Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit

Series A, Volume 5

DAVID PINGREE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Alberta Libraries

https://archive.org/details/censusofexactsci05ping

For Dominik
with best wishes,

(I'm involved in moving my
library at the moment [325
boxes], but I'll write in
February about the HL)

Census of the Exact Sciences
in
Sanskrit
Series A, Volume 5

A96

Census of the Exact Sciences
in
Sanskrit
Series A, Volume 5

David Pingree

American Philosophical Society
Independence Square   Philadelphia

D. Wujastyk
1996

Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society
Held at Philadelphia
For Promoting Useful Knowledge
Volume 213

Copyright © 1994 by the American Philosophical Society for its *Memoirs* series, Volume 213

Publication of this book has been supported by a grant from
the National Endowment for the Humanities, an independent federal agency.

Library of Congress Number: 94-72374
International Standard Book Number: 0-87169-213-9
US ISSN 0065-9738

CONTENTS

PAGE
Introduction vii
Abbreviations of Journals and Serials viii
Bibliography ix
List of Catalogs of Sanskrit Manuscripts and Books xxv
Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit 3

INTRODUCTION

This, the fifth volume of Series A of *CESS*, makes its appearance more than a decade after its predecessor. The long delay was due to the need to utilize the computer in its preparation. I was by great good fortune—whether due to benefic stars or to Providence I am unable to determine—rescued from the necessity of attempting the daunting task of mastering the modern language of scholarship by the efforts of a brilliant Graduate Student, Kim Plofker, who transformed my handwritten pages with extraordinary accuracy into the camera-ready copy that is the mater of the bulky volume you are reading. I am extremely grateful for her lengthy toil on this project, and for her making far easier the preparation of the next volume, which will be the last in Series A, and of the subsequent volumes of Series B, which will be devoted to the bibliography of jyotiḥśāstra arranged according to the titles of the books.

Volume five of Series A contains entries on authors whose names begin with the Sanskrit semivowels (*y*, *r*, *l*, and *v*), on pp. 317–756. This material is preceded by additional abbreviations of journals and serials (p. viii), additional bibliography (pp. ix–xxiv), and additional manuscript catalogs (pp. xxv–xxvi), as well as entries supplemental to those in volumes one to four of Series A (pp. 3–317). Clearly the long delay in producing this volume has contributed substantially to its bulk; many new catalogs have been published in this period, and I have been able to investigate many other texts which deserve inclusion in *CESS* because they contain significant amounts of matter germane to jyotiṣa. This realization will encourage me not to allow as much time to lapse before the appearance of volume six.

The date after which new material was not entered into the present volume was the Spring of 1992. Not only has everything that came to my notice since then been set aside for the next volume; I have also refrained from entering here most of the manuscripts on dharmaśāstra in the Candra Shum Shere collection in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and those on jyotiṣa at the Wellcome Institute in London; my forthcoming catalogs of those two collections will be utilized in compiling volume six. For that volume I will also cease to include the published books of modern Indian astrologers. They have become far too prolific for me to be able to record all of the results of their labors.

I end this introduction with a renewed plea to the readers of *CESS* to inform me of any errors of fact or omissions that they may notice. My objective is to be as complete and as accurate as possible, and I will greatly appreciate any assistance offered me in attempting to attain that goal.

Providence, R. I., Spring 1993

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS

AJOS—Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies
Aligarh OS—Aligarh Oriental Series
AOR—Annals of Oriental Research
AV—Arhat Vacana
BEI—Bulletin d'études indiennes
BLJ—British Library Journal
BNME—Bulletin of the National Museum of Ethnology
CAG—Caukhambā Amarabhāratī Granthamālā
Calcutta SS—Calcutta Sanskrit Series
CHLT—The Collection of Hindu Law Texts
CPG—Caukhambhā Prācyavidyā Granthamālā
GB—Gaṇitabhāratī
GSG—Gokuladāsasaṃskṛtagranthamālā
IHR—Indian Historical Review
Ind Taur—Indologica Taurinensia
JIP—Journal of Indian Philosophy
KCBS—Kadalangudi Centenary Book Series
KK—Kagakusi Kenkyu
KSVS—Kendrīya Saṃskṛta Vidyāpīṭha Series
NPS—Nag Publishers Series
SK—Sūgakushi Kenkyū
SMGM—Saṃśodhanamaṇḍalagranthamālā
SSPS—Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat Series
SVORS—Sri Venkateswara Oriental Research Series
Vārāṇaseya SG—Vārāṇaseyasaṃskṛtagranthamālā

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abdi, Wazir Hasan. [A5. 1982]. “Some Works of Indian Mathematicians Who Wrote in Persian,” *GB* 4, 1982, 6–9.

——. [A5. 1983]. “Some Indian Mathematicians Who Wrote in Persian,” *Proceedings of the 11th Iranian Mathematics Conference (1980)*, Mashhad 1983, pp. 40–50.

Abe, Gakuho. [A5. 1985]. “Magic Squares Made by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita,” *SK* 104, 1985, 32–44 (in Japanese).

Abhyankar, K. D. [A5. 1991]. “Misidentification of Some Indian Nakṣatras,” *IJHS* 26, 1991, 1–10.

Abraham, George. [A5. 1981]. “The Gnomon in Early Indian Astronomy,” *IJHS* 16, 1981, 215–218.

——. [A5. 1982]. “Algebraic Formulae for the Moon, Saturn and Jupiter in the *Pancasiddhantika*,” *AHES* 26, 1982, 287–297.

——. [A5. 1984]. “Length of the Year in Pre-epicyclic Planetary Theory,” *AHES* 30, 1984, 189–195.

——. [A5. 1986]. “The Motion of the Moon in the *Romaka Siddhānta*,” *AHES* 35, 1986, 325–328.

——. [A5. 1988]. “Apollonius’ Theorem for Stationary Points,” *JAS* 30, 1988, 50–54.

——. [A5. 1991]. “Mean Sun and Moon in Ancient Greek and Indian Astronomy,” *IJHS* 26, 1991, 383–387.

Acharya, Bhanushanker Nilkanth. [1954]. This is a reprint of his thesis, which was published at Halvad in 1951.

——. [A5. 1980]. “Sanskrit and Mathematics,” *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 230–231.

Adhikari, R. K. [A5. 1980]. “Grahādīnāṃ calatvan na pṛthivyāḥ,” *Sagarika* 18, 1–2, Saṃ. 2037, 183–188.

Agarwala, G. C. [A5. 1979]. *Age of Bhārata War*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1979.

Agravāla, Sureśacandra. See A. Jaina and S. Agravāla [A5. 1985]; [A5. 1988/89a]; and [A5. 1988/89b].

Agrawal, M. B. Lal. [A5. 1983]. “Contribution of the Jainācāryas to the Development of Mathematics and Astronomy,” *GB* 5, 1983, 16–21.

Agrawala, R. C. [A5. 1963]. “A Newly Discovered Sun Temple at Ṭūsa,” *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 23, 1963, 56–58.

Agrawal, V. P. [A5. 1978]. “A Note on Combinatorics,” *ME* 12, 1978, 1, 1–4.

Ahmad, Afzal. [A5. 1981]. “On the Pi of Āryabhaṭa I,” *GB* 3, 1981, 83–85.

——. [A5. 1982]. “On Vedic Square-Circle Conversion,” *GB* 4, 1982, 72–77.

Aithal, Parameswara. [A5. 1980/81]. “On the Cāturmāsya-prayoga of Anantadeva,” *Brahmavidyā* 44–45, 1980–81, 486–505.

Alsdorf, Ludwig. [A4. 1933]. Translated into English by Sreeramula Rajeswara Sarma as “The Pratyayas: Indian Contribution to Combinatorics,” *IJHS* 26, 1991, 17–61.

Anonymous. [A5. 1982]. *In the Image of Man. The Indian Perception of the Universe through 2000 Years of Painting and Sculpture*, New York 1982.

Ansari, S. M. Razaullah. See S. F. A. Jalali and S. M. R Ansari [A5. 1985].

——. [A5. 1978]. “The Establishment of Observatories and the Socio-economic Conditions of Scientific Work in Nineteenth Century India,” *IJHS* 13, 1978, 62–71.

——. [A5. 1985]. “Introduction of Modern Western Astronomy in India during 18–19 Centuries” in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 363–402; repr. New Delhi, 1985.

Apte, P. P., and S. G. Supekar. [A5. 1983]. “Vāstu-puruṣa-maṇḍala in the *Pauṣkara-saṃhitā* and *Bṛhat-saṃhitā*. A Comparative Study,” *BDCRI* 42, 1983, 5–17.

Apte, P. P. [A5. 1972/73]. “Maṇḍalārādhana,” *JOI Baroda* 22, 1972–73, 501–524.

Apte, S. S. [A5. 1978]. *Vedic Astronomy & Mythology*, Pune 1978 (English translation of A. J. Karandikar [A5. ?]).

Apte, V. M. [A5. 1942]. “Ṛta in the Ṛgveda,” *ABORI* 23, 1942, 55–60.

Arkasomayaji, D. (see D. A. Somayaji) [A5. 1974]. “The Experience of the ‘Imaginary’ through the Glasses of Mathematics,” *Dr. V. Raghavan Shashtyabdapurti Felicitation Volume*, Madras 1974, pp. 268–273.

Arunachalam, B. [A5. 1985]. “The Haven Finding Art in Indian Navigational Traditions and its Applications in Indian Navigational Cartography,” *Indica* 22, 1985, 103–122.

Āryikā Jñānamatī. [A5. 1985]. “Jaina Geography,” trans. S. S. Lishk, Hastinapur 1985.

Askhedkar, L. Y. [A5. 1875]. “Verse 33 of Chand’s 27th Canto,” *IA* 4, 1875, 152–153.

Bag, A. K., and K. S. Shen. [A5. 1984]. “Kuṭṭaka and Qiuyishu,” *IJHS* 19, 1984, 397–405.

Bag, A. K. [A5. 1979]. *Mathematics in Ancient and Medieval India*, Varanasi 1979.

——. [A5. 1980a]. “Indian Literature on Mathematics During 1400–1800 A.D.,” *IJHS* 15, 1980, 79–93.

——. [A5. 1980b]. “A Critical Appraisal of Sanskrit Works on Astronomy and Mathematics,” *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 239–268.

——. [A5. 1985a]. “Astronomy in Indus Civilization and during Vedic Times” in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 122–130.

——. [A5. 1985b]. *Science and Civilization in India. Harappan Period (c. 3000 B.C.–c. 1500 B.C.)*, New Delhi 1985.

——. [A5. 1990]. “Ritual Geometry in India and its Parallelism in Other Cultural Areas,” *IJHS* 25, 1990, 4–19.

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. [A5. 1981]. *Astro Therapy*, Calcutta 1981.

Bahulkar, S. S. [A5. 1984]. “The Nakṣatrakalpa and the Śāntikalpa,” *PAIOC* 31, Poona 1984, 179–184. Reprinted in *JOI Baroda* 34, 1984–85, 134–139.

Bahurā, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa. [A5. 1981]. “Jayapura-rājagṛha pothīkhānā ke paṃcāṃga,” *Jijñāsā* 2, 1981, 86–96.

Bajaj, Prem N. [A5. 1980]. “Numerals: an Invention of the Hindus,” *Bhāratībhānam, PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 482–484.

Balslev, Anindita Niyogi. [A5. 1983]. *A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy*, Wiesbaden 1983.

——. [A5. 1984]. “An Over-all View of the Problem of Time in Indian Philosophy,” *Indologica Taurinensia* 12, 1984, 39–48.

Bandhopadhyay, Amalendu, and Ashok Kumar Bhatnagar. [A5. 1987]. “System of Astronomical Constants in Hindu Astronomy,” *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 85–89.

Bandhopadhyay, Amalendu. [A5. 1988]. "Astronomical Works of Samanta Chandrasekhar," *JAS* 30, 1988, 7–12.

Bassan, D. S. [A5. 1984]. "Ancient Indian Mathematics," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 40–54.

Beames, John. [A5. 1872]. "Mode of Dating in Orissa," *IA* 1, 1872, 64. (Answered by J. S. F. Mackenzie [A5. 1872]).

Behari, Bepin. [A5. 1983]. *A Study in Astrological Occultism*, Bangalore 1983.

Behari, Kailash, and Vijai Govind. [A5. 1980]. "A Survey of Historical Astrolabes of Delhi," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 94–104.

Behari, Ram. [A5. 1977]. "Āryabhaṭa as a Mathematician," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 147–149.

Behere, Mādhava Kṛṣṇa. [A5. 1976]. *Devāṃcā phaujadāra arthāt śrī śani*, Puṇe 1976.

Bekken, O. B. [A5. 1984]. *Readings from the Hindu Arithmetic and Algebra*, Agder 1984.

Bender, Ernest. [A5. 1984]. "The Place of the *Maṇḍūka* in a Hindu Cosmological System," *Saṃskṛtasaṃskṛtiḥ: Cultura Sánscrita*, México 1984, pp. 55–58.

Bendrey, V. S. [A5. 1933]. *Tārīkh-i-Ilāhī*, Poona 1933; reprinted Aligarh 1972.

Bentley, John. [1823]. Reprinted Haridwar, 1990.

Bhandarkar, D. R. [A5. 1938]. "Pūrvā," *NIA* 1, 1938, 142–143.

Bhandarkar, Ramkrishna Gopal. [A5. 1872]. "The Old Sanskrit Numerals," *IA* 1, 1872, 60–61.

Bhanu, Jagannath Prasad. [A5. 1924]. *Anka Vilas or Mysteries of Figures*, Bilaspur 1924.

Bhargava, P. L. [A5. 1980]. "The Ādityas in the Ṛgveda," *Bhāratībhānam, PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 15–18.

Bhasin, J. N. [A5. 1974]. *Events and Nativities*, New Delhi 1974, repr. New Delhi 1986.

——. [A5. 1982a]. *The Art of Prediction*, New Delhi 1982.

——. [A5. 1982b]. *Dispositors in Astrology*, New Delhi 1982.

——. [A5. 1984]. *Astrology in Vedas*, New Delhi 1984.

Bhat, M. Ramakrishna. [A5. 1985]. "Astrological Elements in Pāṇini," *MM Professor Kuppuswami Sastri Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume*, part II, Madras 1985, pp. 199–208.

Bhatnagar, Ashok Kumar. See A. Bandhopadhyay and A. K. Bhatnagar [A5. 1987].

Bhatt, J. A. [A5. 1984]. "*Mṛnmayaṁ gṛham* in *ṚV* VII 89 in Comparison with the Theory of Black-holes in the Modern Science," *PAIOC* 31, Poona 1984, 185–188.

Bhattacharjee, Amulya Kumar. [A5. 1981]. "Age of the Mahābhārata War," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* IV, New Delhi 1981, pp. 106–108.

Bhattacharji, Sukumari. [A5. 1982]. "Fatalism—its Roots and Effects," *JIP* 10, 1982, 134–154.

Bhattacharya, Arupratan. [A5. 1987]. *Ancient Indian Astronomical Terms and their Interpretations in the Light of Modern Astronomy*, Calcutta 1987.

Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh. [A5. 1938]. "Raghunandana's Indebtedness to Caṇḍeśvara," *NIA* 1, 1938, 534–535.

——. [A5. 1946/47]. "Supplementary Portion of the Text of the *Gṛhastha-ratnākara* of Caṇḍeśvara," *IC* 13, 1946–47, 79–84.

——. [A5. 1952/53]. "The *Rāmāyana* and its Influence upon Ballāla Sena and Raghunandana," *JOI Baroda* 2, 1952–1953, 18–22.

——. [A5. 1955]. *Raghunandana's Indebtedness to his Predecessors*, Calcutta 1955.

——. [A5. 1967]. "The Sanitary Regulations Prescribed by Caṇḍeśvara in his *Gṛhastharatnākara*," *SVUOJ* 10, 1967, 37–45.

Bhattacharya, Bibhuti Bhushan. [A5. 1988]. "A Discussion about Some Discrepant or Obscure Formulae in the Mathematics: European and Indian," *JAS* 30, 1988, 161–171.

Bhattacharya, Dipak. [A5. 1980]. "The Scheme of Four in Early Buddhism," *Bhāratībhānam, PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 291–298.

Bhattacharya, Sitesh Chandra. [A5. 1977/78]. "Sarala cāpīya jātyatrikoṇagaṇita," *OH* 25, 1977, 2, art. 8 (pp. 1–16), and 26, 1978, 1, art. 9 (pp. 17–32).

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh. [A5. 1977]. *The Sun and the Serpent Lore of Bengal*, Calcutta 1977.

Bhattacharyya, Dinesh Chandra. [A5. 1941]. "Cirañjīva and his patron Yaśavanta Siṃha," *IHQ* 17, 1941, 1–10.

Bhattacharyya, Jagatbandhu. [A5. 1985]. "Āryabhaṭīya Daśagītikā," *OH* 33, 1985, 2, art. 11.

Bhāu Dājī. [1865]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 518–536.

Bhise, Usha R. [A5. 1977/78]. "Some Unknown Works of Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya," *JAS Bombay* 52–53, 1977–78, 55–74.

Bhola, Ishwar. [A5. 1984]. "Development of Indian Astronomy at the Time of Āryabhaṭa I," *GB* 6, 1984, 19–24.

Billard, Roger. [A5. 1977]. "Āryabhaṭa and Indian Astonomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 207–224.

——. [A5. 1986]. "Investigation du présent *Karaṇaratna*," *BEFEO* 75, 1986, 21–36.

Blanpied, W. A. [A5. 1974]. "The Astronomical Program of Raja Sawai Jai Singh II and its Historical Context," *JSHS* 13, 1974, 87–126.

Bongard-Levin, G. M. [A4. 1977/78]. Also in *IJHS* 12, 1977, 187–193.

Bosanquet, S. R. [A5. 1880]. *Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History*, London 1880.

Bose, Phanindra Nath. [A5. 1926]. *Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, PSS* 12, Lahore 1926.

Braha, James T. [A5. 1986]. *Ancient Hindu Astrology for the Modern Western Astrologer*, Miami 1986.

Brereton, Joel Peter. [A5. 1981]. *The Ṛgvedic Ādityas, AOS* 63, New Haven 1981.

Bruins, E. M. [A5. 1983]. "With Roots towards Āryabhaṭa's π-value," *GB* 5, 1983, 1–7.

Bühler, Georg. [1894]. Reprinted in *Ṛtambharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. II, pp. 106–115.

Bühnemann, Gudrun. [A5. 1984]. "Some Remarks on the Structure and Application of Hindu Sanskrit Stotras," *WZKS* 28, 1984, 73–104.

Burgess, Ebenezer. [1860]. The section entitled "The Astronomical *Siddhāntas*" reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 503–509.

Caillot, Collette, and Ravi Kumar. [A5. ?]. *La cosmologie jaina*, transl. into English by R. Norman as *The Jain Cosmology*, Basel-Paris-New Delhi 1981.

Caturvedī, Śukadeva. [A5. 1973/74]. "Prācīna Bhārata meṃ rekhāgaṇita," *Śrīparameśvarānandaśāstrismṛtigrantha*, New Delhi 1973–74, part III, pp. 97–105.

Chaki, M. C. [A5. 1988]. "On an Attempt in India to Prove Euclid's Fifth Postulate," *JAS* 30, 1988, 119–127.

Chakravarti, Chintaharan. [A5. 1946]. "Muslim Patronage to Sanskrit Learning," *B. C. Law Volume*, part II, Poona 1946, 176–182.

Chakravarty, Apurba Kumar. See S. K. Chatterjee and A. K. Chakravarty [A5. 1985].

Chakravarty, A. K. [A5. 1980]. "Works of Samuel Davis on Hindu Astronomy," *Bhāratībhānam, PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 491–495.

——. [A5. 1987]. "The Asterisms," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge, 1987. 23–28.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Astronomical and Calendrical Evidence in Early Indian Inscriptions," *JAS* 30, 1988, 18–30.

——. [A5. 1991]. "Some Studies on Varāhamihira," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 71–77.

Chakravarty, Bani. [A5. 1968]. "The *Ācāracandrikā*, a Little-known Nibandha of Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi," *SVUOJ* 11, 1968, 21–25.

——. [A5. 1974]. "A Comparative Study of the Social Customs of Bengal and Mithilā as Recorded in the Works of Raghunandana and Vācaspati Miśra," *SVUOJ* 17, 1974, 45–51.

Chandel, Narender K., and Shaktidhara Sharma. [A5. 1991]. "A Comparative Study on Cometary Records from the *Bṛhat Saṃhitā* and *Bhadrabāhu Saṃhitā*," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 375–382.

Channabasappa, M. N. [A5. 1984]. "Mathematical Terminology Peculiar to the Bakhshālī Manuscript," *GB* 6, 1984, 13–18.

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. [A5. 1980/82]. "Geography of the *Rāmāyaṇa*," *JAIH* 13, 1980–1982, 228–242.

Chatterjee, Bhaskar. [A5. 1976]. "Iconographic Development of Sun-God in early North India," *PAIOC* 27, Poona 1976, pp. 409–413.

Chatterjee, D. [A5. 1985]. "On Trisecting an Arbitrary Angle," *ME* 19, 1985, 106–107.

Chatterjee, H. (see H. C. Śāstrī). [A5. 1978]. *Studies in Some Aspects of Hindu Samskaras in Ancient India in the Light of* Samskaratattva *of Raghunandana*, Calcutta 1978.

Chatterjee, S. K., and A. K. Chakravarty [A5. 1985]. "Indian Calendar from Post-Vedic Period to A.D. 1900" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 252–307.

Chatterjee, S. K. [A5. 1987]. "Indian Calendars," *History of Indian Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 91–95.

Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad. [A5. 1977]. *Science and Society in Ancient India*, Calcutta 1977; repr. 1979.

——. [A5. 1982]. *Studies in the History of Science in India*, ed., 2 vols., New Delhi 1982.

Chaudhary, Bishwanath, and Parmeshwar Jha. [A5. 1990]. "Studies of Bhāskara's Works in Mithila," *GB* 12, 1990, 27–32.

Chawdhri, L. R. [A5. 1979]. *Complete Astro Palmistry*, New Delhi 1979.

——. [A5. 1983]. *The Fascinating Jupiter*, New Delhi 1983.

Chawla, Jyotsna [A5. 1985]. "The Iconic Forms of Sūrya in the *Ṛgveda*," *Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference*, New Delhi 1985, pp. 482–487.

Church, Cornelia Dimmitt. [A5. 1976]. "The Indian Yugas and the Magnus Annus in Iran and Greece," *Inde ancienne, Actes du XXIX^e Congrès international des Orientalistes*, Paris 1976, pp. 236–243.

Chutia, Dharmeswar. [A5. 1988]. "A Note on an Inscribed Sun-image Preserved in the Assam State Museum," *JARS* 30, 1988, 50–56.

Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. [1837]. Reprinted in 2 vols., New Delhi 1977.

Culeṭa, Dīnānātha Śāstrī. [A5. 1931]. *Śuddha paṃcāṃga pravartaka kameṭī, Indaura kī sampūrṇa riporṭ*, Indaura [1931].

Dagens, Bruno. [A5. 1977]. *Les enseignements architecturaux de l'Ajitāgama et du Rauravāgama, PIFI* 57, Pondichery 1977.

Dale, J. B. [A5. 1895]. *Indian Palmistry*, London-Benares 1895.

Damant, G. H. [A5. 1875]. "Notes on Hindu Chronograms," *IA* 4, 1875, 13–14.

Das, D. R. [A5. 1975]. "The Vāstubhūṣaṇa–A Newly Discovered Text on Architecture," *JBRS* 61, 1975, 79–87.

Das, S. K. [A5. 1986]. *Everybody's Guide to Palmistry*, New Delhi-Bangalore 1986.

Dass, Ayodhya Chandra. [A5. 1979]. "Sun-worship in the Principal Upanishads," *Meerut University Sanskrit Research Journal* 4, 1979, 2, 1–9.

——. [A5. 1981]. "Pre-Purāṇic Form of Sun-worship in *Atharvaveda-Saṁhitā*," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 20–29.

——. [A5. 1984]. *Sun-worship in Indo-Aryan Religion and Mythology*, Delhi 1984.

Datta, Bibhutibhusan, and Avadhesh Narayan Singh, revised by Kripa Shankar Shukla. [A5. 1980]. "Hindu Geometry," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 121–188.

——. [A5. 1983]. "Hindu Trigonometry," *IJHS* 18, 1983, 39–108.

——. [A5. 1984]. "Use of Calculus in Hindu Mathematics," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 95–104.

Datta, B. B. [1929b]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 684–716.

Davane, G. V. [A5. 1974/76]. "The Moon in the Vedic Literature," *JAS Bombay* 49–51, 1974–1976, 75–83.

Deodhar, Pramila. [A5. 1990]. "Recreations in Mathematics: With Special Reference to Ganita Kaumudi of Narayana (1356 A.D.)," *BDC* 50, 1990, 193–196.

Desai, Nileshvari Y. [A5. 1979]. "Glimpses from Astrology and Chiromancy in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa," *Purāṇa* 21, 1979, 100–107.

Desai, S. G. [A5. 1967]. "The Minor Deities," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 27, 1967, 25–40.

Dethier, Jean. [A5. 1985]. *L'astrologie de l'Inde*, St.-Jean-de-Braye 1985.

Devasthali, G. V. [A5. 1945]. "Harṣa, the Author of the Aṅka-yantra-cintāmaṇi & His Relatives," *B. C. Law Volume*, part I, Calcutta 1945, pp. 496–503.

Devra, G. L. See S. S. Gahlot and G. L. Devra [A5. 1980].

de Young, Gregg. [A5. 1986]. "The Khulāṣat al-Ḥisab of Bahā' al-Dīn al-'Āmilī and the Dar-i-Niẓāmī in India," *GB* 8, 1986, 1–15.

Dhani, S. L. [A5. 1977]. "*Manvantara* Theory of Evolution of Solar System and Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 161–166.

Dhavale, D. G. [A5. 1967]. "The Astronomical Method and Indian Chronology," *SVUOJ* 10, 1967, 1–6. Reprinted in *Science and Human Progress*, Bombay 1974, pp. 184–189.

——. [A5. 1981]. "The Brahmasiddhānta of Śākalya Saṃhitā," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 2, New Delhi 1981, pp. 230–242.

Dietz, Siglinde. [A5. 1989]. "Remarks on a Fragmentary List of Kings of Magadhā in a Lokaprajñapti Fragment," *WZKS* 33, 1989, 121–127.

d'Occhieppo, K. Ferrari. [A5. 1979]. "Datierbarkeit des Horoskops im I Buch des Epos Rāmāyaṇa," *WZKS* 23, 1979, 109–116.

Ḍoṅgare, Nārāyaṇa Gopāla. [A5. 1979]. *Vaiśeṣikasiddhāntānāṃ gaṇitīyapaddhatyā vimarśaḥ*, Vārāṇasī 1979.

Dube, Maheśa. [A5. 1991]. "Kavi aura gaṇitajña: Mahāvīrācārya," *AV* 3, 1991, 1, 1–26.

Dutt, Sukomal. [A5. 1988]. "Bibhuti Bhusan Datta (1888–1958) or Swami Vidyaranya," *GB* 10, 1988, 3–15.

Dvivedī, Kṛṣṇacandra. [A5. 1980/81]. "Grahavarṇasamūhaḥ, tadutpattiś ca," *Sarasvatī Suṣamā* 35, 1980–81, 237–248.

Dvivedin, Sudhākara. [1892]. Reprinted as *Hemanta Sanskrit Series* 2, Vārāṇasī 1986.

Dwivedi, R. P. [A5. 1988/89]. "Kālidāsa's Meghadūta and Vāstuśāstra," *JOI Baroda* 38, 1988–89, 279–289.

Dwivedi, Radhey Shiam. [A5. 1979]. "The Time of Bhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979], pp. 319–320.

Dwivedi, Vinod Prakash. [A5. 1980]. *Bārahmāsā*, Delhi 1980.

Eilers, Wilhelm. [A5. 1976]. *Sinn und Herkunft der Planetennamen*, München 1976.

Elfering, Kurt. [A5. 1977]. "The Area of a Triangle and the Volume of a Pyramid as well as the Area of a Circle and the Surface of the Hemisphere in the Mathematics of Āryabhaṭa I," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 232–236.

Euringer, Florian. [A5. 1989]. *Indische Astrologie. Die 27 Frauen des Mondes*, München 1989.

Faraut, F. G. [A5. 1910]. *Astronomie cambodgienne*, Phnom-Penh 1910.

Filliozat, Jean. [1955/56]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 767–775.

Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain, and Guy Mazars. [A5. 1985]. "Observations sur la formule du volume de la pyramide et de la sphère chez Āryabhaṭa," *BEI* 3, 1985, 37–48.

——. [A5. 1987]. "La terminologie et l'écriture des fractions dans la littérature mathématique sanskrite," *BEI* 5, 1987, 67–96.

Filliozat, P.-S. [A5. 1984]. "The French Institute of Indology in Pondicherry," *WZKS* 28, 1984, 133–147.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Calculs de demi-cordes d'arcs par Āryabhaṭa et Bhāskara I," *BEI* 6, 1988, 255–274.

Fleet, J. F. [1911a]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 739–750.

Forbes, Eric G. [A5. 1977]. "Mesopotamian and Greek Influences on Ancient Indian Astronomy and on the Work of Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 150–160.

——. [A5. 1982]. "The European Astronomical Tradition: its Transmission into India, and its Reception by Sawai Jai Singh II," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 234–243.

Fuller, C. J. [A5. 1980]. "The Calendrical System in Tamilnadu (South India)," *JRAS*, 1980, 52–63.

Gahlot, Poornima. [A5. 1979]. *Ready Reckoner for Indian Eras*, Jodhpur 1979.

Gahlot, Sukhvir Singh, and G. L. Devra. [A5. 1980]. *Indian Calendars, A.D. 1444 to A.D. 1543*, Jodhpur 1980.

Gahlot, Sukhvir Singh. [A5. 1979]. *Historians' Calendar, 1544 A.D. to 1643 A.D.*, Jodhpur 1979.

Gai, G. S. [A5. 1961/62]. "Gadivore Grant of Shashthadeva (II), Kali Year 4357," *EI* 34, 1961–62, 105–110.

Gail, Adalbert. [A5. 1980]. "Planets and Pseudoplanets in Indian Literature and Art with Special Reference to Nepal," *Proceedings of the First Symposium of Nepali and German Sanskritists 1978*, Kathmandu 1980, pp. 121–136.

Gangadharan, N. [A5. 1978]. "The Saurapaurāṇikamatasamarthana of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara," *AOR* 28, 1, 1978, Sanskrit section, art. 6.

——. [A5. 1981]. "Certain Geographical Concepts in the Purāṇas," *Purāṇa* 23, 1981, 161–164.

Gaṇitānand [A5. 1986]. "When There Was No Unity in the Number-land," *GB* 8, 1986, 44–45.

——. [A5. 1988]. "In the Name of Vedic Mathematics," *GB* 10, 1988, 75–78.

——. [A5. 1990a]. "The Lakṣa Scale of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa and Rāma's Army," *GB* 12, 1990, 10–16.

——. [A5. 1990b]. "A Few Remarks Concerning Certain Values of π in Ancient India," *GB* 12, 1990, 33–38.

Ghori, S. A. Khan [A5. 1985]. "Development of Zīj Literature in India" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 21–48.

Giordano, Ferruccio Ducrey. [A5. 1973]. *Jai Siṅgh e i suoi giardini astronomici*, Torino 1973.

Gode, P. K. [A5. ?]. "Some Contemporary Manuscripts of the Works of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, the Commentator of the Mahābhārata–Between A.D. 1687 and 1695," *JTSML* 4, 1, ?, 1–7; repr. in P. K. Gode [1953/56], vol. 2, pp. 491–498.

——. [A5. 1942]. "Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, the Commentator of the Mahābhārata–His Genealogy and Descendants," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 141–161; repr. in P. K. Gode [1953/56], vol. 2, pp. 476–490.

Gokani, Puṣkar. [A5. 1978/79]. "Shree Shankaracharyaji through the Signs of Zodiac," *Śāradāpīṭhapradīpa* 18–19, 1978–79, pt. 1, 71–78.

Gold, David, and David Pingree. [A5. 1991]. "A Hitherto Unknown Sanskrit Work concerning Mādhava's Derivation of the Power Series for Sine and Cosine," *Historia Scientiarum* 42, 1991, 49–65.

Gonda, J. [A5. 1984]. *Prajāpati and the Year*, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York 1984.

Gopal, Lallanji. [A5. 1973]. "The Date of the Krsi-Parasara," *JIH*, 1973, 151–168.

——. [A5. 1980/82]. "Kṛtyakalpataru Quotation from Brahmapurāṇa on Ariṣṭas," *JAIH* 13, 1980–1982, 57–64.

——. [A5. 1982]. "Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa on Ariṣṭas," *Purāṇa* 24, 1982, 63–78.

Gopani, A. S. [1942/43a]. Reprinted in his *Some Aspects of Indian Culture, LDS* 78, Ahmedabad 1981, pp. 170–199.

——. [A5. 1947]. "Some of the Missing Links in the History of Astrology," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 8, 1947, 135–139 and 197–199.

Gori, S. A. Khan. [A5. 1980]. "Impact of Modern European Astronomy on Raja Jai Singh," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 50–57.

Goswami, Alpana. [A5. 1976]. "Udvāhatattvam," *Anvīkṣā* 7, 1976, Sanskrit part, 37–47.

Govind, Vijai. See K. Behari and V. Govind [A5. 1980].

——. [A5. 1979]. "A Survey of Medieval Indian Astrolabes," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 39, 1979, 1–30.

Goyal, S. C. [A5. 1976]. "Science in Vedas," *SVUOJ* 19, 1976, 101–107.

Growse, F. R. [A5. 1874]. "Notes on Prof. Hoernle's Translation of the 27th Canto of Chand," *IA* 3, 1874, 339–341.

Gupta, M. L. [A5. 1974/79]. "Truths about the Solar System as Revealed in the Rigveda" (= "Scientific Truths as Revealed in the Rigveda"), *Bhāratīśodhasārasaṅgraha* 2, 4, 1974–75, 1–2, 9–13; 2, 5, 1975–76, 1–2, 25–33; and 2, 7, 1978–79, 3–4, 1–22.

Gupta, P. L. [A5. 1979]. *Ancient Indian Numerals*, 2 charts, Delhi [1979].

Gupta, Radha Charan. [A5. 1976]. "Mādhava's Power Series Computation of the Sine," *Gaṇita* 27, 1976, 19–24.

——. [A5. 1977]. "On Some Mathematical Rules from the Āryabhaṭīya," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 200–206.

——. [A5. 1978]. "Indian Values of the Sinus Totus," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 125–143.

——. [A5. 1979a]. "Munīśvara's Modification of Brahmagupta's Rule for Second Order Interpolation," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 66–72.

——. [A5. 1979b]. "Time-altitude and Altitude-azimuth Equations in Hindu Astronomy," *VIJ* 17, 1979, 256–263.

——. [A5. 1980a]. "Citrabhānu: a Little Known Mathematician of Medieval India," *Bhāratībhānam, PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 485–490.

——. [A5. 1980b]. "Indian Mathematics and Astronomy in Eleventh-Century Spain," *GB* 2, 1980, 53–57.

——. [A5. 1980c]. "Bibhutibhusan Datta (1888–1958), Historian of Indian Mathematics," *HM* 7, 1980, 126–133.

——. [A5. 1980d]. "The *Marīci* Commentary on the *Jyotpatti*," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 44–49.

——. [A5. 1980e]. "Some Important Mathematical Methods as Conceived in Ancient India," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 218–229.

——. [A5. 1981a]. "The Process of Averaging in Ancient and Medieval Mathematics," *GB* 3, 1981, 32–42.

——. [A5. 1981b]. "A Bibliography of Selected Sanskrit and Allied Works on Indian Mathematics and Mathematical Astronomy," *GB* 3, 1981, 86–102.

——. [A5. 1981c]. "Centenary of Bakshālī Manuscript's Discovery," *GB* 3, 1981, 103–105.

——. [A5. 1981d]. "Indian Astronomy in China during Ancient Times," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 266–276.

——. [A5. 1982a]. "Indian Mathematics Abroad up to the Tenth Century A.D.," *GB* 4, 1982, 10–16.

——. [A5. 1982b]. "Indian Astronomy in West Asia," *VIJ* 20, 1982, 219–236.

——. [A5. 1983a]. "Decimal Denominational Terms in Ancient and Medieval India," *GB* 5, 1983, 8–15.

——. [A5. 1983b]. "Spread and Triumph of Indian Numerals," *IJHS* 18, 1983, 23–38.

——. [A5. 1984]. "Mathematics of the Mahāvedi," *VIJ* 22, 1984, 1–9.

——. [A5. 1985a]. "On Some Ancient and Medieval Methods of Approximating Quadratic Surds," *GB* 7, 1985, 13–22.

——. [A5. 1985b]. "Jinabhadra Gaṇi and Segment of a Circle between Two Parallel Chords," *GB* 7, 1985, 25–26.

——. [A5. 1986a]. "Mahāvīrācārya's Rule for the Volume of Frustum-like Solids," *AJOS* 3, 1986, 31–38.

——. [A5. 1986b]. "On Derivation of Bhāskara I's Formula for the Sine," *GB* 8, 1986, 39–41.

——. [A5. 1986c]. "Some Equalization Problems from the Bakhshālī Manuscript," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 51–61.

——. [A5. 1986d]. "Mādhavacandra's and Other Octagonal Derivations of the Jaina Value $\pi = \sqrt{10}$," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 131–139.

——. [A5. 1986e]. "Highlights of Mathematical Developments in India before Newton," *ME* 20, 1986, 131–138.

——. [A5. 1987a]. "South Indian Achievements in Medieval Mathematics," *GB* 9, 1987, 15–40.

——. [A5. 1987b]. "Mādhava's Rule for Finding Angle between the Ecliptic and the Horizon and Āryabhaṭa's Knowledge of it," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 197–202.

——. [A5. 1988a]. "New Indian Values of π from the *Mānava śulba sūtra*," *Centaurus* 31, 1988, 114–125.

——. [A5. 1988b]. "Volume of a Sphere in Ancient Indian Mathematics," *JAS* 30, 1988, 128–140.

——. [A5. 1989a]. "On Some Rules from Jaina Mathematics," *GB* 11, 1989, 18–26.

——. [A5. 1989b]. "Sino-Indian Interaction and the Great Chinese Buddhist Astronomer-Mathematician I-Hsing (A.D. 683–727)," *GB* 11, 1989, 38–49.

——. [A5. 1990a]. "The Chronic Problem of Ancient Indian Chronology," *GB* 12, 1990, 17–26.

——. [A5. 1990b]. "The Value of π in the Mahābhārata," *GB* 12, 1990, 45–47.

Habib, Irfan. [A5. 1977]. "Cartography in Mughal India," *Medieval India* 4, 1977, 122–134.

——. [A5. 1985]. *Medieval Technology Exchanges between India and the Islamic World, Aligarh OS* 6, Aligarh 1985.

Haddad, Fuad I., David Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy. [A5. 1984]. "Al-Bīrūnī's Treatise on Astrological Lots," *Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften* 1, 1984, 9–54.

Hariharan, S. [A5. 1988a]. "A Note on Karaṇaratna of Devācārya," *GB* 10, 1988, 64–68.

——. [A5. 1988b]. "Declination in Indian Astronomy and the Approach of Kerala Astronomers," *JAS* 30, 1988, 39–49.

Hayashi, T., T. Kusuba, and M. Yano. [A5. 1990]. "The Correction of the Mādhava Series for the Circumference of a Circle," *Centaurus* 33, 1990, 149–174.

Hayashi, Takao [A5. 1979]. "Permutations, Combinations and Enumerations in Ancient India," *KK* 2, 18, 1979, 158–171.

——. [A5. 1986a]. "Hōjinzan: A Japanese Translation of Chapter 14 of Nārāyaṇa's *Gaṇitakaumudī*," *Epistēmē* II 3, 1986, i–xxxiv.

——. [A5. 1986b]. "The Charming Rañjinī—A Game of Medieval India," *SK* 108, 1986, 28–34 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1987a]. "Ritual Application of Mensuration Rules in India: An Edition of Gaṇeśa's *Kuṇḍasiddyudāhṛti* with Mathematical Commentary," *BNME* 12, 1987, 199–224.

——. [A5. 1987b]. "Bhāskara II's *Bījagaṇita*," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Tokyo 1987, pp. 429–465 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1987c]. "Varāhamihira's Pandiagonal Magic Square of the Order Four," *HM* 14, 1987, 159–166.

——. [A5. 1987d]. "The Unknown *ya* in the Bakhshali Manuscript," *Journal of Indian and Buddhist Studies* 36, 1987, 441–445 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1988a]. "A Preliminary Study in the History of Magic Squares before the Seventeenth Century," *BNME* 13, 1988, 615–719 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1988b]. "Magic Squares in Indian Medieval Works," *The Science and Engineering Review of Doshisha University* 28, 1988, 231–243 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1988c]. "Mind Reading—a Mathematical Game of Medieval India," *SK* 116, 1988, 9–23 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1990a]. "Nārāyaṇa's Rule for a Segment of a Circle," *GB* 12, 1990, 1–9.

——. [A5. 1990b]. "A New Indian Rule for the Squaring of a Circle: Mānavaśulbasūtra 3.2.9–10," *GB* 12, 1990, 75–82.

——. [A5. 1990c]. "The Words of a Courtesan: A True-False Problem in Indian Mathematics," *KK* II 29, 1990, 93–100 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1991a]. "A Note on Bhāskara I's Rational Approximation to Sine," *Historia Scientiarum* 42, 1991, 45–48.

——. [A5. 1991b]. "The *Paṃcaviṃśatikā* in its Two Recensions," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 395–448.

Hazra, Rajendra Chandra [A5. 1933]. "Influence of Tantra on the Tattvas of Raghunandana," *IHQ* 9, 1933, 678–704.

——. [A5. 1950]. "A Note on Smārta Raghunandana's Works and Time," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 11, 1950, 178–182.

Hermelink, H. [A5. 1978]. "Arabic Recreational Mathematics as a Mirror of Age-old Cultural Relations between Eastern and Western Civilizations," *Proceedings of the First International Symposium for the History of Arabic Science*, vol. 2, Aleppo 1978, pp. 44–54.

Hillebrandt, Alfred. [A5. 1889]. "Die Sonnwendfeste in Alt-Indien," *Romanische Forschungen* 5, 1889, 299–340; repr. in A. Hillebrandt [A5. 1987], pp. 74–115.

——. [A5. 1924/25]. "Der Nachtweg der Sonne," *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und verwandte Gebiete* 6, 1924/25, 114–117; repr. in A. Hillebrandt [A5. 1987], pp. 250–253.

——. [A5. 1987]. *Kleine Schriften, Glasenapp-Stiftung* 28, Stuttgart 1987.

Hoernle, A. F. R. [1888b]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 655–683.

Hooda, D. S. [A5. 1979]. "Aryabhata," *GB* 1, 1979, 12.

Huberty, Lila. See V. N. Sharma and L. Huberty. [A5. 1984].

Hultzsch, Eugen. [A5. 1879]. *Prolegomena zu des Vasantarāja Śākuna nebst Textproben*, Leipzig 1879.

Inglis, Grace. [A5. 1973]. *Hindu Dasa System*, New Delhi 1973.

Iyengar, G. S. Sampath, and G. S. Sheshagiri [A5. 1979]. "Date of the Mahābhārata War: Summary" in G. C. Agarwala. [A5. 1979], pp. 240–247.

——. [A5. 1980]. *Ancient Hindu Astronomy*, Madras 1980.

Iyengar, G. S. Sampath. [A5. 1987/88]. "Astronomy in Ṛgveda," *JOI Baroda* 37, 1987–88, 191–194.

Jacobi, Hermann [A3. 1894]. Reprinted in *Ṛtambharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. II, pp. 91–97 (with an appendix).

Jaggi, O. P. [A5. 1986]. *History of Science, Technology and Medicine in India*, vol. 6: *Indian Astronomy and Mathematics*, Delhi-Lucknow 1986.

Jaina, Abhaya Prakāśa. [A5. 1991]. "Khagola śāstra evaṃ Jaina jyotiṣa kī prācīnatā," *AV* 3, 1991, 3, 43–47.

Jaina, Anupama. See. L. C. Jaina and A. Jaina. [A5. 1988/89].

Jaina, Anupama, and Jayacandra Jaina. [A5. 1988/89]. "Kyā śrīdhara Jaina the?," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 2, 49–54.

Jaina, Anupama, and Sureśacandra Agravāla. [A5. 1985]. *Mahāvīrācārya. Eka samīkṣātmaka adhyayana*, Meerut 1985.

——. [A5. 1988/89a]. "Jaina gaṇitīya sāhitya," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 1, 19–40.

——. [A5. 1988/89b]. "Jaina gaṇitajña—Mahāvīrācārya," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 1, 41–46.

Jain, Anupam. [A5. 1981]. "Contribution of Jainācāryas to the Development of Mathematics," *GB* 3, 1981, 43–44 (in Hindī).

——. [A5. 1982]. " Some Unknown Jaina Mathematical Works," *GB* 4, 1982, 61–71 (in Hindī).

——. [A5. 1984]. "Mahāvīrācārya, the Man and the Mathematician," *Acta Sciencia Indica* 10, 4, 1984, 275–280.

——. [A5. 1988/89a]. "Ācārya Kundakunda ke sāhitya me vidyamāna gaṇitīya tattva," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 1, 47–52.

——. [A5. 1988/89b]. "Mādhavacandra evam unakī ṣaṭtriṃśikā," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 1, 65–74.

——. [A5. 1988/89c]. "Dārśanika gaṇitajña—Ācārya Yativṛṣabha," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 2, 17–24.

——. [A5. 1988/89d]. "Dārśanika gaṇitajña—Ācārya Vīrasena," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 2, 25–37.

——. [A5. 1988/89e]. "Jaina gaṇita para eka aura antarrāṣṭrīya saṃgoṣṭhī kī upādayetā," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 2, 65–67.

——. [A5. 1989/90]. "Vacana kośa ke gaṇitīya aṃśa," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 71–74.

Jaina, Cakreśa Kumāra. See L. C. Jaina and C. K. Jaina. [A5. 1989/90].

——. [A5. 1988/89]. "The Jaina Geography, the Digambara Jaina Jambudvipa, and the Modern Context," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 4, 19–20.

Jaina, Jagadīśacandra. [A5. 1977]. "Śakuna śāstra—paśupakṣiyoṃ kā śāstra," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Jan.–March 1977, 24–30.

Jaina, Jayacandra. See A. Jaina and J. Jaina [A5. 1988/89].

Jain, Jyoti Prasad [A5. 1948/49]. "The Birthplace of Dhavala & Jayadhavala," *Jaina Ant.* 14, 1948–49, 46–57.

Jaina, Kāmatā Prasāda. [A5. 1938/39]. "Śrīpadmanandi viracita 'Jambūdvīpa-prajñapti-saṃgraha'," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 5, 1938–1939, 172–175.

Jaina, Lakṣmīcandra, and Vedaprakāśa. [A5. 1976]. "Ādhunika gaṇitīya śodha ke sandarbha meṃ jaina gaṇita kā pūrvekṣaṇa," *Tulasī Prajñā*, April–June 1976, 67–78.

Jaina, Lakṣmī Candra, and Anupama Jaina [A5. 1988/89]. "Kyā ācārya Kundakunda dasārhā paddhati ke āviṣkāraka the?," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 3, 7–15.

Jaina, Lakṣmī Candra, and Cakreśa Kumāra Jaina. [A5. 1989/90]. "Jambūdvīpa paripreksya," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 55–62.

Jaina, Lakṣmīcandra. [A5. 1973]. "Bhāratīya gaṇitaśāstra aura jaina lokottara gaṇita," *Anusandhāna Patrikā* 2, April–June 1973, I 20–37.

——. [A5. 1973/75]. "Mathematical Foundations of Karma Quantum System Theory," *Anusandhāna Patrikā* 4, Oct.–Dec. 1973, II 1–19, and *Tulasī Prajñā*, July–Sept. 1975, 77–79.

——. [A5. 1975a]. "Jaina School of Mathematics," *Contribution of Jainism to Indian Culture*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1975, pp. 206–220.

——. [A5. 1975b]. "Kinematics of the Sun and the Moon in Tiloyapannatti," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Jan.–March 1975, 60–67.

——. [A5. 1976]. "The Principle of Relativity in Jain School of Mathematics," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Jan.–March 1976, 20–28.

——. [A5. 1977a]. "Āryabhaṭa I and Yativṛṣabha—A Study in *Kalpa* and *Meru*," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 137–146.

——. [A5. 1977b]. "On the Contributions, Transmissions & Influences of the Jaina School of Mathematical Sciences," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Oct.–Dec. 1977, 121–134.

——. [A5. 1978]. "On the Spiro-elliptic Motion of the Sun Implicit in the *Tiloyapaṇṇattī*," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 42–49.

——. [A5. 1979]. "System Theory in Jaina School of Mathematics," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 31–65.

——. [A5. 1982/83]. *Exact Sciences from Jaina Sources*, vol. 1: *Basic Mathematics*, Jaipur-New Delhi 1982; vol. 2: *Astronomy and Cosmology*, Jaipur-New Delhi 1983.

——. [A5. 1988/89]. "Ācārya Nemicandra siddhānta cakravartī kī khagola vidyā evaṃ gaṇita sambandhī mānyatāeṃ—ādhunika sandarbha meṃ," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 1, 75–90.

——. [A5. 1989/90a]. "Brāhmī lipikā āviṣkāra evaṃ ācārya Bhadrabāhu muni saṅgha," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 17–26, and 3, 1–12.

——. [A5. 1989/90b]. "Digambara Jaina granthoṃ meṃ bindu, vṛtta, rekhā aura tribhuja," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 4, 9–12.

——. [A5. 1989/90c]. "Origination and Characteristic of Jaina Mathematics," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 4, 73–75.

——. [A5. 1991a]. "Subject Matter of the Labdhisara," *AV* 3, 1991, 1, 27–37.

——. [A5. 1991b]. "Mūla Naṃdi Saṃgha Ācārya Śrī Kundakunda kā Samaya Nirdhāraṇa," *AV* 3, 1991, 3, 33–41.

Jain, Manik Chand. [A5. 1977]. *Zodiacal Constellations*, Delhi 1977.

——. [A5. 1980]. *Karmic Control Planets*, Delhi 1980.

——. [A5. 1985]. *Astrology in Marriage Counselling*, 3rd ed., New Delhi 1985.

Jaina, Nemicandra. [A5. 1939/40a]. "Ācārya Nemicandra aura jyotiṣa-śāstra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 6, 1939–40, 93–101.

——. [A5. 1939/40b]. "Gommaṭa-mūrti kī pratiṣṭhākālīna kuṇḍalī kā phala," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 6, 1939–40, 261–266.

——. [A5. 1941]. "Jaina pañcāṃga," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 8, 1941, 74–80.

——. [A5. 1942]. "Kevalajñānapraśnacūḍāmaṇi," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 9, 1942, 81–83.

——. [A5. 1945/46a]. "Svapna aura usakā phala," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 12, 1945–46, 1, 25–33.

——. [A5. 1945/46b]. "Jainācārya Ṛṣiputra kā samaya aura unakā jyotiṣa-jñāna," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 12, 1945–46, 2, 24–29.

——. [A5. 1946/47]. "Riṣṭa samuccaya," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 13, 1946–47, 106–111.

——. [A5. 1947/48]. "Śrīdharācārya," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 14, 1947–48, 31–42.

Jain, Nem Kumar. [A5. 1982]. *Science and Scientists in India (Vedic to Modern)*, Delhi 1982.

Jain, N. L. [A5. 1985/86]. "Units of Length in Jaina Cannons," *Jaina Journal* 20, 1985–86, 94–111.

Jaina, Paramānanda [A5. 1939/40]. “Śrāvaṇa kṛṣṇā pratipadākī smaraṇīya tithi aura Vīraśāsana-jayantī,” *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 6, 1939–40, 55–58.

Jain, S. C. [A5. 1989/90]. “Jambudvipa and its Two Suns,” *AV* 2, 1989–90, 1, 21–27.

Jakātadāra, Kṛṣṇa Ananta [A5. 1970]. *Saṃkhyāśāstra*, Puṇe 1970.

Jalali, S. Farrukh Ali, and S. M. R. Ansari. [A5. 1985]. “Persian Translation of Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsaṃhitā,” *Studies in History of Medicine and Science* 9, 1985, 161–169.

Jani, H. M., B. H. Yagnic, and B. G. Shukla. [A5. 1984]. “Origin and Development of the Muhūrta Branch and the Book Atharva Vedānga Jyotis,” *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 62–69.

Jervis, T. B. [A5. 1835]. *Records of Ancient Science*, Calcutta 1835.

Jhā, Āmoda. [A5. 1983/84]. “Jyotiṣe maithilakṛtā granthāḥ,” *Sarvamanīṣā* 7, 1983–84, 3, 57–67.

Jhā, Dāmodara. [A5. 1982]. “Gaṇitāntarikṣavijñānayoḥ saṃskṛtasya yogadānam,” *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* V, New Delhi 1982, pp. 173–176.

Jha, Ganganand. [A5. 1978]. “Analytical Geometry in Ancient Hindu Mathematics,” *ME* 12, 1978, 1, 25–27.

Jha, Parmeshwar. See B. Chaudhary and P. Jha. [A5. 1990].

——. [A5. 1982a]. “Historical Background of Mathematics and Astronomy in Mithilā,” *GB* 4, 1982, 26–40.

——. [A5. 1982b]. “Āryabhaṭa I and the Science of Algebra,” *VIJ* 20, 1982, 237–242.

——. [A5. 1985]. “Astronomical Principles in *Nārada-Purāṇa*,” *VIJ* 23, 1985, 156–162.

——. [A5. 1987]. “Mm. Hemāṅgada Ṭhākura and his Work ‘Rāhūparāgapañji’,” *ME* 21, 1987, 2, 38–43.

——. [A5. 1988a]. *Āryabhaṭa I and his Contributions to Mathematics*, Patna 1988.

——. [A5. 1988b]. “Study of History of Mathematics in Bihar,” *GB* 10, 1988, 59–63.

——. [A5. 1988c]. “Algebra and Algebraic Equations in Ancient India,” *JAS* 30, 1988, 112–118.

——. [A5. 1988/89]. “Contributions of Jainacaryas to Mathematics & Astronomy,” *AV* 1, 1988–89, 1, 103–112.

——. [A5. 1989/90]. “Jaina Astronomical Texts Belonging to the Pre-siddhantic Period of Ancient India,” *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 5–10.

Jhā, Rāmadeva [A5. 1973]. “Jyotiṣa purāṇayo dṛṣṭyā sūryavicāra,” *Adhyayanamālā* 1, 1973, 123–132.

——. [A5. 1973/74]. “Jyautiṣapurāṇayor dṛṣṭyā candravicāra,” *Śrīparameśvarānandaśāstrismṛtigrantha*, New Delhi 1973–74, part III, pp. 154–162.

Jha, Sachchidanand. [A5. 1978]. “A Critical Study on Brahmagupta and Mahāvīrācārya and their Contributions in the Field of Mathematics,” *ME* 12, 1978, 4, 66–69.

Jhā, Sarvanārāyaṇa. [A5. 1983/84a]. “Sauraparivārasyotpattiḥ,” *Sarvamanīṣā* 7, 1983–84, 2, 57–61.

——. [A5. 1983/84b]. “Pañcāṅgeṣv ekarūpatā kathaṃ syāt,” *Viśvamanīṣā* 7, 1983–84, 4, 38–41.

Jhā, Viśvanātha. [A5. 1982]. “Jyotiṣe rājanītiḥ,” *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* V, New Delhi 1982, pp. 101–117.

Jhā, Yaśaspati. [A5. 1983–84]. “Jyautiṣe pṛṣṭhīyagrahajñānād garbhīyagrahajñānam,” *Sarvamanīṣā* 7, 1983–84, 1, 68–72.

Joshi, Mahadev N. [A5. 1984]. “Raja-niti in Someshvara's Manasollasa,” *Karnatak Historical Review* 18, 1984, 28–36.

Joshi, S. K. [A5. 1985]. “Defense Architecture in Sanskrit Literature,” *Karnatak Historical Review* 18, 1984, 7–12.

Jośī, Kedāradatta. [A5. ?]. *Vedoṃ meṃ jyautiṣa kā samanvayātmaka adhyayana*, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

Jyotishmati, Usha. See S. Prakash and U. Jyotishmati [A5. 1979].

Kak, Subash C. [A5. 1986]. “Computational Aspects of the Āryabhaṭa Algorithm,” *IJHS* 21, 1986, 62–71.

——. [A5. 1989]. “The Brahmagupta Algorithm for Square Rooting,” *GB* 11, 1989, 27–29.

Kamala, K. [A5. 1979]. “Vidyaranya Kalajnanam. The Introduction of a Manuscript,” *Proceedings of the Andhra Pradesh Oriental Conference. First Session*, Hyderabad 1979, pp. 131–133.

Kānakumārī. [A5. 1973]. “Jaina darśana meṃ śakuna vicāra,” *Anusandhāna Patrikā* 4, Oct.–Dec. 1973, I, 10–17.

Kane, P. V. [A5. 1947]. “Utpala and the Arthaśāstra of Kauṭilya,” *ABORI* 28, 1947, 136–137.

Kansera, Narayan. [A5. 1986/87]. “Vedic Mathematics: A Novel Ancient Tool for Modern Science,” *JOI Baroda* 36, 1986–87, 1–16.

Kapoor, Gauri Shankar. [A5. 1976]. *Learn Astrology the Easy Way*, Delhi 1976.

Kapur, J. N. [A5. 1988]. “A Brief History of Mathematics Education in India,” *GB* 10, 1988, 31–39.

Karandikar, A. J. [A5. ?]. *Vaidika āryācem̐ jyotirvijñāna āṇi vaidika devatāṃcem̐ punardarśana*. English translation in S. S. Apte [A5. 1978].

Kashikar, C. G. [A5. 1980]. “Baudhāyana Śyenaciti: a Study in the Piling up of Bricks,” *PAIOC* 29 (1978), Poona 1980, pp. 191–199.

——. [A5. 1985]. “The Area of Śyenaciti in the Āpastamba Tradition,” *MM. Professor Kuppuswami Sastri Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume*, part II, Madras 1985, pp. 21–26.

Katakkar, M. [A5. 1984]. *Palmistry in Pictures*, Bombay 1984.

Katre, Sadashiva L. [A5. 1946]. “Exact Date of Raghunāthabhaṭṭa's Commentary on the Triṃśacchlokī–1588 A.D.,” *PO* 11, 1946, 1–2, 43–44.

Katre, S. M. [A5. 1960/61]. “Marathi and Gujarati Words for ‘Week’,” *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 20–21, 1960–61, 395.

Kaur, Amarjit. See S. S. Lishk and A. Kaur [A5. 1987/88].

Kaushal, Inderjit, and Gian Singh Mann [A5. ?]. *Mars & Manglik in Astrology*, New Delhi [N. D.].

Kaye, George Rusby [1924]. Reprinted New Delhi, 1981.

Kennedy, E. S. See F. I. Haddad, D. Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy [A5. 1984].

Kennedy, E. S., and David A. King. [A5. 1982]. “Indian Astronomy in Fourteenth Century Fez: The Versified Zīj of al-Qusunṭīnī,” *JHAS* 6, 1982, 3–45.

Kennet, C. E. [A5. 1874]. “Explanation of the Tamil Method of Naming the Days of the Week,” *IA* 3, 1874, 90.

Kern, H. [A5. 1877]. “On Ancient Nāgarī Numerals,” *IA* 6, 1877, 143.

Khan, M. S. [A5. 1977]. “Āryabhaṭa I and al-Bīrūnī,” *IJHS* 12, 1977, 237–244.

——. [A5. 1987]. “An Examination of al-Bīrūnī's Knowledge of Indian Astronomy,” *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 139–145.

——. [A5. 1988]. “Teaching of Mathematics and Astronomy in Educational Institutions of Medieval India,” *JAS* 30, 1988, 144–155.

Khan Ghori, S. A. See S. A. K. Ghori [A5. 1980].

Khare, G. H. [A5. 1938]. “Abhilaṣitārthacintāmaṇi and Śilparatna,” *NIA* 1, 1938, 529–533.

King, David A. See E. S. Kennedy and D. A. King. [A5. 1982].

Kirfel, Willibald. [A5. 1939]. “Ist die Fünfzahl der symbolische Ausdruck einer bestimmten Kultur?,” *Die Geistige Arbeit* 6, 1939, no. 4, pp. 3–8; repr. in W. Kirfel [A5. 1976] pp. 173–178.

——. [1959b]. Repr. in W. Kirfel [A5. 1976] pp. 111–119.

——. [A5. 1961]. "Zahlen- und Farbensymbole," *Saeculum* 12, 1961, 237–247; repr. in W. Kirfel [A5. 1976] pp. 248–258.

——. [A5. 1976]. *Kleine Schriften*, Wiesbaden 1976.

Klaus, Konrad. [A5. 1986]. *Die altindische Kosmologie. Nach den Brāhmaṇas dargestellt, Indica et Tibetica* 9, Bonn 1986.

Kloetzli, Randy. [A5. 1983]. *Buddhist Cosmology*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1983.

Kohl, J. F. [A5. 1955]. "Einige Bemerkungen zur Zahlensymbolik und zum Animismus im botanischen System der Jaina-Kanon," *Studia Indologica, BOS, NS* 3, Bonn 1955, pp. 125–135.

Kothandaraman, P. [A5. 1982]. "Tamil and Telugu Numerals. A Constructive Analysis," *AOR Madras* 31, 1982, art. 2.

Kothari, P. C. [A5. 1985]. "Hidden Laws of Numbers of Harappa," *GB* 7, 1985, 23–24.

Krishan, Y. [A5. 1983/84]. "The Doctrine of Karma and Phalita Jyotiṣa," *VIJ* 21, 1983–84, 53–67.

Kuiper, F. B. J. [A5. 1983]. *Ancient Indian Cosmogony*, New Delhi 1983.

Kulakarṇī, Bha. Raṃ. [A5. 1946/47]. "Bhāratīya jyotiṣa kī prāk Grīsa kālīna 'lagna' praṇālī," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 13, 1946–47, 98–99.

Kulakarṇī, Raghunātha Puruṣottama. [A5. 1978a]. *Cāra śulbasūtre*, Mumbaī 1978.

——. [A5. 1978b]. "The Value of π Known to *Śulbasūtrakāras*," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 32–41.

——. [A5. 1978c]. "Geometry as Known to the People of Indus Civilization," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 117–124.

——. [A5. 1983]. *Geometry According to Śulba Sūtra*, Pune 1983.

——. [A5. 1987]. *Layout and Construction of Citis according to Baudhāyana-, Mānava-, and Āpastamba-Śulbasūtras, BORI, RUS* 10, Poona 1987.

——. [A5. 1988]. "A Water Instrument to Measure the Time of One Nālikā," *ABORI* 69, 1988, 279–281.

Kuliachev, Alexey Pavlovich. [A5. 1984]. "*Śrīyantra* and its Mathematical Properties," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 279–292.

Kumar, Lalit. [A5. 1981]. "Jai Singh's Observatory at Banaras–an Observation," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 170–171.

Kumar, Ravi. See C. Caillat and R. Kumar [A5. ?].

Kumar, Vijayendra. [A5. 1984]. "Laws of Modern Mathematics in Yajurveda," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 55–61.

Kuppanna Sastry, T. S. See K. V. Sarma and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [A5. 1984].

——. [A5. 1978]. "The Epoch of the Romaka Siddhānta in the Pañca Siddhāntikā and the Epoch Longitudes of the Sun and Moon in the Vāśiṣṭha-Pauliśa," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 151–158.

——. [A5. 1979]. "The Vāśiṣṭha-Pauliśa Venus in the Pañcasiddhāntikā of Varāhamihira," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 150–154.

Kuppuswami, A. [A5. 1982]. *Easy Lessons in Elementary Astrology*, Tiruchirapalli 1982.

Kurtik, G. E. [A5. 1987]. "Theory of Precession in the Medieval Indian and Early Islamic Astronomy" (in Russian), Moskva 1987.

Kusuba, T. See T. Hayashi, T. Kusuba, and M. Yano [A5. 1990].

Kusuba, Takanori. [A5. 1981]. "Brahmagupta's Sutras on Tri- and Quadrilaterals," *Historia Scientiarum* 21, 1981, 43–55.

——. [A5. 1987a]. "Brahmagupta's Pāṭīgaṇita," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Tokyo 1987, pp. 381–407 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1987b]. "Brahmagupta's Bījagaṇita," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Tokyo 1987, pp. 408–428 (in Japanese).

Lahiri, N. C. [A5. 1980]. "Lunar and Solar Equations of Hindu Astronomy," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 192–195.

Lakshminarasimhiah, B. K. [A5. 1967]. *A Guide to Astrology or Jyothisha Rahasyam*, Bangalore 1967.

Lal, Rattan. [A5. 1983]. *Nadi System of Prediction*, New Delhi 1983.

Lal, R. S., and R. Prasad. [A5. 1985]. "Simultaneous Indeterminate Equations of the First Degree in Ancient and Medieval Hindu Mathematics," *ME* 19, 1985, 87–96.

Lal, R. S. [A5. 1984]. "Extraction of Square-root in Ancient Hindu Mathematics," *ME* 18, 1984, 130–135.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Jagadguru Śaṅkarācārya Swāmī Śree Bhārati Kṛṣṇa Teerthajee Mahārāj and his Novel Methods of Solving Simple Equations," *JAS* 30, 1988, 172–181.

Lalye, P. G. [A5. 1981]. "The Concept of Yugas in Ancient India," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* IV, New Delhi 1981, pp. 146–150.

Lerner, Paule [A5. 1988]. *Astrological Key in Mahābhārata. The New Era*, transl. David White, Delhi 1988.

Levi, Sylvain. [A5. 1930]. "Le pesée de l'éléphant," *Dr. Modi Memorial Volume*, Bombay 1930, pp. 442–444.

Lishk, Sajjan Singh. See S. D. Sharma and S. S. Lishk [A5. 1976] and [A5. 1978].

——. See J. Sisodiyā, Ś. Śarmā, and S. S. Liśka [A5. 1977].

Lishk, Sajjan Singh, and A. Kaur. [A5. 1987/88]. "Psycho-social Aspects of Jaina Mathematics," *Jain Journal* 22, 1987–88, 20–22.

Lishk, Sajjan Singh, and S. D. Sharma. [A5. 1975]. "Occultations of the Moon in Jaina Astronomy," *Tulasī Prajñā*, July–Sept. 1975, 64–69.

——. [A5. 1977]. "Role of pre-Āryabhaṭa Jaina School of Astronomy in the Development of *Siddhāntic* Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 106–113.

——. [A5. 1979]. "Zodiacal Circumference as Graduated in Jaina Astronomy," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 1–15.

——. [A5. 1980a]. "Standardization of Time-unit *Muhūrta* through the Science of Sciatherics in *Atharva Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa*," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 193–203.

——. [A5. 1980b]. "Cycle of Days in *Jambūdvīpa prajñapti*," *PAIOC* 29 (1978), Poona 1980, pp. 375–379.

Lishk, Sajjan Singh. [A5. 1979/80]. "Certain Peculiarities of Jaina School of Astronomy," *JJ* 14, 1979–80, 81–88.

——. [A5. 1983a]. "Kinematics of Venus in Bhadrabahu Sanhita," *JJ* 18, 1983, 1–19.

——. [A5. 1983b]. "Notion of Declination Implied in the Concept of Mandala (Diurnal Circle) in Jaina School of Astronomy," *JJ* 18, 1983, 83–102.

——. [A5. 1986/87a]. "On Five Circular Paths of Jambudvipa," *JJ* 21, 1986–87, 20–24.

——. [A5. 1986/87b]. "Main Characteristics and Achievements of Jaina School of Ancient Indian Astronomy," *JJ* 21, 1986–87, 96–101.

——. [A5. 1987]. *Jaina Astronomy*, Delhi 1987.

——. [A5. 1988/89a]. "'Samaya' as an Unit of Time in Jaina Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 2, 39–42.

——. [A5. 1988/89b]. "On Geometry of Jambudvipa," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 3, 39–42.

——. [A5. 1988/89c]. "Gnomon Experiments in Ancient Indian Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 3, 43–47.

——. [A5. 1988/89d]. "Mathematical Analysis of Post-Vedanga Data in Jaina Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 3, 76–78.

——. [A5. 1989/90]. "On Five Circular Parts of Jambudvipa," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 4, 45–49.

——. [A5. 1991]. "On Nature of the Sun and the Moon as Mentioned in Twentieth Pahuda of Surya Pannatti (Prajnapti)," *AV* 3, 1991, 1, 39–40.

Mackenzie, J. S. F. [A5. 1872]. "Note on Query 2, p. 64," *IA* 1, 1872, 95 (an answer to J. Beames [A5. 1872]).

Majmudar, M. R. [A5. 1942]. "Iconography of Candra and Candraśekhara Images," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 262–270.

Mahdihassan, S. [A5. 1990]. "Three Phases of Magic Square of Three," *IJHS* 25, 1990, 1–3.

Majumdar, Pradip Kumar [A5. 1978a]. "*Gaṇitakaumudī* and the Continued Fraction," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 1–5.

——. [A5. 1978b]. "The Extant *Siddhāntasārvabhauma*—An Error in the Sine of One-third Part of an Angle," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 6–10.

——. [A5. 1978c]. "A Rationale of Bhāskara I's Method for Solving $ax \pm c = by$," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 11–17.

——. [A5. 1981a]. "A Rationale of Brahmagupta's Method of Solving $ax + c = by$," *IJHS* 16, 1981, 111–117.

——. [A5. 1981b]. "Bijaganitam of Bhaskara II and the Continued Fraction," *JAS* 23, 1981, 1–2, 124–136.

——. [A5. 1981c]. "Use of Successive Convergents of the Continued Fraction in the Works of Brahmagupta and Bhaskara II," *JAS* 23, 1981, 3–4, 99–109.

——. [A5. 1983]. "A Rationale of Bhaṭṭa Govinda's Method for Solving the Equation $ax - c = by$ and a Comparative Study of the Determination of "Mati" as Given by Bhāskara I and Bhaṭṭa Govinda," *IJHS* 18, 1983, 200–205.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Bhāskarācārya II and the Transformation of Sum and Difference into Product," *JAS* 30, 1988, 141–143.

Majumder, Harihar. [A5. 1981]. *Hindu Science of the Future*, Calcutta 1981.

Mankad, D. R. [A5. 1942]. "Manvantaracaturyuga Method," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 271–290.

——. [A5. 1945a]. "Two Notes on the Manvantara-Caturyuga Method," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 6, 1945, 6–10.

——. [A5. 1945b]. "Caturyuga = Generation," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 6, 1945, 198.

Mankad, P. A. [A5. 1935/36]. "Samarāṅganasūtradhāra and Yuktikalpataru: Whether these Works are Productions of One and the Same King Bhoja of Dhārā Nagarī," *ABORI* 17, 1935–36, 358–370.

Mann, Gian Singh. See I. Kaushel and G. S. Mann [A5. ?].

Manu, R. E. [A5. 1977]. *Horary Tables of Houses*, Secunderabad 1977.

Maula, Erkka. [A5. 1984]. "The Calendar Stones from Moenjodaro," *Interim Reports. Reports on Field Work Carried out at Mohenjo-Daro Pakistan 1982–83*, vol. 1, Aachen [1984], pp. 159–170.

Mazars, Guy. See P.-S. Filliozat and G. Mazars [A5. 1985] and [A5. 1987].

Mehra, Anjani Kumar. [A5. 1982]. "Solar Eclipse Theory and Observations in the 18th Century India," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 252–259.

Mehta, D. D. [A5. 1974]. *Positive Sciences in the Vedas*, New Delhi 1974.

Mehta, S. K. [A5. 1986]. *New Dimensions in Hindu Astrology*, New Delhi 1986.

Mercier, Raymond. [A5. 1977]. "Newly Discovered Mathematical Relations Between Greek and Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 120–126.

——. [A5. 1984]. "The Astronomical Tables of Rajah Jai Singh Sawai," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 143–171.

——. [A5. 1987]. "The Meridians of Reference in Indian Astronomical Canons," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 97–107.

Meshram, Pradip Shaligram. [A5. 1989]. "A Unique Sūrya Figure from Hatodi," *ABORI* 70, 1989, 273–275.

Michiwaki, Yoshimasa. [A5. 1989/90]. "On the Resemblance of Indian, Chinese and Japanese Mathematics," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 11–15.

——. [A5. 1991]. "On the Resemblance among Indian, Chinese, and Japanese Old Mathematics," *AV* 3, 1991, 3, 23–26.

Mirashi, Vasudeva Vishnu. [A3. 1968/69]. Reprinted in his *Literary and Historical Studies in Indology*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1975, pp. 103–108.

——. [A4. 1975/76]. Reprinted in his *Indological Research Papers*, vol. 1, Nagpur 1982, pp. 1–16.

——. [A5. 1983/84]. "D. R. Bhandarkar's Views on the Kṛta Era," *VIJ* 21, 1983–84, 110–116.

Miśra, Rājeśvarīdatta. [A5. 1948/49]. "Vṛttakṣetra kā gaṇita—Jaina tathā Jainetara ācāryoṃ ke siddhānta," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 15, 1948–49, 105–111.

——. [A5. 1950]. "Jaina-granthoṃ meṃ kṣetramiti," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 17, 1950, 17–23.

——. [A5. 1952]. "Jaina-gaṇita kī kucha maulika udbhāvanāeṃ," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 19, 1952, 1, 36–41.

Miśra, Rāmajanma. [A5. 1979]. *Ācāryabhāskara*, *CPG* 13, Vārāṇasī 1979.

Miśra, Sacidānanda. [A5. 1983/84]. "Athāyanāṃśasamīkṣaṇam," *Viśvamanīṣā* 7, 1983–84, 4, 27–33.

Misra, Satya Deva. [A5. 1984/86]. "Technical Terms Related to Machines (*Yantra*-s) in *Samarāṅgaṇa-sūtradhāra*: Modern Exposition and Equivalents," *Ṛtam* 16–18, 1984–86, pt. 2, 205–215.

Mitchiner, John E. [A5. 1982]. *Traditions of the Seven Ṛṣis*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1982.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra. [A5. 1986]. *The Cult of the Sun God in Medieval Eastern Bengal*, New Delhi-Allahabad 1986.

Modak, B. R. [A5. 1971]. "The Social and Political Conditions as Reflected in the Atharvaveda-Parisishtas," *Studies in Indian History and Culture*, Dharwar 1971, pp. 280–287.

Modi, Gopalkrishna. [A5. 1985/87]. "The Hindu Calendar," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 45–47, 1985–87. 290–293.

Modi, J. J. [1914]. Reprinted in J. J. Modi, *Asiatic Papers. Part III*, Bombay 1927, pp. 247–277.

Moghe, S. G. [A5. 1969]. "Vijñāneśvara and Nīlakaṇṭha as the Interpreters of the Yājñavalkya-smṛti," *SVUOJ* 12, 1969, 19–29.

——. [A5. 1970a]. "The Constellation Rohiṇī in the Rāmāyaṇa and the Later Poets," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 30, 1970, 55–59.

——. [A5. 1970b]. "A Few Observations on Mitramiśra—the Commentator of the Yājñavalkya Smṛti," *Pratibhānam*, Trivandram 1970, pp. 45–56.

——. [A5. 1974]. "On Śūlapāṇi—The Interpreter of the Yājñavalkya Smṛti," *SVUOJ* 17, 1974, 113–121.

——. [A5. 1977/78]. "Nīlakaṇṭha's Vyavahāra-Mayūkha and Śvaśrū-snuṣa-dhana-saṁvāda," *JAS Bombay* 52–53, 1977–78, 200–207.

——. [A5. 1979a]. "A Fresh Interpretation of *nakṣatrair yaś ca jīvati*," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 39, 1979, 59–63.

——. [A5. 1979b]. "Pūrva-mīmāṃsā and Astrological Interpretations," *JKUORIML* 22, 1979, pt. 2, art. B3. Pp. 1–21.

——. [A5. 1984]. "Citations from the Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra in Alaṁkāraśāstra and Astrology," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 44, 1984, 66–69.

Morrissey, Patrick. See D. Pingree and P. Morrissey [A5. 1989].

Mostaert, Antoine. [A5. 1969]. *Manual of Mongolian Astrology and Divination*, Cambridge, Mass. 1969.

Mukherjee, B. N. [A5. 1973]. *Central and South Asian Documents on the Old Śaka Era*, Varanasi 1973.

——. [A5. 1982]. "The *Yavanajātaka* of Sphujidhvaja. The Śakakāla and the Kaniṣka Era," *JAOS* 102, 1982, 361–363.

Mukherjee, R. N. [A5. 1977]. "Background to the Discovery of the Symbol for Zero," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 225–231.

Mukhopādhyāya, Kālīnātha. [A5. 1901]. *Bhagolacitram*, Kalikātā Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900/01 (= Kalinath Mukherji, *An Atlas of Hindu Astronomy*, Calcutta 1901).

Munshi, R. L. [A5. 1975]. "Geologist Clock and Time Concept in Jain Mythology," *Tulasī Prajñā*, April–June 1975, 59–62.

Murthy, S. R. N. [A5. 1978a]. "Geological Evidences in Support of the Antiquity of some Ancient Indian Events," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 18–22.

——. [A5. 1979]. "On Some Geological Aspects of the *Sūryasiddhānta*," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 144–149.

——. [A5. 1978b]. "Varāhamihira's Contribution to the Vedic Theory of the Earth," *Ind. Taur.* 6, 1978, 193–218.

Mylius, Klaus. [A5. 1984]. "Taittirīya-Brāhmaṇa I 1, 1–7," *Altorientalische Forschungen* 11, 1984, 282–298.

Nāhaṭā, Agaracanda. [A5. 1943]. "Upādhyāya Meghavijaya ke do navīna grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 10, 1943, 70–72.

——. [A5. 1948/49]. "Jaina jyotiṣa kā eka mahatvapūrṇa grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 15, 1948–49, 112–116.

——. [A5. 1951]. "Ustaralāva yaṃtra sambandhī eka mahattvapūrṇa jaina-grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 18, 1951, 119–128.

——. [A5. 1953]. "Kavi Hīrakalasa racita Joïsahīra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 20, 1953, 2, 43–45.

——. [A5. 1954]. "Jyotiṣa sambandhī katipaya ajñāta jaina grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 21, 1954, 2, 6–14.

Naini, Alireza Djafari. [A5. 1982]. *Geschichte der Zahlentheorie im Orient im Mittelalter und zu Beginn der Neuzeit unter besondere Berücksichtigung persischer Mathematiker*, Braunschweig 1982.

Nair, V. G. [A5. 1983]. "Acarya Aryabhata," *Jain Journal* 18, 1983, 106–111.

Nambiyar, Raghavan. [A5. 1947]. "Parameśvarācārya of Vaṭaśśeri," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 8, 1947, 207–208.

Narahari, H. G. [A5. 1942]. "The Vedic Doctrine of the Worlds Above," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 302–313.

Nath, R. [A5. 1986]. "Sanskrit Text on Jālī (Jālaka)," *Brahmavidyā* 50, 1986, 388–401.

Navathe, P. D. [A5. 1971]. "Puṣṭi-māvat," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 31, 1971, 20–21.

Nayak, P. K. [A5. 1990]. "Aṅka Year: a Study on Chronography," *JAIH* 17, 1987–88 [1990], 103–118.

Nilakanthan, Ratnam. [A5. 1981]. "Cosmology in the Atharvaveda," *Historical and Critical Studies in the Atharvaveda*, *NPS* 53, Delhi 1981, pp. 141–148.

Ohami, Isao. [A5. 1979]. "On the Measurement of Time in Ancient and Medieval India," *KK* 18, 1979, 95–104.

——. [A5. 1982]. "On Volume Measures in Ancient India" (in Japanese), *KK* 21, 1982, 16–26.

Ohashi, Yukio. [A5. 1987]. "A Note on Some Sanskrit Manuscripts on Astronomical Instruments," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 191–195.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Varāhamihira's Orthographic Projection. An Interpretation of the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* XIV, 5–11," *JAS* 30, 1988, 66–76.

——. [A5. 1991]. "Sanskrit Texts on Astronomical Instruments during the Delhi Sultanate and Mughal Periods," *Studies in History of Medicine and Science* 10–11, 1986–87 [1991], 165–181.

Ojha, Ashutosh. [A5. 1972]. *Palmistry for All*, Delhi 1972.

——. [A5. 1973]. *Numerology for All*, Delhi 1973.

Ojhā, Gopeśakumāra. [A5. 1972]. *Bhāratīya lagnasāriṇī*, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1972, repr. 1981.

——. [A5. 1978]. *How to Interpret your Horoscope*, New Delhi 1978.

Pandey, C. D. [A5. 1984]. "The Magian Priests and their Impact on Sun-worship," *Purāṇa* 26, 1984, 203–205.

Pāṇḍeya, Nāgendra. [A5. 1979/80]. "Jyotiṣaśāstre Santānavimarśa," *Sarasvatī Suṣamā* 34, 1979–80, 250–262.

Pāṇḍeya, Rāmajī. [A5. 1980]. *Prācīna Bhāratīya kālagaṇanā evaṃ pāramparika saṃvatsara*, Vārāṇasī 1980.

Pāṇḍeya, Śrīcandra. [A5. 1982]. *Grahagati kā kramika vikāsa*, *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 14, Vārāṇasī 1982.

Paṇḍita, M. D. [A5. 1970]. "Pāṇinī va gaṇitaśāstra," *Saṃskṛtisugandha*, Poona 1970, pp. 51–67.

Pant, Rajanikant. [A5. 1981]. "History of Rāhu and Ketu," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 277–283.

Paradkar, M. D. [A5. ?]. "Mahamahopadhyaya P. V. Kane on Muhūrtaśāstra and Astrology," *MO* 14, *N. D.*, 83–87.

——. [A5. 1979/80]. "Sun Worship in Indian and Other Cultures," *JAS Bombay*, NS 54/55, 1979–80, 103–117.

Paramahans, S. A. [A5. 1984]. "Units of Measurement in Medieval India and their Modern Equivalents," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 27–36.

——. [A5. 1991]. "Astronomy in Ancient India—its Importance, Insight and Prevalence," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 63–70.

Parameśwaran, S. [A5. 1981]. "Āryabhaṭa," *Journal of Kerala Studies* 3, 1981, 69–92.

——. [A5. 1983]. "Mādhavan of Sangamagrāman," *Journal of Kerala Studies* 10, 1983, 185–217.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Demonstration of the Formula sin (x ± y) = sin x · cos y ± cos x · sin y in Medieval India," *Mathematics Teacher* 23, 1987, 1–12.

Parpola, Asko. [A5. 1975/76]. "Sanskrit *Kāla* "Time", Dravidian *Kāl* "Leg", and the Mythical Cow of the Four Yugas," *Ind. Taur.* 3–4, 1975–76, 361–378.

——. [A5. 1976]. "Harappan Roots of Ancient Indian Astronomy and Cosmic Speculation," *Inde ancienne, Actes du XXIX^e Congrès international des Orientalistes*, Paris 1976, pp. 244–252.

——. [A5. 1985]. *The Sky-Garment*, Helsinki 1985.

Pathak, Indu Mati. [A5. 1978]. "A Unique Image of the Sun-God in Tanjinatha, Ranchi," *The Heritage of India*, ed. U. Thakur and Y. K. Mishra, Bodh Gaya 1978, pp. 238–240.

Pāṭhaka, Rāmacandra. [A5. 1986]. *Paurāṇikakālaparijñānam*, Vārāṇasī 1986.

Patil, Vasant S. [A5. 1976/77]. "Uṣas: the Muse of the Ṛgvedic Poetry," *JOI Baroda* 26, 1976–77, 6–10.

Perinbanayagam, R. S. [A5. 1982]. *The Karmic Theater: Self, Society, and Astrology in Jaffna*, Amherst, Mass., 1982.

Perrett, V. and R. W. [A5. 1986]. "Cosmogony in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa," *Purāṇa* 28, 1986, 128–144.

Petri, Winfried. [A5. 1966]. *Indo-tibetische Astronomie*. (Habilitationsschrift, München 1966; not published).

——. [A5. 1977]. "Moving Reference Systems in the Āryabhaṭīya," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 114–119.

Phadke, N. H. [A5. 1983]. *Līlāvatī—A Relook*, translated from the Marāṭhī by K. S. Patwardhan and S. A. Naimpally, Thunder Bay, Canada, 1983.

Phaltane, L. A. [A5. 1952]. "The Tatwārtha Sutra and Geography," *Jaina Ant.* 18, 1952, 2, 36–38.

Pilania, G. P. [A5. 1981]. "Sawai Jaisingh as High Priest of Reformation," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 392–395.

Pingree, D. See F. I. Haddad, D. Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy [A5. 1984].

——. See D. Gold and D. Pingree [A5. 1991].

Pingree, D., and P. Morrissey. [A5. 1989]. "On the Identification of the *Yogatārās* of the Indian *Nakṣatras*," *JHA* 20, 1989, 99–119.

Pingree, D. [A5. 1976]. "Brahmagupta, Balabhadra, Pṛthūdaka and Al-Bīrūnī," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* II 2, New Delhi 1976, pp. 166–180.

——. [A5. 1978]. "Islamic Astronomy in Sanskrit," *JHAS* 2, 1978, 315–330.

——. [A5. 1979]. "The Gaṇitapañcaviṃśī of Śrīdhara," *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume*, 2 pts., Lucknow 1979 [1981], pp. 887–909.

——. [A5. 1980a]. Reply to B. L. van der Waerden [A5. 1980] in *JHA* 11, 1980, 58–62.

——. [A5. 1980b]. "The *Kheṭamuktāvalī* of Nṛsiṃha," *Sanskrit and Indian Studies*, Dordrecht-Boston 1980, pp. 143–157.

——. [A5. 1981]. *Jyotiḥśāstra*, Wiesbaden 1981.

——. [A5. 1982a]. "A Note on the Calendars Used in Early Indian Inscriptions," *JAOS* 102, 1982, 355–359.

——. [A5. 1982b]. "Mesopotamian Astronomy and Astral Omens in Other Civilizations," in *Mesopotamien und seine Nachbarn*, ed. H.-J. Nissen and J. Renger, Berlin 1982, pp. 613–631.

——. [A5. 1983]. "Brahmagupta, Balabhadra, Pṛthūdaka and al-Bīrūnī," *JAOS* 103, 1983, 353–360.

——. [A5. 1985]. "Some Little Known Commentators on Bhāskara's *Karaṇakutūhala*," *AJOS* 2, 1985, 157–168.

——. [A5. 1987a]. "The Rājamṛgāṅka of Bhojarāja," *AJOS* 4, 1987, 1–68; reprinted as *Aligarh OS* 7, Aligarh 1987.

——. [A5. 1987b]. "Indian and Islamic Astronomy at Jayasiṃha's Court," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 500, 1987, 313–328.

——. [A5. 1987c]. "Sumatiharṣa Gaṇi and Some Other Jaina Jyotiṣīs," *Astha aura cintana*, Dillī 1987, pp. 99–104.

——. [A5. 1987d]. "Venus Omens in India and Babylon," *Language, Literature, and History*, *AOS* 67, New Haven 1987, pp. 293–315.

——. [A5. 1987e]. "Babylonian Planetary Theory in Sanskrit Omen Texts," *From Ancient Omens to Statistical Mechanics*, ed. J. L. Berggren and B. R. Goldstein, *AHSNM*, Copenhagen 1987, pp. 91–99.

——. [A5. 1988]. "The Astronomical Works of Daśabala," *AJOS* 5, 1988, 1–56; reprinted as *Aligarh OS* 9, Aligarh 1988.

——. [A5. 1989a]. "MUL.APIN and Vedic Astronomy," *DUBU-E_2-DUB-BA-A. Studies in Honor of Åke W. Sjöberg*, Philadelphia 1989, pp. 439–445.

——. [A5. 1989b]. "The *Śīghrasiddhi* of Lakṣmīdhara," *JOI Baroda* 37, 1987 (1989), 65–81.

——. [A5. 1989c]. "Indian Planetary Images and the Tradition of Astral Magic," *JWCI* 52, 1989, 1–13.

——. [A5. 1990]. "The Purāṇas and Jyotiḥśāstra: Astronomy," *JAOS* 110, 1990, 274–280.

Pisharoty, P. R. [A5. 1984]. "Meteorology in the Rgveda," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 70–77.

Prakash, Satya, and Usha Jyotishmati. [A5. 1979]. *The Sulba Sutras*, Allahabad 1979.

Prakash Sarasvati, Satya. [A5. 1987]. *Geometry in Ancient India*, Delhi 1987.

Prasad, E. A. V. [A5. 1976]. "Hydrological Science in Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsaṃhitā," *SVUOJ* 19, 1976, 109–117.

Prasad, R. See R. S. Lal and R. Prasad [A5. 1985].

Przyluski, J. [A5. 1936]. "Uposatha," *IHQ* 12, 1936, 383–390.

Purohit, Ramesh Chandra. [A5. 1979]. "Age of Bhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala. [A5. 1979], pp. 248–264.

Raghavan, V. [A5. 1963]. "The Purāṇārthasaṅgraha of Veṅkaṭarāya," *Purāṇa* 5, 1963, 1, 47–60, repr. *Purāṇa* 32, 1990, 1, 218–229.

——. [A5. 1965]. "Rājanīti Section of the Purāṇārthasaṅgraha of Veṅkaṭarāya," *Purāṇa* 7, 1965, 2, 370–389, repr. Varanasi 1965 and *Purāṇa* 32, 1990, 1, 230–249.

——. [A3. 1970]. Repr. *Purāṇa* 32, 1990, 1, 193–217.

Rai, R. N. [A5. 1976/80]. "Brahmagupta's Works and their Influence in and outside India," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* II 2, New Delhi 1976, pp. 181–188, and III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 232–238.

——. [A5. 1985]. "Astronomical Instruments" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 308–336.

Rajagopal, C. T., and M. S. Rangachari. [A5. 1986]. "On Medieval Kerala Mathematics," *AHES* 35, 1986, 91–99.

Rajagopal, P. [A5. 1991]. "The Sthananga Sutra Programme in Indian Mathematics," *AV* 3, 1991, 2, 1–8.

Rajagopalan, K. R. [A5. 1982]. "State of Indian Mathematics in the Southern Region up to Tenth Century," *GB* 4, 1982, 78–82.

Raman, Bangalore Venkata, and G. D. Vasudev. [A5. 1980/81]. *How to Judge a Horoscope*, 2 vols., Bangalore 1980–1981 (vol. 1, by B. V. Raman alone, originally published at Bangalore in 1941; the 8th ed. publ. at Bangalore in 1981).

Raman, Bangalore Venkata. [A2. 1938a]. 13th ed., Bangalore 1979.

——. [A2. 1954]. Sixth ed., Bangalore 1979.

——. [A5. 1983]. *A Catechism of Astrology*, vol. 1, Bangalore 1983.

Ramanna, Raja. [A5. 1984]. "Sanskrit and Science," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 1–16; expanded version, *Sanskrit and Science*, Bombay 1984.

Ranade, H. G. [A5. 1976/77]. "Sun-god and his Associates in the Ṛgveda," *JOI Baroda* 26, 1976–77, 1–5.

Rangachari, M. S. See C. T. Rajagopal and M. S. Rangachari [A5. 1986].

Rao, R. G. [A5. 1972]. *Natal Chart from the Palm*, Bangalore 1972; 2nd ed., New Delhi [N. D.].

——. [A5. 198?]. *Your Face Mirrors your Fortune*, 2nd ed., New Delhi [N. D.].

——. [A5. 1983]. *Your Destiny in Thumb. Ancient Indian Science of Thumb Reading*, 2nd ed., New Delhi 1983.

——. [A5. 1986]. *Bhrigu Nandi Nadi*, rev. ed., New Delhi 1986.

Rashed, Roshdi. [A5. 1991]. "Al-Samaw'al, al-Bīrūnī et Brahmagupta: les méthodes d'interpolation," *Arabic Science and Philosophy* 1, 1991, 101–160.

Rath, Purnachandra. [A5. 1982]. *Srichakralekha*, Rourkela [1982].

Ray, Bidyut Lata. [A5. 1985]. "A Critical Study on the Purāṇic Geographical Account with Special Reference to the *Nīlādri Mahodayam*," *ABORI* 66, 1985, 239–247.

Reddy, Y. Gopala. [A5. 1971/72]. "Some Measures and Weights in Medieval Andhra," *JAHRS* 32, 1971–72, 102–114.

Rele, Vasant Gangaram. [A5. 1961]. *Practical Astro-numerology*, Bombay 1961; 7th ed., Bombay 1969.

Ritschl, Eva. [A5. 1976]. "Die Yogayātrā des Varāhamihira und ihr Verhältnis zur Arthaśāstra-Tradition," *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Ges-Sprechw. R.* 25, 1976, 361–362.

Rizvi, Saiyid Samad Husain. [A5. 1979]. "A Newly Discovered Book of al-Bīrūnī, 'Ghurrat-uz-zījāt,' and al-Bīrūnī's Measurements of Earth's Dimensions," *Al-Bīrūnī Commemorative Volume*, Karachi 1979, pp. 605–680.

Roebuck, Valerie J. [A5. 1992]. *The Circle of Stars*, Shaftesbury-Rockport 1992.

Roşu, Arion. [A5. 1987]. "Études āyurvediques III. Les carrés magiques dans le médecine indienne," *Studies on Indian Medical History*, ed. G. J. Meulenbeld and D. Wujastyk, Groningen 1987, pp. 103–112.

——. [A5. 1989]. "Les carrés magiques indiens et l'histoire des idées en Asie," *ZDMG* 139, 1989, 120–158.

Rowland, Benjamin, Jr. [A5. 1938]. "Buddha and the Sun God," *Zalmoxis* 1, 1938, 69–84.

Roy, Ashim Kumar. [A5. 1974]. "A Note on Jaina Mathematics and its Study in Jaipur," *Jijñāsā* 1, 1974, 24–28.

Roy, Mira. [A5. 1984]. "The Concept of *Yantra* in the *Samarāṅganasūtradhāra* of Bhoja," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 118–124.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Astronomy and Alchemy in India. A Correlated Study," *JAS* 30, 1988, 156–160.

Roy, Ranjan. [A5. 1990]. "The Discovery of the Series Formula for π by Leibniz, Gregory, and Nilakantha," *Mathematics Magazine* 63, 1990, 5, 291–306.

Roy, Shashanka Bhushan. [A5. 1973/74]. "Vedic Chronology (2,030–1,930 B.C.)," *JAHRS* 33, 2–4, 1973–74, 75–81.

——. [A5. 1978]. "Tilak-Jacobi Chronology—A Critical Appreciation," *Journal of Itihasa* 6, 1978, 1, 19–33.

——. [A5. 1979]. "Date of Mahābhārata Battle: Astronomical Determination" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 230–232.

——. [A5. 1986]. "The Beginnings of Indian Astronomy: 3,102 B.C. A Fresh Examination," *Ṛtambharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. V, pp. 158–170.

Roychowdhury, Jyotsna. [A5. 1980/82]. "The Solar Base of the Composite God Harihara," *JAIH* 13, 1980–1982, 265–273.

Rustagi, Urmila. [A5. 1981]. *Darśapūrṇamāsa*, Delhi-Varanasi 1981.

Saha, Ajit Kumar. [A5. 1988]. "Seminar on Astronomy and Mathematics in Ancient and Medieval India—A Dialogue between Traditional Scholars and University Trained Scientists: Opening Remarks," *JAS* 30, 1988, 1–6.

Sankaranarayan, S. [A5. 1986]. "The Purāṇic Text on the Date of the Mahābhārata War—A Historical and Archaeological Approach," *Purāṇa* 28, 1986, 145–173.

Sapre, R. G. [A5. 1963]. *The Torch Bearers of Eternal Truth, Astrological Series* 10, Ahmednagar 1963.

——. [A5. 1968]. *Astrology. Different Systems Explained*, Poona 1968.

Saran, Parmatma. [A5. 1986]. "Qutb Minar as Vijaya Stambh: Super-howlers of the Archaeological Survey of India," *Ṛtambharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. V, pp. 154–157.

Sarasvati, T. A. [A5. 1976]. "Bhāskarācārya," *Cultural Leaders of India. Scientists*, New Delhi 1976, pp. 100–108.

——. [A5. 1979]. *Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1979.

——. [A5. 1980]. "Sanskrit and Mathematics," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 196–209.

Sarbhai, S. C. [A5. 1983]. "Contribution of Āryabhaṭa I to Algebra," *J. Inst. Engineers* 64, sect. H2, 1983, 96–101 (in Hindī).

——. [A5. 1985]. "π and Indian Sine in the Āryabhaṭīya," *J. Inst. Engineers* 65, sect. H3, 1985, 187–194 (in Hindī).

Sarkar, Jasodanandan (= Yaśodānanda Sarkār). [A5. 1884]. *The Hindu Geometry Reduced to the Principles of Euclid*, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1884.

Sarkar, Ramatosh. [A5. 1982]. "The Bakhshālī Manuscript," *GB* 4, 1982, 50–55.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Vedic Literature vis-à-vis Mathematical Astronomy," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 29–32.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Astronomical Shortcomings in Ancient Indian Treatises," *JAS* 30, 1988, 13–17.

Śarmā, Dīpacandra. [A5. 1966]. *Saṃskṛta kāvya meṃ śakuna*, Meraṭha 1966.

Sarma, K. Madhava Krishna. [A5. 1976]. "Varāhamihira," *Cultural Leaders of India. Scientists*, New Delhi 1976, pp. 73–82.

Sarma, K. V. See B. V. Subbarayappa and K. V. Sarma [A5. 1985].

Sarma, K. V. and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry. [A5. 1984]. "Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa of Lagadha (in its Ṛk and Yajus Recensions) with the Translation and Notes of T. S. Kuppanna Sastry," *IJHS* 19, 1984, suppl. Reprinted New Delhi, 1985.

Sarma, K. V. [A5. 1977]. "Tradition of *Āryabhaṭīya* in Kerala: Revision of Planetary Parameters," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 194–199.

——. [A5. 1978]. "Astronomy and Mathematics in Sanskrit Literature," *Technical Literature in Sanskrit*, ed. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, Trivandrum 1978, pp. 14–60.

——. [A5. 1980]. "The Manuscripts Collection of the Jaḍe Family of Varanasi and the Literary Output of the Jaḍe Authors," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 40, 1980, 1, 26–34.

——. [A5. 1984]. "Corrections in Indian Astronomy: Principles and Methods in Medieval Kerala," *Śrījagannāthajyotiḥ* 1, 1984, 2, 127–133.

——. [A5. 1985]. "A Survey of Source Materials" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 1–20.

——. [A5. 1986a]. "Scientific Texts in Sanskrit in Aid of Modern Science," *Brahmavidyā* 50, 1986, 490–497.

——. [A5. 1986b]. "Some Highlights of Astronomy and Mathematics in Medieval India," *Sanskrit and World Culture*, Berlin 1986, pp. 595–605.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Revision of Yugas and Yuga-constants in Indian Astronomy," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 77–83.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Observational Astronomy in Medieval Kerala," *JAS* 30, 1988, 31–38.

Sarma, Mukunda Madhava. [A5. 1979/82]. "A Note on the Tradition of Sun-worship in Ancient Assam," *Gauhati University Journal of Arts* 30–33, 1979–82, 134–142.

Sarma, N. N. [A5. 1977/78]. "A Study of the Tīrthakaumudī of Pītāmbara Siddhāntavāgīśa," *JARS* 23, 1977–78, 39–44.

Śarmā, Śaradlatā. [A5. 1981]. "Kālasūkta—eka vivecana," *Historical and Critical Studies in the Atharvaveda, NPS* 53, Delhi 1981, pp. 357–368.

Sarma, Sreeramula Rajeswara. [A5. 1983]. "*Varṇamālikā* System of Determining the Fineness of Gold in Ancient and Medieval India," *Aruṇa-bhāratī*, Baroda 1983, 369–389.

——. [A5. 1984]. "Ṭhakkura Pherū's Rayaṇaparikkhā," *AJOS* 1, 1984, 1–84; reprinted Aligarh 1984.

——. [A5. 1985]. "An Unpublished MS on Arab Astronomical Instruments Attributed to Sawai Jai Singh II—A Preliminary Report," *Studies in History of Medicine & Science* 11, 1985, 75–83.

——. [A5. 1986]. "The Sources and Authorship of the Yuktikalpataru," *AJOS* 3, 1986, 39–54.

——. [A5. 1986/87a]. "Astronomical Instruments in Brahmagupta's *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta*," *IHR* 13, 1986–87a, 63–74.

——. [A5. 1986/87b]. "Thakkura Pheru and the Popularization of Science in India in the Fourteenth Century," *JJ* 21, 1986–87, 86–95.

——. [A5. 1987]. "The Pāvulūrigaṇitamu. The First Telugu Work on Mathematics," *Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik* 13/14, 1987, 163–176.

——. [A5. 1991]. "Yantraprakāra of Sawai Jai Singh," *Studies in History of Medicine and Science* 10–11, 1986–87 [1991], suppl.; reprinted New Delhi, 1991.

Sarpotdar, Mrinalini. [A5. 1979/80]. "Scientific and Technical Contents in Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra," *JAS Bombay*, NS 54/55, 1979–80, 158–162.

Śāstri, Bāpudeva. [A5. 1911]. *Māna Mandira Observatory*, 3rd ed., Banaras 1911.

Śāstrī, Bhujabalī. [A5. 1947/48]. "Huṃbuja kā granthabhāṇḍāra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 14, 1947–48, 2, 27–32.

Śāstrī, Heramba Chatterjee. (see H. Chatterjee). [A5. 1984/85]. "Divyatattva," *OH* 32, 1984, 1, art. 11; 2, art. 6; 33, 1985, 1, art. 7; and 2, art. 5.

Sastri, Kadalangudi Natesa. [A5. 1986]. *Strījātaka* (in Tamil), translated into English by K. N. Saraswathy under the title *Stree Jataka*, *KCBS* 15, Madras 1986.

Śāstrī, Mādhavarāma. [A5. 1950]. "Trailokya pradīpa," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 17, 1950, 128–132.

Sastri, N. Subramania. [A5. 1965]. "A Note on the Indological Researches of AlBiruni," *SVUOJ* 8, 1965, 1–7.

Śāstrī, Nemicandra. [A5. 1951]. "Jaināctarya Ṛṣiputra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 18, 1951, 110–115.

——. [A2. 1952]. 8th ed., New Delhi 1978; 9th ed., New Delhi 1981; 10th ed., Vārāṇasī 1983.

——. [A5. 1954]. "Mahāvīra saṃvat," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 21, 1954, II 39–43.

Sastri, S. Shrikaṇṭha. [A5. 1938/39]. "The Date of Jambūdvīpa prajñapti samgraha," *Jaina Ant.* 4, 1938–1939, 81–84.

——. [A5. 1939/40]. "The Date of the Consecration of the Image of Gommaṭeśvara," *Jaina Ant.* 5, 1939–40, 107–114.

——. [A5. 1947/48]. "The Date of Śrīdharācārya," *Jaina Ant.* 13, 1947–48, 2, 12–17.

Sastri, T. V. G. [A5. 1971/72]. "Sun Sculptures from Alampur," *JAHRS* 32, 1971–72, 86–93.

——. [A5. 1989/90]. "Jaina Eras and their Chronology," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 39–43.

Śāstrī, Vijayamitra. [A5. 1982]. "Vaidikasūryavijñānam," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* V, New Delhi 1982, pp. 60–78.

Saxena, Pravesh. [A5. 1981]. "The Concept of Aditya in the Atharvaveda," *Historical and Critical Studies in the Atharvaveda*, *NPS* 53, Delhi 1981, pp. 149–152.

Schubring, Walther. [A2. 1969]. Reprinted in his *Kleine Schriften*, Wiesbaden 1977, pp. 402–413.

Schuh, D. [A5. 1970]. "Studien zur Geschichte der Mathematik und Astronomie in Tibet, Teil I. Elementare Arithmetik," *Zentralasiatische Studien* 4, 1970, 81–181.

Sen, S. N., and K. S. Shukla. [A5. 1985]. eds., *History of Astronomy in India*, New Delhi 1985.

Sen, S. N. [A5. 1980]. "Scientific Works in Sanskrit Translated into Foreign Languages and Vice Versa in the 18th and 19th Centuries A.D.," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 100–118.

——. [A5. 1982]. "Tieffenthaler on Latitudes and Longitudes in India—an Eighteenth Century Study of Geographical Coordinates," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 1–17.

——. [A5. 1985]. "Survey of Studies in European Languages" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 49–121.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Planetary Theories in Sanskrit Astronomical Texts," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 113–124.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Approach of Traditional Scholars and Modern Scientists in the Evaluation of the Procedures by Half in Computing the Śīghra and Manda Corrections for Planetary Positions," *JAS* 30, 1988, 55–65.

Sen, Umapada. [A5. 1985]. "The Premier Science of Ancient India," *Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference*, New Delhi 1985, pp. 833–836.

Sengupta, Prabodh Candra. [1929]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 537–590.

——. [A5. 1955]. "A Short Note on Khaṇā's Time," *JASB/L* 21, 1955, 59–61.

Seshagiri, G. S. See G. S. S. Iyengar and G. S. Seshagiri [A5. 1980].

Sethuraman, N. [A5. 1977]. *The Cholas. Mathematics Reconstructs the Chronology*, Kumbakonam 1977.

——. [A5. 1978]. "The Regnal Year," *Studies in Indian Epigraphy* 5, 1978, 105–109.

Shah, Prashant. [A5. 1987]. *Essence of Hindu Astrology*, Ahmedabad 1987.

Sharma, Arvind. [A5. 1982]. "Varāhamihira: an Ancient Indian Feminist?," *ZDMG* 132, 1982, 142–149.

Sharma, B. N. [A5. 1981]. "Rajasthani Sculptures. Some Recent Acquisitions in the National Museum, New Delhi," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 192–196 (p. 194: Navagrahas).

Sharma, Dasharatha. [A5. 1945a]. "Pippalikā," *ABORI* 26, 1945, 152.

——. [A5. 1945b]. "Kavīndrakalpalatā, A Hindī Work by Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī," *ABORI* 26, 1945, 153–154.

Sharma, Har Dutt. [A5. 1938]. "Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghunirṇayakaustubha of Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa," *IHQ* 14, 1938, 345–352.

Sharma, M. L. [A5. 1977a]. "Āryabhaṭa's Contribution to Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 90–99.

——. [A5. 1977b]. "Indian Astronomy at the Time of Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 100–105.

——. [A5. 1982]. "Jagannath Samrat's Outstanding Contribution to Indian Astronomy in Eighteenth Century A.D.," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 244–251.

Sharma, P. V. [A5. 1976]. "Common Plants of the 6th Century A.D. as Described in the Bṛhat Samhita of Varāhamihira (505–587 A.D.)," *Bulletin of the Indian Institute of History of Medicine* 6, 1976, 8–27.

Sharma, Ram Charan. [A5. 1981], "Omens in Literature and Art," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 223–226.

Sharma, Ram Dass. [A5. 1979]. "Baramasa Set of Miniature Paintings in Bikaner Museum," *JRIHR* 17, 1979, 3, 1–8.

Sharma, R. S. [A5. 1971]. "An Approach to Astrology and Divination in Mediaeval India," *Neue Indienkunde. New Indology*, ed. H. Krüger, 2nd ed., Berlin 1971, pp. 51–56.

Sharma, S. D. See S. S. Lishk and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1975]; [A5. 1977]; [A5. 1979]; [A5. 1980a]; and [A5. 1980b].

Sharma, S. D., and S. S. Lishk. [A5. 1976]. "Time-units in Ancient Indian Astronomy," *Tulasī Prajñā*, July–Dec. 1976, 100–108.

——. [A5. 1978]. "Length of the Day in Jaina Astronomy," *Centaurus* 22, 1978, 165–176.

Sharma, S. D. [A5. 1979]. "Astronomical Evidences Authenticate Historicity of Mahābhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 205–206.

——. [A5. 1981]. "Pluto and a Transplutonian Planet as Predicted by Venkatesha Ketakara," *IJHS* 16, 1981, 118–129.

——. [A5. 1985a]. "Post-Vedic Astronomy" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 131–144.

——. [A5. 1985b]. "Eclipses, Parallax and Precession of Equinoxes" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 188–211.

——. [A5. 1985c]. "Astronomical Observatories" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 337–362.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Periodic Nature of Cometary Motions as Known to Indian Astronomers before Eleventh Century A.D.," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 109–112.

Sharma, Śaktidhara (= S. D. Sharma). See J. Sisodiyā, Ś. Śarmā, and S. S. Liśka. [A5. 1977]; and N. K. Chandel and S. Sharma [A5. 1991].

——. [A5. 1982]. "Jainajyautiṣe sūryadvayasiddhāntasya navyajyautiṣaparipreksye vyavasthā sauravarṣamānasaṃśodhanañ ca," *Viśvasaṃskṛtam* 19, 1982, 33 sqq.

Sharma, Virendra N., and Lila Huberty. [A5. 1984]. "Jesuit Astronomers in Eighteenth Century India," *AIHS* 34, 1984, 99–108.

Sharma, Virendra Nath. [A5. 1982a]. "Jai Singh, His European Astronomers and the Copernican Revolution," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 333–344.

——. [A5. 1982b]. "The Impact of the Eighteenth Century Jesuit Astronomers on the Astronomy of India and China," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 345–352.

——. [A5. 1984]. "The Great Astrolabe of Jaipur and its Sister Unit," *JHA* 15 (= *Archaeoastronomy* 7), 1984, S126–S128.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Astronomical Efforts of Sawai Jai Singh—A Review," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 233–240.

——. [A5. 1990]. "Zīj-i Muḥammad Shāhī and the Tables of de La Hire," *IJHS* 25, 1990, 34–44.

——. [A5. 1991a]. "The Kapāla Yantras of Sawai Jai Singh," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 209–217.

——. [A5. 1991b]. "Precision Instruments of Sawai Jai Singh," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 249–276.

Shastri, Manoranjan. [A5. 1974]. "The Author of the Smṛtisāgara," *JARS* 22, 1974, 1, 25–31.

Shastri, Udaya Veera. [A5. 1979]. "Editorial Note" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 41–68.

Shelat, Bharati Kirtikumar. [A5. 1987]. *The Chronological Systems of Gujarat*, Paldi, Ahmedabad 1987.

Shen, K. S. See A. K. Bag and K. S. Shen [A5. 1984].

Sheshagiri, G. S. See G. S. Sampath Iyangar and G. S. Sheshagiri [A5. 1979].

——. [A5. 1982]. *Discourse on Ancient Hindu Astronomy*, Madras 1982.

Shimkhoda, Deepak. [A5. 1984]. "The Masquerading Sun: a Unique Syncretic Image in Nepal," *Artibus Asiae* 45, 1984, 223–229.

Shukla, B. G. See H. M. Jani, B. H. Yagnic, and B. G. Shukla [A5. 1984].

Shukla, Kripa Shankar. See B. Datta and A. N. Singh [A5. 1980].

——. See S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985].

——. [A5. 1971]. "Ṣaḍviṃśa Brāhmaṇa—A Study," *SSP* 11, 2, 1971, 31–37.

——. [A5. 1976]. "Āryabhaṭa," *Cultural Leaders of India. Scientists*, New Delhi 1976, pp. 83–99.

——. [A5. 1977a]. "The *Pañca-siddhāntikā* of Varāhamihira (2)," *Gaṇita* 28, 1977, 99–116 (a continuation of K. S. Shukla [A4. 1973b]).

——. [A5. 1977b]. "Glimpses from the *Āryabhaṭa-siddhānta*," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 181–186.

——. [A5. 1980]. "Series with Fractional Number of Terms," *Bhāratībhānam, PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 475–481.

——. [A5. 1984]. "A Note on Raymond P. Mercier's Review of *Karaṇaratna of Devācārya*," *GB* 6, 1984, 25–28.

——. [A5. 1985]. "Phases of the Moon, Rising and Setting of Planets and Stars and their Conjunctions" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 212–251.

——. [A5. 1987]. "Main Characteristics and Achievements of Ancient Indian Astronomy in Historical Perspective," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 9–22.

Sidharth, B. G. [A5. 1978]. "Glimpses of the Amazing Astronomy of the Rig-Veda," *Ind. Taur.* 6, 1978, 289–292.

Sikdar, J. C. [A5. 1975]. "Jaina Concept of Space (ākāśa)," *Contribution of Jainism to Indian Culture*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1975, pp. 146–161.

——. [A5. 1977]. "Eclipses of the Sun and Moon According to Jaina Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 127–136; repr. in *Jaina Journal* 20, 1985–86, 61–75.

Singal, Asha Rani. [A5. 1986]. "The Misplaced Credit," *GB* 8, 1986, 35–38.

Singh, Avadesh Narayan. See B. Datta and A. N. Singh [A5. 1980]; [A5. 1983]; and [A5. 1984].

——. [A5. 1949/50]. "History of Mathematics in India from Jaina Sources," *Jaina Ant.* 15, 1949, 46–53, and 16, 1950, 54–69. This replaces A. N. Singh [1949].

Singh, M. Kirti. [A5. 1982]. "Maṇipuri System of Astrology and Astronomy," *PAIOC* 30, Poona 1982, 423–431.

Singh, Mahendra Pratap. [A5. 1989]. *Planets in Orbit (Transit)*, Varanasi 1989.

Singh, Navjyoti. [A5. 1988]. "Jain Theory of Actual Infinities and Transfinite Numbers," *JAS* 30, 1988, 77–111.

Singh, Parmanand. [A5. 1979]. "A Critical Study of the Contribution of Narayana Pandita to Hindu Mathematics," *GB* 1, 1979, 5–6.

——. [A5. 1981]. "Nārāyaṇa's Treatment of Net of Numbers," *GB* 3, 1981, 16–31.

——. [A5. 1982]. "Total Number of Perfect Magic Squares: Nārāyaṇa's Rule," *ME* 16, 1982, 1, 32–37.

——. [A5. 1983]. "Contributions of Some Jain ācāryas to Combinatorics," *Vaishali Institute Research Bulletin* 4, [1983?], 90–110.

——. [A5. 1983/84]. "Quadrilateral and its Third Diagonal," *VIJ* 21, 1983–84, 219–227.

——. [A5. 1984a]. "*Varga-Prakṛti*: the *Cakravāla* Method of its Solution and the Regular Continued Fractions," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 1–17.

——. [A5. 1984b]. "Narayana's Method for Evaluating Quadratic Surds and the Regular Continued Fraction Expansions of the Surds," *ME* 18, 1984, 2, 63–65.

——. [A5. 1984c]. "Nārāyaṇa's Rule for Finding Integral Triangles," *ME* 18, 1984, 4, 136–139.

——. [A5. 1985]. "The So-called Fibonacci Numbers in Ancient and Medieval India," *HM* 12, 1985, 229–244.

——. [A5. 1986]. "Nārāyaṇa's Treatment of Magic Squares," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 123–130.

——. [A5. 1987]. "'Ratna Mañjuṣā', a Jain Work on Sanskrit Prosody and Binomial Coefficients," *ME* 21, 1987, 2, 44–50.

——. [A5. 1988/89]. "Acarya Jayadeva's Treatment of Permutations and Combinations," *AV* 1, 1988–89, 2, 43–48.

Singh, Prahlad. [A5. 1978]. *Stone Observatories in India*, Varanasi 1978.

Singh, Sheo Bahadur. [A5. 1981]. "Āditya-Sūrya and his Rare Image," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 220–225.

Singh, Tahsildar. [A5. 1981]. "*Bhaviṣya-Purāṇa* and *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* on Temple Architecture: A Collective Study," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 226–236.

Singh, Tej. [A5. 1976]. "Reciprocity of Astrology to Patañjali Yoga," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* II 2, New Delhi 1976, pp. 338–347.

Sinha, Kripa Nath. [A5. 1985]. "Śrīpati: an 11th-Century Indian Mathematician," *HM* 12, 1985, 25–44.

——. [A5. 1986]. "Algebra of Śrīpati: An Eleventh Century Indian Mathematician," *GB* 8, 1986, 27–34.

——. [A5. 1988]. "Vyaktagaṇitādhyāya of Śrīpati's Siddhāntaśekhara (English Translation with Introduction)," *GB* 10, 1988, 40–50.

Sircar, D. C. [A5. 1971a]. *Studies in the Religious Life of Ancient and Medieval India*, Delhi-Patna-Varanasi 1971.

——. [A5. 1971b]. "Sun Temple at Muṇḍīra," in D. C. Sircar. [A5. 1971a] pp. 246–252.

——. [A5. 1971c]. "Gems for the Propitiation of Planets," in D. C. Sircar [A5. 1971a] pp. 258–264.

——. [A5. 1972]. "The Number of Ratnas," *S. K. De Memorial Volume*, Calcutta 1972, pp. 75–81.

Sisodiyā, Jagadīśasiṃha, Śaktidhara Śarmā, and Sajjana Siṃha Liśka. [A5. 1977]. "Bhāratīya evaṃ ṭālamīya jyotiṣa kā tulanātmaka adhyayana," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Apr.–Sept. 1977, 108–123.

Sivapriyananda, Swami. [A5. 1990]. *Astrology and Religion in Indian Art*, New Delhi 1990.

Snodgrass, Adrian. [A5. 1990]. *Architecture, Time and Eternity*, 2 vols., Delhi 1990.

Sohoni, S. V. [A5. 1989]. "Geographical Basis of Kālidāsa's Works," *ABORI* 70, 1989, 221–233.

Somayaji, D. Arka (see D. Arkasomayaji). [A5. 1980]. "Some New Mathematical Facts in Ancient Hindu Astronomy," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 210–217.

——. [A5. 1985]. "The Yuga System and the Computations of Mean and True Planetary Longitudes" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 145–187.

Srinivasachariar, M. [A5. ?]. *An Ideal Guide to Success in Life thro' Astrology and Mantras*, Madras [N. D.].

Srinivasan, Saradha. [A5. 1979]. *Mensuration in Ancient India*, Delhi 1979.

——. [A5. 1982]. "Evolution of Weights and Measures in Ancient India," *GB* 4, 1982, 17–25.

Srinivasaraghavan, K. [A5. 1979]. "Date of the Mahābhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 210–215.

Sri Rama Murthi, Govindu. [A5. 1978]. *Geocentric Planetary Potency*, Srikakulam 1978.

Srivastava, M. P. [A5. 1990]. *Astrology in Aid of Heart Trouble and Blood Pressure*, Delhi 1990.

Srivastava, R. S. L. [A5. 1985]. *Gaṇita Kaumudī*, Kanpur 1985.

Srivastava, V. C. [A5. 1987]. "Tantricism and the Sun-cult in India: A Historical Perspective," *Purāṇa* 29, 1987, 166–184.

Staal, Frits. [A5. 1982]. *The Science of Ritual*, Poona 1982.

Stone, Anthony Philip. [A5. 1981]. *Hindu Astrology: Myths, Symbols and Realities*, New Delhi 1981.

——. [A5. 1985]. "Indian Shadow Formulae Using the Foot as Unit," *GB* 7, 1985, 1–12.

Stuhrmann, Rainer. [A5. 1982]. *Der Traum in der altindischen Literatur im Vergleich mit altiranischen, hethitischen und griechischen Vorstellungen*, Tübingen 1982.

Subbārāva, Rallabauḍi. [A5. 1933]. "The Initial Year of the Little Known Eastern Ganga Era," *Bhāratīya Anuśīlana Grantha*, Prayāga Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933, part II, pp. 20–22.

Subbarayappa, B. V., and K. V. Sarma. [A5. 1985]. *Indian Astronomy. A Source Book*, Bombay 1985.

Subrahmanya Sastri, P. P. [A5. 1941]. "Problems of Identity—Viśvarūpa, the Author of Bālakrīḍā, and Viśvarūpācārya alias Sureśvarācārya," *A Volume of Studies in Indology*, *POS* 75, Poona 1941, pp. 405–407.

Supekar, S. G. See P. P. Apte and S. G. Supekar [A5. 1983].

Tagare, G. V. [A5. 1974/76]. "A propos 'Āryabhaṭa and Lokāyatas'," *JAS Bombay* 49–51, 1974–1976, 218–219.

Ṭhākura, B. L. [A2. 1968/81]. *Sacitra jyotiṣa śikṣā*, vol. 3, pt. 3, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1975; vol. 4, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1976; vol. 5, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1978; vol. 6, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979; vol. 8, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1981.

Ṭhākura, N. P. [A5. 1978]. *Hastarekhā sāmudrika śikṣā*, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1978.

Thibaut, George Frederick. [1875]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 415–478.

——. [1877]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 479–502.

——. [A5. 1984]. *Mathematics in the Making in Ancient India*, Calcutta-Delhi 1984. This is a reprint of G. F. Thibaut [1875] on pp. 3–66, and a reprint of G. F. Thibaut [1874/77] on pp. 69–134; the Sanskrit text is omitted from the latter.

Thieme, Paul. [1937]. Reprinted in P. Thieme [A5. 1971] pp. 532–536.

——. [A5. 1971]. *Kleine Schriften*, Wiesbaden 1971; reprinted Wiesbaden 1984.

Thrasher, Allen W. [A5. 1979]. "Some Sanskrit Works on Karmas and their Results," *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume*, 2 pts., Lucknow 1979 [1981], pp. 721–724.

Tilak, Bal Gangadhar [—]. French translation by J. and C. Remy as *Origine polaire de la tradition védique*, Milano 1979.

Tīrthajī Mahārāja. [1965]. Partial Marāṭhī version in B. G. Bāpaṭa, *Vaidika gaṇita*, Puṇe 1982.

Türstig, Hans-Georg. [A5. 1980]. *Jyotiṣa. Das System der indischen Astrologie*, Wiesbaden 1980.

Upadhyaya, S. A. [A5. 1965]. "Syādvādamuktāvalī or Jainaviśeṣatarka of Śrī Yaśasvatsāgara," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 25, 1965, 3–4, 51–73.

Upādhye, A. N. [A5. 1938/41]. "Tiloyapaṇṇattī," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 5, 1938–1939, 1 (pp. 49–56), 2 (pp. 57–64), 3 (pp. 65–72), and 4 (pp. 73–80); 6, 1939–1940, 1 (pp. 81–88), 2 (pp. 89–96), and 3 (pp. 97–104). Another two gatherings appeared in vol. 7; and pp. 1–120 were published at Arrah in [1941].

Upadhye, P. M. [A5. 1976]. "Contribution of Ancient India to Astronomy," *Tulasī Prajñā*, July–Dec. 1976, 82–87.

Ursekar, H. S. [1958]. Reprinted in his *Essays on Indology*, Aurangabad 1981, pp. 1–20.

——. [A5. 1962]. "Some Mathematical Achievements of Ancient India," *JUB* 1962, reprinted in his *Essays on Indology*, Aurangabad 1981, pp. 112–122.

——. [A5. 1968]. "The Sun in the Ṛgveda," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 28, 1968, 55–63; reprinted in his *Essays on Indology*, Aurangabad 1981, pp. 21–30.

Vaidya, R. V. [A5. 1967]. *A Study of Mahabharat*, Poona 1967.

van der Waerden, Bartel Leendert. [A5. 1980a]. "Ewige Tafeln," *Festschrift Fleckenstien*, 1980, pp. 285–293.

——. [A5. 1980b]. "Two Treatises on Indian Astronomy," *JHA* 11, 1980, 50–58.

——. [A5. 1980c]. "The Conjunction of 3102 B.C.," *Centaurus* 24, 1980, 117–131.

——. [A5. 1983]. *Geometry and Algebra in Ancient Civilizations*, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York-Tokyo 1983.

——. [A5. 1985]. "Greek Astronomical Calendars V. The Motion of the Sun in the Parapegma of Geminos and in the Romaka-Siddhānta," *AHES* 34, 1985, 231–239.

——. [A5. 1987a]. "The Heliocentric System in Greek, Persian and Hindu Astronomy," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 500, 1987, 525–545.

——. [A5. 1987b]. "The Astronomical System of the Persian Tables II," *Centaurus* 30, 1987, 197–211.

——. [A5. 1988a]. "On the Romaka-Siddhānta," *AHES* 38, 1988, 1–11.

——. [A5. 1988b]. "The 'Day of Brahman' in the Work of Āryabhaṭa," *AHES* 38, 1988, 13–22.

——. [A5. 1988c]. "Reconstruction of a Greek Table of Chords," *AHES* 38, 1988, 23–38.

——. [A5. 1988d]. "A Summary of Roger Billard's *L'astronomie indienne*," *GB* 10, 1988, 21–30.

Varadarajan, Lotika. [A5. 1977]. "A Note on the Currency and Mensuration of Surat and Ahmedabad during the Late Medieval Period," *Indica* 14, 1977, 21–28.

Varma, Kailash Chandra. [A5. 1979]. "Editorial Note" in G. C. Agarwala. [A5. 1979], pp. 69–142.

——. [A5. 1980]. "Astronomical Lore of Observational Nature Possessed by the Vedic Aryans and Some Extremely Primitive African, Australian and South American Tribes. A Comparison," *ABORI* 61, 1980, 101–130. Reprinted in *Ṛtambharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. V, pp. 171–190.

——. [A5. 1985]. "The Date of the Ramayana, Vedic Chronology and the Kaliyuga Era," *JAHRS* 38, 3, 1985, 99–128.

Varma, V. K. [A5. 1984]. "Is there Cosmology in the Metaphorical Episode of Indra-Vṛtra in Ṛgveda (I)," *PAIOC* 31, Poona 1984, 243–249.

Vartak, Padmakar Vishnu. [A5. 1979]. "Time of Mahābhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 293–297.

——. [A5. 1985/87]. "Determination of the Date of Mahābhārata by Astronomical Method," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 45–47, 1985–87, 272–278.

Vasudev, Gayathri Devi. See B. V. Raman and G. D. Vasudev [A5. 1980/81].

Vedaprakāśa. See L. Jaina and Vedaprakāśa [A5. 1976].

Vedavyas, E. [A5. 1981]. "The Mahābhārata War—A Red-letter Date in India's History," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference* IV, New Delhi 1981, pp. 86–105.

——. [A5. 1986]. *Astronomical Dating of the Mahabharata War*, Delhi 1986.

Venkatachalam, Kota. [A5. 1955]. *Chronology of Kashmir History Reconsidered*, Kollur 1955.

Vidyābhūṣaṇa, Ānandacandra. [A5. 1892]. *Śrīraghunandanabhaṭṭācāryaviracitatithyudvāhatattvayor ākṣepasamādhānam*, Dacca 1892.

Vidyāvācaspati, Śivanātha. [A5. 1897]. *Smṛtivicārasārakaumudī*, Calcutta 1897.

Vogel, Claus. [A5. 1974]. "Amarakīrti's Vyākhyāleśa," *ZDMG*, suppl. 4, 1974, 419–433; English translation in *German Scholars on India*, vol. 2, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1976, pp. 327–341.

Volodarsky, Alexander I. [A5. 1977]. "Mathematical Achievements of Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 167–172.

——. [A5. 1986]. "Mathematical Knowledge in the Epoch of the Harappa Culture—On the Materials from the Excavations in Lothal," *Sanskrit and World Culture*, Berlin 1986, pp. 606–611.

von Simson, Georg. [A5. 1984]. "The Mythic Background of the Mahābhārata," *Indologica Taurinensia* 12, 1984, 191–223.

von Stietencron, H. [A5. 1985/87]. "A Note on Sūrya Worship and the Iranian Cult of Mithra," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 45–47, 1985–87, 13–22.

Wadekar, M. L. [A5. 1987/88]. "Utsavanirṇayamañjarī—A Rare and Unpublished Work of Gaṅgādhara, A Scholar from Gujarat," *JOI Baroda* 37, 1987–88, 89–125 and 253–284.

Walhouse, M. J. [A5. 1876]. "Archaeological Notes. IX—Folklore," *IA* 5, 1876, 21–25.

Weber, Albrecht. [1859]. Repr. in his *Indische Streifen*, vol. 1, Berlin 1868, pp. 274–307.

——. [A5. 1861]. "Vedische Angaben über Zeittheilung und hohe Zahlen," *ZDMG* 15, 1861, 132–139; repr. in his *Indische Streifen*, vol. 1, Berlin 1868, pp. 90–103.

Witzel, Michael. [A5. 1984]. "Sur le chemin du ciel," *BEI* 2, 1984, 213–279.

Wojtilla, Gyula. [A5. 1976]. "Kṛṣiparāśara," *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Ges.-Sprachw. R* 25, 1976, 377–378.

Yagnic, B. H. See H. M. Jani, B. H. Yagnic, and B. G. Shukla [A5. 1984].

Yano, Michio. See T. Hayashi, T. Kusuba, and M. Yano [A5. 1990].

——. [A5. 1977]. "Three Types of Hindu Sine Tables," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 83–89.

——. [A5. 1980]. "Āryabhaṭa's Possible Rebuttal to Objections to his Theory of the Rotation of the Earth," *Historia Scientiarum* 19, 1980, 101–105.

——. [A5. 1984]. "Kūshyār ibn Labbān's Book on Astrology," *Bulletin of the International Institute for Linguistic Sciences, Kyoto Sangyo University* 5, 1984, 2, 67–89.

——. [A5. 1986a]. "Knowledge of Astronomy in Sanskrit Texts of Architecture (Orientation Methods in the *Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati*)," *IIJ* 29, 1986, 17–29.

——. [A5. 1986b]. *Mikkyosenseijyutsu*, Kyoto (?) 1986.

——. [A5. 1987a]. "The Hsiu-yao Ching and its Sanskrit Sources," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 125–134.

——. [A5. 1987b]. "Trigonometry in India," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Kyoto 1987, pp. 466–483 (in Japanese).

——. [A5. 1987c]. "Science and Religion in Ancient India," *Zen Buddhism Today* 5, 1987, 50–59.

Zeller, Gabrielle. [A5. 1990]. *Die vedischen Zwillingsgötter*, *FBI* 24, Wiesbaden 1990.

Zimmermann, Francis. [A5. 1981]. "Les aspects médicaux du *Yavanajātaka*," *Sudhoffs Archiv* 65, 1981, 299–305.

LIST OF CATALOGS OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

Aligarh: S. R. Sarma, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. (A) Jyotiḥśāstra*, undated typescript. Preserved in the Department of Sanskrit, Aligarh Muslim University.

AS Bengal: Kunja Vihari Kāvyatīrtha, *Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in Sanskrit Belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Calcutta 1904.

*AS Bengal I 3: Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha, Pulinbihari Chakravarti, and Amitabha Bhattacharyya, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collections of the Asiatic Society*, vol. 1, Vedic Manuscripts, part 3, Calcutta 1973.

*AS Bengal XIII: Ajit Ranjan Bhattacharya, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts*, vol. 13, fasc. 1–2, Calcutta 1958–66; Satya Ranjan Banerjee, *idem*, fasc. 3, Calcutta 1987.

*AS Bengal XIV: MM. Haraprasāda Shāstrī and Chintaharan Chakravarti, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collections of the Asiatic Society*, vol. XIV, Calcutta 1955.

BHU: Ramā Śaṅkar Tripāṭhī, *Descriptive Catalogue of Samskrit Manuscripts in Gaekwada Library, Bhārat Kalā-bhavana Library and Samskrit Mahā-vidyālaya Library, Banares Hindu University, BHUSS* 6, Varanasi 1971.

BHU (āyurveda): Rama Shankar Tripathi, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts on Ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University*, Varanasi 1984.

Bhubaneswar 2: N. Mishra, *An Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar*, part II, Bhubaneswar 1974.

*Bhubaneswar III: Kedarnath Mahapatra, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of Orissa in the Collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar*, volume III, Bhubaneswar 1962.

*Bhubaneswar IV: Kedarnath Mahapatra, *idem*, Vol. IV, Bhubaneswar 1963.

*Bhubaneswar VII: Nilamani Mishra, *idem*, vol. VII, Bhubaneswar 1971.

*BM: J. P. Losty, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the British Museum*, vol. 2, [London 1972]. Typescript.

*BM: "Manuscript Acquisitions, 1975," *BLJ* 6, 1980, 77–85; and *BLJ* 9, 1983, 79–80.

*BORI (Āgama): Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts*, vol. 17, Part I, Poona 1935; Part II, Poona 1936; Part III, Poona 1940; Part IV, Poona 1948; and Part V, Poona 1954.

*BORI (Dharma): Har Datta Sharma, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts*, vol. VII: Part I, Dharmaśāstra, Poona 1975.

Coochbehar: D. K. Kanjilal, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts Preserved in the Sāhitya Sabhā of Coochbehar*, Coochbehar 1978.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura): Kundan Lal Jain, *Delhi Jina Grantha Ratnāvalī (Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit & Apabhraṃśa Manuscripts of Dig. Jain Saraswati Bhandar, Naya Mandir, Dharmapura, Delhi)*, Delhi 1981.

Finland: Harry Halén, *Handbook of Oriental Collections in Finland*, London and Malmö 1977.

Florence (Add.): uncatalogued Sanskrit manuscripts in the Biblioteca Nazionale, Firenze; in the sequence of mss. Indiani.

*GJRI: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha*, vol. 2, Allahabad, 2 pts., 1973; and vol. 3, Allahabad 1975.

Hindī (1902): Syamsundar Das, *Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the Year 1902*, Allahabad 1906.

Jaina Bhaṇḍāras: *Treasures of Jaina Bhaṇḍāras* ed. U. P. Shah, *LDS* 69, Ahmadabad 1978.

Jaipur (Dharma): Gopal Narayan Bahura, *Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum (Pothikhana Collection; (a) Dharmaśāstra)*, Jaipur 1984.

Jaipur (Khasmohor): Gopal Narayan Bahura, *Literary Heritage of the Rulers of Amber and Jaipur*, Jaipur 1976, pt. 2, pp. 3–342 (Khasmohor Collection in the Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum, Jaipur).

Jammu: M. M. Patkar, *Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Shri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute, Jammu (Kashmir)*, vols. 1–3, Jammu 1970–1984.

JGB: Prem Chand Jain, *Jain Granth Bhandars in Jaipur and Nagaur*, Jaipur [1978].

Jodhpur: *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash, Jodhpur*, part 2, compiled by Kularam Vyas and D. B. Kshirsagar, *Shri Umed Oriental Series* 3, Jodhpur 1986.

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī): Kalu Ram Vyas, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mahārāja Mansing Pustak Prakash Jodhpur*, Part 1 (Hindi and Rajasthani Manuscripts), *Shri Umed Oriental Series* 2, Jodhpur 1981.

Kathmandu (1964): *Nepāḷarāṣṭriya pustakāyasthahastalikhitapustakānām sūcīpatram. Jyotiṣaviṣayaḥ; dvitīyo bhāgaḥ*, *PGM* 27, Kathmandu [1964].

Kathmandu (1965): *Hastalikhita granthaharuko sūcīpatra bhāga 3*, *PGM* 32, Kathmandu 1965.

Kyoto: Kiyotaka Goshima and Keiya Noguchi, *A Succinct Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Possession of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University*, Kyoto 1983.

LDI (Gujarātī): Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji and Vidhatri Vora, *Catalogue of Gujarati Manuscripts. Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji's Collection*, *LDS* 71, Ahmedabad 1978.

Mysore (1905): *A Classified Catalogue of Sanskrit and Kannada Manuscripts in the Sarasvatī Bhandāram (Palace Sanskrit Library) of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore. Collections of 1900–1905*, Mysore 1905.

Mysore ORI: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts*, vol. 1, ed. G. Marulasiddaiah, Mysore 1978; vol. 2, ed. idem, Mysore 1978; vol. 3, ed. idem, Mysore 1979; vol. 4, part A, ed. idem, Mysore 1980; vol. 4, part B, ed. H. P. Malledevaru, Mysore 1984; vol. 5, ed. G. Marulasiddiah, Mysore 1980; vol. 6, ed. idem, Mysore 1981; vol. 7, part A, ed. H. P. Malledevaru, Mysore 1984; vol. 8, ed. idem, Mysore 1982; vol. 9, ed. idem, Mysore 1983; vol. 10, ed. idem, Mysore 1984; vol. 11, ed. idem, Mysore 1985; vol. 12, ed. idem, Mysore 1987; vol. 13, ed. idem, Mysore 1986; vol. 14, ed. idem, Mysore 1988; and vol. 15, ed. idem, Mysore 1987.

Nagaur: P. C. Jain, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Bhattarkiya Granth Bhandar, Nagaur*, Jaipur 1981.

*_NCC_ vol. 10, Madras 1978; vol. 11, Madras 1983; vol. 12, Madras 1988.

New Delhi, N. M.: National Museum, New Delhi; list of jyotiṣa mss. from Takao Hayashi.

*NPS (Sanskrit): vols. 3–5, Vārāṇasī 1975–1977.

Panjab JB I: Banarsi Das Jain, _A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Panjab Jain Bhandars_, part 1, Lahore 1939.

Pattan II: Muni Puṇyavijayajī, _Pāṭaṇa-Śrīhemacandrācāryajainajñānamandirasthita Jaina Jñānabhaṃḍāronuṃ sūcipatra_, vol. 1, Paṭaṇa 1972.

Pondicherry: V. Varadeohari, _Catalogue descriptif des manuscrits_, _PIFI_ 70.I, Pondichéry 1986.

Poona, Mandlik: _Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in the Mandlik Section of the Fergusson College Library_, Poona 1914.

Prayāga: Rāmakumāra Varmā and others, _Hastalikhita hindī graṃthoṃ kī vivaraṇātmaka sūci_, Prayāga 1971 (belonging to the Hindī Sāhitya Sammelana, Prayāga).

*PrSB: Klaus L. Janert und N. N. Poti, _Indische Handschriften_, Teil 5, Wiesbaden 1979; Teil 6, Wiesbaden 1980; Teil 7, Wiesbaden 1985; Teil 8, Stuttgart 1987; and Teil 9, Stuttgart 1990.

*RORI Cat. IV: _Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Oriental Research Institute_, part 4, ed. Muni Jinavijaya, _RPG_ 125, Jodhpur 1976; Cat. V: _idem_, part 5, ed. Omprakash Sharma, _RPG_ 126, Jodhpur 1978; Cat VI: _idem_, part 6, ed. Ramanand Saraswat, _RPG_ 127, Jodhpur 1979; Cat. VII: _idem_, part 7, ed. M. Vinayasagar and D. B. Khsirsagar, _RPG_ 130, Jodhpur 1979; Cat. VIII: _idem_, part 8, ed. Thakurdatta Joshi and Dwarkanath Sharma, _RPG_ 131, Jodhpur 1979; Cat. IX, _idem_, part 9, ed. M. Vinayasagar and D. B. Khsirsagar, _RPG_ 132, Jodhpur 1979; and Cat. XVI: _idem_, part 16, ed. Omprakash Sharma and Brijesh Kumar Singh, _RPG_ 148, Jodhpur 1984.

RORI (Alwar): _idem_, part 21, ed. O. L. Menaria, V. M. Sharma, and M. Vinayasagar, _RPG_ 151, Jodhpur 1985.

RORI (Bikaner): _idem_, part 13, ed. Bhooramal Yati, _RPG_ 139, Jodhpur 1984.

RORI (Chittorgarh): _idem_, part 10, ed. D. B. Kshirsagar and Swaroop Narayan Sharma, _RPG_ 136, Jodhpur 1982; part 19, ed. D. B. Kshirsagar, _RPG_ 147, Jodhpur 1984.

RORI (Jaipur): _idem_, part 11, ed. M. Vinayasagar and Jamunalal Baldwa, _RPG_ 137, Jodhpur 1984; and part 18, ed. _eidem_, _RPG_ 150, Jodhpur 1984.

RORI (Udaipur): _idem_, part 12, ed. Brajmohan Jawalia, _RPG_ 138, Jodhpur 1983; and part 22, ed. _idem_, _RPG_ 152, Jodhpur 1984.

Udaipur RVSS: D. Paliwal, D. Kothari, H. L. Bolia, and S. Sahdev, _Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in R. V. Sahitya Sansthan Research Library, Udaipur_, vol. 1, Udaipur 1978; vol. 2, Udaipur 1985.

Varendra: Sachindra Nath Siddhanta, _A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Varendra Research Museum Library_, vol. 1, Rajshahi 1979.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar): E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, _Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Volume Thirteen. Viśvabhāratī Collection_, 2 vols., _ALS_ 103, Madras 1976. (in the Adyar Library).

Vṛndāvana: _A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Vrindaban Research Institute_, part I, comp. R. D. Maiduly, Vrindaban 1976; part II, comp. V. Hanumantachar, Vrindaban 1978; part III, comp. V. B. Gosvami, Vrindaban 1981.

Vṛndāvana (micro): V. B. Gosvami, _A Catalogue of Manuscripts Microfilmed by the Vrindaban Research Institute_, Vrindaban 1982.

VSM (Upādhye): _Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Volume III. Upādhye Collection_, ed. T. N. Dharmadhikāri, Pune 1985. (in the Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala, Pune).

Wien UB: Utz Podzeit, _Die indischen Handschriften an der Universitätsbibliothek Wien_, _Biblos-Schriften_ 142, Wien 1988.

CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN SANSKRIT

**AGASTYA*

Additional manuscripts of the version of the *Agastyasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 3, 11a, and A 4, 11a) that contains material relative to the interconnection between jyotiṣa and śānti; note that Anup 2141, which was recorded in CESS A 4, 11a, does not contain part of this *Agastyasaṃhitā*, but part of the spurious Pāñcarātra work of that title described in H. D. Smith, *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Printed Texts of the Pāñcarātrāgama*, vol. 1, GOS 158, Baroda 1975, pp. 4-24:

GOML Madras D.14443. Ff. 35-35v. Telugu and Nandināgarī. Incomplete (gaṇḍanakṣatraśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9428/13. Ff. 5-6. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (gaṇḍadoṣajananaśānti).

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Karmavipāka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.6703(a). Ff. 17-23v. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in paṭala 5). Purchased in A.D. 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.

Verse 1 is:

purā maghavatā pṛṣṭaḥ agastya idam abravīt /
granthaḥ karmavipākākhyaḥ kriyate karuṇāvatā //

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Citrāgastya* on śilpa. Manuscript:

Kerala 5572 (4009 B). 800 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Puruṣamāna*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7110/1. Ff. 8-11. Telugu.

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Vāstuśāstra*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.3828. Ff. 1-113. Copied in A.D. 1921/22 from a manuscript belonging to Subrahmaṇya Nambūdirippāḍ of Peruttipallamanakkal, Vallapula Post, Patambi. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5 and 20-32).

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Sakalādhikāra* = *Agastyakalpa* = *Agastyaśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 38 D 17. 993pp.
GOML Madras D.13046. Ff. 251-255. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13047. 24pp. Grantha. Incomplete (āyādilakṣaṇa).
IO 6463 (Mackenzie III 190). Ff. 131-131v. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
Mysore ORI P.763/8. Ff. 144-165. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).
Mysore ORI P.2986/3. Ff. 179-242. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
Mysore ORI P.5108/62. Ff. 184-194. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 16).
Tanjore D.15417 (BL 11075). 26ff. out of an original 74ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15418 (BL 11071). Grantha. With a Tamil artha. Incomplete.

**ACALA DVIVEDIN* (*fl.* 1518)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 11a-12a):

RORI (Alwar) 3642 = *Alwar 1368. 359ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With an anukramaṇikā.
AS Bengal III.D.11.

**ACYUTA* (before ca. 1650?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Devakerala* (see CESS A 1, 35b-36a, and A 4, 12b):

Mysore (1905) 1229. 167pp. Telugu. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI A.761. Ff. 1–99. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).
Mysore ORI B.55/56. Ff. 1–260. Telugu. (gurunāḍī; incomplete).
Mysore ORI *B.57. Ff. 1–130. Telugu. (śukranāḍī; incomplete).
Mysore ORI *B.58. Ff. 1–162. Kannaḍa. (śukranāḍī).
Mysore ORI *B.60. Ff. 1–257. Telugu. (candranāḍī).
Mysore ORI *B.61. Ff. 1–246. Telugu. (candranāḍī).
Mysore ORI *B.62 and B.63. Ff. 1–258. Telugu. (*Keralanāḍī*).
Mysore ORI B.356. Ff. 1–282. Kannaḍa. (gurunāḍī; incomplete).
Mysore ORI B.1043 and B.1044. Ff. 1–499. Kannaḍa. (śukranāḍī).
Mysore ORI B.7372. Ff. 1–252. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2988/1. Ff. 76–366. Grantha. (śukranāḍī; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.5112. Ff. 1–172. Grantha. (śukranāḍī; incomplete).
PrSB 3608 (Berlin or. 6311). 114ff. Grantha.

*ACYUTA (*fl.* 1505/1534)

Additional manuscript of his *Bhāsvatīratnamālā* (see CESS A 1, 36b):

AS Bengal I.A.59. Bengālī.

*ACYUTA PIṢĀRAṬI (ca. 1550–7 July 1621)

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Uparāgakriyākrama* (see CESS A 1, 37b; A 2, 11a; and A 4, 12b):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 745(a). 18ff. Grantha. With a Malayālam ṭīkā. Incomplete (beginning of adhyāyas 1 and 2 missing).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 745(b). 9ff. Grantha. With a Malayālam ṭīkā on adhyāya 4.

*ACYUTĀNANDA JHĀ (*fl.* 1939/1958)

Author also (see CESS A 1, 39a, and A3, 11a–11b) of a *Vāstupūjāpaddhati*, a *Gṛhapraveśapaddhati*, and a *Gṛdhrādipatanaśāntipaddhati*, published together as *HSS* 153, 6th ed., Kāśī 1978 (preface dated 1942).

*AJITADEVA SŪRI (*fl.* 1570/1641)

Additional manuscript of his *Lokasārayantra* (see CESS A 1, 39a):

Anup 4763. 3ff. The *Lokasārayantra* is the second of two works in this manuscript.

ATRI

Alleged author of an *Atrisaṃhitā* which contains material on śānti. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.17758. Ff. 103–104. Telugu. Incomplete (adṛṣṭārtavagarbhiṇīśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9764/36. Ff. 73–74. Telugu. Incomplete (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9764/37. Ff. 74–75. Telugu. Incomplete (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).

ADHARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Orissan author of works on gaṇita in Oriya.

1. *Gaṇita*, composed in collaboration with Balabhadra, Lambodara, and others. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 27 (G/45). 43ff. Oriya. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in aṅka 44 of Rāmacandra. Incomplete. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇa Mahāpātra. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 15 (G/14) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/14. 87ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

2. *Gopīgopālāṅkapuṣpatolā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 31 (G/49) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/49. 44ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar.

3. Part of a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 47 (G/52). 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

ANANTA

Author of a *Śāntiprayoga*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 7151. 2ff. Incomplete (goprasavaśānti).
Benares (1953) 8975. Ff. 1-4.

ANANTA

Author of a bhāṣya on the *Śulbasūtra* of Kātyāyana. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 237. 232ff. Copied by Mahādeva in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

**ANANTA PAṆḌITA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Kālakṛtyaviveka* (see CESS A 1, 40a):

*Jammu 2512. 34ff. Incomplete.

**ANANTA* (*fl.* 1525)

Additional manuscripts of his *Anantasudhārasasāraṇī* (see CESS A 1, 40b):

RORI Cat. VII 25471. 4ff. Copied by Premacandajī Brāhmaṇa at Argalapura on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1870 = 1 March 1814.
WHMRL β 802. Ff. 3-5 and 7-10. Incomplete.

**ANANTA* (*fl.* ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga* (see CESS A 1, 40a and 41a; A 2, 11b; A3, 12a; and A 4, 13b-14a):

RORI Cat. IX 28414. 11ff. Copied by Mahādeva Śāradānanda in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. (*Nakṣatrasattraprayoga*).
VVRI 6688. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755.
Wai 2227. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
Benares (1953) 3525. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. (*Nakṣatreṣṭipaddhati* of Anantadeva).
Jodhpur 2411. 38ff.
Wai 2226. 22ff.

**ANANTA DĪKṢITA* (*fl.* ca. 1600/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogaratna* (see CESS A 4, 14a-14b):

BHU B.3701. 39ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.3702. 171ff.
BHU C.1724. 34ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3776 = *Alwar 1394. 113ff. Copied by Gyārasīrama. Incomplete (ends in prāyaścittaprayoga).
RORI (Udaipur) 3138. 171ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 11263. 3ff. Incomplete (calārcāvidhi).

**ANANTA* (*fl.* ca. 1625/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Rāmakalpadruma* (see CESS A 2, 11b; A3, 12a-12b; and A 4, 14b-15a):

RORI (Udaipur) 155 (1). 140ff. (dānakāṇḍa); (2). 101ff. (ff. 60-61 missing). (samayakāṇḍa); and (3). 25ff. (f. 3 missing). (utsargakāṇḍa. Incomplete (taḍāgotsargavidhi)). Copied under the inspiration of purohita Garībadāsa during the reign of Mahārāṇa Rājasiṃha of Mewar (1652-1680).
RORI Cat. VIII 27666. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
Mysore ORI C.4111/1. Ff. 1-305. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1854 = ca. 27 September 1797.
RORI Cat. XVI 34589. 206ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
AS Bengal III.E.19.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 223. 308ff. Ascribed to Rāma. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Sāgar.
IM Calcutta 3076. Incomplete (kuṇḍamaṇḍapaprasaṅganirmitaśloka with a ṭīkā). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 181.
Oppert II 5022. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oppert II 7719. 231pp. Two copies, one in Grantha. Incomplete (śrāddha). No author mentioned. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

**ANANTA* (*fl.* ca. 1650?)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Saṃhitādīpaka* (see CESS A 1, 41a):

RORI (Alwar) 2567 = *Alwar 1984. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Verse 1 at the beginning is:

pātaiṣyakālaviṣayāgamane sphuṭāya
vedāmṛtaikanilayāya tamoharāya /
bhūyo 'bhisaṃmataguṇair vilasan mahimne
pitre 'marāya ca namaḥ puruṣottamāya //

The colophon begins: iti śrībhaṭṭapuruṣottamātmajapaṇḍitānantaviracite.

ANANTA (*fl.* 1693)

The son of Siddheśvara and a resident of Pallīpattana, Ananta completed a ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, on the *Kuṇḍamārtaṇḍa* of Govinda (*fl.* 1691) on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhas in Śaka 1614 = 5 August 1693. Manuscripts:

VVRI 6661. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.
BORI 770 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750.
Baroda 8619. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751.
BORI 101 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 313. 47ff. (f. 12 repeated). Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Paraśurāma Somaṇa, on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1674 = ca. 19 November 1752.
PUL I Dharma 176. Ff. 6–11, 18–31, 34–39, 42–43, and 46–125. Copied in Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770.
Wai 3025. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
Baroda 8733(b). Ff. 15–58. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.
Wai 3027. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 175. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Baroda 2301. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
VVRI 118. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
RORI (Alwar) 3751 = Alwar 1302. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Adyar Cat. 10 E 47. 71 pp.
Ānandāśrama 397; and 1948. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.
AS Bengal III.F.175.
Baroda 4618. 58ff.
Baroda 11554. 19ff. (ff. 9–11 missing). Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 3968. Ff. 1–73.
Benares (1953) 4047. Ff. 1–37.
BHU C.3518. 39ff. Incomplete.
Bombay U 553. 45ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 50).
CP, Hiralal 919. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa)*. Property of Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 920. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa)*. Property of Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā District.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 59. 39ff. Property of Gaḍīpanta Paṭalavāra of Chāndā.
Dāhilakṣmī XLI 4. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.
Kerala 3806 (7331 B). 800 granthas.
Nagpur 424 (889). No ff. given. From Nasik.
Rajapur 378; and 767. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 169.
SOI. See NCC.
VVRI 935. 45ff.
Wai 3026. 55ff.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

herambasya padaṃ natvā pratyūhavyūhanāśakam /
mudānanto vitanute prabhākhyāṃ vivṛtiṃ kṛtī //

Verse 3 at the end is:

prāpte śakrarasenduvanmitaśake ramye 'ṅgirobde ravau
karkasthe nabhasi dvitīyakadale cāndre tithau bhānuje /
revatyāṃ śaśabhṛty alaṃ gaṇitavit <tāṃ> kuṇḍamārtaṇḍajāṃ
śrīsiddheśvarasūnur īśanirataṣ ṭīkām ananto vyadhāt //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpallīpattananivāsyanantadaivajñakaviviracitā.

ANANTA YAJÑEŚVARA DHŪPAKĀRA (*fl.* 1940)

Author of a ṭippaṇī, *Tattvadarśinī*, on Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prāyaścittamayūkha*, published at Bombay in 1940.

ANANTAKṚṢṆA BHAṬṬĀRAKA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Pramāṇabodhinī*, on the *Vāstuśāstra* of Viśvakarman. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5555. Ff. 1-380v. Copied in 1931/32 from a manuscript belonging to Tāta Deśikācāriyār of Villiambakam, Chingleput District.

Baroda 13727-13728. Ff. 1-400 and 401-635.

Tirupati 8606 (6706(a)). Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadanantakṛṣṇabhaṭṭārakaviracitāyāṃ.

ANANTADEVA

Author of a *Vrataprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13097. 73ff. Incomplete.

**ANANTADEVA* (*fl.* ca. 1625/1675)

Concerning this author see P. Aithol [A5. 1980/81]. Parts of his *Smṛtikaustubha* are sometimes attributed to Jīvadeva (*fl.* ca. 1700), the son of his brother, Āpadeva.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃskārakaustubha* (see CESS A 2, 12b, and A 4, 15b-17b):

RORI (Alwar) 3350. 346ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

Benares (1956) 13710. Ff. 1-244 and 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With the *Āśaucadīdhiti* of Jīvadeva and a sūcī.

RORI (Jaipur) 4646. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti).

Benares (1953) 2389. Ff. 2-143. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

AS Bengal III.E.116. Incomplete (grahayajñanirūpaṇa).

AS Bengal III.F.68. Incomplete (bṛhaspatiśānti).

Benares (1953) 2380. Ff. 30, 36-39, 52-124, 127-133, 136-201, and 218-264. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2381. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2382. Ff. 1-170 and 173-408. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2385. 124ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2387. Ff. 2-27. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2624. Ff. 1-290.

Benares (1953) 9607. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 11982. Ff. 6-45, 47, and 53-211. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12187. Ff. 1-8 and 10-32. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13735. Ff. 1-384.

Benares (1956) 13996. Ff. 215-244. Incomplete.

BHU B.1888. 33ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.1891. 126ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.2867. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.1. 244ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Jīvadeva.

BHU C.3055. 3ff. Incomplete.

BISM 58,84 (not 58,85 as in CESS A 4, 16a).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1992.

Mysore ORI P.692/1. Ff. 16-30. Telugu. Incomplete (dattavidhi).

RORI Cat. II 4538. 14ff. Incomplete (dattakadīdhiti).

RORI Cat. IV 18296. 14ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 3351. 192ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3352. 276ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 4540. 9ff. Incomplete (mūlajananaśānti).

RORI (Jaipur) 5462. 22ff. Incomplete (rajodarśanaśānti).

VSM (Upādhye) 12195. 78ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VSM (Upādhye) 12196. 234ff. Incomplete (to piṇḍapitṛyajña). No author mentioned.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Rājadharmakaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 17b-18b):

Benares (1953) 7975. Ff. 1-38. Copied in Śaka 1628 = A.D. 1706. Incomplete (pūrttadīdhiti).

Benares (1953) 8368. Ff. 1-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (rājyābhiṣekapaddhati).

BHU B.1780. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (saṅkṣiptacalārcāvidhi).

Baroda 14037. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1988 = A.D. 1931. Incomplete (abhiṣekadīdhiti).

Alwar 1430. (*Rājābhiṣeka* of Ananta).

AS Bengal III.D.30. Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 371 = IM Calcutta 5857. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete (pūrttadīdhiti).

Benares (1953) 7343. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (calārcāvidhi).

Benares (1953) 8034. Ff. 1-14; and 1-15. Incomplete (pūrttadīdhiti; incomplete).

BORI 113 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 447. 4ff. Copied by Bhāskara, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Parāḍakara. Incomplete (calārcāvidhi).

GOML Madras R.2567. 87ff. Purchased from Cirrāvūri Sītārāma Somayājulugāru of Vizianagram, Vizagapatam District, in 1917/18.
Mysore ORI A.184. Ff. 1-32. Incomplete (dīdhiti).
Rajputana, p. 7. No author mentioned. At Ujjain.
RORI (Alwar) 3372 = Alwar 1429. 89ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 231. 67ff.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 248. 29ff. Incomplete (jalāśayotsarga). Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Bibihāṭi, Benares.
Varendra 728. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃvatsaradīdhiti* (see CESS A 2, 12b; A3, 12b; and A 4, 19a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 671. 238ff.
Oppert II 7822. 257pp. Grantha. *(Saṃvatsarakaustubha)*. No author mentioned. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
RORI (Alwar) 3655. 215ff. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of unspecified or unidentified portions of the *Smṛtikaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 19a-19b):

Benares (1956) 13147. 282ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13151. Ff. 5-27, 32, and 35-50. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13827. Ff. 1-676; and 1-104.
Benares (1956) 14007. Ff. 1-234. Incomplete.
Jammu 2529. 222ff. (ff. 62-71, 88-93, 121-129, 185-190, and 203-204 missing). Incomplete.
Jammu 2533. 20ff. Incomplete.

The *Tithidīdhiti*, *Saṃvatsaradīdhiti*, and *Āśaucadīdhiti*, ed. by Vāsudeva Paṇaśīkara, were reprinted at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1986.

8. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Nirṇayabindu* (see CESS A 2, 12b; A3, 12b; and A 4, 19b):

Mysore ORI *P.2705/1. 12ff. Telugu.

ANANTAPĀLA PALLĪPĀLA (*fl.* ca. 1200)

The son of Āmana and the older brother of Dhanapāla of the Pallīpāla family of Aṇahillapura, Anantapāla is said by his younger brother to have composed a *Gaṇitapāṭikā*; Dhanapāla states this in the *Tilokamañjarīsāra* (ed. by Narayan Manilal Kansara as *LDS* 23, Ahmedabad 1969), which he finished on Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1261 = 9 December 1204. Verses 1 and 3 of the last section are:

aṇahillapurakhyātaḥ pallīpālakulodbhavaḥ /
jayaty aśeṣaśāstrajñaḥ śrīmān sukavir āmanaḥ //1//
catvāras tanujās tasya jyeṣṭhas teṣu viśeṣavit /
anantapālaś cakre yaḥ spaṣṭāṃ gaṇitapāṭikām //3//

*ANANTABHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1625/1631)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vidhānapārijāta* (see CESS A 1, 42a, and A 4, 20a-21b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34980. Ff. 137-452. Copied by Rāma in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3806-3810. 102ff.; 95ff.; 85ff.; 129ff.; and 275 ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With an anukramaṇikā.
BORI 409 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 165. 58ff. Copied by Mayārāma Vyāsa in the house of Rādhākṛṣṇa Ṣaḍelākā in Nīrasaṅghavī in Saṃ. 1821 (read 1831), Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete (āhnika).
RORI (Alwar) 3728 = Alwar 1350. 285ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. *(Dānapārijāta)*.
Alwar 1445; and 1467 (vṛṣotsargaprayoga).
AS Bengal I.E.52. Incomplete (stabakas 2-3).
Benares (1953) 8623. Ff. 1-2 and 4-14. Incomplete (bhojanādiprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.
Benares (1953) 8636. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete (mūlaśānti). No author mentioned.
Benares (1953) 8641. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (bālagrahavidhāna). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12370. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (bālarakṣaṇavidhāna). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12393. Ff. 1-136 and 138-260. (*Dānapārijāta*; incomplete).
Oppert II 4934. No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
RORI (Alwar) 3729. 106ff. (*Dānapārijāta*; incomplete).
RORI (Udaipur) 5667. 30ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete (ṛtuśānti; incomplete).

*ANANTABHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA

Additional manuscript of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 1, 42a; A 2, 12b; A3, 13a; and A 4, 21b):

Jaipur (Khaṣmohor) 2499.

**ANANTARĀMA DVIVEDIN*

Additional manuscripts of the *Praśnasaṅgraha* attributed to him (see CESS A 1, 42a):

AS Bengal 7176 (G 9337). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
Oxford CSS I 537 (d. 783 (5)). Ff. 1-11. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1916 = ca. 12 February 1860.
Oxford CSS I 538 (d. 754 (6)). Ff. 1-5.
Oxford CSS I 539 (d. 773 (2)). Ff. 1-6 and 8-9. Incomplete.

ANANTARĀMA SŪRI

The son of Niryamāmbā and Kodaṇḍa Sūri of the Cintalapallivaṃśa, Anantarāma wrote a ṭīkā in Sanskrit and Telugu on the *Jātakacandrikā* of Veṅkaṭeśa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9626/2. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchaṅkaraprasādalabdhakavitāmādhurīdhurīṇacintalapallivaṃśapayaḥpārāvārarākāsudhākarasamuddaṇḍakodaṇḍasūriputraniryamāmbāgarbhaśuktimuktāyamānasaṃskṛtāndhrabhāṣāpravīṇānantarāmasūriviracitā.

ANANTAŚAMBHU

Author of a *Dīpotsavakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.899. Ff. 1-8. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kṛttikādīpotsavanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.4897/2. Ff. 69-103. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.8822/2. Ff. 3-4. Grantha. No author mentioned.

ANIRUDDHA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/110.

**ANŪPA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1923/1948)

This author (see CESS A 2, 17b) also edited and wrote a Hindī vivṛti on the *Mānasāgarī* ascribed variously to Kalyāṇa Ṛṣi (*fl.* after 1629) or to Mānasāgara; the 4th ed. was published at Kāśī in 1948. A ṭīkākārasaṅkṣiptaparicaya printed at the end and dated 29 July 1931 gives additional information about the author. His family, belonging to the Bhāradvājagotra, came from Campā in Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā. His grandfather, Somadatta Miśra, had two sons, Badarīnātha and Kedāra Miśra. The latter had three sons: Motī, Janaka, and Anūpa. When Anūpa was nine years old, his father died, and his mother took him and his brothers to her brothers' home in Nagavāsa. His first guru was Rājavaṃśi of Barahī; later he studied jyotiḥśāstra at Kāśī under Muralīdhara Śarman—that is, Muralīdhara Jhā (*fl.* 1902/1916), who taught at the Kāśī Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā. Anūpa received the Ripon Gold Medal, and became Professor at the Vināyaka Mehatā Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya at Pratāpagaḍha. His preface to the 4th ed. of the *Mānasāgarī* is dated Government Sanskrit College, Banārasa, 1 March 1948. Verses 1, 3-4, 6c-d, 8a-b, 9c-12, 14, 21-22, 24, and 26-28 of his ṭīkākārasaṅkṣiptaparicaya are:

sārdhaikaṇejanānte janakapurād agnikoṇasthaḥ /
darabhaṅgāntaś campānāma grāmaḥ śubho yasmin //1//
śiṣyopaśiṣyayukto bhāradvājāvataṃso 'bhūt /
śrīsomadattamiśraḥ pitāmaho māmako dhīraḥ //3//
tasyātmajaḥ suśīlo badarīnātho 'grajaḥ śrīmān /
kedāramiśra ādyānujaḥ pitā me vibhur dhīmān //4//
tasya suto 'vadhalālo motīnāmnā prasiddho yaḥ //6//
vīras tad anu vinīto janako nāma dvitīyo 'tha /
tābhyām ahaṃ kaniṣṭho 'nūpasamākhyo 'bhavaṃ dīnaḥ //9//
navamitavarṣavayaske 'nupanīte mayy abhāgyatas tātaḥ /
tyaktvā vapur vinaśvaram atulaṃ lokāntaraṃ gatavān //10//
pitari gate dyāṃ khinnaḥ saha mātṛbhrātṛbhir nītaḥ /
krośāntare pratīcyāṃ campāto 'nuttamaṃ grāmam //11//
sanmātulābhyāṃ sadayaṃ nagavāsaṃ tannijāvāsam /
katipayavarṣāṇi purā tatra ca bahudhā sahaivāsam //12//
paṭhitum ayuṅkta pracuracchātragaṇair āvṛtān nityam /
śrīrājavaṃśiguruto barahīsthāc chrīmato 'sau mām //14//
protsāhitaś ca dātuṃ kāsikamadhyāṃ parīkṣāñ ca /
āgatya kāśikāyām abhigāyan gauravīṃ kīrttim //21//
śrīlaśrīmuralīdharaśarmagurūṇām udāracaritānām /
alabhe mahāmahopādhyāyānām āśrayaṃ pracuram //22//
uttīrṇaprathamatvenāhaṃ lebhe viśiṣṭapadakañ ca /

ripanagavarnaradattaṃ sauvarṇaṃ rājaniyamena //24//
saṃyogatas tadaiva hi vī. yan. mehatāmahodayair vihite /
vidyālaye niyuktaś chātrān adhyāpayan bahuśaḥ //26//
kāśībhārgavapustakamālādhyakṣārthito nitarām /
ṭīkām atīva ramyām etadgranthasya sarvato vimalām //27//
gaṇitopapattiyuktāṃ kartuṃ vṛtto yathādeśam /
adhunā jātaḥ pūrṇas tattruṭipūrttyai sato yāce //28//

ANNAMĀCĀRYA

Author of a ṭīkā in Telugu on the *Mayamata* of Maya. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5108/10. Ff. 42–67. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
Mysore ORI P.9733/1. Ff. 1–55. Telugu.

**APARĀDITYA = APARĀRKA* (*fl.* ca. 1115/1130)

Additional manuscripts of his *Aparārka* (see CESS A 4, 22a–23a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 55. 722ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
Jaipur (Dharma) 56. 805ff. Copied by Hīrāmaṇi on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1797 = 8 December 1740.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 56. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. (prāyaścitta).
GJRI 5427/458. Ff. 1–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (snātaka).
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 57. 87ff. (vyavahāra); 58. 51ff. (ācāra); and 59. No ff. given. (dāna). Copied in Śaka 1795 = A.D.1873.
AS Bengal II.A.5. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
Benares (1956) 11911. Ff. 1–8, 8b, 13, 13b–14, 16–155, 157–295, and 297–325. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12342. 24ff. (dvitīyādhyāya; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 12401. Ff. 4–124 and 131–212. (ācāra; incomplete). Ascribed to Kamalākara.
Benares (1956) 12408. 362ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12489. Ff. 68–79. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13677. Ff. 54–165. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
BHU C.1066. 123ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4524. 715ff. (*Parārkadharmaśāstranibandha* of Ādityadeva).
GJRI 5425/456. Ff. 1–25. (brahmacāriprakaraṇa).
GJRI 5426/457. Ff. 1–16. (vivāhaprakaraṇa).
GJRI 5428/459. Ff. 1–15. (dravyaśuddhiprakaraṇa).
GJRI 5429/460. Ff. 1–8. (bhakṣyābhakṣyaprakaraṇa).
Jammu. No number given (Dharmaśāstra 422). 6ff.
Jodhpur 855(A). 450ff.
PrSB 671 (Göttingen, Mu I 25(38)). 2ff. Śs̄radā. Incomplete (on 1, 255).
RORI Cat. VIII 27496. 19ff. (ācāra).
RORI Cat. VIII 27497. 163ff.; and 55ff. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3836. 96ff. (śrāddha and rājanīti).
RORI (Alwar) 3838. 67ff. (ācāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3885. 175ff.; and [5]6ff. (ff. 16–21 missing). (ācāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3886. 104ff. (vyavahāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3887. 141ff. (prāyaścitta).
RORI (Udaipur) 3167. 582ff. (ff. 264 and 322 missing).
WHMRL B.17.b. Ff. 9–32. Incomplete.

**APPAYA DĪKṢITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcasvarāvṛtti* (see CESS A 1, 44a, and A 4, 23a):

Oxford CSS I 196 (*d. 776(1)). Ff. 1–21.
RORI (Alwar) 2978. 28ff.

ABHAYADEVA SŪRI

Author of a *Jayatihuyaṇastotra* at Thāmbhaṇā on the bank of the Seḍhī (see NCC, vol. 7, p. 172), Abhayadeva also composed a *Kṣetrasamāsa*. Manuscript:

BORI 694 of 1892/95. 8ff. Incomplete (uddeśaka 1; on Jambūdvīpa). The manuscript also contains his *Jayatihuyaṇastotra*.

**AMARA SĀDHU*

Additional information on his *Vivāhapaṭala* with its Gujarātī ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha* (see CESS A 1, 45a). In the Bikaner and Udaipur manuscripts Amara, who is said to be the pupil of Somasundara, is credited only with the ṭīkā, which is claimed to have been composed in Rājasthānī; in the Jaipur manuscript he is given the same teacher, but is named Abhayasoma and is said to have written the ṭīkā in Hindī. Manuscripts:

RORI (Jaipur) 6698. 30ff. (ff. 1–6 missing). Copied at Vāghāvāsa in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14721. 23ff. Copied at Navahara in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
RORI (Udaipur) 4834. Ff. 7–19. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6497. 43ff.

**AMĪRACANDRA*

1. Additional manuscript of his *Bhāvijñāna* (see CESS A 1, 46a):

BHU C.303. 30ff. Incomplete.

3. Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā, *Amṛtadhārā*, on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha* (see CESS A 1, 46a):

BHU C.3103. 52ff. Incomplete.

**AMṚTANĀTHA JHĀ ŚARMAN* (b. 1755)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṛtyasārasamuccaya* (see CESS A 3, 13b–14a, and A 4, 23b):

GJRI 5263/294. Ff. 1–76. Maithilī.
GJRI 5264/295. Ff. 1–76. Maithilī.
GJRI 5265/296. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5266/297. Ff. 1–80. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9439/591. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī. Incomplete.

AMṚTALĀLA (*fl.* 1848/1879).

The son of Raṅgalāla, Amṛtalāla wrote several works on astronomy that survive mainly in copies made by himself.

1. *Bhaumādigrahamadhyamasādhanodāharaṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37182. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

2. *Sarvagrahanakṣatranalikābandhana*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37184. 11ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

3. *Sūryacandranalikābandhana*, composed in Saṃ. (read A.D.) 1856. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37183. 6ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla.

4. *Siddhāntarahasya* or *Amṛtajyotiḥsārakalpalatā* in 21 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat XVI 37179. 47ff. (f. 46 repeated). Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
RORI Cat. XVI 37178. 31ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With a ṭippaṇa.

5. *Karaṇakutūhala*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37180. 15ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla. Incomplete (adhikāra 6: sūryaparvasādhana).
RORI Cat. XVI 37181. 17ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla. Incomplete (adhikāra 8).

**AMṚTĀNANDA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Amṛtacaṣaka* (see CESS A 1, 46a–46b, and A3, 14a–14b):

Mysore ORI C.2406. Ff. 1–14. Kannaḍa. Copied on Wednesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1712 = 31 March or 7 April 1790.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmādhavānandapādāravindāmandamarandāsvādanamiḷindāyamānahṛdayenāmṛtānandena viracite.

AMBIKĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣī*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 8441. 9ff. Incomplete.

ARUṆĀDATTA

Author of a *Manuṣyālayacandrikā* on śilpaśāstra. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 2658. 150 pp. Malayālam. Property of the Rājā of Paṭiññāre Kovilakam, Kolikkoṭu, Malabar District.

Oppert I 2942. Property of the Rājā of Cochin at Tiruppuṇittura, Malabar District.
Oppert I 6108. Ascribed to Aruṇadatta. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
VVRI 3836. 79ff. Malayālam. With a bhāṣāṭīkā.

*ALAVEŚVARA

Further information concerning the manuscript of his *Jātakakalpavallī* (see CESS A 1, 47a):

*AS Bombay 349. Ff. 4–56. Copied by Gadādhara, the son of Paṇḍita Kāmanātha, the son of Paṇḍita Nāganātha of the Medapāṭajñāti at Ahimadāvāda on Sunday the amāvāsī of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1543 = 13 January 1488.

*ALAŚIṄGARĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakarāja* (see CESS A 1, 47a):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 331(b). 20ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in verse 293).

In this copy the first verse (slightly emended) is:

śrīkāśyapakulīnena śiṅgarāryeṇa dhīmatā /
nāmnā jātakarājo 'yaṃ bālabodhāya tanyate //

*ALASIṄGARĀRYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his ṭīkā, *Karmapradīpikā*, on the *Līlāvatī* (see CESS A 4, 24a):

Mysore ORI *B.587/2. Ff. 1–95. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

*ALLĀḌANĀTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 47a; A 2, 13b–14b; A3, 14b–15a; and A 4, 24a–25a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35189. 211ff. Copied by Narapati in Saṃ. 1597 = A.D. 1540. Said to be the *Nirṇayāmṛta* of Sūri Sena Mahārāja with the *Kālanirṇayaṭīkā* of Lāddanātha Sudhī.
RORI Cat. IX 30007. 165ff. (f. 71 repeated). Copied by Dhīracandra in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
Jaipur (Dharma) 366. 326ff. Copied by Mādhava, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Kāśī, in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1656 = ca. 20 January to 3 February 1600. Formerly property of Līlādhara and Nāthurāma, the sons of Jagannātha Ṭhā<kura>.
Jaipur (Dharma) 84. 234ff. Copied by Bhīmasena Kāyastha on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1657 = 13 June 1600.
BHU B. 635. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
RORI Cat. VII 26564. 161ff. (f. 100 missing). Copied at Toḍa in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4347. Ff. 1–191. Copied by Śrīpati Brāhmaṇa, the son of Pūra, a resident of Khānapura, at Maū on the Rūpāvatī for Jayadeva in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
Benares (1956) 13920. Ff. 1–21. Copied in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Incomplete (ekādaśīnirṇaya). Ascribed to Sūryasena.
GJRI 5349/380. Ff. 1–210. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete (to end of āśauca). Ascribed to Sūryasena.
RORI (Alwar) 3619 = Alwar 1372. 235ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
RORI (Alwar) 3618. 372ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. With an anukramaṇikā.
Jaipur (Dharma) 611. 248ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 354. 277ff. Copied by Dāmodara Pārāsvara in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
AS Bengal II.A.6. Bengālī.
BHU B.634. 4ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
BHU B.2596. 282ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.25. 93ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
BHU C.3869. 186ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BM Or. 13300 A. Śāradā.
GJRI 10014/714. F.1. Maithilī. Incomplete (vijayadaśamīnirṇaya). Ascribed to Sūryasena.
Jaipur (Dharma) 82. 364ff. Copied by Mādhava Bhaṭṭa at Ambāvatī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 83. 155ff.
Oppert II 4686. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
RORI Cat. IV 20970. 75ff. (f. 33 missing).
RORI Cat. IX 29277. 289ff. (ff. 1–7, 20–21, 47–50, 55–64, 67–69, 84–89, 142–154, 170–175, 179–184, 203–207, 209, 233–241, and 284 missing). Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

RORI Cat. XVI 36212. 12ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36578. 99ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
RORI (Alwar) 3825. 204ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9082. 2ff. Incomplete (pradoṣanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 4867. 78ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7191. 2ff. Incomplete (tithikṛtyanirṇaya). Ascribed to Sūryasena.

AŚOKA KUMĀRA GAUḌA (*fl.* 1979)

A resident of Vārāṇasī, Aśoka wrote a *Navagraharahasya* published at Vārāṇasī in 1979.

**AHOBALABHAṬṬA*

This author (see CESS A 1, 47b) was the son of Nṛsiṃha of the Kauśikagotra and a devotee of Virūpākṣa at Hemakūṭa on the bank of the Pampā, where the noon equinoctial shadow is $3\frac{1}{2}$ digits; cf. the *Ahobalapaṇḍitīya* of Gāli Nṛsiṃha Kavi, and also Yanamandra Nṛsiṃha Sūri (*fl.* ca. 1650), the son of Ahobala of the Kauśikagotra. Additional manuscript of his *Pañcāṅgapaddhati*:

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 448(c). 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Verses 2–3 are:

lakṣmīṃ dadyāc chrīvirūpākṣadevaḥ
pampātīre hemakūṭe niviṣṭaḥ /
yasmin sārdhatryaṅgulākṣaprabhā syād
yaṃ ca kṣoṇīmadhyalekhādhirūḍhaḥ //
śrīmatkauśikagotravāridhividhuḥ śrīmannṛsiṃhātmajaḥ
prājño 'hobalabhaṭṭasūrir atulo jyotirvidām agraṇīḥ /
śrīsūryāryabhaṭādiśāstranivahavyākhyānasāmrājyarāṭ
pañcāṅgasya supaddhatiṃ budhajanaprītyai cakāra sphuṭam //

**ĀDITYADEVA*

Additional manuscript attributing the *Narapatijayacaryā* to him (see CESS A 1, 48a and A 3, 15a–15b):

AS Bengal I.A.60.

**ĀDITYABHAṬṬA* (between 1200 and 1325)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālādarśa* (see CESS A 1, 48a–48b; A 2, 14b–15a; A 3, 15b; and A 4, 26a):

*BORI 325 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 257. 190ff. Copied at Sthalanagaragrāma in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1581 = ca. 12–26 September 1524.
BHU B.633. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete (parvadvayanirṇayaprakaraṇa). Ascribed to Āditya Sūri.
*BORI 142 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 258. 171ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 154. 27ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha.
Mysore ORI P.2251/6. Ff. 46–69. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2531. Ff. 1–114. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3001/1. Ff. 52–136. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.5986/3. Ff. 1–56. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8342. Ff. 1–137. Nandināgarī. No author mentioned.

**ĀDIŚARMAN* (*fl.* 1456)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 49a; A 2, 15a; A 3, 15b; and A 4, 26b):

Oxford CSS I 253 (*d. 771 (8)). Ff. 1–4. Copied by Caturthadeva Lāla on Thursday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1676 = 7 October 1619. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (āyurdāya).
New Delhi, NM 63/889. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. XVI 36754. 38ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

**ĀNANDA SŪRI* (*fl.* ca. 1225)

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi (*fl.* 609) (see CESS A 1, 49b, and A 4, 26b):

Pattan II 3349. 33ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsavṛtti).*

ĀNANDARĀMA (*fl.* ca. 1730)

A resident of Karā in the province of Allāhābād, Ānandarāma wrote a *Dastur al-^{c}amal* in Persian. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, pp. 371–372.

ĀNANDASUNDARĪ

The daughter of Tapanācārya and the wife of the ṛṣi Varāha, Ānandasundarī wrote two works in Oriya:

1. *Dvādaśamāsādhiphala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 134 (Jy/58b). 13ff. Oriya. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

2. *Pālakaphalavidhāna*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 117 (Jy/58a). 53ff. Oriya. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV 118 (Jy/108). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

ĀPADEVA

Author of a *Kuṇḍakārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

Kerala 3792 (10145). 45 granthas.

**ĀPADEVA* (*fl.* 1702)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Grahapīṭhamālā* (see CESS A 1, 49b–50a; A 3, 15b; and A 4, 27a):

Benares (1953) 7222. Ff. 1–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With his own vyākhyā.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Kheṭataraṅgiṇī* (see CESS A 4, 27a–27b):

VSM (Upādhye) 11747. 5ff.

**ĀPASTAMBA*

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtra* (see CESS A 1, 50a, and A 3, 15b; see also C. G. Kashikar [A5. 1985]):

AS Bengal 535–536 (G.1041) = AS Bengal I 2.945. 74ff. Copied at Kāśī on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 164<3> = 4 December 1721. With the bhāṣya of Karavindasvāmin. The mūla is incomplete. Formerly property of Daivāpara Sadāśiva Dīkṣita.
Bombay U Desai 121. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1758. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.
Baroda 8214. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
VSM 4613. 30ff. Copied by Mayūreśvara Abhyaṅkara in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
Baroda 8522(a). Ff. 1–11. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.
Benares (1953) 4179. Ff. 1–11. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
VSM 1049. 75ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
VSM 4588. 324ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. (With the *Śrautasūtra*).
VSM 3373. 61ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
VSM 3374. 30ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
VSM 3371. 31ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.
Baroda 529. 66ff. Copied at Janasthāna in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. (*Śrautasūtra*; the *Śulbasūtra* is praśna 24).
RORI (Alwar) 568. 21ff. Copied by Rāmajīvana in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854 (*Śulvopādhānaprakaraṇa*).
VSM 1048. 20ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa in Śaka 1808 = A.D. 1886. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
VVRI 6808. 335ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
AS Bengal 537 (G.2774) = AS Bengal I 2.944. 15ff.
AS Bengal I 2. 978 = IM Calcutta 2271. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete.
Baroda 6789 (H). Ff. 86–158. Grantha. (paribhāṣā and śulba).
Baroda 7125. 269ff. (*Kalpasūtra*; the *Śulbasūtra* is praśna 28).
Baroda 7853. 12ff. Telugu.
Baroda 8564. 14ff.
Baroda 9804(c). Ff. 41–55. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin. Incomplete.
Baroda 9908(a). 31ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.

Baroda 9908(b). Ff. 32-82. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
Baroda 9991(a). 114ff. (*Kalpasūtra*; the *Śulbasūtra* is praśna 24).
Baroda 10145(b). Ff. 135-172. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.
Cocanada, Telugu Academy 3308. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 131.
GOML Madras D.1058. Ff. 17-17v. Grantha. Incomplete (1, 10-21).
GOML Madras D.15403. 69ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja. Incomplete (paṭalas 1-6).
GOML Madras D.15656. 47ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
GOML Madras D.15728. 256ff. With the ṭīkās of Kapardisvāmin, Karavindasvāmin, and Sundararāja.
GOML Madras D.16882. 32ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
GOML Madras R.151(a). Ff. 1-11. Grantha. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyār.
GOML Madras R.911(a). Ff. 1-54. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kumārasvāmi Śāstrin of Pedakallepaḷli, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.5057. 11ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1925/26 from Pendyāla Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Pithapuram.
IL Calcutta 36. (paṭala 6); and 194. See NCC.
IO 4671 (Burnell 209). 20ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
IO 4672 (Burnell 507a). 15ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
Jodhpur 1514. (vihārapraśna). See NCC.
Kerala 1679 (2985 D). 2000 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
Kerala 1680 (2997 B). 2000 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
Kerala 1681. (5179). 1900 granthas. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin. Incomplete.
Kerala 1683 (2985 C). 950 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.
Kerala 1684 (2997 A). 950 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.
Mysore ORI C.1366/2. Ff. 1-30. Telugu.
Mysore ORI C.1367/1. Ff. 1-85.
Mysore ORI P.2288/6. Ff. 57-64. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2712/1. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.2885/1. Ff. 139-144. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P. 5711/23. Ff. 41-46. Telugu.
N-W P VI (1881) Veda 17. 7ff. Property of Gopinātha Dīkṣita Āṭale of Ulvar.
Oppert II 5357. Property of Haridāsaśrauti of Ammālagrahāra, Tanjore District.
Poona, Mandlik. Sutras 31. 48ff. With the bhāṣya of Karavindasvāmin.
PUL I Śrauta 92. 14ff.
Rajapur 857. See NCC.
RORI (Alwar) 566. 125ff. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
Tanjore D.1983 = BL 3846(b). Ff. 194-203.
Tanjore D.2053 = BL 3852. 84ff. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
Tirupati 668 (3939). Grantha. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 63(a). 9ff. Telugu.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 81(b). 4ff. Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 362(d). 17ff. Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 402(b). 7ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 412(d). 5ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with 9, 3).
VSM 1047. 35ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja. Incomplete (paṭalas 1-6).
VSM 4611. 59ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
VSM 4612. 29ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
VSM 4614. 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
VSM 4615. 32ff. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.
VSM 4616. 41ff. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin. Formerly property of Lalla Bābūbhaṭṭa.
VVRI 182. 56ff. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
VVRI 192. 33ff. With the ṭīkā of Gopāla.
VVRI 3545. 27ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja. Incomplete.
VVRI 3914. 36ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
VVRI 3995. 56ff. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.
VVRI 4358. 16ff.
VVRI 4367. 216ff. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin. Incomplete.
VVRI 6017. 104ff. Tāmil. With a vyākhyā.
Wai 1755. 12ff.
Wai 1756. 8ff.
Wai 1757. 8ff.
Wai 1758. 10ff.
Wai 1775. 36ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
Wai 1776. 34ff. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.
Wai 1777. 36ff. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.

The *Āpastambaśulbasūtra* was edited with a Marāṭhī translation in R. P. Kulakarṇī [A5. 1978] pp. 143-207, and with an *Āpastambīyaśulbapariśiṣṭa* by Satya Prakash and Usha Jyotishmati [A5. 1979] pp. 41-105; translated into Japanese by Yasuke Ikari in *Kagaku no Meicho*, vol. 1, ed. M. Yano, Tokyo 1980, pp. 373-488; and edited, translated into English, and commented on by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 39-53, 101-119, and 234-263.

*ĀMARĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1200)

Additional manuscript of his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see CESS A 1, 50a-50b, and A 2, 15a-15b):

RORI (Udaipur) 1804(2). Ff. 35-43. Copied by Gopīnātha Jyotiṣī, the son of Bhūdhara, in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555. (*Khaṇḍakhādyakabīja* of Durga; cf. Āmarāja's *Vāsanābhāṣya*, pp. 22-23).

ĀRATA DĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/104.

ĀRĀMA DĪKṢITA

A resident of Koccīpura, Ārāma Dīkṣita wrote a *Keralīyaparāśara* in at least 3 saṅgrahas. Manuscript:

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057(c). 10ff. Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkeralīyaparāśare koccīpura ārāmadīkṣitaviracite.

ĀRYAGRAHA

Alleged author of a *Grahagocarī* Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 81 (7404). No ff. given. Incomplete.

*ĀRYABHAṬA (b. 476)

An entire issue of *IJHS* (12, 2) was devoted to the Proceedings of the Symposium on the 1500th Birth Anniversary of Āryabhaṭa I Held in New Delhi, November 2-4, 1976. This issue includes: R. Behari [A5. 1977]; R. Billard [A5. 1977]; G. M. Bongard Levin [A5. 1977]; S. L. Dhani [A5. 1977]; K. Elfering [A5. 1977]; E. G. Forbes [A5. 1977]; R. C. Gupta [A5. 1977]; L. C. Jain [A5. 1977a]; M. S. Khan [A5. 1977]; S. S. Lishk and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1977]; R. Mercier [A5. 1977]; W. Petri [A5. 1977]; K. V. Sarma [A5. 1977]; M. L. Sharma [A5. 1977a] and [A5. 1977b]; K. S. Shukla [A5. 1977b]; A. Volodarsky [A5. 1977]; and M. Yano [A5. 1977]. Concerning this author (see CESS A 1, 50b-53b; A 2, 15b; A 3, 16a; and A 4, 27b) see also G. V. Tagare [A5. 1974/76]; K. S. Shukla [A5. 1976]; D. S. Hooda [A5. 1979]; M. Yano [A5. 1980]; A. Ahmad [A5. 1981]; P. Jha [A5. 1982b]; E. M. Bruins [A5. 1983]; V. G. Nair [A5. 1983]; S. C. Sarbhai [A5. 1983]; I. Bhola [A5. 1984]; J. Bhattacharyya [A5. 1985]; P.-S. Filliozat and G. Mazers [A5. 1985]; S. C. Sarbhai [A5. 1985]; S. Kale [A5. 1986]; R. C. Gupta [A5. 1987]; P. Jha [A5. 1988a]; and B. L. van der Waerden [A5. 1988b] and [A5. 1988c]. Additional manuscripts of his *Āryabhaṭīya*:

*Kerala 1823 (475 A). 7ff. Malayālam. Copied on ahargaṇa 1699817 = ca. 20 December 1552. Formerly property of a Nampūtiri family of Kūṭallūr. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxix.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 16. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1628 = A.D.1706. (*Vṛddhāryabhaṭasiddhānta*).

RORI Cat. IX 28625. 9ff. Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D.1731.

*Kerala 1825 (5131 B). 4ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Vāsudevan Nampūtiri of Mārappaḍi. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxix.

*Kerala 1827 (13300 A). 7ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Kāruvelil Nīlakaṇṭha Piḷḷai of Karthikappalli. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx.

*Kerala 1828 (13305 B). 12ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of the family of Paṭiññāreṭattu Pīṣāram of Kiṭaṅṅūr. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx.

*Kerala 1835 (501 A). 12ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (daśagītikā missing). Formerly property of the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam. See Shukla and Sarma ed., pp. lxx-lxxi.

*Kerala 1856 (C.2475 B). 1f. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends with gaṇitapāda 2). Formerly property of the Rājā of Eḍappaḷḷi. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxxi.

Mysore (1905) 954. 63pp. Telugu. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI A.877/1. Ff. 10-68. Incomplete (golapāda).

Mysore ORI P.3698/2. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete (kuṭṭākara).

Paris BN Sanscrit 1794. 30ff. Grantha. With the vyākhyāna of Yallaya. Incomplete (kālakriyā).

Tripunithura 542 A. 11ff. Malayālam. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx. Perhaps identical with *Trippūṇittura I 1054.

*Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(c). 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete (golapāda).

The *Āryabhaṭīya* was translated into Japanese by Michio Yano in *Kagaku no Meicho*, vol. 1, ed. M. Yano, Tokyo 1980, pp. 19–138.

*ĀRYABHAṬA (fl. between ca. 950 and 1100)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mahāsiddhānta* (see CESS A 1, 53b–54a; A 2, 15b–16a; and A 4, 28a):

RORI Cat. IX 28614. 57ff. Copied by Sukharāma at Madhupurī in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 7. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877 from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāre Jośī of Poona. No author mentioned.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 11. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879 from BORI 5 of 1869/70. *(Āryabhaṭasiddhānta)*.
*NPS (Sanskrit) 6911. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. This manuscript is complete.

ĀŚĀDHARA

Author of a *Grahaśāntividhāna*. Manuscript:

Nagaur 963. 10ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1919 = ca. 19 July 1862.

*ĀŚĀDHARA (fl. 1132)

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahajñāna* (see CESS A 1, 54b; A 2, 16a; and A 4, 28a):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 19. Ff. 1–3 and 7–14. Copied by Vallabha Rāūla, the son of Vāsu<deva> of the Kuchagotra on Friday 14 Vaiśākha of Śaka 1593 = 12 May 1671. (sāraṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Pattan II 2784. 35ff. Copied at Hāṃsoṭa on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1729, Śaka 1594 = 27 August 1672. (sāraṇī).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 89. 1f. (sāraṇī; incomplete).
RORI (Jaipur) 11032. 4ff.

*ĀŚVALĀYANA

Additional manuscripts of the *Āśvalāyanagṛhyapariśiṣṭa* (see CESS A 4, 28a–29b):

Benares (1953) 4202. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Mysore ORI C.4220/1 and 2. Copied by Rāma on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1739 = ca. 22 June 1817. With an anukramaṇikā.
VSM (Upādhye) 11245. 54ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Dāmodara in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838.
VSM (Upādhye) 12213. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.
Benares (1953) 4144. Ff. 1–34.
Benares (1953) 4201. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete.
Bombay U Desai 130. 17ff.
*BORI 287 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 143. 36ff. (f. 24 repeated). Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
Dharwar 31 (95). 54ff. Copied by Nṛhari Devali.
Dharwar 32 (96). 35ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
Mysore ORI C. 1348. Ff. 1–34. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI C.3068/2. Ff. 1–16.
Mysore ORI P. 5580/2. Ff. 36–100. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P. 5952/4. Ff. 9–51. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5952/11. Ff. 108–126. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7025/2. Ff. 1–10. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8089/4. 8ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8841/1. Ff. 1–40. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
Osmania University 923/b. 37ff. Telugu.
PrSB 2324 (Hamburg, Palmbl. II 203). 49ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 411(c). 39ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 459(c). 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in 3, 18).
Wai 10317. 6ff. Incomplete (adbhutaśānti).
Wien UB 286 (I 67117). Ff. 1–9, 15–17. and 21–26. Acquired in 1891.

ICCHĀGIRI

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 2167. 38pp. Copied on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1841 = 19 June 1784.

**INDRAVĀMADEVA*

Additional manuscript of his *Trailokyadīpaka* (see CESS A 1, 55a–55b; A 2, 16a–16b; A 3, 16a; and A 4, 30b; see also M. Śāstrī [A5. 1950]):

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 305 (ā 12 (ka)). 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

ILĀBHAṬṬA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Haribhaṭṭa. Manuscript:

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 242 (Loosed Papers). 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. Incomplete.

ILĀSU (?)

Apparent name of the author of a *Śakunaśāstra* in Maithilī. Manuscript:

GJRI 8677/902. Ff. 3–4v. Maithilī.

MĪR ᶜIWAḌ AL-RIḌAWĪ

In the service of Mīrzā Muḥammad ᶜAlī Beg Kirmānī at Lahore, Mīr ᶜIwaḍ wrote a *Khazān u bahār* in 4 maqālas, of which the second is on astronomy. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 370.

ĪŚVARA

See Śiva.

ĪŚVARA YĀGA

A resident of Nāradapura in Gurjaradeśa, Īśvara wrote a *Kuṇḍalīkalpa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 25409. 20ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

**ĪŚVARADĀSA* (*fl.* 1663)

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtaratna* (see CESS A 1, 55b–56a, and A 3, 16a):

RORI Cat. IV 21613. 67ff. Copied by Śobhārāma in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
BHU C.65. 226ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.681. 47ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24909. Ff. 2–24. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2918 = *Alwar 1909. 38ff. Incomplete (to yogaprakaraṇa).
RORI (Alwar) 2919 = *Alwar 1909. 131ff.

UCCHAVĀNANDA

Author of a *Khaḍipothi*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/112.

**UTTAMAVIJAYA* (*fl.* ca. 1820)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Pañcavākyī śakunāvalī* (see CESS A 1, 56b):

LDI (Gujarātī) 3704 (8263) = *LDI (MPC) P/8263. 5ff. Copied by Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Uttamavijaya, in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

UDAYA SŪRI

Author of a *Vivāharatna* Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 21531. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

UDAYANĀRĀYAṆA SIṂHA (*fl.* 1896/1906)

A resident of Madhurāpura, Viddūpura, Jilā Mujaphpharapura, Udayanārāyaṇa, the youngest son of Śivarāma Siṃha, wrote a Hindī bhāṣānuvāda of and vivaraṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. This was published [at Meerut] in Saṃ. 1960 = A.D. 1903; reprinted at Meerut in 1906 (IO 21.C.18); and reprinted at Kalakattā in 1986. The prastāvanā is dated 18 July 1896. His translation of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara was published at Bombay in 1905; and his translation of the *Āryabhaṭīya* at Madhurāpura in 1906.

*UDAYAPRABHA SŪRI (*fl.* 1221/1243)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ārambhasiddhi* (see CESS A 1, 57a-58a, and A 4, 30b):

*Pattan II 2745. 152ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
*Pattan II 8814. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603.
*Pattan II 2746. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
*Pattan II 2747. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
*Pattan II 3298. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
*Pattan II 7367. 173ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1970 = A.D. 1913. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
Panjab JB I 209 (Ambala 829). 171ff. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
Panjab JB I 210 (Zira 565). 107ff.
*Pattan II 5098. 51ff. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
*Pattan II 8815(1). 8ff. With an *Iṣṭakālacchāyānayana*.
*Pattan II 8816. 11ff. With an avacūri.
*Pattan II 8817. 18ff. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
Pattan II 12862. 146ff. With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
Pattan II 14078. Ff. 4-10 and 12-17. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 19414. 103ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Hemahaṃsa.
RORI Cat. IV 19957. 14ff. Incomplete (to sūryakarṇasādhana).
RORI (Bikaner) 14691. 14ff. Copied by Jinaśīla Muni, the pupil of Vimaladharma Gaṇi.
RORI (Bikaner) 15918. 16ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2000. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 7341. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 7975. 3ff. Incomplete.

The Bhāvanagara edition of the *Ārambhasiddhi* with the *Sudhīśṛṅgāra* of Hemahaṃsa was published in 1916.

*UDAYASĀGARA (*fl.* 1599 or 1619)

In LDI (Gujarātī), p. 28, Udayasāgara of the Kharataragaccha is said to have composed his *Bālāvabodha* on Ratnaśekhara's *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 1, 58a; A 2, 16b; A3. 16b-17a; and A 4, 31a) at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619 rather than in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599 as previously reported. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 27182. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1686 = A.D. 1629.
LDI (Gujarātī) 248 (4913) = *LDI 4913. 53ff. Copied at Serapura in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.
LDI (Gujarātī) 244 (2643) = *LDI 2643. 39ff. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
LDI (Gujarātī) 246 (901) = *LDI 901. 56ff. Copied at Ambalā in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
AS Bengal XIII 273 (G.6640 XI). No ff. given. Copied on 8 Māgha in Vīrasaṃvat 2328 = ca. 10 February 1802.
LDI (Gujarātī) 245 (1813) = *LDI 1813. 36ff. Copied by Vīracanda at Daityāridurga in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3558. 58ff. Copied by Hīravijaya, the pupil of Amivijaya, at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
AS Bengal XIII 272 (G.6632). 74ff.
LDI (Gujarātī) 247 (3529) = *LDI 3529. 57ff.
Pattan II 4383. 58ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā* (see CESS A 4, 31a), which he wrote for Gaṅgā, the daughter of Dhanarāja:

LDI (Gujarātī) 249 (4255) = *LDI 4255. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
LDI (Gujarātī) 250 (5242) = *LDI 5242. 8ff.
Pattan II 4554. 14ff.
Pattan II 12711. 9ff.

UMEŚACANDRA PĀṆḌEYA

Author of a Hindī vyākhyā, *Prakāśa*, on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*, published in *KSS* 178, 2 vols., 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1983.

ṚṢI

Author (or title of the author) of a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhāna*. Manuscript:

BHU B.302. 3ff. Incomplete.

ṚṢIPUTRA MUNI JAINA

Author of an *Utpātalakṣaṇāvali* in Prākṛta; cf. the *Nimittaśāstra* of Ṛṣiputra (see CESS A 2, 17b). See also N. Śāstrī [A5. 1945/46]; N. Jaina [A5. 1945/46b]; and N. Śāstrī [A5. 1951]. Manuscript:

Pattan II 8907 (1). Ff. 1-4.

*ṚṢIBUDDHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃskārabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 31b):

BORI 63 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 185. 12ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Gaṇeśabhaṭ Ṭhabare of Kūrparagrāma on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1698 = 24 March 1776. Incomplete (cūḍākaraṇa and upanayana).
*BORI 538 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 358. 13ff. Incomplete (ṛtuśānti and garbhādhāna).
RORI Cat. VI 25000. 16ff. Incomplete.

*ṚṢIŚARMAN (*fl.* ca. 1225)

In 25, 3 of his *Jñānamañjarī* (see CESS A 1, 59a-59b; A 2, 17b; and A 4, 31b) Ṛṣiśarman refers to Śaka 1145 = A.D. 1223. Additional manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1965) 64 (4036). 19ff. Copied on Saturday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1753 = 25 July 1696.
RORI Cat. IV 19974. 31ff. Copied by Rikhabadāsa, the son of Avacala Gāndhī, in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. Ascribed to Gadādhara.
RORI (Udaipur) 6220. 44ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Incomplete.
BHU B.3183. 27ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5043.
Kathmandu (1965) 65 (18). 172ff. Nevārī.
Poleman 4837 (Columbia, Smith Indic. 57). 14ff. Incomplete (ends in 27, 10).
RORI Cat. IV 20484. 12ff.
RORI Cat. XVI. 37409. 40ff.
Vṛndāvana 314. 13ff.

EKANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1300)

The son of Holāsāhur, an astrologer of Rāma, the Yādava ruler of Devagiri from 1271 till 1311, Ekanātha, a resident of Kādambīnagara, wrote a *Svarodaya* or *Rājavijaya*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohar) 4972.

The last 2 verses are:

āsīd devagirau girīśaramaṇīpādāravindadvaya-
dhyānāsaktamanāḥ svarodayasudhāpāthodhi-manthāvalī /
horāśākunamantrayantragaṇitāraṇyaikakaṇṭhīravo
holāsāhur iti kṣitīśatilake rāme dharādhīśvare //
tasyābhūt tanayaḥ prabhūtavinayo nāmnaikanāthaḥ sudhīr
horāśāstramahodadhiḥ svaravidām uddāma-cūḍāmaṇiḥ /
kādambīnagare kṛtādhivasatiḥ satsaṅgalābhas tataḥ
kṛṣṇākhye phaṇivaṃśasambhava x x x x x x x x x //

*EKANĀTHA (*fl.* 1370)

Concerning Ekanātha see D. Pingree [A5. 1985] 160-165. Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇakutūhalaṭīkā* (see CESS A 1, 60a, and A 2, 18a):

*Leipzig 969. Ff. 2-7, 9-10, 12-33, and 51-88. Copied by Rāmacandra on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1703, Śaka 1568 = 9 September 1646 from a manuscript copied by Viṣṇudāsa of the Ṣāṇḍilyagotra on 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 14<8>4, a Durmatisaṃvatsara = ca. 10 January 1562.
*BORI 386 of 1884/86. Ff. 1-42 and 1f. Copied by Govinda, the son of Jagadīśa Paṇḍyā, at Śīmalagāṃmapura on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1854, Śaka 1719 = 5 January 1798. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-5).
RORI Cat. VI 24027. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-4).

KACARA (*fl.* 1809)

Author of an *Adhikamāsa copāī* in Gujarātī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Manuscript:

Pattan II 5936. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a stabaka.

KAṆṬHADĀSA

Author of a *Sindhusiṃhāracaütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/2B = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 62 (G/2b). 20ff. Oriya. From Puri.

**SŪNṚTAVĀDI KADAMBEŚVARA* (*fl.* ca. 1525)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣasaṃhitārṇava* (see CESS A 2, 18a–19a, and A 4, 32a):

Mysore (1905) 576. 147pp. Grantha.
Mysore ORI *A.578. Ff. 1–130. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.2656. Ff. 1–375; and ff. 1–15. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with vāhanasūryādhikāra).
Mysore ORI *P.2294. Ff. 2–9, 11–15, 17–27, and 29–183. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.2433. Ff. 1–104. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1–13).
Mysore ORI *P.4229. Ff. 1–152. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.4430. Ff. 1–145. Nandināgarī. (*Jyautiṣārṇava* of Kadambeśvaraprasāda). Incomplete (bhāga 1).
Mysore ORI P.10454/1. Ff. 1–58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with upagrahayoga).

KANĪRĀMA PAṆḌITA

Author of a sūcanakā to the *Jayasiṃhakalpadruma* of Ratnākara (*fl.* 1714). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 615. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928, Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871.

The colophon begins: iti kanīrāmapaṇḍitakṛtā.

**KAPARDISVĀMIN* (*fl.* before 1250)

Manuscripts of his *Kapardibhāṣya* (see CESS A 2, 19b, and A 3, 17b):

Benares (1953) 4399. Ff. 1–42. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. This is Mitra, Not. 657. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 (for 1825). Property of Queen's College, Benares.
Bombay U Desai 121. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
VSM 3371. 31ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
AS Bengal I 2. 733 (II.B.39). Ff. 1–55. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.
GOML Madras R.777. 60ff. Copied in 1912/13 from Benares 4399.
Baroda 9804(c). Ff. 41–55. Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 10145(b). Ff. 135–172. Grantha.
Benares (1953) 4303. Ff. 1–40.
Cocanada, Telugu Academy 3308. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 131.
GOML Madras D.15728. 256ff.
GOML Madras D.15969. Ff. 8–49v. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.151(b). Ff. 11–57v. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in paṭala 6). Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.3294(d). Ff. 62–88v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
Gwalior, Mātṛbhūmi Kāryālaya 79. See NCC.
Hultzsch 1.445. 155ff. Telugu. Property of Goṭṭimukkula Vīrarāghava Somayāji of Brāhmaṇakrāka.
Hultzsch 2.752. 120ff. Grantha. With the agni section. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvairāyu.
Hultzsch 2.903. 100ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 4673 (Burnell 42a). Ff. 1, 3–10, and 12–29. Grantha. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.
Kerala 1683 (2985 C). 950 granthas. Grantha.
Kerala 1684 (2997 A). 950 granthas. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2546/1. Ff. 1–23. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2712/2. Ff. 1–16. Telugu.
PUL I Śrauta 93. 61ff.
PUL I Śrauta 94. Ff. 1–4 and 25–40. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.2055 = BL 3851. 50ff.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 53(a). 47ff. Grantha. Incomplete (beginning of paṭala 1 missing).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 399(a). 25ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
VSM 4615. 32ff.
Wai 1777. 36ff.

**KAMALĀKARA*

Additional manuscript of his *Grahasāriṇī* (see CESS A 2, 20a, and A 4, 33a):

Kathmandu (1964) 32 (2933). 42ff. (*Kamalākarīyasāraṇī*). Incomplete.

*KAMALĀKARA (*fl.* 1658)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* (see CESS A 2, 21a–22b; A 3, 18a; and A 4, 33a–33b):

IO 2785 (252a). extra f. 2. Copied in A.D. 1798. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
BORI 38 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–4. Copied for Dinakara Jyotiṣa on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1738 = 23 July 1816. Incomplete (tripraśna 55–127). No author mentioned.
AS Bengal I.B.15. Bengālī.
BHU B.703. 49ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.704. 52ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8426/651. Ff. 1–23. Incomplete.
GJRI 8736/961. Ff. 1–30. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5301 and 5303 = *Jaipur (II). 72ff.; and 26ff.
Oxford CSS I 23 (*d. 805 (3) A). Ff. 66 and 140–151. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 24 (*d. 805 (3) B). Ff. <2–4, 6–18, 57>, 58–63, <66>, 67–81, 84–111, 115, and <116>. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 25 (*d. 805 (4)). Ff. <1> and 2–9; and ff. 10–14. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29550. 256ff. (ff. 83–89 and 107 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29551. 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (madhyama).
RORI Cat. IX 29552. 43ff. (f. 37 repeated). With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (praśna; incomplete).
RORI Cat. IX 29553. 15ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (chāyā).
RORI Cat. IX 29554. 15ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (grahaṇa).
RORI Cat. IX. 29555. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (praśnottara).
RORI (Alwar) 2618 = *Alwar 2004. 416ff.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Śeṣavāsanā* (see CESS A 2, 23a, and A 4, 33b):

AS Bengal I.A.63. Bengālī. *(Aśeṣavāsanā).*
Oxford CSS I 26 (*d. 746 (10)). 1f. and ff. 1–29.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Sauravāsanā* (see CESS A 2, 23a, and A 4, 33b):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5187 and 5592; one of these is *Jaipur (II). 53ff.

*KAMALĀKARA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1612)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vratakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 34a):

RORI (Alwar) 3935 = Alwar 1473. 418ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
Benares (1956) 12975. Ff. 1–50. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13673. Ff. 1–111. Incomplete. *(Vratārka).*

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Dānakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 34a–34b):

Kathmandu (1905) III 341. 236ff. Nevārī. Copied in NS 883 = A.D. 1763.
Benares (1956) 12982. Ff. 1–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete (dānasaṅkṣepacandrikā).
RORI (Alwar) 3936 = *Alwar 1349. 296ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
Benares (1956) 11984. Ff. 1–202 and 204–290.
Benares (1956) 12130. Ff. 1–116, 132–162, 165–231, 231b–263/4, and 265–311; and ff. 1–3. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12229. Ff. 90–93. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13546. Ff. 1–157.
Benares (1956) 13719. Ff. 224–238. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13982. Ff. 1–104 and 106–159. Incomplete.
BHU B.919. 21ff. Incomplete (kārtavīryārjunadīpadānaprayoga).
BHU B.2609. 74ff. Incomplete.
IIL Oxford 73. 11ff. Incomplete (kārtavīryadīpadānapaddhati). Presented by M. Monier Williams.
RORI Cat. XVI. 36619. 268ff.
WHMRL E.11.aa. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (tulādānaprayoga).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Karmavipākaratna* (see CESS A 4, 34b):

Mysore ORI *C.892. Ff. 1–95 and 1–46. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
RORI (Alwar) 3937 = *Alwar 1279. 225ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntikamalākara* = *Śāntiratna* (see CESS A 2, 23b–24a; A 3, 18b; and A 4, 34b–36a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 105. Ff. 1–123 and 125–244. Copied by Śumerī Rajaputa on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1729 = 2 or 30 December 1672. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

RORI Cat. IV 19769. 30ff. Copied by Kāhnajī Jośī in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.

VSM (Upādhye) 12388. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīsahasracaṇḍīprayoga).

VVRI 612. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (tvaritarudra).

Benares (1953) 7045. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (kākamaithunaśānti).

Benares (1953) 8980. Ff. 1–27. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīvidhāna).

BHU C.2391. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīsahasracaṇḍīprayoga).

RORI (Alwar) 4047. 195ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (caṇḍīprayoga).

RORI (Jaipur) 5537. 36ff. Copied by Bhaṭambhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati, in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīsahasracaṇḍīvidhāna).

RORI (Alwar) 3938 = Alwar 1481. 298ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI (Jaipur) 5578. 36ff. Copied by Bhaṭambhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete (sahasracaṇḍīśatacaṇḍyādiprayoga).

Benares (1953) 7728. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (navagrahaśānti).

Benares (1953) 8172. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete (mṛtyuñjayamantravidhi; incomplete).

Benares (1953) 8726. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (vāstuśāntiprayoga).

Benares (1953) 8778. Ff. 2–6. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti; incomplete).

Benares (1953) 8814. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti). No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 8845. Ff. 1–33 and 32–36. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 8982. Ff. 1–97, 97b–134, 157–298, 298b–307, 312–316, 316b–338, 340–345, 348–478, and 478b–489. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 9031. Ff. 1–39. Incomplete (śāntiprayoga).

Benares (1953) 10154. Ff. 1–25. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīprayoga).

Benares (1953) 10523. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīsahasracaṇḍīprayoga).

Benares (1953) 10819. Ff. 1–51 and 53–62. Incomplete.

BHU C.1682. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU C.2560. 18ff. Incomplete (nakṣatraśānti).

BORI 260 of A 1883/84. 23ff. Incomplete (sahasracaṇḍyādi).

*BORI 189 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 490. 3ff. Incomplete (jyeṣṭhāśānti).

Jodhpur 1184. 32ff. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍyādipaddhati).

Mysore ORI C.496/7. Ff. 3–6. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (Rudravidhāna).

Mysore ORI C.3946. Ff. 1–21. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍisahasracaṇḍividhi).

Mysore ORI C.4057. Ff. 1–281. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.55/2. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (Rudraśānti).

PUL I Dharma 24. 3ff. Incomplete (anāvṛṣṭiśānti).

RORI Cat. XVI 35764. 23ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 5128. 2ff. Incomplete (jyeṣṭhānakṣatraśānti).

RORI (Udaipur) 185. 122ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Udaipur) 4694. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (śāntiprayoga).

VSM (Upādhye) 12387. 28ff. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīsahasracaṇḍīprayoga).

VSM (Upādhye) 12546. 3ff. Incomplete (ṣaḍgrahaśāntiprayoga).

VSM (Upādhye) 12551. 1f. Incomplete (grahaśānti).

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Pūrtakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 36a–37a):

Benares (1956) 13376. Ff. 1–153. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.

BHU B.1231. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsargavidhi).

*BORI 74 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 464. 13ff. Copied by Naṇasukha at Sapādajayapuragrāma on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1807, Śaka 1672 = 11 April 1750. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13525. Ff. 1–147. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

ABSP 3497. 96ff. Copied on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1863 = ca. 5 October 1806. Presented by Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājadāna of Lakhanaū.

VSM (Upādhye) 12300. 11ff. Copied by Sakhārāma Maraṭhe in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (prāsādapratiṣṭhodyāpana). Formerly property of Puruṣottama Kaṇakoṇa.

RORI (Alwar) 3939 = Alwar 1387. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI Cat. XVI 36556. 42ff. Copied by Śivadāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (śivapratiṣṭhāvidhi).

ABSP 5198. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete (setūtsargaprayoga).

AS Bengal III.F.77. (with an aindrīmahāśānti).

AS Bengal III.F.82. (prāsādaśivapratiṣṭhāvidhi).

Benares (1953) 7973. Ff. 1–141.

Benares (1953) 8367. Ff. 1–23. Incomplete (rājābhiṣekaprayoga).

Benares (1953) 8797. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsargavidhi).

Benares (1953) 9936. Ff. 1–107.

Benares (1953) 10863. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (jīrṇoddhāra).

Benares (1956) 11891. 135ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 11893. Ff. 2–5. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Jaipur (Dharma) 103. 95ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 328. 3ff. Incomplete (vāpīkūpataḍāgotsargavidhi).

RORI (Jaipur) 10719. 15ff. Incomplete (jalāśayotsarga).

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 100. 14ff. Incomplete (jalāśayotsarga). Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.

VSM (Upādhye) 12303. 4ff. Copied by Jaṭhāre. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsarga according to the *Śaunakapariśiṣṭa*).

VVRI 6754. 1f. Incomplete (aśvatthodyāpanaprayoga).

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Ācārakamalākara* = *Āhnikakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 37a–37b):

RORI Cat II 5229. 62ff. (ff. 1–3 and 54–55 missing). Copied by Kiśoradāsa, the son of Dvārakādāsa, at Sāgavātakapura in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. *(Ācārapradīpa)*.

*BORI 70 of A 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 157. 73ff. Copied by Māḍuskara on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1<7>09 = ca. 29 December 1787.

RORI Cat. XVI 34962. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. *(Āhnikaprāyaścitta)*. Cf. Benares 13227.

VVRI 618. 88ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. *(Āhnikaprayoga)*.

Osmania University B. 77/5. 68ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in A.D. 1805. *(Ācāradīpa)*. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3940 = *Alwar 1268. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

Benares (1956) 12089. Ff. 1–11. *(Ācāradīpa)*.

Benares (1956) 12266. Ff. 1–45. *(Ācāradīpa)*.

Benares (1956) 13533. Ff. 1–114. *(Ācārapradīpa)*.

Benares (1956) 13621. Ff. 1–21. *(Ācāradīpa)*. Incomplete (bahvṛcāhnika).

Mysore ORI C.211. Ff. 1–105. *(Ācārapradīpa)*.

RORI Cat. XVI 34583. 126ff. *(Ācārapradīpa)*.

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Prāyaścittakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 37b):

Benares (1956) 13227. Ff. 1–97. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. (āhnikalopaprāyaścitta). Cf. RORI 34962.

RORI Cat. II 9966. 13ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma Brāhmaṇa at Mānamandira in Someśvara on the banks of the Gaṅgā in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. (āhnikalopaprāyaścitta).

RORI (Alwar) 3941 = Alwar 1397. 173ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Benares (1956) 13319. Ff. 2, 5–87, and 87b–118. *(Prāyaścittaratna)*. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.2511/6. Ff. 1–16; and 2ff. Incomplete.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Śūdrakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 37b–38b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12242. 93ff. Copied in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705.

Benares (1956) 12467. Ff. 1–21, 39–57. 72–80, and 131–172. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13717. Ff. 1–139. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 416. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (śūdrasnānavidhi).

RORI Cat. VII 25325. 90ff. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

RORI Cat. VI 24731. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

RORI (Alwar) 3942. 171ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI (Udaipur) 4592. Ff. 1–91. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

ABSP 4583. 62ff.

ABSP 4700. 7ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Govinda, at Tajanagara on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in a Vindhavasu saṃvatsara. Incomplete (paurāṇikarītyā śānti).

Adyar Cat. 10 E 48. 88pp.

Adyar Cat. 19 B 39. 35pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 35 C 7. 258pp.

AS Bengal II.A.14.

Benares (1956) 11894. Ff. 1–3 and 5–26. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12026. Ff. 35–42. Incomplete (saṃskāravarṇana).

Benares (1956) 12280. Ff. 1–24. Incomplete (śūdradharmanirūpaṇa).

Benares (1956) 12566. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (mantradīkṣānirṇaya).

Benares (1956) 13353. Ff. 1–113; and ff. 1–2. With an anukramaṇikā.
Benares (1956) 13402. Ff. 1–149.
Benares (1956) 13406. Ff. 1–170. Maithilī.
Benares (1956) 13670. Ff. 1–45. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13771. Ff. 1–163.
Benares (1956) 13953. Ff. 1–31. Incomplete.
BHU B.1279. 82ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1650.
Mysore ORI C.124. Ff. 1–99.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8896. 78ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3343. 139ff.
Udaipur RVSS 1705. 7ff. (ff. 1–64 missing). Incomplete.
Wien UB 54 (I 14377). Ff. 1–98. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

10. Additional manuscripts of his *Tīrthakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 38b):

Benares (1956) 11803. Ff. 1–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
RORI (Alwar) 3943. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
Benares (1956) 12272. Ff. 1–47. *(Tīrthavidhi)*.
Harvard Indic 2457. F. 1. Incomplete.

11. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃskārakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 38b–39a):

BHU B.1111. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
AS Bengal III.E.35; III E 119; III F 30; and III G 50. *(Daśasaṃskāraprayoga* or *Saṃskāraprayoga)*.
Jammu 4583. 20ff. (f. 8 repeated). Incomplete (darśaśrāddhaprayoga).

12. Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayasindhu* (see CESS A 4, 39a–46a):

Rajputana, p. 42. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. At Bikaner.
RORI (Udaipur) 213 (2). 317ff. Copied at Ratnasī in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
RORI Cat. IV 20093. 690ff. Copied by Dīpacanda Śvetāmbara at Yodhapura on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1750, Śaka 1616 = 13 August 1693, during the reign of Sujāta Khāna.
Jodhpur 878. 701ff. Copied by Gurajī Dhanā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5566. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6668. Ff. 1–11. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa Rāmahṛde, on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1788 = 12 January 1732. Incomplete (vivāhaprayoga).
Udaipur RVSS 1936. 27ff. (ff. 1–414 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1553. 747ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Copied by Lakṣmīlāla Gopāla Revāśaṅkara in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3451. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete (malamāsavidhi).
BHU C.1119. 215ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
RORI Cat. XVI 34392. 423ff. (ff. 165, 233–236, 260, and 267 missing). Copied by Motīrāma in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
RORI (Jaipur) 3919. 13ff. Copied by Bhagatarāma Vaiṣṇava at Rāmagaḍha in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (sarvadevaliṅgārcāpratiṣṭhāvidhi).
RORI Cat. XVI 35254. 359ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (to pariccheda 3).
Mysore ORI A.323. Ff. 1–106. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1745 = ca. 10 February 1824. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
Vṛndāvana 10676. 350ff. (ff. 2, 21–22, 27, and 230 missing). Copied by Durgādatta on Sunday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1885 = 23 November 1828. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25363. 556ff. (ff. 1–5 and 289 missing). Copied by Baladeva, a resident of Ābhānerī, in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
RORI (Alwar) 3804. 253ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
RORI (Alwar) 3805. 586ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
Poona, Mandlik Smṛti and Dharma 117. No ff. given. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879. Ascribed to Mehendale.
Mysore ORI C.4079/2. Ff. 1–47; 1–97; and 1–240. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1818 = ca. 19 August 1896.
Mysore ORI A.326. Ff. 1–112. Copied on 13 April 1909. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
AS Bengal II.A.2. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 13799. Ff. 11–122. Incomplete (pariccheda 2; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13800. Ff. 1–106/7 and 108–303.
BHU B.638. 53ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.1427. 27ff. Incomplete.
BHU S.112. 72ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 5348/379. Ff. 1–19. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 104. Ff. 1-134. Incomplete (varṣaprayoga; incomplete).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1993; and 5565.
Jammu 4583. 20ff. Incomplete (darśaśrāddhaprayoga).
Jodhpur 879. 393ff.
Jodhpur 880. 308ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 881. 11ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI A.324. Ff. 1-110. Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in a Plavasaṃvatsara. Incomplete (pariccheda 2).
Mysore ORI A.325. Ff. 1-150. Incomplete (to Gaṅgāmāhātmya).
Mysore ORI C.4. Ff. 1-33. Telugu. Incomplete (to prakīrṇakaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI C.100. Ff. 1-285.
Mysore ORI C.101. Ff. 1-264. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
Mysore ORI C.102. Ff. 1-336. Incomplete (to śrāddhanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI C.661. Ff. 4-362. Incomplete (to saṅkrāntinirṇaya).
Mysore ORI C.3216. Ff. 1-154. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
Mysore ORI C.3217. Ff. 5-49. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
Mysore ORI C.3228. Ff. 3 and 5-205. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.3825. 285ff.
Mysore ORI C.4079/1. Ff. 1-11. (viṣayānukramaṇī).
Mysore ORI C.4122. Ff. 1-263. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
Mysore ORI P.1784. Ff. 1-220. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to yatidharma).
Mysore ORI P.1803. Ff. 1-270. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4194/2. Ff. 193-228. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4555/1. Ff. 1-47. Nandināgarī. *(Nirṇayasindhusaṅgraha)*. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5800/1. Ff. 76-184. Telugu. Incomplete (to śrāddhanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.5983/1. Ff. 1-168. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to vivāhanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.6886/1 and 2. Ff. 1-8; and 1-237. Telugu. Copied on Sunday amāvasya of Āśvina in a Vikramasaṃvatsara. Incomplete (pariccheda 3). With a viṣayānukramaṇī.
Mysore ORI P.7418. Ff. 1-168. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pariccheda 2).
Mysore ORI P.7872/2. Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.7874. Ff. 1-3. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.7877/2. Ff. 5-11. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.7917/5. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.8085/1. Ff. 187-345. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
Mysore ORI P.8337. Ff. 1-110. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (end of navarātripārāyaṇanirṇaya).
Nagpur 1969 (255). 19ff. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa). Ascribed to Nīlakaṇṭha. From Amraoti.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8012. Ff. 1-502. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8315. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9218. Ff. 43-45. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
PrSB 2690 (Berlin or. 6276). Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī. Copied by Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in an Īśvarasaṃvatsara. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
PrSB 3308 (Berlin or. 6282). Ff. <4-198>. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3).
RORI (Jaipur) 19083. 2ff. Incomplete (kārttikamāsavratodyāpana).
RORI (Udaipur) 182. 416ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 213. 182ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 153. 207ff. Grantha. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 469. 44ff. Telugu. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 483. 143ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (parts of paricchedas 1-2).
Vṛndāvana 10431. 32ff. Incomplete.

The *Nirṇayasindhu* was published with the ṭippaṇī of Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 5th ed., Mumbaī 1949.

13. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahayajñapaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 23b):

*BORI 544 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 403. 23ff.; and 1f. Copied by Divākara Haḍīkara on Sunday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1722 = 6 July 1800.
BORI 545 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 404. 18ff. Copied by Haribhaṭṭa.

KAMALEŚA KUMĀRA DAVE (*fl.* 1985/1988)

The son of Śyāmalāla, the son of Āśulāla, a Śrīmālī Brāhmaṇa residing in Jodhapura, the pupil of Śivanārāyaṇa Saradāra, also a Śrīmālī Brāhmaṇa, Kamaleśa wrote a *Jyotiṣa aura jīvana* in Hindī (with gaṇita sections by Nārāyaṇa Datta Dave), published at Jodhapura in 1985. He also wrote a *Jyotiṣa śabdakoṣa aura tāntrika bījakoṣa* in Saṃskṛta and Hindī that was published at Jodhapura in 1988. The final verses of his *Jyotiṣa aura jīvana* are:

rājasthānapradeśe 'sminn asti jodhapuraṃ puram /
tatra brahmapurī hy asti brāhmaṇānāṃ nivāsabhūḥ
//1//
śrīmālī vipravaryo 'sau babhūvātrāśulāla vai /
mukundaḥ śyāmalālaś ca tasya putrau babhūvatuḥ
//2//
śyāmalālasya sūnur vai kamaleśo vicakṣaṇaḥ /
guroḥ prasādato 'kāri granthaṃ jyotiṣajīvanam //3//
candravedakhanetrābde jyeṣṭhamāsasite śubhe /
caikādaśyāṃ śaner vāre likhitaṃ pustakaṃ mayā
//4//

KARAMĀNĀTHA KARKARE (*fl.* 1884)

Author of a bhāṣāṭīkā on a *Pallīpatana* published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8364).

**KARAVINDASVĀMIN*

Manuscripts of his *Śulbapradīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 24a, and A 3, 19a):

AS Bengal 535-536 (G.1041) = AS Bengal I 2. 945. 74ff. Copied at Kāśī on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 164x = 5 January 1719, 4 December 1721, 30 November 1724, or 27 November 1727. Formerly property of Sadāśiva Dīkṣita.
AS Bengal 557 (G.2883) = AS Bengal I 2. 744. Ff. 1-55. Copied at Kāśī on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 164x = 23 December 1722 or 19 December 1725.
VSM 1049. 75ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
VSM 3373. 61ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.
VVRI 6808 335ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921.
Adyar Cat. 8 F 36. 110pp. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 19 K 91. 138pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 22 A 4. 128pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 38 F 32. 116pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 2. 730 (III.F.150). Ff. 1-115.
Baroda 9908(b). Ff. 32-82. Grantha.
Benares (1953) 4094. Ff. 1-67. Apparently continuous with the following:
Benares (1953) 4239. Ff. 68-84.
BISM thi 220. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 131.
Cocanada, Telugu Academy 3308. See NCC.
GOML Madras D.15728. 256ff.
GOML Madras R.931(c). Ff. 28-80v. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.
GOML Madras R.3924(e). Ff. 88v-139v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
GOML Madras R.5058. 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1925/26 from Pendyāla Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Pithapuram.
Hultzsch 2.727. 62ff. Grantha. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
IL Calcutta 36; and 39. See NCC.
IO 4674 (Burnell 435). 100ff. From A. C. Burnell.
IO 4675 (Burnell 203). 68ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
Jammu 4515. Ff. 1-36, 36b-49, and 50-51.
Kerala 1679 (2985 D). 2000 granthas. Grantha.
Kerala 1680 (2997 B). 2000 granthas. Grantha.
Kerala 1681 (5179). 1900 granthas. Incomplete.
Madurai, Ramesvaram Devasthanam Pathasala 317. See NCC.
Mysore ORI B.15. Ff. 1-37. Kannaḍa. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI B.178. Ff. 1-146. Telugu. Incomplete (paṭala 4 to the beginning of paṭala 7).
Mysore ORI C.1367/2. Ff. 1-85.
Mysore ORI P.2281/2. Ff. 1-63. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3163/1. 43ff. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7651. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa. No author mentioned.
N-W P VI (1881) Veda 18. 62ff. Property of Gopinātha Dīkṣita Āṭale of Ulvar.
PL, Buhler I D 36. 66ff. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahamadābāda.
Poona, Mandlik. Sutras 31. 48ff.
PUL I Śrauta 95. 74ff.
RORI (Alwar) 566 = Alwar 65 = Alwar (1884) Taittirīya 48. 125ff.
Tanjore D.2053 = BL 3852. 84ff.
Tanjore D.2054 = JL 216. Ff. 17-18, 21-26, and 45-66. Incomplete.
VSM 4616. 41ff. Formerly property of Lalla Bābūbhaṭṭa.
VVRI 182. 56ff.
VVRI 3914. 39ff. Telugu.
VVRI 3995. 56ff.
VVRI 4367. 216ff. Incomplete.

*KARKA

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtrabhāṣya* (see CESS A 2, 24a, and A 3, 19a):

N-W P VII (1882) Veda 6. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. Property of Paṇḍita Bālaśāstrī of Benares.
Benares (1953) 4080. Ff. 5-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602. Incomplete.
Anup 778. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700).
PUL I App. 52. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.
AS Bengal I 2. 266 (III.D.54). Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
Benares (1953) 4414. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
Bombay U Desai 123. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1971 = A.D. 1914.
Anup 779. 14ff.
AS Bengal 969 (G.5042 A) = AS Bengal I 2. 475. Ff. 1-63. Uḍiyā.
AS Bengal 970 (G.5042 B) = AS Bengal I 2. 476. 24ff. Uḍiyā. Incomplete.
Baroda 10500. 10ff.
Baroda 13801(b). 9ff.
Benares (1953) 4158. Ff. 1-17.
IO 364 (774c). Ff 1-16 and 18-19. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu 4410. 7ff.
Jammu 4456. 15ff.
PL, Buhler I D 149. 7ff. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa of Surata.
RORI Cat. III 10388. 11ff. Copied by Mārkaṇḍeya Dīkṣita Drauṇa, the son of Cintāmaṇi Drauṇa.
RORI (Alwar) 418 = Alwar 150 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 100. 21ff.
VVRI 3550. 12ff.
VVRI 6198. 12ff.

KARPŪRA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Karpūracakra* Manuscript:

GJRI 10978/1032. F. 1.

*KALĀDHARA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1844)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śiśubodha* (see CESS A 2, 24a-24b, and A 4, 46b):

GJRI 8683/908. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.
GJRI 8684/909. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī.

*KALYĀṆA (*fl.* 1605)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithikalpadruma* (see CESS A 2, 24b-25a, and A 4, 47a):

*AS Bombay 236. 2ff. Copied by Muni Dharmacandra at Navyanagara on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1743 = 15 October 1686.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 114. Ff. 1-5. Copied on Tuesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1768, Śaka 1634 = 11 March 1712. Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa; and of Mādhavajī Viśvanātha Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 47. Ff. 1-5. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 48. Ff. 1-5. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 49. Ff. 1-4. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 50. Ff. 1-5. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Sakaladeva Śaṅkara.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 51. Ff. 1-3. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Rāmacandra Mādhavajī.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 52. F. 9. (sāriṇī; incomplete). With a *Nṛpanirṇaya*.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 53. Ff. 2 and 4. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 64. F. 1. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 68. F. 6. Incomplete. Copied by Vallabha, the son of Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa. Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Vyāsa, the son of Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 75. Ff. 1 and 3. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 190. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in verse 8).

*KALYĀṆA ṚṢI (*fl.* after 1629)

Additional manuscripts of the *Mānasāgarī* (see CESS A 2, 25a-25b; and cf. Mānasāgara in CESS A 4, 419a-419b):

WHMRL N.177. Ff. 2-20, 23-37, 39-130, and 130b-147. Copied on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 18 July 1764. The

text is similar to that in *Leipzig 1102. Incomplete.
Leipzig 1100. 11ff. Incomplete (ends in daśāphala).
WHMRL N.117.A. F. 1. A variant version. Incomplete (1, 2-28).

The first edition by Sītārāma Jhā was published [Kāśī 1931], the fourth at Kāśī in 1948.

*KALYĀṆA (_fl._ 1655)

Additional manuscripts of his ṭīkā in Gujarātī and Saṃskṛta, _Bālāvabodha_, on Dharmaghoṣa's _Lokanālikā_ (see CESS A 4, 47a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 251 (3540) = *LDI 3540. 12ff. Copied by Muni Premavijaya in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
Berlin (Jaina) 801 (or. fol. 1921). 7ff. Copied by Darśanābdhi at Stambhatīrtha.
LDI (Gujarātī) 252 (7054) = *LDI 7054. 14ff.
Pattan II 12968. 10ff.

The last verse is:

kaṭukagacche kalyāṇena kṛto 'yaṃ bālabodhakaḥ /
saptadaśaśate varṣe pramite dvādaśottare //

*KALYĀṆAKARA ŚUKLA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his _Pañcapakṣī ṭippaṇa_ (see CESS A 2, 25b):

RORI (Alwar) 2854 = *Alwar 1827. 7ff.

KALYĀṆAJIT

Author of a _Kautūhalavyākhyā_. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 1856. Ff. 1, 38, 66, and 79-80. Copied in Saṃ. 1528 = A.D. 1471. Incomplete.

KALYĀṆADĀSA (_fl._ ca. 1725)

Author of a _Navagrahī_ in bhāṣā for Savāī Jayasiṃha (1686/1743). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3317.

*KALYĀṆAVARMAN (_fl._ ca. 800)

Additional manuscripts of his _Sārāvalī_ (see CESS A 2, 26a-29a; A 3, 19a; and A 4, 47a-47b):

PrSB 2953 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 101). Ff. 69-174. Śāradā. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Kaula in <Laukika> Saṃ. 4528 = A.D. 1452. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3850. 148ff. (f. 138 repeated). Copied by Mahādeva in Saṃ. 1546 = A.D. 1489.
RORI (Udaipur) 5797. Ff. 11-14, 29, 31-44, 46-47, 58-59, 64, and 67-83. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 26382. 73ff. Copied by Ṭhākūrasī, the pupil of Jasakīrti, in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
AS Bengal 7018 (G.7521) III. Ff. 13-18. Copied at Makasudāvāda on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 11 January 1765. Incomplete (strījātaka; incomplete).
RORI Cat. IV 18995. 83ff. Copied by Jīvaṇarāma, the son of Rāmakiśora, at Uṇiyārā in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1545. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
RORI (Alwar) 2780. 146ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
RORI Cat. IV 18793. 68ff. Copied by Bālānanda and Kanhaiyālāla at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
Oxford CSS I 233 (*d. 800 (2)). Ff. 1v-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. Incomplete (45, 1-6).
BHU B.3187. 90ff. Incomplete.
BM Or. 6613 (2). Siṃhalese. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8734/959. Ff. 1-6, 8-11, 25, and 28-29. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5602 (8). One of the 3 copies in *Jaipur (II).
Mysore (1905) 773. 122pp.
Mysore (1905) 961. 43pp. Grantha. Incomplete (10 adhyāyas).
Mysore ORI *P.1802/6. Ff. 221-225. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
Mysore ORI *P.2284. Ff. 1-160. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).
Mysore ORI *P.3022. Ff. 1-140. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-55).
Mysore ORI *P.3171. Ff. 1-78. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6953/d. Ff. 1-65. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8572. Ff. 1-79; and 1-30. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9392/7. Ff. 144-233. Telugu.
Oxford CSS I 234 (d. 799 (4)). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (adhyāya 45).

Oxford CSS I 249 (*d. 769 (8)). Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17-19).
Oxford CSS I 337 (*d. 770). 1f.; f. 4<8?>; and ff. 185 and 202-288. Scattered excerpts.
Pattan II 8838. 35ff.
Pattan II 8839. 44ff.
Pattan II 8840. 4ff. Incomplete.
Pattan II 8841 (1). Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.
Pattan II 13994. 11ff. No author mentioned.
PrSB 2950 (Berlin or. 6322). Ff. 1-152. Grantha.
PrSB 2951 (Berlin or. 6348). Ff. 1-72. Telugu. And ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-49).
PrSB 2952 (Berlin or. 6319). 89ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-34).
PrSB 3650 (Berlin or. 6309). 84ff. Telugu. Copied by Cellaballārya.
PrSB 3651 (Berlin or. fol. 1649). 153ff.
RORI Cat. V 22330. 266ff.
RORI Cat. VII 26167. 68ff. (ff. 1-2, 28-35, 59-61, and 63-64 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 35756. 41ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5435. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2602. 4ff. Incomplete (garbhabhāvaphala). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 5816. 6ff. Incomplete (rājayoga; with the rājayogabhaṅga from Ḍhuṇḍhirāja's *Jātakābharaṇa*).
Vṛndāvana 8204. Ff. 14 and 35-44. Incomplete.

The *Sārāvalī* was edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Kāntimatī*, by Muralīdhara Caturveda, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa, 1977; reprinted 1981 and 1986; and edited with an English translation and commentary by R. Santhanam, 2 vols., New Delhi 1983.

**KAVĀRURĀMA*

This author (see CESS A 2, 29a) is actually Kevalarāma Jyotiṣarāya (*fl.* ca. 1730/1770).

**KAVIKĀNTA SARASVATĪ* (*fl.* ca. 1200/1225)

Additional manuscripts of his *Viśvādarśa* (see CESS A 4, 47b-48b):

Vṛndāvana 486. 16ff. Copied by Narahari in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13204. Ff. 4-16. Incomplete (vaidikanityācārādi).
Benares (1956) 13275. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13326. Ff. 1 and 4-31. Incomplete (prāyaścittakāṇḍa; incomplete). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13412. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (prāyaścittavivaraṇa).
Benares (1956) 13413. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13432. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (vyavahārakāṇḍa).
Benares (1956) 13643. Ff. 5-32. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13651. Ff. 1-79. Incomplete (prāyaścittakāṇḍa).
Benares (1956) 13777. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Harvard Indic 2426. F. 5. Incomplete (verses 16-21).
Jaipur (Dharma) 153. 17ff. Incomplete (kāśīvarṇana). With two seals of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Vṛndāvana 8501. 13ff. Copied by Vināyaka. No author mentioned.

KAVICANDRA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613). Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 47 (Jy/73b). 34ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar IV 49 (Jy/86a). 51ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar.

The first verse is:

harim harimukhaṃ natvā bhaktamaṇḍalamadhyagam /
jātakālaṅkṛtau vyākhyā kavicandreṇa gadyate //

**KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI CAKRAVARTIN*

Additional manuscript of his *Sūryasiddhāntanavanīta* (see CESS A 2, 29b, and A 3, 19a):

Vṛndāvana 5129. 27ff. (*Bhāsvatī*).

**KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI* (*fl.* 1628/1643)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣakalpataru* (see CESS A 2, 29a-29b; A 3, 19a; and A 4, 49a):

RORI Cat. IV 20629. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
Vṛndāvana 9658. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 21444. 78ff. Copied by Bālamukunda Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
BHU B.3316. 80ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.856. 5ff. Incomplete (jyotiṣakalpatarunirṇaya).
BHU C.2745. 12ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3816. 47ff. Incomplete.
Dharwar 700 (690). 139ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8367/592. Ff. 1–53. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Jammu 59-Ga-1. 48ff. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.8078/1. Ff. 1–30. Nandināgarī.
RORI Cat. VI 23905. 118ff. (f. 16 repeated; and ff. 40 and 107–110 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2926. 288ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 1, adhyāyas 1–30).
RORI (Alwar) 2927. 190ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 2; ends with miśrādhyāya).
RORI (Alwar) 2928. 60ff. Incomplete (kaṇḍa 3; ends with adhyāya 11 of *Laukikaskandha*).
RORI (Alwar) 2929. 20ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 4; praśnādhyāya).

KAVĪNDRA KULAKALAŚA

Author of a *Siddāntasāra*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 5448. 4ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Jośī of Ajamera in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

**KAŚYAPA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāśyapasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 30b, and A 4, 49b):

Kathmandu (1964) 38 (4555). 49ff.
Mysore ORI P.9942/4. Ff. 29–88. Telugu. Incomplete (upanayana, vivāha, and śrāddha).
Mysore ORI P.9942/11. Ff. 154–167. Telugu. Incomplete (end of ulkādhyāya).
RORI Cat XVI 34880. Ff. 3–72. Incomplete.

**KĀTYĀYANA*

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtra* or *Śulbapariśiṣṭa* (see CESS A 2, 30b):

N-W P VII (1882) Veda 8. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1567 = A.D. 1510. Property of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī of Bhiṇḍa.
Jammu 4524. 83ff. With a vṛtti. Copied in Saṃ. 1600 = A.D. 1543. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
Jammu 4438. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
Jammu 5136. 4ff. With a vṛtti. Copied in Saṃ. 1686 = A.D. 1629. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
AS Bengal I 2. 682 = IM Calcutta 2553. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648.
Benares (1953) 4264. Ff. 1–11. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
Baroda 12011(e). Ff. 21b–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. Incomplete (40 verses).
Benares (1953) 4127. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
AS Bengal I 2. 681 = IM Calcutta 2529. Ff. 1–5. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735.
Benares (1953) 4039. Ff. 3–4, 6, and 8–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete.
Bombay U 748. 9ff. Copied by Maujirāma, the son of Rāma, on 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1849 = ca. 21 January 1793.
RORI (Alwar) 237. 232ff. Copied by Mahādeva in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. With the bhāṣya of Ananta.
PL, Buhler I D 150. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Property of Rāmaśaṅkara Śukla of Ahamadābāda.
Benares (1953) 4124. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*). No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 3747. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
RORI (Alwar) 308. 150ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With a *Sampradāyapaddhatiṭīkā*.
RORI (Alwar) 335. 49ff. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
RORI (Alwar) 326. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
RORI (Alwar) 417. Ff. 1–90; and 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the vṛtti of Rāmacandra.
RORI (Alwar) 387. 90ff. Copied on Saturday 7 Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1911 = 21 July 1855. With the bhāṣya of Gaṅgādhara.

Bombay U Desai 122. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. With the vṛtti of Rāmacandra.
AS Bengal I 2. 1325 = IM Calcutta 3488. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904. With the vivṛti of Rāmacandra.
Bombay U Desai 123. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1971 = A.D. 1914. With the bhāṣya of Karka.
GOML Madras R.2467. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript obtained through the Sub-Magistrate of Kavvūru, Yernagūdem Taluk, Kṛṣṇā District. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
RORI Cat. XVI 36559. 60ff. Copied by Śrīdhara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926. With the bhāṣya of Gaṅgādhara.
Anup 777. 9ff. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha (*fl.* 1674/1698).
AS Bengal 968 (G.6145) = AS Bengal I 2. 474. 6ff.
AS Bengal 969 (G.5042 A) = AS Bengal I 2. 475. Ff. 1-63. Uḍiyā. With the bhāṣya of Karka.
AS Bengal 970 (G.5042 B) = AS Bengal I 2. 476. 24ff. Uḍiyā. With the bhāṣya of Karka. Incomplete.
AS Bombay 515. 7ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.
AS Bombay 516. 43ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 10407. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
Baroda 10454. 6ff. Incomplete (39 verses).
Baroda 10569. 4ff. Incomplete (25 verses).
Baroda 11957. 2ff. *(Śulbapariśiṣṭakārikā)*.
Benares (1953) 4320. Ff. 1-6.
Benares (1953) 4404. Ff. 1-16.
Benares (1953) 4425. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.
Berlin 252 (Chambers 66a) 7. Ff. 21v-28v. *(Śulbapariśiṣṭa)*.
CP, Hiralal 5880. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
IO 363 (1158). 10ff. *(Śulbapariśiṣṭa)*. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 4696 (Aufrecht 26c). Pp. 89-125. Copied from IO 1158 by T. Aufrecht.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5941.
Jammu 4407. 4ff. With a vṛtti. *(Śulbapariśiṣṭa)*. Incomplete.
Jammu 5143. 8ff. With a vṛtti. *(Śulbapariśiṣṭa)*.
N-W P VII (1882) Veda 7. 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Property of Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Mehakarkara of Benares.
N-W P VII (1882) Veda 9. 32ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Śukla of Benares.
PL, Buhler I D 148. 6ff. *(Śulbapariśiṣṭa)*. Property of Śeṭha Bhīmasī Mānekar of Muṃbaī.
RORI Cat. II 4952. 5ff.
RORI (Alwar) 325. 9ff.
RORI (Alwar) 418. 21ff. With the vivaraṇa of Karka.
VVRI 3550. 12ff. With the vivaraṇa of Karka.

The *Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra* was edited by Vidyādhara Śarman with his own vṛtti, *Saralā*, as *AG* ka 3, Kāśī Saṃ. 1985 = A.D. 1928; with a Marāṭhī translation in R. P. Kulakarṇī [A5. 1978] pp. 208-235; and by Satya Prakāśa and Usha Jyotishmati [A5. 1979] pp. 107-126; and was edited, translated into English, and commented on by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 54-57, 120-125, and 264-271.

**KĀTYĀYANA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kātyāyanīśānti* (see CESS A 4, 49b-50a):

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 326. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (yamalajananaśānti and mūlaśānti).
Benares (1953) 6971. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 (?) = A.D. 1838 (?).
RORI (Alwar) 5397. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
WHMRL E.11.k. Ff. 4-14. Copied on Tuesday 11 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1927 = 10 May 1870. Incomplete.
VVRI 1575. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D.1883.
AS Bengal I 2. 679 = IM Calcutta 6105. Ff. 2, 6-7, and 10-13. *(Śāntipaddhati)*. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 6977. Ff. 44-48. (mūlaśānti).
Benares (1953) 9281. Ff. 1-3. (jyeṣṭhāvidhāna).
Benares (1953) 10979. Ff. 1-15.
BHU C.2184. 3ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3545. 4ff. (grahasthāpanavidhi).
IO 5594 (3599a). 1f. Incomplete. From A. M. T. Jackson.
Mysore ORI P.604/24. Ff. 28-29. Grantha. (aṣṭagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.604/76. Ff. 103-104. Grantha. (yamalajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.2239/80. F. 103. Telugu. (grahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4396/52. Ff. 1-4. Grantha. (prathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/196. F. 168. Nandināgarī. (yamalajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9951/90. Ff. 108-109. Nandināgarī. (yamalajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9965/71. Ff. 70-71. Nandināgarī. (yamalajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9965/76. Ff. 73–80. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10041/60. Ff. 96–97. Telugu. (grahayogaśānti).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2434/2. 1½ ff. (grahasthāpanavidhi).
RORI Cat. III 15608 (5). 4ff. (mūlaśāntiprayoga from the *Kātyāyanīyapariśiṣṭa).*
WHMRL *a* 1292. Ff. 3–8. Incomplete.

KĀMADATTA

The son of Gaṅgāprasāda Dviveda, Kāmadatta wrote a *Karmadīpikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6871. Ff. 1–45. Copied by Śivapratāpa in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. (The author's name is written Kāmadadatta in the Catalogue).

**KĀMADEVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Budhabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 31a):

Mysore (1905) 755. 24pp. Telugu.
Mysore ORI B.578. Ff. 1–24. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.2559/3. Ff. 27–41. Telugu.

The last verse is:

iti laghīyasi kāmayasūriṇā
viracite rucire budhabhūṣaṇe /
śaśiviṣāṇasamunnatisādhanaṃ
prakaraṇaṃ daśamād uparīritam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāmadevācāryaviracitaṃ.

**KĀMADEVA DĪKṢITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Mūlaśānti* (see CESS A 4, 50a):

Benares (1953) 8280. Ff. 1–8. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. *(Mūlaśāntipaddhati).*
Poleman 3141 (Harvard 1493). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
Benares (1953) 8273. Ff. 1–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

He also wrote a commentary on this. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 8258. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. *(Mūlaśāntivyākhyāna).* Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 10006. Ff. 1–26. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. *(Mūlaśāntikaṇḍikābhāṣya).*

**VELLĀLA KĀMADEVĀCĀRYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kavīndrakaṇṭhābharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 31a):

Mysore (1905) 755. 18pp. *(Kavīndrakarṇābharaṇa* in 4 parikarmas).
Mysore ORI *B.582/2. Ff. 6–15. Kannaḍa. *(Līlāvatītantragaṇita* or *Kavīndrakaṇṭhābharaṇa).*

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvellālakāmadevācāryaviracite.

KĀMĀKṢI

Author of a *Jātakakalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.8816/1. Ff. 1–83. Nandināgarī. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1676 = 25 November 1754.
Mysore ORI C.4686/51. Ff. 1–14. Telugu. Incomplete.

At the end are the verses:

ityādi sakalaṃ jñātvā śubhāśubham udīrayet /
dharmaśāstroktamārgeṇa khecarāṇāṃ balābalam //
kāmākṣināmadheyena kāmākṣīcaraṇārpitam /
<catu>rdaśakālāṃ caiva sa jātakakalānidhiḥ //

KĀMEŚVARA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1987)

A pupil of Rāmacandra and a resident of Kāśī, Kāmeśvara wrote a *Golaparibhāṣā* which was published with his own Saṃskṛtavyākhyā, *Gūḍhārthavatī*, and Hindī ṭīkā as *KSS* 257. Vārāṇasī 1987.

KĀLABHĀSKARA

Alleged in at least one manuscript (GJRI 8678/903) to be the author of the *Pāśakevalī* usually associated with Garga (*fl.* ca. 900).

*KĀLIDĀSA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kaṭapāyā* (see CESS A 2, 32a):

Bhubaneswar IV 14 (Jy/55 E). 5ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Vanamālin.
Bhubaneswar IV 39 (Jy/22c). Last folia. Oriya. With a ṭīkā. From Ranapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 51 (Jy/136a). Last folia. Oriya. From Parlakhemendi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 94 (Jy/26c). Last folia. Oriya. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

*KĀLIDĀSA

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahamaṅgalāṣṭaka* (see CESS A 2, 32a-32b, and A 4, 50a-50b):

RORI Cat. V 22338. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
RORI (Jaipur) 4316. 5ff. Copied by Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa at Baḍodā in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
GJRI 2188/253. Ff. 1-3.
GOML Madras D.9529. Ff. 95-96. Telugu.
RORI (Jaipur) 5662 (5). F. 12.

The *Grahamaṅgalāṣṭaka* was published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885, f. 3v.

KĀLIDĀSA

To Kālidāsa is also attributed a *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 80 (Jy/68). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, P. S. Balipatana, Puri District.

*KĀLIDĀSA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Prakāśadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 50b):

Oxford CSS I 515 (*d. 796 (10)). Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.

*KĀLIDĀSA (*fl.* ca. 1242)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 32b-34a, and A 4, 50b):

Kathmandu (1965) 31 (586). 146ff. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1751 = 12 August 1694.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 86. 78ff. Copied by Sāhava Rāma for (?) Baladeva Lāla at Mathurā on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1894 = 3 July 1837.
RORI (Alwar) 2921. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
RORI (Alwar) 2920. 375ff.; and 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the ṭīkā of Bhāvaratna and an anukramaṇikā.
BHU B.3297. 6ff. (also listed as 17ff.). Incomplete.
BHU B.3324. 3ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2103. 246ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhāvaratna.
BHU C.3412. 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.3449. 31ff. No author mentioned.
BHU C.4219. 6ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.4466. 30ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Kathmandu (1965) 32 (584). 40ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 598. 37ff. With the vyākhyā of Vasudeva. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4168 (2). Ff. 36-47. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 6197. 63ff. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 2830. 74ff. (ff. 1-57 missing). Incomplete.

The *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* with the *Sukhabodhikā* of Bhāvaratna and his own Hindī anuvāda was published by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya at Vārāṇasī in 1988.

KĀLIDĀSA (*fl.* 1632)

The son of Balabhadra (*fl.* 1623/1642), Kālidāsa wrote a *Kuṇḍaprabandha* in 73 verses in A.D. 1632. Manuscript:

BORI 42 of A 1882/83. 11ff.

*KĀŚĀJOSYA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Daivajñaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 34b):

Mysore ORI *P.222/14. Ff. 58-92. Telugu. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-5). (*Daivajñaśikhāmaṇi* of Kācādaivajña = *Daivajñaśiromaṇi* of Kācanajosya).

KĀŚĪDĪKṢITA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Kuṇḍākṛtiprakāśikā* of Rāmacandra (*fl.* 1450). Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5850. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 188.

*KĀŚĪDĪKṢITA YĀJÑIKA (*fl.* ca. 1625/1675)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahayajñapaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 35a):

BORI 589 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 400. 35ff. Copied by the son of Gopāla Jotiṣa of Virāṭakṣetra on Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1678 = 14 October 1756.
BISM 41,16. *(Grahamakhapaddhati)*. Ascribed to the son of Kāśīdīkṣita.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Lakṣahomapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 50b-51a):

AS Bengal I 3. 615 (I.D.27). 33ff.
BHU B.1240. 17ff.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogaratna* (see CESS A 4, 51a):

Benares (1953) 8675. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. Incomplete (varddhāpanavidhi).
AS Bengal I 3. 668 = IM, Calcutta 3059. Ff. 2-62. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
AS Bengal I.E.54.
AS Bengal I 3. 667 = IM Calcutta 3067. Ff. 2-82. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36372. 20ff. Incomplete.

KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Author of an *Akṣaracakra* in 50 verses. Manuscript:

WHMRL *a* 934. Ff. 1 and 3-8. Incomplete (verses 1-4 and 10-50).

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāśīnāthakṛti.

KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Author of an *Aṅgasparśapraśna*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 2 (4012). 3ff.

The colophon begins: iti kāśīnāthakṛte.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Arghadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 35a):

Vṛndāvana 3432. 15ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Udaipur RVSS 885. 23ff. Copied by Devaśaṅkara Jośī in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA (*fl.* before 1556)

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnapradīpa* (see CESS A 2, 35b-36b; A3, 19b; and A4, 51b-52a):

RORI (Udaipur) 6222. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Dāmodaradāsa of the Rudrapallīgaccha in Saṃ.1641 = A.D. 1584. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6474. 9ff. Copied by Keśavadāsa Tripāṭhin in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596.
Nagaur 1010. 5ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1682 = ca. 5 February 1626. *(Brahmapradīpa)*.
RORI Cat. IV 20716. 9ff. Copied by Śrīnātha at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
RORI (Bikaner) 14656. Ff. 9-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D.1723.
Oxford CSS I 509 (*d. 784 (4)). Ff. 1-23. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1693 = 25 April 1771.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2592. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
RORI (Udaipur) 5362. 20ff. Copied by Sālagarāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
Pattan II 14780. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
RORI (Jaipur) 4076. 25ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Śālagarāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete.
BHU C.3585. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Alwar) 2827. 15ff. Copied by Īsara Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Oxford CSS I 510 (d. 751 (2)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Lāla on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1910 = 17 November 1853.
RORI (Alwar) 2821. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
RORI (Alwar) 5412. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (10). Ff. 100-106. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
BHU B.3716. 23ff. *(Grahapradīpa)*. Incomplete.
BHU C.133. 21ff.
BHU C.3576. 31ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.4838. 8ff. Incomplete.
Jammu 8018. 27ff.
Panjab JB I 1800 (Patti 191). 6ff.
RORI Cat. VI 23999. 6ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35119. 7ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 37171. 10ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2820. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2828. 17ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2872. 9ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2991. 6ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3406. 9ff. With a *Lagnajñāna*. Incomplete.
WHMRL α 780 = *WHMRL K.2.a. Ff. 2-11 and 13-21. Incomplete.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA* (*fl.* before 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Lagnacandrikā* (see CESS A 2, 36b-39a; A 3, 20a; and A 4, 52a-52b; see also D. Pingree [A5. 1989c]):

BHU C.4439. 25ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1423 (?) = A.D. 1366. Presumably one should read Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
RORI (Jaipur) 7128 (1). 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (9). Ff. 59-87. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
RORI Cat. IV 19828. 14ff. Copied at Muruḍāḍā in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
RORI Cat. IV 19124. 34ff. Copied at Pacahāra in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.
RORI (Bikaner) 14658. 22ff. Copied at Sarasā in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.
WHMRL β 558. Ff. 1-21. Copied at Sarasānagara on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1731 = ca. 5 October 1674.
WHMRL β 638 = *WHMRL I.62. Ff. 1-25. Copied by Sūrata Ṛṣi at Haivatapura on Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1784 = 31 March 1727.
RORI (Jaipur) 10978. 36ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 266 (*d. 768 (9)). Ff. 1-23. Copied by Dhanañjaya on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Nep. Saṃ. 876 = ca. 21 October 1755.
Udaipur RVSS 117. 21ff. Copied by Śivadatta in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
RORI Cat. VIII 26703. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
Nagaur 1032. 69ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1841 = 10 February 1785.
Vṛndāvana 3433. 23ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sītārāma in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 267 (*d. 776 (6)). Ff. 1-37. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 17 January 1817.
RORI (Jaipur) 5473. 73ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
BHU B.182. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
BHU C.2201. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2494. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3645. 9ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 268 (*d. 755). Ff. 1-78. Copied by Rāmavalajī Śuklavaje for Rāmaprasāda at Rājadurga on Wednesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1914 = 14 July 1858.
BHU B.183. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
RORI (Jaipur) 3747. 48ff. (ff. 1-14 missing). Copied by Baladeva Śarman, the son of Śivanārāyaṇa, at Ṭoraḍī in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Incomplete.
ABSP 3229. 33ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
ABSP 7051. 53ff.
BHU B.180. 4ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.181. 29ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.935. 45ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.5068. 13ff.

GJRI 8635/860. Ff. 1-44.
GJRI 8636/861. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī.
GJRI 8637/862. Ff. 1-49. Maithilī.
GJRI 8638/863. Ff. 1-73. Incomplete.
GJRI 8639/864. Ff. 2-50. Incomplete.
GJRI 11125/1179. Ff. 1-30. Incomplete.
GJRI 11126/1180. 2ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5248; 5382; and 5492. Two of these equal *Jaipur (II). 28ff. (Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670); and 4ff.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 36. 39ff. Incomplete (ends in 9, 28d).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8119. 5ff. (*Lagnajātaka*).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8408. 1f. (*Lagnajātaka*). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9040. Ff. 22-30. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9632. 1f. Incomplete (janmatithi).
Oxford CSS I 269 (*c. 316 (9)). Ff. 1-33. Copied by Svā<min> Gaṅgādāsajī at Śivalālanagara (?).
Oxford CSS I 270 (*f. 94). Ff. 1-10, 12-19, and 21-86. Śāradā. Incomplete.
PrSB 2942 (Göttingen, Mu I 84). Ff. 14-64. Śāradā.
PrSB 3614 (Berlin or. fol. 2376). 22ff. Copied by Caturakuśala Gaṇi, the pupil of Śrīdharakuśala Gaṇi, at Caṇḍāulanagara for Gaṅgākuśala Gaṇi.
RORI Cat. IV 18558. 18ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21453 (1). 5ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2751. 73ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5250. 25ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14657. 30ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2883. 21ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 2408. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2475. 96ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3590. 2ff. Incomplete (candraparivartana āryāghātacakra).
RORI (Jaipur) 6896. 36ff. (f. 9 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 7394. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9310. 41ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10843. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5596. 21ff. (ff. 1-3 and 12 missing). Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 159. 17ff.
Vṛndāvana 2362. 41ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 2412. 26ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3159. 22ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3927. 3ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 4132. 44ff. Incomplete (to end of ekagrahādhyāya).
WHMRL β 895. Ff. 1-21. Copied by Paṇḍita Ratnasundara.

The 14th ed. of the *Lagnacandrikā* with the ṭīkā of Rāmabihārī Sukula was published at Lakhanaū in 1976; a revised ed. with the Hindī ṭīkā of Candraprakāśa Ācārya was published at Barelī in 1983; and the *Lagnacandrikā* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Bastīrāmajī at Bambaī in 1987. Some copies of the edition by Vāsudeva Gupta bear the date 1980.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA* (*fl.* before 1559)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śīghrabodha* (see CESS A 2, 39a-44a; A 3, 20a-20b; and A 4, 52b-54a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5361. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.
RORI (Bikaner) 14654. 14ff. Copied at Jālora in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2243. 2ff. Copied by Akherāma at Lāhānagara in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 21056. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
RORI (Udaipur) 3784 (1). Ff. 2-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 4118 (1). Ff. 20-41. Copied by Dūdā Jośī in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. Incomplete.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 433 (No. 15). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.
RORI (Jaipur) 2778. 48ff. (f. 5 repeated). Copied by Nāthūlāla Jyotiṣī in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
RORI (Jaipur) 2753. 35ff. (f. 5 missing). Copied by Jayakiśana Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4129 (2). Ff. 1-37. Copied by Śambhudāsa in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
RORI (Jaipur) 8585. 62ff. (ff. 1-17 missing; f. 46 repeated). Copied by Keśava at Rāmapura in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9047. Ff. 9-27, 29, and 36-37. Copied by Sītārāma for Īśvaralāla Dāsa in Saṃ. 1809, Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4179. 27ff. Copied by Puṇyaśīla Gaṇa at Kālāunā in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
Vṛndāvana 10996. 39ff. (ff. 1 and 37 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29896. 46ff. Copied by Cāritrodaya at Talavāḍā in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. With a stabaka in Rājasthānī.

RORI (Jaipur) 3569. 70ff. Copied by Haranātha in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

RORI (Jaipur) 8883. 71ff. (ff. 1–6 missing). Copied by Gaṇeśa Gāḍana in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 405 (*d. 764 (5)). Ff. 1–39. Copied by Gaṇeśarāma Duve at Kāśī on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1852 = 21 December 1795.

RORI Cat. V 23202. 14ff. Copied by Hajārīmala at Najapura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

GJRI 8689/914. Ff. 1–22. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.

Udaipur RVSS 12. 45ff. Copied by Ratnacandra Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 292. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

Panjab JB I 2542 (Zira 500). 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

RORI (Alwar) 5274. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

Vṛndāvana 9628. 76ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Cirañjīva Lāla in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9043. 25ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = ca. 26 January 1813. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 406 (*d. 790 (4)). Ff. 1–12, 14, 14b, 16–18, 18b, and 20–43. Copied on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1871 = 13 May 1814. Incomplete.

BHU C.2988. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

RORI (Alwar) 5427. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 3–4).

RORI (Bikaner) 17331. 36ff. Copied by Rūpacanda at Rājagaḍha in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

RORI (Jaipur) 3335. 18ff. Copied at Bisāu in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

RORI (Jaipur) 2899. 67ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Bhāgīratha Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 6202 (1). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete (vivāha).

Vṛndāvana 4970. 41ff. Copied by Venīrāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

BHU B.362. 69ff.Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ṭīkā of Candrabhānu.

RORI (Jaipur) 6990 (5). 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI (Jaipur) 9594. 23ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete (vivāha).

Oxford CSS I 407 (*d. 767 (1)). Ff. 1, 3–5, 6, 8–11, 13–18, 20, 25, 27–28, 35–37, 40, and 42–43. Copied by Lokanātha on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1881 = 21 December 1824. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2542. 23ff. (ff. 2–3 and 25 missing; f. 19 rpeated). Copied by Pratāpa Dvija in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 7513. 24ff. Copied by Jamanādāsa Vaiṣṇava in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI (Jaipur) 3601. 10ff. Copied by Śyāmalāla at Visāhu in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (to vivāha).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3520. 19ff. Copied by Gaurīśaṅkara at Bigoda in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

Nagaur 1063. 53ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1890 = 21 July 1833. With a Hindī artha.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1409. 54ff. Copied by Righakaraṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1418. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. Incomplete (vivāha).

PrSB 3624 (Berlin or. fol. 2413). 14ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇagopāla on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1897 = 16 August 1840. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1). Formerly property of Nandakiśora.

RORI (Alwar) 5426. 38ff. Copied by Gaṇeśalāla in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1–2).

RORI (Jaipur) 2669. 38ff. (ff. 6–10 and 38–40 missing). Copied by Balarāma in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 11089. 26ff. Copied by Āsārāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 329. 63ff. Copied by Dhana Tivāḍī in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

Vṛndāvana 1414. 30ff. Copied by Maṇirāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

*WHMRL G.3.f. Ff. 1–24. Copied by Devacanda on a Tuesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1907 = 22 or 29 October 1850.

RORI (Jaipur) 3336. 78ff. (f. 6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete.

GJRI 8687/912. Ff. 1–22. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852.

Nagaur 1060. 7ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = ca. 7 August 1852.

Vṛndāvana 10525. 31ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Rāmalā<la> in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete.

BHU C.3017. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI (Bikaner) 15903. 14ff. Copied by Śriya Vyāsa at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

WHMRL β 209 = *WHMRL G.106.b. Ff. 1–50. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Caube on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1911 = 17 July 1854.

RORI (Udaipur) 4087. 51ff. (ff. 2–13, 30, and 36 missing). Copied by Devarāma, the son of Kṛṣṇa, at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6479. 59ff. Copied by Hīrālāla Gaṇḍā at Ḍīḍapura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.

Nagaur 1057. 91ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 26 April 1860.

RORI (Jaipur) 9810. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 4).

RORI Cat XVI 36451 (3). Ff. 34–66. Copied at Haraṣālā in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3385. 11ff. Copied by Māṇakacanda in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

RORI (Jaipur) 3581. 54ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Brāhmaṇa at Ḍhaṇḍamahaṇasara in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

Vṛndāvana 9821. Ff. 4–5, 10–11, 19–20, 30, 32, 38, 43, and 50. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2598. 56ff. Copied by Nandalāla Rāmanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873.

RORI (Udaipur) 6526. 22ff. Copied by Gaṅgāvisana Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete (vivāha).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 571. 58ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 2389. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 4).

BHU C.8344. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896. Incomplete.

BHU C.1643. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1995 = A.D. 1938.

AS Bengal 7083 (G.7911). 8ff. With the ṭīkā of Bālakṛṣṇa. Incomplete.

BHU B.161. 42ff.

BHU B.4245. 45ff.

BHU B.4446. 3ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.615. 51ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.632. 84ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.689. 15ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.2612. 81ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā.

BHU C.2777. 42ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.2859. 8ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2860. 13ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2893. 33ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2935. 12ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3102. 8ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.3103. 52ff. With the ṭīkā of Amīracandra. Incomplete.

BHU C.3107. 24ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3141. 17ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3296. 5ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3540. 17ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3551. 18ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3552. 45ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3958. 16ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

GJRI 8663/888. Ff. 1–6. Incomplete.

GJRI 8685/910. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī.

GJRI 8686/911. Ff. 1–45.

GJRI 8688/913. Ff. 1–32 and 34. Incomplete.

GJRI 8690/915. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī.

GJRI 8691/916. Ff. 1–43.

GJRI 8692/917. Ff. 1–77.

GJRI 8693/918. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8694/919. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī. Incomplete (vivāha).

GJRI 8695/920. Ff. 1–12 and 16–17. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8696/921. Ff. 1–44. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8697/922. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete.

GJRI 9222/1004. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete.

GJRI 11157/1211. 19ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11158/1212. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11164/1218. Ff. 1–31. Incomplete.

GJRI 11165/1219. Ff. 5–12. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11166/1220. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1087; 2202 (3); 5080; 5084; 5418; 5493; 6844; and 7666.

Mysore ORI A.698. Ff. 1–63. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.585. Ff. 1–43. Incomplete.

Nagaur 1058. 18ff.

Nagaur 1059. 30ff.

Nagaur 1061. 6ff.

Nagaur 1062. 15ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8191. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8302. 1f. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8389. 1f. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8435. 4ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8782. 7ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9040. Ff. 2–6 and 12–18. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 408 (f. 99). Ff. 9–18, 18b–32, and <33>. Śāradā. Copied by Paṇḍita Dāmodara Dvijanma. Incomplete.

Panjab JB I 2540 (Nakodar 144). 2ff.

Panjab JB I 2541 (Nakodar 405). 21ff.

Pattan II 5647 (1). Ff. 1–20.

PrSB 2955 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 29). Ff. 18–21v. Śāradā.

RORI Cat. IV 19794. 6ff.

RORI Cat. IV 21891. 5ff. (*Śiśubodha*).

RORI Cat. VIII 26725 (1). 47ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. VIII 26811. 7ff. Incomplete. .
RORI (Alwar) 2773. 98ff. With the ṭīkā of Candrabhānu.
RORI (Alwar) 5177. 22ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 5306. Ff. 32-64. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 5476. 51ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 6258. Ff. 5-12. Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Bikaner) 14651. 27ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14652. 25ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14653. 58ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14659. 17ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14665. 61ff. Copied by Haradeva at Rāyasaṇā.
RORI (Bikaner) 15882. 5ff. Copied by Kīrtivilāsa.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 123. 3ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1442. 45ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1449. 35ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2965. 37ff. (ff. 1-10 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3336. Ff. 16-35. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4296. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4348. 24ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2236. 42ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2674. 47ff. (f. 10 missing). Incomplete (to argha).
RORI (Jaipur) 3813. 31ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4102. 44ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4342. 13ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).
RORI (Jaipur) 4959. 13ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Jaipur) 5114. 40ff. (f. 17 repeated).
RORI (Jaipur) 5908. 12ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 6479. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 6762. 20ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8888. 68ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8904. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8993. 25ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Jaipur) 9337. 61ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10097. 84ff. (ff. 1-24 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10137. 31ff. (ff. 10, 21-24, and 28 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10640. 7ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Jaipur) 10894. 23ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11254. 2ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5360. 43ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5421. 16ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5908. 10ff. (f. 5 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6096. 35ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6104. 18ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6198. 66ff. (ff. 16, 30-31, and 43-55 missing). With the ṭīkā of Candrabhānu. Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Udaipur) 6219. 32ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6230. 17ff. (f. 12 repeated).
RORI (Udaipur) 6492. 20ff. (f. 9 missing; f. 20 repeated). Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-2).
RORI (Udaipur) 6522. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6527. 11ff. With a Rājasthānī artha. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1282. 18ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1294. 13ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2125. 7ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2138. Ff. 3-7. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2235. 6ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2266. 5ff. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 746 (a). 26ff. Malayālam.
Vṛndāvana 2232. 12ff. Incomplete (muhūrta).
Vṛndāvana 2316. 16ff.
Vṛndāvana 2803. 7ff.
Vṛndāvana 3617. 28ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 4116. 25ff.
Vṛndāvana 4836. 3ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 5239. 24ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 5247. 9ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 5257. 29ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 5262. 22ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 6593. 26ff.
Vṛndāvana 7409. 10ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7638. 20ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7970. Ff. 4-6, 20-29, 31-39, and 42; and 1f. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8605. 8ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
Vṛndāvana 8616. 7ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 9721-A. 57ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 9808. Ff. 5, 8, 23, 31, 35, and 41. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 9820. 21ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10006. 21ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10994. Ff. 19 and 21-28. Copied by Sadāsukha Miśra. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9674. 23ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9896. 29ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
*WHMRL E.15.d. Ff. 1, 3-25, 27, and 34. Incomplete (I 1-8; 1 25-III 8; III 40-58; and IV 70).
WHMRL *a* 58. Ff. 1-48, 48b, and 48c. Incomplete (ends with IV 74b).

WHMRL *a* 790 = *WHMRL K.6.d. Ff. 4-10, 12-14, 20 (= 15), 16-17, 23-25 (text continuous between ff. 17 and 23), 27-32, 34-46, 50-51, and 53-55. Incomplete (I 38-149; I 155-II 74; II 80-133; II 142-III 15; III 51-76; and IV 1-38).

The 2nd ed. of the *Śīghrabodha* with the Hindī ṭīkā of Candraprakāśa Ācārya was published at Bareli in 1982. The *Śīghrabodha* was also edited with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Sugamā*, by Rāmajanma Miśra as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 69, Vārāṇasī 1985; and with an anonymous Hindī ṭīkā at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 2042, Śaka 1907 = A.D. 1985.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Additional manuscript of his *Ṣaṭtriṃśatikā* (see CESS A 2, 39a):

RORI (Jaipur) 10797. 6ff. Copied by Īsaradāsa in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Additional manuscript of his *Horācakra* (see CESS A 2, 44a, and A 4, 54b):

BHU C.2118. 9ff. Incomplete.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA TARKĀLAṄKĀRA

Author also (see CESS A 2, 44a) of a ṭīkā on the *Prāyaścittatattva* of Raghunandana (*fl.* 1520/1570). Manuscripts:

GJRI 5386/417. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 238. 19ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśibhūṣaṇa Smṛtiratna of Naḍiyāgrāma, P. O. Lonsing, Pharidapura District.

The first verse is:

praṇamya pārvatīśānau śrīkāśīnāthaśarmaṇā /
prāyaścittasya tattvānāṃ bodhinī kriyate tv iyam //

Kāśinātha also wrote a vivaraṇa on Raghunandana's *Malamāsatattva*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 5412/443. Ff. 1-105. Maithilī.
GJRI 5413/444. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (d. 1805)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dharmasindhusāra* (see CESS A 3, 20b-21a, and A 4, 54b-56a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35945-35948. 19ff.; 57ff.; 125ff.; and 180ff. Copied by Gauḍapāda (or Gauḍa Bhaṭṭa), the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3).
RORI Cat. VII 26556. 72ff. Copied by Giradhārin in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (pariccheda 2).
RORI (Alwar) 3915-3918 = *Alwar 1363. 37ff.; 95ff.; 192ff.; and 140ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
Mysore ORI P.7574/3. Ff. 189-289. Nandināgarī. Copied on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1776 (the date is irregular). Incomplete (to pariccheda 3).
RORI Cat. XVI 36736. 414ff. Copied by Govinda: pariccheda 2 in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858 and pariccheda 4 in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
Mysore ORI C.2523/3. Ff. 1-6; 1-22; 1-58; 1-123; and 1-180. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3). No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8888. 207ff. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1782 = 6 August 1860. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.3856/2. Ff. 1-22; 1-58; 1-12; and 1-81. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1783 = ca. 7 November 1861. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12354. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-32. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. Incomplete (āśaucanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
AS Bengal III.E.31. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1697.
Mysore ORI C.3856/1. Ff. 1-8. (anukramaṇikā).
Mysore ORI P.5898/2. Ff. 1-9; and 1-179. Nandināgarī. (*Dharmasindhu*). Incomplete (to agnyādhānaprāyaścitta). No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8887. 81ff. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
RORI Cat. VII 26557. 47ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 3; incomplete).
VSM (Upādhye) 12156. 407ff. Copied by Hari Govinda Navāthye.
VSM (Upādhye) 12207. 68ff. Copied by Govinda Hari Navāthye. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).

The edition of the *Dharmasindhusāra* published at Bombay in 1907 was reprinted as *SGDOS* 14, Delhi 1986. See for this author also U. R. Bhise [A5. 1977/78].

*KĀŚĪRĀMA VĀCASPATI BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithitattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 45a, and A 4, 56a):

AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.
Varendra 372. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Malamāsatattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 45a-45b):

*Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 105. 90ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.
AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.

Manuscripts of his *Udvāhatattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 56a-56b):

Benares (1956) 14212. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 108. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 1144. 15ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.
Mitra, Not. 2117. 95ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Nyāyaratna of Mājidā, Rāṇāghaṭa.

Manuscripts of his *Śuddhitattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 56b):

IO 1415 (637c). 107ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 377. 130ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827.
AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 376. 138ff. Bengālī.
Dacca 2006 E. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 140.

Manuscripts of his *Śrāddhatattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4,56b):

IO 1436 (817). 134ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Oxford 705 (Wilson 35b). Ff. 143-288. Bengālī. Copied on 4 Māgha of Śaka 1734 = ca. 4 February 1813.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 452. 133ff. Bengālī. Copied on Thursday 22 VI in Śaka 1747 = 6 October 1825.
Calcutta University 102. Ff. 1-118. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827.
AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.
Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 226. 39ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Guruprasanna Vidyāratna of Amarapura, Rādhānagara, Medinīpura District.

The first verse is:

natvā guroś caraṇapadmarajāṃsi mūrddhnā
śrīkāntakāntacaraṇaṃ ca nidhāya citte /
śrīkāśirāmasukṛtī kṛtināṃ hitāya
suśrāddhatattvavivṛtiṃ vitanoti yatnāt //

Kāśīrāma also wrote a ṭippaṇī on Raghunandana's *Ekādaśītattva*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1145. 47ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

And he wrote a ṭīkā on the same author's *Janmāṣṭamītattva*. Manuscript:

IO 1421 (707 A). 103ff. Bengālī. Second of three works. From H. T. Colebrooke.

And he wrote a ṭippaṇī on the same author's *Dāyatattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 151. 26ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 152. 50ff. Bengālī.
IO 1412 (386b). 34ff.; and 1f. Bengālī. With an anukramaṇikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Mitra, Not. 1143. 14ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

And on the *Durgotsavatattva*. Manuscript:

IO 1421 (707 A). 103ff. Bengālī. Last of three works. From H. T. Colebrooke.

And on the *Prāyaścittatattva*. Manuscript:

IO 1418 (633b). 78ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

*KĀŚĪRĀMA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* 1899/1909)

His ṭīkā on adhyāyas I-II of Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra* (see CESS A 2, 45b; A 3, 21b; and A 4, 56b) was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987. Kāśīrāma finished a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Gargajātaka* on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = 8

July 1909; this was published at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in 1987. His Hindī ṭīkā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri was also published at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in 1987.

**KĪRTIKARA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jyotiḥsārasāgara* (see CESS A 2, 46a):

RORI (Alwar) 2931 = *Alwar 1778. 90ff. Copied by Mādhava in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

KĪRTIMALLA (*fl.* 1804)

Author of a stabaka in Rājasthānī on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas (*fl.* ca. 575). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20250. 12ff. Copied by Kīrtimalla in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.

KUCANĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Grahacakra* following the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 31 (Jy/2b). 12ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sakhigopal, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 32 (Jy/3c). 44ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Māguṇi Pāṭhin. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 33 (Jy/20c). 15ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Parlakhemindi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 34 (no shelf-mark given). 12ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Ranapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 35 (<Jy/>31b). 8ff. Oriya. Incomplete (to adhyāya 5). No author mentioned. From Baripada, Mayurbhanja District.

KUÑJAVANA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Author of a *Śiśubodhagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/92.

**KUMĀRA SŪRI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣasārāvalī* (see CESS A 2, 46b):

Mysore ORI *P.4704/a. Ff. 1–96. Telugu. Copied by Bhujaṅgarāya on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in a Krodhisaṃvatsara.
GOML Madras D.19483. 20ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkumārasūriviracitāyāṃ.

KULAMAṆI MIŚRA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1982)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Tejanyā*, on the *Kāladīpa* of Divyasiṃha Mahāpātra (*fl.* ca. 1640/1680), published at Purī in 1982.

KULAMAṆḌANA SŪRI

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Lokanālikā* of Dharmaghoṣa (d. 1300?). Manuscripts:

LDI (KS) 517 (10433). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1492 = A.D. 1435. (mūla ascribed to Kulamaṇḍana, avacūri to Jñānasāgara).
Pattan II 11009. 5ff.
Pattan II 11010. 2ff.
Pattan II 11011. 1f.

KUŚALARAṄGA

Author of a *Kṣetrasamāsa*; this may be the *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri (*fl.* 1370/1390), on which also a Megharāja wrote a stabaka. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 23938. 40ff. Copied by Candradatta at Śatruñjayatīrtha in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. With the stabaka of Megharāja.

**AL-KŪSHJĪ (AL-QŪSHJĪ), ᶜALĀ AL-DĪN ᶜALĪ IBN MUḤAMMAD* (d. 15 December 1474)

Additional manuscript of the Sanskrit translation, *Hayatagrantha*, of his *Risālat dar hay'at* (see CESS A 4, 57a–57b):

Calcutta Sanskrit College 184. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

*KṚPĀRĀMA

The son of Yāmeśvara, Kṛpārāma, also known as Devakīnandana (not identical with the Devakīnandana who wrote a *Kṛpāpaddhati* in 1814 [CESS A 3, 118a] or the *Kriyāpaddhati* in 1815 [CESS A 4, 113a]), wrote a *Kṛpāsindhu* (see CESS A 4, 57b). Additional manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 24387. 37ff. Copied by Ānandacanda Ṛṣi at Śeragaḍha in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete (praśnatantra).

KṚPĀRĀMA

Author of a Hindī version of the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550). Manuscript:

Nagaur 1040. 13ff.

*KṚPĀRĀMA (*fl.* 1715)

Additional manuscript of his *Samayabodha* (see CESS A 3, 22a):

Poleman 5961 (Harvard 2249). Ff. 1-11 and <12>. Copied on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1875 = 9 March 1819. Ascribed to Krapālarāma.

*KṚPĀRĀMA (*fl.* 1735)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣasāra* (see CESS A 2, 47b-48a, and A 3, 22a):

Pattan II 13271. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
Nagaur 987. 20ff. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1885 = ca. 3 January 1829.

*KṚPĀRĀMA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1792)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* (see CESS A 2, 48b; A 3, 22a; and A 4, 57b-58a):

RORI (Alwar) 2596 = *Alwar 1869. 171ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
GJRI 11183/44. Ff. 18-82. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 120 (*d. 777(1)). Ff. 1-17, 17b-24, and 45. Incomplete (1-36 and 106-108).
Varendra 481. Ff. 1-46.
Varendra 710. Ff. 1-93.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 49a):

GJRI 9210/38. Ff. 1-130. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860.
AS Bengal III.F.110 (A).
RORI Cat. IV 20759. 43ff. Incomplete.

*KṚPĀLU LOKAMAṆI (*fl.* 1652)

The son of Uddhava, the son of Dayālu, the son of Cūḍāmaṇi, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Devagrāma, Kṛpālu, a pupil of Maṇirāma, wrote his *Muhūrtaratnāvalī* in Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652 (not 1672 as reported in CESS A 2, 49a). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

WHMRL α 812 = * WHMRL M.12.j. Ff. 1-27. Copied on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1849 = 2 June 1792.

Verses 58-59 of the miśraprakaraṇa are:

devagrāmavare 'vasad dvijavaraś cūḍāmaṇis tatsuto
nāmnaḥ sārthakaro dayālur iti yas tatsūnur apy uddhavaḥ /
khyātas tasya suto hi lokamaṇir ity ākhyaḥ kṛpāluḥ sa vai
jānakyāś caraṇaprasādata imāṃ ratnāvalīṃ cākarot //58//
maṇirāmaṃ guruṃ natvā śake 'bdhyadritithiprame /
śodhyatāṃ pāṭhyatāṃ tv etat kṣamyatāṃ mama sāhasam //59//

The colophon begins: ity uddhavasutakṛpāluviracitāyāṃ.

*KṚPĀŚAṄKARA (*fl.* 1767)

Kṛpāśaṅkara's father, Chājūrāma, was the son of Devakṛṣṇa Dvivedin of the Bhārgava gotra and the Sahasraudīcya jñāti; Kṛpāśaṅkara finished his *Jyotiṣkedāra* at Koṭa in Mālavadeśa on the eastern bank of the Carmaṇvatī on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1823, Śaka 1688 = 4 February 1767 during the reign of the Mahārāva Gumānasiṃha. There is something incorrect, then, in the report of the apparently earliest manuscript, BORI 913 of

1886/92, on which the date given in CESS A 2, 49b–50a, was based; perhaps one should read in that manuscript's date-formula Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851 rather than Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716, and ascribe its ṭīkā to a Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa other than the one who wrote in 1647 (CESS A 3, 51a–51b). Additional manuscripts of the *Jyotiṣkedāra*:

BHU C.643. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5501. (saṃhitāvalī) = *Jaipur (II). 6ff.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 11. 48ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 36849. 28ff. (*Jyotiṣakedārapuṣpoccaya*; said to have been composed in Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913!).
RORI (Alwar) 2930 = Alwar 1789. 52ff. (praśna).

The pañcāṅgagaṇita, which is pallava 2 of the gaṇitavallī, was edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Śivaprakāśa Dvivedin, Mathurā Saṃ. 1998 = A.D. 1941.

Verses 78–81 of praśnavallī 2 are:

śāke 'ṣṭavasvaṅgaśaśīmite ca
tridvyaṣṭacandre nṛpavikramābde /
saumyāyane 'rke kila māghamāse
śuklacchade saumyadine ca ṣaṣṭhyām //78//
śrīmanmahārāvagumānasiṃha-
rājye tathā mālavake ca deśe /
carmaṇvatīpūrvataṭasthite ca
koṭābhidhāne nagare viśāle //79//
sahasraudīcyajātīyo dvivedīty avataṅkakaḥ /
bhārgavo devakṛṣṇo 'bhūc chājūrāmaś ca tatsutaḥ //80//
tatsūnunā kṛto granthaḥ kṛpāśaṅkaraśarmaṇā /
bālānāṃ sukhabodhāya sveṣṭadevārpaṇaṃ śubham //81//

KṚPĀŚAṄKARA AVASTHĪ (fl. 1979)

A resident of Haradoī, Kṛpāśaṅkara wrote a *Tīsarā netra: jyotiṣa*, which was published at Haradoī in 1979.

KṚPĀSINDHU NĀYAKA

Author of one or several works on mathematics. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/85. (*Gaṇita*).
Bhubaneswar 2.G/50 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 49 (G/50). 84ff. (*Māgaṇasindhukallola*; in collaboration with Dharaṇīdhara). Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/6 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 63 (G/6). 195ff. Oriya. Copied by Bhagavāna Mahānti on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in aṅka 54 of Vīrakeśarīdeva = 29 June 1780. (*Sūtrasāra*; in collaboration with others). From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/90. (*Sūtrasāra*).

KṚṢṆA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 16 (Jy/43b). 24ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇadaivajñaviracite.

*KṚṢṆA

For the author of the *Kṛṣṇavinodasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 50a, and A 4, 58a), see now Kṛṣṇarāma (*fl.* ca. 1730).

*KṚṢṆA

His *Kṛṣṇīya* (see CESS A 2, 50a–51a, and A 4, 58a) was also edited by Puliyūr P. S. Puruṣottaman Nambūḍiri with his own Malayālam ṭīkā, *Daivajñavallabha*, at Trivandrum in 1961, and with Viṣṇu's *Caturasundarī* by V. G. Namboodiri as *TSS* 243, Trivandrum 1976, utilizing 23 manuscripts and the 1961 edition. This Kṛṣṇa may be identical with Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin, the author of a *Horāśāstra* or *Jātakakṛṣṇīya*. Additional manuscripts of the *Kṛṣṇīya*:

Kerala — (16061 F). Grantha. Copied in ME 965 = A.D. 1790. Formerly property of the Manalikkara Matom. See *TSS* ed., p. xi.
Kerala — (17092 B). Malayālam. Copied in ME 1051 = A.D. 1876. Formerly property of the Ezhunjoli Matom, Cheriyanatu. See *TSS* ed., pp. x–xi.
*Kerala 4191 (C.1635 B). 65ff. Incomplete (ends with 2, 11).

*Kerala 4187 (399). 450 granthas. Incomplete (ends with 31, 1). Formerly property of the Nareri Mana or of the Kutallur Mana.

*Kerala 4188 (C.1450 C). 450 granthas. Copied by Kṛṣṇa on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in a Saumyasaṃvatsara.

*Kerala 4189 (4163). 2000 granthas. Incomplete (ends with 31, 1). Formerly property of Śaṅkaran Śaṅkaran Nambūḍiri of the Tamarakkaṭṭu Illam.

*Kerala 4192 (527 A). 1700 granthas. Incomplete (begins with 1, 34). Formerly property of the Kutallur Mana.

*Kerala 4193 (10757). 1800 granthas. Incomplete (1, 10–14, 18). Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Nambūḍirippad of the Kañjirappilly Illam, Katukkur, Thirumarati Pakuthi, Mūvattupuzha.

Kerala — (15464 A). Incomplete (ends with 3, 2). See *TSS* ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (15484). Malayālam. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Mālika. See *TSS* ed., p. xi.

Kerala — (15502 A). Incomplete (5, 1–31, 1). See *TSS* ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (16781). Formerly property of the Kiḷimanūr Palace. See *TSS* ed., p. x.

Kerala — (17541). Malayālam. See *TSS* ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (18451 E). Malayālam. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Dvija on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in a Saumyasaṃvatsara. Formerly property of M. V. Śaṅkara Śarman of the Maṅgalappilly Illam, Aranmula. See *TSS* ed., pp. ix–x.

Kerala — (18469 A). Malayālam. Incomplete (ends with 2, 11). Formerly property of M. V. Śaṅkara Śarman of the Maṅgalappilly Illam, Aranmula. See *TSS* ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (22464 B). Malayālam. Formerly property of Marumakan Thampuran, Puthan Kovilakam, Kotungallur. See *TSS* ed., p. x.

Kerala — (L.1106 B). Malayālam. Formerly property of Jyotsyan Īśvara Warrier of Tekke Variam, Iriñjalakkuda. See *TSS* ed., p. vi.

PrSB 2941 (Berlin or. 6323). Ff. 107v–108v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 6).

Sucindram, Vattappilly Matam. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends with 27, 20). See *TSS* ed., p. vii.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscript of his *Tājikatilaka* (see CESS A 2, 51a):

RORI Cat. III 14627. 18ff. Copied by Gadādhara, the son of Nābhājī, a vaiśya residing in Ahimadābāda, for his older brother, Śrībalirāja Mantrin, at Bhṛgukaccha on a Monday in the śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1601 = 15 or 22 December 1544.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscript of his *Triṃśadyogāvalī* (see CESS A 2, 51a, and A 3, 22a):

Mysore (1905) 967. Ff. 33–39. Grantha. (*Yogāvalī* of Kṛṣṇa Miśra).

KṚṢṆA

Author of a *Darśādikālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13566. Ff. 1–29.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscript of his *Nirṇayamālā* (see CESS A 4, 58b):

Mysore ORI C.1028. Ff. 1–43. Copied by Rāma.

*KṚṢṆA or KṚṢṆĀNANDA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, on Śrīnivāsa's *Śuddhidīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 51b, and A 3, 22a):

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

KṚṢṆA

Author of a *Vyavahārapradīpa*. Manuscript:

BHU C.2202. 6ff.

KAUŚIKEYA KṚṢṆA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Pradīpa*, on Hiraṇyakeśin's *Śulbasūtra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I 2. 710 = IM Calcutta 2150. Ff. 1–22.

KṚṢṆA JAḌE (JAḌYA)

The son of Bhāskara Jaḍe, Kṛṣṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Padminī*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Manuscripts:

IM Calcutta 5816. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 189.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (10). Ff. 1-12, 12b-15, and 17-23. Incomplete (last f. missing).

The first two verses are:

śrīmadabhimāninī devatāprasādāt siddhir astu //
natvā paraśivābhinnaṃ guruṃ rāmeśvarābhidham //
gaṇapaṃ tripurāmbāṃ ca bhikdevam aparaṃ gurum //
karoti jaḍyakṛṣṇākhyaḥ kuṇḍārkapriyapadminīm //

KṚṢṆA DĪKṢITA SŪRI

Author of a *Prayogacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 3540. 179ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3854. 32ff. Incomplete (navagrahamakhaprayoga).

KṚṢṆA PAḌHIĀRĪ

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/57.

**KṚṢṆA BHAṬṬA*

Additional information concerning manuscripts of his *Kālacandrikā* (see CESS A 2, 52a; A 3, 22b; and A 4, 58b):

*BORI 94 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 246. 34ff.
*BORI 342 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 247. 24ff. Incomplete.

KṚṢṆA MAṄGARĀJA

Collaborator in an Oriya translation of Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.

KṚṢṆA MIŚRA

Author of a *Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi*. Bhubaneswar IV, p. XLIII, suggests that he is identical with Kṛṣṇamiśra (*fl.* ca 1750/1800). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 90 (Jy/83). 21ff. Oriya. From Chikiti, Ganjam District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇamiśrakṛtau.

KṚṢṆA VAIŚYA

Author of a *Nalasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/32 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 38 (G/32). 135ff. Oriya. Copied by Devīdāsa. With the *Nalasāgara* of Balabhadra. From Puri.

KṚṢṆA YAJVAN

Author of a *Karmaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4994. Ff. 1-198. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with duṣkarmaniratatyāga).

KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Horāśāstra* = *Jātakakṛṣṇīya*. He may be identical with Kṛṣṇa, the author of the *Kṛṣṇīya*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1905) 753. 70pp.
Mysore ORI B.961. Ff. 1-43. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3162/2. Ff. 9-73. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4433. Ff. 5-66. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7400/2. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete.

**KṚṢṆA BHAṬṬA* (*fl.* ca. 1400/1450)

Additional information concerning manuscripts of his *Karmatattvapradīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 58b-59a):

*BORI 220 of 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 225. 63ff. Copied on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1728 = 31 March 1672.
*BORI 97 of 1871/72 = BORI (Dharma) 224. 118ff. (ff. 9-10 and 117-124 missing; f. 109 blank).

*KṚṢṆA (*fl.* ca. 1475?)

The BORI manuscript of his *Saṃhitāsāra* (see CESS A 2, 52b) is 876 (not 687) of 1884/87.

*KṚṢṆA CAKRAVARTIN (*fl.* ca. 1550)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣkaṇikā* (see CESS A 2, 52b, and A 4, 59a):

*Varendra 821. Ff. 1–30. Bengālī. Copied by Jayakṛṣṇa Śarman in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–3).
*Varendra 814. Ff. 1–11. Bengālī. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiḥsūtra* (see CESS A 2, 53a, and A 4, 59b):

GJRI 8421/646. Ff. 1–18. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.
GJRI 8422/647. Ff. 1–23; and 1f. Maithilī.
GJRI 8423/648. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Varendra 220. Ff. 1–19. Bengālī. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Śarman.
Varendra 711. Ff. 1–16. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 2180. 24ff. Bengālī.

KṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1584)

The younger brother of Mohana and the son of Īśvara, the younger brother of Harivaṃśa and the son of Śiromaṇi Caturveda, Kṛṣṇa, the pupil of Divākara, wrote a ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta* in which he uses examples dated Wednesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1639, Śaka 1504 = 18 July 1582 (solar eclipse), Tuesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in <Śaka 1506> = 31 March 1584, Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1506 = 5 April 1584, and Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1641, Śaka 1506 = 7 November 1584 (lunar eclipse). He made his computations for Kāśī. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37269. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
Benares (1963) 35779. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete (ends with pātādhikāra).
Paris BN 957 (Sans. Bengali 189) V = Guérin 32. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
BORI 602 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–33 and 35–53. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on 7, 8–12).

Verses 1–4 are:

praṇamya jagadādhāraṃ nirādhāraṃ ca nirguṇam /
saguṇaṃ kṛṣṇam akṛṣṇaṃ kṛṣṇo vyākhyāti sūryoktim //1//
yaḥ papāṭha caturvedaṃ caturvedaḥ śiromaṇiḥ /
tasya putrau samākhyātau harivaṃśeśvarābhidhau //2//
tatra śrī īśvarākhyaḥ prabhavati satām agraṇī labdhavidyo
bhūpānāṃ prītipātro nirupadhiguṇair jyotiṣaiḥ śāstraguṇyaiḥ /
tatputro mohanākhyaḥ prabhavati sabhādarpaṇo nyāyavettā
jetā prauḍhoktikānāṃ tadanuja ahaṃ kṛṣṇasaṃjño dvitīyaḥ //3//
śrīmaddivākaraguror mukhapaṅkajaśrīr
labdhā subodhanikarais tu mayā kṛteyam /
śrīcolalallanarasiṃhadivākarāṇāṃ
granthān vilokya vitatā matir asmadīyā //4//

*KṚṢṆA (*fl.* ca. 1600/1625)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Bījāṅkura* (see CESS A 2, 53b–55a, and A 4, 59b; see also P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1981b]):

RORI (Udaipur) 3447. 113ff. Copied by Udayarāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Ascribed to Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa.
Oxford CSS I 113 (*d. 802 (4)). Ff. 1–48, 108–112, and 112b–138. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1847 = 1 January 1791. Incomplete (1–48 and 139–end).
Jodhpur 850. 122ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
RORI (Alwar) 2595. 201ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2600. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
AS Bengal I.B.3. Bengālī.
Mysore ORI *A.300. Ff. 1–114. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *P.141. Ff. 1–99. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.2334/1. Ff. 1–65. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to kuṭṭaka).
Mysore ORI *P.4431/2. Ff. 1–83. Nandināgarī.
Oxford CSS I 118 (*d. 787 (2)). Ff. 1–37. Incomplete (10–134).
Paris BN Sans. 1780e. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha.
RORI Cat. IV 20627. 308ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28608. 124ff. (ff. 49, 50, and 73 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2602. 60ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhatyudāharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 55a–55b, and A 4, 59b–60a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5442. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.
Pattan II 14002. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.
RORI Cat. VI 24132. 57ff. Copied by Gaṇapativijaya, the pupil of Devendravijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Amṛtavijaya Gaṇi of the Tapāgaccha, at Caturbhāsika on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = 19 January 1783.
RORI Cat. IV 20247. 18ff. Copied by Kastūracanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete (khānikhānājanmalagnodāharaṇakrama and caturviṃśati balāni).
RORI (Alwar) 2670 = *Alwar 1763. 219ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
BHU C.2208. 42ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5048.
Kathmandu (1964) 143 (6541). 13ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 144 (6545) 19ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5072/2. Ff. 1–100. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5894/2b. Ff. 1–43. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7579/1. Ff. 1–55. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7771/2. Ff. 99–142. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–8).
PrSB 2934 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 43). 22ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5).
RORI Cat. IV 19917. 42ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 22001. 53ff. (f. 1 missing).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4369. 33ff. (ff. 1 and 28–30 missing). Incomplete.

3. Kṛṣṇa also wrote the *Chādikanirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 51a, and A 4, 58a). The first verse is:

guror viṣṇunāmnaḥ padāmbhojayugmaṃ
praṇamyāntarāyātadhīvṛddhikāri /
niśānāthaghasreśayoś chādakasya
grahe nirṇayaṃ vaktum icchāṃ karomi //1//

The last verse is:

daivajñavaryagaṇasantatisevyapārśva-
ballālasaṃjñagaṇakātmajakṛṣṇa evam /
sa cchādakākhilavicāraniruktibhis taṃ
saṃvādam enam akarod grahaṇadvayasya //88//

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakasārvabhaumaballālagaṇakātmajakṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitaś.

**KṚṢṆA* (*fl.* 1653)

Additional manuscript of his *Karaṇakaustubha* (see CESS A 2, 55b–56a, and A 4, 60a):

VSM (Upādhye) 12764. 42ff. Copied by Kamalākara Jambhekar in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. With the udāharaṇa of Vaidyanātha.

**KṚṢṆA BHAIYĀBHAṬṬA* (*fl.* ca. 1660)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sujānadharmaratna* (see CESS A 4, 60a–60b):

AS Bengal III.D.47. (samaya).
Benares (1956) 13998. Ff. 1—171. (śrāddha).

KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* ca. 1850/1860)

Assistant to Rājīvalocana Ojhā in writing the *Dharmacandrodaya* for Rāmasiṃha II, Mahārāja of Jayapura.

KṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1872)

Author of a sūcī to the *Jayasiṃhakalpadruma* of Ratnākara (*fl.* 1713). which he finished on Friday amā of Āśvina in Śaka 1793 = 1 November 1872. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 614. 20ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1872.

The last verse is:

tryaṅkarṣīndumite śāke iṣe 'māyāṃ bhṛgau kṛtā /
kṛṣṇena sūcī kalpadror gaṇeśena vyalekhi sā //

KṚṢṆAGOVINDA

Author of a *Dharmasindhusārāhnika*; its relationship to the *Dharmasindhusāra* of Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya (d. 1805) is not clear. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20809. 34ff. (ff. 14–20 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

KṚṢṆACANDRA

Author of a *Jātakāmodacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 303 (d.. 924 (10)) A I. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 304 (d.. 924 (10)) B I. Ff. 1–10. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhyāya 13).

The first verse is:

yā sṛṣṭisthitināśinī trijagatāṃ yāṃ cintayan vā mudā-
cintyāṃ dhīramunīndravaryanivaho nirvāṇamuktiṃ yayau /
tāṃ saṃnamya sumuktidānanipuṇāṃ sajjātakānām imām
āmodādimacandrikāṃ vitanute śrīkṛṣṇacandro dvijaḥ //

KṚṢṆACANDRA

Author of a *Vratavivekabhāskarodaya*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13955. Ff. 1–9.
PL, Buhler III E 330. 10ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahamadābāda.

KṚṢṆACARAṆA

Author of a part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl. San 1289, aṅka 21 of Divyasiṃhadeva = A.D. 1881. From Puri.

**KṚṢṆADATTA JHĀ* (*fl.* 1904)

The date of this author's ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on Prajāpatidāsa's *Pañcasvarānirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 23a) is not Śaka 1726, but Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904; in his comment on 1, 62 he gives an udāharaṇa for Saṃ. 1936, Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879, when there occurred kasyacij janma—perhaps his own. The *Subodhinī* was published with the mūla at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1961, Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904. At the end are these four verses concerning Kṛṣṇadatta:

śrībhāīnātho 'jani vidvariṣṭhas
tajjyeṣṭhaputro vavue paṭiṣṭhaḥ /
nenābhidhānaḥ kila tatkaniṣṭhas
tatpṛṣṭhajāto nijadharmaniṣṭhaḥ //1//
kailūsamākhyo 'sya ca pṛṣṭhajanmā
mukundamūrtis tu mukundanāmā /
jyeṣṭhātmajādyo viditaikanāmā
sonesamākhyaḥ sukṛtaikadhāmā //2//
tasyānujaḥ śrīyutanandalālaḥ
svavikrameṇākhilalokalālaḥ /
tatpṛṣṭhajaḥ prāptasutantrajālaḥ
śrīlādināthād varajaḥ suśīlaḥ //3//
śrīkṛṣṇadatto 'kṛta vai viśuddhāṃ
subodhinīṃ satṡvaraśāstrajātām /
rasāśvināgenduśake 'bjajāte
pauṣe 'tithāv īśapure 'valakṣe //4//

KṚṢṆADĀSA

Author of a part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 29 (G/55). 149ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, P. S. Balianta, Puri District.

KṚṢṆADĀSA

Author of a *Māghamāhātmya* in Oriya in 36 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

PrSB 2511 (Tübingen, Ma I 760). 152ff. Oriya. Copied on Tuesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in aṅka 41 of Rāmacandradeva = 25 June 1850.
IO (Oriya) 1924.
PrSB 2510 (Tübingen, Ma I 655). 178ff. Oriya.

**KṚṢṆADĀSA BHAṬA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Praśnottarajñānabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 61a):

Oxford CSS I 94 (*e. 143 (6) C). Ff. <6> and 7–16. Incomplete (gaṇitatantra 1, 15–3, 32).

**VIHĀRĪ KṚṢṆADĀSA* (*fl.* ca. 1575)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pārasīprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 57a–57b, and A 4, 61b):

AS Bengal 4622 (G.496) = *Mitra, Not. 1321. 12ff. (f. 12 missing). Copied by Bhagavāna Miśra on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1666 = 27 July 1609.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 334. Copied by Bhikhārī Tripāṭhin on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1705 = ca. 23 October 1648.
RORI Cat. IX 28478. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659.
AS Bengal 4622 A (G.8287). 24ff. Copied at Lakṣmīnagara on 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1792 = ca. 6 November 1735.
Baroda 3971. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
RORI Cat. IX 28486. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 7274; and 7318.
PUL II 1581. 12ff. *(Pārasīsaṅgraha)*. Incomplete (to vaiśyavarga).

KṚṢṆADEVA

Author of a *Mauñjīpaṭala* in 148 verses, which is a cento of verses derived from various sources. The authors mentioned are: Atri, Kāśyapa, Garga, Nārada, Parāśara, Bādarāyaṇa, Bṛhaspati, Bharadvāja, Bhṛgu, Manu, Maheśvara, Māṇḍavya, Yavana, Lalla, Vasiṣṭha, Viṣṇugupta, Vaidyanātha, Vyāsa, Śārṅgadhara, Śaunaka, Śrīpati, and Satya. Kṛṣṇadeva's *Mauñjīpaṭala* was edited by Kṛṣṇaśaṅkara Keśavarāma Raikva in his *Mauñjīpaṭala*, Surata Śaka 1858, Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 1–20.

**KṚṢṆABHAṬṬA ĀRḌE* (*fl.* ca. 1750/1825)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayasindhuṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 62b–63a):

AS Bengal I.D.6.
Oppert II 8045. *(Nirṇayasindhudīpikā)*. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇāśramī. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
RORI Cat. XVI 36704. 129ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa Śarman.

KṚṢṆAMAṆI TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1975)

Author of a Hindī translation of the *Yugapurāṇa* from the earliest *Gargasaṃhitā*, published as *CSG* 16, Vārāṇasī 1975.

**KṚṢṆAMITRA*

Additional manuscript of his *Kālamārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 2, 58b; A 3, 23a–23b; and A 4, 63a):

GJRI 9969/669. Ff. 1–15. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

KṚṢṆAMIŚRA

See Kṛṣṇa.

**KṚṢṆAMIŚRA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣaphalaratnamālā* (see CESS A 2, 58b–59a):

Mysore (1905) 967. 33pp. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3738/1. Ff. 1–30. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6906. 18ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 24–27). No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.7442/1. Ff. 5–39. Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

**KṚṢṆAMIŚRA*

Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtakaṇṭhābharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 59a):

Mysore (1905) 967. Pp. 40–50. Grantha.

**KṚṢṆARATHA*

Additional manuscript of his *Grahacakravivaraṇa*, a ṭīkā on the *Grahacakra* of Kucanācārya (see CESS A 2, 59b, and A 4, 63a):

Bhubaneswar IV 139 (Jy/26c). 24ff. Oriya. With the *Sūryendugrahaṇa* of Gadādhara Paṭṭanāyaka. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇarathaviracite saṃskṛtadeśabhāṣayoḥ.

KṚṢṆARĀJA

A king reigning in Mahārāṣṭra on the banks of the Godāvarī, Kṛṣṇarāja wrote a *Varṇāśramadharmadīpa*. Manuscripts:

Bikaner 1050. 405ff.
PUL II App. 597. 11ff. Incomplete (kuṇḍamaṇḍapakaumudī).

Near the beginning are the verses:

sahasraśīrṣāḥ puruṣaḥ purā virāṭ
svayajñato yaṃ prakaṭīcakāra ha /
so 'yaṃ caturvedavidām adhīśvaro
granthaṃ vidhatte kila kṛṣṇabhūpatiḥ //
manohāri godātaṭāsannidhāne
mahārāṣṭradeśodbhavaḥ kṛṣṇarājaḥ /
mahīpālacūḍāmaṇir grantharājo
dvijendropakārārtham etaṃ vidhatte //

**KṚṢṆARĀJA WOḌEYAR* (*fl.* 1799/1868)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaṇadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 59b):

Mysore ORI B.1121/6. Ff. 1–94. Copied on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1765 = 11 April 1842.
Mysore ORI A.477/4. Ff. 198–304. Kannaḍa.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkhyāratnakośa* (see CESS A 2, 59b):

Mysore ORI *A.477/5. Ff. 305–308. Kannaḍa. (*Yugavatsarasaṅkhyānirṇaya*).
Mysore ORI B.1121/1. Ff. 1–9.
Mysore ORI B.1121/2 and 3. Ff. 9–154. With his own vyākhyā.
Mysore ORI B.1121/4. Ff. 155–167. (anukramaṇī).
Mysore ORI B.1121/5. F. 168. (ślokānukramaṇī).
Mysore ORI B.1121/8. Ff. 96–98 (sic!). (*Śakanirṇaya*).

The last verse of the *Yugavatsarasaṅkhyānirṇaya* is:

śrīcāmaṇḍākṛpāpūrṇaḥ kṛṣṇarājendraśekharaḥ /
kathayāmāsa suyugaśakabhūpālavatsarān //

7. A manuscript of his *Graharatnamālikā* (see CESS A 2, 60a):

Mysore ORI A.837/3. Ff. 1–36. Kannaḍa.

The first verse is:

ālokya hemādrimayūkhayāmala-
śrītattvanidhyādinibandhanāny api /
saṅgṛhya kṛṣṇakṣitipālamaulinā
viracyate 'sau graharatnamālikā //

12. He also wrote a *Vārādiphala*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.477/8. Ff. 314–316. Kannaḍa.

**KṚṢṆARĀMA* (*fl.* ca. 1730)

Examination of one manuscript of his *Kṛṣṇavinodasāriṇī* (see CESS A 2, 50a, and A 4, 58a) reveals that his name is Kṛṣṇarāma rather than Kṛṣṇa, and that the epochs of his tithi, nakṣatra, and yoga tables are respectively Śaka 1652, 1629, and 1649 = A.D. 1730, 1707, and 1727. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*Bombay U 340. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Sakhārāma Daivajña, a resident of Junnara, on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1765 = 19 December 1843.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA

See Kṛṣṇa.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA ŚĀSTRIN

Compiler of a *Gaṇḍāntaśānti* in Saṃskṛta, published under the title *Gaṇḍānta nakṣatra śānti* at Jālandhara in 1987.

**KṚṢṆĀNANDA SARASVATĪ*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jaiminisūtraṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 61b–62a; A 3, 23b; and A 4, 63a–63b):

RORI Cat. XVI 36087. 110ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI (Alwar) 2718 = *Alwar 1773. 231ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Kathmandu (1965) 23 (2826). 123ff. Incomplete (ends with 3, 2).
Kathmandu (1965) 24 (7162). 16ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 27 (2833). 42ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.594/2. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.595. Ff. 1-35. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
PrSB 3580 (Berlin or. fol. 2707). 53ff. Incomplete (1, 3, 1-2, 4, 28).
RORI Cat. XVI 36644. 62ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9235. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10868. 90ff. (ff. 1-30 missing). Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

KĀṆḌAVA KṚṢṆĀRYA

A devaviccakravartin, Kṛṣṇārya wrote, under Kṛṣṇarāṭ, king of Karṇāṭa, a vyākhyā, *Uddharā*, on the *Kheṭatantra* of Nandisūri (*fl.* ca. 1475). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.692/2. Ff. 1-29. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to the end of the madhyamādhikāra).

Near the beginning are the verses:

ciraṃ jīvatu karṇāṭabhūpālaḥ kṛṣṇarāṭ sudhīḥ /
yasyaitādṛśasadgrantharakṣaṇe prītir uttamā //
vidvatkāṇḍavakṛṣṇāryadevaviccakravartinaḥ /
sarvatantrasvatantrasya paśyantu guṇinaḥ kṛtim //

**KṚṢṆĀRYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacandrikā* (see CESS A 2, 62a):

Mysore (1905) 875. 7pp. Telugu. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.
Mysore ORI C.4673/3. Ff. 1-8. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
Mysore ORI *P.1883/1. Ff. 1-7. Telugu.

The second verse is:

padmānāyakapadmanābhijanitaṃ padmāsanaṃ śrīpatiṃ
gaurīśaṃ gaṇanāyakaṃ dinamaṇiṃ natvā guruṃ bhāratīm /
vakṣyāmi grahacandrikākhyagaṇitaṃ siddhāntasāmyaṃ sphuṭaṃ
śrīmatkṛṣṇayaśovido 'ham amalaṃ jyotirvidāṃ prītaye //

KṚṢṆĀŚRAMĪ

See Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārḍe (*fl.* ca. 1750/1825).

**KEDĀRADATTA JOŚĪ* (*fl.* 1961/1988)

The son of Haridatta of the Gargagotra, a resident of Junāyala in the Almoḍā maṇḍala of Kūrmācala, Kedāradatta also (see CESS A 2, 62a-62b; A 3, 23b; and A 4, 63b) wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Harinetravallabhā*, on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha (*fl.* 1569/1587), published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979; a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1983; and a Hindī vyākhyā, *Vijayā*, on the *Laghupārāśarī* and the *Madhyapārāśarī* ascribed to Parāśara, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1984. A revised edition of his Hindī ṭīkā, *Pītāmbarā*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (*fl.* 1600) was published at Vārāṇasī in 1979 and reprinted at Dillī in 1983 and in 1988. And his Hindī vyākhyā on the golādhyāya of Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* was published at Dillī in 1988.

KEDĀRANĀTHA MIŚRA

Author of a *Vāsiṣṭhī Havanapaddhati* published with his own Hindī ṭīkā, 7th ed., Ilāhābāda 1987. It includes a navagrahāṇāṃ saṃsthāpanaṃ pūjanaṃ ca (pp. 49-59), a navagrahādihoma (pp. 100-102), and a grahāṇāṃ balidāna (pp. 109-110).

**KEDĀRABHAṬṬA*

Additional manuscript of his *Ratnadīpa* (see CESS A 2, 62b):

RORI Cat. IV 19677. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

**KERALĀCĀRYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Divyacūḍāmaṇi*, which is identical with the *Akṣaracintāmaṇi* and with the *Mātrācintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 62b-63a, and A 4, 63b):

Bhubaneswar IV 82 (Jy/113a). 11ff. Oriya. Copied in aṅka year 35 (ca. A.D. 1775) of Vīrakeśarideva I of the Bhoi dynasty (ruled 1736–1793). No author mentioned. From Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar IV 1 (Jy/32b). 5ff. Oriya. Copied by Devaśarman Bāina. No author mentioned. From the Baripada Museum, Mayurbhanja District.
Harvard Indic 2370. F. 1. Incomplete.

*KEVALARĀMA PAÑCĀNANA (*fl.* 1728/1762)

It is now clear that this author, who lived in Bengal, is different from his contemporary, Kevalarāma of Jayapura; Kevalarāma Pañcānana wrote the *Gaṇitarāja* (see CESS A 2, 63a, and A 4, 63b), the *Grahacarita* (see CESS A 2, 63a–63b), and the *Grahacāra* (see CESS A 2, 63b, and A 3, 23b).

1. Additional manuscript of his *Gaṇitarāja*:

AS Bengal I.B.10. Bengālī.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacāra*:

AS Bengal I.B.1. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakiṅkara.
Varendra 274. Ff. 1–9. Bengālī.

*KEVALARĀMA JYOTIṢARĀYA (*fl.* ca. 1730/1770)

This author, who must be distinguished from his contemporary Bengālī namesake, wrote the *Tithisāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 63b), the *Dṛkpakṣasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 63b, and A 3, 23b), the *Bhāgavatajyautiṣayor bhūgolavirodhaparihāra* (see CESS A 2, 63b), the *Rekhāpradīpa* (see CESS A 2, 63b, and A 4, 63b), a *Brahmapakṣanirāsa*, and a *Jīvāchāyāsāriṇī*.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Dṛkpakṣasāraṇī*:

BORI 537 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–16. Formerly property of Haradeva Mahātmā in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857, and of Rāmeśvara Dāmodara Josī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīphiraṅgīyasāraṇyāṃ dikpakṣābhidhāyāṃ jyotiṣarāyakevalarāmakṛtaṃ.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Bhāgavatajyautiṣayor bhūgolavirodhaparihāra*:

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 10. 9ff.

5. Manuscript of his *Brahmapakṣanirāsa*:

RORI Cat. IX 28628. 6ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Govinda.

The colophon is: samāpto 'yaṃ jyotiṣarāyakevalarāmoktabrahmapakṣanirāsa.

6. Manuscript of his *Jīvāchāyāsāriṇī*, which gives the logarithms of sines and tangents for every minute of arc:

RORI Cat. VI 23958. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

KEŚAVA

The son of Gopāla Dīkṣita of the Yājñavalkyagotra, Keśava wrote a *Kuṇḍaśikṣā*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1117 (G.6032). 7ff. Copied on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1859 = 11 October 1802.
Wai 3000. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. *(Kuṇḍadīpa).*
RORI (Alwar) 3756 = Alwar 1301. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi).*
Baroda 4165. 11ff. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi).*
Kerala 3811 (4821). 500 granthas.
Wai 3001. 10ff.

The last verse is:

śrīyājñavalkyamunivaṃśavataṃsabhūto
gopāladīkṣita<ka>vi<ḥ> śrutitattvavettā /
tasyātmajena gaṇitārṇavapārageṇa
śrīkeśavena racitā kila kuṇḍaśikṣā //

KEŚAVA

Author of a *Grahaprakaraṇa*, which is perhaps the *Grahakautuka* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507). Manuscripts:

BHU C.3378. 2ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5984/4. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

*KEŚAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Grahalāghavasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 64a):

BHU B.3809. 36ff. *(Grahasāriṇī).*

*KEŚAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavahārasāra* (see CESS A 2, 64a–64b; A 3, 23b–24a; and A 4, 63b):

Wien UB 57 (I 14380). Ff. 1–8. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.
Oxford CSS I 458 (*d. 800 (8)). Ff. 1–18. Incomplete (ends in 9, 53).

*KEŚAVA BHAṬṬA

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 65a–65b):

Mysore ORI *P.161. Ff. 18–34. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8004/1. Ff. 1–21. Nandināgarī. With a ṭīkā.

*KEŚAVA SOMAYĀJIN BHĀRADVĀJA

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga* (see CESS A 2, 65b; A 3, 24a; and A 4, 64a):

AS Bengal I 3. 578 = IM Calcutta 2426. Ff. 2–14 and 1–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 553 = Alwar 101. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

KEŚAVA (*fl.* ca. 1050/1075)

The son of Someśvara, the son of Ananta, the son of Keśava, the son of Vāhasa, Keśava belonged to a family of Atharvavedin Brāhmaṇas who had dwelt on the bank of the Gaṅgā, but in his father's time, evidently with the patronage of the Paramāra Bhojarāja (*fl.* ca. 1005/1055), had moved to the latter's foundation or capital, Bhojapura, in Mālava. Keśava wrote a ṭīkā, *Kauśikapaddhati*, on the *Kauśikasūtra*; of this adhyāya 13 is devoted to adbhutāni. Manuscripts of the *Kauśikapaddhati*:

Berlin 1495 (or. fol. 621c). 35ff. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1674 = 30 November 1617. Formerly property of Bhavadeva Nāgajī.
BORI 640 of 1899/1915. Ff. 3–333. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1693 = ca. 2 July 1636. Incomplete (begins on p. 2, 18 of the Poona ed.).
Baroda 7599. 245ff. Copied by Bhrasyatyajī, the son of Somajī, the son of Udhava, the son of Devajī, the son of Madachuda, the son of Kāhana, the son of Gaṅgadhara, the son of Gaṇapa<ti> Pacoli, a Nāgara Brāhmaṇa of the Ābhyantarajñāti, at Pattana on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1736 = 20 February 1680.
Gwalior, Gore family. 210ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Acquired at Kāśī by Gaṇeśabhaṭajī Dādā Gore, an Atharvavedin, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1875 (read 1885) = 13 November 1828.
Vārāṇasī, V. R. Ratate. 149ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1893 = 7 February 1837.
Berlin 1496 (or. fol. 896). 26ff.
BORI 14 of 1884/86. Ff. 1–101 and 103–175. Incomplete (ends on p. 450, 17 of the Poona ed.).
VSM 4186. 96ff. Incomplete (ends on p. 467; 7 of the Poona ed.). From the Gore family of Sangli.

The *Kauśikapaddhati* was edited by V. P. Limaye, R. N. Dandekar, C. G. Kashikar, V. V. Bhide, and S. S. Bahulkar, Pune 1982. Toward the end, on pp. 482–483, are the verses:

vāhasāt keśavotpannaḥ keśavād ananta ucyate /
anantāt someśvaro jātaḥ someśvarāt keśavas tathā //
gaṅgātīre vasantaś ca bālatve munivṛttayaḥ /
ahaṃkāravinirmuktāḥ sarve te dharmapaṇḍitāḥ /
apratigrahakāḥ sarve japahomaparāyaṇāḥ //
śrīmadbhojapure vidvān āsīt someśvaro dvijaḥ /
tatputrakeśavenaiṣā kṛtā kauśikapaddhatiḥ //

KEŚAVA (*fl.* before 1350)

Authority on yātrā cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 12, 1 (vol. 3, p. 52); cf. the *Keśavīya* cited also on 12, 1 (vol. 3, p. 51).

*_KEŚAVA_ (_fl._ 1496/1507)

1. Additional manuscripts of his _Grahakautuka_ (see CESS A 2, 66a-66b, and A 3, 24a; see also the _Grahaprakaraṇa_ of Keśava):

*BORI 700 of 1883/84. 48ff. Copied by Vāmana on 15 Āśvina in Śaka 1500 = ca. 15 October 1578. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Alwar) 2662 = *Alwar 1745. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

AS Bengal III.A.68.

Note that Goṇḍal 30, mentioned in CESS A 2, 66a, is not a manuscript of the _Grahakautuka_.

1a. Manuscripts of his _Grahakautukaṭīkā_, which is referred to by his son Gaṇeśa (see CESS A 2, 66a):

BORI 700 of 1883/84. 48ff. Copied by Vāmana on 15 Āśvina in Śaka 1500 = ca. 15 October 1578.

Kathmandu (1964) 73 (2631). 33ff. Copied on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1714, Śaka 1579 = 5 March 1658.

The first verse is:

brahmeśācyutavighnarājadinakṛnmukhyagrahān keśavo
natvā svaṃ grahakautukaṃ tu gaṇitāgryaṃ vyākaroti sphuṭam /
yasmād atra kṛtiḥ parair na hi kṛtāpūrvā yato durgamety
ajñānāṃ pratibhāti ced avagatālpā syāc ca satkāriṇī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkeśavajyotirvidracitagrahakautukaṭīkāyām.

2. Additional manuscripts of his _Jātakapaddhati_ (see CESS A 2, 66b-70b; A 3, 24a; and A 4, 64a-65a):

PrSB 3641 (Berlin or. fol. 2708). 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1540 = A.D. 1618. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 35609. 18ff. Copied by Prema Śarman in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.

BHU C.4. 47ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1610 = A.D. 1688.

RORI (Udaipur) 5230. 6ff. Copied by Vidyāvinoda in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

RORI (Bikaner) 15894. 3ff. Copied by Cāritrahaṃsa in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697.

RORI Cat. IV 19032. 60ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

Kathmandu (1964) 45 (6536). 72ff. Copied on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1767 = 23 May 1710. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

PrSB 3637 (Berlin or. oct. 807). 11ff. Copied by Manasārāma on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1791 = 31 December 1734.

Kathmandu (1965) 1 (6552). 7ff. Copied by Gurunātha on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1794, Śaka 1659 = 3 August 1737.

RORI (Jaipur) 8436. 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gaṇapati Rāvala in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.

WHMRL N.117.B. Ff. 3-42. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1809 = ca. 26 March 1752. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (begins with verse 2).

Oxford CSS I 254 (*d. 780 (4)). Ff. 1-19, 20/21, and 22-38. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1827 = 14 May 1770. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. VI 24121. 23ff. Copied by Dīpasāgara in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2951. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

RORI (Jaipur) 5506. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With the ṭīkā of Nārāyaṇa.

RORI (Bikaner) 17104. 59ff. Copied by Śivacandra at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

Pattan II 13143. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

PrSB 3640 (Berlin or. fol. 1651). 75ff. Copied by Nathurāma, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa, for Harasevaka on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1844 = 21 March 1787. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. IV 18980. 19ff. Copied by Nityānanda Nāgara in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Jaipur) 11035. 7ff. Copied by Someśvara Ojhā in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Oxford CSS I 255 (*d. 775 (6)). Ff. 1-5. Copied by Ṭhākuradatta on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1849 = 23 October 1792.

RORI Cat. VI 24433. 54ff. Copied by Jñānanidhāna at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

RORI (Udaipur) 5463 (A). 12ff. Copied by Malasisara in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

New Delhi, N. M. 63/892. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9204. 2ff. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1722 = 16 May 1800. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34957. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 96. 11ff. Copied by Haradeva on Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1862 = 6 April 1805.

RORI (Jaipur) 6907. 12ff. Copied by Rāma Purohita at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

Kathmandu (1965) 2 (6551). 6ff. Copied by Gajendradhvaja on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1729 = 8 December 1807. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5080. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

PrSB 3638 (Berlin or. fol. 2259). 6ff. Copied by Sevārāma on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1748 = 18 April 1826.

RORI Cat. VII 25228. 47ff. Copied by Kanīrāma Jośī, the son of Mohanarāma and a resident of Sāṅgānera, at Savāī Jaipura in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 36780. 93ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

BHU C.3480. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2663. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2651. 7ff. Copied by Guru Motī in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

RORI Cat. XVI 35854 (3). Ff. 3-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28688. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. XVI 35641. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a bhāṣya.

Kathmandu (1965) 3 (6550). 7ff. Copied on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1909 = 16 December 1852.

VSM (Upādhye) 12753. 6ff. Copied by Vyāptiśarman in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.

RORI (Jaipur) 9140. 5ff. Copied by Isaralāla Raṅgā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

RORI Cat. IV 19036. 68ff. Copied by Kanhaiyālāla, the son of Nārāyaṇa Jośī, in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. With the ṭīkā of Harinārāyaṇa.

Oxford CSS I 256 (*c. 404) D. Ff. 1-8. Bengālī. Ff. 4-8. Copied by Naravāla (?) Śrīcintalāla on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1793, Sane 1281 = ca. 28 February 1872.

RORI Cat. IV 21458. 4ff. Copied by Cunnīlāla Vyāsa, the son of Mādhorāya, in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.

New Delhi, N. M. 63/879. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2751. 9ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Tivāḍī at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

RORI Cat. IV 20841. 6ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

RORI Cat. VII 25523. 6ff. Copied by Rājacandra in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2109. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895. With a stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 6484. 62ff. (f. 29 missing; ff. 27 and 53 repeated). Copied by Labdhasāgara, the pupil of Phatesāgara, at Borāvaḍā in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.

BHU C.321. 5ff. Śāradā. With an udāharaṇa.

BHU C.369. 26ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.

BHU C.849. 10ff.

BHU C.1177. 12ff. Śāradā. With a ṭippaṇī.

BHU C.1465. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.1469. 18ff.

BHU C.2998. 10ff.

BHU C.3172. 6ff.

BHU C.3392. 1f. Incomplete.

BHU C.4484. 12ff. With a ṭīkā.

GJRI 8342/567. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī.

GJRI 8343/568. Ff. 8-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8344/569. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.

GJRI 10983/1037. Ff. 2-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 10984/1038. Ff. 3-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11003/1057. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11005/1059. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with antardaśādhyāya).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5202; 5209; 5308; 5316; 5414; 5416 (with his own ṭīkā); and 5425 (with the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha).

Kathmandu (1964) 148 (6552). 6ff.

Mysore (1905) 559. 34pp. Telugu.

Mysore ORI B.774/1. Ff. 1-72. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to grahadaśā).

Mysore ORI C.3926/1. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (to āyurjñāna).

Mysore ORI C.4292/14. 1f. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).

Mysore ORI P.6352/1. Ff. 1-77. Telugu. Copied on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in a Vilambisaṃvatsara.

Mysore ORI P.6847/4. Ff. 235-237. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6847/10. Ff. 257-259. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P. 10271/15. Ff. 79-84. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10271/17. Ff. 86–97. Nandināgarī. Copied by Veṅgappaya on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in a Jayasaṃvatsara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–12).
Oxford CSS I 257 (*c. 315 (7)). Ff. 1–5. With a ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 258 (*d. 782 (8)). Ff. 1–25, 25b–39, 39b–40, and 40b–52. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 259 (*d. 788). Ff. 2–150. With the ṭīkā of Divākara. Incomplete (ends with verse 19).
Oxford CSS I 260 (*d. 789 (1)). Ff. 1–64. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
PrSB 3639 (Berlin or. fol. 2182). 45ff. Copied by Giridhara Śarman for Rādhājīvana Śarman of the Parāśarakula. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. IV 20853. 6ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24138. 38ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. VIII 26700. 59ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI (Alwar) 2664. 68ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI (Alwar) 2665. 127ff. With the ṭīkā of Divākara.
RORI (Alwar) 2666. 6ff.
RORI (Alwar) 6193. 15ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14735. 11ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 17373. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2135. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2266.3ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2326. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2614. 9ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4597. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2599. 12ff. (f. 8 repeated). With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2630. 34ff. (f. 12 missing). With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2793. 53ff. (ff. 1–12 missing). With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3273. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3328. 12ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 4457. 9ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8315. 16ff. (ff. 11-12 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10059. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11463. 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5207. Ff. 1–45. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6450. 7ff. Incomplete (ends with daśāntardaśā).
RORI (Udaipur) 6455. 48ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Varendra 291 I. Ff. 1–74. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 1646. 5ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 2351. 12ff.
Vṛndāvana 3276. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 6605. 27ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12760. 6ff.
WHMRL *a* 809. Ff. 1–16. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (ends in verse 11).
WHMRL *a* 1273. Ff. 1–4.

The *Jātakapaddhati* was edited with his own anvaya, vyākhyā, udāharaṇa, and Hindī ṭīkā by Candramā Pāṇḍeya as *Vārāṇaseya SG* 3, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2039 = A.D. 1982; and with the *Prauḍhamanoramā* of Divākara and his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās by Rāmajanma Miśra as *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 32, Vārāṇasī 1985.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhatiṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 70b–71a, and A 4, 65a):

Oxford CSS I 261 (*d. 776 (5)). Ff. <15–18> and 19–30. Copied by Cintāmaṇi on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1733 = 2 August 1676. Incomplete (begins with verse 18).
BHU B.3321. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24121. 23ff. Copied by Dīpasāgara in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
RORI Cat. IV 18980. 19ff. Copied by Nityānanda Nāgara in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
RORI Cat. IV 18803. 24ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaka in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Alwar) 2663. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
BHU C.3036. 50ff.
BHU C.4447. 25ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5416.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikapaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 71a–72a, and A 4, 65a–65b):

Oxford CSS I 346 (*d. 791 (8)). Ff. 1–2. Copied by Kamalākara on Friday 5 Madhu in Śaka 1616 = 8 March 1695.
BHU C.3320. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1689 = A.D. 1767.
BHU C.1666. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
VSM (Upādhye) 12744. 2ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8942. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
ABSP 6564. 4ff.
BHU B.171. 10ff.

BHU C.1562. 27ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 48 (7429). 4ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 49 (7398). 6ff.
Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 67–86. Telugu.
Mysore ORI C.3926/2. Ff. 1–14. Incomplete (to āyurjñāna).
Oxford CSS I 347 (*d. 771 (9)). Ff. 1–4.
Oxford CSS I 348 (*d. 772 (1) II). F. 6. Incomplete (verses 17–19).
Oxford CSS I 349 (*d. 773 (9)). Ff. 1–4.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 172. Ff. 1–3.
RORI (Jaipur) 5476. 4ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6413. 4ff. With a Saṃskṛta ṭippaṇa.
WHMRL *a* 128. 16ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtatattva* (see CESS A 2, 72a–73b; A 3, 24a; and A 4, 65b–66a):

RORI (Alwar) 2910. 25ff. Copied by Munnā Bhaṭṭa at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
VSM (Upādhye) 12814. 185ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
RORI (Udaipur) 5016. Ff. 1–28. Copied by Ambādatta Jyotirvid at Savāī Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28288. 28ff. Copied by Abherāma, the son of Tuljārāma Jośī, at Vaṭapurī in Iladurga District in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
Oxford CSS I 401 (*d. 802 (8)). Ff. 1–18. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1851 = ca. 18 April 1794.
Oxford CSS I 402 (*d. 771 (6)). Ff. 1–5; and 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete (begins in verse 36).
AS Bengal I 3. 85 (I.D.23 (4)). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9.
PrSB 2946 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 47). 23ff. Copied on Tuesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1871 = 24 May 1814.
VSM (Upādhye) 12815. 22ff. Copied by Śivarāma Pitre in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.
RORI (Alwar) 2909. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
RORI (Alwar) 2911. 155ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8822. 19ff. Copied by Govinda Raghunātha at Banārasa on 9 April 1856, which was 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778.
GJRI 9704/1014. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 403 (*c. 315 (9)). Ff. 1–24. Incomplete (ends in verse 160).
Oxford CSS I 404 (*d. 756). Ff. 1–162. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
RORI Cat. VI 24148. 21ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29585. 10ff. With a ṭippaṇa.
RORI (Udaipur) 5011. Ff. 3–12. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12816. 12ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).
VSM (Upādhye) 12817. 5ff. Incomplete.

*KEŚAVA KAVĪNDRA (fl. ca. 1550?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dvaitapariśiṣṭa* (see CESS A 4, 66a–67a):

GJRI 4946/576. Ff. 1–151. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726.
*Oxford 650 (Wilson 218). 133ff. Bengālī. Copied by Pītāmbara Śarman on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1735 = 10 August 1813.
Benares (1956) 13341. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.
GJRI 5341/372. Ff. 1–47. Incomplete.

*KEŚAVA (fl. 1583)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣamaṇimālā* (see CESS A2, 74a–74b, and A 4, 67a):

RORI (Alwar) 2925 = Alwar 1783. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
RORI Cat. IV 18801. 56ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
RORI Cat. IV 19872. 24ff. (f. 9 missing). Copied by Juhāramalla at Guḍhāgrāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

KEŚAVA (*fl.* 1664)

Author of an *Upākaraṇakālanirṇaya* at Dillī on Thursday Anantavratadina in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 136. 5ff. Copied by the author at Dillī on the day of its composition.

The first and last verses are:

upākarmotsargavidhau pratiśākhaṃ nayaṃ śruteḥ /
vivicya keśavo brūte puṣṭyai śiṣṭeṣṭakarmaṇām //
śrīmadviśveṣakṛpayā dṛṣṭasūtreṇa bhūriśaḥ /
nirṇītaḥ keśavenāyam upākaraṇanirṇayaḥ //

After the colophon is the verse:

karacchāyāmite varṣe 'nantavratadine gurau / 1721
dillyām akāri cālekhi keśavenādbhuto nayaḥ //

KEŚAVA (*fl.* 1699)

The son of Ḍośā of the Kautsagotra and the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Lāṅgulapura, Keśava wrote an *Ānandakaraṇa* in two adhikāras: candraparvan and sūryaparvan. The epoch of the accompanying tables is Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 28. Ff. 2 and 9. Copied on Thursday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1772 = 10 May 1716. Incomplete (1,14–2,5; and some tables). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.

Verse 2, 5 is:

āsīt sajjanadhāmni lāṅgulapure kautsasya gotre dvijaḥ
śrautasmārtavicārasāracaturaudīcyo hi ḍośāhvayaḥ /
jyotirvittilakaḥ sujanyava iti khyātaḥ kṣitau svair guṇais
tatsūnuḥ karaṇākhya ānandaṃ cakre kaviḥ keśavaḥ //5//

**KEŚAVADĀSA* (*fl.* ca. 1750)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ahalyākāmadhenu* (see CESS A 4, 67a):

Benares (1956) 12842. Ff. 1–86; 4–139; 1–29; 1–29; 13–28 and 30–73; 1–27; and 1–75. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12432. Ff. 1–33, 35–47, and 49–58. Incomplete (ārāmāvāśayotsargavatsa; incomplete). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VI 25025. 26ff. Incomplete (*Dharmanirṇayasaṅgraha = Ahalyākāmadhenuvatsa*). No author mentioned.

**KEŚAVAPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN* (*fl.* 1840/1873)

This author's *Jyotiṣasāra* in Hindī (see CESS A 3, 25a, and A 4, 67b) is evidently his Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jyotiṣasāra* ascribed to Śukadeva. This was edited by Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra at Muṃbaī in Śaka 1818, Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 2013, Śaka 1878 = A.D. 1956. He also appears to be the author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāṣārthabodhinī*, in Hindī on the *Kārttikamāsamāhātmya* from the *Padmapurāṇa*, published at Mumbaī in 1985.

KEŚAVABHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1937)

The son of Prasāda, the third son of Sadrāma Daivajña, and a teacher at a Pāṭhaśālā in Raiṇāvārī bhāga, Śrīnagara, Keśavabhaṭṭa wrote a *Kāśmīrikajyotiṣasaṅgraha*, published at Śrīnagara in 1937. Verses 1–2 at the end are:

āsīc chivārcāptamatiḥ prasiddhaḥ
sadrāmadaivajña iti dvijendraḥ /
tasyāptavidyā hy abhavan sma sūnavas
teṣāṃ prasādākhyayutas tṛtīyaḥ //
tasyātmajo hāyanajātakānta-
muhūrtaśāstrād upayogi sāram /
nirmathya kāśmīrikadharmiprītyai
saṃjagrahe keśavabhaṭṭanāmā //

**KEŚAVĀRKA*

His *Mauñjīpaṭala* (see CESS A 2, 75a, and A 4, 67b) was also published in K. K. Raikva's *Mauñjīpaṭala*, Surata Śaka 1858, Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 21–23.

**KEŚAVĀRKA* (*fl.* thirteenth or fourteenth century)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhavṛndāvana* (see CESS A 2, 75a–77a; A 3, 25a; and A 4, 67b):

RORI Cat. VII 25478. 20ff. (ff. 4–7 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1623 = A.D. 1566. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34420. 13ff. Copied by Haradāsa, the son of Giridhara, in Saṃ. 1662 = A.D. 1605.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 103. Ff. 2–16 and 18–24. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpatimegha Vyāsa of the Kauṇḍinyagotra and the Mādhyandinaśākhā of the Yajurveda, at Bhuja on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1710 = 21 January 1654. Incomplete (1, 6–11, 11; and 12, 8–end).
BHU C.3455. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9405. 16ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śukadeva, in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.

Oxford CSS I 482 (*d. 772 (14)). Ff. 1–17. Copied by Gokulanātha in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete (omits lagnaśuddhi).
RORI (Udaipur) 6217. 29ff. (ff. 1, 4, and 10–13 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete.
PrSB 3626 (Berlin or. oct. 502). 17ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Agnimān, who resided on the bank of the Yamunā, in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.
RORI (Jaipur) 5175. 15ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣita at Brahmāvartakṣetra in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. *(Vivāhavṛndāvanaṭīkā* of Keśava).
RORI (Alwar) 2943. 22ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Vipra in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
BHU C.4645. 25ff. Śāradā. No author mentioned.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 59. 96ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete (ends with 16, 4).
Oxford CSS I 483 (*d. 750 (7)). Ff. 1–9. Incomplete (ends in 8, 8).
Oxford CSS I 484 (*d. 778 (4)). Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (omits svavaṃśavarṇana and lagnaśuddhi).
Oxford CSS I 485 (*d. 807 (4)). Ff. 1–49. Copied from a manuscript copied by Jagannātha Kṛtī on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. (?) 1654 = 27 February 1597 (?). With a vivaraṇa. Formerly property of Vaijanātha Bha<ṭṭa>.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 105. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in 1, 5).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 4. 33ff. *(Strījātaka* by a grandson of Janārdana). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 6972. 3ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20352. 15ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 20845. 17ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 22284. 15ff.
RORI Cat. V 23526. 35ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25170. 72ff. (ff. 5 and 56 missing; f. 61 repeated). With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34456. 255ff. (ff. 249–254 missing). With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36577. 63ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śukadeva. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
RORI (Alwar) 2941. 153ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
RORI (Alwar) 2942. 118ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.
RORI (Jaipur) 11809. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5141. Ff. 1 and 3–25. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5404. 28ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 11248. 19ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional information concerning the Alwar manuscripts of his *Karaṇakaṇṭhīrava* (see CESS A 2, 77a):

RORI (Alwar) 2652. 20ff. Copied by Maheśa in Saṃ. 1551 = A.D. 1494.
RORI (Alwar) 2651. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

Verse 1 is:

kamalajakamaleśavyomakeśārkavāṇī-
gajavadanagurūṇām aṅghriyugmaṃ praṇamya /
gaṇakakavikulenduḥ keśavaḥ satprakāraṃ
sṛjati karaṇam etad brahmasiddhāntatulyam //

At the end, 10, 29–30 equal *Vivāhavṛndāvana* 16, 1–2, and 10, 31–32 are:

jayādityas tasmād ajani gaṇakaśreṇitilakaḥ
kanīyān asyāsīn matiruciraviḥ keśavakaviḥ /
tataḥ kṛṣṇo jñānī jaladhijalajaṅghālatapatī-
taṭottaṃsāṃvenus trinayanamamīrājanagaram //
śrīkeśavena kavinā gaṇitārṇavāntar-
vibhrāntaśiṣyakaruṇā taruṇārjavena /
cakre 'ñjaliskaradanasya vikalpakumbhī-
kaṇṭhīravaṃ racayatā karaṇaṃ kṛtibhyaḥ //

KAILĀŚACANDRA DAVE (*fl.* 1983)

A lecturer at Banaras Hindu University, Kailāśacandra compiled a *Grahaśāntiprayoga* published as *Gokuladāsa SG* 69, Vārāṇasī-Dillī 1983.

KAILĀŚANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1965/1971)

The pupil of Vacānaprasāda Tripāṭhin and a resident of Kāśī, Kailāśanātha wrote in Hindī a *Navagraha vāra vrata vidhi* (Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2022 = A.D. 1965); a *Praśnāvalī śataka* (Vārāṇasī 1966); an *Āścaryajanaka praśnāvalī* (Vārāṇasī 1971); and a *Ramalasāra praśnāvalī* (Vārāṇasī [N.D.]).

KOṆĀCĀRYA

An authority on dvāraphalāni in vāstuvidyā cited by Vāsudeva (*fl.* 1653) in *Vāstupradīpa* 1, 80–84.

KODAṆḌARĀMA DĪKṢITA

Author of a Telugutīkā on a *Muhūrtadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.2990. Ff. 1–21.
Mysore ORI C.3450/2b. 22ff. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI C.3835/b. Ff. 1–26.
Mysore ORI C.4115/2. Ff. 1–26.
Mysore ORI P.9626/4. Ff. 1–28. Telugu.

KODAṆḌARĀMĀRYA

Author of a *Sūryaśataka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.3326 (a). Ff. 1–11v. Telugu. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to K. Kodaṇḍarāmayyagāru of Bobbili.

The last verse is:

kodaṇḍarāmāryakṛtastutiṃ ye
paṭhanti śṛṇvanti ca bhaktiyuktāḥ /
teṣāṃ śriyaṃ putrakalatrasaukhyaṃ
svargaṃ ca mokṣaṃ dinanātha dehi //

KAUŚALAKIŚORA TRIPĀṬHIN DHŪLAKA (*fl.* 1976)

Born at Hanumatagañja in a Brāhmaṇa family of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Kauśalakiśora, a resident of Paitihā, Jilā Ilāhābāda, Uttara Pradeśa, wrote in Hindī a *Bhāratīya kuṇḍalīdarpaṇa arthāt kuṇḍalīprakāśa*, published at Ilāhābāda in Saṃ. 2033 = A.D. 1976.

**KṢEMAṄKARA MIŚRA*

Additional manuscript of his *Nirṇayasāra* (see CESS A 3, 25b, and A 4, 68a):

RORI (Alwar) 6101. 102ff. Copied by Rudramalla at Kāmavana in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

**KṢEMAṄKARA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1632)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Subodhikā* (see CESS A 2, 79a, and A 4, 68b):

Oxford CSS I 53 (*d. 751 (4)). Ff. 1–10. Copied by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra on Friday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1688 = 25 January 1633.

KṢEMARATNA GAṆI

Author of a Gujarātī or Rājasthānī ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (*fl.* 1371/1390). Manuscripts:

Pattan II 14102. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3795. 137ff. (ff. 2–7 missing). Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṣema Gaṇi.

KṢEMARĀMA

Author of a *Navagrahahomapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3794. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

**KṢEMARĀMA*

Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtasañcaya* (see CESS A 2, 79a):

RORI (Alwar) 6200. 21ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṣemarāja.

**KṢEMARĀMA* (*fl.* 1720)

Additional manuscripts of his *Rāmanibandha* (see CESS A 2, 79a–79b; A 3, 25b; and A 4, 68b):

RORI (Alwar) 3631. 67ff. Copied by Rādhāvihāridāsa at Bharatapura in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
RORI Cat. VI 24819. 54ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda at Alavara on Sunday 14 śuklapkṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1905 = 2 September 1849.
RORI (Alwar) 3630. 88ff. Copied by Mādhava Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

At the end is the verse:

nandādryadrīndubhir varṣaiḥ kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīdine
jāto rāmanibandho 'yaṃ dharmaśāstravicārataḥ /
mātā śrīpadminī yasya pitā śrībhavāmaṇḍanas
tena śrīkṣemarāmeṇa nibandho 'yaṃ prakāśitaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvipañcāśadgranthidīkṣitabābū tadātmajaḥ śrīlokamaṇis tadātmajaḥ śrībhavamaṇḍanas tatputraḥ śrīkṣemarāmakṛto.

KHAGEŚVARA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1986)

A lecturer at the Śrīsadāśivakendriyasaṃskṛtavidyāpīṭha at Purī, Khageśvara wrote a ṭippaṇī, *Vijayaśrī*, on the *Kālacandrikā* of Dharmu Pāṭhin, published at Puri in 1986.

*KHAṆḌERĀYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Paraśurāmaprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 69a):

Benares (1956) 13939. Ff. 1-292. Copied in Saṃ. 1697 = A.D. 1640. No author mentioned.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 115. 209ff. Copied in Śaka 1795 = A.D. 1873.
Varendra 477. Ff. 1-75, 77-78, and 80-103. Bengālī. Incomplete (ācāra and śrāddha).

*KHANĀ

An unconvincing attempt to fix the date of Khanā (see CESS A 2, 79b, and A 4, 69a) to about A.D. 900 was made by P. C. Sengupta [A5. 1955]. Additional manuscript:

Varendra 271. Ff. 1-11 (after a *Jyotiḥsāra*). Bengālī.

*NABBĀBA KHĀNAKHĀNĀ (1556/1627)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kheṭakautuka* (see CESS A 2, 79b-80a; A 3, 26a; and A 4, 69a-69b):

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (3). Ff. 8-9. Incomplete. (*Ākheṭakautuka*). No author mentioned.
WHMRL K.3.j.tt. 1f. Incomplete (rājayoga 1-14).

The *Kheṭakautuka* was also edited in J. B. Chaudhuri [A2. 1954] pp. 26-52; there is an English translation on pp. 126-164. It was also published with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Hemapuṣpikā*, of Śyāmadeva Jhā as *Gokuladāsa SG* 61, Vārāṇasī 1983.

KHEṬĀRĀMA

Author of a *Vivāhapaṭala*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 36451 (4). Ff. 66-80. Copied at Haraṣālā in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

GAṄGĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.2891. 28ff. Incomplete.
IM Calcutta 963. (*Praśnaphala*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 193.

*GAṄGĀDĀSA DVIVEDIN (or TRIVEDIN)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithiprakāśa* = *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 80b; A 3, 26a; and A 4, 69b):

RORI (Alwar) 3598. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 3599. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

The 36th and last verse is:

gaṅgādāsadvivedena racitaḥ śiśusampade /
nibandhasāram ādāya so 'yam astu satāṃ mude //

GAṄGĀDHARA

Author of a *Gaṇita* (the *Amṛtasāgarī*?). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/69.

GAṄGĀDHARA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 6245. 39ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gūjaramala. Incomplete.

GAṄGĀDHARA

Author of a *Tithimanohara*. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 139. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Rāmacandra Mādhavajī Vyāsa on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa I in Saṃ. 1920, Śaka 1785 = 30 July 1863. (sāriṇī; incomplete).

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaṅgādhareṇa viracite.

GAṄGĀDHARA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthadīpikā*, on the *Śrāddhatattva* of Raghunandana (*fl.* 1520/1570). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal II.A.46. Bengālī.
IO 1437 (1237). 45ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The last verse is:

śrīlagaṅgādhareṇaiṣā rudrājñām anupālanāt //
vyākhyā kṛtā kathaṃ kiṃ cit kiyat kim uta kaimutam //

**GAṄGĀDHARA* (*fl.* 1420)

Additional manuscripts of his *Amṛtasāgarī* (see CESS A 2, 81a-82a; A 3, 26b; and A 4, 69b):

*BORI 145 of 1871/72. 48ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1742 = ca. 11 October 1685.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4424. Ff. 39-40 and 42-46. Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin at Gavālīara in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.
*BORI 413 of 1884/86. 100ff. Copied by Rāmaśaṅkara Liṅgaḍakara, a resident of Surata.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1326.
Nagaur 1042. 97ff.
Oxford CSS I 107 (*d. 798). Ff. 2-5, 7, 14, 19-54, 57-63, and 66. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34892. 22ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35448. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37143. 139ff.
Vṛndāvana 462. 34ff.

Note that *AS Bengal G. 10206 C contains not the *Amṛtasāgarī*, but the *Gaṇitāmṛta* of Gaṅgādhara (*fl.* 1628/1653).

**GAṄGĀDHARA* (*fl.* 1586)

Additional manuscripts of his *Manoramā* on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava* (see CESS A 2, 82a-82b):

RORI Cat. IX 28289. 42ff. Copied by Abhairāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
Kathmandu (1964) 108 (2882). 37ff.

He also wrote a ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpaṇa* of his father, Nārāyaṇa (*fl.* 1571/1578). Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 418. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866. From Bhāu Dājī.
BISM vi 40/32. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 181.

The last two verses are:

kuṇḍadarpaṇakartuś ca nārāyaṇasya dhīmataḥ /
gaṅgādharākhyaputreṇa svalpamatyā kṛtā nu yā //
kuṇḍadarpaṇaṭīkā sā svalpā manoramābhidhā /
aṅgīkāryā budhaiḥ prītyai santoṣṭavyaṃ maduktitaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadanantacāturmāsyayājiputranārāyaṇāgnicitsutagaṅgādharakṛtā.

GAṄGĀDHARA (*fl.* 1624)

The son of Nṛsiṃha of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Bālakhillyānvaya, Gaṅgādhara completed the *Utsavanirṇayamañjarī* in 14 adhyāyas on Wednesday 9 Caitra in Śaka 1545 = 17 March 1624 at Pattana in Gujarāt. Manuscript:

Baroda 2375. 21ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara, the son of Īśvara, a resident of Gauḍala, on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 11 October 1809.

The *Utsavanirṇayamañjarī* was edited from the unique manuscript in M. L. Wadekar [A5. 1987/88]. The final verses, 14, 24-25, are:

bhāradvājasagotrajo dvijavaro yo bālakhillyānvaye
vidyāvṛddhiyuto nṛsiṃhatanayo gaṅgādharākhyaḥ sudhīḥ //
teneyaṃ racitā hareś ca kṛpayā sacchāstra-

sambodhinī
hy utsavanirṇayamañjarī tu triśatair vṛttais tu rudrādhikaiḥ //
śrīmatkāśyapanirmitāsurasarittīrasthasatpattane
saṃsthaḥ san nṛpaśālivāhanaśake pañcābdhighasronmite //
caitre vai navamītithau budhadine pūrṇīkṛtā sā tu vai
bhūyān maṅgalakāriṇī sukhakarī haryaṅghripadme 'rpitā //

*GAṄGĀDHARA (*fl.* 1627/1653)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnabhairava* (see CESS A 2, 82b–83a, and A 4, 70a):

RORI Cat. IX 29240. 29ff. Copied by Kṣemanārāyaṇa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 10403. 6ff. Incomplete.

3. Additional manuscript of his *Grahasāriṇī* (see CESS A 2, 83a–83b, and A 4, 70a):

VVRI 4745. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtālaṅkāra* (see CESS A 2, 83b–84a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36569. 84ff. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of Sukhadeva, a resident of Nantanapurā, in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

5. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Tājikaratna* (see CESS A 2, 84a–84b, and A 4, 70a):

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 26. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.

7. Gaṅgādhara also wrote a *Mauñjībhūṣaṇa* in 72 verses, which was published by K. K. Raikva in his *Mauñjīpaṭala*, Surata Śaka 1858, Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 24–32. Verse 72 is:

jyotirviddvijacakramukhyagaṇakaḥ śrībhairavo bhūsuras
tajjātena divākarāt sumatinā gaṅgādhareṇācirāt /
baddhe nūtanajīrṇapadyanicayair mauhūrtasaṃjñe vare
'laṅkāreṇa yute samāptim agaman mauñjyādisadbhūṣaṇam //

8. Gaṅgādhara also wrote a *Gaṇitāmṛta* in 77 verses in Śaka 1555 = A.D. 1633; it is based on the Gaṇeśapakṣa. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6843 (G. 10206 C). 4ff. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.17403. 58ff. With many tables.

Verses 2 and 75–77 are:

śrīmadbhairavadaivajñasūnugaṅgādharaḥ sudhīḥ /
pañcāṅgagrahasiddhyarthaṃ tanoti gaṇitāmṛtam //2//
sarvaśāstrārṇavamunir daivāt kṛṣṇākhya ity abhūt /
tataḥ śrībhairavas tasya prathitas tanayo 'graṇīḥ //75//
gaṅgādhareṇa tajjena sāraṇīgaṇitaṃ kṛtam /
hitārthaṃ gaṇakāryāṇāṃ pūratvam agamat tataḥ //76//
triśarendumite śāke sampūrṇaṃ gaṇitāmṛtam /
dṛṣṭvaitat paṇḍitās teṣāṃ yāntu yāntv āśiṣo hi mām //77//

GAṄGĀDHARA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* ca. 1675/1700)

The son of Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka (who was the pupil of Hariśaṅkara Dīkṣita), the brother of Nārāyaṇa Yājñika, and the grandfather of Devabhadra Pāṭhaka (*fl.* 1755), Gaṅgādhara wrote a bhāṣya on Kātyāyana's *Śulbasūtra*, which was completed by his son, Rāmakṛṣṇa. The family, which belonged to the Nāgarajñāti, resided in Kāśī. Manuscripts of the *Śulbasūtrabhāṣya*:

RORI (Alwar) 387 = Alwar 151 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 77. 90ff. Copied on Saturday 7 Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1911 = 21 July 1855.
RORI Cat. XVI 36559. 60ff. Copied by Śrīdhara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926.
AS Bengal 973 (G. 5949) = AS Bengal I 2. 479. 76ff.
Benares (1953) 4098. Ff. 1–69.
Benares (1953) 4299. Ff. 1–74.
Mithila IV 28. 54ff. Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Nabani, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
PUL I App. 51. 65ff.

Verses 1–2 at the beginning are:

jayaty eko jagatyāṃ śrīhariśaṅkaradīkṣitaḥ /
trayīsāravivektṛśrīrāmacandraguror guruḥ //
rāmacandragurum natvā gargakarkādiyājñikān /
śrīkātyāyanaśulbasya kurve bhāṣyam idaṃ sphuṭam //

The last 3 verses are:

rāmacandratanūjena śrīgaṅgādharaśarmabhiḥ /
pitṛcaraṇaiḥ sūtre 'smin kātīye śulbasaṃjñake //1//
vivṛtaṃ yat tataḥ śiṣṭaṃ tad iha vivṛtaṃ mayā /
gaṅgādharatanūjena rāmakṛṣṇena dhīmatā //2//
nāgarajñātisaṃjñena kāśīpuranivāsinā /
yājñikās tena tuṣyantu prīyatāṃ yajñabhug vibhuḥ //3//

*GAṄGĀDHARA (*fl.* 1685)

Verses 2–3 at the beginning of his *Bhāsvatīṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 85a) give his father's name corruptly—Vidhicandra?—and state that his father lived at Sanmānaka in Kurukṣetra, and that the *Bhāsvatīṭīkā* was completed on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1607 = 23 August 1685.

paścād yat kurukṣetrataḥ puravaraṃ sanmānakākhyaṃ śubhaṃ
tasminn eva gṛhe † bhavatu yo vidhicandrajyotirvit †/
tatsūnus tu tadaṅghriyugmabhajanāl labdhāvabodhāṃśakaḥ
siddhānteṣu pariśramo dvijavaro gaṅgādharākhyaḥ sudhīḥ //2//
śāke cādrikhatarkabhūparimite māse tathā bhādrake
śukle bāṇatithau mṛgāṅkadivase śeṣe 'dhitulye dine /
kurve buddhitaraṅgataḥ pitṛpadadvandvātmabhaktau rato
bhāsvatyā hy udāhṛtiṃ ca vivṛtiṃ vyaktāṃ satāṃ prītaye //3//

Additional information concerning manuscripts of the *Bhāsvatīṭīkā*:

RORI (Alwar) 2657 = *Alwar 1883. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Oxford CSS I 29 (*c. 317). Ff. <2–4> and 5–22. Incomplete (begins in 2, 3).

GAṄGĀDHARĀNANDA

Author of a *Kuṇḍāṅkuśa* published in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15) as item 12; and with the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita at Bombay in Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33).

*GAṄGĀRĀMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yuddhajayotsava* (see CESS A 2, 86a–86b; A 3, 26b; and A 4, 70b):

RORI (Alwar) 3016 = *Alwar 1917. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
RORI (Udaipur) 3500. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8078. 23ff.
Vṛndāvana 8607. 29ff.

*GAṄGĀRĀMA JAḌE (*fl.* 1715/1770)

Additional manuscript of his *Tithinirṇayasārasaṅgrahaślokavivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 71a):

RORI (Alwar) 3616. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

*GAṄGĀRĀMA DVIVEDA (*fl.* 1718)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadyota* (see CESS A 2, 86b–87a; A 3, 27a; and A 4, 71a–71b):

GJRI 8622/847. Ff. 3–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8941. Ff. 1–27. Copied on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1941 = 21 December 1884. No author mentioned.
BHU C.1747. 3ff.
Oxford CSS I 456 (*d. 785 (6)). Ff. 1–35. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 457 (*d. 807 (1)). Ff. 1–15.

The *Ratnadyota* was edited with the Hindî ṭīkā, *Ratnaprakāśikā*, of Sarayūprasāda Pāṇḍeya at Vārāṇasī [N.D.] (the ṭīkā was completed in 1927).

Gaṅgārāma also wrote a *Yāgakālaviveka* = *Haviryajñakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10475. 57ff.
Kerala — (1779).
PUL I Śrauta 525. 58ff.

GAṄGĀRĀMA PAUṆḌARĪKA (b. 10 January 1696)

Perhaps the author of the *Niṣekādhyāyavivṛti*, a ṭīkā on prakāśa 5 of Samarasiṃha's *Tājikatantra-*

sāra, in which is given as an udāharaṇa the nativity of Gaṅgārāma Pauṇḍarīka at Madhupurī on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1752, Śaka 1617 = 10 January 1696, and which mentions a battle fought in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 426. Ff. 1-9. Acquired from Bharatpur through Bhajan Lal of Amritsar.
Bombay U Desai 1370 II. Ff. 2v-7. Copied by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa at Kāśī.

GAṄGĀVIṢṆU

Author of a *Saraṇī* (= *Sāraṇī*?). Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1058. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 217.

GAṄGĀSOMA

Author of a *Kāmadhenusāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 36 (7408). 22ff. Copied at Mālavakṣetra on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1820, Śaka 1684 (the date is irregular). (Gaṅgasoma).

GAJĀNANDA (*fl.* 1853)

Author of a *Vivāhabhūṣaṇa* at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853; cf. the *Vivāhavidhi* compiled by Gajānanarāva Bhāskara, recorded in NCC, vol. 5, p. 231. Manuscript of the *Vivāhabhūṣaṇa*:

RORI Cat. XVI 36674. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

*GAṆAPATI

Additional manuscript of his *Gaṇapatisāra* (see CESS A 2, 87b):

RORI (Alwar) 6194. 10ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

*GAṆAPATI

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Pañcapakṣibrahmavicāra* (see CESS A 4, 71b):

RORI (Udaipur) 578. 8ff. Copied at Kailāsaśikhara.

*GAṆAPATI

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadīpa* (see CESS A 2, 88a-89a; A 3, 27a; and A 4, 71b):

Udaipur RVSS 88. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya). No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI *C.885. Ff. 1-11. Copied on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = 9 August 1805.
BHU C.647. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
BHU B.4302. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 856. 17ff. Copied by Indrajī in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa.
Udaipur RVSS 860. 30ff. (f. 13 missing). Copied by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. Incomplete. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa.
AS Bengal III.G.48.
RORI Cat. V 22657. 6ff.
RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (15). Ff. 112-117.
RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (19). Ff. 132-134.
RORI Cat. XVI 35974. 12ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2741. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2742. 24ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 544. 13ff.

GAṆAPATI (*fl.* 1529)

See Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1529).

*GAṆAPATI RĀVALA (*fl.* 1686)

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtagaṇapati* (see CESS A 2, 89b-92a; A 3, 27a-27b; and A 4, 71b-72a); the *Parvanirṇaya* is dealt with separately:

Oxford CSS I 453 (*d. 794 (2)). Ff. 1-58 and 61-78. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1654 = ca. 16 April 1732. Incomplete (18, 69-19, 2 missing).
RORI (Udaipur) 507. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D.1755.
RORI Cat. VII 25230. 119ff. (f. 32 missing). Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.
BHU B.803. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

RORI (Jaipur) 3330. 82ff. Copied by Govindarāma at Dravyapura in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
Vṛndāvana 7157. 11ff. Copied by Dharamadāsa Miśra at Gājīpura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 2394. 63ff. Copied by Bhairavānanda Brāhmaṇa at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
Vṛndāvana 3420. 18ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete (vivāha). No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 9830. Ff. 1–42; and 1–3, 5, 9–59, and 61–89. Copied by Jugalakiśora Miśra in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19123. 114ff. (ff. 48–49 and 68 repeated). Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
BHU C.3160. 52ff. Incomplete.
Jammu 77-Ga. No ff. given.
Mysore ORI C.2630. Ff. 1–11. (*Muhūrtasaṅgraha*).
Mysore ORI C.4683/33. Ff. 10–13. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 3–4).
Mysore ORI P.7847. Ff. 1–23. Nandināgarī and Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9789. Ff. 34–131. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 2–22).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8808. 4ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 454 (*d. 749). Ff. 23–164, 168–179, 181–184, 185/186, 187–208, 210–226, and 228–246. Copied by Govindarāma Jyotirvidānanda at Kāśī. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 455 (*d. 760 (2)). Ff. 1–105.
RORI Cat. XVI 35312. 57ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2901. 156ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2902. 151ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3429. 104ff. (ff. 30, 32–33, 38, 40–48, 63–74, and 77–91 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3383. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6496. 149ff. (ff. 121–122 missing; f. 130 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6502. 14ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
Vṛndāvana 998. 13ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.

Additional manuscripts of his *Parvanirṇaya*, composed in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1686, the year of the composition of the *Muhūrtagaṇapati* with which it has been listed in previous volumes of CESS:

BHU B.634. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
Benares (1953) 4328. Ff. 1–21. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720.
AS Bengal I 3. 267 = IM Calcutta 2377. Ff. 1–8. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
RORI (Alwar) 416. 40ff.; and 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
DC 2735. Ff. 4–82. (*Tithinirṇaya* (?) of Rāvala).
Kavīndrācārya 534. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 242.

Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntigaṇapati* = *Grahaśāntipaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 72a):

RORI (Udaipur) 6417. 18ff. Copied by Mūrtarāma Vyāsa, the son of Ambikeśvara, in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.
PrSB 3117 (Berlin or. oct. 828). 16ff. Copied for Udayalāla on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1837 = 14 May 1781.
RORI (Udaipur) 4910. Ff. 1–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
RORI (Jaipur) 2877. 97ff. (f. 33 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4905. Ff. 1–4 and 13–41. Copied by Jagannātha Suratānyā in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6195. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
RORI (Udaipur) 6233. 25ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Miśra in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
BORI 97 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 408. 84ff. Copied by Ambālāla on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1928 = ca. 6 August 1871.
Florence (Add.) 814. Ff. 1–16.
Rajputana, p. 4. At Indore.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 302. 27ff. (ff. 1–11 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4277. 29ff. (ff. 9–10 and 17–19 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6410. 10ff. Incomplete.

GAṆAPAYYA (*fl.* 1893)

Author of a *Vāstusārasaṅgraha* in Telugu. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.1892. Ff. 1–65. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7115. Ff. 1–43. Telugu.

He also wrote a *Śrīkṛṣṇavāstu* in Telugu on 21 September 1893. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7366. Ff. 1–82. Telugu.

GAṆEŚA

Author of a *Kālamīmāṃsāprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

BHU C.5344. 23ff. Incomplete.

*GAṆEŚA

His *Kṣetragaṇita* (see CESS A 2, 92b-93a) is a prose commentary on verses 39-47 of the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi* composed by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in 1619. It was edited from the unique manuscript by T. Hayashi [A5. 1986a].

GAṆEŚA

The son of Rāma, Gaṇeśa wrote a *Muhūrtaratna* Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12808. 20ff.

GAṆEŚA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Jodhpur 795. 8ff. Copied by Muktivijaya at Saṃdaḍī in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete (strījātaka).

This may be identical with the *Strījātaka* of Gaṇeśa (see CESS A 2, 93b).

GAṆEŚA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8397/622. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GAṆEŚA SOMAYĀJIN

Author of a *Gaṇeśakārikā* on śulba. Manuscripts:

Berlin 1455 (or. fol. 878). 16ff. Copied by Bāladīkṣita Goḍabola on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1694 = 2 October 1772. *(Cayanakārikāḥ)*.

Wai 2683. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. (*Cayanakārikā* according to Hiraṇyakeśin).

Adyar Cat. 33 E 2. 8pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 33 M 1. 13pp. Grantha.

Baroda 6383 (c). Ff. 28-31. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala — (5755 D). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 269.

The last verse is:

hiraṇyakeśisūtre 'gneḥ
paraśyenasya yuktitaḥ //
somayājigaṇeśena
racitās tasya kārikāḥ //

*GAṆEŚA (b. 1507)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghava* (see CESS A 2, 94a-100a; A 3, 27b-28a; and A 4, 72a-74a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4955. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596.

Oxford CSS I 36 (*d. 750 (5)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1673 = ca. 23 June 1616. Incomplete (ends in 15, 12).

RORI Cat. VI 24294. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Bikaner) 14666. 47ff. Copied by Samayanidhāna at Sarasā in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 36772. 179ff. (f. 1 missing); and 3ff. with an anukramaṇikā. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. With the ṭīkā of Mallāri. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2344. 22ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 576. 11ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcandra Muni at Kusumapura in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D.1706.

RORI (Udaipur) 3610 (1). Ff. 9-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Udaipur) 6443. 28ff. Copied by Manojñasāgara at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D.1723. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (adhikāra 5).

RORI (Jaipur) 5497 (2). 27ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 37 (*d. 768 (1)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1793 = 9 April 1736.

Oxford CSS I 38 (*d. 746 (1)). Ff. 1-22. Copied by Sukhanandana on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1795 = 22 April 1738. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-15).

Oxford CSS I 39 (c. 315 (2)). Ff. 1–16. Copied by Jagannātha Miśra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1801, Śaka 1666 = 22 December 1744. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. III 12896. 7ff. Copied by Bhāṇavijaya at Cobārī in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (spaṣṭagrahavidhi).

RORI Cat. VI 23967. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

RORI (Bikaner) 15874. 15ff. Copied by Yuktidhīra at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

RORI (Bikaner) 17382. 10ff. Copied by Vṛddhicanda in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4659. 9ff. Copied by Gumānavijaya Muni in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D.1773. With a stabaka on ff. 1–2.

Mysore ORI C.4070/1. 52ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Lakṣabhaṭṭa, a resident of Mudholāgrāma, on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1698 = 13 September 1776.

BHU C.2234. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19116. 56ff. (ff. 2–3 missing). Copied by Śivanātha, the son of Rāmāji Miśra, at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Jaipur) 2603. 116ff. (ff. 1, 98–111, and 115 missing). Copied by Udayarāma Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Mallāri. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1434. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete (sūryaspaṣṭakaraṇasāraṇī).

Oxford CSS I 40 (*d. 791 (1)). Ff. 1–26. Copied by Manasārāma Gaduve at Kāśī on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 7 November 1790.

RORI (Bikaner) 17376. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2571. 7ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu at Viṣadharapura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI (Jaipur) 3614. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gulābarāya Paṇḍyā in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 94 (2868). 45ff. Copied on a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1718 = 18 or 25 September or 1 October 1796.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 578. 14ff. Copied by Vadanacanda in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With a stabaka.

RORI Cat. III 13918. 12ff. Copied by Rāmavijaya, the pupil of Rūpavijaya, in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete (to adhyāya 3).

RORI Cat. IX 28289. 42ff. Copied by Abhairāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With the ṭīkā of Gaṅgādhara.

Kathmandu (1964) 93 (2873). 24ff. Copied by Cireśvara on a Saturday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = 17 or 30 January 1813.

RORI Cat. IV 18800. 18ff. (ff. 6–9 missing). Copied by Nārāyaṇa at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI Cat. XVI 34991. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Ascribed to Keśava.

RORI (Jaipur) 10984. 28ff. (f. 15 missing). Copied by Mayūra Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 41 (d.. 774 (6)). Ff. 1–26. Copied on Tuesday amāvāsī of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1891 = 13 January 1835.

RORI Cat. XVI 34296. 16ff. (f. 12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With a stabaka.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1427. 6ff. Copied by Guru Moti at Govindagaḍha in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (chāyādhikāra).

RORI (Jaipur) 2266. 15ff. Copied by Campālāla Jośī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

Oxford CSS I 42 (d. 748). Ff. 1–61, 32 (= 62), and 63–128. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = ca. 7 October 1839. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

VSM (Upādhye) 12765. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (sūryagrahaṇa). With a kālāṃśagaṇita.

RORI Cat. IV 19126. 129ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 37186. 18ff. (as serial 2933), 14ff. (as serial 3077). Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (candradarśanādhikāra).

RORI Cat. XVI 37187. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (grahaṇaparvānayanādhikāra).

NPS (Sanskrit) 8509. 15ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1777 = ca. 18 February 1856.

Vṛndāvana 8494. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

Kathmandu (1964) 97 (2897). 107ff. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1779 = 6 August 1858. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1757. 13ff. Copied by Camanīrāma in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889. Incomplete (to adhikāra 3).

RORI (Udaipur) 4374. Ff. 9-89 and 91-92. Copied in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901. Incomplete.
ABSP 1302. 2ff. Incomplete (10, 1-13, 2).
AS Bombay 215. 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (adhikāra 9). From Bhāu Dājī.
BHU B.257. 23ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.84. 154ff. With the ṭīkā of Mallāri.
BHU C.148. 39ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
BHU C.266. 23ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.320. 82ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
BHU C.842. 23ff.
BHU C.843. 47ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
BHU C.1363. 6ff.
BHU C.1461. 40ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
BHU C.3175. 16ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8312/537. Ff. 1-12.
GJRI 8313/538. Ff. 1-29. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with grahaṇādhikāra).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1086; 5086 (ascribed to Keśava); 5314; 5319; 5394; and 5530.
Jodhpur 789 (A). 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 91 (2872). 27ff. Incomplete (ends with pañcāṅgādhikāra).
Kathmandu (1964) 92 (2869). 20ff. Incomplete (ends with ahargaṇotpannādhikāra).
Kathmandu (1964) 95 (7069). 12ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 96 (2871). 14ff.
Mysore (1905) 630. 9pp. Telugu.
Mysore ORI C.599/2. Ff. 1-54. Incomplete (diksādhanā to khecaradarśana).
Mysore ORI C.4060/2. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.4700/22. Ff. 75-75 (sic!). Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end only).
Mysore ORI *P.2263/1. Ff. 1-166. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.2568/4. Ff. 20-40. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.3771/12. Ff. 152-163. Grantha. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-6).
Mysore ORI P.5163/1. Ff. 1-18. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7101/1. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāra 1).
Mysore ORI P.8016. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (end of sūryagrahaṇādhikāra).
Mysore ORI P.8283/1. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-11).
Mysore ORI P.10334. Ff. 1-15. Nandināgarī and Telugu.
New Delhi, N M 63/899. 42ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9048. Ff. 1-17 and 19-22. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 43 (c. 316 (8)). Ff. 2-16, 16b (= 17), and 18-21; and ff. 1-6, 8-9 (= 7-8), 9b, 10-11, and <12-13>. With the ṭīkā of Mallāri. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 44 (*d. 766 (10)). Ff. 1-32.
Oxford CSS I 45 (d. 766 (8)). Ff. 1-19 and 21-22.
Oxford CSS I 46 (*d. 924 (12) A I). Ff. 4-5, <6>, 7, 11, 16-17, 19, and <20>. Bengālī. Incomplete (1, 16-3, 14; 4, 1-8; 6, 4-7, 11; and 7, 17-9, 2).
Oxford CSS I 47 (*e. 143 (1)). Ff. 1-17, 17b (= 18), and 19-20. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 162. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (ends in 3, 17).
Panjab JB I 749 (Nakodar 394). 11ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 13314. 127ff. With the ṭīkā of Mallāri.
*Poleman 4690 (Columbia, Smith Indic 88). Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-4).
PrSB 3587 (Berlin or. oct. 761). 29ff.
PrSB 3588 (Berlin or. oct. 827). 24ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Moreśvara Pāṭhaka.
PrSB 3589 (Berlin or. 6238). 86ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
PrSB 3590 (Berlin or. fol. 2436). 17ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (adhikāras 5-6).
RORI Cat. III 11021. 9ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 18774. 47ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. IV 20870. 16ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 23752. 9ff. Incomplete (to adhikāra 4).
RORI Cat. VI 24985. Ff. 2-11, 13-70, and 72-80. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28690. 93ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. IX 28700. 29ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. IX 29272. 25ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 29768. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34332. 26ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. XVI 34365. 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI (Alwar) 2628. 122ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI (Alwar) 6157. 37ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14695. 6ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 14715. 3ff. Incomplete (bhaumādispaṣṭa).
RORI (Bikaner) 16993. 14ff. With a Rājasthānī artha.
RORI (Bikaner) 16995. 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 17144. 6ff. Copied by Udayacanda.
RORI (Bikaner) 17220. 13ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 268. 2ff. Incomplete (sūryagrahaṇādhikāra).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1503. Ff. 12–14. Incomplete (spaṣṭādhikāra).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1779. 31ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2132. 8ff. Incomplete (to adhikāra 4).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2237. 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2765. 13ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2949. 16ff. Incomplete (to adhikāra 3).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4111. 10ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4157. F. 8. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4304. 21ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4784. 23ff. With the Rājasthānī stabaka of Caturavijaya.
RORI (Jaipur) 2560. 19ff. Incomplete (begins with māsagaṇa and ends with nalikābandhana).
RORI (Jaipur) 2956. 19ff. (ff. 11, 17, and 20 missing). With a Hindī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3369. 3ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3394. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3854. 16ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 4480. 1f. Incomplete (candragrahaṇa).
RORI (Jaipur) 4762. 13ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5497 (1). 15ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5642. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8586. 14ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9018. 32ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9081. 1f. Incomplete (pātādhyāya).
RORI (Jaipur) 9240. 7ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Incomplete (pañcatārāspaṣṭīkaraṇa). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 10433. 12ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4724. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete (madhyamādhikāra).
RORI (Udaipur) 4773. Ff. 1–5. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 4801. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5192. Ff. 1–95. With the ṭīkā of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5209. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5575. 4ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6203. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6236. 11ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6414. 11ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6461. 7ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1616. 20ff. (ff. 2–4 and 17–18 missing). Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 733 (c). 8ff. Telugu.
Vṛndāvana 1570. 6ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 1880. 8ff. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 3619. 19ff.
Vṛndāvana 3621. 22ff.
Vṛndāvana 3696. 14ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 6635. 6ff. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 8479. 14ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8862. 21ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–8).
Vṛndāvana 9703. 6ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana (micro) 1150. 14ff. Property of Hariśaṅkara Dāsa of Vṛndāvana.
VSM (Upādhye) 12784. Ff. 1 and 10–12. Incomplete.
*WHMRL K.2.f. Ff. 8–14, 16, 20–24, 26–34, and 36–39. Incomplete (3, 5–4, 13; 4, 15–23; 6, 3–8, 3; 9, 1–14, 3; 14, 8–15, 14; and 16, 4).
WHMRL β 304. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–3). With an interlinear ṭīkā.
*WHMRL M.2.a (γ 230). Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (ends after 4, 10).

The *Grahalāghava* with the ṭīkās of Mallāri and Viśvanātha was edited with his own Hindī vyākhyā by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1983; with his own anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā by Rāmasvarūpa, Baṃbaī 1987; and with his own anvaya and Saṃskṛta *(Tārā)* and Hindī ṭīkās by Brahmānanda Tripāṭhin as *CSG* 125, Vārāṇasī 1987.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Pātasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 100b, and A 4, 74a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5557.
Kathmandu (1965) 146 (2980). 4ff. Incomplete.
*Poleman 5130 (U Penn 657). The scribe's (or patron's) name is probably to be read: Govindarāma Tivāḍi; the relevant part of the post-colophon is: ṣitaṃ tivāḍigoṁaṃdarāmakāryyārthaṃ.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithicintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 100b–103a; A 3, 28a; and A 4, 74a–75a):

VSM (Upādhye) 12802b. Ff. 1–9. Copied by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
RORI Cat. XVI 36790. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With the ṭīkā of Yajñeśvara.
VSM (Upādhye) 12732. 13ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Gopālabhaṭṭa Adhyāpaka in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. With a saṃvatsaraphala.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 11. Ff. 1–7. Copied for Prāṇajivanta Mādhavajī Vyāsa on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = 14 September 1862. Expanded version in 73 verses.
RORI (Jaipur) 2434. 5ff. Copied at Bhāvapurā in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.
BHU C.333. 9ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.846. 11ff. With the ṭīkā of Veṅkaṭeśa.
BORI 706 of 1883/84. 36ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 262–266. Telugu.
Mysore ORI C.4697/8. Ff. 1–32. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.2649. Ff. 45–69. Telugu. Incomplete *(Tithicakrapadakāni)*.
Oxford CSS I 62 (*d. 746 (2)). Ff. 1–4.
Oxford CSS I 63 (*d. 791 (3)). Ff. 1–3. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 64 (*d. 796 (3)). Ff. 1–3.
Oxford CSS I 65 (*d. 796 (4)). Ff. 1–2.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 12. Ff. 1–4. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2612. 5ff. Copied by Lachamaṇa.
VSM (Upādhye) 12762. 5ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12770. 30ff. Copied by Govinda Lakṣmaṇa Upādhye.
VSM (Upādhye) 12799. 3ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12801b. 20ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Buddhivilāsinī* (see CESS A 2, 103a–104a, and A 4, 75a–75b):

PrSB 3573 (Berlin or. quart. 1653). Ff. 1, 5–15, 17, 20, 22–23, 26–55, 58–95, 97–104, and 107. Copied by Paramānanda Kāyastha at Kāśī on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1657 = 12 December 1600. Formerly property of Gambhīrarāja Bhāratīdīkṣita.
PrSB 3572 (Berlin or. quart. 1657). Ff. 2–20, 23–47, and 50–113. Copied by Kṛṣṇa of Vairāṭadeśa in <Saṃ.> 1769 = A.D. 1712. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3477. 101ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Jośī, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa, at Brahmāvartakṣetra in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. No author mentioned.
AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.
Bhubaneswar 2. G/4 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 51 (G/4). 59ff. Oriya. From Puri.
GJRI 9209/37. Ff. 1–33. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5463; and 5538.
Mysore ORI A.896/2. Ff. 1–24. Telugu. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 110 (*d. 786). 1f.; and ff. 1, 3–73, 80–124, and 126. Incomplete (verses 187–192 missing).
Paris BN Sans. 1781a. Part of a manuscript of 72ff. Grantha.
RORI (Alwar) 2574. 104ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2593. 113ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2519. 74ff. Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 104a–104b; A 3, 28a; and A 4, 75a–75b):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 46. Ff. 1–54. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1713 = 29 June 1791. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 45. Ff. 1–10. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujīka Vyāsa for Mulajī Vyāsa on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1713 = 1 July 1791. Expanded version in 79 verses.
RORI (Alwar) 2681 = *Alwar 1871. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Viṣṇu.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 104b–105a; A 3, 28a; and A 4, 75b):

BHU B.167. 13ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8672/897. Ff. 1–26. Maithilī. Incomplete.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 59. 96ff. Incomplete (ends with 16, 4).
RORI Cat. VII 25170. 72ff. (ff. 5 and 56 missing; f. 61 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34456. 255ff. (ff. 249–254 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36577. 63ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śukadeva.
RORI (Alwar) 2941. 153ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2942. 118ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 11809. 13ff. Ascribed to Keśava. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 105b–106a, and A 4, 75b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12814. 185ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

RORI Cat. IX 28288. 22ff. Copied by Abherāma, the son of Tuljārāma Jośī, at Vaṭapurī in Iladurga District in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
RORI Cat. XVI 36007. 211ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
RORI (Alwar) 2911 = *Alwar 1903. 155ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Oxford CSS I 404 (*d. 756). Ff. 1-162.

8. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Cābukayantra* (see CESS A 2, 106a):

*BORI 43 of 1898/99. Ff. 12-13. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha II in Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677 = 18 June 1755.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Pratodayantra* (see CESS A 2, 106a-106b, and A 4, 75b):

*AS Bombay 245 IV. Ff. 9-10. Copied on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of the first month <in Saṃ. 1716> = 9 April 1659.
RORI (Jaipur) 4697. 4ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With a ṭīkā.
*Bombay U 375. Ff. 13v-14v.
RORI (Alwar) 2697 = *Alwar 1844. 5ff.
*VVRI 4731 A. 2ff. The ṭīkā in this manuscript is by a pupil of Gaṇeśa; it begins: etat prasiddhaṃ pratodayantraṃ gaṇeśadaivajñair asmadgurubhiḥ kalpitaṃ.

The *Pratodayantra* was published by Shakti Dhara Sharma, Kurali [1982].

11. Additional manuscripts of his *Sudhīrañjanayantra* (see CESS A 2, 106b):

*AS Bombay 245 III. Ff. 8v-9. Copied on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of the first month <in Saṃ. 1716> = 9 April 1659.
Mysore ORI P.2057/6. F. 105. Telugu.

GAṆEŚA or *GAṆAPATI* (*fl.* 1529)

The son of Dāmodara, Gaṇeśa or Gaṇapati wrote a *Pañcāṅgasiddhi* whose epoch is Śaka 1441 = A.D. 1519; cf. the *Gaṇapatisāraṇī* of Gaṇapati. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 58 (d. 791 (7)). Ff. 1-33. Copied by Devāji Bhaṭa, the son of Gaṇeśa Bhaṭa, for Pila Josi on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1567 = 13 August 1645.

The first verse is:

śrīherambapadāmbuje druhiṇajāṃ sūryādikān khecarān
dhātāraṃ śivam acyutaṃ girisutāṃ yogeśvaraṃ sadgurum /
natvāhaṃ śubhageṣiṇīṃ sphuṭatarāṃ brahmāryapakṣānvitāṃ
varṣādau paṭusiddhaye gaṇapatiḥ pañcāṅgasiddhiṃ bruve //

The colophon begins: iti śrījyotirvitsugaṇeśaviracitā.

**GAṆEŚA* (*fl.* ca. 1550/1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 107a-109a; A 3, 28b; and A 4, 75b-76a):

BM Or. 13780. Copied at Jhūjhuvāgrāma in Saṃ. 1692 = A.D. 1635.
BHU C.4867. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.
Oxford CSS I 355 (*d. 774 (2)). Ff. 1-29. Copied by Prabhurāma, the son of Jīvaṇaka Paṇḍyā of the Viśanagarajñāti, a resident of Ahmadabad, on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1840, Śaka 1705 = 12 July 1783.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 735. 39ff. Copied at Indrāvatīnagara in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (bhojanavicāra).
BHU C.2253. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
RORI (Jaipur) 2833. 8ff. Copied by Maṅgalarāma Dādhīca in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).
RORI (Jaipur) 5133. 13ff. Copied by Dayādatta Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
RORI Cat. IV 20709. 42ff. Copied by Naradīka Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
RORI (Alwar) 2791. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
BHU C.4440. 27ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5276.
Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1842. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI *P.1147. Ff. 1-42. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 356 (*d. 795). Ff. 1-20 and 22-36. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 14030. 10ff. Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayogavicāra). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 36679. 25ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2790. 36ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3478. 38ff. (f. 24 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10203. 41ff.
VVBISIS 793. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
VVRI 1590. 1f. Incomplete (māsaphala). No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnāvalīpaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 109a–109b):

RORI Cat. VI 24391. 9ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36748. 13ff.

The *Ratnāvalīpaddhati* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 16–42.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇitamañjarī* (see CESS A 2, 110a):

RORI Cat. VI 24859. Ff. 2–106. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3665. 8ff.

**GAṆEŚA* (*fl.* 1613)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakālaṅkāra* (see CESS A 2, 110a–114a; A 3, 28b; and A 4, 76a–77b):

Vṛndāvana 3373. 21ff. Copied by Sītārāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. Incomplete.
Pattan II 14145. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
Oxford CSS I 280 (*d. 768 (3)). Ff. 1–17. Copied by Ṭhākura on a Wednesday in Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1617 = 3, 10, 17, or 24 July 1695.
*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 42. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
RORI (Jaipur) 4618. 17ff. Copied by Tryambaka in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 184. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
Oxford CSS I 281 (*e. 145 (2)). Ff. 1–11 and 13. Copied by Bāpu Pāṭhaka Neṭaka on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1846 = 27 December 1789. Incomplete (adhyāya 7 omitted).
RORI Cat. V 23642. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
Wien UB 30 (I 9814). Ff. 1–15. Copied on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 12 August 1822. Bought by E. Hultzsch in 1884/85.
RORI Cat. IX 29913. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
BHU B.3726. 113ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭīkā of Narmadāgiri. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 4267. 16ff. Copied by Rāmanātha at Kukaḍe in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Jaipur) 10451. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
RORI Cat. IX 28689. 24ff. Copied by Dayārāma Śarman Miśra in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1414. 14ff. Copied by Guru Moti in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (to yogādhyāya).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8166. Ff. 1–20. Copied by Baladeva Caube on Sunday pūrṇimā of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1905 = 10 December 1848. With the ṭīkā of Haribhānu Śukla.
RORI (Jaipur) 4007. 34ff. Copied at Ḍīḍavāṇā in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Udaipur) 4042. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With a Rājasthānī ṭabārtha.
BHU C.2699. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
Nagpur 732 (1729). 20 ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa. From Nagpur.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8569. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭīkā of Jayagopāla.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9045. 32ff. Copied for Gaṅgādhara on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1914 = 29 July 1858.
RORI (Jaipur) 11146. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
GJRI 8361/586. Ff. 1–31. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1780 = 6 March 1859.
Mysore ORI C.4662/16. Ff. 1–33. Copied on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1787 = 17 February 1866.
RORI (Alwar) 5575. 19ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2616. 11ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa Kabīrapanthin in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With a ṭīkā.
Vṛndāvana 3738. 29ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Miśra in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1780. 3ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa Kabīrapanthin in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Incomplete (adhyāya 4).

RORI Cat. VI 23821. 17ff. Copied by Viradīcanda Śrīmālin in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
GJRI 8360/585. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876.
RORI (Alwar) 5523. 40ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With the ṭīkā of Haribhānu Śukla.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (8). Ff. 41–75. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭīkā of Haribhānu Śukla.
RORI Cat. IV 20873 (1). Ff. 1–15. Copied by Mādhava in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899.
AS Bengal III.A.72.
BHU B.3317. 6ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.3727. 25ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.4333. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.5. 66ff. With the ṭīkā of Haribhānu Śukla.
BHU C.993. 9ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.2079. 14ff. Said to have been copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613.
BHU C.2235. 16ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.2698. 14ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.4583. 14ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.5402. 6ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 2. Bs/27. Bengālī.
Bhubaneswar IV 41 (Jy/10a). 23ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 42 (Jy/13b). 29ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 43 (Jy/19b). 13ff. Oriya. From Ranapur, Mayurbhanj District.
Bhubaneswar IV 44 (Jy/30d). 19ff. Oriya. From Baripada, Mayurbhanj District.
Bhubaneswar IV 45 (Jy/93b). 16ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sanakhemendi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 46 (Jy/65). 91ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Durlabha Dāsa. From Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar IV 47 (Jy/73b). 34ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Kavicandra. From Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar IV 48 (Jy/74a). 48ff. Oriya. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar IV 49 (Jy/86a). 51ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Kavicandra. From Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar IV 50 (Jy/89). 28ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Haladia, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 51 (Jy/136a). 31ff. Oriya. From Parlakhemendi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 179 (Jy/49). 102ff. Oriya. At the beginning of the manuscript. Incomplete. From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 181 (Jy/71). 113ff. Oriya. At the end of the manuscript. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.
GJRI 8359/584. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
GJRI 11011/1065. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (begins in adhyāya 5).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5396.
Kathmandu (1965) 12 (5903). 34ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 13 (6332). 4ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 16 (5899). 15ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 17 (5899). 36ff. With the ṭīkā of Haribhānu Śukla.
Nagpur 731 (1681). 14ff. Said to have been copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613. Ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa. From Nasik.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8431. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9173. 7ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 282 (*d. 772 (10)). Ff. 1–13. Incomplete (ends in 7, 2). Property of Paṇḍita Vijayarāma on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1915 = 14 January 1859.
Oxford CSS I 283 (*d. 924 (9)). Ff. 1–18 and 1f. Bengālī.
RJ IV 2991. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 18959. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 30147. 21ff. With the ṭīkā of Sevārāma.
RORI (Alwar) 2766. 35ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 5086. 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 5421. 5ff. Incomplete (horoscopic diagrams).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2954. 18ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3408. 17ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5204. 8ff. (f. 2 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10331. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4000. 18ff. Said to have been copied at Varddhanapura in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1535 = A.D. 1613. With the ṭīkā of Jayagopāla.
RORI (Udaipur) 5447. 10ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6508. 36ff. (f. 1 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Varendra 214. Ff. 1–40. With the ṭīkā of Jayagopāla.
Vṛndāvana 7495. 15ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8440. 6ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10233. 20ff. (ff. 3–5 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10577. 11ff. Said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613. Incomplete.
WHMRL E.12.m. Ff. 1 and 5-21. Incomplete (1, 5-7; and 2, 12-6, 6).

The *Jātakālaṅkāra* was edited with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvaprakāśikā*, of Laṣaṇalāla Jhā as *CAG* 31, Vārāṇasī 1979; reprinted as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 56, Vārāṇasī 1984. It was also published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Budhavasati Rāma at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in 1986.

*GAṆEŚA (*fl.* 1681)

Additional manuscript of his *Tithimañjarī* (see CESS A 2, 93a, and A 3, 28b–29a):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1239. 6ff.

*GAṆEŚADATTA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* 1935/1972)

Author also (see CESS A 2, 114a; A 3, 29a; and A 4, 77b) of a Hindī ṭīkā *Subodhinī*, on the *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (*fl.* 1571/72), published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.]; and of a *Vāstuprabodha* published with a Hindī ṭīkā at Vārāṇasī in 1972.

*GADĀDHARA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (*fl.* 1165) (see CESS A 2, 114b, and A 3, 29b):

RORI Cat. VIII 27505. 16ff. Copied by Amaracandra Ojhā at Nasīrāvāda on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1900 = 26 February 1844.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

sugamaṃ sarvair jñeyaṃ yad gūḍhaṃ tajjagadādhareṇa mayā /
pratipadakathanair bhuvanadīpakaśāstraṃ bahir neyam //

The last verse is:

yathāmati yathādhītaṃ śāstraṃ bhuvanadīpakam /
gadādharadvijenedaṃ vyākhyātaṃ svasutāya tat //

GADĀDHARA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6568.

GADĀDHARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

The son of Padmanābha Paṭṭanāyaka, Gadādhara wrote a *Sūryendugrahaṇa* = *Ravīndugrahaṇa* in Saṃskṛta and Oriya, based on the *Grahacakra* of Kucanācārya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 139 (Jy/26c). 24ff. Oriya. With the *Grahacakravivaraṇa* of Kṛṣṇaratha. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

The first verse is:

pāṭībījaviśāradas tu sakalagranthāntarākuṇṭhadhīr
daivajñālikirīṭahāṭakamaṇir yaḥ padmanābhābhidhaḥ /
sūryendugrahaṇaṃ bravīmi subhagaṃ natvā murāreḥ padaṃ
tatsūnuś ca gadādharo baṭuhitāyāhaṃ budhānandakam //

*GADĀDHARA MIŚRA

Additional manuscript of his *Bṛhajjātakaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 114b):

BHU C.244. 15ff.

*GADĀDHARA RĀJAGURU (*fl.* ca. 1725/1750)

Additional manuscripts of his *Gadādharapaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 115a–115b; A 3, 29b; and A 4, 77b):

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/982; and Dh/1002. (both *Kālasāra*).

*GADĀDHARA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* 1787)

Additonal manuscripts of his *Vratārka* (see CESS A 4, 77b–78a):

RORI (Udaipur) 211. 453ff. (ff. 320–338 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
RORI (Udaipur) 210. 114ff. (ff. 30–34, 40–43, and 52–62 missing).

GANNAMĀCĀRYA

Author of a Telugu ṭīkā on the *Śilpaśāstravidhāna* of Maya. Manuscripts:

IO 3150 (2579) I. Ff. 1-45v. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 3151 (2680) I. Pp. 1-7. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). From Colin Mackenzie.

The colophon begins: iti gannamācāryaviracitāyām āndhrabhāṣāṭīkāyāṃ.

GARGA

Alleged author of a *Keralapraśna*; cf. the *Gargapraśna*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2858. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2867. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2868. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2859. 11ff.

**GARGA*

A *Gargajātaka* (cf. CESS A 2, 115b) in 84 verses was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Pāṭhaka at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in 1987.

**GARGA*

Addtional manuscripts of his *Gargapraśna* (see CESS A 2, 116a):

BHU C.383. 10ff. (*Sugargapraśna*).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5449. (yātrāprakaraṇa).

**GARGA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Gargamuhūrta* (see CESS A 2, 116a):

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 9. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1804 = A.D. 1882 from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāre Jośī of Poona.

**GARGA*

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛddhagargasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 116a-117b; A 3, 29b; and A 4, 78a; see D. Pingree [A5 1987b] and [A5 1987c]):

RORI (Alwar) 2549. 186ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 19. 192ff. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881 from BORI 345 of 1879/80.
BHU S. 34. 227ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
AS Bengal I.D.20. 160ff. Property of the College of Fort William in 1825. See *Yugapurāṇa*, *BI* ed., p. 22.
Gangajala Vidyapeeth, Aliyavada, Gujarat 127 = *Tuljashankar 16. See *Yugapurāṇa*, *BI* ed., p. 22.
New Delhi, NM 57/78/1. 315ff.
NL, Calcutta, Th. 171. 147ff. See *Yugapurāṇa*, *BI* ed., p. 24.
NL, Calcutta, Th. 216. 228ff. See *Yugapurāṇa*, *BI* ed., p. 24.
NL, Calcutta, Th. 218. Incomplete. See *Yugapurāṇa*, *BI* ed., p. 20, fn. 57.
NL, Calcutta, Th. 319. 295ff. From Bhāu Dājī. See *Yugapurāṇa*, *BI* ed., p. 23.
RORI (Alwar) 2548. 244ff. Incomplete.

The *Yugapurāṇa* was published with his own Hindî translation by Kṛṣṇamaṇi Tripāṭhin as *CSG* 16, Vārāṇasī 1975; with an English translation in J. Mitchiner, *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*, vol. 9, London 1976, pp. 918-924; and was edited with an English translation and a commentary by J. Mitchiner as *BI* 312, Calcutta 1986.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛddhagārgīsaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 118a):

BHU C.1083. 78ff. Śāradā.
Oxford CSS I 459 (e. 260B and CI). Ff. 1-10 and 10b-29. Śāradā. Copied in Jyeṣṭha of Saṃ. 61.
PrSB 2926 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 55). 37ff.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Gārgyasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 118b, and A 3, 29b):

Mysore ORI P.10056/38. Ff. 55-76. Nandināgarī. (phalanirṇaya of Gārgya).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1056 (a). 76ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11).

6. Additional manuscripts of sections, apparently, of his *Uttaragārgyasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 118b–119a; A 3, 29b–30a; and A 4, 78a–78b):

1. anurādhānakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/102. Ff. 85–86. Nandināgarī.

2. abhijinnakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/107. Ff. 89–90. Nandināgarī.

3. amāvāsyaśāntihoma.

Mysore ORI P.9254/117. Ff. 97–98. Nandināgarī.

4. aśvinīnakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/114. Ff. 95–96. Nandināgarī.

5. ārdrānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/90. Ff. 77–78. Nandināgarī.

6. āśleṣājyeṣṭhājananaśāntiprayoga.

Benares (1953) 6700. Ff. 1–4.

7. āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/94. 1f. Nandināgarī.

8. uttaraphalgunījananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/97. Ff. 81–82. Nandināgarī.

9. uttarabhādranakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/112. Ff. 94–95. Nandināgarī.

10. uttarāṣāḍhānakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/106. 1f. Nandināgarī.

11. utpātaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/31. Ff. 35–36. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3023/110. Ff. 66–67. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3804/61. Ff. 107–109. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4863/78. Ff. 86–87. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/113. Ff. 173–176. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5930/117. Ff. 135–136. Nandināgarī.

12. ulūkagṛdhrakapotaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9764/44. Ff. 81–82. Telugu.

13. ekanakṣatrajananaśānti of Vṛddhagārgya.

Mysore ORI P.60/8. Ff. 11–12. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.604/75. Ff. 102–103. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.734/4. Ff. 12–13. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3804/36. F. 66. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4863/118. F. 138. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9254/195. F. 168. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9428/17. F. 10. Nandināgarī.

14. kuhūśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4863/44. Ff. 61–63. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9254/85. Ff. 71–72. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/86. Ff. 72–74. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10070/58. Ff. 60–62. Nandināgarī.

15. kūrmaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.3085/69. Ff. 89–91. Grantha.

16. kṛttikānakṣatraśāntividhi.

Mysore ORI P.9254/87. Ff. 74–76. Nandināgarī.

17. kṛṣṇacaturdaśījananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.60/5. Ff. 8–9. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3804/30. Ff. 52–55. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4863/126. F. 143. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9254/203. Ff. 171–172. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/95. F. 117. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9965/5. Ff. 9–10. Nandināgarī.

18. gaṇḍajātaśānti.

AS Bengal 2617 (G. 3244) I. Ff. 1–1v.

19. gaṇḍadoṣajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI 3804/52. Ff. 90–91. Nandināgarī.

20. gomukhaśānti.

AS Bengal 2619 (G. 2319). 3ff.
Benares (1953) 7286. Ff. 1–5. (gomukhaprasavavidhi).

21. jyeṣṭhānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI B.117/50. Ff. 57–58. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.604/81. Ff. 109–111. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.734/1. Ff. 3-10. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1723/14. Ff. 46-49. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.2239/38. Ff. 38-41. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2579/48. Ff. 40-42. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3023/36. Ff. 24-25. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3128/8. Ff. 87-89. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3804/53. Ff. 91-94. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4720/11. Ff. 18-19 and 24. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4863/129. Ff. 148-150. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4992/3. Ff. 5-8. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5587/77. Ff. 153-155. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5635/99. Ff. 106-108. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.5672/37. Ff. 63-65. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.6820/4. Ff. 6-9. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7401/14. 3ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7970/153. Ff. 178-180. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8000/12. Ff. 15-16. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/103. Ff. 86-87. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/206. Ff. 176-177. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9764/20. Ff. 45-47. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9951/96. Ff. 117-120. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9965/87. Ff. 100-101. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10023/5. Ff. 125-126. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10041/26. Ff. 39-41. Telugu.

22. tithigaṇḍajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4180/30. Ff. 45-46. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5587/88. F. 170. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5635/37. Ff. 30-31. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.8532/14. Ff. 106-107. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/216. F. 181. Nandināgarī.

23. tithyādigaṇḍaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.2239/50. F. 62. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.10041/38. Ff. 53-54. Telugu.

24. tiṣyādinakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/82. Ff. 111-112. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4863/130. Ff. 150-151. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5313/49. F. 83. Nandināgarī.

25. darśajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4992/10. Ff. 23-24. Nandināgarī.

26. dinakṣayādigaṇḍaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.2239/51. Ff. 63-64. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9254/217. Ff. 181-182. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10041/39. F. 54. Telugu.

27. dinodayādigaṇḍaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4180/31. Ff. 47-48. Nandināgarī.

28. dvādaśābdād ūrdhvam avalokavidhi.

Benares (1953) 7535. Ff. 1-4.
RORI (Jaipur) 4685. 2ff. (from *Gargasaṃhitā*).

29. dhaniṣṭhāpañcakaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/109. Ff. 91-92. Nandināgarī.

30. nakṣatragaṇḍaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/84. Ff. 114-115. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2239/52. F. 64. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.10041/37. F. 53. Telugu.

31. nakṣatrabalividhi.

Mysore ORI P.3804/59. Ff. 103-104. Nandināgarī.

32. nakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/27. Ff. 31-32. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.10070/59. Ff. 62-77. Nandināgarī.

33. nālaveṣṭanaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.5293/52. F. 69. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9428/7. F. 66. Nandināgarī.

34. pariveṣakālajananarajasvalāśānti.

Mysore ORI P.3804/50. F. 88. Nandināgarī.

35. punarvasujananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/91. F. 78. Nandināgarī.

36. puṣyanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/93. Ff. 78-79. Nandināgarī.

37. puṣyapūrvāṣāḍhājananaśānti.

Mysore ORI B.117/52. Ff. 62-63. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5635/58. Ff. 53-54. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7970/155. Ff. 183-184. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8000/10. Ff. 13-15. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8000/37. Ff. 66-67. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8532/30. Ff. 127–128. Nandināgarī.

38. pūrvabhādrāprathamārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/111. Ff. 93–94. Nandināgarī.

39. pūrvāṣāḍhānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/105. Ff. 88–89. Nandināgarī.

40. paurṇamāsīśānti.

Mysore ORI 9254/116. F. 97. Nandināgarī.

41. bhadrāśānti.

Benares (1953) 8126. Ff. 1–2.
RORI (Jaipur) 4684. 2ff.

42. maghānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4992/1. Ff. 1–4. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6820/2. Ff. 2–5. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8532/29. Ff. 125–127. Nandināgarī.

43. mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/104. Ff. 87–88. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/54. Ff. 53–54. Nandināgarī.

44. mūlāśleṣajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.3128/22. Ff. 103–104. Nandināgarī.

45. mṛgaśīrṣanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/89. Ff. 76–77. Nandināgarī.

46. mṛgotpātādiśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4180/17. Ff. 18–21. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5587/63. Ff. 138–140. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7970/139. Ff. 158–159. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/123. Ff. 101–102. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10070/64. Ff. 78–80. Nandināgarī.

47. rudraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9428/44a. F. 33. Nandināgarī.

48. revatīnakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/113. 1f. Nandināgarī.

49. roganakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.2914/32. Ff. 60–62. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2914/34. Ff. 65–69. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/121. Ff. 74–75. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/124. Ff. 76–77. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7401/89. 2ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7401/91. 3ff. Telugu.

50. rohiṇīnakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/86. F. 76. Nandināgarī.

51. valmīkaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9428/83. F. 75. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9764/12. F. 5. Telugu.

52. viśākhanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/101. Ff. 84–85. Nandināgarī.

53. viṣanāḍijananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/61. F. 81. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3128/14. F. 96. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8000/16. F. 21. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8532/13. F. 106. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9167/19. F. 19. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9428/16. Ff. 9–10. Nandināgarī.

54. vaidhṛtyādiprathamārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9951/86. Ff. 104–105. Nandināgarī.

55. vyatipātādiprathamārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/72. Ff. 99–101. Grantha.

56. śāntiprayoga.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 367. 7ff.

57. śūlarogaharaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.7970/68. Ff. 52–53. Nandināgarī.

58. śravaṇanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/108. Ff. 90–91. Nandināgarī.

59. ṣaṣṭhyārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI B.117/22. F. 22. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.7970/42. F. 27. Nandināgarī.

60. sarvagaṇḍāntaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9965/90. F. 104. Nandināgarī.

61. sinīvalījananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.2239/46. Ff. 58–59. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4180/68. Ff. 124–126. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10041/35. Ff. 50–51. Telugu.

62. svātinakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.5930/96. F. 119. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/100. Ff. 83–84. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/50. Ff. 50–51. Nandināgarī.

63. hastanakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.5930/94. Ff. 117–118. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/98. Ff. 82–83. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/48. Ff. 47–48. Nandināgarī.

7. Additional manuscripts of unidentified *Gargasaṃhitās* (see CESS A 2, 119b; A 3, 30a; and A 4, 79a):

RORI (Udaipur) 524. 10ff. Copied by Rūpājī Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
ABSP 4234. 10ff. (*Jyotiṣa* of Garga Muni).
Mysore ORI *P.4665. Ff. 1–65. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 25, prakīrṇavidhi).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 117. Ff. 12–18. Incomplete (ketūdayaphala; sūryacandramaso mantralakṣaṇa; candrodayaphala; rājyādhikāraphala; mantriphala; sasyādhipaphala; pūrṇimāphala; saptanāḍīvicāra; and vārimaṇḍalabheda).
*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 8. 61ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 20005. 5ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2547. 31ff. Incomplete.

8b. Additional manuscripts of his *Kākaruta* (see CESS A 2, 119b, and A 4, 79a):

Pattan II 9766. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. (*Kākapiṇḍavicāra*).
RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (30). F. 80. (*Kārutantra*; incomplete).

8c. Additional manuscripts of his *Kākavaikṛtyaśānti* (see CESS A 2, 119b, and A 4, 79a):

Benares (1953) 7001. Ff. 1–2.
Benares (1953) 7105. 4ff. (*Kākamaithunādiśānti*; incomplete).
Benares (1953) 10315. 1f. (*Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti*).
Benares (1953) 10564. Ff. 1–5. (*Kākaśānti*).
Mysore ORI P.1967/1. 1p. Nandināgarī. (*Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti*).
Mysore ORI P.5587/69. Ff. 146–147. Nandināgarī. (*Kākasparśanaśānti*).
Mysore ORI P.7970/89. Ff. 73–74. Nandināgarī. (*Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti*).

8e. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Jvaraśānti* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

AS Bengal 2621 (G. 2166) = *Mitra, Not. 4086.

8g. Additional manuscript of his *Pallīkārikā* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

Kathmandu (1965) 138 (5821). 8ff.

8h. Additional manuscripts of his *Meghamālā* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

RORI (Bikaner) 14724. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
RORI Cat. IX 28639. 42ff.

8i. Additional manuscript of his *Yātrālagnaśuddhi* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

Mysore ORI P.9270/16. Ff. 235–236. Telugu.

GARGA

To Garga is attributed a *Gargahorā* translated into English by R. Santhanam, New Delhi 1983. It is, in fact, adhyāyas 40–51 of Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka* as quoted in adhyāya 9 of Balabhadra's *Horāratna*.

**GARGA*

Additional manuscript of his *Jñānapradīpaka* (see CESS A 2, 120a–120b):

WHMRL *a* 1276 (v). Ff. 15v–17.

GARGA

Alleged author of a *Tājikabhāvaphala*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. V 22813. 15ff. (f. 1 missing).

**GARGA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pallīśaraṭavidhāna* (see CESS A 2, 120b; A 3, 30a; and A 4, 79a–79b):

RORI (Alwar) 3799. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
BHU C.2358. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894. *(Pallīśaraṭaśāntividhāna)*.
Allahabad Municipal Museum 28 (8). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 246.
Benares (1953) 7761. Ff. 1–9. *(Pallīpatanaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.604/29. Ff. 32–33. Grantha *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.734/39. Ff. 79–80. Nandināgarī *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.2914/15. Ff. 21–23. Telugu. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.3083/84. F. 52. Telugu. *(Śaraṭapallīpatanaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.4863/75. Ff. 83–84. Telugu. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.5587/44. Ff. 113–115. Nandināgarī. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.5930/115. Ff. 132–134. Nandināgarī. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.8000/4. F. 10. Nandināgarī. *(Palliśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.9428/28. Ff. 17–18. Nandināgarī. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.9764/40. Ff. 76–78. Telugu. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Mysore ORI P.10070/61. F. 77. Nandināgarī. *(Pallīśaraṭaśānti)*.
Pattan II 6220 (7). Ff. 8–10. *(Pallīśaraṭaśāntividhāna)*. With the *Pallīśaraṭaśāntividhāna* of Vasantarāja.
RORI (Alwar) 3800. 4ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5058. 5ff.
Vṛndāvana 6949. 30ff. *(Pallīpatanaphalavicāra)*.

GARGA

Author of a *Mātṛkāśakuna*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2115 (20).

**GARGA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Lokamanoramā* (see CESS A 2, 120b–122b; A 3, 30a–30b; and A 4, 79b):

BHU B.3717. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
Oxford CSS I 516 (*d. 766 (7)). Ff. 1–2. Copied by Vima<la>rāma (?) Vidyārthin at Kāśī on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1869 = 12 March 1813.
RORI Cat. V 22421. 8ff. Copied by Kastūracandra in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
RORI Cat. V 22795. 4ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Boharā at Nindavāṇāvāṭakā in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With a ṭippaṇa.
BHU C.2518. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9298. Ff. 1–3. Copied by Sīlacanda Pādhā on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1898 = 15 February 1842.
RORI (Alwar) 2843. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Oxford CSS I 517 (*d. 767 (6)). Ff. 1–4 and 7. Copied on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1936 = 17 November 1879. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 14–18 missing).
AS Bengal 7169 (G. 2698). 3ff.
BHU B.3320. 9ff. Bengālī. *(Gargapraśnāvalī)*. With a ṭīkā.
BHU B.4335. 7ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3202. 5ff. Incomplete.
BORI 532 of 1895/1902. 4ff. With an upapattikā. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8528/753. F. 4. Incomplete.
GJRI 8529/754. Ff. 1–7. With a ṭīkā.
GJRI 8660/885. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. No author mentioned.
GJRI 11143/1197. F. 1. Maithilī.
Kathmandu (1964) 67 (4028). 3ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8457. roll.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9049. Ff. 1–3. *(Praśnāvalī)*.
Oxford CSS I 518 (*d. 767 (7)A). Ff. 1–3. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends with verse 3).
PrSB 3674 (Berlin or. fol. 2117). 7ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. VI 24712. 2ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 586. 4ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1615. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8951. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9447. 1f.
RORI (Jaipur) 9778. 2ff.
Udaipur RVSS 1982. 2ff. Copied by Bhagīratha Vidyārthin.
Vṛndāvana 3423. 10ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10573. 9ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GARGA

Interlocutor (Vṛddhagarga) with Jākṣuki in a *Vāstuśāstra*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1905) III 397 A. Ff. 1-61. Nevārī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 35).

GARGA

Author of a *Śivāruṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (35). F. 85. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

GARGA

Alleged author, with other munis, of a *Sarvaprakāśadīpikā*, in which is mentioned Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 135 (e. 168 (3)B). Ff. 11 and 20-33. Incomplete.

GARGA

To Garga is also attributed a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 11717/1255. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.
GJRI 11718/1256. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10972. 4ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Ṭhākaradāsa at Kāśī. *(Svapnakeralīya)*. Incomplete.

**GARGA* (*fl.* ca. 900?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pāśakevalī* (see CESS A 2, 122b-126a; A 3, 30b-31a, and A 4, 80a-80b):

LDI (VDS) 1385 (9816) = *LDI (DSC) 9816. 9ff. Copied by Māṇḍava Jośī at Senāpura in Saṃ. 1559 = A.D. 1502.
RORI (Udaipur) 574. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571.
New Delhi, NM 50/198. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597.
RORI (Bikaner) 15951. 5ff. Copied by Rāmacandra at Pūgala in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.
Jodhpur 2847. 8ff. Copied by Devajī in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20362 (1). 5ff. Copied by Suguṇakīrti in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.
RORI Cat. IV 20498 (1). Ff. 37-44. Copied by Gaṅgārāma at Bālotarā in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4514. 8ff. Copied by Rājaśekhara at Manarāgrāma in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.
RORI (Jaipur) 5172. 8ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9277. 40ff. Copied by Jagajjīvana Śarman Caturveda on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1728 = 31 August 1671.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1527. 5ff. Copied by Riṇamalla in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 362. 5ff. Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
RORI (Bikaner) 17000. 13ff. Copied at Burahānapura in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 298. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
RORI (Bikaner) 15094. 7ff. Copied by Sukhānanda at Multāna in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.
RORI Cat. IV 19402. 5ff. Copied by Vidyāśekhara at Guḍhā in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3706 (6231/2) = *LDI (MPC) P/6261/2. Ff. 5-10. Copied by Nemaratna Gaṇi, the pupil of Nayaratna Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. *(Pṛcchāśakunāvalī* in Gujarātī).
RORI Cat. IV 19236. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
RORI (Udaipur) 6218. 13ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sukharāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. V 23066. (10). Ff. 223-240. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

RORI (Jaipur) 6283. 7ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Paṇḍita Jīvanadāsa at Pādalāu in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19364. 9ff. Copied at Dillī in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

RORI (Jaipur) 3278. 4ff. Copied by Rāghavacandra Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4261. 7ff. Copied by Rūpacandra at Kālāunā in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.

LDI (VDS) 1334 (9715) = *LDI (DSC) 9715. 5ff. Copied by Devendravijaya at Surata in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

RORI (Jaipur) 2636. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 21301. 7ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcandra Yati in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

RORI Cat. IV 18674. 8ff. Copied by Rūpacandra, the pupil of Devacandra Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RORI (Jaipur) 6914. 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Paṇḍita Gauḍīdatta in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.

WHMRL β 663. Ff. 1-8, 9/10, and 11. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

RORI Cat. IX 29194 (1). 3ff. Copied by Dharmacandra, the pupil of Śivacandra, at Pālī in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

Pattan II 13756. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

Kathmandu (1965) 151 (5978). 7ff. Copied by Jayarāma on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1862 = 15 November 1805.

Vṛndāvana (micro) 429. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Property of Viśvambhara Gosvāmin of Vṛndāvana.

Oxford CSS I 203 (*d. 766 (6)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Adhāra Tripāṭhin at the Rāmacandrasannidhi near Kāśī on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Proṣṭhapada in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 4 September 1813.

RORI (Jaipur) 6743. 6ff. Copied by Mahimāratna at Nāthūsara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

RORI (Bikaner) 15097. 4ff. Copied by Kīrtisāgara at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

Pattan II 13526. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. (*Śakunāvalī* in Gujarātī).

Pattan II 14482. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 6020. 5ff. Copied at Pāṭodī in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1909. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.d. 1818.

RORI Cat. XVI 36501. 8ff. Copied by Cāritraśekhara at Malasīsara in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI (Bikaner) 15953. 7ff. Copied by Samatisena at Nāthūsara in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI (Jaipur) 8469. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI (Bikaner) 15093. 7ff. Copied by Rājarūpa in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

RORI (Bikaner) 17498. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

RORI (Jaipur) 3947. 5ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Lālū at Bhujānagaḍha in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

RORI (Jaipur) 3287. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1943. 9ff. Copied by Nihālacanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1659. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 58. 8ff. Copied by Rāmānujadāsa Śālagrāma at Mathurā on 13 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1898 = ca. 3 May 1841.

RORI (Bikaner) 15952. 8ff. Copied at Mirajāpura in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4529. 9ff. Copied by Bālacanda at Kalakattā in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

GJRI 11075/1129. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 9395. 8ff. Copied by Kālūlāla in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

RORI Cat. IV 21457. 4ff. Copied by Cuṅnīlāla Vyāsa, the son of Mādhorāya, at Pokaraṇa in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.

RORI (Alwar) 5417. 11ff. (f. 3 repeated). Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1795. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

Oxford CSS I 204 (*d. 773 (15)). Ff. 1-13. Copied by Rāmasahāya on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1952 = 17 December 1895.

AS Bengal III.A.198. No author mentioned.

BHU B.2907. 12ff. No author mentioned.

BHU C.89. 14ff. Śāradā. *(Marutjñāna)*.

BHU C.302. 13ff. Śāradā.

Bhubaneswar IV 39 (Jy/22c). 4ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

BM Or. 13735. Ascribed to Nārada. With a < *Śakunāvalī* >.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 428 (Guṭakā No. 52). 20ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8515/740. Ff. 1-12. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8516/741. Ff. 1-12. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8517/742. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8678/903. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Ascribed to Kālabhāskara.
GJRI 11076/1130. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2164 (with a bhāṣārtha); 3215 (3) (in bhāṣā); 3428 (1) (in bhāṣā; no author mentioned); 5039; 5133; and 5605.
Jodhpur 2848. 12ff.
Jodhpur 2849. 7ff.
Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 339ka. Ff. 107–116.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3705 (7333). 2ff. Copied by Sujñānavijaya Gaṇi at Māṇḍavī. In Gujarātī.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9050. Ff. 3–8. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9051. Ff. 1–19 and 21–28. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 205 (*d. 790 (3)). Ff. 1–24.
Oxford CSS I 206 (*e. 145 (5)). Ff. 1–17. Apparently formerly the property of Kevalakṛṣṇa of Viśveśvarapura.
Pattan II 2791. 4ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 2792. 3ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7271. 7ff. In Gujarātī.
Pattan II 8900. 3ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12435. 5ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 14203. 14ff. In Vrajabhāṣā. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 14237. 11ff. No author mentioned.
Prayāga 3776. 25pp. (*Śakunāvalī* in Hindī/Rājasthānī). Acquired from Mahendra Kumāra Mānava of Vindhyapradeśa.
RORI Cat. IV 20029. 10ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Sakarmaṇa at Savāī Jayapura.
RORI Cat. IV 20860. 15ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21291. 7ff.
RORI Cat. V 22408. 3ff. Copied by Premacandra at Pālī.
RORI Cat. V 22537 (3). Ff. 1–94.
RORI Cat. V 23158. 9ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25574 (71). Ff. 99–101.
RORI Cat. VII 26083. 4ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 26263. 16ff. Copied by Savāī, the son of Giridhārin Vyāsa, at Pokaraṇa.
RORI Cat. IX 30072 (1). 12ff. Copied by Vṛddhisundara.
RORI Cat. XVI 35165. 7ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3102. 7ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3370. 8ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3849. 4ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4085. 5ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5191. 5ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5641. 9ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Manasukha Devīkoṭa.
RORI (Jaipur) 6003. 6ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7649. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 1430. 17ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 4129 (7). Ff. 1–4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 6181. 6ff. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 2233. 23ff.
Vṛndāvana 6588. 7ff.
WHMRL α 1284. Ff. 1–6.
WHMRL β 300. Ff. 1–5.

The version of this work preserved in the Bower manuscript is also edited by Kavirāj Balwant Singh Mohan in his *Nāvanītakam*, Lahore 1925, pp. 134–142.

GIRADHARAJĪ (*fl.* 1980)

Author of a *Hasta sāmudrika śāstra* in Hindī, published at Mathurā in 1980.

**GIRIJĀPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN* (*fl.* 1911/1926)

The son of Durgāprasāda Dvivedin (*fl.* 1891/1936) and, like him, a resident of Paṇḍitapurī to the west of Ayodhyā, Girijāprasāda (see CESS A 2, 126b) also wrote a ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, together with a Hindī explanation and an upapatti on the gaṇitādhyāya of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). This was completed on 16 February 1913, but was published at Lucknow only in 1926. The *Prabhā*'s upasaṃhāra is:

ayodhyāpaścimaprānte sarayūtamasāntare /
nānādrumalatāvaṃśaprasūnodyānabhūṣite //1//
kūjadvihaṅgamakrīḍākamanīyakale vare /
svārjite paṇḍitapurīgrāme sāmbaśivālaye //2//
brahmadhyānaratasvāntaḥ sarvāgamaniṣiktadhīḥ /
śrīmaddurgāprasādo 'sti dvivedakulacandramāḥ //3//
tatsuteneha girijāprasādena yathāmati /
anuvādaḥ kṛtaḥ samyak tena tuṣyatu śaṅkaraḥ //4//
yāteṣu vikramābdeṣu navāṅganavabhūmiṣu /
śiromaṇeḥ suprabheyaṃ sabhāṣyā pūrṇatām agāt //5//

GIRIDHARA

The son of Vīrabhaṭṭa or Vanibhaṭṭa, Giridhara wrote a *Tājakaśabdaugha*. Manuscript:

WHMRL *a* 1462. Ff. 1-4 and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Formerly property of Badrīnārāyaṇa Miśra of Daulatganj, Chhopra.

Verse 1 is:

vighnarājaṃ namaskṛtya bālānāṃ hitakāmyayā /
vakṣye tājakaśabdaughaṃ vanibhaṭṭātmajaḥ kṛtī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvīrabhaṭṭātmajagiridharakṛto.

**GIRIDHARA BHAṬṬA* (*fl.* 1587)

Additional manuscript of his *Jaganmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 126b–127a):

RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (7). Ff. 52-56. Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

GIRIDHARA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1847)

The son of Nandakiśora of the Gargavaṃśa, Giridhara composed a *Grahaśāntipaddhati* at Jayapattana on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Sahasya in Saṃ. 1903 = 7 January 1847. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 2858. 53ff. Copied by Yamunālāla Śarman for Cirañjīva Harivallabha Śarman.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

vande nandakiśoraṃ pitaraṃ harim ātmanaḥ prabodhāya /
rādhāyutam aravinde hṛdi sukhapuñjaṃ samāsīnam //

The last two verses are:

jayapattanamadhyagatena mayā-
khilarākṣasanāthąripoḥ sadane /
nigamānadhikārijanasya kṛte
racitā khagaśāntir iyaṃ śubhadā //
guṇakhāṅkarūpasaṅkhye
varṣe sahasyāsitadale ṣaṣṭyām /
racitā grahamakhaśāntir
giridharanāmnā dvijāgryeṇa //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgargasavaṃśodbhave nandakiśorasūnugiridharaśarmaviracitā.

GIRIDHĀRIN LĀLA PACAURĪ

Author of a *Jñānasarodhā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 2833. 22ff. (ff. 20–62 missing). Incomplete.

**GIRIDHĀRIN MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1821/1849)

Additional manuscripts of this author's (see CESS A 4, 80b) *Lagnavāda* (see CESS A 2, 127a, and A 3, 31a):

Kathmandu (1964) 26 (3016) B. 2ff. (with Bālakṛṣṇa's *Uccavāda*).
RORI (Alwar) 2691 = *Alwar 1945. 3ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgurudurgāśaṅkarapaṇḍitacaraṇāptabodhamaithilagiridhārīmiśrakṛto.

GIRIDHĀRIN LĀLA GOSVĀMIN (*fl.* 1965/1974)

The son of Lakṣmīdevī and Jīvanadāsa Gosvāmin, Giridhārin wrote a *Phalitajyotiṣavivecanātmakabṛhatpārāśarasamīkṣā*, for which he received a Ph.D. from Delhi University in 1965. It was published at Dehalī in [1974].

GIRIPRASĀDA

Author of a *Kālamāna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 10712. 6ff.

GIRĪŚACANDRA

Author of a *Pañjikā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.5231. 19ff. Bengālī.

**GUṆARATNA SŪRI* (*fl.* ca. 1375)

Additional manuscripts of his avacūrṇi on the *Navyabṛhatkṣetrasamāsa* of Somatilaka Sūri (*fl.*

1298/1367) (see CESS A 2, 127a–127b; A 3, 31a–31b; and A 4, 80b–81a):

Pattan II 1167. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1462 = A.D. 1405.
Pattan II 7635. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1508 = A.D. 1451.
RORI (Bikaner) 14138. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1520 = A.D. 1463.
BM Or. 5178 = *Jacobi. Copied in Saṃ. 1526 = A.D. 1469.
Pattan II 3713. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1537 = A.D. 1480.
Pattan II 1165. 9ff.
Pattan II 1166. 19ff.
Pattan II 3585. 8ff.
Pattan II 7634. 12ff.
Pattan II 10589. 23ff.
RORI Cat. IV 19535. 39ff. (f. 38 missing).

**GUṆĀKARA* (*fl.* between 1100 and 1400)

Additional manuscripts of his *Horāmakaranda* (see CESS A 2, 127b–128b; A 3, 31b; and A 4, 81a):

RORI (Udaipur) 547. 19ff. Copied by Ṭhākursī Celā in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.
RORI (Alwar) 2778. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
AS Bengal I.B.9. Bengālī.
BHU B.815. 52ff.
BHU C.249. 5ff. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 179. Ff. 19–21. Incomplete (adhyāya 11).
RORI Cat. VII 26159. 32ff. (ff. 2 and 8 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2779. 103ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1226. 14ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5349. 17ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 3).
WHMRL β 169 = *G.75.b. Ff. 1–30.

**GURUPRASĀDA NYĀYABHŪṢAṆA*

Author also (see CESS A 2, 129a) of a vyākhyā on the *Śuddhitattva* of Raghunandana (*fl.* ca. 1520/1570). Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 368. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Raghurāma Tarkaratna of Viṣṇupura, Vākuḍā.

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaguruprasādanyāyabhūṣaṇabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

GURUMIŚRA (or *GURUŚIṢYA) BHAṬṬA*

Author of a *Mayūracitra*, apparently a part of a *Śūraparvan*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 131 (Jy/27). 86ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 133 (Jy/47a). 11ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar.

**GURUSEVAKA* (*fl.* 1731)

The son of Viśveśvara, the son of Paramānanda, the son of Pāṭhīnasa of Rautāsipura, Gurusevaka was the pupil of Cidrūpa Kaula, the son of Sāhiva Kaula, the son of Śiva Rājānaka of Kāśmīra. He completed his *Gaṇakapuṣpaśirovataṃsa* (see CESS A 2, 129a, and A 3, 31b) on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1787 = 31 January 1731. The *Gaṇakapuṣpaśirovataṃsa* has 5 stabakas: varjyāvarjyavaravaraṇavivāhavidhūpraveśadvirāgamana; saṃskāramuhūrta; gṛhasthadharmavicāra; rājadharmavicāra; and śeṣavyavahāravicāramuhūrtaguruvarakulasvakulavarṇanavicāra. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

WHMRL β 569 = *G.93.k. Ff. 1–20. Copied by Suddhā Ṛṣi, the pupil of Vajīrā Ṛṣi, at Paṭṭīnagara on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1921 = 8 February 1865.

Some verses of stabaka 5 are:

kāśmīre śivanāmadheya iti yo rājānako 'bhūt prabhur
jyotirvin nigamāgamajñamukuṭaḥ ṣaṭśāstrakartā svayam /
siddhir yasya sulekhikāpi mahatī sā sā śubhā paddhatir
yais tattacchubhakarmaṇāṃ guṇavatām ānandahetoḥ kṛtā //38//
jñānānanda udāradhīr guṇagaṇī tatputrako 'jāyata
vedācāravicāramārganipuṇaḥ ṣaṭśāstrapāraṅgamī /
vedānte śivadharmake 'pi mahatījñāne kṛtā candrikā
ṭīkā yena vinirmitā suvimalā śrīkhaṇḍakhādye śubhā //39//
śrīmadsāhivakaulakaḥ śivasutaḥ putro 'vabhūṣādbhutaḥ

kṛṣṇānandapitājito budhavaraiḥ śabde yadīye haṭhāt /
japtā tena ca śāradā hy anaśanaṃ dvāviṃśa ca svaṃ kṛtaṃ (?)
prītā tatra samāgatā bhagavatī dātuṃ varaṃ sādaram //40//
vikhyātās te trilokyāṃ guṇagaṇamahimā mīyate kena teṣāṃ
siddhīnām aṣṭakaṃ yatpadayugalaparair āpyate śiṣyavargaiḥ /
tadvaṃśe nāthakaulo guṇagaṇasahito 'bhūt parāśrastahobhiḥ (?)
svalpais tajjau sutau dvau prabhubhir api kṛtau sthāpitau tatpade ca //52//
śrīmadbhūpatipūjitāṅghriyugalaḥ satyaikasāraḥ sadānandadyotitamānasaḥ sumanasām ekāntasevyo muniḥ /
śrīcidrūpasukaulako guṇanidhiḥ śrīsāhivasyātmajo
jāto 'nyaḥ svakulaprakāśavibhavaḥ prākāśakaulābhidhaḥ //53//
pāṭhīnaso dvijavaro gaṇanajñavaryo
rautāsināmni puri kārapathe babhūva /
tasyātmajaḥ paramananda iti prasiddho
viśveśvaraḥ paramanandasuto babhūva //55//
tasyātmajo guṇanidhir gurusevako 'haṃ
sāhityatarkagaṇanāgamaśabdavijñaḥ /
vedāntadharmaphaṇibhāṣitaśāstrasaṅghaś
cidrūpakaulapadakañjadayāptavidyaḥ //56//
tantre saubhāgyacandrodaya iti racitā paddhatiś cārkasaṅkhyā-
sāhasrair yena ramyā daśasu viracitā stotrapaṅktiḥ śivāsuḥ (?) /
tenāyaṃ nirmito vai dvijavarakavinā vikramādityaśāke
śailāṣṭarṣīndusaṅkhye sati tapasi sitā pañcamī sūryavāre //58//
bhūyāc ciraṃ gaṇakapuṣpaśirovataṃsaḥ
prītyai mayā viracito viduṣāṃ hitāya /
dṛṣṭvā matāni bahuśo muninirmitāni
kṣantavyam atra yadi kiṃ ca bhaved aśuddham //59//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchrīsarvaśāstraviśāradaśrīsaccidrūpakaulapādapadmopajīvimiśragurusevakaviracite.

GULĀBARĀYA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 137. 58ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 138. 9ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 139. 3ff. Incomplete.

GULĀBAVIJAYA (*fl.* 1919)

The pupil of Vijayarāja Sūri of the Bṛhattapāgaccha, Gulābavijaya completed a *Muhūrtarāja* at Vāgarā on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1976 = ca. 28 October 1919. This was published with the pariśiṣṭas of Govindarāma Gaurīśaṅkara Dvivedin and the Hindī ṭīkā, *Rājendra*, of Jayaprabhavijaya at Rājagaḍha in 1986. The next to the last verse is:

śrīmadrājendrasūrer nikhilaguruguṇakhyātamūrteḥ kṛpābhir
jyotirgranthābdhimadhyān maṇir iva vihitaś caiṣa mauhūrtarājaḥ //
ṣaṭsaptāṅkenduvarṣe jagati guṇavare 'vāgarākhye pure śrī-
pañcamyāṃ jñānadātryāṃ munivijayayutaiḥ śrīgulābaiḥ pramodaiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsaudharmabṛhattapā gacchīyaśrīvijayarājendrasūrīśvarāntevāsimuniśrīgulābavijayasaṅgṛhīte.

GOKARṆA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Māsamīmāṃsā*; cf. the *Māsa mīmāṃsā* of Gokulanātha Upādhyāya (*fl.* ca. 1675/1740). Manuscript:

BHU B.1248. 15ff. Bengālī.

*GOKULANĀTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Makarandavāsanā* (see CESS A 2, 129b, and A 4, 81a):

RORI (Alwar) 2607 = *Alwar 2024. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
Kathmandu (1964) 70 (7257). 120ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5717. 28ff. Copied by Rāmadhana. (*Pañcāṅgopapatti*).

*GOKULANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* ca. 1675/1740)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dvaitanirṇayapradīpa* (see CESS A 2, 129b; A 3, 32a; and A 4, 81b) on the *Dvaitanirṇaya* of Vācaspati Miśra:

GJRI 9467/619. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.
GJRI 9987/687. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1818 = A.D. 1896.
AS Bengal I.D.5. Bengālī.
GJRI 5339/370. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 7478/578. Ff. 3–7. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9466/618. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.

Gokulanātha also wrote a *Kuṇḍakādambarī*. Manuscripts:

Darbhanga, Rāja Library. See NCC, vol. 6. p. 113.
Mithila I 65. 95ff. Maithilī. Property of the Citradhar Library, Tabhaka, Dalsing Sarai P.O., Darbhanga. Formerly property of Citradhara Miśra.

The *Kuṇḍakādambarī* was edited by Dharmanātha Jhā and Kumudanātha Miśra as *Gokulanāthagranthāvalī* 7, Darabhaṅgā 1982.

He also wrote a *Kuṇḍakādambarīsāroddhāra*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 66. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Ḅabu Candradhārī Singh, Rauti Deaurhi, Madhubani P. O., Darbhanga.

GOPĀLA

Author of a part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Grahakalpavallī* on which he also wrote an udāharaṇa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4232/1 and 2. Ff. 1–4 and 4–12.

**GOPĀLA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacūḍāmaṇisāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 32b):

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 30. 12ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1241. 4ff. Incomplete.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Jyotīratna*; cf. the *Gopālaratnākara* of Gopāla (see CESS A 2, 130a; A 3, 32a–32b; and A 4, 81b–82a). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 68 (Jy/57a). 196ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

The *Jyotīratna* contains the following lines:

jyotīratnam idaṃ tanoti sudhiyāṃ modāya nānāgamān
saṅgṛhyākhilakarmasu kṣitisuro gopālanāmā kṛtī /

**GOPĀLA*

The manuscript of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga* (see CESS A 4, 82a), which follows Baudhāyana, is:

RORI (Alwar) 580 = *Alwar 90. 55ff.

**GĀRGYA GOPĀLA*

Manuscripts of his *Rahasyaprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 130b, and A 3, 32b):

PUL I Śrauta 96. Ff. 22–90. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
AS Bengal 556 (G. 1253) = AS Bengal I 2. 743. 30ff.
RORI (Alwar) 569 = Alwar 66 = Alwar (1884) Taittirīya 51. 86ff.
VVBISIS 1371 (C). 30ff. Microfilm of AS Bengal G. 1253.
VVRI 192. 33ff.

Verse 2 or 3 at the beginning is:

vādhūlānvayaraṅgarājaviduṣaḥ śiṣyeṇa vidyānidher
gārgyaśrīnarasiṃhayajvatanayenodgrāhiṇī nirmalā /
āpastambamunīndravaktrajanuṣīṃ śulbāhvayānāṃ girāṃ
gopālena viracyate nayavatī sadyājñikālaṅkṛtiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvādhūlaśrīraṅgarājamiśraśiṣyasya gārgyaśrīnṛsiṃhasomasutsutasya gopālasya.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Rātrilagnajñāna*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4188. 1f. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

GOPĀLA

The son of Narasiṃha, Gopāla wrote a vyākhyā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (C 1131; C 1134 (ascribed to Gopāśiva); and C 1621 B). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 134.
Oppert II 8421. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
PUL II 4692. 100ff. Grantha.

GOPĀLA DEŚIKA

The son of Kṛṣṇārya of the Ātreyagotra and the pupil of Vedānta Rāmānuja, Gopāla wrote the following works:

1. *Jayantīnirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3117. Ff. 1–86v. Grantha. Copied by Śiśu, the pupil of Kastūri Raṅgārya.
Tirupati 2050 (4618). Grantha. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadātreyakṛṣṇāryatanūjasya taccaraṇakamalacañcarīkasya śrīmadvedāntarāmānujayogīndramahādeśikakaṭākṣalabdhavedāntarahasyajālasya śrīgopāladeśikasya kṛtiṣu.

2. *Nṛsiṃhajayantīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3138. Ff. 98–100. Grantha.

The colophon begins: śrīgopāladeśikaviracitaḥ.

3. *Śravaṇadvādaśanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3143. Ff. 19v–24. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.3144. Ff. 87–97. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.3145. F. 17. Grantha. Incomplete.

The colophon begins as does that of the *Jayantīnirṇaya*.

4. *Śrīrāmanavamīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3146. Ff. 100–101v. Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti gopāladeśikaviracita.

GOPĀLA PĀṆḌURAṄGA

Author of a *Kuṇḍamṛdaṅga*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3750 = Alwar 1303. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

This may be identical with the *Kuṇḍadīpa* of Gopāla. Manuscripts:

SOI. 2 manuscripts according to NCC, vol. 4, 179; 1 manuscript according to NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

GOPĀLA SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪŚA

Author of a commentary, *Udvāhatattvāloka*, on the *Udvāhatattva* of Raghunandana (*fl.* ca. 1520/1570). Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13228. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete.
Dacca 201 D. (*Udvāhavyavasthāsaṅkṣepa* or *Udvāhasaṅkṣepa*). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 151.

He is presumably identical with the Gopāla Bhaṭṭācārya who wrote a commentary, *Tithitattvāloka*, on the *Tithitattva* of Raghunandana. Manuscript:

BHU C.4112. 91ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

GOPĀLA (*fl.* before ca. 1000)

Author of a *Gopālakārikā* = *Baudhāyanakārikā*, which includes a section, vihārakārikā, on śulba. Manuscripts:

BORI 27 of 1883/84. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (prāyaścitta). From Gujarāt.
Bombay U 788. 20ff. Copied by Govinda Bhāskara on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1657 = 21 November 1735. Incomplete (ends with cāturmāsya).
Baroda 5989. 2ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Rāma Umrajakara, on Sunday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1674 = 31 May 1752.
Baroda 10904. 13ff. Copied at Kāśī in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete (darśa to cāturmāsya).
Baroda 11094. 17ff. Copied at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete (darśa to cāturmāsya; and vihāra).

AS Bombay 572. 12ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1825 = ca. 20 February 1769. Incomplete (somakārikā). Formerly property of Śeṣabhaṭṭa, the son of Nāgeśa Thālī of Ujjayinī.
Baroda 6018 (b). Ff. 57-58. Copied in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (ādhāna).
Wai 2662. 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete (begins with ādhāna).
Wai 2664. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete (śyenacayanakārikā).
IO 4738 (Bühler 52). 76ff. Ff. 1-47 copied by Rāmacandra Devasthaḷa on Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1742 = 10 March 1821; ff. 48-76 copied by Āpabhaṭa Devasthaḷa on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1742 = 25 May 1821. Formerly property of Vañcabhaṭṭa Karve. From G. Bühler.
GOML Madras R.1360. Ff. 1-44. Grantha. Copied in 1914/15 from a manuscript belonging to Śivarāma Śāstri of Trichinopoly.
Ānandāśrama 148A; and 6049. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
AS Bengal 709 (G.1683). 6ff. Incomplete (cāturmāsya).
AS Bengal 710 (G.1874) = Mitra, Not. 4261. 26ff. Incomplete (somakārikā).
AS Bengal 785 (G.2084). 5ff. Incomplete (darśapūrṇamāsa and cāturmāsya). No author mentioned.
AS Bengal 786 (G.455) = Mitra, Not. 1358. 9ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Baroda 438. 2ff. Incomplete (darśapūrṇamāsa).
Baroda 489. 51ff. Incomplete (darśa to soma).
Baroda 490. 30ff. Incomplete (śyenacitkārikā).
Baroda 8503. 26ff. Incomplete (darśa to cāturmāsya).
Baroda 12713. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (darśa to cāturmāsya).
Benares (1953) 1961. Ff. 1-19.
Benares (1953) 4397. 2ff.
BISM thi 14. Incomplete (śyenacitkārikā). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
Bombay U 789. 2ff. Incomplete (darśapūrṇamāsa).
BORI 397 of 1883/84. 15ff. Incomplete (soma). From Mahārāṣṭra.
Hultzsch 2.681. 88ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Sundareśvara Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
IL Calcutta 331. Incomplete (cayana) See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
IM Calcutta 1904; 2629 (incomplete); and 2639. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
IM Calcutta 8481. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
IO 440 (619 d). 19ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kavīndrācārya 421. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
Kerala 5016 (1635). 415 granthas. Incomplete.
Kerala 5017 (1636). 595 granthas. Incomplete.
Kerala — (4783). Incomplete (vihārakārikā). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
Mysore ORI P.355/2. Ff. 43-70. Telugu.
Nasik, Patawardhan 628; and 818. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
Oppert I 2136. 41pp. Grantha. Incomplete (begins with darśapūrṇamāsa). Property of Yajñaśrauti of Bhavānī, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 8731. Incomplete (cāturmāsya). Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10128. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
Wai 2660. 20ff. Incomplete (begins with ādhāna).
Wai 2661. 37ff. Incomplete (begins with ādhāna).
Wai 2663. 15ff. Incomplete (begins with darśapūrṇamāsa).

**GOPĀLA NYĀYAPAÑCĀNANA* (*fl.* ca. 1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 131a; A 3, 33a; and A 4, 82a):

GJRI 5298/329. Ff. 1-19.
GJRI 9450/602. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 131a, and A 4, 82a):

GJRI 5255/286. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
GJRI 9442/594. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkrāntinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 131a-131b; A 3, 33a; and A 4, 82a):

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) Suppl. II 6. No ff. given (14ff. with his *Śrāddhanirṇaya*). Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śarman on Saturday pūrṇimā of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1632 = 29 July 1710.
GJRI 9451/603. 7ff. Maithilī.
RORI (Udaipur) 573. 6ff.

GOPĀLAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Vratanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 9143. 7ff. Copied by Kānharadāsa in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

GOPĀLARĀMA

Author of a *Praśnalagnadoṣajñāna*. Manuscript:

Jammu 4044. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.

GOPĪJANAPRASĀDA

Alleged author (is he rather the scribe?) of a *Vedāṅgajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 2321. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

GOPĪNĀTHA

Author of a part of a *Vāmphīnala* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar.

**GOPĪNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Budhavallabhā* (see CESS A 2, 132a–132b, and A 3, 33b):

RORI Cat. XVI 35747. 26ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1741 = 9 May 1685.
RORI Cat. IV 21620. 36ff. Copied by Saṃvalarāma in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
RORI Cat. IX 28724. 27ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.

GOPĪNĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.11320. Ff. 10v–39. Telugu.

GOPĪNĀTHA DĀSA

Author of an *Āyurdāyaśiromaṇi* in 12 adhyāyas: daśāphala, riṣṭa, bhāvādhipadaśāntardaśāphala, śubhāśubhadaśāphala, rājayoga, chāyādisādhana, jātaka, bhāvasādhana, iṣṭakaṣṭasādhana, balasādhana, daśākramādisādhana, and saṃjñāphala. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 3 (Jy/11b). 43ff. Oriya. From Puri.

He also wrote a *Māghamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2. Cy/508.

GOPĪNĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of an *Udvāhādikālanirṇaya*; cf. the *Tithyādinirṇaya* of Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa (see CESS A 2, 132b). Manuscript:

Baroda 10226. 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

**GOPĪNĀTHA SUDHĪ*

Additional manuscript of his *Bhāsvatīprakāśikā* (see CESS A 2, 132b):

NPS (Sanskrit) 9046. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.

GOPĪNĀTHA DHARMĀDHIKĀRIN (*fl.* ca. 1650)

The son of Veṇīpaṇḍita (*fl.* ca. 1600/1650), the son of Nandapaṇḍita (*fl.* ca. 1580/1630), Gopīnātha wrote a *Bālabhūṣāsāra* based on his father's *Bālabhūṣā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12649. Ff. 1–34.

GOPĪRĀJA

Author of a *Nalikāprabandha*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37225. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

*GOPĪRĀJA

The son of Rāmakṛṣṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Pārthapura, Gopīrāja (see CESS A 2, 133a) wrote the *Bhāṣya* on Madhusūdana's *Paitāmahī*. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37219. 34ff. Copied by Ānandarāma in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

BORI 424 of 1895/98. Ff. 1–47. Incomplete. Formerly property of Dāmodara Paṇḍita of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra and the Udīcyamelakajñāti.

The last verse begins:

gaṅgātīra x ivāpi pārthapure śrīrāmakṛṣṇātmajo
bhāradvājakule 'bhavat sugaṇakaḥ śrīgopirājābhidhaḥ //

GOPILALA AMARA (*fl.* 1984)

Editor, translator into Hindī, and commentator of the *Prasavacintāmaṇi* of Mukunda Daivajña (*fl.* 1917/1924), published at Naī Dillī in 1984.

*GOPEŚA KUMĀRA OJHĀ (*fl.* 1956/1983)

Author also (see CESS A 2, 133b–134a; A 3, 33b–34a; and A 4, 83a) of a Hindī ṭīkā *Saurabhabhāṣya*, on the *Jātakapārijāta* of Vaidyanātha (*fl.* ca. 1425/1500). This was published in two volumes at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā, 1979–1981. His edition with his own ṭīkā of the *Phaladīpikā* of Mantreśvara saw a 2nd ed. in 1975; repr. Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā. 1981. A 4th ed. of his *Hastarekhāvijñāna* was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1973; repr. ibid. in 1983.

*GOBHILA

Additional manuscripts of his *Navagrahaśānti* (see CESS A 2, 134a; A 3, 34a; and A 4, 83a):

RORI Cat. I 3018. 20ff. Copied by Sāmalā Nāgara at Giripura in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556 during the reign of Mahārāya Āsakaraṇa Rāula. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 13429. 38ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara Hariśaṅkara Trivāḍin in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898.

Benares (1953) 7103. Ff. 1–14.

*BORI 249 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 406. 7ff. (ff. 4–5 and 8 missing). Copied by Govardhana U<pādhyāya> for Gopā<la>, the son of Padmanābha Tri<pāṭhin?>, a resident of Peṭalī.

GOVARDHANA

Author of a *Tithiprakāśa*; cf. the *Tithikalpadruma* of Mālavīya Govardhana Sūri (CESS A 3, 34a) and the *Tithiprakāśa* of Gaṅgādāsa Trivedin. Manuscript:

GJRI 5295/326. Ff. 1–4.

GOVARDHANA DĀSA

Author of a *Saguṇapradīpa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4237. 30pp. Copied on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1928 = ca. 16 May 1871. Acquired from Bābūlāla Jaina of Ṭīkamagaḍha.

*GOVARDHANA (*fl.* 1544)

Additional manuscripts of his *Padmakośa* (see CESS A 2, 134b–135b; A 3, 34a; and A 4, 83b–84a):

AS Bombay 306 (2). Ff. 9v–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1627 = A.D. 1570. *(Aṣṭottarītājika).* No author mentioned. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI (Jaipur) 7128 (2). Ff. 41–52. Copied by Muni Devacandra, the pupil of Kalyāṇacandra Gaṇi, at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 2770. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. (bhāvādhyāya).

RORI Cat. III 15422. 7ff. Copied by Jayarāma in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. III 11584 (6). Ff. 97–103. Copied by Jayaratna at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. No author mentioned.

AS Bombay 327. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675. No author mentioned. From Bhāu Dājī.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 124. Ff. 1–10. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva Vyāsa, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1736, Śaka 1601 = 3 July 1679. Ascribed to Raghunātha of the Kaṇḍolakānvaya. Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.

U Penn 3015. F. 3. Copied on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1750 = 9 June 1693. Incomplete (begins in śani 5d).

Oxford CSS I 351 (*c. 315 (6)). Ff. 1-6. Copied by Kṛpārāma on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1786 = 24 April 1729.

RORI (Bikaner) 14633. 11ff. Copied by Bhāgyavilāsa Muni in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. I 31. 13ff. Copied by Bhavadatta in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 553. 6ff. Copied by Meghavijaya in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. V 23131. 4ff. Copied by Bhīmarāja in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 2675. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. I 410. 16ff. (ff. 6-7 missing). Copied by Sevārāma in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 22049. 6ff. Copied by Phatehacanda in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

RORI Cat. XVI 35692. 16ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. No author mentioned.

Nagaur 992. 6ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 4 February 1797.

RORI Cat. III 11079 (3). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 4363. 18ff. Copied by Nandarāma Dube at Śaupura in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. No author mentioned.

GJRI 3112/324. Ff. 1-12. Copied at Vārāṇasī on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = 19 September 1804.

RORI Cat. III 15067. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VII 26626. 8ff. Copied by Jayacanda Muni at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 4583. 14ff. Copied by Rāmācāraja in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 682. 14ff. Copied by Choṭūrāma at Parvatasara in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 352 (*d. 772 (11)). Ff. 1-8. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1888 = 19 March 1832.

RORI Cat. I 2558. 6ff. Copied by Śivadāsa Muni at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. No author mentioned.

Mithila III 232. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied by Jayakānta Dvija on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Kanyaka in Śaka 1767 = 5 October 1845. *(Bhāvaphala)*. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

RORI Cat. III 17234 (3). Ff. 17-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 3734. 12ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied by Govindarāma Brāhmaṇa at Dravyapura in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 6136. 8ff. Copied by Guṇavilāsa Muni, the pupil of Udyaraṅgopādhyāya, in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. No author mentioned.

BHU C.4486. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1416. 18ff. (ff. 11-12 missing). Copied by Rāmagopāla at Manoharapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 2240. 11ff. Copied by Ṭhākuradatta Miśra, the son of Yamunādatta Miśra, at Karuṇāpura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 9143. 13ff. Copied by Mahādeva at Rāyasarapura in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. No author mentioned.

WHMRL *a* 1269. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Jayadyāla on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1918 = 12 July 1861.

GJRI 8509/734. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Rāmavihārin Śarman on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1922, Sāl. San. 1273 = 13 December 1866. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 18682 (2). Ff. 11-16. Copied by Tilokacanda at Karmāvasa in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. No author mentioned.

BHU C.3088. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GJRI 3174/386. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

GJRI 3175/387. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8508/733. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

GJRI 11072/1126. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5306; 5318; 5411 (no author mentioned); and 5422.

Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1853. 5ff.

Jodhpur 869 (A). Ff. 123-134. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1965) 131 (7412). 6ff. No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1965) 132 (6683). 9ff. No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 353 (*d. 778 (7)). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (verses 1-97).
Oxford CSS I 354 (*e. 148). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (verses 1-97).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 169. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends in rāhu 11).
Panjab JB I 1565 (Nakodar 445). 9ff. No author mentioned.
PrSB 3683 (Berlin or. oct. 576). 9ff.
PrSB 3684 (Berlin or. fol. 2158). 6ff. Copied by Giridhara Śarman for Rādhājīvana.
RORI Cat. I 409. 3ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. I 606. Ff. 3-9. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. I 3135. 6ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. I 3715. 4ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 10793. 24ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 11029 (12). 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 12886. 13ff. (varṣeśabhāvādhyāya). With the ariṣṭādhyāya from the *Tājikasāra*.
RORI Cat. III 14015. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 14606. 7ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 14941. 8ff. (bhāvacakragatagrahaphala). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 16002. 142ff. No author mentioned. With the *Vṛddhayavanajātaka* of Mīnarāja.
RORI Cat. III 16008 (1). Ff. 1-6. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 17982. 11ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 18291. 9ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. V 22648. 10ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24589. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VIII 27609. 14ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29420. 10ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29440. 9ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29730. 5ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 34726. 12ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 35285. 9ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 36477. 7ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2801. 14ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2802 = *Alwar 1803. 14ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14634. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Bikaner) 14671. Ff. 1-4.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 582. 8ff. Copied at Ṭoṅka. *(Varṣapraveśapadmakośī)*. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2282. 7ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2656. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 2697. 8ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 3480. 8ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 3834. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 8024. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 8415. 14ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 559. 8ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 5459. Ff. 5-8. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 5807. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 6103. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 1881. 8ff. No author mentioned.
WHMRL E.3.h. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete (ends in verse 84).
*WHMRL E.13.ee. Ff. 16-17. Incomplete (verses 87-97 and 2 concluding verses).
WHMRL *a* 828. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete (ends in verse 87).

The next to the last verse in some manuscripts names Govardhana's guru Bhūdhara and gives the date of the *Padmakośa* as Śaka 1466 = A.D. 1544:

gurum śrībhūdharaṃ natvā vilokyākhilatājakam //
kṛto 'yaṃ padmakośākhyaś cāṅgāṅgendreti śākake //

GOVINDA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4604. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

**GOVINDA KAVĪŚVARA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃvitprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 136b-137a; A 3, 34b; and A 4, 84b):

RORI Cat. IX 28670. 48ff. Copied by Daśaratha in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699.
Oxford CSS I 521 (*d. 760 (1)). Ff. 1-58. Copied on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Kuāra in Saṃ. 1889 = 26 October 1832.
RORI (Udaipur) 3335. 44ff. Copied by Śivaprasāda Brāhmaṇa at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
RORI (Udaipur) 3847. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (12). Ff. 115-139. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
RORI Cat. VII 26322. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36740. 30ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9449. 12ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3614. Ff. 1-33 and 2ff. Incomplete.

*GOVINDA DĪKṢITA

Addtional manuscript of his *Govindadīkṣitīya* (see CESS A 2, 137a, and A 3, 35a):

GOML Madras D.13684. Ff. 6-6v (?). Telugu. Incomplete.

GOVINDA DĪKṢITA TORO

The brother of Nārāyaṇa Toro, Govinda wrote a *Kuṇḍārka*, of which the several short pieces listed below are apparently sections. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8950. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. (prakṛtivihāra).
Benares (1953) 4061. Ff. 1-2. (*Kuṇḍārka* of Govinda Dīkṣita).
Benares (1953) 4198. Ff. 1-2. (*Āpastambadarśapūrṇamāsavihārakārikā)*. With a cāturmāsyakārikā.
Benares (1953) 4206. Ff. 1-2. *(Baudhāyanavihārapramāṇa).*
Benares (1953) 4332. 1f. (prakṛtivihārakārikā).
Benares (1953) 4391. Ff. 1-3. (cayanavihārakārikā). With an ekavidhaśyeneṣṭikāvidhi.
BISM vi 953. (prakṛtivihārakārikā). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 198.
BISM 753 (śyenacidaṅkanakārikā). See NCC.

GOVINDA NĀYAKA

Author of a *Kaḍiratnacaütiśā* in Oriya. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2. Cy/303.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 4 (G/26a) = Bhubaneswar 2. G/26a. 170ff. Oriya. Copied by Vāsudeva Paṭṭanāyaka. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

He also wrote a *Gaṇitacaütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 61 (G/26b). 44ff. Oriya. Incomplete at the end. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

GOVINDA SŪTRADHĀRA

Author of a *Kalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 11001. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1810 = A.D. 1888. Incomplete (prakāśas 1-4).
Baroda 6856. Ff. 32-80. Incomplete.
Baroda 8276. 9ff. Incomplete (prakāśas 4-8).
Baroda 9214. Ff. 1-119 and 175-312. Incomplete.
Baroda 11069 (a). 17ff.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

He also wrote a *Dvāradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

GOVINDA STHAPATI (*fl.* ca. 1475)

The son of Maṇḍana (*fl.* ca. 1450), Govinda wrote an *Uddhāradharaṇī*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

*GOVINDA (*fl.* ca. 1500)

The Nijāmaśāha under whom he wrote the *Praśnasāra* (see CESS A 2, 141a-141b, and A 4, 85b-86a) at Devagiri was probably Aḥmad Niẓām Shāh of Ahmadnagar, who controlled Devagiri from 1499 till his death in 1510, rather than Niẓām al-Mulk of Hyderabad as suggested in CESS A 2, 141a. Addtional information concerning a manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 502 (*d. 773 (7)). Ff. 1-4.

*GOVINDA (b. 2 October 1569)

Govinda includes among his several accomplishments that of having copied a number of Prākṛta manuscripts, many of which are now in Colebrooke's collection in the India Office Library; see S. Goldschmidt, *Rāvaṇavaha oder Setubandha*, Strassburg-London 1880, p. ix and fn. 2.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Rasālā* (see CESS A 2, 138a-138b; A 3, 35a; and A 4, 85a):

RORI Cat. XVI 34393. 315ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
RORI (Alwar) 5513. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (saṃjñā).
RORI (Alwar) 5514. 93ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (saṃjñā).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1621 (saṃjñā); 1622; and 5270 (saṃjñā).
Kathmandu (1965) 76 (5535). 202ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 77 (4202). No ff. given. (saṃjñā).
Kathmandu (1965) 78 (4203). No ff. given. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
Mysore (1905) 546. 41pp. Telugu.
RORI Cat. IV 18961. 59ff. (saṃjñā).
RORI Cat. IV 18963. 75ff.
RORI Cat. IV 19474. Ff. 28-144. Copied by Khuśālacanda, the son of Jubāramalla.
RORI Cat. IV 21995. 27ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34171. 108ff. (ff. 19, 47-49, 54, 62, and 67 missing). (saṃjñā; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 2805. 71ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2808. 112ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7102. 71ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).
RORI (Udaipur) 6501. 26ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete (ṭīkā of Govindadeva on a ṣoḍaśayoga).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Pīyūṣadhārā* (see CESS A 2, 138b-141a; A 3, 35a; and A 4, 85a-85b):

BHU C.826. 250ff. Copied in Śaka 1528 = A.D. 1606.
RORI (Bikaner) 17375. 16ff. Copied by Tilakodaya at Canderi in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
RORI (Udaipur) 1707. 511ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
BHU C.3836. 78ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete. Attributed to Nīlakaṇṭha.
RORI (Udaipur) 6518. 17ff. (ff. 4-5 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
Oxford CSS I 420 (*d. 803 and 804). Ff. 1-87; <1-17>, 18, and <19-25>; f. <1>; ff. 2-15 and 17; ff. 1-85; ff. 2-119; ff. 1-25 and 25b-35; and ff. 1-3, <4-27>, 28-30, and <31-41>. Partly copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 21 May 1816. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29296. 196ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (vivāha).
Vṛndāvana 8811. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Vṛndāvana 8812. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Vṛndāvana 8814. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (dvirāgamana; incomplete).
Vṛndāvana 8835. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (vadhupraveśa; incomplete).
RORI Cat. IX 29294. 34ff. (f. 9 repeated). Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2952 = *Alwar 2001. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (siṃhasthamakarasthagurunirṇaya).
RORI (Jaipur) 3462. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Jayanārāyaṇa at Savaī Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (tithivicāranakṣatra).
RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (1). 45ff. (saṃjñā); (2). 52ff. (nakṣatra); and (3). 15ff. (saṅkrānti). Copied by Haranārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922.
AS Bengal III.E.223. Attributed to Nīlakaṇṭha.
BHU B.808. 17ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.680. 124ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.722. 57ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.3832. 53ff. Śāradā. Mistakenly said to have been copied in Śaka 1431 = A.D. 1509. Incomplete.
BHU C.3853. 54ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4559. 23ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4774. 91ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5568.
Mysore ORI C.1806/2. Ff. 1-109. Kannaḍa. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 423 (*c. 318) Ff. 1-63. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 6).
RORI Cat. IX 29289. 171ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
RORI Cat. IX 29290. 46ff. Incomplete (gocara).
RORI Cat. IX 29291. 46ff. (f. 33 missing). Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI Cat. IX 29292. 154ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
RORI Cat. IX 29293. 117ff. (ff. 102-103 missing). Incomplete (śubhāśubha; incomplete).
RORI Cat. IX 29295. 50ff. Incomplete (gṛhārambha).
RORI Cat. IX 29297. 147ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
RORI Cat. IX 29298. 26ff. Incomplete (rājābhiṣeka).
RORI (Alwar) 2886-2894. 58ff. (śubhāśubha); 110ff. (nakṣatra); 21ff. (saṅkrānti); 15ff. (gocara); 67ff. (saṃskāra); 100ff. (vivāha); 102ff. (yātrā); 24ff. (vāstu); and 18ff. (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI (Udaipur) 4949. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI (Udaipur) 5005. Ff. 13-62. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5010. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (to gocara).
RORI (Udaipur) 5318. 13ff. Incomplete (rājyābhiṣeka and agnyādhāna).

RORI (Udaipur) 6101. 26ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6476. 85ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6510. 83ff. (ff. 21-22 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8813. 4ff. Incomplete (agnihotra; incomplete).

A revised version of the edition by Kedāradatta Jośī, Vārāṇasī 1972, was published at Vārāṇasī in 1979; reprinted at Dillī in 1983 and 1988.

GOVINDA (*fl.* 1691)

The son of Gadādhara, a resident of Junnara who was honored by the lord of Iḷā, Govinda finished his *Kuṇḍamārtaṇḍa* in 71 verses on a Monday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1613 = 30 November or 7 December 1691; there is a ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, by Ananta (*fl.* 1692). Manuscripts:

Baroda 4617. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
BORI 770 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
Baroda 8619. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
PUL I Dharma 176. Ff. 6-11, 18-31. 34-39, 42-43, and 46-125. Copied in Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete.
Wai 3025. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
AS Bombay 422. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
Baroda 8733 (b). Ff. 15-58. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete.
Bombay U 552. 8ff. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1714 = 21 September 1792.
Wai 3027. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36321. 8ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
Wai 3023. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.
RORI Cat. II 9085. 12ff. Copied at Khācaroda in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
PUL I Dharma 175. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
Baroda 2301. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
VVRI 118. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
BORI 101 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 313. 47ff. Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Paraśurāma Somaṇa, on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1764 = ca. 15 November 1842. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
RORI (Alwar) 3751 = Alwar 1302. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
AS Bengal III.F.175. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
Baroda 4618. 58ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
Baroda 8733 (a). 14ff.
Baroda 11554. 19ff. (ff. 9-11 missing). With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4047. Ff. 1-37. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
Benares (1953) 4385. Ff. 1-13.
BHU C.3518. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete.
BISM thi 17. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.
Bombay U 553. 45ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete (ends in verse 50).
BORI 43 of A 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 314. 10ff.
CP, Hiralal 924. Property of Āśārām of Semrī Harcand, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 925. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 59. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Property of Gaḍīpanta Paṭalavāra of Cāṇḍā.
Dāhilakṣmī XLV 4. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.
Kerala 3802 (4822). 150 granthas.
Kerala 3803 (4825). 150 granthas.
Kerala 3804 (7120). 150 granthas.
Kerala 3805 (7331 A). 150 granthas.
PUL I Dharma 174. 8ff.
Rajapur 377; 378 (with a ṭīkā); 496 (with a ṭīkā); 540; 766; and 767 (with a ṭīkā). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183, and vol. 6, p. 199.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.
VVRI 601. 9ff.
VVRI 935. 45ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.
Wai 3022. 13ff.
Wai 3024. 7ff.
Wai 3026. 55ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta.

The *Kuṇḍamārtaṇḍa* was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 36-45. Verses 68-69 are:

śrīmajjunnarapattane śivagirer āsannasaṃsthe sadā
yaḥ śrīkṛṣṇarato gadādhara iḷānāthaprapūjyo 'bhavat //
tatsūnur gaṇakāgraṇīr vimaladhīr govindasaṃjñaḥ kṛtī

līlāvān akarod amuṃ susaralaṃ granthaṃ vipaścinmude //68//
guṇaśaśirasacandraiḥ saṃmite śākakāle
sahasi bahulapakṣe kāmatithyāṃ śaśāṅke //
vibudhagurukavīnāṃ harṣado 'yaṃ sphuṭārthaḥ
samagamad atipūrtiṃ kuṇḍamārtaṇḍasaṃjñaḥ //69//

The colophon begins: iti śrījunnarapattananivāsigovindadaivajñakaviviracitaḥ.

*GOVINDA (fl. 1826)

This author of a vivṛti on the first two adhikāras of the *Karaṇaprakāśa* of Brahmadeva (*fl.* 1092) (see CESS A 2, 135b–136a) uses in his examples Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1747 = 20 January 1826.

GOVINDA JANĀRDANA BORKAR (b. 10 March 1903)

Also known as Gajānana Svāmin and, familiarly, as Buva, Govinda was born on 10 March 1903 at Chinchkhari, a suburb of Ratnāgiri in the Koṅkaṇa, to a Kṣatriya Bhandari, Janārdana Panta, a shopkeeper at Dadar in Bombay who died on 28 November 1926 at the age of 60. Govinda's early life is recounted by K. A. Keluskar in his *Govind Janardan Borkar, alias Shri Gajananaswami, Astrologer & Palmist*, Bombay 1933. From this we learn that, largely self-taught, he began to practice astrology in Bombay at the age of 15. In his library was a manuscript of a part of the *Bhṛgusaṃhitā*, presented to him by a Brāhmaṇa from Benares (pp. 55–57). His writings include a *Satyaśrīstha Hindū Dharma Pañcāṅga* for Śaka 1850 = A.D. 1928 (pp. 117–120) and a *Yogaśāstra*; he also dictated a work on navamāṃśas to Rāmacandra Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, and one on palmistry to Govindarāja Vināyaka Tamhane (pp. 120–121). It seems that only the pañcāṅga was published—by Buva himself.

GOVINDADATTA

Alleged author of a *Bālaviveka*; cf. the *Bālavivekinī* of Govinda (see CESS A 2, 136a) and the *Bālavivekinī* of Nāhnidatta (see CESS A 3, 171b–172b, and A 4, 140b). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34237. 4ff. Copied by Ālamacandra.

GOVINDADĀSA VINĪTA (fl. 1980)

Author of a *Sāmudrika śāstra bhāṣā* and of an *Aṅga lakṣaṇa* in Hindī, published together at Mathurā in 1980.

*GOVINDABHAṬṬA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 142b, and A 3, 35a):

RORI (Alwar) 3595 = *Alwar 1326. 37ff. With an anukramaṇikā. Incomplete.

*GOVINDABHAṬṬA (fl. 1236/1314)

Additional manuscript of his *Daśādhyāyī* (see CESS A 2, 142b–143a, and A 4, 86a):

PrSB 2928 (München, Malay. 8). Ff. 97–185. Malayālam.

GOVINDARĀMA

Author of a *Jyotirbindu*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8366/591. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī.

GOVINDARĀMA GAURĪŚAṄKARA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1986)

A resident of Āhora in Rājasthāna, Govindarāma edited the *Muhūrtarāja* of Gulābavijaya, published at Rājagaḍha in 1986, to which he added two Hindī pariśiṣṭas: no. 1 on pp. 265–283 and no. 3 on pp. 361–402, as well as, apparently, the Saṃskṛta anvaya.

GOVINDAŚARMAN

A member of the Daśaputre family, Govindaśarman wrote a *Malamāsanirūpaṇa*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 3135. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 207.

GOVINDASUTA

To the son of Govinda is attributed a vyākhyā on a *Jātakakarmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 844. 35pp. Grantha.

GOVINDASVĀMIN

Author of a *Praśnaśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.1675/1. Ff. 2–12. Grantha. Incomplete (3 praśnas).
Mysore ORI P.1675/4. Ff. 15–34. Grantha.

**GOVINDASVĀMIN* (*fl.* ca. 800/850)

Additional manuscripts of his *Prakaṭārthadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 144a, and A 4, 86b):

Mysore ORI *P.3166/2. Ff. 1–107. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–18).
Mysore ORI P.10059/15. Ff. 48–61. Telugu. Incomplete (prayāṇa).
Mysore ORI P.10367/6. Ff. 1–42. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 14–20).
Mysore ORI P.10762/12. F. 5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prayāṇa).

GOVINDĀNANDA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣīṭīkā*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8490/715. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī. Copied in Sal. San. 1280 = A.D. 1872.

**GOVINDĀNANDA KAVIKAṄKAṆA* (*fl.* 1510/1535)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Arthakaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 144b–145a; A 3, 35b; and A 4, 86b):

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.
Bhubaneswar IV 159 (Jy/133). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete (ends with 2, 13). From Sundaragrama, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 255 (Dh/275). 136ff. Oriya. Copied by Trilocana. From Kapileswar, P. S. Bhubaneswar.
Bhubaneswar VII 256 (Dh/389). 81ff. Oriya. Incomplete (through nāmanirṇaya). From Medinipur, Bengal.
Bhubaneswar VII 257 (Dh/390). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Medinipur, Bengal.
Bhubaneswar VII 262 (Dh/477). 105ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Gadamanitri, P. S. Begunia, Puri District.
PrSB 2956 (Tübingen, Ma I 751). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣakriyākaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 145a; A 3, 35b; and A 4, 86b):

AS Bengal I.A.50 and I.B.57. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12203. Ff. 1–37. Bengālī. (*Dānakriyākaumudī*).
Benares (1956) 13185. Ff. 1–96. Bengālī. (*Dānakaumudī*).

4. Additional manuscript of his *Śuddhikaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 145a, and A 4, 86b):

AS Bengal I.B.57. Bengālī.

5. He also wrote a *Śrāddhavivekakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 3175. 102ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad 202. Ff. 1–75. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Śrāddhavivekakaumudī* was edited by Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa as *BI* 157, Calcutta 1904.

GOSVĀMIN BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 8828. 1f. Copied by Paṇḍita Ravivardhana in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.

**GAUḌA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA*

Additional manuscripts of his ṭippaṇa on the *Pañcasvarāḥ* of Prajāpatidāsa (see CESS A 2, 145a, and A 4, 87a):

Kathmandu (1965) 124 (7426). No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.
Kathmandu (1965) 125 (7425). Ff. 1-7. Copied by Devanada at Mayāpurī on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1897 = 30 January 1841.
BHU C.1696. 4ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2980 = *Alwar 1831. 11ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.

GAUḌĪDĀSA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 13269. 67ff.

**GAUTAMA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Gautamajātaka* (see CESS A 2, 145a-145b; A 3, 35b; and A 4, 87a):

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (25). F. 68. Copied by Dāmbara at Dīgarāṇā in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717. Incomplete (śanicāra, etc.).
Kathmandu (1964) 71 (5890). 2ff. Copied on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1885 = 9 June 1828.
RORI (Alwar) 2733. 10ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīpati.
GJRI 8281/506. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī.
RORI (Alwar) 2732. 4ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 6726 (2). Ff. 3-4. (*Gautamahorājñāna*).

**GAUTAMA*

Additional manuscripts of his works on śānti (see CESS A 3, 36a):

1. *Apamṛtyuñjayaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3656/15. Ff. 20-23. Grantha.

2. *Vaidhṛtyādi-*, *Vyatīpātavaidhṛti-*, or *Vyatīpātādiprathamārtavaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.117/18. F. 20. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.2239/24. F. 16. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/27. Ff. 10-11. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3804/39. Ff. 74-75. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5293/49. Ff. 66-67. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5672/27. Ff. 26-27. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.7935/44. Ff. 86-87. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7970/37. Ff. 25-26. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9254/165. Ff. 144-145. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9764/5. Ff. 23-24. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9951/107. Ff. 128-129. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9965/43. F. 48. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10041/111. Ff. 166-167. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.10265/16. Ff. 7-9. Nandināgarī.

GAURĀṄGA

Author of a part of a *Darāṇa* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/19 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19). 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

GAURĪŚAṄKARA MAÑCHĀŚAṄKARA RAIKVA (RĀYEKAVĀLA) (*fl.* 1915/1925)

A resident of Surata, Gaurīśaṅkara wrote a Gujarātī translation of and pariśiṣṭa to the *Jātakacandrikā* of Yājñikanātha (*fl.* 1660), published with his edition of the text, 3rd ed., Surata 1924; the preface is dated Surata 1915. His anvaya and bhāṣaṭīkā on the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (*fl.* 1619) was published on pp. 1-30 of his edition of the text, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925.

**GAURĪŚAṄKARA KAPŪRA* (*fl.* 1973/1983)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 87b) of a Hindī translation of and vyākhyā on the *Keralīyajyotiṣa* of Śukra, the *Keralasūtra*, and the *Gopālaratnākara* of Śivaśaṅkara Śāstrin, all published in his *Keralīya jyotiṣa*, Dillī 1974; of a *Jyotiṣa sīkhie* in Hindī published at Dillī in 1978; and of a Hindī translation, *Aṅka camatkāra*, of the *Numerology for All* of Cheiro, published at Naī Dillī in 1983.

GAURĪŚVARA

Author of a *Grahadīpikā* in 8 adhikāras: ravīndukendradhruvānayana, bhaumādidhruvānayana, ravīndusphuṭapañcāṅgasādhana, bhaumādispuṭānayana, candragrahaṇa, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 88 (7067). 16ff. Copied by Ghanaśyāma on Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of month 5 in Śaka 1707 = 10 September 1785.

Verse 1 is:

natvā grahendraṃ śirasā gaṇeśaṃ
gaurīśvareṇa kriyate sphuṭārthā //
pañcāṅgapatraṃ grahaṇodayāder
drāksiddhihetor grahadīpikeyam //

GHANADĀSA

Author of part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/29 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 21 (G/29). 120ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

GHANAŚYĀMA

Author of part of a *Nalacaütiśā* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2. G/39 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 37 (G/39). 55ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

**GHANAŚYĀMA*

Additional manuscript of his *Nṛpatiyātrāmaṅgala* or *Yātrāmaṅgala* (see CESS A 3, 36b):

AS Bengal III.A.71.

GHANAŚYĀMA DĀSA (*fl.* 1892)

Once Deputy Inspector of Hamīrapura, Ghanaśyāma was associated with Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra in editing and in composing an anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā on the *Sāmudrikaśāstra* of Durlabharāja (*fl.* 1160), a task that they finished on Sunday Durgātithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1948 = 31 January or 7 February 1892. This was published at Bombay in 1894 (IO 26.G.6); and reprinted at Bombay in Saṃ. 1976 = A.D. 1919 (IO San. D.132), and at Bombay in 1956.

**GHĀSĪRĀMA*

Additional manuscript of his *Tājakadīpaka* (see CESS A 2, 147b):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5412. *(Jātakadīpikā).*

GHĀSĪRĀMA

The son of Hariprasāda, Ghāsīrāma wrote a *Vinodasāgarasiddhāntarahasya* during the reign of Yaśavantasiṃha. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34781. Ff. 1–7.

CAKRADHARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 36b–37b, and A 4, 88a):

Oxford CSS I 82 (*d. 751 (5)). Ff. 2–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. With his own vivaraṇa. Incomplete (begins in 1, 2).
RORI (Alwar) 2639. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
*BORI 43 of 1898/99. Ff. 1v–12. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha II in Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677 = 18 June 1755. With his own vivaraṇa.
Oxford CSS I 83 (*d. 780 (6)). Ff. 1–8. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ 1852 = ca. 5 April 1796.
Oxford CSS I 84 (*d. 774 (3)). Ff. 2–26. Copied by Harṣadeva Jyotirvid at Kāśī on 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1714 (read 1718), Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 17 June 1796. With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Incomplete.
BORI 620 of 1899/1915. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
Oxford CSS I 85 (*d. 779 (7)B). Ff. 2–27 and 29–53. Copied on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 4 June 1813. With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4730. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
RORI Cat. XVI 36784. 23ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
RORI Cat. XVI 35979. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
RORI Cat. IV 18960. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.

RORI (Alwar) 2640. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
RORI (Jaipur) 2457. 4ff. Copied by Sundaralāla in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
Poleman 4712 (Columbia, Smith Indic 74). Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864, allegedly by Paṇḍita "Joshti" of Jayapura, from whom D. E. Smith purchased it in 1907. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
AS Bengal I.E.46. With a vivṛti.
*Bombay U 375. Ff. 1-13v. With his own vivaraṇa.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4954.
Mysore ORI *P.4440/3. Ff. 1-17. Nandināgarī.
Oxford CSS I 86 (*d. 779 (7) A). Ff. 1-3. With marginal notes.
Oxford CSS I 87 (e. 132). Ff. 1-25; 3-7; 1-6; and 1—7 and <8>. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
RORI Cat. IX 28634. 11ff. With his own vivaraṇa. Incomplete (turīyayantra).
RORI Cat. IX 29132. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29373. 18ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36050. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 3).
RORI (Alwar) 2642. 35ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāma.
RORI (Jaipur) 9406. 17ff. (ff. 7-16 missing). Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantracintāmaṇivivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 37b, and A 4, 88a):

Oxford CSS I 82 (*d. 751 (5)). Ff. 2-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. Incomplete (begins in 1, 2).
*BORI 43 of 1898/99. Ff. 1v-12. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha II in Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677 = 18 June 1755.
*Bombay U 375. Ff. 1-13v.
RORI Cat. IX 28634. 11ff. Incomplete (turīyayantra).
RORI Cat. XVI 34965. 19ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara.

*CAKRADHARA (*fl.* 1920/1955)

Cakradhara (see CESS A 3, 37b-38a) also wrote a *Gadāvalī*, which he completed on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1877 = 21 November 1955. This was published with his Hindī ṭīkā, *Vidyāvinodinī*, as puṣpa 3 of the *Śrīlakṣmīdharavidyāmandira*, Devaprayāga 1958. The last two verses are:

mukundanāmnāṃ viduṣāṃ gurūṇāṃ
śiṣṭiṃ punītāṃ hṛdaye nidhāya //
śāke 'gaśailoragarūpatulya
ūrjārjunādityatithau bhapāhe //
vyadhāyi lakṣmīdharadehajena
gadāvalī cakradhareṇa ramyā //
eṣopakārāya dharāsurāṇāṃ
horāvidām astu vimatsarāṇām //

*CAKRAPĀṆI

Additional information concerning the Alwar manuscripts (*Alwar 1848) of his *Praśnatattva* (see CESS A 3, 38a-38b, and A 4, 88b):

RORI (Alwar) 2835. 32ff. Copied by Mādhorāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2836. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

He also wrote a *Grahaṇatattva*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 82 (2942). 3ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1717 = ca. 21 January 1661.

The first verse is:

nidhāya gurupāduke śirasi cakrapāṇir mudā
karoti ravicandrayor grahaṇam arkanakṣatrataḥ //
gatamitihṛtaṃ gatarkṣayutam abdhibha< + + > yād-
ahṛt sphuṭa inas tato mitihṛtā khakhebhā gatiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsatyadharapaṇḍitātmajaśrīcakrapāṇiviracita.

*CAKRAPĀṆI

Additional manuscripts of his *Vijayakalpalatā* (see CESS A 3, 38b):

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 29. 62ff. Copied by Rāmavakasa (?) Brāhma<ṇa> for Devakīnandajī at Mathurā in the Vārāhakṣetra in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1861 = 19 September-3 October 1804.
RORI (Alwar) 2997 = *Alwar 1964. 47ff. Copied by Hīrālāla at Alavara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5210; and 5487.

In the Alwar manuscript verses 30–31 at the end are:

ballālasaṃjñanagare sujanālaye 'bhūd
viprāgraṇīr vimalakāśyapavaṃśajanmā //
niḥśeṣapaṇḍitanamaskṛtapādapadmaḥ
khyātiṃ gato nijaguṇair bhuvi vāsudevaḥ //30//
tasyātmajo jayati jātakavedivṛnda-
cūḍāmaṇir gajamukhāṅghryaravindabhṛṅgaḥ //
śrīkāmarājagaṇakaḥ kṣitipālavāñchā-
vispaṣṭavālakuśalaḥ svaravidvariṣṭhaḥ //31//

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Varṣadaśāpraveśaphala*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VIII 27818. 2ff.

**CAKRAPĀṆI PĀṬHAKA*

Additional manuscript of his *Tithiprakāśaprakāśikā* on the *Tithiprakāśa* of Gaṅgādāsa Trivedin (see CESS A 3, 39a):

GJRI 5308/339. Ff. 1–25.

**CAKRAPĀṆI MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1575/1577)

Cakrapāṇi composed his *Muhūrtamālā* (see CESS A 3, 39a, and A 4, 88b) in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575 during the reign of Mahārāṇa Pratāpasiṃha, who ruled Mewar from 1572 till 1597. Additional manuscripts:

*RORI (Udaipur) 595. Copied in Saṃ. 1700 = A.D. 1643. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5357.
Udaipur RVSS 144. 16ff. Incomplete.

He also wrote, for the same Mahārāṇa, a *Viśvavallabha* in Saṃ. 1634 = A.D. 1577. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 39. At Udaipur.

**CAṆḌĪDĀSA* (*fl.* 1518)

Additional manuscript of his *Karaṇakutūhalaṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 40a–40b):

RORI Cat. V 22295. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

**CAṆḌŪ* (*fl.* 1769/1841)

Additional manuscript of one of his pañcāṅgas (see CESS A 3, 40b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6601. 11ff. Incomplete. Pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834, during the reign of Rājā Mānasiṃha.

**CAṆḌEŚVARA* (*fl.* 1185)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Sūryasiddhāntabhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 40b–41a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5139. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. *(Somasiddhāntabhāṣya).*
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5013.
RORI (Alwar) 2609 = *Alwar 2025. 27ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavidyā* (see CESS A 3, 41a–41b, and A 4, 88b):

RORI Cat. VI 23991. Ff. 9–10, 14–18, 20, 24–31, 33, 35–71, 81, and 89–100. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37152. 80ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
RORI (Alwar) 2830 = *Alwar 1847. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
RORI Cat. VIII 28043. 7ff. Copied by Phatehacandra at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
AS Bengal III.A.42.
RORI Cat. IV 18619. 37ff. (f. 34 repeated).
RORI Cat. IV 19864. 49ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 17333. 18ff.

The *Praśnavidyā* in 41 adhyāyas was published at Lakṣmaṇapura in 1896.

**CAṆḌEŚVARA ṬHAKKURA* (*fl.* 1314)

Concerning this author see also B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1938].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kṛtyaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 42a, and A 4, 88b);

GJRI 9437/589. Ff. 1-177. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
AS Bengal III.D.19. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12096. 1f. Incomplete (śivarātrinirṇaya).
Benares (1956) 12907. Ff. 17-47 and 52-143. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana (micro) 972. 4ff. Incomplete (pallīśaraṭavidhāna). No author mentioned. Property of Hariśaṅkara Dāsa of Vṛndāvana.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Dānaratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 88b-89a):

Benares (1956) 11827. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
Benares (1956) 12072. Ff. 1-43 and 43b-54. (*Dānavākyāvalī*). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1905) III 306. 195ff. Nevārī.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Śuddhiratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89a):

Anup 2618. 80ff. Incomplete. Perhaps not Caṇḍeśvara's.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Pūjāratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 102. 174ff. Copied by Bālakarāma at Lavapura on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1792 = 29 May 1735.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Vivādaratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89a-89b):

RORI (Alwar) 3718 = Alwar 1450. 352ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
AS Bengal I.A.28. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12391. Ff. 5-91 and 91b-108. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12434. Ff. 2-39. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12828. Ff. 1-77. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13065. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13073. Ff. 63-64. Incomplete (svāmipālavivādataraṅga).
GOML Madras D.3202. 222pp.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 95. 66ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Gṛhastharatnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89b-90a):

*BORI 44 of A 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 365. Ff. 1-30 and 72-133. Incomplete.
BORI 247 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 364. 42ff. Incomplete.

A section of the *Gṛhastharatnākara* that is missing from the *BI* edition was published from a BORI manuscript by B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1946/47]; see also B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1967].

8. Caṇḍeśvara also wrote a *Rājanītiratnākara* Manuscript:

Darabhaṅgā, Rāj Library. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.

The *Rājanītiratnākara* was published as an appendix to *JBORS* 22, 1936; and was edited with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Prakāśa*, of Vācaspati Gairolā and Tāriṇīśa Jhā as *KSS* 196, Vārāṇasī 1970.

M. CAṆMUKA MUTALIYĀR (*fl.* 1910)

Translator from Sanskrit into Tamil of a *Puṭpapantam* on astrology in A.D. 1910. Manuscript:

BM Or. 13659.

**CATURAVIJAYA GAṆI*

Additional manuscript of his Rājasthānī stabaka on Rāma's *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 42b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4166. 72ff.

CATURAVIJAYA (*fl.* 1781)

Author of a Rājasthānī stabaka on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava*, composed in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4784. 23ff.

**CATURTHĪLĀLA ŚARMAN* (*fl.* 1898/1900)

Caturthīlāla (see CESS A 3, 42b, and A 4, 90a-90b) completed his *Muhūrtaprakāśa* on 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1955 = ca. 23 July 1898. It was reprinted with his own Hindī ṭīkā at Bambaī in 1985; his bhūmikā is dated Ratanagaḍha 29 January 1900. He also composed a *Śāntiprakāśa*, which was published at Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 2009, Śaka 1874 = A.D. 1952, and a *Vratodyāpanaprakāśa*, which was published at Bambaī in 1986.

*CATURBHUJA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on Devadatta's *Sṛṣṭikaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 43a):

BHU C.22. 14ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

*CATURBHUJA MIŚRA

Additonal information concerning a manuscript of his *Jyotiṣaratnamālāṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 43a):

RORI (Alwar) 2936 = *Alwar 1793. 175ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Incomplete.

*CANDRACŪḌA BHAṬṬA PAURĀṆIKA (*fl.* 1610)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālasiddhānta* (see CESS A 3, 43b–44a, and A 4, 90b):

RORI (Alwar) 3644. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 3827. 68ff. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
*BORI 528 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 297. 27ff. Incomplete.
Columbia, Smith Sanskrit 4. Ff. 1–42. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3826. 94ff.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃskāranirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 90b–91b):

AS Bengal I 3. 656 = IM Calcutta 3226. Ff. 10–64. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 796 (G. 522) = Mitra, Not. 1299. 6ff. Incomplete (ṛtuśānti).
AS Bengal III.F.231.
AS Bengal I 3. 655 = IM Calcutta 5205. Ff. 3–7; and 1–5, 7–8, 11–15, and 17–34. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 9657. Ff. 1–87 and 93. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 9666. Ff. 1–130.
Benares (1956) 13736. Ff. 1–119.
Jodhpur 921. 6ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1563. Ff. 3–78. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4520/2. Ff. 10–98. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

*CANDRADATTA PANTA (b. 1915)

The *Candra hasta vijñāna* of this author (see CESS A 3, 44a, and A 4, 91b) was reprinted at Dillī in 1983.

CANDRAPRAKĀŚA ĀCĀRYA (*fl.* 1966)

The great-grandson of Madhusūdana Ācārya and a resident of Mathurā, Candraprakāśa wrote Hindī ṭīkās on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha*, 2nd edition published at Barelī in 1982 (preface dated Saṃ. 2023 = A.D. 1966), and *Lagnacandrikā*, revised edition published at Barelī in 1983.

*CANDRAPRABHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Candronmīlana* (see CESS A 3, 44a) and of his *Candronmīlanadīpaka* (see CESS A 3, 44a, and A 4, 91b):

RORI (Alwar) 2826. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With his own ṭīkā.
AS Bengal I.A.62. Bengālī. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 2847. 47ff. With his own ṭīkā.

*CANDRABHĀNU (*fl.* 1766)

Additional manuscripts of his *Subodhajananī* (see CESS A 3, 44b):

BHU B.362. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
RORI (Alwar) 2773 = *Alwar 1978. 98ff. The *Subodhajananī* is said to have been composed in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
RORI (Udaipur) 6198. 66ff. (ff. 16, 30–31, and 43–55 missing). Incomplete (vivāha). *(Śīghrabodhinī).*

CANDRAMĀ PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1982/1987)

The son of Rāmavrata Pāṇḍeya, a Sarayūpāriṇa Brāhmaṇa of Khajuriyāṃ in the Bhojapura District of Bihāra, Candramā has taught jyotiṣa at the Caturvedasaṃskṛtamahāvidyālaya in Mathurā and at the Hindū Viśvavidyālaya in Kāśī. He has published a vyākhyā in Hindī on the *Keralapraśnasaṅgraha* as *Vārāṇaseya SG* 1, Vārāṇasī [N.D.]; a Saṃskṛta anvaya, vyākhyā and udāharaṇa, with a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507) as *Vārāṇaseya SG* 3, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2039 = A.D. 1982; and a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Bṛhadavakahaḍācakra* as *Vārāṇaseya SG* —, Vārāṇasī 1987.

*CANDRAŚEKHARA ŚARMAN

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtidurgabhañjana* (see CESS A 3, 45a, and A 4, 92a–92b):

AS Bengal I.F.45. Bengālī.

*CANDRAŚEKHARA VĀCASPATI (*fl.* 1640)

According to NCC, vol. 6, p. 370, Candraśekhara was not the cousin of Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana (1695/1806), but the brother of Jagannātha's maternal grandmother. Also, it is there stated that he wrote his *Dvaitanirṇayasaṅgraha* in A.D. 1640.

Addtional manuscript of his *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 45a–45b):

AS Bengal II.A.42. Bengālī.

*CANDRAŚEKHARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA (*fl.* 1744)

The son of Gautamāmbā and Bhagīratha Paṭṭanāyaka, the nephew of Lokanātha Paṭṭanāyaka, and a resident of Bṛhadāmradurga (Baḍāmbā) on the north bank of the Mahānadī, Candraśekhara finished his ṭīkā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), the *Līlāvatīvistara* (see CESS A 3, 44b–45a), in Kali 4845 = A.D. 1744. He is probably identical with the author of the *Jātakaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 45a). Additional manuscript of his *Līlāvatīvistara*:

Bhubaneswar 2. G/23 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 54 (G/23). 118ff. Oriya. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

The first verse is:

yasya śrīlabhagīratho janayitā so 'yaṃ pratikṣmātalaṃ
jīyāt samprati candraśekharakṛtiḥ śrīgautamāmbāsutaḥ //
yena śyāmalaśailanāthapadayoḥ smṛtvā subodhāptaye
bālānāṃ nirataṅkanirmalataro līlāvatīvistaraḥ //

*CANDRAŚEKHARA JHĀ (*fl.* 1923/1924)

Author (see CESS A 3, 45b) of a vyākhyā on the golīyarekhāgaṇita and the cāpīyatrikoṇagaṇita from the *Golaprakāśa* of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823); Candraśekhara finished this vyākhyā at Kāśī on 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1845 = ca. 11 November 1923. This was published with the ṭippaṇī of Munīndra Jhā as *MM* 269, 2nd. ed., Kāśī 1956. The last two verses are:

yajjvāle vimale nirantaralasadvāṇīvilāsojjvale
vaṃśe 'bhūc chrutijātakarmanirato veṇīsamākhyo dvijaḥ //
tajjānāṃ śrutisaṅkhyadharmaniratānāṃ sadvivekād dvitī-
yādyo 'bhūc caturānanād budhavaras taddharmalabdhodayaḥ //
śrīcandraśekhara iti prathitena tena
golasvarūpakumudāvalikaumudīyam //
ṭīkā kṛtā śarayugebhakuśākajorje
kāśyāṃ site 'gnipramite paripūrttim āgāt //

*CANDRASENA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Cūḍāmaṇisāra* (see CESS A 3, 46a):

Mysore (1905) 753. 102pp.

CANDRASENA

Author of a *Svaravarṇakalā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.611/2. Ff. 1–3. Grantha. Incomplete.

It ends:

candrasenamuniproktaṃ svaravarṇakalābhidham //
evaṃ ca triṣu lokeṣu jñānam icchanti mānavāḥ //
tat sarvaṃ nāma siddyarthaṃ karastham iva dṛśyate //

The colophon begins: iti śrīcandrasenaviracite.

*CANDRĀYAṆA MIŚRA (fl. 1748)

The son of Jhāṅgī Miśra and the pupil of Santoṣarāya, Candrāyaṇa (see CESS A 3, 46a) composed his *Sūryasiddhāntasāraṇīpaddhati* in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Additional manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5250.

Additional manuscript of his *Tithikalpavṛkṣa*:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5251.

He also wrote a *Grahaspaṣṭasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5495.

*CARAṆADĀSA

Additional manuscripts of his *Jñānasvarodaya* (see CESS A 3, 46a, and A 4, 93a):

Vṛndāvana (micro) 378. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Original property of Kṛṣṇa Caitanya Bhaṭṭa of Vṛndāvana.
Poleman 5893 (Harvard 1681). 9ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
Baroda 7541. Ff. 10–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 511. 18ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1941 = ca. 9 January 1885.
Harvard 2488. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (ends in verse 33).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1230; 1313; 1489 (16); and 3789.
Oxford CSS I 172 (*d. 1013 (2)). Ff. 1–19.
Pattan II 12464. Ff. 2–13.
Prayāga 1603/1. 21pp. *(Akṣara)*.
Prayāga 1901. 48pp. Acquired from Gopāla Candra Siṃha of Lakhanaū.

*CĀRITRA MUNI

Manuscripts of his avacūri in Old Rājasthānī on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra Sūri (see CESS A 3, 46b):

RORI Cat. V 23528. 27ff. Copied at Rohīnagara in Saṃ. 1592 = A.D. 1535.
RORI Cat. V 23536. 18ff.

*CITRABHĀNU (fl. 1530)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 3, 47a, and A 4, 93a) see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1980].

*CIDĀNANDA (fl. 1850)

Additional manuscripts of his *Svarodayaśāstra* (see CESS A 3, 47a–47b):

Pattan II 12487. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3695 (8497) = *LDI (MPC) P/8497. 11ff. Copied by Motīcandajī at Siddhapura in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
Pattan II 12815. 47ff.

CINTĀMAṆI

Author of a ṭīkā, *Kuṇḍārkadīdhiti* = *Kuṇḍārkavāsanāṭīkā*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara; this may be identical with the ṭīkā, *Cintāmaṇi*, on the *Kuṇḍārka*, ascribed to Dīkṣita. Manuscript:

Wai 3046. 49ff.

*CINTĀMAṆI

Cintāmaṇi was the son of Sundara. Additional manuscripts of his *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 47b):

RORI (Jaipur) 5864. 8ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Nathamala in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Udaipur) 4046. 19ff. Copied by Manajīdāsa Vyāsa at Dadhīcipura in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
RORI (Jaipur) 11123. 2ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).
RORI (Jaipur) 6019. 15ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rūpacanda at Pāṭodhī in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

CINTĀMAṆI

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha (*fl.* 1569/1587); this is probably the *Rasālā* of Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the son of Nīlakaṇṭha and the great-grandson of Cintāmaṇi. Manuscript:

BHU C.2145. 52ff.

*CINTĀMAṆI

Additional manuscripts of his *Ramalotkarṣa* (see CESS A 3, 47b–49a, and A 4, 93a–93b):

BHU C.4671. 9ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 14116. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
RORI (Jaipur) 3100. Copied by Haranārāyaṇa Miśra in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete (praśna).
Oxford CSS I 219 (*e. 149 (4)). Ff. 1–34. Copied on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1716 = 13 January 1795. Formerly property of Mohanajī Travāḍi, the son of Keśavajī.
RORI (Udaipur) 3678. 32ff. Copied by Cirañjīva Harikaraṇāccha Brāhmaṇa Āmiṣṭa at Jāvalapura in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. No author mentioned.
*WHMRL F.39.c. Ff. 8–25. Copied by Sīṭārāma at Kāśī on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1868 = 29 March 1811. Incomplete (begins in I 20).
RORI (Bikaner) 14662. 29ff. Copied by Devavijaya at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
RORI Cat. XVI 37139. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete (tantra I).
RORI Cat. III 17057. 17ff. Copied by Lichamaṇarāma Jyotiṣī in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 220 (*c. 329). Ff. 1–20; and ff. 1–18. The first part was copied by Mātādīna on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763, Sana 1249 = 30 January 1842, the second part by Mātādīna on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763, Sana 1249 = 27 January 1842.
RORI Cat. IX 29345. 29ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Śivabakasa Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2872. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2883. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
GJRI 8522/747. Ff. 1–25. Copied in Sāl. San. 1268 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
Ānandāśrama 2147.
AS Bengal I.G.46.
BHU C.2635. 20ff.
BHU C.4508. 22ff.
GJRI 8626/851. Ff. 2–23. Incomplete.
GJRI 8631/856. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
Mysore ORI C.4468. Ff. 1–15. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.833. Ff. 1–45. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.1933/1. Ff. 1–15. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7065. Ff. 1–5. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (end of sakalādigbala).
Mysore ORI P.7066. Ff. 1–11. Telugu.
Nagaur 1025. 14ff. In Hindī.
Nagaur 1026. 15ff. In Hindī.
N-W P V (1880) B 1. 25ff. No author mentioned. Property of Mian Mānasiṃha of Mandi.
Oxford CSS I 221 (d. 751 (7)). Ff. 3–35. Incomplete (begins with saṃjñā 24).
PrSB 2947 (Göttingen Sanscr. Madh 44). Ff. 29–49v. Incomplete (begins with verse 56).
RORI Cat. I 38. 16ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VII 26132. 12ff. (f. 9 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VIII 27684. 3ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VIII 28119. 36ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28835. 18ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2869. 18ff. *(Praśnatattva).*
RORI (Alwar) 2871. 24ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
RORI (Alwar) 2873 = *Alwar 1928. 10ff. With the ṭīkā of Paramasukha. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
RORI (Jaipur) 8020. 15ff. Incomplete (praśna).
RORI (Jaipur) 10471. 13ff. Incomplete (praśna). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11777. 30ff. Incomplete (praśna).
Udaipur RVSS 1285. 23ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 197. 13ff.
Vṛndāvana 8439. 31ff.
WHMRL **α** 931. Ff. 1–24. Incomplete (ends in II 150).

The *Ramalotkarṣa* with the Hindī ṭīkā of Budhavasati Rāma was published at Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1983, Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926.

*CINTĀMAṆI NYĀYAVĀGĪŚA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtivyavasthā* (see CESS A 4, 93b–94a):

GJRI 5536/567. Ff. 1–58. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in prāyaścittavyavasthā).

KAVIRĀJA CINTĀMAṆI BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Praśnacintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 144. Ff. 2 and 4–6. Copied by Harideva, the son of Mahādeva Paṇḍyā of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Haṃsapura, on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1728, Śaka 1593 = 11 December 1671. Incomplete (miśrādhyāya 5–12 and 21–end).

The colophon begins: iti śrīkavirājacintāmaṇibhaṭṭaviracitaḥ.

**CINTĀMAṆI* (*fl.* 1661)

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃmaticintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 49b–50a, and A 4, 94a):

Ānandāśrama 7912.
Vṛndāvana 8810. 47ff.

**CINTĀMAṆI DĪKṢITA* (1736/1811)

Additional manuscripts of his *Golānanda* (see CESS A 3, 50a–50b, and A 4, 94a):

*BORI 41 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–7. Copied by Dinakara, the son of Ananta Jyotiṣa, on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1737 = 25 August 1815.
*BORI 40 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–12. Copied for <Dinakara>, the son of Ananta Jyotiṣa, on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1737 = 25 January 1816.
*BORI 43 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–30. Copied by Viśvanātha Dīkṣita Kāle on Sunday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1742 = 3 April 1820. With the ṭīkā of Yajñeśvara and the akṣakṣetrāṇi with the bhaṅgīprakaraṇa. Formerly property of Dinakara Jotiṣi.
Ānandāśrama 2146; and 3450 (with the ṭīkā of Yajñeśvara).

CIMANALĀLA PAṆḌITA

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Saṅkrāntyudyāpana*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 699. 18ff. Copied by Rāmakumāra Miśra.

CIMANĪ BĀĪKĀ

Author of a *Varṣaphala*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3006.

**CIRAÑJĪVA BHAṬṬA*

The date of the author of the *Jyotiṣakedāraṭīkā*, the middle of the seventeenth century (see CESS A 3, 51a), is impossible given the new date, A.D. 1766, of Kṛpāśaṅkara.

**CIRAÑJĪVA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA* (*fl.* ca. 1650/1675)

The important article by D. C. Bhattacharyya [A5. 1941] establishes that Cirañjīva, the son of Rāghavendra Śatāvadhāna and the pupil of Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa, was born at Guptapallī or Guptipārā in Navadvīpa and taught at Kāśī. His patron, Yaśavanta Siṃha, a Gauḍa prince, was the son of Govardhana and the grandson of Kṛpārāma. Kṛpārāma was the patron of Cirañjīva's father, Rāghavendra (*fl.* 1647), who wrote the *Rāmaprakāśa* (nos. 2 and 3 in CESS A 3, 51a–51b, which are really one work) at Indurakhī; and Yaśavanta was the patron of Cirañjīva, who wrote the *Tājikaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 51b, and A 4, 94a). Additional manuscripts of the *Tājikaratnākara*:

BHU B.3721. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733.
Kathmandu (1965) 67 (6681). 73ff. Copied on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śravaṇa in Saṃ. 1875 = 28 August 1818.
RORI (Alwar) 2792 = *Alwar 1805. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete (10 of 18 prabhās).
BHU B.3792. 60ff. (*Jātakaratna* of Ratnākara). Incomplete.
GJRI 9701/1011. Ff. 1–46. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 68 (6680). 27ff. Incomplete.

CENNA BHŪPATI

Author of a *Jātakakalāratnākara*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3184/3. Ff. 1–69. Grantha. Copied by Kauśika Śrīnivāsa.

**CAITANYA RĀJAGURU*

Additional manuscript of his *Laghusiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 94b), which is based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*:

Bhubaneswar IV 143 (Jy/4). 53ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Puri.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcaitanyarājaguruṇā viracite.

**COLA VIPAŚCIT*

Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇakopakāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 52b–53a, and A 4, 94b):

Mysore ORI *B.572 (b). Ff. 1–108. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.2084/1. Ff. 1–95. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.2598/2. Ff. 1–82. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6716. Ff. 2–37. Grantha. Incomplete.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 78. 50ff. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1061. 115ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–13).

The tag verse at the end of each adhyāya begins: colākhyena vipaścitā viracite.

**CAUṆḌAPĀYANA = CAUṆḌAPĀCĀRYA* (*fl.* ca. 1425)

The son of Kāmāmbā and of Cinnayārya of the Vasiṣṭha gotra, Cauṇḍapāyana, who was either named Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa or the pupil of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa, studied under Bhāratītīrtha, Kriyāśaktiguru, and Vidyātīrtha. He was the minister of Vīrabhūpati (*fl.* ca. 1425), the great-grandson of Bukka I of Vijayanagara (1343–1379). Additional manuscripts of his *Yāgakālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 53a):

GOML Madras R.3529. 37ff. Telugu. Copied by Subbayya. Presented in 1920/21 by Durbhā Kṛṣṇa Śāstrigāru of Gangadevipeta, Indukurpeta Post, Nellore District.
GOML Madras R.4061. 18ff. Telugu. Presented in 1921/22 by Kesari Subbayyagāru of Brāhmaṇakrāka Agrahāram, Kavali Taluk, Nellore District.
Hultzsch I 428. 21ff. Telugu. Property of Kesari Yajñayya of Brāhmaṇakrāka.
Kerala — (2911 A). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 87.
VVRI 6010. 36ff. Tamil.

CYAVANA

Assumed author of a *Cyavanajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

Osmania University 786/B. 15ff. Telugu. With notes in Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

CHAKAUḌI NANDA

See Mahāmahopādhyāya Ṣaṭkauḍyānanda.

CHATRAMAṆI

Author of a *Yogāvalī* for the Nṛpati, Balavantasiṃha, the son of the Nṛpa, Vakhateśa, of the Sūryānvaya. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3020. 30ff.

At the beginning are the verses:

vāṇīm adhyagamat kaṇādaracitāṃ samyag jagau gautamīṃ
yo buddhyā samajīgamat phaṇipater vācāṃ rahasyāmṛtam //
mīmāṃsāṃ prathamottarām adhijage sadbhāratīṃ bhāratīm
ajñāsīd vibudhastuto vijayate śrījīvanāthaprabhuḥ //3//
sūryānvaye samutpannāḥ kṣitijñā vedavargadāḥ //
teṣāṃ madhye mahāvīro vakhateśo nṛpo 'bhavat //4//
tatputro balavantasiṃhadharaṇīpālo 'graṇī dhanvināṃ
dīnānāṃ surabhūruhaḥ sukṛtināṃ jñātiḥ kalājanmabhūḥ //
śāstrāṇāṃ mukuraṃ dviṣām api yamaḥ strīṇāṃ prasūnāyudho
vīrāṇāṃ prathamo narendrapadavīm adhyāsya sarvādhikaḥ //7//
vedacakṣūratаṃ śrutvā balavantaṃ narādhipam //
bruve yogāvalīṃ tasya mude pūrvānusārataḥ //11//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchatramaṇikṛtā.

**CHADŪRĀMA = CHIDDŪRĀMA* (*fl.* 1813?)

Additional manuscript of his *Lagnasundarī* (see CESS A 3, 53b), in which he is named Chindurāma and is said to have composed the *Lagnasundarī* in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9874. 41ff. Copied by Kanhaiyālāla in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. Incomplete.

**JAGAJĪVANA DĀSA GUPTA* (*fl.* 1968/1973)

The fourth edition of his *Daśāphala vicāra* (see CESS A 3, 53b) was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1986.

JAGADĪŚA

Author of a *Kuṇḍamālā*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 6. At Ujjain.

**JAGADDEVA* (*fl.* ca. 1175)

Additional manuscripts of his *Svapnacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 54b–55a, and A 4, 94b–95a):

RORI Cat. V 23464. 6ff. Copied by Muni Somopādhyāya at Ucchāpurī in Saṃ. 1542 = A.D. 1485.
RORI Cat. IV 19891. 8ff. Copied by Karmasī, the pupil of Sūryakalaśa of the Dvivandanīkagaccha, in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603.
BHU B.698. 19ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 755 (2); 923; and 5038.
Oxford CSS I 158 (*d. 765 (2)). Ff. 2–20. Incomplete (1, 8- 2, 114).
Oxford CSS I 159 (*d. 799 (7)). Ff. 1–20.
RORI Cat. IX 28629. 22ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 2617. 27ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3662. Ff. 2–32. Incomplete.

JAGANNĀTHA

A member of the Kṣitivaṃśa, Jagannātha wrote part of a *Khaḍipāṭha* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34). 142ff. Oriya. From Haladia, P. S. Khurdha, Puri District.

JAGANNĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of a ṭīkā, *Vidvatpriyā*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 5056 (G. 3890). 26ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in verse 45).
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 412. 28ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Candrakānta Nyāyālaṅkāra of Ḍhākā.

Verse 2 is:

yaṃ natvā tv ajaraṃ vapuḥ suragaṇāḥ samprāpur enaḥkulair
muktā muktivirodhibhir munigaṇāḥ saṃstūya divyaiḥ stavaiḥ //
taṃ natvā kavitāgrasūryaśatakastotrasya ṭīkā jagannāthenaiva sutanyate hitakarī heliṃ ca vidvatpriyā //

JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1620/1660)

The son of Lakṣmī and of Peru (or Perama) Bhaṭṭa, a Tailiṅga of the Veṅgināḍukula, Jagannātha wrote, among many other poems, a *Sudhālaharī* on sunrise. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2892. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmalāla Duve of Ājiṃgañj.

The *Sudhālaharī* was printed in *Kāvyamālā*, Guccha I, pp. 16–22.

**JAGANNĀTHA SAMRĀṬ* (*fl.* ca. 1720/1740)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Rekhāgaṇita* (see CESS A 3, 56a–57a, and A 4, 95a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5373. Copied on pūrṇimā of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1785, Śaka 1650 = ca. 12 May 1728.
RORI Cat. XVI 35253. 276ff. Copied on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1785 = 21 January 1729.
RORI Cat. IX 28623. 298ff. Copied for Bikhārīdāsa Miśra at Indraprastha on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1800 = 12 July 1743.
*Oxford 797 (Wilson 425). 172ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied by Tokamaṇi (Lokamaṇi?) on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1877 = 27 February 1821.

Allahabad Museum 90/96. Ff. 1–31. Incomplete (ends in 1, 24). Formerly property of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Vyāsa.
AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī; and I.B.13.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5372.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6144. 34ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Samrāṭsiddhānta* (see CESS A 3, 57a–58a, and A 4, 95a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36323. 13ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Incomplete (yantrādhyāya).
RORI Cat. IV 19747. 3ff. Incomplete (golayantra; incomplete). No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2622 = *Alwar 1994. 110ff. Incomplete.

The material following the translation of Ptolemy's *Almagest* (yantrādhyāya to tripraśnādhikāra) was edited as the *Siddhāntasamrāṭ* by Muralīdhara Caturveda at Sāgara in 1976.

3. Jagannātha apparently also wrote, under Jayasiṃha's leadership, a *Sūryasiddhāntavyākhyā*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 29498. 29ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

śrīmadbhiḥ saṃrāḍbhir
jayasiṃhanṛpāgraṇībhir atigūḍham //
spaṣṭādhikṛtau spaṣṭaṃ
vivecyate golāvijñajanatuṣṭyai //2//

4. Finally Jagannātha wrote a *Yantraśāstra*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 35964. 45ff.

**JAGANNĀTHA BHASĪNA* (*fl.* 1969/1978)

Author also (see CESS A 3, 58a, and A 4, 95a) of a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Bhāvārtharatnākara* of Rāmānuja, published at Naī Dillī in 1977; and of an *Aniṣṭa graha kāraṇa aura nivāraṇa*, published at Dillī in 1978. His *Horāśataka* in Saṃskṛta was published posthumously with an English translation and commentary by G. S. Kapoor, New Delhi 1987.

JAGANNĀTHA PARAŚURĀMA DVIVEDIN (*fl.* 1977?)

The son of Paraśurāma and a resident of Sūryapura, Jagannātha wrote a *Śāntikalpadruma* of which the 7th edition was published at Sūrata in 1977.

JAGPAT RĀY

Author of a *Risālah i siyāq*. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 374.

**JAṬĀDHARA* (*fl.* 1704)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Phatteśāhaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 58a):

BORI 195 of 1883/84. Ff. 6–24. Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1777 = 1 March 1722.

The last two verses are:

āsīd uddhavasaṃjñako nigamavid gārgo kule bhāskaraḥ
śrautasmārtaparo 'tha tatsuta iti śrīdurgamiśraḥ sudhīḥ //
tatsūnur vanamāliśarmavibudhaḥ śrīsīharandābhidhe
deśe paṇḍitamaṇḍite 'tividite varṇāśramair āśrite //1//
jyotiḥśāstravicārasāracaturaḥ saujanyaratnākaras
tatsūnuś ca jaṭādharo hi kuralajñātiprasiddhaḥ sudhīḥ //
śrīmaccandrakulendrabhūpamukuṭālaṅkāriṇāṃ śrīphate-
śāhānāṃ kutakaṃ grahabhramaharaṃ cakre prakāśaṃ param //2//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśrajaṭādharaviracite śrīmanmahārājādhirājavṛndavanditapadāravindaśrīmatphattesāhaprakāśe.

**JANĀRDANA BHAṬṬA*

Additional manuscript of the *Bālaviveka* (see CESS A 3, 58b) of Janārdana, the son of Śrīnivāsa Gosvāmin:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5290. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.

**JANĀRDANA BHAṬṬA YAJÑOPAVĪTA* (*fl.* 1618/1639)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Brahmāryopakaraṇasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 59a, and A 4, 95b):

Oxford CSS I 52 (*c. 319 (2)) γ. 1f. Copied by Bhagavatīdāsa, the āḍaṭī (?) of Mahādevabhaṭṭa, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭa, on 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1560 = ca. 5 February 1639. Formerly property of Bhāskara Jyotirvit.

This was edited in D. Pingree [A5. 1989b] 79–80.

JAYAKIŚANA MAṆI (*fl.* 1709)

Author of a *Ramalaśāstra* in Hindī in 1121 A.H. = 13 March 1709–1 March 1710. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4758. 73pp. Incomplete. Acquired from Sūrajarāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliyara.

JAYAKĪRTI (*fl.* 1812)

The pupil of Amaracandra Gaṇi, Jayakīrti (also known as Jīvarāja) composed a *Caitrīpūrṇimāvyākhyāna* at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Manuscripts:

RORI (Bikaner) 16051. Ff. 12–15. Copied by Godhū in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
RORI (Bikaner) 14850. Ff. 13–16. Copied by Lachamaṇa Jati at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
RORI (Bikaner) 14840. Ff. 3–6. Copied at Deśanaka.
RORI (Bikaner) 16046. Ff. 11–14.

**JAYAKṚṢṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* (see CESS A 3, 60a, and A 4, 96a):

GJRI 8767/992. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765, Sāl. San. 1261 (read 1251) = A.D. 1843.
Oxford CSS I 460 (b 98 (5)). Ff. 1–9. Bengālī.

JAYAKṚṢṆA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1982)

A pupil of Paṇḍita Kulamaṇi Miśra, Jayakṛṣṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Ratnamañjarī*, on the *Nirṇayakautuka* of Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, which was published at Purī in 1982.

**JAYAGOPĀLA PAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscripts of his ṭīkā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613) (see CESS A 3, 60b):

NPS (Sanskrit) 8569. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.
RORI (Udaipur) 4000. 18ff.
Varendra 215. Ff. 1–40.

**JAYADEVA* (*fl.* 1671/1675)

Additional manuscript of his *Praśnanidhi* (see CESS A 3, 60b):

RORI (Bikaner) 14660. 12ff. With a stabaka.

**JAYADEVA ŚARMAN* (*fl.* 1750)

The edition of his *Jātakacandrikā* (see CESS A 3, 61a) was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1986. The last verse is:

śrīvakratuṇḍaṃ paricintya cetasā
jyotirvideyaṃ jayadevaśarmaṇā //
śrīmatpradīpe dhariṇiṃ praśāsati
śāke dviśailāṣṭiyute nabhasyake //

JAYAPRABHAVIJAYA ŚRAMAṆA (*fl.* 1986)

The pupil of Yatīndra Sūri (b. 1883), Jayaprabhavijaya, who received his dīkṣā from Dhanacandra Sūri, the pupil of Rājendra Sūri, wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Rājendra*, on the *Muhūrtarāja* of Gulābavijaya (*fl.* 1919). published at Rājagaḍha in 1986; he also provided pariśiṣṭas 2 (pp. 284-360) and 4 (pp. 403-426). Verses 2 and 4-7 at the beginning of the *Rājendra* are:

śrīmadvijayarājendramukhyān sūrīśvarāṃs tathā //
vande svīyaṃ guruṃ sūriṃ śrīyatīndraṃ
subodhadam //2//
yo 'ntevāsī śriyā bhrājadrājendrasyābhavan muniḥ //

śrīdhanacandrasūreś ca dīkṣām āpa ca sadvidhi //4//
jyautiṣe bhāravir yo 'muṃ granthaṃ mauhūrta-
rājakam //
samagrahīd vācakaśrīgulābavijayaṃ smare //5//
śrīmadyatīndrābhidhasūrivaryād
guror avāptavrata etad īye //
pādāravinde praṇidhāya citte
jayaprabhākhyaḥ śramaṇo 'ham ukta- //6//
granthasya bodhaṃ pratipādayantīṃ
ramyaiḥ padair naikasutālikābhiḥ //
yuktāṃ ca hindyāṃ giri sarvayogyāṃ
rājendranāmnīṃ vidadhāmi ṭīkām //7//

JAYAMAṄGALA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1643. 42ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1623 = A.D. 1701. Property of Vāmācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya of Bhīmagaḍa, Khayarāśūla, Vīrabhūma Zilla.

**JAYARATNA* (*fl.* ca. 1725)

Bhāvaratna (*fl.* 1711), the guru of Jayaratna (see CESS A 3, 61a) lived at Tr<y>ambāvatī in Gujarāt; presumably the pupil came from the same locality or its vicinity. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jñānaratnāvalī*:

RORI (Alwar) 2860 = *Alwar 1814. 8ff.

The second verse is:

śrīmadgurjaradeśabhūṣaṇamaṇis tr<y>ambāvatī-
nāmake
śrīpūrṇe nagare babhūva sa guruḥ śrībhāvaratnā-
bhidhaḥ //
tacchiṣyo jayaratna ity abhidhayā yaḥ pūrṇimā-
gacchavāṃs
teneyaṃ kriyate janopakṛtaye śrījñānaratnāvalī //

**JAYARĀMA BHAṬṬA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāmadhenupaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 61b-62a):

RORI Cat. V 22674. 8ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
*Alwar 1760. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI Cat. VI 24040. 44ff. (ff. 27-28 missing). Incomplete.

**JAYARĀMA BHAṬṬA*

Additional manuscript of his *Khecarakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 62a-62b):

BISM 45,243. Copied on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1782 = 2 November 1725. Ascribed to Rāmabhaṭṭa.

JAYAVANTA (*fl.* 1593)

Author of a ṭippaṇa on the *Brahmatulya* = *Karaṇakutūhala* composed by Bhāskara in 1183; in it Jayavanta computes longitudes for Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1650, Śaka 1515 = 23 March 1593, and gives a deśāntara correction for Yodhapura. The unique manuscript contains the commentary on only adhikāras 1 and 2, which presumably was the full extent of the text. See D. Pingree [A5. 1985] 168. Manuscript:

WHMRL *a* 861. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Kuśalasāgara on 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1731 = ca. 27 July 1674. Incomplete (adhikāras 1 and 2).

The last verse is:

etan madhyādhikārasya brahmatulyasya ṭippaṇam //
vineyānāṃ subodhāya jayavantena nirmitam //

**JAYAVIJAYA* (*fl.* 1603)

The pupil of Devavijaya, Jayavijaya wrote his *Śakunadīpikā* in Gujarātī (see CESS A 3, 63a) at Giripura in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603. Manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3707 (4868) = *LDI (MPC) P/4868. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3708 (5201). 19ff. Copied by Muni Ratnavijaya in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.

**JAYAŚĪLA MUNI* (*fl.* 1663)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his stabaka on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra (see CESS A 3, 63a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 254 (6078) = *LDI 6078. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

*JAYAŚEKHARA SŪRI

Manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 3, 63a):

RORI Cat. IV 19203. 17ff. Copied by Jayatilaka Sūri, the pupil of Bhāvaharṣa Sūri, in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579.
RORI Cat. VI 23824. 17ff. (f. 9 repeated). Copied by Mannā, the pupil of Jayasaubhājña Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
Pattan II 6760. 6ff.
RORI Cat. IX 30028 (19). Ff. 224–255. Copied by Lakṣmīcanda and Megharāja, the pupil of Bhānulabdhi, at Vaṭapada.

JAYASĀRA (*fl.* 1816)

Author at Jesalamera of a *Kārttikapūrṇimāvyākhyāna* in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Manuscripts:

RORI (Bikaner) 16050. Ff. 8 and 10–12. Copied by Godhū Muni in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
RORI (Bikaner) 14811. Ff. 48–52.
RORI (Bikaner) 16766. 4ff.

JAYASIṂHA

Alleged author of a *Vratārka*; this is perhaps a part of the *Jayasiṃhakalpadruma* of Ratnākara (*fl.* ca. 1725). Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 8806. Ff. 1–72.

*JAYASIṂHA (*fl.* ca. 1400)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jayamādhavamānasollāsa* (see CESS A 4, 96a–97b):

RORI Cat. IV 20584. 500ff. (ff. 1–157, 159–215, 219–221, 278–282, 296–297, 303–306, 337–348, and 411–412 missing). Copied by Āsadhara, the son of Jayakṛṣṇa Bhaṭa of the Nāgarajñāti, for Mahantāpīdāsa, the son of Balā, the son of Gāgā, the son of Somā, the son of Narmada of the Dīsāvālajñāti, a resident of Rājanagara, on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1616 = 28 January 1560.
*BORI 241 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 458. 203ff. Copied on Monday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Āṣāḍhādi Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1673 (read 1693) = 27 May 1771.
Jaipur (Dharma) 90. Ff. 1–3 and 12–440. Incomplete.

SAVĀĪ JAYASIṂHA (1686/1743)

On this author see also W. A. Blanpied [A5. 1974]; E. G. Forbes [A5. 1982]; F. D. Giordano [A5. 1973]; S. A. Khan Gori [A5. 1980]; I. Habib [A5. 1977]; L. Kumar [A5. 1981]; R. Mercier [A5. 1984]; G. P. Pilania [A5. 1981]; D. Pingree [A5. 1978]; and [A5. 1987a]; S. R. Sarma [A5. 1985]; M. L. Sharma [A5. 1982]; V. N. Sharma [A5. 1982a]; [A5. 1982b]; [A5. 1984]; and [A5. 1987]; and P. Singh [A5. 1978].

1. Additional manuscript of his *Jayavinodasāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 63a, and A 4, 97b):

RORI Cat. IX 28484. 39ff. Copied by Jagannātha in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Yantrarājaracanā* (see CESS A 3, 63b–64a, and A 4, 97b):

RORI (Jaipur) IV 73. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. No author mentioned.
*Poleman 4715 (Columbia, Smith Indic 73). Ff. 1–35. Alleged to have been copied by a priest in the court of the Mahārāja of Jayapura. Purchased by D. E. Smith from a Paṇḍita "Joshti" at Jayapura on Christmas 1907.
*Poleman 4891 (Columbia, Smith Indic 168). Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (ends on p. 5, line 3, of the *RPG* ed.).
RORI Cat. VI 24837. 19ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6472. 13ff.
Udaipur RVSS 535. 11ff. Incomplete.

3. Jayasiṃha also wrote a *Pañcāṅgādhikāra*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 28621. 27ff. Copied by Govindarāma at Jayanagara on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1848 = 5 May 1791 during the reign of Savāī Pratāpasiṃha, who ruled Jayapura from 1778 till 1803.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsavāījayasiṃhadevaviracite.

4. There is ascribed to him a *Savāījayasiṃhanijeṣṭarahasyajñāna* (= *Mijeṣṭarahasyajñāna*?). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 24800. Ff. 2-7. Incomplete.

5. Finally, in his name was written a *Yantraprakāra*; see S. R. Sarma [A5. 1985]. Manuscripts:

Jaipur Museum 31. Pp. 1-53.
RORI (Udaipur) 3156. 31ff. Incomplete.

This was edited from these two manuscripts with an English translation and commentary by S. R. Sarma, New Delhi 1986/87.

JASAVANTASĀGARA (?)

Author of a *Bhramaṇabījagrantha*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5215. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. Said possibly to be the autograph of the author.

**JASAVIJAYA*

Additional manuscript of his Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā* (see CESS A 4, 97b):

RORI (Jaipur) 5680. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

JĀN MUḤAMMAD IBN MAḤMŪD KHĀN (*fl.* ca. 1830)

Author of a *Majma*^{c} *al-fawā'id* under Ranjit Singh, who ruled in the Panjāb from 1792 till 1839. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 373.

**JINADĀSA*

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā—here called paryāya—on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (see CESS A 3, 65a):

RORI (Bikaner) 13295. 38ff. Copied at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

**JINAPRABHA SŪRI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Navagrahagarbhitapārśvanāthastotra* (see CESS A 3, 65b, and A 4, 98a):

Pattan II 9741 (7). F. 3. Copied in Saṃ. 1499 = A.D. 1442. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 6507. 1f. Copied by Sukhanidhāna Gaṇi at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. With a cūrṇi.
Pattan II 12176. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1671 = A.D. 1614. With an avacūri.
Pattan II 14074. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
Panjab JB I 1388 (Zira 573). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. *(Navagrahastotraṭīkā).*
Panjab JB I 1386 (Nakodar 211). 33ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12174. 1f. With an avacūri.
Pattan II 12175. 1f. With an avacūri.
Pattan II 12177. 1f. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
RORI Cat. IX 29063 (33). F. 145.
RORI (Jaipur) 5831 (6). F. 18.
RORI (Jaipur) 6078 (2). 1f.
RORI (Jaipur) 7009 (20). Ff. 60-61. Copied by Paṇḍita Sadānanda.

**JINABHADRA GAṆI* (*fl.* 609)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 3, 65b-66b, and A 4, 98a-98b; see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1985]):

Cambay II 150. Ff. 2-245. Copied at the Bījāpurīyaśrāvakapauṣadhaśālā on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1287 = 18 April 1230. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
Cambay I 88 (4). Ff. 60-93. Copied by Amala at Vijāpura on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1290 (the date is irregular).
Pattan II 6961. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1478 = A.D. 1421.
Pattan II 10438. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1479 = A.D. 1422. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī).*
RORI (Bikaner) 13265. 86ff. Copied by Kolhā, the son of Dethā, a resident of Talapāṭakapura and a member of the Ūkesavaṃśa, for Śāntiratna, the

pupil of Kīrtiratna, in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Leningrad (1918) 186. 57ff. Copied for Jñānahaṃsa Gaṇi, the pupil of Jinavardhana Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, at Devakulapāṭakanagara on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1486 = 7 February 1430. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Pattan II 4272. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Pattan II 7380. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1599 = A.D. 1542.

AS Bengal XIII 274 (G. 2541). 129ff. Copied on Monday 16 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1679 = 20 January 1623. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

WHMRL β 178. Ff. 1–13. Copied on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1760 = 5 September 1703. Incomplete (190 verses).

Göttingen I 134. 139ff. Copied at Udayapura on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1855 = 31 May 1799. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*. Presented by R. G. Bhandarkar in 1887.

RORI Cat. V 23334. 215ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Ratoṇi Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri. Incomplete.

Pattan II 1386. 182ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Pattan II 3342. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901. With the ṭīkā of Siddha Sūri.

BORI 336 of A 1882/83. 102ff. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Cambay II 129 (4). Ff. 159–190. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*.

Cambay II 141 (1). 65ff. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*.

LDI (KS) 510 (11044). 13ff. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*. With an avacūri.

Pattan II 1113. 17ff. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*.

Pattan II 1114. 102ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Pattan II 1115. 62ff. With the vṛtti of Śālibhadra.

Pattan II 1153. 19ff.

Pattan II 1154. 21ff.

Pattan II 3349. 33ff. With the vṛtti of Ānanda Sūri.

Pattan II 3579. 26ff.

Pattan II 4004. 38ff.

Pattan II 6730. 60ff. With the vṛtti of Siddha Sūri.

Pattan II 7615. 14ff.

Pattan II 10356. 75ff. *(Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī)*. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3611. 164ff. (ff. 55 and 155 missing). Copied by Puṇyapradhāna at Vikramamahānagara. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 7867. 2ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

WHMRL G.10.e. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (185 verses).

WHMRL G.10.i. Ff. 1–9. With a bhāṣāṭīkā. Incomplete (189 verses).

WHMRL G.15.a.II. Ff. 5v–10. Incomplete (109 verses).

WHMRL G.27.c. Ff. 1–4. Copied for Śrāvikāṣasī. Incomplete (109 verses).

WHMRL G.32.a. Ff. 1–10. With a vernacular gloss. Incomplete (ends in verse 129).

The *Bṛhatsaṅghayaṇī* or *Trailokyadīpikā* in 500 gāthās was edited by Mānacanda Velacanda Jhā at Surata in Vīra Saṃ. 2432, Vikrama Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915.

JINAVALLABHA SŪRI

Author of a *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Nagaur 1009. 14ff.

**JINAVIJAYA (fl. 1715)*

Additional manuscript of his Gujarātī ṭīkā on the *Jīvābhigamasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 98b):

Pattan II 12916. 340ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

JINENDRASĀGARA

Author of a *Pauṣadaṣamīvyākhyāna*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Bikaner) 14843. Ff. 3–6. Copied by Madanacanda Muni at Bālūcara in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI (Bikaner) 16761. 6ff.

**JĪVA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Praśnasāra* (see CESS A 3, 67a, and A 4, 98b):

RORI (Alwar) 2839 = *Alwar 1862. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

JĪVADEVA (*fl.* ca. 1700)

The son of Āpadeva, Jīvadeva is sometimes called the author of the *Āśaucadīdhiti* of his brother, Anantadeva (*fl.* ca. 1675).

**JĪVANĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pavanavijaya* (see CESS A 3, 67b) or *Svarodaya* (see CESS A 3, 68a, and A 4, 98b–99a):

*Oxford 793 (Walker 213b). Ff. 6–15. Copied by Pītāmbara, the son of Śivadāsa Bhaṭa, for Hariśrama Bhaṭa on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1697, Śaka 1562 = 19 July 1641.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2546.
LDI (VDS) 1325 (9448) = *LDI (DSC) 9448. 4ff.
Pattan II 12799. 8ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7188 (2). Ff. 2–5.

**JĪVANĀTHA ŚARMAN JHĀ* (*fl.* ca. 1844/1900)

Jīvanātha Śarman, the author of a *Janmapatrikāvidhāna* (see CESS A 3, 68a–68b), is identical with Jīvanātha Jhā (*fl.* ca. 1844/1900).

1. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Tājikadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 68b, and A 4, 99a):

Oxford CSS I 376 (*d. 852 (6)). Ff. 2–16, 1–7, and 17–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete (begins in 1, 5).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhāvakutūhala* (see CESS A 3, 68b–69a, and A 4, 99a):

GJRI 8556/781. Ff. 1–61. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.
GJRI 8557/782. Ff. 1–15. Maithilī. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1810 = ca. 14 January 1889.

The *Bhāvakutūhala* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Mahīdhara Śarman at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 1987, Śaka 1852 = A.D. 1930.

4. The *Praśnabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 69a) was published with his own Saṃskṛta, *Jyotiḥ*, and Hindī, *Uttarā*, ṭīkās by Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka as *KSS* 258, Vārāṇasi 1988.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Vanamālā* (see CESS A 3, 69a):

GJRI 8662/887. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.

6. Additional manuscript of his *Bhāvaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 69b–70a):

RORI (Udaipur) 5535. 14ff. Incomplete.

The *Bhāvaprakāśa* was edited by Sītārāma Jhā with his Hindī ṭīkā, *Sarala*, as *MM* 36, Banārasa 1953. From the granthakāraparicaya printed on p. 92 it is clear that Jīvanātha completed the *Bhāvaprakāśa* on 17 February 1845 after he had written: (1) the *Tājikadarpaṇa*; (3) the *Pārāśarīvāsanā*; (2) the *Bhāvakutūhala*; a *Kīlālayogāvalī*; (9) the udāharaṇa on the *Bījagaṇita*; the *Janmapatrīvidhāna* previously ascribed to Jīvanātha Śarman; a *Dīkṣāvidhi*; and (8) the *Vāsturatnāvalī* (the date given in CESS A 3 is evidently incorrect). The granthakāraparicaya is:

gaṇḍakyā api paścime suranadītīrottare sarvataḥ
śrīmatsvarṇapure varaṃ hariharakṣetraṃ cakāsti kṣitau //
vartete jagatāṃ patī hariharau yatraiva muktipradau
tūrṇaṃ yatra mataṅgapuṅgavasamuddhāro 'pi jātaḥ purā //1//
tasmāt pāṭaliputranāmanagaraṃ krośatrayābhyantare
cañcatsaudhakadambakovidadharādhīśāvṛtaṃ sarvataḥ //
tatrastho 'labarakṣitīśavibudho nīlāmbaro golavit
tajjyeṣṭhaḥ pitṛlabdhabodhanikaraḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ kṛtī //2//
kṛtvā tājikadarpaṇaṃ prathamataḥ pārāśarīvāsanāṃ
ramyaṃ bhāvakutūhalaṃ ca parataḥ kīlālayogāvalīm //
bījodāharaṇaṃ tato 'pi januṣaḥ patrīvidhānaṃ tato
dīkṣāyāś ca vidhiṃ manor api tataḥ śrīvāsturatnāvalīm //3//
śake tarkanandāgaviśvambharābhi-
mite māghamāse valakṣe daśamyām //
vidhor vāsare so 'pi bhāvaprakāśaṃ
mude kovidānām imaṃ saṃcakāra //4//

*JĪVAVIJAYA GAṆI (*fl.* 1713)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptiṭabā* (see CESS A 3, 70a, and A 4, 99a-99b):

Pattan II 256. 343ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
BM Or. 13609. Copied at Surat in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
Pattan II 13044. 312ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
BORI 726 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Āgama) 242. 140ff. Ascribed to Jivavi.

Jīvavijaya also wrote a Gujarātī stabaka on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra (*fl.* ca. 1150). Manuscript:

Pattan II 5135. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

JĪVĀNANDA

Alleged author of a *Nirṇayāmṛta*, perhaps identical with Allāḍanātha. Manuscript:

BHU C.4761. 186ff. Śāradā.

JETASĪ

Author of a *Līlāvatībhāṣā* in Vrajabhāṣā. Manuscript:

Pattan II 14437. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

JAINACANDRA

The pupil of Sāgaracandra, Jainacandra wrote a *Jātakaratnakośa*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 19625. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
RORI Cat. VIII 28044. 12ff. Copied by Puṇyabhakti at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
RORI Cat. IV 20985. 13ff.

*JAIMINI

Additional manuscripts of his *Upadeśasūtra* (see CESS A 3, 71a-74a, and A 4, 99b):

RORI Cat. XVI 36087. 110ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. With the ṭīkā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
Oxford CSS I 305 (d. 779 (4)). Ff. 1-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
RORI (Alwar) 5716. 53ff. Copied by Devadatta in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the ṭīkā of Veṅkaṭeśa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
RORI Cat. IV 18962. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
RORI Cat. IV 21959. 9ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa, at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With a chāyā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). Continued in RORI 21960.
RORI (Alwar) 2718. 231ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
RORI (Alwar) 2720. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4).
RORI Cat. VII 26096. 10ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
WHMRL β 629. Ff. 1-24. Copied at Śītalāsthāna on 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1946 = ca. 10 June 1889. With an anonymous ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4).
AS Bengal III.E.259.
Bhubaneswar IV 12 (Jy/19c). 18ff. Oriya. Incomplete (to adhyāya 4). From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Kathmandu (1965) 21 (2825). 8ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 22 (2827). 63ff. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (ends with 2, 4).
Kathmandu (1965) 23 (2826). 123ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (ends with 3, 2).
Kathmandu (1965) 24 (7162). 9ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 25 (2822). 51ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 26 (2824). 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayavarman. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 27 (2833). 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
Mysore (1905) 606. Pp. 108-123. Telugu.
Mysore ORI B.144/1. Ff. 1-6. Telugu.
Mysore ORI B.573/1. Ff. 1-44; and 1-13. Telugu.
Mysore ORI B.594/1. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI B.994. Ff. 1-104. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.3862/1. Ff. 1–36. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
Mysore ORI P.1821/2. Ff. 15–16. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to 1, 4).
Mysore ORI P.2606/1. Ff. 1–48. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2621. Ff. 1–39. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.2688/1. Ff. 1–4. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.3738/3. Ff. 30–33. Telugu. Incomplete (to āyurdāya).
Mysore ORI P.3745/1. Ff. 1–37. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
Mysore ORI P.3771/8. Ff. 83–91. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4480/36. Ff. 84–96. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to pāda 2 of āyurdāya).
Mysore ORI *P.4542/7. Ff. 1–7. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4542/13. Ff. 13–32. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4639/1. Ff. 1–25. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5651/2. Ff. 31–35. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5654/9a. Ff. 1–79. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5654/10. Ff. 1–10. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6761/34. Ff. 226–227. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.7463/2. 68ff. Grantha. Incomplete (sūtras 1–31).
Mysore ORI P.7463/4. 40ff. Grantha. Incomplete (pādas 1–2).
Mysore ORI P.8001. Ff. 1–49. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pādas 1–2).
Mysore ORI P.8860/3. Ff.1–30. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (pādas 1–3).
Mysore ORI P.9526/2. Ff. 1–55. Grantha.
PrSB 2918 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Madh. 2). 48ff. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
PrSB 2919 (Berlin or. 6315). Ff. 79–80v. Grantha. Incomplete (1, 1–2).
PrSB 3580 (Berlin or. fol. 2707). 53ff. With the ṭīkā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (1, 3, 1–2, 4, 28).
RORI Cat. IV 18611. 11ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18612. 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
RORI Cat. IV 21960. 7ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3–4). A continuation of RORI 21959.
RORI Cat. XVI 36638. 21ff. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
RORI (Alwar) 2719. 56ff. With the ṭīkā of Veṅkaṭeśa.
RORI (Alwar) 2721. 12ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2722. 14ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2723. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2644. 37ff. (f. 1 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).
RORI (Jaipur) 9235. 7ff. With the ṭīkā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10821. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10868. 90ff. (ff. 1–30 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
RORI (Jaipur) 11142. 10ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1712. 2ff. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057 (a). 28ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057 (b). 11ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
WHMRL α 1388. 2ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (1, 5, 1–1, 5, 6).
WHMRL β 640 = *WHMRL I.68. Ff. 1–4 and 6 (text continuous). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (3, 1, 1–3, 2, 5).

The edition published as *HSS* 159 appeared in a 4th ed., Vārāṇasī 1986; the edition with the Hindī ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Pāṭhaka was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987; and it was published with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā of Laṣaṇalāla Jhā as *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 37, Vārāṇasī 1986.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Jñānapradīpikā* on praśna in 27 adhyāyas. This was translated into English with notes by S. Kannan, *Jaimini's Gnanapradeepika*, reprinted New Delhi 1986.

**JÑĀNADEVA*

Additional manuscript of his *Nārāyaṇaśakunāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 74b):

Vṛndāvana 9282. 6ff.

**JÑĀNARĀJA* (*fl.* 1503)

Additional manuscripts of his *Siddāntasundara* (see CESS A 3, 75a–76b, and A 4, 100a):

RORI Cat. XVI 37247. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
RORI (Alwar) 2620. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
GJRI 8745/970. Ff. 1–12. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5591.

Oxford CSS I 21 (*d. 805 (5)). Ff. <1> and 2-18. Incomplete (gola, ending in 6, 26).
RORI (Alwar) 2621. 25ff. Incomplete.

*JÑĀNAVIMALA SŪRI

Additional manuscripts of his *Pandara Tithini Thoyo* (see CESS A 3, 76b):

Pattan II 5372. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888. *(Bāratithiyonīsajjhāya).*
Pattan II 6050. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
Pattan II 6051. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
Pattan II 5836. 6ff.
Pattan II 5837. 6ff.
Pattan II 6052. 8ff.

JÑĀNASĀGARA SŪRI

Author of an avacūri on the *Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā* of Dharmaghoṣa. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 13600. 4ff. Copied by Vivekacandra.

*JÑĀNASĀGARA (*fl.* 1408)

Additional manuscript of his *Kṣetrasamāsāvacūrṇi* (see CESS A 3, 76b, and A 4, 100a):

RORI Cat. IV 19394. 37ff. (ff. 1-14 missing). Copied at Maṅgalapura in Saurāṣṭra in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609.

*JYOTIRĀJA (*fl.* 1382)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotirājakaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 77a):

Kathmandu (1965) 30 (699). 27ff. Copied by Mallavarman on Tuesday 10/11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in NS 543 = 17 August 1423 during the reign of Jayajyotirmalladeva (ca. 1409/1428).
Kathmandu (1965) 29 (524). No ff. given. Follows the *Jyotirnibandha* of Śivarāja. Incomplete (sūryacandragrahaṇa).

*JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1953/1987)

A resident of Murādābāda near Rāmagaṅgā, Jvālāprasāda (see CESS A 3, 77b; see also A 4, 100a-100b) wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Svapnakamalākara* of Śrīdhara. This was published as an appendix to the *Vasantarājaśākuna*, Mumbayī 1987, pp. 521-560.

*ṬOḌARAMALLA (*fl.* 1565/1589)

5. Manuscript of his *Vāstusaukhya* (see CESS A 4, 100b):

N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 1. 33ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa of Benares.

18. Additional manuscript of his *Vyavahārasaukhya* (see CESS A 4, 101a-101b):

Benares (1956) 13966. Ff. 1-89.

22. Additional manuscripts of his *Āyurvedasaukhya* (see CESS A 4, 101b):

RORI (Alwar) 2527 = *Alwar 1633. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
BHU (āyurveda) 21 (C 4513). 95ff. Incomplete.

Some chapters of the *Āyurvedasaukhya* have been published and translated into English by Bhagwan Dash and Lalitesh Kashyap: vol. 1, New Delhi 1980 (adhyāyas 90-97); vol 2, New Delhi 1980 (adhyāyas 1-6); vol. 3, New Delhi 1981 (adhyāyas 13-16); vol. 4, New Delhi 1982 (adhyāyas 17a-18a, <19>, 17b-18b, 20a, 20b, and 21-22); vol. 5, New Delhi 1984 (adhyāyas 23-35a and 35b); and vol. 6, New Delhi 1987 (adhyāyas 36, 38-39a, and 39b-53). The editors mention the following manuscripts:

AS Bengal. 416ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-11, 16-21, 23, 25-32, 34-74, and 76-89).
Calcutta Sanskrit College. 78ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-18).
Copy of Kathmandu. No ff. given. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8, 13-57, 68-75, 77-79, 81-90, and 92-96).
Vārāṇasī. No ff. given. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10, 12-14, 16-20, 22-43, 45-74, 76-79, and 81-97).
Paṇḍita Śiva Śarman. 545ff. Copied by Dayāludāsa, the son of Harivaṃśa, a Kāyastha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 76, 86, and 90 missing). Formerly

property of Paṇḍita Rāmaprasāda Śarman of Patiala.
Paṇḍita Śiva Śarman. No ff. given. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-40).

Additional manuscripts containing unspecified portions of his *Ṭoḍarānanda* (see CESS A 3, 179b-180a, and A 4, 102a):

*Jammu 2572. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2330; 5363 (copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671); and 6367.

*ṬHAKKURA PHERŪ (*fl.* 1315/1318)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 3, 78a-78b, and A 4, 102a) see also S. R. Sarma [A5. 1986/87]:

1. His *Ratnaparīkṣā* (see CESS A 3, 78a) was edited with Sanskrit and English translations and a commentary by S. R. Sarma [A5. 1984].

6. Manuscripts of his *Vāstusāra* (see CESS A 3, 78b):

RORI Cat. IV 19901 (1). Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
Baroda 3021 (a). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883.
LDI 6391 (2244). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1970 = A.D. 1913. Incomplete (bimbaparīkṣā).
LDI 6390 (8392/1). Ff. 1v-2v. Copied in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935. Incomplete (bimbaparîkṣā).
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.
RORI Cat. III 17307. 2ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29040. 7ff. Copied at Citrakūṭa.
RORI Cat. XVI 34053 (1). 1f. Incomplete (prāsādasthāpana).

*ḌHUṆḌHIRĀJA

Additional manuscript of his *Vyavahāraprakāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 79a, and A 4, 102a):

Vṛndāvana 8735. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

*ḌHUṆḌIRĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1525)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakābharaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 79b-84b, and A 4, 102a-103a):

RORI Cat. IV 20733. 81ff. (ff. 35-38 and 53-59 missing). Copied at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5470. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 136. Ff. 1-78. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Makā, the son of Veṇā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1733, Śaka 1598 = 27 February 1677. Formerly property of Mulajī Śaṅkara Vyāsa.
RORI (Udaipur) 520. 90ff. (ff. 21/22 one leaf). Copied by Gaṅgārāma Kāśīdāsa Dube in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
Pattan II 13281. 111ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
RORI (Bikaner) 15916. 60ff. Copied by Rāmacandra at Navahara in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
RORI (Bikaner) 14668. 53ff. Copied by Nemamūrti at Sojata in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
BM Or. 13779. Copied at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
Florence (Add.) 819. Ff. 6-71. Copied by Paṇḍita Rūpabhadra Muni on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1768 = ca. 2 July 1711. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 21550. 51ff. (ff. 27-28 missing). Copied at Rābaḍīyākhagrāma in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.
RORI Cat. IV 20613. 112ff. (ff. 1-26, 30, and 40 missing). Copied by Hemacanda, the pupil of Mayācanda, in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. (*Janmapatrīpaddhati*; perhaps this is the *Sujātaka* [see CESS A 3, 79b]).
PrSB 3642 (Berlin or. fol. 2149). Ff. 1-27, 35-109, and 111-121. Copied on 10 Kārttika in Saṃ. 1791, Śaka 1657 = ca. 15 October 1735. Formerly property of Sukharāma.
RORI Cat. VI 23881. 97ff. (f. 47 repeated). Copied by Jayasāgara in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
RORI Cat. IV 20808. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
AS Bengal 7018 (G. 7521) IV. Ff. 18-? Copied at Makasudāvāda on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 11 January 1765. Incomplete (strī jātaka).
RORI (Jaipur) 8234. 73ff. (ff. 8-21 missing). Copied at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 35458. 46ff. Copied at Bāḍamera in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

RORI Cat. VII 25498. 83ff. (ff. 9, 11, 41, and 69 missing; ff. 46 and 56 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI (Alwar) 2727. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.

PrSB 2932 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 44). 62ff. Copied on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1856 = 12 December 1799.

Kathmandu (1965) 13 (5662). 106ff. Copied on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1874 = 12 February 1818.

Kathmandu (1965) 9 (5666). 132ff. Copied on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1884, Śaka 1749 = 24 December 1827.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 977. 52ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

RORI Cat. XVI 34724. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

RORI (Alwar) 6162. 72ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19707. 149ff. Copied by Bālacandra at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 354. 70ff (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śrīnivāsa at Bhadrāvatī in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28687. 65ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Audīcya in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI (Alwar) 2726. 161ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

BHU B.469. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 135. Ff. 1-12; and ff. 1-11. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Mādhavajī, the son of Viśvanātha Vyāsa of the Audīcyajñāti, at Halavada on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1920 = 18 January 1864; and on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1920, Śaka 1785 = 26 March 1864. Variant version; incomplete.

GJRI 8356/581. Ff. 1-74. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871.

Jammu 61 Ga-1. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. No author mentioned.

AS Bengal I.B.9. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 34599. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (pañcamahāpuruṣayoganirūpaṇa). No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 34799. Ff. 87-89. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35028. Ff. 1-2, 4-17, 17b-30, 32-34, 36-43, 52-57, and 59-95. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36788. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (niryāṇādhyāya). No author mentioned.

BHU B.3714. 31ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.271. 38ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.2523. 70ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2807. 22ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3362. 86ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.3407. 14ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3565. 141ff.

BHU C.4538. 79ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.4584. 76ff. Śāradā. Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496.

BHU C.4627. 5ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Bhubaneswar IV 52 (Jy/22b). 22ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 53 (Jy/59c). 26ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

GJRI 8355/580. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (to end of bhāva 4).

GJRI 8357/582. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete (nirṇayādhyāya).

GJRI 8358/583. Ff. 69-77. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5387.

Jodhpur 796 (C). 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1965) 8 (5667). 175ff. Nevārī.

Kathmandu (1965) 10 (5665). 56ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 11 (5664). 36ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 12 (5663). 134ff. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.1110/1. Ff. 1-57. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5535. Ff. 1-243. Telugu.

Nagaur 975. 46ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7986. 43ff. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 263 (*d. 800 (3)). Ff. 1-28 and 33-96. Incomplete (1, 1-15, 49 and 15, 94-24, 62).

Oxford CSS I 264 (*e. 145 (3)). Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (adhyāya 45).

Oxford CSS I 337 (*d. 770). 1f., f. 4<8?>, and ff. 185 and 202-288. Scattered excerpts.

Pattan II 8854. 30ff.

Pattan II 10124. 4ff. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 13144. 68ff. (ff. 34-36 missing).

*Poona, Mandlik Jyotisha 23. 108ff.

PrSB 2931 (Göttingen Mu I 84). Ff. 64v-206v. Śāradā.

PrSB 2970 (Berlin or. 6349). Ff. 80-85. Grantha. Incomplete (saṃvatsaraphala). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 19100. 58ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20695. 114ff. (ff. 1-9 and 11-19 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 23776. 17ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 14687. 11ff.; and 76ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5046 (b). 9ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5816. 6ff. Incomplete (rājayogabhaṅga; with the rājayoga from Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī*.
RORI (Jaipur) 7609. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10125. 94ff. (ff. 1-2, 81, and 86 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11028. 6ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1710. 20ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 2383. 129ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 2390. 22ff.
Vṛndāvana 2405. 35ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3556. 107ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7434. 15ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 8444 A. 9ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphalāni; incomplete).
Vṛndāvana 10276. 1f. Incomplete (grahadāna).
*WHMRL G.110.a. Ff. 1-89.
WHMRL α 808. Ff. 6-10 and 13-26. Incomplete (saṃvatsara 29-māsa 11 and vāra 5-ḍimba 12).
WHMRL β 587 (i). Ff. 1-24. Śāradā. Incomplete (ends in gurau dṛṣṭiphala 5).
Wien UB 288 (I 67119). Ff. 1-32 and 34-38. Acquired in 1891.

The *Jātakābharaṇa* was published at Mumbaī in 1872; with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Śyāmasundarī*, of Śyāmalāla at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2008, Śaka 1873 = A.D. 1951, repr. at Bambaī in 1986; with the Hindī anuvāda of Bhāratīya Yogī at Barelī in 1981; and with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvārthabodhinī*, of Sītārāma Jhā at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

ḌHUṆḌHIRĀJA ŚAIVA (*fl.* ca. 1575)

The son of Puruṣottama, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, and the pupil of Rāmapaṇḍita, the father of Nandapaṇḍita (*fl.* ca. 1580/1630), Ḍhuṇḍirāja wrote a *Kuṇḍakalpalatā*. Manuscripts:

IO 3167 (2720). Ff. 1-33, 33b-95, and 97-123. Copied by Śaṅkara Śukla on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1818 = 8 November 1762. From Colin Mackenzie.
Benares (1953) 4289. Ff. 1-18 and 22-134. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 54. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. Property of Bābā Sh. Bhāke of Cāṇḍā.
Benares (1953) 4288. Ff. 2-60. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.E.84.
Kerala 3791 (10193). 125 granthas. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 157. Ff. 1-82, 87-88, and 93-98. Incomplete.
Rajapur 292 and 336. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 177.

Verses 6-10 at the beginning are:

aṣṭādaśāpi nṛtyanti vidyā yadradanāgrataḥ //
dharmādhikāriṇaṃ rāmapaṇḍitaṃ taṃ guruṃ bhaje //6//
tattanayaṃ viditanayaṃ gurukṛtavinayaṃ guṇaikasannilayam //
śatruvisṛṣṭāpanayaṃ vande śrīnandapaṇḍitaṃ sadayam //7//
śaivānvaye 'bhūt sukṛtaikasindhuḥ
paropakāre jagadekabandhaḥ //
śrīrāmakṛṣṇas tripurāribhakto
yaḥ sarvadā vaidikamārgasaktaḥ //8//
tatputraḥ puruṣottamaḥ samabhavat kāvyaprabandhādikṛt
tarkodarkamatiḥ śrutismṛtivacovīcīṣu vācaspatiḥ //
śrīkaṇṭhāṅghrisarojasaktahṛdayaḥ śaivānvayāmbhoruho-
dbodhokteśur atīta<vāk>pathamatir vidvadvareṣv agraṇīḥ //9//
vicārya vividhān granthān ḍhuṇḍhirājas tadātmajaḥ //
kuṇḍakalpalatām etāṃ kurute guṇituṣṭaye //10//

The next to the last verse is:

śaivena ḍhuṇḍhirājena puruṣottamasūnunā //
toṣāya viduṣām eṣā kuṇḍakalpalatā kṛtā //

**TAMMAYAJVĀN*

Tammayajvān is identical with Tammayārya, the author of the *Grahagaṇitabhāskara*.

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāmadogdhrī* (see CESS A 3, 85a-86a):

Mysore ORI *P.1801/1B. Ff. 1-293. Telugu. Copied on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1627 = 12 December 1705.
Mysore ORI C.4142/2. Ff. 1-145. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.3240. Ff. 1-184. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.3523/B. Ff. 102-200. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.3524/3b. Ff. 1-145. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.5267/1. Ff. 1-204. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.5900/b. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6845/2. Ff. 64–99. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6937/b. Ff. 1–152. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7381/2. Ff. 1–90; and ff. 1–26. Telugu. Incomplete (mānādhyāya).
Paris BN Sans. 1792. 215ff. Grantha.
Paris BN Sans. 1793. 122ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 387 (c). 10ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Attributed to Timmayajvān.

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahagaṇitabhāskara* (see CESS A 3, 86a):

Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 113–120.
Mysore ORI P.2057/4. Ff. 88–95. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.5165. Ff. 1–6. Grantha.
Mysore ORI *P.5260. Ff. 1–9. Telugu.

The second verse is:

gotre rādhītarākhye jananam upagato ponnayāryaḥ prasiddhas
tatputro mallayajvā sakalaguṇagaṇaḥ sarvasiddhāntavettā //
tatsūnur mallayajvā karavimatasadṛg granthakartā suśīlas
tatputras tammayāryo grahagaṇitam ahaṃ bhāskarākhyaṃ karomi //

The last verse is:

śākinīpuravāstavyamallayajvendusūnunā //
veṅkaṭāmbātanūjena tammayāryeṇa dhīmatā //
bhāskarākhyaḥ kṛto grantho dharaṇyāṃ ciramedhatām //

*TARKATILAKA (fl. 1613)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālamādhavaṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 86a, and A 4, 103b):

*BORI 264 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 256. Ff. 15–69 and 90–92. Copied by Mohana in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 100. Ff. 5–91. Of these, ff. 5–68 and 80–91 copied by Nandarāma at Banahaṭā on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1730 = 6 February 1674. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 99. 74ff. Copied by Lālacandra Miśra, the son of Gaṅgārāma Miśra, of the Brāhmaṇavaṃśa and the Lallaḍījñāti, on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1756 = 24 March 1701.
RORI Cat. IV 19038. 65ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaka at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
Rajputana, p. 44. At Bikaner.
RORI (Udaipur) 5883. Ff. 1–23 and 25–79. Incomplete.

*TARKAVĀCASPATI BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiḥsāra* (see CESS A 3, 86a, and A 4, 103b):

GJRI 8414/639. Ff. 1–18. Maithilī.

*TĀṆḌAVA KAVIRĀJA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Mitāṅkavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 86b):

RORI (Alwar) 2679 = *Alwar 1895. 38ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 12 February 1823.

The first verse is:

sūriḥ śrīviśvanātho jagadupakṛtaye sūryasiddhāntasāraṃ
saṅgṛhyātiprayatnād akuruta karaṇaṃ yan mitāṅkābhidhānam //
spaṣṭīkartuṃ tad etadvivaraṇasahitaṃ tāṇḍavaḥ saṃvidhatte
tal labdhvā cāṅkavidyājaladhim iha budhā goṣpadaṃ kalpayantu //1//

*VELLĀLA TIMMAYYA

His *Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 87a) is based on that of Tripurāri (*fl.* 1627). Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI *P.2559/14. Ff. 184–187. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.2575/1. Ff. 1–26. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5899/1a. Ff. 1–12. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end of grahakrānti).
Mysore ORI P.8017. Ff. 18–112. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8399/1. Ff. 1–25. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8399/3. Ff. 1–4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

The first three verses are:

yaccakṣuḥ sarvalokānāṃ sṛṣṭisthitilayaprabhuḥ //
taṃ natvā bhāskaraṃ vakṣye pañcāṅgānāṃ
śiromaṇim //1//
tripurāribudhenokto yaḥ pañcāṅgaśiromaṇiḥ //
kālādhikyāt samo nā<sti si>ddhāntasya vivasvataḥ
//2//
tatsādṛśyāya vellālatimmayyākhyena yajvanā //
eṣa eva sphuṭataraṃ kathyate sūrisammataḥ //3//

*PĀPA TIMMAYYA

Timmayya was the son of Appayya of the Bhāradvājagotra. His *Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhīyagaṇita* (see CESS A3, 87a) has 8 adhikāras: madhyagraha, śuddha, sūryagrahaṇa, chāyālagna, pāta, liptā, bhedya, śṛṅgonnati. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI *P.2568/3. Ff. 1-14. Kannaḍa.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 733 (a). 16ff. Telugu.

Verses 3-5 at the beginning are:

daivajñeśārcitaśrīmān dvijarājaśikhāmaṇiḥ //
bhāradvājottamasyāsya sarvajño jani saṃ x x //3//
lakṣmī x satkulodāraḥ sarvasiddhāntapāragaḥ //
saumyasevyaḥ samudabhūd x x appayyavid budhaḥ
//4//
tatputraḥ pāpatimmāryaḥ sarvasiddhāntasāravit //
śrīmallakṣmīnṛsiṃhīyagrahatantraṃ karomy aham
//5//

*TIMMARĀYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Aṣṭakavarga* (see CESS A 4, 103b):

*Mysore (1905) 549. Pp. 20-32. Telugu. With Karṇātakī notes.

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his Karṇātakī ṭippaṇī on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas (*fl.* ca. 575) (see CESS A 4, 103b):

*Mysore (1905) 549. Pp. 1-19. Telugu.

Timmarāya also wrote a vyākhyā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7368/2. Ff. 1-23. Telugu. Incomplete.

*TIMMARĀYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Divākarapaddhativyākhyā* (see CESS A 3, 87a):

Mysore ORI *P.2336/2. Ff. 33-76. Grantha.

The first two verses are:

adhītya jyautiṣaṃ śāstram aprameyān mahāguroḥ //
tasmād dhorāvidāṃ śreṣṭhād bhāradvājakulod-
bhavāt //
triskandhaśāstrakalaśāmbudhimanthareṇa
daivajñamattagajakesariṇā ca ṭīkā //
śrītimmarāyaviduṣā kṛpayā hares tu
santanyate mṛdudivākarapaddhateḥ sā //

TILAKARĀJA (*fl.* 1164)

A jyotiṣika who witnessed a eulogy composed by Śrīpati for the Cāhamāna Vigraharāja IV on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1220 = 9 April 1164; the inscription was inscribed on the Aśokan pillar at Khizrābād, whence it was brought to Delhi by Fīrūz Shāh (1351-1388). It was most recently published by D. C. Sircar, *Select Inscriptions*, vol. 2, Delhi 1983, pp. 409-411.

TUPHĀNĪ ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1879)

The son of Bhavadeva, the son of Jagannātha, the son of Dāmodara, and the younger brother of Govindalāla, Mathurānātha Śarman, and Raṅgalāla, Tuphānī wrote a *Kṛtyaśiromaṇi* for Narendranārāyaṇasiṃha Bahādura, the rājā of Baruārī in Janakapura; he completed it on Wednesday 10 Caitra of Śaka 1801 = 2 April 1879. This was edited by Jayānanda Miśra as *MM* 243, Banārasa 1954. At the end are the verses:

janakapurapuṭabhedane vare bauārīti puro 'tra
vartate //
tadadhipanṛpavarājñayā tv ayaṃ kṛta iti
kṛtyaśiromaṇir mayā //
narendranārāyaṇasiṃharāya-
bahāduraḥ śrīsahitaḥ sa bhūpaḥ //
tasyājñayāmuṃ kṛtavān ahaṃ vai
sadvikramādityakule sa jātaḥ //
dāmodaramahīdevāj jagannāthas tu tatsutaḥ //
bhavadevas tu tatputro lalitas tatsutaś ca ye //
govindalālaḥ prathamaḥ śabdavidyāviśāradaḥ //

mathurānāthaśarmā tatkaniṣṭho daivavidvaraḥ //
raṅgalālas tatkanīyān mohanāgrāmavāsinaḥ //
tatraiṣām anujenāyaṃ śrītuphānīkaśarmaṇā //

. . . .

avanikhavasubhūmite śake
madhusitadiktithisaumyavāsare //
vibudhajanasukhāya bhūtale
'racayata kṛtyaśiromaṇiṃ dvijaḥ //

TULASĪ BHAṬṬA

Apparently the name of the author of a *Dyucārodaya* of which one leaf, numbered 2, is preserved between ff. 43 and 44 of a copy of the *Āryasaptaśatī* of Govardhana. The verses in this fragment are in part modeled on those of the *Karaṇakutūhala* composed by Bhāskara (b. 1115) in 1183; and verse II 9 refers to Bhāskara's *(Siddhānta)śiromaṇi*. The *Dyucārodaya*, then, may have emanated from the maṭha for studying Bhāskara's works set up at Pāṭaṇā in Khāndeśa. Manuscript:

IO 4017 (2425). F. 2 (between ff. 43 and 44). Incomplete (I 15a-II 12b). From Gaikawar.

The colophon of I begins: iti śrī 5 bhaṭatulasikṛtau.

**TULASĪ SĀDHU*

Additional manuscript of his *Tithiṣoḍaśikā* (see CESS A 3, 88b):

Pattan II 9128 (6). Ff. 20-21. *(Tithiṣoḍaśī* of Tulasīdāsa).

TRIPURĀRI DĀSA

Author of several astrological works in Oriya.

1. *Keralasūtra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 23 (Jy/15b). 21ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl San 1311, the 28th aṅka of Mukunda III of Khurdha = A.D. 1904. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

2. A ṭīkā on a *Keralīyadaśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 27 (Jy/125). 57ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

yad bījaṃ kairale śāstre taṭṭīkāṃ deśabhāṣayā //
bālakānāṃ vinodāya tripurāriḥ karomy aham //

3. *Prākṛtakerala*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 120 (Jy/104). 45ff. Oriya. Copied by Dīnabandhu Tiāḍi Mahājana at Pratāparāmacandrapura on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna, 4 Mīna, in Sāl San 1263, the 3rd aṅka of Vīrakeśarī = 14 March 1856. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 80 (Jy/68). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete. With other works. From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 119 (Jy/88). 86ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 192 (Jy/74b). 16ff. Oriya. At the end of the manuscript. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

CATURAGAṆAPATI TRIPURĀRI (fl. 1312)

The epoch of his *Tithicakra* (see CESS A 3, 89b) is Śaka 1234 = A.D. 1312. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

Mysore ORI *P.2559/6. Ff. 59-62. Telugu.

The last verse is:

śrīmannavatithicakraṃ
kṛtam iti nipuṇena daivavidā //
tripurāriṇāsya mūlaṃ
yo jānāti jānatāṃ trikaloke //

TRIBHUVANAPĀLA

The son of Udāsīna Bhaṭṭa, the son of Ujjayinīsāmānya (the samānta of Ujjayinī?), Tribhuvanapāla wrote a ṭīkā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* ca. 600/650). Manuscripts:

Bombay, Paṇḍita Jyeṣṭhārāma Mukundajī Śarman. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763. See p. 1, fn. 1, of Bombay 1954 ed.

BORI 176 of 1882/83. 74ff. (ff. 23-41 missing). Incomplete. From Gurjaradeśa.

Jayapura, Udumbarabhaṭṭa Kṛṣṇakumāra Śarman. 63ff. See p. 1, fn. 1, of Bombay 1954 ed.

The *Sūryaśatakaṭīkā* was published by Durgāprasāda and K. P. Parab as *Kāvyamālā* 19, Bombay 1889, 2nd ed. Bombay 1900; and by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 4th ed., Muṃbaī 1954. The colophon begins: iti śrīmadujjayinīsāmānyaputrodāsīnabhaṭṭasādhāraṇasūnunā tribhuvanapālena viracitā.

TRILOCANA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Vāstupaddhati* in 56 ślokas. Manuscript:

Baroda 12061. 2ff.

**TRIVIKRAMA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālavidhānapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 90a-91b):

Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 237-252.
Mysore ORI C.2891. Ff. 1-35 and 2ff. Incomplete (to bhuvanānandayoga).
Mysore ORI P.12/6. Ff. 14-15. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.66/2. Ff. 1-20. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.69. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.222/13. Ff. 49-57. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.465/2. Ff. 2-194. Grantha.
Mysore ORI *P.1818/1. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ślokas 1-180).
Mysore ORI P.3984/1. Ff. 1-212.
Mysore ORI *P.4387/1. Ff. 121-184. Telugu. Incomplete (bhūpraveśavidhi to kṣaṇikapañcāṅga).
Mysore ORI P.5666/16a. Ff. 1-33. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6112/3. Ff. 1-19. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6176. Ff. 159-172. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6706. Ff. 11-37. Grantha. Incomplete (ślokas 1-100).
Mysore ORI P.6849/1. Ff. 1-180. Grantha. Incomplete (to bhūparīkṣā).
Mysore ORI P.7415/5. Ff. 1-10. Telugu. Incomplete (to paṭṭābhiṣeka).
Mysore ORI P.7520/1. Ff. 1-155. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8078/3a. Ff. 54-81. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8764/3. 4ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8846/4. Ff. 127-170. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8847/1. Ff. 1-171. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9x53/30. Ff. 161-173. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9657/5a. Ff. 181-182. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end of karṇavedha).
Mysore ORI P.9942/1. Ff. 1-13. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10000/5. Ff. 88-101. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10022/16. Ff. 2-10. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ślokas 1-110).
Poleman 4811 (Harvard Indic 899). Ff. 1-6. From Jeypore. Purchased by Lanman in 1889.

**TRIVIKRAMA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Trivikramaśataka* (see CESS A 3, 91b-92b, and A 4, 104a):

*RORI (Udaipur) 567. 16ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5313. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.
RORI (Jaipur) 4487. 6ff. Copied by Sugandharāma in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
RORI Cat. XVI 35747. 26ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1741 = 9 May 1685. With the ṭīkā of Gopīnātha.
RORI Cat. IV 21620. 36ff. Copied by Saṃvalarāma in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. With the ṭīkā of Gopīnātha.
BHU C.3638. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733.
RORI Cat. XVI 36575. 2ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
BHU C.3637. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.
Oudh VIII (1876) XIX 10. 36pp. Copied in 1824. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Barabanki Zillah.
RORI (Alwar) 2950. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭīkā of Hṛṣikeśa.
RORI (Udaipur) 5468. 8ff. Copied by Haridatta at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894.
BHU B.4332. 3ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.305. 9ff.
BHU C.695. 9ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.744. 5ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3913. 7ff. Śāradā. With a ṭippaṇī.
BHU C.4769. 11ff. Śāradā.
RORI Cat. IV 18569 (9). 11ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28724. 27ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With the ṭīkā of Gopīnātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2951. 9ff.
Wien UB 290 (I.67121). Ff. 1-7. Acquired in 1891.

*TRIVIKRAMA

Trivikrama was the son of Mahādeva of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Pratiṣṭhāna; his *Siddhāntatattva* (see CESS A 3, 92b) follows the *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* of Brahmagupta (b. 598). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2624 = *Alwar 2003. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Verse 43 at the end is:

śāṇḍilyasitadevalapravarake vaṃśe mahādeva ity
āsīt sadgaṇako guṇaikanilayo vipraḥ pratiṣṭhānake //
vṛttais tattanayas trivikrama idaṃ saṅkṣipya śāstrārṇavaṃ
cakre sajjanatoṣakāri karaṇaṃ siddhāntatattvaṃ sphuṭam //

The colophon begins: iti śrītrivikramācāryaviracite siddhāntatattve brahmaguptasiddhāntasammate.

TRIVIKRAMA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Mṛgayāvicāra*. Manuscripts:

Udaipur RVSS 189. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 886. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. Incomplete.

**TRIVIKRAMA* (*fl.* 1704/1737)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Śīghrasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 93a), which was completed on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1776 = 22 November 1719:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2776. 157ff. Copied by Vijayasāgara at Sojhata in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
*RORI Cat. I 628. Ff. 1-9. Copied by Harīrāma Mulujī Sārasuta for Valabaṃjī (?) Māga Gīranārā (= Girinārāyaṇa?) at Mothālā on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māsottamamāsa in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
LDI (LDC) 1349. 10ff. Ascribed to Vikrama Daivajña.

Verse 2 of adhikāra 1 is:

mahādevena ye pūrve kṛtāḥ kheṭā mṛgāṅkataḥ //
tathaiva svabhramair yuktāḥ svasvāvadhimukhāḥ kṛtāḥ //

Verses 49-51 of adhikāra 3 are:

āsīd vai naline pure dvijavaraḥ kalyāṇanāmā dvijas
tatsūnur haribhaktitatparamatiḥ śrīkāhnajid vāḍavaḥ //
sūnus tasya trivikramo 'jani śubhākāryāya yogyān grahān
spaṣṭān svabhramasaṃyutān gaṇitavitprītyai cakārādarāt //49//
granthasya likhitā doṣā vā mayā kukṛtaṃ tathā //
tat sarvaṃ dhīvaraiḥ śodhyaṃ rāgaṃ yathā dayālubhiḥ //50//
śrīvikramāt ṣaṇmunisaptacandra-
mite 'bdake kārttikamāsakṛṣṇe //
ṣaṣṭyāṃ ravau śīghragrahasya siddhiṃ
cakāra daivajñatrivikramo vit //51//

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhramaṇasāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 93a, and A 4, 105a):

RORI Cat. IV 20033. 290ff. Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. No author mentioned. With a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha*.
RORI Cat. III 13913. 89ff. Copied by Ugracanda Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20254. 138ff. (f. 102 missing). Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
RORI Cat. IV 20246. 31ff. (f. 8 repeated; f. 27 missing). Copied by Caturbhuja at Puphāvatī in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. No author mentioned.
Jodhpur 838. 91ff. (ff. 1-10 missing). *(Sāriṇīsaṅgraha* of Bhramaka). Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 40. 1f. Incomplete. Formerly property of Mulajī Vyāsa.
RORI Cat. III 16084. 8ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20249. 21ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20267. 25ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20271. 42ff. (ff. 10-21 missing). Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Tithisāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 93a-93b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2609. 3ff.

**TRIVIKRAMA* (*fl.* 1712)

Trivikrama wrote his *Tājikasāravṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 91b) in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712; he may be identical with Trivikrama (*fl.* 1704/1737). Additional manuscripts:

Pattan II 13602. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.
Pattan II 13145. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

TRIVIKRAMADĀSA

Author of a ṭīkā in bhāṣā on the *Vasantarājaśākuna* of Vasantarāja (*fl.* ca. 1090/1100). Manuscripts:

BORI 517 of 1892/95. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Udaipur) 2959. 53ff. Copied by Tārācanda Miśra, a resident of Dāgaravāḍā, at Mahuvā in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5321.

TRYAMBAKA BHAIRAVA

Author of a *Kuṇḍacamatkāra* in 52 ślokas; there is a ṭīkā by his grandson, Vāsudeva. Manuscripts:

Wai 2998. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.
Baroda 1300. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D.1816.
IM Calcutta 5797. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 178.
Nagpur 423 (1194). 4ff. *(Kuṇḍapramāṇa)*. From Nasik.

*TRYAMBAKA BHAṬṬA (fl. 1478)

A pupil of Viṣṇu and a resident of Sevantagrāma on the bank of the Gautamī, Tryambaka wrote a tithigrahakheṭasāriṇī entitled *Sīmantikā*; its epoch is Śaka 1400 = A.D. 1478 (see CESS A 3, 93b). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 894 of 1886/92. Ff. 1–71. Copied on Wednesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 21 December 1808 from a manuscript copied by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja on 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1693 = ca. 9 September 1771.

The last two verses are:

tithyādikheṭapradasāriṇīyaṃ
suvistarā tryambakabhaṭṭanāmnā //
akāri sevantapure sthitena
śodhyā pra<kā>śyā mama kīrtivṛddhyai //
sevantīva sugandheyaṃ kheṭamālā sukhapradā //
racitā tadvidāṃ prītyai prītir yajño yato mama //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgautamītīre sevantagrāmasthadaivajñavaryaviṣṇujyotirvicchiṣyatryambakabhaṭṭadaivajñaviracitā.

*TRYAMBAKA (fl. 1610/1620)

The example for finding the ahargaṇa in his ṭīkā (see CESS A 3, 93b–94a, and A 4, 105a–105b) on the *Viṣṇukaraṇa* of his father, Viṣṇu (*fl.* 1608), is Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 = 7 May 1612; for a lunar eclipse that of Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ 1677, Śaka 1542 = 13 December 1620; for a solar eclipse that of Wednesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 5 December 1610; for a syzygy that of 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 again; for a first visibility of the Moon that of Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 5 January 1611; for a last visibility of Venus in the East that of Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 22 March 1610; for a last visibility of Jupiter that of 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 again; for the time of Moon-rise that of Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 21 April 1610; for the elevation of the Moon's horns that of Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 17 May 1610; for a conjunction of Mars and Saturn that of Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 22 April 1610; and for the occurrence of a pāta that of Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1670, Śaka 1535 = 1 May 1613. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 193 of A 1883/84. Ff. 2–41. Copied on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 27 May 1807.

The last verse is:

sphuṭākṣarārthagambhīrā gaṇakānandadāyinī //
kṛtis tadātmanaḥ saiṣā tryambakasya mude rahaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviṣṇudaivajñasutatryambakabhaṭṭaviracitāyāṃ.

TRYAMBAKA UPĀSANĪ (*fl.* 1811/1814)

The son of Gaṅgādhara of the Atrivaṃśa, a resident of Puṇyastambha on the Godāvarī, Tryambaka wrote a ṭīkā on the *Kheṭakṛti* of Rāghava Appājī Khāṇḍekara (*fl.* 1810) between Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811 and Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. This was published at Puṇeṃ in 1889. Verse 4 at the beginning is:

godānirmalavārvidhūtakaluṣaiḥ sadbhūsurair bhūṣite
puṇyastambhapure 'trivaṃśajaladhau
satkairavānandadaḥ //
śrīgaṅgādharamānujo 'bhavad upāsanyāhvayas
tryambakas
tatputro 'ham udāhṛtiṃ khagakṛter vyākhyāṃ ca
kurve śubhām //

DATTANĀTHA YOGIN

Author of a Hindī translation of the *Trilokasāra* of Nemicandra (*fl.* ca. 975). Manuscript:

Nagaur 1709. 92ff. Copied on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1862 = 1 July 1805.

DATTARĀJA KETAKARA (*fl.* 1929/1930)

The son of Veṅkaṭeśa Ketakara (b. 1853), Dattarāja taught at the Government High School in Bijapur. He wrote a ṭīkā, *Ketakīparimala*, on his father's *Ketakīgrahagaṇita*; it was published with the mūla as *SJP* 6, Bijapur 1930. He also wrote a *Śāstraśuddhapañcāṅgāyanāṃśanirṇaya*; it was published together with the *Ketakīparimala* on *Ketakīgrahagaṇita* 1, 1-6, as *SJP* 7, [Bijapur] 1929.

DATTĀTREYA YATĪNDRA

Author of a *Smṛtiratnakośa* based on the works of Mādhava (*fl.* ca. 1360/1380). Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.4873. Ff. 1-155. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5237. Ff. 1-105. Telugu. Incomplete (to grahaṇavicāra).

The tag-verse is:

mādhavamukhavibudhakṛtaṃ
saṅgraham uddhṛtya dharmaśāstrāṇām //
dattātreyavipaścic
cakre smṛtiratnakośam akhilārtham //

DAYĀNIDHI NANDA

A sāmagācārya, Mahāmahopādhyāya Dayānidhi wrote a *Śiśubodhinī*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 156 (Jy/15). 110ff. Oriya. Copied on 23 Siṃha of Sāl San 1311. the 28th aṅka of Vīramukunda = ca. 5 September 1903. With an Oriya translation. From Gaḍa Māṇitri, Khurdha, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 157 (Jy/115). 63ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8). From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

**DAYĀPRIYA* (*fl.* 1533)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Sārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 94b-95a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5128.

**DAYĀŚAṄKARA* (*fl.* 1767)

The author of the *Grahadīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 95a) is the son of Dharaṇīdhara, and therefore is identical with the author of the *Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyapradīpa* (see CESS A 3, 95a, and A 4, 106a-106b).

1. Additional manuscript of the *Grahadīpikā*:

Kathmandu (1964) 89 (2976). 11ff.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya gaṇeśānaṃ pratyūhavyūhahāriṇam //
dayāśaṅkaranāmāhaṃ dyotaye grahadīpikām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharaṇīdharasūnunā dayāśaṅkareṇa kṛtā.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyapradīpa*:

WHMRL E.11.i. Ff. 1-19; and 1-26. Incomplete.

DAYĀŚAṄKARA (*fl.* 1877)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Padārthabodhinī*, on the *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* of Mādhava (*fl.* 1655) in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Manuscript:

Baroda 3874. 42ff.

*DAYĀŚAṄKARA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1963)

His *Jyautiṣapraśnaphalagaṇanā* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā* (see CESS A 3, 95b), was reprinted at Vārāṇasī in 1975.

*DAYĀSIṂHA GAṆI (*fl.* 1436/1440)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra Sūri (*fl.* ca. 1150) (see CESS A 3, 95b-96a, and A 4, 106b):

Pattan II 1146. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1548 = A.D. 1491.
Pattan II 1147. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1548 = A.D. 1491.
Pattan II 882. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1551 = A.D. 1494.
Pattan II 10439. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1557 = A.D. 1500.
LDI (Gujarātī) 257 (6191) = *LDI 6191. Ff. 35-100. Copied in Saṃ. 1577 = A.D. 1520. Incomplete.
Pattan II 10374. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1604 = A.D. 1547.
LDI (Gujarātī) 258 (4374) = *LDI 4374. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D. 1553.
Pattan II 12961. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1615 = A.D. 1558.
LDI (Gujarātī) 256 (4223) = *LDI 4223. 75ff. Copied by Muni Vardhamāna in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613.
AS Bengal XIII 279 (G. 7412) = *AS Bengal Jaina 7412. 32ff. Incomplete.
LDI (Gujarātī) 259 (3407) = *LDI 3407. 35ff. (f. 15 missing).
Pattan II 1001. 29ff.
Pattan II 3743. 54ff.
Pattan II 10336. 36ff.
Pattan II 10987. 16ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 13273. 66ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 13274. 55ff.

2. His *Bālāvabodha* on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (see CESS A 3, 95b) was composed in Saṃ. 1497 = A.D. 1440. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. V 23419. 18ff. Copied by Ānandasamudra at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478.
RORI (Bikaner) 14900. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1606 = A.D. 1549.
LDI (Gujarātī) 255 (6325) = *LDI 6325. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686.
Pattan II 13547. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
RORI Cat. IX 30028 (16). Ff. 129-198.

*DALAPATIRĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1511/1512)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nṛsiṃhaprasāda* (see CESS A 3, 96a, and A 4, 106b-107a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 365. 439ff. Copied by Īśvara, the son of Khevarāja of the Gauḍānvaya, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Agrahana in Saṃ. 1568 = 1 December 1511 at Kāśī during the reign of Surīvāna Sīkandara.
Alwar 1483. (śānti).
AS Bengal II.A.4 (karmavipāka; kālanirṇaya; and prāyaścitta); and II A 6 (āhnika; and śrāddha).
Benares (1956) 11904. 117ff. (saṃskāra).
Benares (1956) 12658. Ff. 1-33 and 35-56. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI C.2735/1. Ff. 1-6. (śāntisāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3767 = Alwar 1376. 104ff. (ff. 5 and 20 missing).

The *Saṃskārasāra* was edited by Rāmagovinda Śukla as *SBG* 121, Vārāṇasī 1985.

DALELAPURĪ

Perhaps identical with the author of the Hindī *Grahabhāvaphala* and *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 96a-96b), Dalelapurī wrote a *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9679. 10ff. Incomplete.

*DAŚABALA (*fl.* 1055/1058)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Cintāmaṇisāraṇikā* (see CESS A 3, 96b):

Pattan II 2785. 9ff. (koṣṭhaka).

Both his *Cintāmaṇisāraṇikā* and his *Karaṇakamalamārtaṇḍa* are edited by D. Pingree as *Aligarh OS* 9, Aligarh 1989.

*DAŚARATHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Śanistotra* = *Śanaiścarastotra* (see CESS A 3, 97a, and A 4, 107b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34459 (9). Ff. 25–29. Copied by Vastanātha at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
GVS 4351. 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1870 = 15 June 1814.
GOML Madras R.5115 (n). Ff. 33–37v. Grantha. Presented in 1925/26 by Subbalakṣmī Ammāl, the wife of N. C. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrigaḷ of Nidamaṅgalam, Tanjore District.
Mysore ORI C.4654/11. Ff. 1–2. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–20).
Mysore ORI P.500/4. Ff. 36–64. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5748/4. Ff. 25–28. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7486/54. 3ff. Nandināgarī.
Nagaur 1439. 3ff.
Pattan II 8259. 2ff.

A version of the *Śanistotra* in 59 verses was published as *Caukhambā Stotra Granthamālā* 23, Vārāṇasī 1966.

DAŚARATHA MIŚRA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 79 (Jy/60). 174ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

*DĀDĀBHĀĪ (*fl.* 1719)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Turīyayantrotpatti* (see CESS A 3, 97b):

AS Bengal I.B.11. Bengālī.
BHU B.1193. 5ff. (*Tūryayantrotpatti*).

DĀMODARA

Author of an *Abdaprabodha* also called *Bhojadevasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 8 (708). 79ff. Nevārī. Copied on Wednesday 5/6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in NS 472 = 9 November 1351.
Kathmandu (1964) 9 (702). 65ff. Nevārī. Copied on Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in NS 473 = 1 June 1353 during the reign of Jayayakṣamalladeva = Jayarājadeva (1347-1361). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1905) III 397 C. 99ff. Nevārī. No author mentioned.

The first verse is:

sarvajñam advayam anādim anantam īśaṃ
mūrdhābhivandya vacanair vividhair munīnām //
abdaprabodham udayajñamudānidānaṃ
dāmodaro vyaracayad guṇinaḥ kṣamadhvam //

DĀMODARA

Collaborator in a *Khaḍilīlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 8 (G/53) = Bhubaneswar 2. G/53. 207ff. Oriya. Copied by Haribali Ārasiṃha for Vṛndāvana Nāyaka of the Kṣitivaṃśa on Friday 10 Siṃha of Sāl San 1284, the 22nd aṅka of Divyasiṃha III = 25 August 1876. From Nijigaḍa Tapanga, Khurdha, Puri District.

*DĀMODARA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jātakādeśa* (see CESS A 3, 98a):

RORI (Alwar) 2747 = *Alwar 1769. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

*DĀMODARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 98b–99a, and A 4, 107b–108a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6663. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.
Leipzig 1363. Ff. 2–42 and 45–47. Copied by Śukadeva at Giripura in A.D. 1699 during the reign of Khumānasiṃha. Incomplete.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 297. 38ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Ramunā's Kālīmaṭha in Ḍhākā.
*BORI 245 of A 1883/84. 57ff. Copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1858 = 14 March 1802.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4628. 26ff. Copied by Khuśālacandra Jośī at Ambikāpurī in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
Wai 8233. 39ff. Copied by Viṣṇu Dīkṣita Bāpoṭa Goḷapakara on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1758 = 22 August 1836.
RORI (Alwar) 4382. 17 and 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
Oxford CSS I 571 (d. 702 (1)). Ff. 1–51. Copied by Gopīnātha Paṇḍya on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1905 = 23 July 1848.
RORI (Alwar) 4406. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
PUL II App. 999. Ff. 9–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete.
*BORI 1140 of 1886/92. 59ff. Copied by Ghanaśyāma Pārāśvara, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Rājapuranagara in Mevāḍadeśa, on Wednesday 10 <kṛṣṇapakṣa> of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1918 = 27 November 1861.
RORI Cat. XVI 34595. 46ff. Copied by Phakīra in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
VSM 3764. Ff. 40–55. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1799 = 18 August 1877. Incomplete (yantras only).
BHU B.49. 17ff. Incomplete.
BISM 29,1811. Ff. 2–27. Incomplete.
DC 2876. 20ff.
GOML Madras D.17226. 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (vaśyādhikāra; incomplete).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6775; 6800; and 7658.
Jammu 4919. 12ff.
Leipzig 1362. 8ff. Incomplete (ends in vaśīkaraṇa 16).
NPS (Sanskrit) 9044. 3ff. Incomplete.
Oppert I 6641. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 6775. Property of Indragaṇṭi Gopālaśāstrin of Māḍugal, Vizagapatam District.
Paris BN 212 M (Sanscrit Dév. 314). Ff. 14–17. Incomplete. Acquired in May 1842.
Pattan II 13320. 56ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2878 (1). 81ff.
RORI (Alwar) 4446. 7ff. Incomplete (vidveṣaṇamantrādi).
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 298. 16ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (vaśyādhikāra). No author mentioned. Property of Rāmatāraṇa Ṭhākura of Kāthālpāḍā, Naihāṭi, 24 Parganās.
Tanjore D.Suppl. 385 = BL 7037. 30ff.
Vṛndāvana 5159. 10ff. Incomplete.
VSM 3765. 17ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1469. 14ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 3441. 4ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 4647. 10ff.
VVRI 6496. 45ff. Śāradā. With an udāharaṇa.
WHMRL K.3.d. Ff. 16–20. Incomplete (ākarṣaṇādhikāra 4, 5-vidveṣaṇādhikāra 1, 2).
Wien UB 35 (I 9819). Ff. 1–62. Bought by E. Hultzsch in 1884/85.

The *Yantracintāmaṇi* was edited under the title *Kalpacintāmaṇi* from one manuscript and translated into English by Narendra Nath Sharma, Delhi 1979; published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Baladevaprasāda Miśra at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1983; and edited from BISM 29,1811; BORI 113 of 1873/74; BORI 245 of A 1883/84; BORI 1140 of 1886/92; DC 2876; Tanjore D Suppl. 385; VSM 3764; VSM 3765; and Wai 8233 by Hans-Georg Türstig, Stuttgart 1988. A French translation by J. M. Rivière was published at Milano in 1976.

*DĀMODARA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Ratnajātaka* (see CESS A 3, 99a):

RORI (Alwar) 2739 = *Alwar 1924. 30ff.

*DĀMODARA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Horāpradīpa* (see CESS A 3, 99b–100a):

RORI (Alwar) 2777 = *Alwar 2032. 28ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–41).

*DĀMODARA PAṆḌITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056) (see CESS A 3, 100a):

Udaipur RVSS 207. 75ff. (ff. 30 and 33 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. (*Bālabodhinī* in Rājasthānī of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa).
RORI Cat. V 23342. 41ff. Copied by Raṇachoḍadāsa in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3544 (2436) = *LDI 2436. 55ff.
Pattan II 14623. 54ff. Said to be in Gujarātī.
RORI (Bikaner) 14644. 26ff. Copied by Lakṣmīratna.
RORI (Bikaner) 14645. 42ff.

DĀMODARA BHAṬṬA

The son of Mohana Bhaṭṭa, Dāmodara wrote a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 134. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1726 = 29 July 1670.

Jaipur (Dharma) 135. 15ff. Copied by Viśveśvara for Gopeśvara and Raghunanda on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1787, Śaka 1652 = 7 March 1730.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmohanabhaṭṭātmajadāmodarakṛtaḥ.

DĀMODARA HARṢA

The son of Nārāyaṇa, Dāmodara wrote a ṭīkā, *Naukā*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37363. 16ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭaṃbhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati, in Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 189.

**DĀMODARA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1387 or 1434).

M. Shastri [A5. 1974] argues that his *Smṛtisāgarasāra* is based on his own *Smṛtisāgara*, and that this latter is probably identical with his *Smṛtigaṅgājala*, of which some portions are still extant. He also identifies another manuscript of Dāmodara's *Smṛtisāgarasāra* (see CESS A 3, 100a–100b):

Gauhati 290 E. Ascribed to Ruciramiśra.

**DĀMODARA* (*fl.* 1417)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Bhaṭatulya* (see CESS A 3, 100b):

*BORI 346 of 1882/83. Ff. 1, 4–16, and 18–25. Copied by Mahīpāka of the Śrīmālajñāti on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha II in Saṃ. 1559 = 23 May 1503. Incomplete.

**DĀMODARA* (*fl.* 1551)

Dāmodara, the son of Rāghava of the Śāṇḍilyagotra and the pupil of Caṇḍīdāsa, completed his *Rātrisaṃvitpradīpa* on Sunday 1 śuklpakṣa of Madhu in Śaka 1473 = 8 March 1551. Additional manuscripts (see CESS A 3, 101a):

RORI Cat. IV 18569 (3). Ff. 82–84. Copied by Viṭṭhala, the son of Vaikuṇṭha, at Pipāḍa.

RORI Cat. V 22654. 1f. (rātripradīpakanāmayantra).

RORI (Alwar) 2687 = *Alwar 1937. 3ff.

The first verse is:

natvā sūryaṃ mṛdānīṃ giriśam atha gaṇādhīśvaraṃ śārṅgapāṇiṃ
caṇḍīdāsadvijāgryo gaṇakagaṇaśiroratnanīrājitāṅghriḥ //
jñātvā siddhāntatattvaṃ svaguruvacanato rātrisaṃvitpradīpaṃ
suspaṣṭaṃ yena vidyān niśisamayam idaṃ yantram etad bravīmi //

Verses 3–4 at the end are:

dahanagiriyugendau saṃmite śākakāle
madhusitadivasādye vāsare tigmaraśmeḥ //
kṛtam idam atha yantraṃ rātripūrvaṃ pradīpaṃ
sugaṇakasukhakṛt syād brahmaṇo vāsarāntam //
śrīmatpaṇḍitaśāliyodhanagare śrīmalladeve nṛpe
rājyaṃ śāsati rāghavo dvijavaraḥ śāṇḍilyagotro 'bhavat //
yaḥ khyātaḥ svaguṇaiḥ kṣitau pṛthuyaśā dāmodaras tatsuto
yantraṃ śreṣṭham idaṃ cakāra mahitaṃ rātripradīpaṃ budhaiḥ //

DĀYĀSĀHABA (= *DĀ ᶜI SĀḤIB* ?)

Author of a *Pañcāṅgapāṭīṭīkā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.1453. 11ff. Incomplete.

DĀŚARATHI MUNTA

Collaborator in writing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

DINAKARA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 8827. 1f. Copied by Paṇḍita Nayavijaya Gaṇi.

**DINAKARA* (*fl.* 1578/1583)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Candrārkī* (see CESS A 3, 102b–104a, and A 4, 109a):

Oxford CSS I 66 (*d. 772 (3)). Ff. 1–3. Copied (by Kṛṣṇa?) on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1680, Śaka 1545 = 7 October 1624.
RORI Cat. XVI 35586. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11058. 9ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (sāriṇī). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20220. 11ff. Copied at Jasola in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2779. 13ff. Copied by Kuśālaśaraṇa at Keligrāma in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 36. Ff. 1–15. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara, the son of Prabhujī Vyāsa, the son of Kalyāṇa Vyāsa, the son of Raṇachoḍa Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lāṅgulapura, on 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1835 = ca. 22 December 1778. Formerly property of Mulajī Vyāsa.
AS Bengal 6937 (G. 7536). 1f. Copied at the Nāgoragaccha on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1839 = 24 May 1783.
Pattan II 14305. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 740. 2ff. Copied by Rūpajī at Nandavatī in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 9026 (1). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
RORI (Bikaner) 17339. 7ff. Copied by Mānakacanda at Sojata in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete (māsapraveśa). No author mentioned.
BHU B.3303. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. *(Jyotiṣacandrārka).*
Pattan II 14477. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
RORI Cat. VI 25009. 3ff. Copied at Sojata in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
RORI Cat. VI 23842. 16ff. Copied by Devadatta at Riṇasīgrāma in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. With a ṭabārtha in Old Hindī.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2773. 10ff. Copied by Hindumala in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 21290. 10ff. Copied by Keśarīcanda Vairāgin at Pālī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
*BORI 510 of 1895/1902. Ff. 22–26. Copied by Meghajī on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1904 = 8 September 1848. With a stabaka.
PrSB 3591 (Berlin or. fol. 2285). 2ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1910 = ca. 15 December 1854.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5015; 5081; and 5247.
Jodhpur 789 (B). 3ff. Copied by Muni Sarvavijaya at Rāyapura.
Jodhpur 835. 4ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 35. 1f. Copied by Āmbāya Mādhavajī, and presented to Gaṇapati Dvivedin. Formerly property of Gaṇeśa, and then of Mulajī Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 37. Ff. 2–9 and <10–11>. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 80. 1f. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 83. 1f. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 194. 1f. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verse 1).
Pattan II 14219. 11ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 14377. 1f.
PrSB 3592 (Berlin or. fol. 2840). 12ff.
RORI Cat. II 8181. 9ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20248. 7ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. V 22808. 4ff. With a ṭippaṇa.
RORI Cat. VII 26281. 21ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 35372. 1f. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 5229. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1240. 11ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2162. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2349. 7ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2351. 10ff. Copied by Vijayasāgara at Ahipura. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2353. 10ff. Copied by Kamalasāgara at Nāgora. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2576. 2ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2591. 5ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2619. 19ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2628. 3ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2766. 12ff. (ff. 2 and 5 missing). Copied at Pālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2963. 4ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 5482. 4ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Paṇḍā.
RORI (Jaipur) 5755. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7752. 8ff. (koṣṭhaka). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 7753. 4ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 7754. 8ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 7987. 2ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 10180. 12ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 10208. 12ff. (f. 5 missing). (sāriṇī). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11019. 7ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11222. 8ff. (sāriṇī). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11633. 4ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 1627. 6ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6243. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 6481. 13ff. With a ṭīkā in bhāṣā. No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Candrārkī ṭippaṇikā* (see CESS A 3, 104a, and A 4, 109b):

RORI Cat. V 22819. 4ff. Copied by Cāturyanandi Muni in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. (*Candrārkīvṛtti*).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Kheṭasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 104a–104b):

RORI (Jaipur) 4550. 4ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
RORI (Udaipur) 5432. 8ff. Copied by Haridatta at Indora in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5125.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 14. 1f. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 15. Ff. 1–39. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śivaśaṅkara Mulajī Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 16. Ff. 9–38. Incomplete. Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Vyāsa.
Pattan II 12540. Ff. 2–5.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2308. 3ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11029. 5ff. Incomplete (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 11057. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11059. 3ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 11801. 4ff. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithisāraṇī* (see CESS A 3, 104b):

RORI Cat. VII 25383. 14ff. Copied by Kanakasāgara at Benāṭapura in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2316. 2ff. (*Candrārkītithisāriṇī*).

5. Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava* (see CESS A 3, 104b):

RORI (Jaipur) 11060. 4ff. (sāraṇī).

*_DINAKARA BHAṬṬA_ (_fl._ ca. 1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntisāra* (see CESS A 3, 105a–105b, and A 4, 109b–110a):

Benares (1953) 9087. Ff. 1–63, 74–100, 157–170, 181–186, and 189–227. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 7461. Ff. 1–2. Copied in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. Incomplete (trikaśāntiprayoga and rāmalikhanodyāpana). Ascribed to Divākara of the Bhāradvājagotra.
RORI Cat. VII 26317. 139ff. (ff. 11 and 107–110 missing; f. 85 repeated). Copied by Lakhamīrāma in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.4323. Ff. 1–163. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1724 = ca. 16 July 1802.
RORI Cat. IX 29353. 206ff. (ff. 48–49 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 69. 275ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.
BHU B.1260. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Incomplete (Āśleṣājananaśāntiprayoga).
RORI Cat. VII 26574. 254ff. (f. 39 missing). Copied by Sivabagasa in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.3858/2. Ff. 1–156. Copied on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1788 = 18 October 1866.
Alwar 1484.
AS Bengal III.E.61; and III.E.115. Incomplete (vāstuśānti).
Benares (1953) 7545. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (darśaśāntiprayoga).
Benares (1953) 8708. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (vyatīpātaśāntiprayoga).
Benares (1953) 8920. 13ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 8992. Ff. 1-49. Ascribed to Divākara Bhāradvāja.
Benares (1953) 11152. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (vyatīpātādiśāntiprayoga). Ascribed to Divākara Bhaṭṭa.
GOML Madras R.5105. 36ff. Grantha. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīsahasracaṇḍīpūjāprayoga). Purchased in 1925/26 from R. Varadācāryar of Śirudāmūr, South Arcot District.
Jaipur (Dharma) 80. 209ff.
Mysore ORI C.2853. Ff. 1-94.
Mysore ORI C.4023. Ff. 2-174.
Mysore ORI C.4048/1. Ff. 1-201.
PrSB 3118 (Berlin or. oct. 672). 7ff. Incomplete (Āśleṣāśānti).
RORI (Jaipur) 4544. 2ff. Incomplete (mahāmārīśānti). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 5107. 6ff. Incomplete (ṣaḍgrahayogaśānti). No author mentioned.
VSM (Upādhye) 12548. 3ff. Incomplete (grahaṇaśānti).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Dinakaroddyota* (see CESS A 3, 105b, and A 4, 110a-110b). See also Viśveśvara Gāgābhaṭṭa, Dinakara's son who completed the *Dinakaroddyota*.

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (6). 38ff. Copied at Rājagiri in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. (āśaucakāṇḍa).
Jaipur (Dharma) 71. Ff. 142-374. (vratakāṇḍa; incomplete).
Oppert II 4650. Property of the Saṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Rajputana, p. 7. (vyavahāra). At Ujjain.
RORI (Udaipur) 214 (3). 157ff. (vyavahārakāṇḍa).
RORI (Udaipur) 214 (4). 97ff. (ff. 1-26 missing). (ācārakāṇḍa).
RORI (Udaipur) 214 (7). 92ff. Copied by Bāpū Bhaṭṭa. (prāyaścittakāṇḍa).
Wien UB 24 (I 9649). Ff. 1-13. (saṃnyāsavidhi). Bought by E. Hultzsch in 1884/85.

3. Dinakara also wrote a *Karmavipākasāra*. Manuscripts:

IO 1766 (201). 99ff. Copied by Kāsikevāśī Kṣetrapatī Brāhmaṇa on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1696 = ca. 20 May 1639. From H. T. Colebrooke.
RORI (Udaipur) 222. 117ff. (ff. 67-68 missing; ff. 6/7 combined). Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644.
Anup 1620. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Benares (1956) 12417. Ff. 1-128. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
Jaipur (Dharma) 79. 91ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
VVBISIS 282. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13579. Ff. 1-23. Copied in Saṃ. 184- = A.D. 1783-1792.
RORI Cat. XVI 34584. 149ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
Baroda 8805. 150ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Anup 1621. 58ff.
Anup 1622. 92ff.
AS Bengal 2572 (G. 5940). 109ff.; and 2ff.
Benares (1956) 12005. Ff. 1-91.
Benares (1956) 12627. Ff. 14-21, 26-31, and 31b-72. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12675. Ff. 1-84 and 87-118. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13837. Ff. 1-96; and 12ff.
Mitra, Not. 2549. 120ff. Property of Bābu Rādhikāprasāda Sena of Barhāmpur.
Mysore ORI A.641. Ff. 1-134. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4865/1. Ff. 1-44. Telugu. Incomplete.
Oudh XV (1882) Vaidyaka 1. 180pp. Property of Prayāgaprasāda of Rae Bareli.
PUL I Dharma 140. 93ff. Incomplete.
Stephens, Loraine. Ff. 1-59 and <60-65>. Incomplete (taraṅgas 4-16).
VVBISIS 1220. 117ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

prāsūtomā prasūryaṃ tanayam iha pitā rāmakṛṣṇaś ca so 'yaṃ
prāyaścitteṣu sāraṃ dinakaravibudhaḥ śāntikānāṃ ca sāraṃ //
kṛtvātho karmapākeṣv akhilabudhamude sāram etaṃ tanoti
śrīrāmāṅghriprasādād ayam api bhajatāṃ khyātim uccair dharāyām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadrāmeśvarasūrisūnuśrīmannārāyaṇasutaśrīmadrāmakṛṣṇasutadinakarakṛtaḥ.

DIVĀKARA

Alleged author of a *Kundārka*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 938. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Cāndrasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5249.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Tājikadivākara*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2796. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.

**DIVĀKARA*

Additional manuscript of his *Praśnakaumudī* (see CESS A 4, 111a):

Oxford CSS I 522 (d. 924 (6) A). Ff. 1-12. Bengālī.

The final verse is:

śaktyāyutaṃ praṇamyādau śivaṃ sa koṣadaḥ satām //
śrīmaddivākarācāryaḥ karoti praśnakaumudīm //

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Sūryādipañcāyatanapratiṣṭhāpaddhati*: cf. Divākara Bhaṭṭa Bhārde (see CESS A 4, 111a) and Divākara (*fl.* 1683). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal III.E.118.
Benares (1953) 9724. Ff. 1-17.
Benares (1953) 10932. Ff. 1-16.
BORI 160 of 1892/95. 24ff.

**DIVĀKARA* (*fl.* 1053)

The inscription mentioning Divākara (see CESS A 3, 106a), the court astrologer of the Śilāhāra Mahāmaṇḍaleśvarādhipati Mummuṇirāja, ruler of Sthāṇaka (= Ṭhāṇā) from ca. 1045 till ca. 1070, was edited by V. V. Mirashi, *Inscriptions of the Śilāhāras*, CII 6, New Delhi 1977, pp. 107-110.

**DIVĀKARA* (b. 1606)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakamārga* (see CESS A 3, 106b-107b, and A 4, 111a):

RORI Cat. VI 23078. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
RORI (Jaipur) 10202. 6ff. Copied by Durgāśaṅkara, the son of Vijayaśaṅkara, in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. *(Varṣapaddhati* or *Divākarīpaddhati).*
*Alwar 1764. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
BHU B.3715. 8ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 142 (6547). 7ff.
Mysore ORI P.2336/1. Ff. 33-76. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6847/5. Ff. 238-242. Telugu.
Oxford CSS I 284 (d. 924 (12) A III). Ff. 2-3, 5, and 9. Bengālī. Incomplete (7-27, 38-48, and 73-82).
Oxford CSS I 285 (*e. 145 (8)). Ff. 1-10.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 173. Ff. 3, 5, 11-15, 20-22, 24-27, 29-30, 32-33, 35, 35b (= 36), 37-41, and 44. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4615. Ff. 1 and 3-8. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11377 = BL 11051(e). 18ff. Grantha *(Janipaddhatiprakāśa* of the son of Narasiṃha).
Tanjore D.11378 = BL 11052(e). Grantha.

The *Jātakamārga* was published by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 61-75.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 107b-108a):

RORI (Alwar) 2688. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 173. Ff. 3, 5, 11-15, 20-22, 24-27, 29-30, 32-33, 35, 35b (= 36), 37-41, and 44. Incomplete.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Prauḍhamanoramā* (see CESS A 3, 108a-108b):

RORI (Alwar) 2667. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Oxford CSS I 259 (*d. 788). Ff. 2-150. Incomplete (ends in 19).
RORI (Alwar) 2665. 127ff.

The *Prauḍhamanoramā* was published in *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 32, Vārāṇasī 1985.

4. A computation in his *Makarandavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 108b-109b, and A 4, 111a-111b) is for

Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620, which date is presumably close to that of its composition. Additional manuscripts:

BHU B.817. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
RORI (Bikaner) 4574 (1). 7ff. Copied by Bālacanda Svāmin at Pahāḍagaḍha in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
BHU B.814. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
*Poleman 4879 (Columbia, Smith Indic 173) and *Poleman 4721 (Columbia, Smith Indic 79) form one manuscript of 7ff. Copied on Saturday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of an unnamed month in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718; if the month was Āṣāḍha, the date was 30 July, if Mārgaśīrṣa 24 December in 1796. Followed by a *Rājādinirṇaya* in 19 verses.
RORI (Alwar) 2630. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
RORI (Alwar) 2631. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
GJRI 8573/748. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
*Poleman 4720 (Columbia, Smith Indic 49). Ff. 1-18. Copied by Ṭākuramaṇi Tripāṭhin at Govardhanapura in Kāśī on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1922 = ca. 17 October 1865. Followed by various material including a *Rājādinirṇaya* in 10 verses.
BHU C.847. 10ff.
BHU C.1448. 6ff.
BHU C.4810. 8ff.
Harvard Indic 2409. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in 13a).
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5299.
Mysore ORI P.10056/46. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end of pañcāṅgasaṅkrāntyādisphuṭīkaraṇa).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 379. 23ff. Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Pātasāraṇī ṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 109b-110a, and A 4, 111b):

Oxford CSS I 61 (*e. 145 (12)). Ff. 1-3. Copied by Cāṅgoji on Wednesday 8 Pauṣa in Śaka 1560 = 2 or 16 January 1639.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5518.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣagaṇitabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 110a-110b, and A 4, 111b):

BHU B.172. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.
RORI Cat. IV 19674. 19ff. Copied by Devā in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With the ṭīkā of Raṅganātha.
RORI Cat. IX 28172. 7ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5312.
Oxford CSS I 374 (d. 924 (12) A II). Ff. 2-5 and <8>. Bengālī. Incomplete (6-34 and 57-69).
RORI (Alwar) 5507. 4ff.

7. Additional manuscript of his *Mañjubhāṣiṇī* (see CESS A 3, 110b):

RORI Cat. IX 28636. 23ff. Copied by Govindarāma, the son of Ambādatta, in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.

8. He also wrote a *Bhūbhānayanavāsanā*, which, however, may be a part of his *Makarandavivaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 167 (2637). 4ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalāgamācāryaśrīmannṛsiṃhadaivajñātmajadivākaraviracitā.

*DIVĀKARA KĀLA (*fl.* ca. 1625/1650).

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayacandrikā* (see CESS A 3, 110b-111a, and A 4, 111b):

*BORI 343 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 261. Ff. 1, 6-26, and 30-77. Copied by Yajñarāma on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1771 = 11 February 1655. Incomplete.
Alwar 1499.
*BORI 523 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 260. 14ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *C.228. Ff. 1-80. Incomplete (pauṣamāsanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI *P.4012. Ff. 1-119. Telugu.
SOI vol. II. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 145.

*DIVĀKARA (*fl.* 1683)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithyarka* (see CESS A 3, 111a-112a, and A 4, 111b-112a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 680. 74ff. Copied in part by Tejabhāna Śeṣa on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1823 = 13 December 1766.
*Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 111. 124ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3657. 68ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5252. 83ff. (ff. 1, 30-31, 55, 64-65, 70-71, and 74-75 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*DIVYASIṂHA MAHĀPĀTRA (*fl.* ca. 1640/1680)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāladīpa* (see CESS A 3, 112a–112b, and A 4, 112a):

Bhubaneswar VII 37 (Dh/425). 35ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar VII 38 (Dh/478). 94ff. Oriya. From Gadamanitri, Beguniā, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar VII 39 (Dh/521b). 27ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar VII 40 (Dh/539). 38ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2. Dh/998A.

The *Kāladīpa* was edited with his own ṭīkā, *Tejanyā*, by Kulamaṇi Miśra Śarman, Purī 1982.

DĪKṢITA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā, *Cintāmaṇi*, on a *Kuṇḍārka*. Manuscript:

Kavīndrācārya 701.

This is probably the *Kuṇḍārkadīdhiti* of Cintāmaṇi.

DĪNAKṚṢṆA MĀHĀNTI

Collaborator in writing an Oriya translation of the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.

*DĪNANĀTHA

Additional manuscript of his *Sarvasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 112b–113a):

Udaipur RVSS 29. 15ff.

DĪPTADĀSA

Author of a *Śakunāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 3829. 54pp. Incomplete. From Jodhapura.

*DURGADEVA (*fl.* 1032)

His *Ṣaṣṭisaṃvatsaraphala* (see CESS A 3, 113b–114a, and A 4, 112a) is either identical with or a part of his *Arghakāṇḍa* (see CESS A 3, 114b, and A 4, 112b). Additional manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3545 (3905/1). Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
LDI (VDS) 1316 (9726). 6ff.
Oxford CSS I 138 (d. 753 (5)). Ff. 1–17. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 139 (d. 785 (4)). Ff. 1–6. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 140 (*d. 789 (3)). Ff. 1–11 and 11b–29.
RORI Cat. IV 18744. 13ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14728. 6ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 16957. Ff. 1–18.
RORI (Bikaner) 18229. Ff. 1–45.
RORI (Jaipur) 7939. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4293 (20). Ff. 180–189. Begins with Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. Incomplete.

For his *Riṣṭasamuccaya* (see CESS A3, 114a–114b) see also N. Jyotiṣācārya [A5. 1946/47b].

DURGĀPRASĀDA ŚARMAN

The son of Rāmacandra Sūri, a member of the Gurjara-Gauḍa vaṃśa of Brāhmaṇas and a resident of Jayapura, Durgāprasāda wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, on the *Hāyanabhāskara* of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa (*fl.* 1911) during the reign of Mādhavasiṃha; he may be identical with the Durgāprasāda Śarman who wrote a *Hāyanacandrodaya* (see CESS A 3, 115a). The *Hāyanabhāskara* with Durgāprasāda's *Prabhā* was published at Bambaī in 1987. The concluding verse is:

śrīmanmādhavasiṃhabhūpatilakenātīvasaṃrakṣite
vikhyāte jayapattane kṣitisuraḥ śrirāmacandrātmajaḥ //
tenedaṃ racitaṃ satām atimude durgāprasādābhidho
granthaṃ hāyanabhāskarasya vimalāṃ ṭīkāṃ prabhānāmikām //

*DURGĀŚAṄKARA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* ca. 1800/1850)

Additional manuscript of his *Suryādigrahasādhana* (see CESS A 3, 115b, and A 4, 112b):

RORI (Alwar) 2680. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

*DURGĀSAHĀYA (*fl.* 1841)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Abdaratna* (see CESS A 3, 116a, and A 4, 112b):

RORI (Alwar) 2812 = *Alwar 1709. 14ff. Copied by Rāmalāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

DURJAYA

Author of a vyākhyā, *Aghasaṅgrahadīpikā*, on the *Āśaucadaśaślokī* of Vijñāneśvara. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.573/3. Ff. 133–150. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2134/3. Ff. 166–187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ślokas 4–9).
Mysore ORI P.2286/2. Ff. 11–37. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3224/1. Ff. 184–229. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4535/5. Ff. 61–77. Telugu. Incomplete (ślokas 1–9).
Mysore ORI P.5959. Ff. 149–200. Nandināgarī.

The last verse is:

itthaṃ kathitavān arthaṃ daśamasyāghasaṅgrahe //
ślokasya durjayaḥ śrīmadraṅgarājāṅghrisaṃśrayaḥ //

The colophon of Mysore P.5959 begins: iti ṣaṭpaṇayā ślokābhijñanannabhaṭṭavāsudevātmajasiṃhamasvāmyaparaparyāyadurman<o>viracitāyāṃ.

*DURYODHANA (*fl.* 1461)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jñānapradīpacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 116a–116b, and A 4, 113a):

Kathmandu (1965) 63 (4014). 19ff. Copied on a Wednesday in the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1748, Śaka 1613 = 17 or 24 June 1691.
RORI Cat. IX 29667. 5ff. Incomplete.

DURLABHA DĀSA

Author of an Oriya translation of the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 46 (Jy/65). 91ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

*DURLABHARĀJA (*fl.* 1160)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sāmudrikatilaka* (see CESS A 3, 116b–117a, and A 4, 113a):

*RORI (Udaipur) 580. 33ff. Copied by Devacandra Upādhyāya in Saṃ 1632 = A.D. 1575. Incomplete (strīlakṣaṇa).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5447. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. Incomplete (strīlakṣaṇa).
AS Bengal III.E.221.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5009. Ascribed to Jagaddeva.
Pattan II 10442. 14ff. Incomplete (ends with adhikāra 3).
PrSB 2991 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 41). 31ff.
RORI Cat. VIII 27181. 26ff.

The *Sāmudrikatilaka* was edited with his own Hindī version by Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra at Bambaī in 1956.

DURVALI SEVAKA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of the *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithiprakāśa* of Durvali, the son of Lokamaṇi (see CESS A 3, 117a):

*WHMRL E.11.2. 2ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896 = ca. 5 October 1839.

The first verse is:

natvā bhavānīcaraṇāravindaṃ
santanyate maṅgaladānapakṣam //
śrīlokamaṇyātmajasevakena
bālaprabodhāya tithiprakāśaḥ //

The colophon begins: ity ācāryadurvalikṛta.

DEVAKĪNANDANA (*fl.* ca. 1600)

The son of Raghunātha, the son of Viṭṭhala (b. 1515), the son of Vallabha (1478–1530), the son of Lakṣmaṇabhaṭṭa of Kaṅkaravāḍa in Tailaṅgadeśa, Devakīnandana wrote an *Ekādaśīvratanirṇaya.* Manuscript:

BORI 90 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 202. 11ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1688 = ca. 23 March 1631.

DEVAKĪNANDANA (*fl.* 1650)

Pupil of his uncle, Vihārin, the son of Kṛṣṇa Vāsudeva, Devakīnandana wrote a *Varṣaphalapaddhati* = *Tājikapaddhati* in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. VIII 26830. 13ff. Copied by Devarāja Ṛṣi at Balibhadrapura.
RORI (Bikaner) 14641. 17ff.

Verse 1 is:

ākarṇya garjitaṃ yasya vivastrāḥ kavidiggajāḥ //
pitṛvyaṃ tan nijaṃ natvā guruṃ śrīmadvihāriṇam //

At the end are the verses:

kṛṣṇaḥ kṛṣṇa ivāparo dvijavaraḥ śrīvāsudevaḥ sudhīr
āsīt tasya sutaḥ kalāsu nipuṇaḥ śrīmadvihārī prabhuḥ //
prakhyāto yaśasā diśo daśa vihārāvā<t>rīlakṣmabhis
tacchiṣyaś ca tadāgrajasya mahajaḥ putraḥ pavitraḥ kṛtiḥ //
umāśambhupādāmbujāsaktacetāḥ
sucetā sucetā budhānāṃ prajetā //
śake dvyadribāṇendusaṅkhye tapasye
mudā devakīnandano devarūpaḥ //

**DEVAKĪNANDANA* (*fl.* 1807/1838)

His *Kṛpāpaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 118a) is identical with the *Kriyāpaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 113a). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2669 = *Alwar 1728. 16ff. With 3 additional folia.

Verses 11–12 at the end of the *Kṛpāpaddhati* are:

āsanne tuhinācalasya kamaṭhādrau somanāthāntike
gotre cāṅgirase babhūva sukṛtī lakṣmīdharo daivavit //
jīvānanda iti prathām adhigataḥ putro mahādaivavit
tasyābhūt phaṇirājabhāṣitamahābhāṣyādivācaspatiḥ //
tatputras taccaraṇakamaladvandvasamprāptabodhaḥ
śāke ṣaḍvahninagavidhumite devakīnandano 'ham //
caitre māse vyaracayam imāṃ paddhatīnāṃ kṛpākhyāṃ
bho ambaitat kṛtijasukṛtaṃ pādayos te 'rpaye 'ham //

**DEVAKĪNANDANA SIṂHA* (*fl.* 1934)

His *Jyotiṣaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 118a) was reprinted at Dillī in 1983 and again in 1988.

DEVAKĪNANDANA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1970)

Once Professor at the Benares Palmistry College and founder of the Sarasvatījyotiṣavidyālaya and of the Bhṛgujyotiṣakāryālaya in Vārāṇasī, Devakīnandana completed near the Viśveśvara temple in Kāśī on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 2026 = 21 January 1970 a ṭīkā, *Sūrya*, on a *Praśnaprakāśa*. This was published with the mūla at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2027 = A.D. 1970.

**DEVAṆṆA BHAṬṬA* (*fl.* ca. 1225/1250)

Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛticandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 113b–115b):

Adyar Cat. 40 C 25. 426pp. Malayālam. (āhnika).
BHU B.136. 120ff. (ācāra).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 163. 254ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in kāṇḍa 5).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 478(b). 162ff. Telugu. (saṃskāra and āhnika).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 479. 226ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Formerly property of Pudukkoṭṭai saṃsthānaṃ Tirumayamtal Kodaṇḍarāman.

The *MSS* edition by L. Srinivasacharya was reprinted in 3 volumes at Dillī in 1988.

DEVADATTA

Author of a *Sṛṣṭikaraṇa*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.22. 14ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Caturbhuja. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 22294. 65ff.

**DEVADĀSA MIŚRA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Devadāsaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 119a, and A 4, 116a), which is identical with his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 119a):

Benares (1956) 13795. Ff. 1–49. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715.
Benares (1956) 12120. Ff. 1–4, 6–7, 9–17, 21–24, 27–31, and 41–52; and ff. 1–2. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13539. Ff. 2–270, 272–292, and 297–307. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13935. Ff. 1–166, 166b–169, 169b–174, and 176–194. Incomplete. *(Divodāsaprakāśa).*
*BORI 258 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 498. Ff. 12–26, 28–32, and 34–36. Incomplete (tithiprakaraṇa).

**DEVANĀTHA ṬHAKURA TARKAPAÑCĀNANA*

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtikaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 119b, and A 4, 116a):

Benares (1956) 13427. Ff. 1–236. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

**DEVAPĀMĀTYA SŪRI*

Additional manuscripts of his Āndhra ṭīkā on the *Sarvatobhadra* (see CESS A 4, 116a):

GOML Madras D.13996. Ff. 46–69v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13997. Ff. 69v–82. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 5).

The colophon begins: iti sarvatobhadracakre devapāmātyasūriviracite.

DEVABHADRA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Pauṣāder lakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 14181. Ff. 1–18.

**DEVABHADRA SŪRI* (*fl.* ca. 1175)

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅgrahaṇīratnavṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 119b–120b, and A 4, 116a):

Pattan II 10583. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1471 = A.D. 1414.
Panjab JB I 2714 (Patti 51). 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1505 = A.D. 1448.
Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 371. 19ff. Copied by Śrīvacha Vipra at Visalanagara on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1508 = 24 January 1453. Attributed to Devacandra Sūri.
RORI (Bikaner) 13264. 19ff. Copied by Jesāka Mantrin at Saroḍī in Saṃ. 1512 = A.D. 1455.
RORI (Bikaner) 13263. 15ff. Copied at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1524 = A.D. 1467.
AS Bengal XIII 275 (G. 2575). 56ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1529 = 29 March 1473.
BM Or. 2116 D. Copied in A.D. 1484.
Panjab JB I 2708 (Amritsar 341). 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1591 = A.D. 1534.
RORI (Bikaner) 16322. 101ff. Copied by Guṇacandra at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
RORI (Bikaner) 13266. 111ff. Copied by Dayāmūrti in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.
Pattan II 14364. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3600. 82ff. Copied by Raṅgavijaya at Likhamaṇapura in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
Panjab JB I 2715 (Nakodar 44). 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
Pattan II 13523. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
RORI (Bikaner) 13267. 76ff. (f. 35 repeated). Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
AS Bengal XIII 276 (G. 7571) = *AS Bengal Jaina 7571. 117ff.
BM Or. 2116 A.
Jesalmere II Pothī 125, no. 2199. No ff. given.
Pattan II 1137. 21ff.
Pattan II 1138. 68ff.
Pattan II 6966. 79ff.
Pattan II 7627. 7ff.
Pattan II 10329. 39ff.

RORI Cat. IV 19420. 59ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20465. 45ff.

*DEVABHADRA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* 1755/1769)

Additional manuscripts of his vyākhyā (see CESS A 3, 120b, and A 4, 116b) on the *Nakṣatrasattrasūtra* of Baudhāyana:

PUL I Śrauta 489. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
VVRI 3708. 67ff.

DEVAMŪRTI (*fl.* 1398)

Author of a *Saṃskṛtakṣetrasamāsa* in Saṃ. 1455, Śaka 1320 = A.D. 1398; Devamūrti composed his own ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 3744. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1532 = A.D. 1475. With his own avacūri.
Pattan II 1500. 60ff. With his own vṛtti.
Pattan II 4003. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with jambūdvīpādhikāra). No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7642. 11ff.

*DEVARĀJA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 120b–121a):

Mysore (1905) 750. 36pp.
Mysore ORI *B.596/2. Ff. 1–10. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *B.597/b. Ff. 1–59. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *B.1165/b. Ff. 1–33. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (end of bhinnabahvagra).
Mysore ORI *P.4398/2. Ff. 1–35. Nandināgarī.

*DEVALA

Additional manuscript of his *Kākaruta* (see CESS A 3, 121a):

WHMRL G.20.g. F. 1.

Additional manuscripts of his *Gomukhajananaśānti* (see CESS A 3, 121a):

Mysore ORI P.2279/39. Ff. 116–118. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3023/69. F. 38. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/62. Ff. 98–99. Kannaḍa.

*DEVĀCĀRYA (*fl.* 689)

Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇaratna* (see CESS A 3, 121b; see also K. S. Shukla [A5. 1984] and R. Billard [A5. 1986]):

*Kerala 3045 (T.559). 24pp. Copied on 14 Leo in A.D. 1097 (presumably an error for 1897).
Mysore ORI *B.576/35. Ff. 159–163. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (mahāpātādhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.656/6. 3pp. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.4477/3. Ff. 46–55. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to 2, 62).
Mysore ORI P.4481/5. Ff. 19–21. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (mahāpātādhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.8283/4. Ff. 16–38. Telugu. Incomplete (mahāpātādhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.9779/1. Ff. 1–7. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. In Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.9779/3. 6ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1–4 missing).

The text of chapters 1–8 of the *Karaṇaratna* was edited from Kerala T.559, that of the mahāpātādhyāya from Mysore B.576 and P.4477, by K. S. Shukla, Lucknow 1979.

Verse 1, 1 is:

hariharahiraṇyagarbhān
praṇamya gojanmavanditān bhaktyā //
grahacāraṃ vyaktataraṃ
kathayati devaḥ samāsena //

Verse 1, 5 begins: śakavarṣaṃ rudrarasai rahitaṃ.

*DEVĀNANDA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 3, 121b):

RORI Cat. IV 19295. 14ff. Copied on pūrṇimā of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1696 = ca. 2 September 1639.
Pattan II 1002. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900.

DEVĀRYA

Author of a Kannaḍa vyākhyā, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5073. Ff. 1–92. Telugu. Incomplete.

DEVĪDATTA

Author of a *Ramalasāra*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4526. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.

DEVĪDĀSA

A member of the Māṭivaṃśa (= Kṣitivaṃśa), Devīdāsa collaborated in the writing of several works on gaṇita in Oriya.

1. *Khaḍīpāṭha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/34. 142ff. Oriya. From Haladia, Khurdha, Puri District.

2. *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl San 1289, the 21st aṅka of Divyasiṃha = A.D. 1881. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 13 (G/10) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/10. 21ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 24 (G/37) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/37. 73ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 29 (G/55) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/55. 149ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At the end of the manuscript. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/288.

3. *Grahadhruvādhikāra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Jy/314.

4. *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19). 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

5. *Nalasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 38 (G/32). 135ff. Oriya. From Puri.

6. *Nāyakadhana caütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 40 (G/22) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/22. 104ff. Oriya. Copied by Kāmapāla Paṭṭanāyaka for (?) Digambara Nāyaka of the Kṣitivaṃśa at Poḍāpoḍā on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Sāl San 1245, the 25th aṅka of Rāmacandra = 10 June 1837. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

7. *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 42 (G/7). 70ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Cuttack.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 43 (G/13). 30ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 44 (G/27a). 17ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 47 (G/52). 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

8. *Bījamālikā*, written with Bhalabhadra. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/128.

*DEVĪSAHĀYA

Additional manuscript of his *Līlāvatīvilāsa* (see CESS A 3, 122b):

WHMRL *a* 120. 11ff. Incomplete (verses 211–236).

DEVENDRA (*fl.* ca. 1250?)

Sometimes confused with his pupil, Dharmaghoṣa (d. 1300?), Devendra was the pupil of Jagaccandra, and taught Vidyānanda as well as Dharmaghoṣa. To him is attributed a ṭīkā on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra (*fl.* ca. 1150). Manuscript:

Pattan II 3493. 83ff.

DAIVAJÑARĀJA

Title of the author of a *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 56 (6313). 3ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñarājakṛtaḥ.

*DVĀRAKĀNĀTHA YAJVAN (fl. 1609)

The son of Ṭīkābhaṭṭa, Dvārakānātha finished his *Śulbadīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 123b) on the *Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra* at Kāśī on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1666 = 6 October 1609. Manuscripts:

Wai 1721. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689. Incomplete.
VSM 3366. 50ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
IO 4636 (Burnell 445). 54ff. Copied from one of the Tanjore manuscripts in 1871. From A. C. Burnell.
AS Bengal I 2. 267 (II.B.38). Ff. 1–77. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1279 = A.D. 1872.
Bombay U Desai 124. 63ff. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1971 = ca. 3 June 1915.
Alwar 105.
AS Bengal 606 (G.1854) = AS Bengal I 2. 800. 17ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal III.F.273.
Baroda 553. 61ff.
Baroda 12439. 31ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4084. Ff. 1–66. Perhaps the same as Benares (1870/80) Veda 39. 60ff.
Benares (1953) 4412. Ff. 1–58. Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. This is the same as Mitra, Not. 656. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. Property of Queen's College, Benares.
Bombay U 755 II. Ff. 5–20v. Copied by Vināyaka Dhūpakara. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
IO 292 (1678b). 102ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
N-W P IX (1885) I 26. 59ff. Property of Rāma Candra Panta Daśaputra of Benares.
Osmania University B 77/2. 126ff.
PUL I Śrauta 481. 49ff.
PUL I Śrauta 482. 48ff.
Rajputana, p. 6. At Ujjain.
Tanjore D.2069 = BL 3742. 87ff.
Tanjore D.2070 = BL 3743. 90ff.
Tanjore D.2071 = BL 9160b. Ff. 66–71. Grantha. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(c). 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 1371 (D). 17ff. Film of AS Bengal G.1854.
VVRI 5572. 89ff.
Wai 1719. 70ff.
Wai 1720. 12ff. Incomplete.
Wai 1722. 12ff. Incomplete.

The *Śulbadīpikā* was also edited by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya in *SBG* 107, Vārāṇasī 1979; and the edition by Satyaprakash and Ram Swarup Sharman was reprinted at New Delhi in 1980.

The first verse is:

baudhāyanīyaśulbasya pravyākhyāḥ prekṣya
yajvanā //
ṭīkābhaṭṭātmajeneyaṃ kriyate śulbadīpikā //

The last verse is:

ṭīkābhaṭṭātmajeneyaṃ dvārakānāthayajvanā //
tṛtīyo vyākṛto 'dhyāya upapattisamanvitaḥ //

*DHANAÑJAYA (fl. 1733)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiścandrodaya* (see CESS A 3, 123b–124a):

Bhubaneswar IV 63 (Jy/40). 108ff. Oriya. Copied by Madhusūdana Jānī through the favor of Udayapratāpadeva at the Dhavaleśvarasannidhi in Bhamuriā in Śaka 1793, the 15th aṅka of Divyasiṃha = A.D. 1871. Incomplete. From Bhawanipatana, Kalahandi District.
Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/91.

2. He also wrote a *Pālakapañjikā*, a pañcāṅga for Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 116 (Jy/16). 27ff. Oriya. From Puri.

The first verse is:

indrādivṛndārakavṛndavandyaṃ
natvā murāreś caraṇāravindam //
dhanañjayo daivavidāṃ hitārthaṃ
karomy ahaṃ pālakapañjikāṃ tāṃ //

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīgaṇita* (see CESS A 4, 117b), which is an Oriya translation of the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114):

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/5. 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/82; and G/83.

*DHANARĀJA (*fl.* 1635)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mahādevīdīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 124a–124b, and A 4, 117b):

Pattan II 13263. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
*AS Bombay 254. 30ff. Copied by Malūkacandra Ṛṣi, the pupil of Vīracandra Ṛṣi of the Pārśvacandragaccha, at Rādhanapura on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1809 = 9 June 1752.
Pattan II 13927. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
Baroda 3229. 7ff.
Panjab JB I 2028 (Ambala 129). 25ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 19553. 35ff. (f. 4 missing).
RORI Cat. IV 20216. 3ff. Incomplete (daśamabhāvasāraṇī).
RORI Cat. IV 20259. 3ff. Incomplete (tryaikyakoṣṭhakāni).
RORI Cat. VI 24499. 31ff. (ff. 25 and 27 missing). Incomplete.

*DHANAVIJAYA VĀCAKA (*fl.* 1662)

Dhanavijaya wrote his stabaka on the *Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā* of Dharmaghoṣa (see CESS A 4, 118a) at Rājavaranagara in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

LDI (Gujarātī) 264 (3898) = *LDI 3898. 9ff.

DHANIKA BHAṬṬA

Author of a bhāṣya on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* (665). Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 14760. 9ff.

DHANĪDĀSA

Collaborator in composing a *Khaḍipāṭha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34). 142ff. Oriya. From Haladia, Khurdha, Puri District.

DHANĪRĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Jyotsnā*, on a *Varṣakṛtya*. Manuscript:

BHU C.2337. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

DHANĪRĀMA

The son of Tulārāma, Dhanīrāma wrote a *Dvādaśamāsavratotsavaviśeṣavidhi*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 28419. 56ff. (ff. 16–18 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

DHANEŚVARA

Author of a *Māghamāhātmya*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 1554. 120ff.

DHANEŚVARA

Author of a *Vibudhānanda*. Manuscript:

BHU C.840. 2ff.

*DHARAṆĪDHARA

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati* that most likely is identical with the *Dharaṇīdharīpaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 125a). Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2633. 4ff.

DHARAṆĪDHARA PUROHITA

Author of a *Grahaṇapaṭṭa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 24081. 5ff. Copied by Śrīnātha Purohita at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634.

DHARAṆĪDHARA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1486)

The son of Murāri, Dharaṇīdhara wrote an *Ekādaśīnirṇayasāra* in Śaka 1408 = A.D. 1486 during the reign of Vīsaladeva. Manuscript:

Baroda 12052. 37ff. Copied in Mārgaśīrṣa of Saṃ. 1620, Śaka 1485 = 15 November–15 December 1563.

DHARAṆĪDHARA NĀYAKA (*fl.* ca. 1750)

A member of the Kṣitivaṃśa and the father of Lokanātha (*fl.* 1798). Dharaṇīdhara wrote a number of works on gaṇita in Oriya:

1. He collaborated in composing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/94; and G/121.

2. *Dharaṇīdhara gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 34 (G/36) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/36. 18ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

3. *Dharaṇīdhara caütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 35 (G/21) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/21a. 64ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

4. He collaborated in composing a *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/19. 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

5. He collaborated in composing a *Nala caütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 37 (G/39). 55ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

6. He collaborated in composing a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 46 (G/47). 35ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

7. He collaborated in composing a *Māgaṇasindhukallola*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 49 (G/50). 84ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

8. He collaborated in composing a *Vāmphīnala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

DHARAṆĪDHARA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1971)

The son of Śivalāla, the son of Devakīnandana, Dharaṇīdhara wrote a *Sugamagrahaśānti* at Ajamera; this was published at Kiśanagaḍha in Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971. The last 4 verses are:

gṛhapratiṣṭhodyāpanajyeṣṭhāmūlādiśāntisamavetā //
atisugamā grahaśāntī racitā dharaṇīdhareṇaiṣā //1//
sūnur devakīnandanaputrānayanapramodayāsādya //
śrīśivalālajadharaṇīdhareṇa raciteyam ajamere //2//
jayapuravāsiśrīyutaharakacandabudhapitṛvyasammatyā //
mānyasūryanārāyaṇanāmnā dattaḥ suto 'smābhyām //3//
āśutoṣabālo 'yaṃ janakasametaś cirañjīvyāt //
iti dharaṇīdharavinītaḥ śambhoḥ pādābjayor bhaktyā //4//

DHARAṆĪRĀJA

His *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* was published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885, ff. 3–3v.

DHARAMU

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Khurdha, Puri District.

DHARĀJĀDHAVA

Author of a ṭīkā on the _Kuṇḍakalpadruma_ (of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita?). Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4325. Ff. 1–13.

*_DHARMAGHOṢA SŪRI_ (d. 1300?)

Additional manuscripts of his _Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā_ (see CESS A 4, 118a–119a):

Pattan II 6983. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1475 = A.D. 1418. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
RORI (Bikaner) 13200. 2ff. Copied by Lāvaṇyaśīla at Śrīpattana in Saṃ. 1491 = A.D. 1434. With a Saṃskṛta avacūrṇī.
LDI (KS) 597 (10443). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1492 = A.D. 1435. With the avacūri of Kulamaṇḍana Sūri (the mūla is ascribed to Kulamaṇḍana, the avacūri to Jñānasāgara).
Pattan II 1006 (1). Ff. 1–2. Copied in Saṃ. 1555 = A.D. 1498.
Pattan II 1006 (2). Ff. 2–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1555 = A.D. 1498. With a vivaraṇa.
Panjab JB I 2269 (Amritsar 334). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D. 1553. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 5498. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. With an avacūri.
Panjab JB I 2264 (Amritsar 345). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. With an avacūri.
RORI (Bikaner) 14164. 7ff. Copied by Jayanidhāna in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. With the _Bālāvabodha_ of Nayavilāsa.
Pattan II 4472 (4). Ff. 8–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 10952 (1). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. No author mentioned. (with a _Jambūdvīpasaṅgrahaṇī)._
RORI Cat. XVI 34050. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 13985. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
Pattan II 4486. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
RORI (Bikaner) 16398. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the _Bālāvabodha_ of Sahajaratna.
RORI Cat. VI 24119. 6ff. Copied by Phatahecanda Muni in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. With a stabaka copied by Raṅganidhāna. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3728. 9ff. Copied by Puṇyaśīla Gaṇi at Pālī in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With a vṛtti. No author mentioned.
RORI (Bikaner) 13726. 3ff. Copied by Sukhanidhāna Muni in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.
RORI (Jaipur) 5680. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the _Bālāvabodha_ of Jasavijaya. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 11658. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With a Gujarātī _Bālāvabodha_. No author mentioned.
RORI (Bikaner) 16794. Ff. 76–80. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.
RORI (Jaipur) 6195. 8ff. Copied by Gusāṇī Śaṅkara Jatī at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4594. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Molhā. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12810. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the stabaka of Sahajaratna. No author mentioned.
Panjab JB I 2270 (Amritsar 335). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
LDI (VDS) 508 (9369). 7ff. Copied by Mohacandra. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
Panjab JB I 2265 (Ambala 697). 9ff. No author mentioned.
Panjab JB I 2266 (Nakodar 358). 2ff. No author mentioned.
Panjab JB I 2267 (Zira 351). 11ff. With a Gujarātī _Bālāvabodha_. No author mentioned.
Panjab JB I 2268 (Zira 668). 6ff. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 983. 2ff. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 1187. 2ff. Ascribed to Devendra.
Pattan II 1188. 4ff. With an avacūri. Ascribed to Devendra.
Pattan II 1189. 1f. With an avacūri. Ascribed to Devendra.
Pattan II 1191. 26ff. With a Gujarātī _Bālāvabodha_. Ascribed to Devendra.
Pattan II 3612. 3ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 4388. 9ff. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 4553. 3ff. With a Gujarātī avacūri. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 4554. 14ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Udayasāgara.
Pattan II 4555. 6ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Molhā.
Pattan II 4556. 7ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 4699. 10ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 4790. 2ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 6982. 4ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 6984. 8ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 6985. 3ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7358. 4ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7687. 2ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7688. 2ff. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7691. 3ff. With a Gujarātī ṭabārtha. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7693. 5ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7817 (2). 4ff. No author mentioned. (with another work).
Pattan II 10600. 1f. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 11006. 1f. With a yantra.
Pattan II 11007. 2ff.
Pattan II 11008. 2ff.
Pattan II 11009. 5ff. With the ṭīkā of Kulamaṇḍana.
Pattan II 11010. 2ff. With the ṭīkā of Kulamaṇḍana.
Pattan II 11011. 1f. With the ṭīkā of Kulamaṇḍana.
Pattan II 11012 (1). 1f. No author mentioned. (with the *Nandīśvaradvīpavicārastava*).
Pattan II 11285 (3). 3ff. No author mentioned. (with 3 other works).
Pattan II 12711. 9ff. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12968. 10ff. With the ṭīkā of Kalyāṇajī. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 13399. 9ff. With a citra. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 13573. 8ff. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 19839. 5ff. Copied at Jagattāriṇī. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Jasavijaya. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29015. 4ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Jasarāja Ṛṣi, the pupil of Jayacanda Sūri. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29206. 4ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29678. 8ff. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
RORI (Bikaner) 11731. Ff. 6-8.
RORI (Bikaner) 13600. 4ff. Copied by Vivekacandra. With the avacūri of Jñānasāgara.
RORI (Bikaner) 13601. 7ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 13735. 6ff. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.
RORI (Bikaner) 13827. 4ff. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.
RORI (Bikaner) 16558. 5ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 774. 4ff. (f. 2 missing). With an avacūri. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1110. 7ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1134. 7ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1890. 2ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Harṣanandana. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2423. 6ff. Copied by Śivarāja. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2925. 4ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3283. 3ff. No author mentioned.
WHMRL β 206. Ff. 1-4. With an *Arthabālabodha*.

**DHARMAPĀṬHIN (DHARMU PĀṬHIN)*

The son of Gāndharvānanda of the Bhāradvājagotra, Dharmapāṭhin (see CESS A 3, 125b), also known as Dharmu Pāṭhin or Dāsa, wrote a *Kālacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 34 (Dh/291). 49ff. Oriya. From Dharakota, Ganjam District.

The *Kālacandrikā* was edited by Khageśvara Miśra with his own notes, *Vijayaśrīṭippaṇī*, as *Śrīsadāśivakendriyasaṃskṛtavidyāpīṭhaprakāśaka* 6, Puri 1986. The third verse is:

bhāradvājasagotreṇa sudhiyā dharmupāṭhinā //
smṛtīḥ sarvāḥ parāmṛśya tanyate kālacandrikā //

At the end are the verses:

smṛtir yā dharmudāsena racitā kālacandrikā //
seyaṃ śrīkṛṣṇapādābjayutā bhūyāt samarpitā //
gāndharvānandaputraṃ māṃ dāsatvena svapādayoḥ //
aṅgaṃ kurvantu santyajya sarvā granthagatās trutīḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharmupurohitaviracitā.

**DHARMAMERU*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of the *Saṅgrahaṇīstabaka* (see CESS A 3, 125b) of this member of the Kharataragaccha:

LDI (Gujarātī) 265 (60) = *LDI 60. 100ff. Copied by Muni Kapūrahaṃsa at Āūpura in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

He was also the author of a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa on the *Jambūdvīpasaṅgrahaṇī* of Haribhadra Sūri (*fl.* ca. 1300). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VIII 26971. 64ff. Copied by Amalakacandra at Pallikāpattana in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

DHARMASIṂHA

Author of a Hindī translation of the *Śākuna* of Vasantarāja (*fl.* ca. 1090/1100). Manuscript:

PrSB 3727 (Berlin or. fol. 1667). 93ff. Copied by Gaṅgāprasāda in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

DHARMU PĀṬHIN

See Dharmapāṭhin.

DHARMEŚVARA (b. 1594?)

An udāharaṇa on his *Jātakapaddhati*, presumably by Dharmeśvara himself, is dated Saṃ. 1651, Śaka 1516 = A.D. 1594; this is probably his own nativity.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 126a, and A 4, 119b):

Kathmandu (1964) 45 (6536). 72ff. Copied on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1767 = 23 May 1710.
RORI Cat. VI 24433. 54ff. Copied by Jñānanidhāna at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
RORI Cat. XVI 36780. 93ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
GJRI 8277/502. Ff. 1–53. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.
GJRI 8276/501. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Anvayārthadīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 126a–127a, and A 4, 119b):

RORI (Udaipur) 5193. Ff. 2–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 125 (2925). No ff. given. Copied by Liṅga Vipra on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1699 = 27 August 1778.
RORI (Udaipur) 6458. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
RORI (Udaipur) 6100. 22ff. Copied by Nandikeśvara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
RORI Cat. VIII 26685. 19ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2768. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
GJRI 8320/545. Ff. 1–19. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8839. 16ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Śarman on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ 1927 = ca. 7 February 1871.
GJRI 8323/548. Ff. 1–15. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 274 (*d. 772 (6)). Ff. 1–14.
Oxford CSS I 275 (d. 772 (7)). F. 6. Incomplete (end only).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 127a, and A 4, 119b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12754. 2ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha Budhe in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
WHMRL a 1390. 1f. Incomplete (verse 1). With an udāharaṇa.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 127a):

Jodhpur 818 (A). 32ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied by Śivarāma Vyāsa at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2917 = *Alwar 1910. 57ff. Incomplete (ends with rājyābhiṣeka).

The first two verses are:

gaṇapatim abhivande vighnavidhvaṃsanārtham
abhimataphalasiddhau bhāratīṃ bhāskarādīn //
sulalitapadagumphajñaptaye rāmacandraṃ
pitaram api guruṃ śrīmādhavaṃ viṭṭhalaṃ ca //1//
nānāmunipravacanāni vicārya samyag
dharmeśvaro nikhiladaivavidāṃ hitāya //
saṅkṣiptam arthabahulaṃ vitanoti rāmacandrātmajaḥ śubhamuhūrtaśiromaṇiṃ tu //2//

5. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Subodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 119b), which he completed on Thursday kāmatithi of Rādha in Saṃ. 1714 = 9, 16, 23, or 30 April 1657:

*Jodhpur 851. 81ff. Copied by Satīdāsa, the son of Śrīdatta, a resident of Yoddhapura, on Saturday the second 13 of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1714, Śaka 1579 = 10 October 1657.

The first two verses are:

harim gaṇeśaṃ girijāṃ maheśaṃ
śrībhāskarācāryam ahaṃ namāmi
śrīrāmacandraṃ pitaraṃ guruṃ taṃ
śrīmādhavaṃ viṭṭhaladīkṣitaṃ ca //1//
avyaktagaṇitavyākhyāṃ sopapattiṃ subodhinīm //
satāṃ dharmeśvarācāryaḥ karoti jñānahetave //2//

At the end are the verses:

śrīdevadattasya suto 'tividyo
yo mālavīyo balabhadranāmā //
ratnākaras tasya suto 'sya sūnuḥ
prabhākaro yasya ca rāmacandraḥ //
śrīrāmacandrāt suṣuve sutaṃ śrī-
dharmeśvaraṃ śrīr iva devayānī //
subodhinī yena kṛtārkabīje
subhāvitaṃ bījam ihāpa pūrtim //

After the colophon is the verse:

vedendughanatulyābde rādhe kāmatithau gurau //
dharmeśvarakṛtā pūrṇā bījaṭīkā subodhinī //

DHĪRA ŚARMAN

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550). Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 1890. 10ff. Bengālī.

**DHṚTIKARA DVIVEDIN*

Additional manuscripts of his *Daivajñavallabha* (see CESS A 3, 127b):

Pattan II 8850. Ff. 2-10.
RORI (Jaipur) 4119. 37ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 6).

NATHŪRĀMA

Author (or scribe?) of an *Arghakāṇḍa*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 815. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

NANDADĀSA

Author of a *Mārgaśīrṣamāhātmya* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1200 (3).

**NANDAPAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiḥśāstrasamuccaya* (see CESS A 3, 128a-128b, and A 4, 119b-120a), here entitled *Jyotiṣasārasamuccaya*:

RORI (Alwar) 3011. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

**NANDAPAṆḌITA* (*fl.* ca. 1580/1630)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tattvamuktāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 128b, and A 4, 120a):

BORI 88 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 492. 135ff. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Ahagana in Saṃ. 1831 = 9 December 1774. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīdatta.
Mysore ORI C.4050/1. Ff. 1-165. Copied by Rāma on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1723 = ca. 21 April 1801. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīpaṇḍita.
RORI (Udaipur) 3700. 29ff. Copied by Lūṇakaraṇa Tirvāḍī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
Benares (1956) 12000. Ff. 1-3, 5-73, 83, and 87-210. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12090. Ff. 1-10, 11/12, and 13-26.
Benares (1956) 13304. Ff. 1-12. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīdatta.
BHU B.1981. 92ff. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīpaṇḍita. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI A.676/1. Ff. 1-223. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtisindhu* (see CESS A 3, 128b, and A 4, 120a-120b):

Benares (1956) 13983. Ff. 1–27, 29–43, 43b–52, and 52b–203. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. (dāna).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Vaijayantī* (see CESS A 4, 120b–121a):

BORI 39 of 1866/68 = BORI (Dharma) 335. Ff. 1–27; 1–140; and 1–143. Copied on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1786 = 7 November 1864.
AS Bengal I.B.25. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12582. Ff. 1–25, 25b–43, 45–49, 51–81, and 83–85. Incomplete (adhyāyas 15–18).
Benares (1956) 14141. Ff. 1–55. Incomplete (adhyāyas 15–18).
Jaipur (Dharma) 410. 477ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24826. 55ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
RORI Cat. XVI 37227. Ff. 101–154. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Vidvanmanoharā* (see CESS A 4, 121a):

Benares (1956) 13629. Ff. 1–34; and 1–15. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2–4).
Benares (1956) 13882. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
Benares (1956) 13883. 22ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 6).
Benares (1956) 14058. Ff. 1–7.
Jaipur (Dharma) 666. 12ff.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Pramitākṣarā* (see CESS A 4, 121a):

Benares (1956) 14167. Ff. 1–80. Incomplete.

NANDARĀMA

The son of Hīrānanda, Nandarāma wrote an *Ā'īn i siyāq* (see C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 373), that is possibly identical with the *Siyāq-nāmah* ascribed to the same author and published at Lucknow in 1879 (see Storey, p. 374).

**NANDARĀMA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1763/1779)

Nandarāma's father, Dīpacandra, was the son of Jagadrāma, the son of Kalyāṇamiśra, the son of Hariścandra, the son of Bhālacandra of the Bharadvājagotra.

1. Additional manuscript of his *Grahaṇapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 128b):

RORI Cat. XVI 35742. 4ff. Copied by Premalāla in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Svarapañcāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 128b–129a):

RORI (Alwar) 2985. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 25. 5ff. (last f. numbered 6).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Goladarpaṇa* or *Bhāgavatajyotiṣaśāstrabhūgolakhagolavirodhaparihāra* (see CESS A 3, 129a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36818. 23ff. Copied by Bājūrāma Gujarāti in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. No author mentioned.
*Jodhpur 783. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
RORI Cat. IX 28626. 17ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28681. 17ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Keralīyapraśnaratna* (see CESS A 3, 129a–129b, and A 4, 121b):

RORI (Alwar) 2840. 20ff. Copied by Hīrālāla Miśra in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
RORI Cat. VII 25229. 2ff. Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. *(Laghuratna)*.
Vṛndāvana 8761. 17ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa at Takṣakapura in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. *(Praśnaratnasāra)*.
RORI (Bikaner) 15933. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
RORI Cat. XVI 34263. 23ff. Copied by Himmatarāma at Jodhapura in Saṃ 1859 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete. *(Praśnapradīpa)*.
RORI Cat. XVI 37166. 19ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. *(Praśnapradīpa)*. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 3141. 18ff. Copied by Rāmajīdāsa Vyāsa and Puṣkaraṇa Jośī at Pālī in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. *(Keralīyasārapraśnaratna)*.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 5. 42ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 13 November 1846. With his own ṭippaṇī.
RORI (Alwar) 2841. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭippaṇī.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5584. With his own ṭippaṇī.
PrSB 2987 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham. 51). 20ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2842. 17ff.

The edition with the Hindī ṭīkā of Sundaralāla Śarman was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1987.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnaratnaṭippaṇī* (see CESS A 3, 129b–130a, and A 4, 121b):

RORI Cat. XVI 37166. 19ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. *(Saṅkṣiptārthaprakāśinī).*
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 5. 42ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 13 November 1846.
RORI Cat. XVI 36275. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2841. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5584.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 214. 17ff. (ff. 1–9 missing). Incomplete.

6. Additional manuscript of his *Iṣṭadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 130a, and A 4, 121b):

BHU C.4472. 4ff. *(Niṣekadarpaṇa).*

7. Additional information concerning a manuscript of the *Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 130a), which he composed in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775:

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5130. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅketacandrikā* (see CESS A 3, 130a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5578. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
RORI (Alwar) 2724 = *Alwar 1986. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (7). Ff. 34–40. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Svarasāra* (see CESS A 3, 130a–130b, and A 4, 121b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5575.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 49. 12ff.

11. Additional manuscripts of the *Yantrasāra* (see CESS A 3, 130b), which he composed in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771:

*Poleman 4723 (Columbia, Smith Indic 127). 27ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Jyotirvid at Kalyāṇarāyajīmandira on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1891 = 15 July 1834.
RORI (Alwar) 2635. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Verses 3–8 of the last adhyāya are:

śrīmadbharadvājakule babhūva
śrībhālacandro nijakarmaniṣṭhaḥ //
caturṣu tatsūnuṣu yo dvitīyo
nāmnā hariścandra itīha so 'bhūt //3//
mānyo janaiḥ keralividyayā yo
bhaviṣyavaktāgamaśāstraniṣṭhaḥ //
vedapraṇītācaraṇaikacittaḥ
sākṣād dhariścandra iva dvitīyaḥ //4//
kalyāṇamiśreti babhūva nāmnā
tadauraso bhagrahaśāstradakṣaḥ //
dvijarṣabhānāṃ gaṇanāsu loke
saṃstūyate 'dyāpi janais tadākhyā //5//
ṣaṭsv asya putreṣu babhūva mukhyo
nāmnā jagadrāma iti dvitīyaḥ //
kṛṣṇāśrayas tīrtharucir vadānyo
bandhūpakāre nirato yaśasvī //6//
catvāraḥ santy asya putrāḥ kaniṣṭhā
jyeṣṭhas teṣāṃ dīpacandreti nāmnā //
yaḥ śīlenājātaśatrur vadānyo
bhaktaḥ śrīmannandasūnor ananyaḥ //7//
caturṣu mukhyas tanayo 'sya nāmnā
yo nandarāmo gaṇite sucittaḥ //
tryaṅkāṣṭiśāke 'kṛta yantrasāraṃ
govindapādāmbujalabdhabodhaḥ //8//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśranandarāmaviracite.

14. Additional manuscripts of the *Nirṇayasāra* (see CESS A 4, 121b), which he completed in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779:

RORI Cat. VII 25172. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
RORI Cat. VII 25355. 65ff. (f. 8 missing; f. 54 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
RORI (Alwar) 3649 = *Alwar 1370. 108ff. (ff. 42 and 92 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34016. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1959 = A.D. 1902.

Verses 3–4 at the end are:

yaḥ śrīkāmavane vraje nivasati śrīdīpacandrātmajo
miśro nanda iti prathām atigatas tenāditīrthāb-

dhitaḥ //
sāraṃ sāram ihoddhṛtaṃ tithikṛte svīyātmanāṃ jñaptaye
yat tv atrādhikam ūnam uktam api tac chodhyaṃ dayārdrair budhaiḥ //3//
rasaguṇadhṛtimitavikramasaṃvatsarabodhanīdivase //
pūrttim agād grantho 'yaṃ nirṇayasāro 'tisaṅkṣiptaḥ //4//

15. He also wrote a *Laghucintāmaṇi* in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5574.
RORI (Jaipur) 2477. 21ff. Copied by Miśranātha at Vijayagaḍha. With a sāriṇī.

Verse 8, 8 is:

vedakramebhavidhuvatsaraśukraśukle
yo nandarāmaviduṣā ravipuṣyayoge //
bhūmau hitāya jagatāṃ prakaṭīkṛto 'yaṃ
cintāmaṇiḥ sa dadatāṃ jagadīpsitāni //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśranandarāmaviracite.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Kālacintāmaṇi*; cf. the *Kālottara* of Nandikeśvara. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar VII 35 (Dh/522). 167ff. Oriya. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 36 (Dh/523). 171ff. Oriya. With an anukramaṇikā. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadudayācalaśikharāruṇamukuṭamaṇicaraṇāravindadvandvamakarandapānanirbhāramattamadhukaraśrīnandikeśvarācāryaviracite.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.47/24. Ff. 134–139. Telugu.

He is probably also the author of a *Nandikeśvaramata* on praśna in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7357. Ff. 1–11. Kannaḍa.

This may be identical with the *Muṣṭicintāpraśna* ascribed to Vandikeśvara. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4701. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Rāśyādilakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Dacca 552 G. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 331.

**NANDIKEŚVARA* (*fl.* ca. 1640)

Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇakamaṇḍana* (see CESS A 3, 131a–131b), and A 4, 122a):

RORI Cat. XVI 37066 (3). Ff. 13–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. (gaṇitaprakaraṇa; ascribed to Nandakeśara).
RORI Cat. IV 19000. 23ff. Copied by Śivārāma at Pacevara in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
RORI Cat. XVI 37283. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
Kathmandu (1964) 63 (651). 29ff. Copied by Kulaprasāda on 15 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1887 = ca. 29 December 1830.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5293.
Kathmandu (1964) 60 (644). 30ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 61 (641). 31ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 62 (635). 23ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 443 (*e. 147 (2)). Ff. 1–28. Incomplete (to 3, 156).
RORI Cat. XVI 34688. 29ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2958. 49ff.

**NANDISŪRI* (*fl.* ca. 1747)

Nandisūri was the son of Decanārya, the son of Mādhavārya of the Gārgyagotra. Additional manuscripts of his *Kheṭatantra* (see CESS A 3, 131b):

Mysore ORI A.692/1. Ff. 1–29. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with madhyamādhikāra).
Mysore ORI P.2580/7. Ff. 93–102. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9382/4. Ff. 1–2. Telugu. Incomplete.

Verses 2–4 at the beginning are:

gārgyagotrasamudbhūto mādhavāryo mahāmatiḥ //

tasyātmajo decanāryaḥ sarvaśāstraviśāradaḥ //2//
ṣaḍaṅgavedapārajñaḥ samastāgamatantravit //
tasya sūnur ahaṃ nandī jyotiḥśāstravicakṣaṇaḥ //3//
kheṭatantraṃ sphuṭaṃ vakṣye bālajñānāya tattvataḥ //
prācīnācāraviṣayaṃ sūryasiddhāntasammatam //4//

NANDĪŚVARA

Author of a *Rāśicakra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 11122/1176. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī.

**NAYANASUKHOPĀDHYĀYA* (*fl.* 1729)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ukara* (see CESS A 3, 132a, and A 4, 122a):

RORI Cat. IX 28480. 60ff. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1952 = ca. 24 January 1897.
RORI Cat. IX 28487 (4). Ff. 14–30. Incomplete.

The *Ukara* was edited by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya as *SBG* 104, Vārāṇasī 1978.

He also was the author of the *Yantrarājavicāra* in 20 adhyāyas; this is a Sanskrit translation of the *Risālat al-usṭurlāb* of Naṣīr al-Dīn (1201/1274) (see CESS A 3, 145a, and A 4, 125a). Additional manuscripts:

BORI 179 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1–36. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1867 = ca. 21 June 1810. No author mentioned.
Benares 81865. Formerly property of Bhairavanātha.
Mithila III 273. 15ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

The *Yantrarājavicāra* was published from the Benares manuscript by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya as *SBG* 108, Vārāṇasī 1979.

The colophon is: iti nayanasukhopādhyāyakṛtayantrarājavicāraviṃśādhyāyī arabītaḥ saṃskṛte nītā.

He is probably also the author of the treatise on the universal astrolabe invented by al-Zarqāl in Spain, entitled *Sarvadeśīyajarakālīyantra*. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R.15.139a. Ff. 1–8. Copied by Bhavānīrāma (as was R.15.139b) on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1859 = 1 July 1802.
Baroda 9401. 9ff. (*Sarvadeśīyajakālīyantra).* No author mentioned.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4583. (*Jarakālīyantra).* No author mentioned.

NAYAVIMALA GAṆI

Author of a stabaka in Gujarātī on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra (*fl.* ca. 1150). Manuscript:

Pattan II 1144. 46ff.

**NAYAVILĀSA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā* (see CESS A 4, 122b):

RORI (Bikaner) 14164. 7ff. Copied by Jayanidhāna in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597.
BORI 1297 of 1891/95. 8ff. (on *Lokavicāra).*

**NARACANDRA SŪRI* (d. 1230)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nāracandra* (see CESS A 3, 132a–136a, and A 4, 122b):

RORI Cat. IX 29371. 6ff. Copied by Siṃhameru Muni, the pupil of Śivadeva Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1540 = A.D. 1483.
Pattan II 8820. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. With a ṭippaṇī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
RORI Cat. IV 19487. 14ff. Copied by Vīra, the pupil of Caritrameru, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1635 = A.D. 1578.
RORI Cat. XVI 34018. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4503. 15ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610. Incomplete.
Pattan II 8819. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2).
RORI Cat. II 9767. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.
RORI Cat. VII 25384. 37ff. (f. 35 missing). Copied by Śrīdhara at Nāranaula in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra.
RORI Cat. IV 15921 (1). 162ff. Copied by Vaṇārisa Meghā at Maṇḍāṇā Goḍavāḍa in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. (the first of 12 works).

RORI (Udaipur) 4257 (5). Ff. 48–170. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. Incomplete.

Nagaur 983. 44ff. Copied on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1763 = 6 August 1706.

RORI Cat. IV 20006. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. With a Rājasthānī artha. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).

RORI Cat. XVI 36371. Ff. 2–23. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25888. 17ff. Copied by Samayadhīra Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With a ṭippaṇa.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2995. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 1. 1f. Copied by Śubhasāgara on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha II in Saṃ. 1782, Śaka 1647 = 10 July 1725. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śaṅkara Viśvanātha Vyāsa.

Nagaur 986. 26ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1788 = ca. 30 August 1731.

RORI (Bikaner) 14624. 36ff. Copied by Ānandatīrtha in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

Panjab JB I 1456 (Nakodar 424). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2335. 21ff. Copied by Devacanda at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D.1746.

RORI (Bikaner) 14626. 12ff. Copied by Sukhahema Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).

RORI (Jaipur) 6481. 28ff. Copied by Jīvaṇajī Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).

RORI (Bikaner) 15868. 38ff. Copied at Riṇī in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

Jodhpur 806. 54ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With a ṭippaṇī. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5252. 28ff. Copied at Santhānānagara in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa.

RORI Cat. IV 21525. 11ff. (f. 8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

RORI (Bikaner) 14628. 89ff. Copied by Kuśaladatta at Maroṭa in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

Nagaur 989. 17ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1837 = ca. 11 March 1781. With the ṭīkā of Bhujāditya.

RORI (Bikaner) 17062. 33ff. Copied by Devacandra in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

RORI (Bikaner) 14625. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

Panjab JB I 1455 (Zira 501). 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI (Bikaner) 17105. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI (Bikaner) 14623. 42ff. Copied by Dolā at Bhaggū in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Bikaner) 14629. 15ff. Copied at Riṇī in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

RORI (Jaipur) 6050. 10ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied by Kapūracanda at Pāḍalā in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.

Panjab JB I 1457 (Amritsar 404). 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI Cat. XVI 36484. 54ff. Copied by Hararūpa at Sojata in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With a stabaka.

RORI Cat. XVI 35647. 61ff. Copied at Kaṇṭāliyā in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 548. Ff. 55–66. Copied by Nāthūrāma at Ghāṇerāva in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.

Pattan II 13823. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4381. 14ff. (ff. 1–9 missing). Copied by Navalarāma at Gaṅgāpura in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete.

Pattan II 13928. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

Nagaur 980. 90ff. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1879 = 28 October 1822.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4877. 32ff. Copied by Sumatisena at Nāthūsata in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With a Hindī ṭippaṇa.

RORI (Jaipur) 4910. 9ff. Copied at Jhuñjhanu in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

RORI Cat. IX 29830. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With a stabaka. (after f. 62 come a *Vivāhapaṭala*, a *Meghamālā*, etc.).

RORI (Alwar) 5157. 20ff. Copied by Khuśālacanda at Pañcapadarā in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

RORI Cat. VIII 26697. 100ff. Copied by Rāma Savāī at Sojatanagara in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

RORI Cat. VI 24152. 69ff. Copied by Hukamacandra for Gaṅgārāmajī Bhaṭṭajī at Pālī on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1890 = 14 February 1834. With the ṭippaṇa entitled *Yantrakoddhāra*.

RORI Cat. IX 29871. 19ff. Copied by Khuśālavijaya at Lakhaḍavāsa in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

Udaipur RVSS 447. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete. Ascribed to Mahārāma.

Pattan II 5100. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

RORI Cat. VIII 27451 (2). Ff. 7–13. Copied by Amṛtalāla Bhojaka in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

RORI Cat. IV 20626. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.
RORI Cat. V 22148. 31ff. Copied by Hajārīmala at Jaitāraṇa in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2653. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5062. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra.
Nagaur 981. 23ff.
Nagaur 982. 31ff.
Nagaur 984. 25ff.
Nagaur 985. 25ff.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 2. Ff. 1-38. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śaṅkara Viśvanātha Vyāsa.
Panjab JB I 1458 (Patti 188). 41ff.
Panjab JB I 1459 (Patti 189). Ff. 2-26.
Panjab JB I 1460 (Ambala 580). 42ff.
Pattan II 2756. 49ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 2).
Pattan II 2757. 37ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 2).
Pattan II 2758. 9ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
Pattan II 2759. 17ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
Pattan II 2760. 34ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
Pattan II 7267. 11ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-2).
Pattan II 7268. 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra.
Pattan II 7269. 32ff. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra.
Pattan II 7355. 6ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
Pattan II 8821. 8ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
Pattan II 8822. 5ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
Pattan II 8823. 6ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1; incomplete).
Pattan II 8824. Ff. 7-22. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2; incomplete).
Pattan II 13040. 43ff. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
Pattan II 14726. 29ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
RORI Cat. IV 19459. 8ff. (ff. 4-6 missing). Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 2).
RORI Cat. IV 19486. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī avacūrṇī.
RORI Cat. VI 24072. 29ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24116. 41ff. With a stabaka in Old Hindī.
RORI Cat. VI 24483. 13ff. (ff. 5 and 7 missing). With a vṛtti. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25606 (1). 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 26958. 5ff. With a ṭippaṇa.
RORI Cat. IX 29940. 15ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34338 (5). Ff. 32-44. *(Jyotiṣasaṅgraha)*. With a *Dvārasaṅgrahaṭīkā* in Rājasthānī.
RORI Cat. XVI 34482. 32ff. Copied by Cunnīlāla Vaidya at Jasola.
RORI (Alwar) 2955. 13ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5492. 14ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14622. 39ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Bikaner) 14627. 7ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15897. Ff. 9-21. With a Rājasthānī artha.
RORI (Bikaner) 15902. 9ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 17126. 34ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 17265. 9ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1652. 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2263. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2287. 2ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2762. 6ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2898. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Meghavijaya. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2901. 18ff. With the ṭippaṇa entitled *Yantroddhāra*. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5809. 13ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 6272. 22ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 6654. 14ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 6900. 38ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 6925. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 7005 (1). 14ff. Incomplete (to sūryacandrasaṃyoga).
RORI (Jaipur) 7273. 4ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 7359. 12ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8007. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8087. 27ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10199. 56ff. Copied by Haranātha at Koraṭā. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Udaipur) 4016 (47). Ff. 139-157.
RORI (Udaipur) 4092 (2a). Ff. 35-40. Incomplete.

**NARACANDROPĀDHYĀYA* (*fl.* 1167/1177).

3. 4. Additional manuscripts of his *Janmasamudra* and *Bedāvṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 136b, and A 4, 122b):

Pattan II 8837. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 5436. 8ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. *(Veḍājātaka)*.
RORI Cat. VIII 27138. 36ff. (f. 1 missing). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36855. 18ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Jñānacaturviṃśikā* (see CESS A 3, 137a, and A 4, 122b):

Pattan II 5101. 1f. With the avacūri of Sādhurāja Gaṇi.

**NARAPATI* (*fl.* 1177)

Additional manuscripts of his *Narapatijayacaryā* (see CESS A 3, 137a–142a, and A 4, 122b–123b):

Pattan II 12526. 47ff. (ff. 1–5, 18–21, and 36–37 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1438 = A.D. 1381. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1637. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1594 = A.D. 1537. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34371. 41ff. Copied by Dadhisuta in Saṃ. 1629 = A.D. 1572.
RORI (Udaipur) 5519. 58ff. Copied by Rāmajī, the son of Govardhana, at Ahimadābāda in Saṃ. 1633 = A.D. 1576. Incomplete.
PrSB 3722 (Berlin or. fol. 1822). 68ff. Copied for Caturbhuja Paṇḍita at Sahasrāvanagara on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1669 = 30 July 1612.
Oxford CSS I 173 (*c. 425). 1f.; ff. 2–40 and 42; and ff. 1–6. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmagovinda Śarman in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.
Pattan II 9765. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5375. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. *(Sāmudrikaśāstra).*
Kathmandu (1965) 97 (5039). 27ff. Copied by Śāvaladāsa Kāyastha at Rāmāpura in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa Mahādeva.
RORI Cat. IX 28534. 133ff. Copied by Akhairāja Yati at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.
Bhubaneswar IV 85 (Jy/14). 62ff. Oriya. Copied in aṅka 10 of Rāmacandra = A.D. 1731.
Jodhpur 804. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
RORI Cat. IX 28631. 140ff. (ff. 93–96 missing). Copied at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 898. 53ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750.
RORI Cat. VIII 26783. 208ff. Copied by Bhūrajī in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
RORI Cat. IV 22142. 113ff. Copied by Dayākṛṣṇa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
BM Or. 13638. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.
RORI Cat. IV 20990. 64ff. Copied by Kṣāntivijaya, the pupil of Bhāgyavijaya, at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
RORI Cat. XVI 34727. 78ff. Copied by Nathamalla Bhaṭṭa at Syāṇānagara in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
GJRI 8475/700. Ff. 1–41. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1702 = 21 January 1780.
RORI Cat. VII 25226. 174ff. (ff. 116–172 missing; ff. 46–47 repeated). Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 987. 37ff. Copied by Devanātha Śarman in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
RORI Cat. XVI 35173. Ff. 2–186. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 23983. 154ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 5033. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
PrSB 3724 (Berlin or. oct. 735). 6ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1861 = 25 September 1804. Incomplete (pañcasvaracakra). With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa.
Kathmandu (1965) 95 (5036). Ff. 1–248. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With the ṭīkā of Narahari.
RORI (Alwar) 5516. 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
Oxford CSS I 174 (*d. 767 (4) II). Ff. 18–27. Copied by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa Voḍasa at Kāśī shortly after 22 May 1841. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2969. 102ff. Copied by Śivarāma at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 355. 46ff. (f. 44 missing). Copied by Baladeva at Baravāḍā in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
RORI (Alwar) 2972. 169ff. Copied by Kanīrāma at Umareṇa in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
RORI (Udaipur) 6142. 7ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Haridatta at Maṇḍāvā in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. Incomplete (sarvatobhadra).
PrSB 3723 (Berlin or. fol. 2136). 150ff. Copied by Haragovinda Pārīka, a Brāhmaṇa, at Savāī Jayanagara on 3 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1939 = ca. 15 October 1882. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa.
Jammu 794. 161ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
AS Bengal I.A.66. Ḅengālī.

BHU B.641. 101ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.4401. 4ff. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete (ahicakra).
BHU C.775. 48ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.829. 54ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.1600. 71ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2012. 15ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3275. 23ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.4688. 107ff. Śāradā.
Bhubaneswar IV 86 (Jy/38). 138ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Narahari. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 87 (Jy/61). 39ff. Oriya. Incomplete (to toraṇacakra). From Mālatipatapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 88 (Jy/64). 23ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapura, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 176 (Jy/118). 52ff. Oriya. Incomplete. With the ṭīkā of Narahari. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Gauhati II 1017-1. 13ff. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 1138. 29ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8476/701. Ff. 1-71.
GJRI 8477/702. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11055/1109. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete (vanacakra and dīpacakra).
GVS 2944 (1648). 34ff. Incomplete (saptanāḍīcakra). With the ṭīkā of Mahādeva.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2335; 4957; 4971; 5023; 5042; 5045; 5072; 5386; 5444; 5453; 5468; and 5528 (the last two entitled *Sāmudrikaśāstra).*
Jodhpur 805 (A). 80ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 805 (B). 5ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 428 (I 1336). 44ff. Nevārī. With the *Śuddhidīpikā* of Śrīnivāsa. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 91 (557). No ff. given.
Kathmandu (1965) 92 (564). 86ff. Incomplete (mātrādisvaracakra to abhiṣekamaṇḍalavidhi).
Kathmandu (1965) 93 (553). 40ff. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
Kathmandu (1965) 94 (551). 139ff. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
Kathmandu (1965) 96 (5039). Ff. 1-129; and 99 (5039). Ff. 141-164. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa Mahādeva. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 102 (582). 167ff. With a Nevārī translation.
Mysore ORI C.3087. Ff. 1-86. Incomplete (ends in kelikuṇḍalayantra).
Mysore ORI C.3780/1. Ff. 1-12. Telugu. *(Svarodaya).*
Mysore ORI *P.132/1a. Ff. 1-59. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra); and P 132/2. Ff. 60-66. Telugu. (koṭācakra).
Mysore ORI *P.212/1. Ff. 57-61. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete); and P 212/8. Ff. 117-118. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra).
Mysore ORI P.313/1. Ff. 1-12. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with kūrmacakra).
Mysore ORI P.665. Ff. 81-111. Kannaḍa. (koṭācakra).
Mysore ORI *P.810/1. Ff. 1-18. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra); and P 810/3. Ff. 19-25. Telugu. (koṭācakra).
Mysore ORI P.989/6. Ff. 55-76. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra; and puracakra 1-5).
Mysore ORI *P.1723/1. Ff. 1-23. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI *P.1798/3. Ff. 72-74. Nandināgarī (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.1802/4. Ff. 52-197. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Mysore ORI P.2252/1. Ff. 46-168. Telugu. Incomplete (to stambhanavidhi).
Mysore ORI P.2639. Ff. 89-139. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with ghuṭikāprayoga).
Mysore ORI P.3172/4. Ff. 1-7. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.3182/1. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.4333/10. Ff. 44-64. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.4443/2. Ff. 112-125. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.4485/2. Ff. 6-9. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.4561. Ff. 1-71. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to jalaphaṇicakra).
Mysore ORI P.4618/6. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.5693/4. Ff. 26-34. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.5789/1. Ff. 1-61 and 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Mysore ORI P.5947/14. F. 24. Kannaḍa. (koṭācakra; 10 ślokas only).
Mysore ORI P.6655/1. Ff. 65-73. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.6748. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (bhūbala to toraṇacakra).
Mysore ORI P.6761/1. Ff. 152-178. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to caturāśīticakra); and P 6761/3. Ff. 179-192. Kannaḍa. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.7367/1. Ff. 1-12. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.7390/10. Ff. 122-159. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).

Mysore ORI P.7457/3. Ff. 134–144. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra; ascribed to Padmāditya); and P.7457/4. Ff. 134–144 (sic!). Nandināgarī. (*Svarodaya*; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.7514/6. 4ff. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.7639/16. Ff. 1–17. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.8078/10. Ff. 108–150. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8514/10. 30ff. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra).
Mysore ORI P.8773/12. Ff. 15–17. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9270/9a. Ff. 93–116. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.9657/1. Ff. 155-165. Nandināgarī (koṭācakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.9700/1. Ff. 1–14. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.9710/7. Ff. 95–113. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.9725/6. 27ff. Telugu. (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.9753/7a. 8ff. Kannaḍa. (sarvatobhadracakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.9942/14a. Ff. 174–220. Telugu. Incomplete (cakrakhaṇḍa).
Mysore ORI P.10059/1a. 1f. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete); and P.10059/18a. Ff. 87–103. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.10279/2. Ff. 1–10. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Mysore ORI P.16262/2. 35ff. Nandināgarī. (*Svarodaya*; incomplete).
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 52. 110ff. Mixed with folia from some other manuscript.
New Delhi, N. M. 63/885. 201ff.
New Delhi, N. M. 63/904. 206ff.
Oxford CSS I 175 (*d. 759) I. Ff. 1–42, 48–49, 49b–93, and 93b–111. Copied by Rāmabhadra Śarman.
Oxford CSS I 176 (d. 769 (9) B). Ff. 2–3 and 6–<7>. (ahibalacakra; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 177 (d. 771 (4)). Ff. 1–6. (sarvatobhadracakra).
Oxford CSS I 178 (e. 149 (2)). Ff. 1–9. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 179 (*e. 247 II). Ff. 34–35 and 1f. (saptanāḍīcakra).
PrSB 2984 (Göttingen Sanscr. Sham 2). 75ff. Śāradā.
PrSB 2985 (Göttingen Sanscr. Madh 9). 126ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18300. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19507. 93ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahādeva. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 23982. 15ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 2 to nāḍīcakra).
RORI Cat. VI 24820. 1f. With the ṭīkā of Narahari. (*Svarodaya*).
RORI Cat. VII 25760. 105ff. (ff. 1–12, 38, and 56–57 missing; ff. 65–68 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 26451. 53ff. (f. 20 repeated).
RORI Cat. IX 29347. 32ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2971. 104ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2994. 29ff. (sarvatobhadra).
RORI (Alwar) 2995. 9ff. (saptanāḍīcakra).
RORI (Alwar) 2996. 8ff. (ahibalacakra).
RORI (Alwar) 2999. 5ff. (purahāyogādi).
RORI (Alwar) 3000. 13ff. (kūrmacakrādi).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2668. 3ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2755. 4ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3544. 14ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 5409. 16ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5500 (1). 33ff. (f. 29 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9408. 19ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 873. 85ff. With the ṭīkā of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1290. 4ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 217. 100ff.
Vṛndāvana 9088. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahādeva.
*WHMRL G.29.a. Ff. 1–3. (pathicakra; koṭācakra; and yamadaṃṣṭrāphalāphalacakra).
WHMRL *a* 31. Ff. 1–3. (daśāṅgarāhukālānalaśubhāśubhaphala).

**NARAHARI*

Additonal information concerning the manuscript of his *Tithicakra* = *Tithidarpaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 142b):

Wien UB 280 (I 67112). Ff. 1–17. Acquired in 1891.

NARAHARI DAIVAJÑA SAPTARṢI

Author for Viśvambhara Paṇḍita of a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍana* = *Maṇḍapakuṇḍamaṇḍana* in 60 verses, on which he wrote his own vyākhyā, entitled *Prakāśa*; cf. Nṛhari Saptarṣi (see CESS A 3, 207a). Manuscripts of both mūla and vyākhyā:

Oudh IX (1877) XIX 4. 76ff. Copied in 1839. (*Prakāśikā*). Property of Paṇḍita Devidin of Pratābgarh Zillah.

RORI (Alwar) 3753. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Baroda 9322. 67ff.
IO 3161 (1254 c). 42ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse of the mūla is:

kūrmānantadharāmṛtārṇavamaṇidvīpe 'tha kalpadrumā-
dhaś cintāmaṇimaṇḍape suvilasaddhṛdratnavedyāṃ vibhum //
iṣṭvātaḥ sumanorathoparacitaiḥ svargāṅgapadmādibhiḥ
saptarṣir nṛharir bahir vitanute sanmaṇḍapādy arcitum //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsaptarṣyupākhyanaraharidaivajñaviracitā.

NARAHARI NĀYAKA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/101.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

NARAHARI ŚUKLA

Author of a *Tattvapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 370.

*NARAHARI (fl. ca. 1500)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyākhyāplava* (see CESS A 3, 143a–143b, and A 4, 124b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6117. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
RORI (Alwar) 2973. 161ff. Copied by Jīvā Miśra at Bharatapura in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
Varendra 112. 89ff. Bengālī. Copied on 9 Agrahāyana in Śaka 1734 = ca. 18 December 1812.
RORI Cat. XVI 36798. 175ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900.
AS Bengal I.A.66. Bengālī.
BHU B.696. 65ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar IV 86 (Jy/38). 138ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 176 (Jy/118). 52ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Kathmandu (1965) 95 (5036). Ff. 1–248. Incomplete.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 50. 137ff. Incomplete (ends in tithikālacakra).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 34. 88ff. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha.
RORI Cat. VI 24820. 1f. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37232. 52ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10999. 2ff. Incomplete (nāḍīcakra and pathacakra).
RORI (Udaipur) 5189. Ff. 1–23.
RORI (Udaipur) 5471. 37ff. Incomplete.

*NARAHARI (fl. ca. 1550?)

Narahari's *Dvaitanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 124a) was edited by Parameśvara (my copy lacks any indication of place or date of publication). The editor's note at the end claims that Narahari, a member of the Māṇḍaravaṃśa of Mithilā, was the son of Yajñapati, the son of Śivapati, the son of Paśupati (whose brother was Raghupati), the son of Vaṭeśvara; and that another son of Vaṭeśvara was Pakṣadhara Miśra (*fl.* 1450?). If one assumes that this information is correct, one must conclude that Narahari wrote in ca. 1550.

NARENDRASĀGARA

Author of a Rājasthānī stabaka on Pṛthuyaśas' *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5248. 5ff.

*NARMADĀGIRI AVADHŪTA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613) (see CESS A 3, 144a, and A 4, 124b):

BHU B.3726. 113ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

NALINĀKṢA MARDDHARĀJA

Author of a *Māghamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Or. P/1311.

*NAVANĪTA NARTANA KAVI

Additional manuscripts of his *Ariṣṭanavanīta* (see CESS A 3, 144a–145a, and A 4, 124b):

Mysore ORI C.4123/1. Ff. 1–44. Nandināgarī. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1732 = ca. 28 July 1810.
BHU C.1195. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2782. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the ṭīkā of Śrīdhara.
RORI (Alwar) 5719. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭīkā of Śrīdhara.
Kathmandu (1964) 11 (913). 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI B.574/2a. Ff. 1–59. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *B.574/3. Ff. 59–66. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI C.4123/3. Ff. 1–6.
Mysore ORI *P.1771/1. Ff. 1–8. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.4398/4. Ff. 41–<7>1..Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5270/1. Ff. 1–29. Grantha. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–5).
Mysore ORI P.5978/15. Ff. 148–161. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6732/1. Ff. 134–197. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6901/2. Ff. 68–71. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7771/4. Ff. 144–149. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7771/5. Ff. 149–154. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–4).
Mysore ORI P.9347/3. Ff. 33–36. Grantha.

*NAṢĪR AL-DĪN MUḤAMMAD AL-ṬŪSĪ (1201/1274)

The Sanskrit translation of his *Risālat al-usturlāb* (see CESS A 3, 145a, and A 4, 125a) was perhaps made by Nayanasukhopādhyāya (*fl.* 1729).

NĀGA BHAṬṬA (or BHADRA) (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 4, 30 (vol. 1, p. 299) and 4, 32 (vol. 1, p. 306).

NĀGADATTA

Author of a *Karaṇakutūhalagatasāraṇī*—i.e., of astronomical tables based on the *Karaṇakutūhala* composed by Bhāskara (b. 1114) in 1183. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20197. 19ff. Copied by Hemavijaya at Bhillamāla in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

CATURAGAṆA NĀGADEVA

Author of a *Muktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.404/4a. Ff. 2–18. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (tithi to vivāha).
Mysore ORI P.404/5a. Ff. 1–19. Kannaḍa.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcaturagaṇanāgadevācāryaviracitāyāṃ.

*NĀGAŚARMAN (*fl.* 1407)

The son of Rāma (a resident of Śrīpur), the son of Vīsala, the son of Yajñadatta, the son of Amara, the son of Devaśarman of the Kaśyapagotra, Nāgaśarman wrote in Śaka 1329 = A.D. 1407 the *Gaṇakavallabha* (see CESS A 3, 145b) in 8 paricchedas: tithisādhana, nakṣatrasādhana, yogasādhana, madhyamagrahasādhana, spaṣṭīkaraṇa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, and sūryaparvan. Additional information concerning one of the manuscripts:

*BORI 145 of A 1883/84. 17ff. Copied at Ahammada<p>u<re> on Thursday 8/9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1485, Śaka 1350 = 13 January 1429.

Verses 6–8 of adhyāya 8 are:

vaṃśe 'bhūt kaśyapasya prakaṭaguṇanidhir vedavid devaśarmā
tatsūnuś cāmarākhyaḥ śr<u>tivimalamati<r> vaidyanāthaś ca tādṛk //
rūpas triskandhavettācyutacaraṇayugārādhanaikāgracitto
vikhyātas tasya putro gaṇakagaṇavṛto bhāsito vā<+>mānyaḥ //6//
tādṛkṣo 'sau sabhāyāṃ gaṇitagaṇanayā yajñadatto mahādhī<r>
vikhyātaś cāgrajānāṃ sadasi tu ratā śrī vihaṅgadevanāmnaḥ //
tajjāto vīsalākhyas turagaguṇagatiḥ śastravidyāvidhijño
nityaṃ nityaṃ sudhībhiḥ svajanaparivṛto vīkṣitaḥ śrīnṛsiṃhaḥ //7//

tasmin vaṃśe sujātaḥ śrutisakalakalāsarvasiddhāntavettā
khyātaśrīpuri sa rāmo vimalanaramati<r> brahmatanvāvabodhe //
tatsūnur dvādaśātmadviramukhakayoḥ pādapadmadvirephaḥ
svaṃ cakre subodhaṃ gaṇakahṛdi sadā vallabhaṃ nāgaśarmā //8//

NĀGENDRA PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1984/85)

A Lecturer on jyotiṣa at Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya in Kāśī, Nāgendra wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Kāntimatī* of the *Pañcasvarāḥ* of Prajāpatidāsa; this was published at Vārāṇasī in 1984. He also wrote a *Rekhāgaṇita* with a Hindī ṭīkā; this was published at Vārāṇasī in 1985.

NĀGEŚA

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885, ff. 4v-5.

**NĀGEŚA* (*fl.* 1619/1628)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaprabodha* (see CESS A 3, 145b-146a, and A 4, 125a):

BISM 34,763. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1603 = 19 October 1681. No author mentioned.
*AS Bombay 232. Ff. 2-32 (the sāriṇī occupies ff. 3v-32). The date, on f. 32v, is that of a nativity, not of the copying of the manuscript, though the scribe is the same. The native was born on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1735 = 27 June 1813 at Āradrāmahāma (Bhāradvājagrāma?).
*AS Bombay 233. Ff. 1-4 (Yādava's udāharaṇa occupies ff. 4-11). Copied by Sadāśiva Jogadeva, the son of Gaṇeśa.
BORI 863 of 1887/91. 40ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
Nagpur 515 (1402). 4ff. No author mentioned. From Nasik.
Nagpur 516 (1567). 23ff. No author mentioned. From Nasik.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayatattva* (see CESS A 3, 146a-146b, and A 4, 125a-125b):

Benares (1956) 13359. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Gwalior, Mātṛbhūmi 78. See NCC, vol. 10. p. 145.
IM Calcutta 5795. See NCC.
SOI (List) 239. With the ṭīkā of Uddhava. See NCC.

3. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Muhūrtadīpaka* (see CESS A 3, 146b, and A 4, 125b):

Oxford CSS I 436 (*d. 751 (11)). Ff. 1-18.

4. Nāgeśa also wrote a *Parvaprabodha* in Śaka 1550 = A.D. 1628. To this there exists an udāharaṇa, perhaps by Nāgeśa himself, in which the examples are a solar eclipse computed for Monday 30 Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1567 = 11 August 1645 and a lunar eclipse computed for Friday 15 adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1568 = 17 July 1646. Manuscripts:

*PL, Buhler IV E 221. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.
BORI 528 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-4. With the udāharaṇa.

The last verse of the mūla is:

gaṇitabhavyadharāṇāṃ satpratiṣṭhādarāṇāṃ
laghuvidhicaturāṇāṃ proktam etan narāṇām //
iti manasi vicāryaṃ paṇḍitaiś cāpidhāryaṃ
param iha na nivāryaṃ nāganāthoktakāryam //

NĀGEŚVARA

Author of a *Hṛdayadyotinī*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 23.

NĀGEŚVARA BHAṬṬA

The son of Liṅgeśvara Bhaṭṭa Sūri, the son of Narasiṃha Bhaṭṭa Sūri, the son of Mallikārjuna Bhaṭṭa Sūri, Nāgeśvara wrote a vyākhyā, *Kālanirṇayadīdhiti*, on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (*fl.* ca. 1360/1380); this may be identical with the *Iṣṭakālanirṇaya* of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa (see CESS A 4, 125a). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.2563/1b. Ff. 1-93.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇapārāvārapārīṇavidvanmukuṭahīrāṅkuraśrīmadbhaṭṭamallikārjunasūrisūnuśrībhaṭṭanarasiṃhasūrisūnuśrībhaṭṭaliṅgeśvarasūrisūnubhaṭṭanāgeśvaraviracite.

*_NĀGOJI BHAṬṬA KĀLA_ (_fl._ ca. 1700/1750)

Additional manuscripts of his _Tithinirṇaya_ (see CESS A 3, 146b–147a, and A 4, 126a):

Benares (1953) 4386. Ff. 1–13, 13b–15, and 15b–20. _(Parvanirṇaya)._
Kavīndrādārya 545. _(Parvanirṇaya)._
Nagpur, Deo 86. _(Parvanirṇaya)._ See NCC, vol. 11, p. 242.
RORI Cat. XVI 37372 (19). Ff. 30–35. _(Parvanirṇaya)._
RORI (Alwar) 3600. 53ff. _(Tithīnduśekhara)._

He is also said to be the author of a _Kuṇḍapaddhati_. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 918. Property of Bālkṛṣṇa Bhaṭ Telaṅg of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

NĀTHA ṢŪTRADHĀRA (_fl._ ca. 1450)

The son of Kṣetra and the brother of Maṇḍana (_fl._ ca. 1450), Nātha wrote a _Vāstumañjarī_. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3598. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
Baroda 10453. 20ff. Incomplete (3 stabakas).
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

*_NĀTHA (?)_ (_fl._ 1650)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his _Praśnamārga_ (see CESS A 3, 147a, and A 4, 126a).

RORI (Alwar) 2838 = *Alwar 1854. 179ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

NĀTHŪNĀRĀYAṆA CATURVEDIN (_fl._ 1881?)

Author of a ṭippaṇī on the _Yogārṇava_ of Veṅkaṭeśvara. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3793. 13ff. Copied by Nāthūnārāyaṇa Gauḍa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

*_NĀNĀBHĀĪ_

The son of Viśvanātha, his set of astronomical tables (see CESS A 3, 147b) is also entitled _Laghūpāya_. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2970. 90ff. Incomplete.

*_NĀRADA_

Additional manuscripts of his _Nāradapraśna_ (see CESS A 3, 148a):

BHU C.4842. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
RORI (Alwar) 2844. 4ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. _(Praśnanirṇaya)._
Bhubaneswar IV 79 (Jy/60). 174ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. _(Praśnalagna)._ From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
GJRI 8484/709. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī.
IM Calcutta 1124; and 1281. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 53.
IM Calcutta 1373; and 8440 E. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 58.
Lucknow Museum. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 58.
RORI (Alwar) 5410. 2ff. _(Praśnanirṇaya)._

*_NĀRADA_

Additional manuscripts of his _Nāradasaṃhitā_ (see CESS A 3, 148a–149b, and A 4, 126a–126b, where some manuscripts of the _Nāradasaṃhitā_ on dharmaśāstra seem to be listed):

RORI Cat. V 23559. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1634 = A.D. 1577.
RORI Cat. IV 21601. 52ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa and Caturbhuja Miśra in Saṃ 1691 = A.D. 1634.
RORI (Udaipur) 523. 76ff. (ff. 24–38 missing). Copied by Premadāsa in Saṃ 1735 = A.D. 1678. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 113 (4563). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
RORI (Jaipur) 5556. 24ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ 1835 = A.D. 1778. Incomplete.
BHU C.2760. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
AS Bengal I 3. 85. (I.D.23 (5)). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9.
RORI (Alwar) 2562. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2561. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
RORI (Bikaner) 14677. 10ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
Oxford CSS I 389 (*d. 886 (1)). Ff. 1-3, <6>, and 66-87. Copied on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1925 = 11 July 1868. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 114 (4562). Ff. 1-60. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Incomplete.
Anup 5041. 154ff. Excerpts from this and many other texts.
AS Bengal 6951 (G.7148) IV. Ff. 32-33. Incomplete.
BHU C.3236. 12ff. Incomplete.
IM Calcutta 10184. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 59.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5491.
Kathmandu (1965) 115 (4561). 7ff. Incomplete.
Mysore (1905) 770. 7pp. Incomplete (4 adhyāyas).
Mysore ORI C.4700/5. Ff. 10-16. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (aṣṭādaśākūṭa).
Mysore ORI P.574/6. Ff. 2-16. Kannaḍa. *(Laghunāradīyasaṃhitā)*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).
Mysore ORI *P.1535/1. 200ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 37).
Mysore ORI P.5978/1. Ff. 2-21. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7629/1. Ff. 1-57. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7972/1. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8353/1. Ff. 3-244. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with jīvākṣaravarga).
Mysore ORI P.8826. Ff. 1-9. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Mysore ORI P.9258/8. Ff. 1-232. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with vivāhaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.10022/1. Ff. 1-90. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10022/6. Ff. 32-47 and 49-51. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-37).
Mysore ORI P.10022/18. F. 11. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10440/1a. Ff. 3-219. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-35).
Mysore ORI P.10624/a. Ff. 1-63. Telugu. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 390 (*d. 771 (5) A). Ff. 1-6 and 9. Incomplete (vivāha).
Oxford CSS I 391 (*d. 771 (5) B). Ff. 12-21, 23-26, and 28-36. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 392 (*d. 782 (1)). Ff. 9-10, 36-38, 40-45, and 47. Incomplete.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 3. 76ff.
PrSB 3605 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 26-64. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-27).
RORI Cat. IV 18991. 24ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2645. 58ff. (ff. 24-31 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5951. 8ff. Incomplete (grahācāra and sūryavibhāga).
RORI (Jaipur) 9215 (1). 1f. (vṛṣṭivicāra); and (2). F. 2. (utpāta).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1178 (c). 26ff. Nandināgarī. With a Telugu ṭīkā. Incomplete (upanayana, vivāha, and tithi).

The *Nāradasaṃhita* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, of Rāmajanma Miśra as *KSS* 40, 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1984.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Nāradīyasaṃhitā* on dharmaśāstra, including many sections on śānti. Some manuscripts were listed among those of the jyotiṣa *Nāradasaṃhitā* in CESS A 3, 148b-149a, and A 4, 126a-126b. Manuscripts:

*AS Bengal 2622 (G.2141) II. Ff. 3-4. Copied by Prahlādabhaṭṭa, the son of Gopāla, on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1733 = 20 December 1811. (kākamaithunadarśanaśānti).
Benares (1953) 6878. 1f. (utpātaśānti).
*GOML Madras D.3241. 3pp. (aśvaśānti).
*GOML Madras D.3266. 2pp. (kākaviṣṭhāśānti).
*GOML Madras D.3267. 3pp. (kākaviṣṭhāśānti).
*GOML Madras D.3418. 16pp. Telugu. (vāstuśānti).
*GOML Madras D.17593. Ff. 79v-82v. Telugu. (kuhūśānti).
*IO 5612 (Mackenzie XI 8) 1. Ff. 66-73. Uḍiyā. (grahaśānti). From Colin Mackenzie.
*Kerala 2441 (13988 B). 18 granthas. (utpātaśānti).
*Kerala 3949 (13987 A). 115 granthas. (kuhūśānti).
*Kerala 7337 (7630 C). 18 granthas. (darśaśānti).
Mysore ORI B.117/35. Ff. 33-34. Kannaḍa. (kākaviṣṭāśānti); B.117/47. Ff. 53-54. Kannaḍa. (viṣanāḍījananaśānti); and B.117/51. Ff. 59-62. Kannaḍa. (sotpātajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI B.622/14. Ff. 40–45. Telugu. (viṣanāḍījananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.734/26. Ff. 47–48. Nandināgarī. (aśvaśānti); P.734/27. F. 6. Nandināgarī. (gajaśānti); and P.734/45. F. 84. Nandināgarī. (kākaviṣṭāśānti).

Mysore ORI P.2239/47. Ff. 59–61. Grantha. (darśajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3023/44. Ff. 29–30. Telugu. (darśajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4180/24. F. 6. Nandināgarī. (madhuśānti); and P.4180/100. Ff. 201–206. Nandināgarī. (devatāvikṛtiśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4396/34. F. 134. Grantha. (rajasvalāśāntikalpa).

Mysore ORI P.4720/45. Ff. 74–76. Nandināgarī. (darśajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4992/11. Ff. 24–25. Nandināgarī. (amāvāsyaprasūtiśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5313/41. F. 78. Nandināgarī. (kākaviṣṭāśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5635/75. F. 63. Grantha. (kākaviṣṭāśānti); P.5635/82. Ff. 71–72. Grantha. (vyatipātādijananaśānti); and P.5635/94. Ff. 81–82. Grantha. (grahayogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5672/45. Ff. 76–77. Kannaḍa. (darśajananaśānti); P.5672/78. F. 128. Kannaḍa. (darśajananaśānti); and P.5672/105. Ff. 165–166. Kannaḍa. (vāstuśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5930/12. F. 29. Nandināgarī. (kākaviṣṭāśānti); P.5930/18. F. 23. Nandināgarī. (mahiṣīdānavidhi); and P.5930/133. Ff. 1–5. Nandināgarī. (kuhūśānti).

Mysore ORI P.6030. Ff. 1–14. Grantha. (viṣṇupūjāvidhi).

Mysore ORI P.7401/10. 1f. Telugu. (darśajananaśānti); P.7401/50. 1f. Telugu. (vāstupūjāvidhi); and P.7401/82. 2ff. Telugu. (aśvaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7970/65. F. 51. Nandināgarī. (kākaviṣṭāśānti); P.7970/102. Ff. 82–83. Nandināgarī. (vāstupūjāvidhi); P.7970/113. 1f. Nandināgarī. (aśvaśānti); P.7970/137. F. 157. Nandināgarī. (kākapraveśaśānti); and P.7970/149. Ff. 174–176. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍījananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.8000/5. Ff. 10–11. Nandināgarī. (ghūkapraveśaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.8532/8. Ff. 98–101. Nandināgarī. (kuhūśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9254/14. Ff. 15–16. Nandināgarī. (mṛtyuharamahiṣīdānavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.9951/102. F. 124. Nandināgarī. (mṛtyuharamahiṣīdānavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.9965/58. Ff. 54–55. Nandināgarī. (rohiṇīnakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.10041/36. Ff. 51–53. Telugu. (darśajananaśānti); and P.10041/95. Ff. 155–156. Telugu. (kuhūśānti).

Mysore ORI P.10070/7. F. 8. Nandināgarī. (kākaviṣṭaśānti).

NĀRADA

Author of a *Nāradasaṅgraha*; cf. Nārada's *Nāradīyasaṅgrahasāra* (see CESS A 3, 149b). Manuscript:

Śṛṅgerī Maṭha 207 (2). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 59.

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscript of his *Pañcāśadakṣaraphala* (see CESS A 3, 149b), which is presumably identical with his *Mātṛkāśakunāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 150a):

WHMRL **a** 91 c. 9ff. *(Varṇamālā).*

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscripts of his *Mayūracitraka* (see CESS A 3, 149b–150a, and A 4, 126b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6521 (A). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

RORI Cat. XVI 34728. 22ff. Copied by Kanhīrāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With a *Meghamālā*.

Oxford CSS I 123 (*c. 315 (5)). Ff. 1–19. Copied by Ṭhākuradāsa Harasa, the son of Puṣkara, for Nandikiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Devakīnandana, on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1886, Śaka 1731 = 16 July 1809.

Vṛndāvana 8791. 17ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda Miśra on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1874 = 20 December 1817 during the reign of Dayārāma.

Vṛndāvana (micro) 396. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete. Property of Viśvambhara Gosvāmin of Vṛndāvana.

RORI (Alwar) 2540. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. IX 28832. 17ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied by Īśvaralāla Raṅgā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.

Jammu 42 kha. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
RORI Cat. XVI 35991. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897.
AS Bengal 6950 (G.74) = Mitra, Not. 858. 14ff. Incomplete (ketūdayaphala).
BHU C.2717. 11ff.
IM Calcutta 10571. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 53.
RORI Cat. IV 20354. 18ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 36840. 36ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4799. 21ff. Copied by Cunnīlāla.
RORI (Udaipur) 3161 (1). Ff. 1–29 (ff. 20–24 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3663. 26ff.
WHMRL I.66. Ff. 1–14.
WHMRL K.3.j.f. 1f. Incomplete (ends in 1, 9).

NĀRADA

Author of a *Śilpaśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 20 E 51. 8pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 22 M 7. 220pp. Telugu.
Baroda 13515. 114ff.
Mysore ORI A.764. Ff. 1–134.

**NĀRADA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Sāmudrika* (see CESS A 3, 150a–150b, and A 4, 126b):

*BISM 49,150. See CESS A 4, 126a.
GOML Madras D.14003. Ff. 1–14. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.14004. Ff. 65–76v. Telugu. Incomplete.

NĀRASIṂHA

Author of a *Vāsturāja*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10990 (b). 12ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Telugu. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7944. Ff. 11–19. Telugu.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Collaborator in composing a *Khaḍipāṭha* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34). 142ff. Oriya. From Halodia, Khurdha, Puri District.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*; this may be identical with the *Jyotiḥsāra* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya (see CESS A 4, 130b). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 57 (4257). 58ff. Copied by Veṇiśarman Miśra, the son of Cintāmaṇi Miśra, at Pāṭaliputra in Vihāra on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1612 = 9 January 1556.

The last verse is:

vilokya vividhān granthān nārāyaṇamatadvijaḥ //
amuṃ hitāya bālānām akarot sārasaṅgraham //

**NĀRĀYAṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Dharmapravṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 151a–151b, and A 4, 126b–129b):

RORI (Udaipur) 181. 17ff. Copied by Kalyāṇa Gauḍa Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628. Incomplete (prāyaścittaprakaraṇa).
RORI (Udaipur) 198. 210ff. Copied by Narasiṃha at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. *(Dharmapradīpa).*
RORI Cat. VII 26567. 209ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3650 = *Alwar 1361. 223ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
RORI Cat. XVI 36711. 80ff. Copied by Hari Bhaṭṭa at Bārasiyanī in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete.
PrSB 1710 (Göttingen Mu I 129). Ff. 10–60. Śāradā. Copied by Vārtākabhaṭṭa Kāśaka on Saturday 10/11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Laukika Saṃ. <49>45 = 12 September 1868 (?).
AS Bengal III.D.8.
BHU C.1878. 16ff. Incomplete (dānaprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI C.277. Ff. 1–167. Incomplete (up to dehaśuddhiprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI C.3085/1. Ff. 1–125.

Mysore ORI P.113. Ff. 53-58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.191. Ff. 1-82 and 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (up to śrāddhaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.229. Ff. 1-123. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.439/1. Ff. 1-142. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.439/2. Ff. 2-54. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1364/10. F. 72. Grantha. Incomplete (bṛhadgaurītṛtīyanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.1364/65. Ff. 101-108. Grantha. Incomplete. (prāyaścittavidhi).
Mysore ORI *P.2238. Ff. 1-169. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.2576. Ff. 1-182. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.3263. Ff. 1-96. Telugu. Incomplete (up to amāvāsyakṛtya).
Mysore ORI P.3789. Ff. 1-256. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3983. Ff. 1-135. Telugu. Incomplete (up to dvādaśīkṛtya).
Mysore ORI P.4360/21. Ff. 62-64. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.5957. Ff. 1-216. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (up to vrataprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.7436. Ff. 109-235. Telugu. Incomplete (up to prāyaścittaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.7562/1. Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (anukramaṇī: to ekottaraśatakulanirūpaṇa); and P.7562/2. Ff. 1-160. Telugu. Incomplete (up to suvarṇādiparimāṇa).
Mysore ORI P.7878. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.8193. Ff. 1-200. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8324. Ff. 1-107. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (up to saṅkrāntipuṇyakālanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.8398. Ff. 2-64. Telugu. Incomplete (up to karmaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.8857/2. Ff. 1-4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (anukramaṇī); and P.8857/3. Ff. 1-142. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (up to sthūlīpākaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.9328. 214ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (up to aurdhvadaihikanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.9331/1. Ff. 1-211. Nandināgarī.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 112. 113ff. No author mentioned.
PrSB 2687 (Berlin or. 6291). Ff. 27-171v. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 3302 (Berlin or. 6290). 227ff. Nandināgarī. Copied by Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin, the son of Añjuṇḍācārya of the Bhāradvājagotra.
RORI Cat. IV 21448. 206ff. (ff. 150-172 and 203-204 missing).
RORI (Alwar) 3964. 71ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2535. 87ff. (ff. 1-26, 29-30, 35-36, 50, 58-60, and 88 missing). Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 150 (a). 188ff. Grantha. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa on 9 Mārgaḷi. Incomplete (ends in tithinirṇaya).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 151. 141ff. Grantha. Copied by Bhavānī Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa on Tuesday vikṛti in Kārttika. Incomplete (ends in tithinirṇaya).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 498 (a). 142ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in tithinirṇaya).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1191 (a). 13ff. Telugu. Incomplete (nityakarmaprakaraṇa).

NĀRĀYAṆA or *NĀRĀYAṆĀTMAJA*

Nārāyaṇa or the son of Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Pañcāṅgakaraṇa* or *Pañcāṅgagaṇitānayana*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.586/1. Ff. 1-2. Kannaḍa. *(Pañcāṅgakaraṇa* of Nārāyaṇātmaja).
Mysore ORI P.6390/4. 2ff. Telugu. Incomplete *(Pañcāṅgagaṇitānayana* of Nārāyaṇa).

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Praśnajñāna* also called *Āryapraśna*; probably identical with it are a *Praśnatantra* and a *Praśnadīpikā*, though any or all of these works may be parts of the *Praśnārṇavaplava* of Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha (*fl.* ca. 1525). Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.316/7. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4333/6. Ff. 34-36. Nandināgarī. *(Praśnadīpikā).*
Mysore ORI P.4482/3. Ff. 28-31. Nandināgarī. *(Praśnatantra).* Incomplete (up to vṛṣṭipraśna).
Mysore ORI P.5167/2. Ff. 60-61. Grantha. *(Praśnaśāstra).*
Mysore ORI P.5262. Ff. 1-6. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.6112/2a. 1f. Telugu. *(Praśnaśāstra).*

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Makarandaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 88.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bālabodhinī*, partially in Kannaḍa, on the *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (*fl.* 1571/1572). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.2258/2. Ff. 1–66.

The first verse is:

śrīlambodaraśāradāgurupadaśrīśailanāthaṃ śivam
ādityādinavagrahān saphaladān daivajñanārāyaṇaḥ //
natvā bālakabodhinīṃ prakurute mauhūrtamārtaṇḍasad-
vyākhyāṃ mañjulabhāṣiṇīṃ hitakarīṃ karnāṭakānāṃ mude //

The last verse is:

yaḥ sauratantragaṇitārṇavapāradṛśvā
nityāhitāgnir atithipriyasatpratīkṣyaḥ //
nārāyaṇena vihito 'tra pariśramo yaḥ
prīto 'stu tena sukṛtī gurukāśivīryaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmuhūrtamārtaṇḍavallabhāyāṃ śiśusukhāvabodhinyāṃ.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Vivāhatantra*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4788. 3ff.

**VĀMORI NĀRĀYAṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Sabhākaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 152a, and A 4, 130a):

Benares (1956) 12843. Ff. 1–32. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8483. 38ff. (ff. 5 and 7 repeated). Attributed to Vānūrī Nārāyaṇa.

NĀRĀYAṆA OJHĀ

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 26 (G/44) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/44. 105ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Dharakota, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

NĀRĀYAṆA NĀYAKA

Collaborator in composing a *Vāmphīnala* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Author of a *Karaṇasandarbha*. Manuscript:

Cuttack 19. With his own ṭīkā. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 176, and vol. 10, p. 78.

**NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Nārāyaṇīpaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 152b):

GJRI 11060/1114. Ff. 1–23. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
IM Calcutta 8033. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 91.
RORI (Alwar) 2673 = *Alwar 1825. 28ff.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHAṬṬA

The son of Lakṣmīdhara, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Gṛhyāgnisāgara* = *Prayogasāra*; cf. the *Prayogaratna* of Jagadguru Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513). Manuscript:

Baroda 8613. 3ff. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1929 = A.D. 1872. Incomplete (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).

NĀRĀYAṆA BHAṬṬA

Additional manuscripts of his *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 152b–155b, and A 4, 130a–130b):

Oxford CSS I 271 (*d. 753 (4)). Ff. 1–3, <4>, and 8. Copied by Mahāvajī Śarman, the son of Padmanābha and a resident of Kauntapura, on Friday 4/5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1660, Śaka 1525 = 14 October 1603. Presented to Kābhāī (?) Śarman, a Brāhmaṇa, on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1662, Śaka 1527 = 27 August 1605. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 122 (2918). 13ff. Copied on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1719 = 24 February 1662.

RORI Cat. IV 21579. 4ff. Copied by Lālacandra in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691. (dvādaśabhāvaphala). No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1964) 120 (2920). 8ff. Copied on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1750, Śaka 1615 = ca. 4 March 1694.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 563. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

RORI (Udaipur) 534. 10ff. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara Daśorā in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4159. 7ff. Copied by Kuśalavinaya at Bhūmādaḍā in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

Oxford CSS I 272 (*d. 775 (9)). Ff. 1–11, 13–16, and 18–19. Copied by Manasārāma Bhaṭa on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1790, Śaka 1656 = 4 May 1733. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5193. Ff. 2–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2608. 37ff. Copied by Lāḍārāma in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

RORI (Bikaner) 14699. 7ff. Copied by Sukhavilāsa in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1443. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With a stabaka.

Kathmandu (1964) 125 (2925). No ff. given. Copied by Liṅga Vipra at Caḍālīpura on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1699 = 24 September 1778. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

Kathmandu (1964) 121 (2917). 11ff. Copied on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1841 = 22 November 1786.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4883. 17ff. Copied by Dhanarūpavijaya at Khānapura in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 6458. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

RORI (Bikaner) 18340. 16ff. Copied at Mahimāpura in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 6100. 22ff. Copied by Nandikeśvara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

RORI Cat. VIII 26685. 19ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1403. 7ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1402. 10ff. Copied by Jīvaṇa at Rāmapuragrāma in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).

GJRI 8319/544. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2968. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

RORI Cat. IV 19692. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Javeracandra, the pupil of Nayaratna Sūri, at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2884. 8ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa at Rājagaḍha in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1235. 19ff. Copied by Jīvaṇalāla Dave in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a *Bālabodhinī*.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7654. Ff. 2–41. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 19 June 1846. Ascribed to Rāmabhaṭṭa Nāyaṇa.

RORI (Alwar) 2768. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

WHMRL I. 39. Ff. 1–10. Copied by Jagannātha on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1918 = 9 January 1862.

Oxford CSS I 273 (*g. 14). Ff. 1–19 and 19b–20. Copied in Saṃ. <19>21 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 123 (2921). No ff. given. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1921 = ca. 15 February 1865.

GJRI 8320/545. Ff. 1–19. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8839. 16ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Śarman on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1927 = ca. 8 January 1871. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.

GJRI 8321/546. 7ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8322/547. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī.

GJRI 8323/548. Ff. 1–15. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2115 (28 and 35; both bhāvādhyāya); and 5513.
Jodhpur 792. 11ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇī.
Jodhpur 793. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
Jodhpur 794 (A). 6ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 794 (B). 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 119 (2919). 14ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 124 (7053). No ff. given.
Mysore ORI P.7559/4. F. 9. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with candraphala).
Mysore ORI P.7559/13. Ff. 54–58. Nandināgarī.
Oxford CSS I 274 (*d. 772 (6)). Ff. 1–14. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara. Incomplete (verses 1–4).
Oxford CSS I 275 (*d. 772 (7)). Ff. 2–6. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 276 (*f. 50). Ff. 1–26, 26b (= 27), and 28–43. Different version. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 181. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete (ravi 6–rāhu 9).
PrSB 2930 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 37). 10ff.
RORI Cat. V 23181. 5ff. (grahabhāvaphala). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VI 24253. 6ff. Copied by Sumativardhana. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24534. 5ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34334. 6ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1669. 13ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2277. 9ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2598. 15ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2739. 8ff. Copied by Rādhākiśana Khaṇḍelavāla. (bhāvaphala).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2971. 13ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4201. 12ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4404. 3ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 1883. 8ff. Bengālī.
WHMRL I.75. Ff. 1–13.

An English translation with explanation of the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* by S. S. Sareen was published at New Delhi in 1986.

NĀRĀYAṆA VEḌARADARA (= BHEDAṄKARA)

The son of Mahālasā and Nṛsiṃha Paṇḍita, Nārāyaṇa (see CESS A 4, 131a) wrote a *Nakṣatrasattrahautraprayoga*. Manuscript:

SOI (List) 521. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 84.

NĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪŚA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavasthāsārasañcaya* (see CESS A 4, 131a):

AS Bengal II.A.47. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12424. Ff. 1–34. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12759. Ff. 1–8. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12903. Ff. 1–40. Bengālī. With a sūcīpatra.
Benares (1956) 13109. Ff. 1–6. Bengālī. Incomplete (mṛtadhanādhikāri). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13174. Ff. 1–10. Bengālī. *(Vyavasthāsārasamuccaya)*. Incomplete.
Calcutta, Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣat I, I 23 (incomplete); 192; and 265. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 92.

*NĀRĀYAṆA SŪRI

Additional manuscript of his *Sāmudrikasāra* (see CESS A 3, 156a):

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 94.

NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* ca. 1200)

A daivajña, Nārāyaṇa, of the Ātreyagotra, and his wife, Kamalā, were the parents of the jyotiṣa, Lokaṇārya (*fl.* ca. 1230), whose sons by Śrīdevī, including Lakṣmīdhara, received the village Gādivore in Ajjagāvekampaṇa in the Panasadeśa from the Kadamba ruler, Ṣaṣṭhadeva II, at Gokarṇa on Saturday amāvāsya of Puṣya in the Durmatisaṃvatsara, Kaliyuga 4357 (read 4362) = 21 January 1262. See G. S. Gai [A5. 1961/62].

Verses 24–25 of the inscription are:

ātreyagotre samabhūt pragalbho
daivajñanārāyaṇa ity udāraḥ //
āsīt kalatraṃ kamaleti tasya
tayoḥ suto jyotiṣalokaṇāryaḥ //
sarvopakāriṇas tasya śrīdevīty abhavat satī //
tayoḥ surucirācāraḥ putro lakṣmīdharo 'bhavat //

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITĀCĀRYA (*fl.* thirteenth century)

The son of Trivikrama Paṇḍita, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Dinatrayamīmāṃsā* for the followers of Madhva. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10405. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete.
Baroda 8456. Ff. 13–40. Incomplete.
Baroda 9594. 5ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.131. 55ff. Incomplete. *(Tithitrayīsetu).*
BORI 617 of 1882/83. 56ff. (ff. 1, 19, and 51–52 missing).

NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* before 1350)

Authority cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 2, 9 (vol. 1, p. 88); 2, 10–11 (vol. 1, p. 91); 6, 8 (vol. 2, p. 21); 7, 30–31 (vol. 2, p. 114); 10, 4 (vol. 2, p. 317); and 10, 18–19 (vol. 2, p. 336); cf. the *Nārāyaṇīya* cited on 10, 17 (vol. 2, p. 335).

**NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA* (*fl.* 1356)

1. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Bījagaṇitāvataṃsa* (see CESS A 3, 156b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5514.

2. Concerning his *Gaṇitakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 156b–157a) see P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1978a]; P. Singh [A5. 1979]; [A5. 1981]; [A5. 1982]; [A5. 1983/84]; [A5. 1984a]; and [A5. 1984b]; G. Abe [A5. 1985]; and T. Hayashi [A5. 1986a]. Additional manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.B.6. Bengālī.
*Cambridge R.15.140. 41ff. Bengālī. This manuscript was copied from IO 596 B for John Bentley (d. 1824) while he was in Calcutta. The date in the post-colophon, rendered by Aufrecht as A.D. 1791, is actually a copy of that of the archetype.

Chapter 14 was translated into Japanese by T. Hayashi in 'Επιστήμη II 3, 1986, 1–34.

**JAGADGURU NĀRĀYAṆA BHAṬṬA* (b. 1513)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 157a–157b, and A 4, 130a):

*BORI 102 of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 283. 11ff. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1646 = 9 October 1589.
BORI 95 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 284. 12ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Miśra at Lābhapura on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1652 = 23 July 1595.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogaratna* (see CESS A 3, 157b, and A 4, 131b–137a):

Benares (1953) 2384. Ff. 1–51, 68–207, and 215–233. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1547 = A.D. 1625. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 2490. Ff. 1–36, 38, and 43–76. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 2700. Ff. 1–161. Copied in Śaka 1599 = A.D. 1677.
Benares (1953) 2485. Ff. 1–117. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
Benares (1953) 2405. Ff. 126–163. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 7753. Ff. 1–130. Copied in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
VSM (Upādhye) 12186. 184ff. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759. With an anukramaṇikā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12304. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1701 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsarga).
PrSB 3313 (Berlin or. oct. 630). 183ff. Copied by Rāmabhaṭṭa Citrāṃva, the son of Bāḷa, on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1705 = ca. 28 June 1783.
VSM (Upādhye) 12187. 102ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
RORI (Udaipur) 3476. 138ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
RORI Cat. VI 24980. 228ff. (ff. 1–6, 8, 20, 25, 28–29, 146–147, 166, 168, 171, 173, 188–189, 192–193, and 196–226 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12527. 13ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Kravanta in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete (bhuvaneśvaraprayogaśānti).
RORI (Udaipur) 5740. Ff. 2–11 and 13–15. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Paṭavardhana in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
BHU B.1249. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete (śrāddhaprayoga).

VSM (Upādhye) 12188. 222ff. (ff. 1–13 and 54–71 missing). Copied by Yaśavanta Sapre in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.

BHU B.4399. 257ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (saṃskāraprayoga).

VSM (Upādhye) 12244. 139ff. Copied by Subrahmaṇya Alvaṇi in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Adhyāpaka.

BHU C.1843. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete (jalāśayotsargataḍāgotsargapaddhati).

VSM (Upādhye) 12293. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (vṛṣotsarga).

AS Bengal I 3.666 = IM Calcutta 3239. Ff. 1–24. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. Incomplete (puṇyāhavācana).

PrSB 3314 (Berlin or. oct. 691). 6ff. Copied by Gopāla Śarman, the son of Rāmacandra Kākirḍe, on a Monday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1810 = 28 May or 10 June 1888.

AS Bengal I.E.84; and III.F.152.

AS Bengal I 3.663 = IM Calcutta 6749. Ff. 1–4 and 18–28. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.664 = IM Calcutta 8807. Ff. 14–20. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.665 = IM Calcutta 8493. Ff. 1–8; 1–8; 1–6; 1–4; and 8–34. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.747 = IM Calcutta 3148. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (vṛṣotsargapaddhati).

AS Bengal 2511 (G.6048). 30ff. Incomplete (jalāśayotsargavidhi). Property of Bālamukunda on 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1933 = ca. 29 June 1876.

Baroda 5747. 10ff. Incomplete (punaḥsandhānavidhi).

Benares (1953) 2383. Ff. 2–21, 24–61, and 61b–125. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2404. 144ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2465. Ff. 1–169.

Benares (1953) 2481. Ff. 1–290. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2558. Ff. 1–15. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2593. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete (cūḍākarma to samāvartana).

Benares (1953) 2605. Ff. 1–48. Incomplete (ends with vadhūgṛhapraveśa).

Benares (1953) 2615. Ff. 70–79. Incomplete (garbhādhāna).

Benares (1953) 2634. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (kāmyavṛṣotsarga).

Benares (1953) 2649. Ff. 1–18, 39–74, and 76. Incomplete (aṣṭakāvikṛtiśrāddha).

Benares (1953) 2660. Ff. 6–12, 17–46, 55–62, and 65–66. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2661. Ff. 25–56. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 7076. Ff. 1–20. Incomplete (kāmyaśrāddha).

Benares (1953) 7752. Ff. 1–100.

Benares (1953) 7754. Ff. 1–89.

Benares (1953) 7861. Ff. 1–18. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 7864. Ff. 1–14. Incomplete.

BHU B.227. 63ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.234. 28ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.837. 4ff. Incomplete (piṇḍapitṛyajña).

BHU B.1294. 6ff. Incomplete (pārvaṇasthālīpākaprayoga).

BHU B.1369. 7ff. Incomplete (jalāśayārāmapratiṣṭhāvidhi).

BHU B.1429. 22ff. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsargavidhi).

BHU B.1676. 231ff.

BHU B.1980. 47ff. Incomplete (taḍāgotsargavidhi).

BHU B.2891. 5ff. Incomplete (tulāmahādānaprayoga).

BHU B.3700. 72ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.4400. 26ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.4406. 8ff. Incomplete.

BORI 514(ii) of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 451. 8ff. Incomplete (caulopanayanaprayoga).

GOML Madras D.15697. 148ff.

GOML Madras R.198(a). Ff. 1–27. Telugu. Incomplete. Presented in 1910/11 by T. Rāmānuja Rao of Triplicane.

IIL Oxford 13. Ff. 1–44. Purchased in 1886.

Mysore ORI B.977. Ff. 1–287. Telugu. *(Prayogasāra).*

Mysore ORI C.142. 45ff. Incomplete (ends with prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI C.151. Ff. 1–233. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.196. Ff. 1–380. Incomplete (ends with varṣaśrāddha).

Mysore ORI *C.848. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (ends with aṣṭakaśrāddha).

Mysore ORI C.1646. Ff. 1–221.

Mysore ORI C.2514/2b. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (garbhādhāna).

Mysore ORI C.2546/12. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (garbhādhāna to samāvartana).

Mysore ORI P.4225/1. Ff. 1–148. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7022/1. Ff. 1–25. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.8310/1. Ff. 1–180. Nandināgarī.

PrSB 3315 (Berlin or. oct. 667). 19ff. Incomplete (puṇyāhavācana to kautukabandha).

RORI Cat. II 5565. 25ff. Incomplete (śrāddhaprayoga).

RORI Cat. XVI 36866. 65ff. (ff. 41–43 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3342. 99ff. (ff. 29 and 71-92 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3617. 15ff. Incomplete (piṇḍapitṛyajña).
RORI (Alwar) 3650. 207ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4323. 20ff. Incomplete (pārvaṇasthālīpāka).
RORI (Jaipur) 4765. 23ff. Incomplete (navagrahayajña).
RORI (Udaipur) 268. 74ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12185. 262ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12245. 54ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12362. 33ff. Incomplete (navagrahamakha).
WHMRL E.11.h. Ff. 3-59. Incomplete (ends with pārvaṇasthālīpākahoma).

3. Nārāyaṇa also wrote a *Lakṣahomapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 477. 23ff.

*NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1525/1559)

This author (see CESS A 3, 157b, and A 4, 137a) refers in his *Amṛtakumbha* to eclipses of both Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. and of Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525 which he had previously described, so that the *Amṛtakumbha* is his third such work; in it he discusses eclipses of Śaka 1481 = A.D. 1559, Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627, etc. The work requires further investigation. Additional manuscript:

BORI 413 of 1895/98. Ff. 1-3v. Incomplete.

*NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* ca. 1525/1610)

2. Additional manuscript of his *Uparāgakriyākrama* (see CESS A 3, 150b-151a, and A 4, 137a):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1055(b). 5ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Perhaps identical with *Viśvabhāratī 1389.

3. Additional manuscript of his *Karmapradīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 151a, and A 4, 137a-137b):

Madras Univ. R.K.S.458. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 78.

*NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1571/1578)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 3, 157b-163a, and A 4, 137b-138b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34682. 162ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭīkā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12823. 185ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 29134. 73ff. Copied by Sevārāma Jośī at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 29317. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
Pattan II 5671. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
RORI Cat. XVI 34290. 22ff. (f. 6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4592. 21ff. Copied by Baijanātha Josī in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
BHU B.4250. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
*Poleman 4993 (Columbia, Smith Indic 162). Ff. 1-19. Copied by Kāśīnātha Kaṭṭīkara, the son of Rāmacandra, on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1722 = 1 January 1801.
PrSB 3668 (Berlin or. fol. 2784). 153ff. Copied by Śambhurāma Dadhīca, a Brāhmaṇa, at Jayanagara for Devadattajī Miśrajī on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 9 February 1809. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 6234. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. With a stabaka.
VSM (Upādhye) 12827. 153ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. With his own ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 412 (*c. 315 (1)). Ff. 1-12. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1874 = 14 December 1817.
RORI (Jaipur) 4025. 56ff. Copied at Jīrṇapura in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (to garbhādhāna).
WHMRL γ 235. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.
BHU C.3019. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
RORI Cat. IV 21910. 69ff. (ff. 2-5 missing). Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Bāpū Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 413 (*c. 316 (4)). Ff. 1-23. Copied by (for?) Syovagasa (?), the son of Gopāla, for (by?) his brother Choṭīlāla Paṃnālāla on Monday 4

kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752 = 28 February 1831.
RORI (Udaipur) 4939. 96ff. (ff. 25, 31–40, 42–43, and 65–71 missing). Copied by Motīrāma Jośī at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831 during the reign of Raṇajītasiṃha. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 414 (*c. 315 (8)). Ff. 1–17. Copied on 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1890 = ca. 28 August 1833.
RORI Cat. IX 28286. 136ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 2908. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12826. 122ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Navāthye in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. With his own ṭīkā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12824. 15ff. Copied by Dāmodara Navāthye at Gāñjagrāma on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1787 = ca. 9 January 1866.
RORI Cat. IX 29788. 12ff. Copied by Bakhatāvaramala at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
Nagaur 1016. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. With his own ṭīkā.
BHU B.2002. 77ff. With his own ṭīkā.
BHU C.1641. 111ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.2002. 15ff.
BHU C.2379. 10ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2557. 60ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3188. 6ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3268. 2ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8604/829. Ff. 1–19.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5140; 5286 (1) (both yātrāprakaraṇa); and 5430.
Mysore ORI *C.590/a. Ff. 10–60. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.2258/1. Ff. 1–66.
Mysore ORI C.3031. Ff. 1–27. Incomplete (ends with saṅkrāntiprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI C.4029/1. Ff. 1–131.
Mysore ORI C.4585/3. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete (saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI C.4585/19. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI C.4648/6a. Ff. 1–43; and 1–75.
Mysore ORI C.4665/9. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete (ends with prathamārtava).
Mysore ORI C.4666/2. Ff. 1–20. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with yātrāprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5368/1. Ff. 1–117. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7954/1. Ff. 1–60. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
Mysore and Coorg 309. 500 granthas. With a vyākhyāna. *(Mārtaṇḍa)*. No author mentioned. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8177. 6ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 415 (*d. 767 (9)). Ff. 1–21.
*Paris BN 212 H. F.102. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (8, 5–6).
Pattan II 13293. 105ff. With his own ṭīkā.
*Poleman 4992 (Columbia, Smith Indic 89). Ff. 1–4, 7–10, 12–16, and 22. Incomplete (1,1–3, 13; 4, 11–41; 4, 49–7, 11; and 12, 1–13, 4). Formerly property of Devīdayālu.
RORI Cat. IV 20869. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 21297. 19ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VII 26090. 13ff. Incomplete (saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
RORI (Alwar) 2907. 65ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2441. 65ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2966. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4764. 23ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5601. 169ff. (ff. 80–90 missing; and ff. 160–171 from a different manuscript). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10063. 20ff. (ff. 10, 12, and 18 missing). Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12822. 92ff. With his own ṭīkā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12825. 5ff. Incomplete.

The *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, of Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka was published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

2. Additional manuscript of his *Laghumuhūrtamārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 3, 163a, and A 4, 138b):

IM Calcutta 10367. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 90.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Mārtaṇḍavallabha* (see CESS A 3, 163b–165b, and A 4, 138b–139a):

RORI Cat. XVI 34682. 162ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
VSM (Upādhye) 12823. 185ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
RORI Cat. IX 29134. 73ff. Copied by Sevārāma Jośī at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
PrSB 3668 (Berlin or. fol. 2784). 153ff. Copied by Śambhurāma Dadhīca, a Brāhmaṇa, at Jayanagara for Devadattajī Miśrajī on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 9 February 1809.

VSM (Upādhye) 12827. 153ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
RORI (Jaipur) 4025. 56ff. Copied at Jīrṇapura in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete (to garbhādhāna).
RORI Cat. IV 21910. 69ff. (ff. 2-5 missing). Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Bāpū Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
RORI (Udaipur) 4939. 96ff. (ff. 25, 31-40, 42-43, and 65-71 missing). Copied by Motīrāma Jośī at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831 during the reign of Raṇajitasiṃha. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28286. 136ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
RORI (Alwar) 2908. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
VSM (Upādhye) 12826. 122ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Navāthye in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865.
Nagaur 1016. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
AS Bengal I.A.58.
BHU B.2002. 77ff.
BHU C.1641. 111ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2557. 60ff. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5432.
Mysore ORI *C.590/b. Ff. 10-60. Incomplete (puṃsavana to yātrāprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI C. 4029/2. Ff. 1-131.
Mysore ORI C.4648/6b. Ff. 1-43; and 1-74.
Mysore ORI C.4665/10. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends with prathamārtavaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI *P.1766/1. Ff. 1-89. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with uparāganirūpaṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5368/2. Ff. 1-117. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6860. Ff. 1-111. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with agnyādhānaprakaraṇa).
Mysore and Coorg 309. 500 granthas. No author mentioned. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Oxford CSS I 416 (*d. 763 (1)). Ff. 1-41 and 43-149. Incomplete (ends in 10, 2).
*Paris BN 212 H. F.102. Incomplete (8, 5-6).
Pattan II 13293. 105ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2907. 65ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2441. 65ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5601. 169ff. (ff. 80-90 missing; and ff. 160-171 from a different manuscript). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5598. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
VSM (Upādhye) 12822. 92ff.

4. Nārāyaṇa also composed a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpaṇa* at Ṭāparagrāma in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578. Manuscripts:

Anup 1751. 3ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa in Śaka 1516 = A.D. 1594.
GVS 341 (3127). 2ff. Copied on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1728 = 1 May 1806.
AS Bombay 418. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866. With the ṭīkā of Gaṅgādhara. From Bhāu Dājī.
Anup 1750. 4ff. Copied at Paragrāma.
AS Bengal 1116 (G.10246). 3ff. (f. 2 missing).

The *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpana* was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 33-36. Verses 41-43 are:

āsīt kauśikavarasevite maṇaure
kṛṣṇaḥ kauśikakulavāridhau lalāmaḥ //
tatputro harir api tādṛśo 'sya putro
'nanto 'gnipratinidhir āhitāgnir asya //41//
śrīnārāyaṇakavir aṅgajaś cakāra
sūkṣmaṃ maṇḍapavidhidarpaṇaṃ sukuṇḍam //
yan nyūnaṃ tad dhi ca śāstrato 'vagamyaṃ
tuṣyantu kratubhuja etayā maduktyā //42//
śataghnatithibhis tulye śālivāhaśakābdake //
grantho 'yaṃ ṭāparagrāme racito bahudhānyake
//43//

*NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. ca. 1635/1678)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakakaustubha* (see CESS A 3, 165b-166a, and A 4, 139a-139b):

RORI (Jaipur) 5506. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
PrSB 2935 (Göttingen, Sansc. Sham 48). 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
Mysore ORI *P.2301/1. Ff. 133-202. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6352/2. Ff. 1-77. Telugu.

*GAJAPATI NĀRĀYAṆA DEVA (fl. 1649/1667)

This author was the Mahārājādhirāja of Parlakhemedi in the Gañjam District of Orissa from 1649 till after 1667. Additional manuscript of his *Āyurdāyakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 152b):

Bhubaneswar IV 2 (Jy/20a). 95ff. Oriya. From Parlakhemedi, Ganjam District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgajapatinārāyaṇadevamahārājādhirājaviracitāyām.

**NĀRĀYAṆA VANDYAGHAṬĪYA* (*fl.* 1681)

Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛtisarvasva* (see CESS A 3, 166b, and A 4, 139b):

Varendra 133. Ff. 1–13. Bengālī. Copied on 18 Śrāvaṇa of Sāl. San 1271 = ca. 22 July 1864 (*Śuddhitattvakārikā*).
AS Bengal I.B.45. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1332. Ff. 1–13. Bengālī. (*Śuddhitattvakārikā*).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1524. Ff. 1–10. Bengālī. (*Śuddhitattvakārikā*).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1610. Ff. 1–11. Bengālī. (*Śuddhitattvakārikā*; incomplete).

**NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA* (*fl.* 1699)

Nārāyaṇa (see CESS A 3, 152b) uses as the epoch of his *Padmalīlāvilāsinī* Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699. There are 11 adhikāras: madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, grahacchāyā, nakṣatracchāyā, candradarśana, candraśṛṅgonnati, udayāsta, and pāta. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 162 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1–6. Copied by Gurudāsa on a Thursday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1748 = 25 May or 1 June 1826.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpaṇḍitanārāyaṇakṛta.

**NĀRĀYAṆA SĀMUDRIKA* (*fl.* ca. 1725)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Horāsudhānidhi* (see CESS A 3, 166b–167a, and A 4, 139b):

BHU B.688. 53ff.
BHU B.3178. 68ff. (*Sudhānidhi*).
GJRI 926/38. Ff. 1–12. (*Jātakasudhākara* of Sāmudrika). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8731. 58ff. (*Jātakasudhānidhi*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Karmaprakāśikāvṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 167a–167b, and A 4, 139b):

Benares (1963) 36401. Ff. 1–47. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 28622. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VIII 26872. 54ff. Copied by Vaṃśīdhara Śarman at Ajayadurga in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (to adhyāya 20). Ascribed to Samarasiṃha.
GVS 2865 (863). 6ff. Incomplete (niṣekādhikāra).
IM Calcutta 1009 C. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 88.
Oxford CSS I 345 (*d. 802 (1)). Ff. 1–19 and 21–42. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4780. Ff. 1–10 and 25–47. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1815)

Author of a *Siddhāntaratna* for Kṛṣṇarāja Woḍeyar (*fl.* 1799/1868) in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5166/1. Ff. 1–9. Grantha.

The last verse is:

śailāgnyadrimahīmite śakaśaratsaṅghe gate hāyane
yūni śrīmahiśūrakṛṣṇanṛpateḥ kāruṇyapāthonidheḥ //
labdhājñā racitākṛtir mṛdupadā nārāyaṇākhyājupā
sotkaṇṭhaṃ kavinā mude 'stu viduṣāṃ siddhāntaratnābhidhā //

NĀRĀYAṆA JOŚĪ (*fl.* 1877)

The scribe of many manuscripts (see the final volume of CESS) at Ṭoṅka in the third quarter of the nineteenth century, Nārāyaṇa prepared an anukramaṇikā to the *Janmapatrīpaddhati* of Mānasāgara. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19009. 4ff. at the end.

NĀRĀYAṆA RĀMA ĀCĀRYA (*fl.* 1949)

Author of a ṭippaṇī on the *Nirṇayasindhu* of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (*fl.* 1613). The 5th ed. was published at Muṃbaī in 1949. He also wrote a ṭippaṇī on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* and the *Mitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara; the 5th ed. was published at Muṃbaī in 1949.

NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1983)

Reader in Saṃskṛta and Pāli at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Nārāyaṇa wrote a ṭippaṇī in Hindī on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*, published in the ed. of the mūla by Umeśacandra Pāṇḍeya as *KSS* 178, 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1983, pp. 643-696.

NĀRĀYAṆADATTA DAVE ŚRĪMĀLĪ (*fl.* 1978/1985)

A resident of Jodhapura in Rājasthāna, Nārāyaṇadatta has written a series of works on jyotiṣa in Hindī. These include: *Jyotiṣa yoga candrikā*, 6th ed., Dillī 1978; *Daśāphala darpaṇa*, 4th ed., Dillī 1978; *Phalita jyotiṣa*, 4th ed., Dillī 1978; *Bhāratīya jyotiṣa*, 10th ed., Dillī 1978; and *Aṅka jyotiṣa*, 11th ed., Dillī 1979. The 3rd ed. of his work on graphology, *Hastākṣara vijñāna*, was published at Dillī in 1978. He also wrote the gaṇita sections of the *Jyotiṣa aura jīvana* of Kamaleśa Kumāra Dave, which was published at Jodhapura in 1985.

**NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA SIDDHA GOSVĀMIN* (*fl.* ca. 1525?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavaiṣṇava* (see CESS A 3, 168b-171a, and A 4, 140a-140b):

RORI Cat. V 22321. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
RORI Cat. IV 21501. 4ff. Copied by Saubhāgyavinaya at Thoba in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. No author mentioned. With a *Grahadaśāphala*.
RORI (Alwar) 2823. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
BHU C.3314. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.
PrSB 3675 (Berlin or. fol. 2829). Ff. 1-25, 34, 36, and 38-52. Copied by Tārācanda on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1845 = 15 April 1788. Incomplete.
BHU B.1041. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
RORI Cat. XVI 35642. 51ff. Copied by Vajerāma Velajī Śukla for Budhamajīro Travāḍī on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Puruṣottamamāsa (?) in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
RORI Cat. IV 19468. 26ff. Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
BHU C.272. 36ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.937. 51ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.1551. 82ff.
BHU C.2249. 33ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.3156. 26ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3461. 32ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3549. 5ff. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5274.
Jodhpur 810 (A). 12ff. Incomplete.
Mysore (1905) 755. Pp. 122-137. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12-17).
Mysore (1905) 804. Pp. 11-69.
Mysore ORI P.6112/2. Ff. 1-42. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6345. Ff. 1-34. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7016. Ff. 1-11. Telugu. Incomplete (to 3, 13).
Oxford CSS I 503 (*d. 771 (10)). Ff. 1-2, 5-11, and 25-34. Incomplete (1, 1-23; 2, 11-5, 2; and 9, 47-13, 61).
Oxford CSS I 504 (*d. 772 (4)). Ff. 1-6. Incomplete (adhyāya 6).
Oxford CSS I 505 (*d. 780 (2)). Ff. 1-30. Incomplete (ends in 14, 18).
Oxford CSS I 506 (*d. 785 (7)). Ff. 1/2 and 3-47. Incomplete (ends in 15, 35).
Oxford CSS I 507 (*d. 924 (11) A). Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in 2, 17).
Oxford CSS I 508 (d. 924 (11) B). Ff. 101-104. Bengālī. Incomplete (7 col.-8, 52).
RORI Cat. IV 20714. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 23374. 53ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2822. 31ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14664. 34ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14692. 39ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2083. 25ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 8233. 62ff. (ff. 32-43 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9419. 28ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5221. 35ff.
Vṛndāvana 8381. Ff. 8, 15-18, 84-87, and 94. Incomplete.

**NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1907/1915)

The ed. of his *Camatkārajyotiṣa* (see CESS A 3, 171a-171b, and A 4, 140b) was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1986. From this it appears that he was a resident of Lakṣmīpura, Ayodhyā, and completed the *Camatkārajyotiṣa* on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1972 = 8 April 1915.

NĀRMADA (*fl.* before ca. 750)

A mathematician mentioned by Śrīdhara in sūtra 23 of his *Gaṇitapañcaviṃśī*.

**NĀRMADA* (*fl.* ca. 1375)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nabhogasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 171b):

Anup 4783. 25ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Formerly property of the Mahārājas Karṇasiṃha (1631–1669) and Anūpasiṃha (1669–1698).
Anup 4784. 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

**NĀHNIDATTA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālavivekinī* (see CESS A 3, 171b–172b, and A 4, 140b):

RORI Cat. IV 21323. 4ff. Copied by Samayanidhāna in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
Jodhpur 810 (B). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 409 (*d. 767 (2)). Ff. 1–4. Copied on Tuesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1824 = 16 (?) June 1767.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 185. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Ascribed to Śrīpati.
GJRI 11059/1113. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San 1212 = A.D. 1804.
Oxford CSS I 410 (*b. 52). Ff. 1–12. Copied by Rāmadayālu Giri at Girijāpura in Vindhyakṣetra on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1865 = 13 December 1808. With a ṭīkā.
BHU C.2077. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. No author mentioned.
WHMRL K.3.j.b and K.3.c.B. Ff. 1–6. Copied on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = 2 November 1817. With a ṭīkā.
GJRI 8496/721. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
GJRI 11062/1116. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1272 = A.D. 1864.
GJRI 11064/1118. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1815 = A.D. 1893.
Baroda 13453(j). Ff. 20v–27. Nandināgarī.
BHU C.43. 11ff. No author mentioned.
BHU C.3029. 4ff. No author mentioned.
GJRI 3183/395. Ff. 1–12. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8388/613. Ff. 16v–21. Maithilī.
GJRI 8492/717. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī.
GJRI 8494/719. Ff. 1–13.
GJRI 8495/720. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.
GJRI 8497/722. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (ends in verse 23).
GJRI 8498/723. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete.
GJRI 8570/795. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī.
GJRI 11063/1117. Ff. 3–4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11089/1143. Ff. 2–14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5311 and 5433. Both ascribed to Vahnidatta.
Kathmandu (1965) 111 (638). No ff. given. Nevārī. Ascribed to Lāhnidatta.
Oxford CSS I 411 (*d. 751 (12)). Ff. 1–5.
RORI (Alwar) 5486 (2). 8ff. Ascribed to Śrīdatta.
WHMRL γ 236. Ff. 1–5.

The *Pañcaviṃśatikā* was published with the Hindī vyākhyā, *Indumatī*, of Rāmacandra Jhā as *Kiśora GM* 1, Vārāṇasī 1981; and with the Sanskrit and Hindī ṭīkā, *Gambhīrā*, of Rādhākānta Ṭhakkura as *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 34, Vārāṇasī 1985.

**NIKAṢĀ RĀKṢASĪ*

Additional manuscripts of her *Praśnasāra* (see CESS A 3, 172b–173a, and A 4, 140b):

Oxford CSS I 523 (b. 98 (1) B.I). Ff. 148–153v. Bengālī.
Oxford CSS I 524 (d. 924 (7)). Ff. 1–6. Bengālī.

**NITYĀNANDA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Iṣṭakālaśodhana* (see CESS A 3, 173a–173b, and A 4, 141a):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2579. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
Kathmandu (1964) 23 (2892). 3ff. Copied by Rudradeva in Śaka 1786, Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the udāharaṇa of <Mālajit> Vedāṅgarāya.
RORI Cat. IV 20805. 9ff. (ff. 7–8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. *(Iṣṭaśodhanodāharaṇa).*
BHU C.4854. 2ff. Śāradā. *(Janmasamayodāharaṇa).*
BHU C.4855. 2ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 24 (2893). 3ff. Incomplete.

*NITYĀNANDA (*fl.* 1628/1639)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasindhu* = *Sāraṇī Śāhajahānī* (see CESS A 3, 173b):

RORI (Alwar) 2627 = *Alwar 2014. 441ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4960; 4961; and 4962.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntarāja* (see CESS A 3, 173b–174a, and A 4, 141b):

*AS Bombay 264. 8ff. Copied by Sukhānanda, the son of Vāhālajī Jośī, at Naṭīpadra on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1725, Śaka 1590 = 13 February 1669.
RORI (Alwar) 2619 = *Alwar 2005. 61ff. Copied on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1903 = 29 October 1846.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 15. 54ff. Copied from a Jayapura manuscript, allegedly in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639 (the date of composition).
IM Calcutta 5511. *(Siddhāntasāra)*. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 123.
RORI (Udaipur) 3150. 21ff. Incomplete.

*NITYĀNANDA PANTA PARVATĪYA (*fl.* 1922/1932)

Author also (see CESS A 3, 174a, and A 4, 141b) of a *Saṃskāradīpaka*, which includes a section on grahayāga. The *Saṃskāradīpaka* was edited by Rāmacandra Panaśikara Śāstrin as *KSS* 95, 2nd. ed., Benares 1946 (the preface is dated Saṃ. 1989 = A.D. 1932).

NIDHIPĀṆI

Author of a ṭippaṇī on the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 130.

NIMĀICARAṆA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/302. In Oriya.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/84.

NIMBADEVA (*fl.* 1721)

Author in Śaka 1643 = A.D. 1721 of an Oriya ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/383.
Bhubaneswar IV 189 (Jy/5). 157ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 191 (Jy/42) 168ff. Oriya. From Parlekhemindi, Ganjam District.

*NIRBHAYARĀMA BHAṬṬA

A resident of Kākarolī near Dvārikā, Nirbhayarāma wrote a *Vratotsavanirṇaya* = *Vratotsavaparvatithinirṇaya*, which is apparently identical with his *Saṃvatsarotsavakālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 141b–142a). Manuscripts:

Baroda 9062. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
Baroda 4252. 29ff.
Baroda 9624. 16ff.
IM Calcutta 3037. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 151.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9130. 20ff.
RORI Cat. III 18037. 22ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 37482. 19ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 4956. Ff. 1–16 and 19–38. Incomplete.

VARARĀJĀNA NIRMALAKAṆṬHA

Author of an *Adhimāsagaṇanā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.1536. 42ff.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of an *Akṣavidyāparīkṣā*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 395. 7pp. Grantha.

*NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghavasāraṇī* (see CESS A 3, 174b, and A 4, 142a):

BHU C.3311. 68ff. *(Navagrahakoṣṭhaka)*.
RORI Cat. IV 21580. 2ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1242. 2ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 542. 16ff. Incomplete.

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA*

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 174b):

GJRI 8424/649. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Makarandāścarya*, on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (*fl.* 1478). Manuscript:

Patan II 2781. Ff. 1–3.

Verse 2 is:

gururatnaṃ śiṣṭapadābjayugmaṃ
dhyātvā bhaṭo labdhamatiḥ prasādāt //
śrīnīlakaṇṭho vivṛṇoti padyair
bhavanti gūḍhā makarandasūktāḥ //2//

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Laghulampāka*, presumably based on the *Lampāka* of Padmanābha. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1905) 395. 6pp. Grantha.
Mysore (1905) 835. 26pp. (5 adhyāyas).

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Collaborator in composing a *Vāmphīnala* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Sujñatoṣiṇī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

PrSB 2916 (Tübingen Ma I 747). 208ff. Oriya.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA DĀSA

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Collaborator in composing a *Pāṭhasamudra* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Śanistotra*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 8480. 1f. Copied by Nirbhayarāma Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHAṬṬA*

Author of a *Saṅkṣiptatithyādinirṇaya*; cf. the *Tithiratnamālā* and *Tithyādikṛtya* of Nīlakaṇṭha (see CESS A 3, 175a). Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13587. Ff. 1–15. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA MOLHE

Author of *Vihārakārikās* on śulba. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8429. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. With a vyākhyā.
Baroda 2292. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805. With a vyākhyā.
AS Bengal 1131 (G.1012). 5ff. With a vivaraṇa. Formerly property of Rāma Bhaṭṭa, the son of Bālasarasvatī Bhaṭṭa, the son of Pheṇi Bhaṭṭa Gaṅkara.
Baroda 5959. 5ff. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
Baroda 8470. 9ff. With a vyākhyā.
VVRI 3695. 4ff.
Wai 2652. 2ff.

The last verse is:

gīyate śulbavihitā pitṛyajñasya kārikā //
nīlakaṇṭhena viduṣā nirmitāḥ kārikā imāḥ //

*GĀRGYAKERALA NĪLAKAṆṬHA SOMAYĀJIN (b. ca. 14 June 1444)

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Tantrasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 176a–177a, and A 4, 142b):

PrSB 2921 (München Malay. 9). 280ff. Malayālam. Copied by Cunhish (Whish) at Calicut on 10 May 1827. With a Malayālam ṭīkā.

Hoshiarpur, K. V. Sarma (now at Adyar, Madras). Copied from the Tripunithura manuscript by Rama Varma Maru Thampuran in 1941. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. See ed. Sarma, p. xviii.

Kerala — (16932 A). 13ff. Malayālam. From Kiḷimānūr. See ed. Sarma, pp. xix–xx.

Tripunithura 543 B. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. See ed. Sarma, p. xviii.

VVRI 3810. 195ff. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of the Vāraṇāsi family of Nampūtiri Brāhmaṇas. See ed. Sarma, pp. xvii–xviii.

7. Additional manuscript of his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 177a–177b, and A 4, 142b):

GOML Madras R.5175. 38ff. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript of Tippan Nambūdirippād of Ponnūrkottamana, Perumbavur, Travancore State. Incomplete (on gaṇita 12 only).

*NĪLAKAṆṬHA (*fl.* 1569/1587)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiḥsaukhya* (see CESS A 3, 177b–179a, and A 4, 142b):

Mysore ORI C.2488. Ff. 1–118. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1865 = 5 August 1943. *(Saṃhitāsaukhya).*

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5271. Incomplete (adhyāya 28, naṣṭajātaka, of the *Horāsaukhya).*

Poleman 4902 (Columbia, Smith Indic 152). Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (vilāsa 10, rāhucāra, of the *Saṃhitāskandha*). No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 3928 = *Alwar 1795. 121ff. *(Saṃhitāskandha).*

2. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Samayasaukhya* (see CESS A 3, 179b):

RORI (Alwar) 3927 = *Alwar 1525. 29ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* (see CESS A 3, 180a–189a, and A 4, 143a–144b):

Oxford CSS I 357 (*d. 808 (5)). Ff. 1–26. Copied by Nārāyaṇa on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śarad I in Śaka 1584 = 3 September 1662. (saṃjñā).

BHU C.4822. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.

RORI Cat. VI 24330. 27ff. Copied at Pāṭaṇa in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 34368. 76ff. (ff. 37–39 and 41 missing). Copied by Caturbhuja Vyāsa at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36334. 18ff. Copied by Candradhara in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. (saṃjñā).

RORI (Udaipur) 6500. 110ff. (ff. 81–84 missing). Copied by Devanātha in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (varṣa; incomplete).

Oxford CSS I 358 (*d. 766 (8)). Ff. 1–21 and <22–31>; and ff. 12–17. Copied by Premarāma on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1813, Śaka 1678 = 1 February 1757. Incomplete (varṣa 6,55–saṃjñā 2, 76 missing).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1777. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2272. 5ff. Copied by Haraśaṅkara in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayogavicāra).

RORI (Jaipur) 5818. 37ff. Copied at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI (Jaipur) 9667. 28ff. Copied by Dulā, the son of Jasakaraṇa, at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI (Alwar) 2809. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. (phalatantra).

BHU C.3429. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

Oxford CSS I 359 (*d. 750 (3)). Ff. 1–20. Copied by Pūrṇendu at Hari's house in Kāśī on Monday amāvāsya of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1848 = 26 December 1791. (varṣa).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 555. 17ff. Copied by Jasarūpa Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

RORI (Alwar) 2804. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (varṣa).

Vṛndāvana 10846. 19ff. Copied by Bhagavānadāsa in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (praśna).

RORI Cat. VI 24621. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).

RORI Cat. XVI 34393. 315ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

AS Bengal I 3.85 (I.D.23 (3)). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9. (saṃjñā).

RORI (Jaipur) 3489. 52ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 3877. 39ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Mathena at Rūpanagara in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

PrSB 2958 (Göttingen Sanscr. Sham 50). 41ff. Copied by Nāthamalla in the śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1733 = ca. 21 May–5 June 1811. (saṃjñā and varṣa).

Oxford CSS I 511 (*d. 766 (9)). Ff. 1–42. Copied on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = 1 November 1811. *(Praśnakaumudī)*.

RORI Cat. IV 19127. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).

RORI Cat. IV 19010. 45ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Miśra in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).

Vṛndāvana 3428. 37ff. Copied by Vṛndāvanadāsa in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

*Poleman 5002 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, part 3). Ff. 1–2 and 2b–13. Copied by Rāmadīna Miśra on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1895 (read 1885), Śaka 1750 = 19 April 1829. (praśna).

GJRI 8485/710. Ff. 20–34. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2591. 35ff. (ff. 28–29 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

PrSB 3680 (Berlin or. fol. 2296). 25ff. Copied by Haridāsa, a Vaiṣṇava, at Jayapura, for Vyāsajī Prasādajī in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. (varṣa).

RORI (Jaipur) 2511. 50ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

Oxford CSS I 360 (*d. 750 (2)). Ff. 1–21. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śuti° in Saṃ. 1895, Śaka 1760 = 2 July 1838 from Oxford CSS I 359. (varṣa).

BHU C.3091. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete.

BHU C.3139. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 9645. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).

RORI (Alwar) 2856. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (praśna).

RORI (Alwar) 2806. 38ff. Copied by Rāmalāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (saṃjñā).

RORI (Alwar) 5515. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. (varṣa).

BHU C.2674. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

RORI (Alwar) 6192. 37ff. Copied by Śivadayāla in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. (varṣa).

Vṛndāvana 8842. 16ff. (ff. 7–8, 12, and 14 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. (saṃjñā; incomplete).

RORI Cat. VI 24003. 24ff. Copied by Bhagavānacanda at Cāṇoda in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).

RORI Cat. IX 29876. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

GJRI 8427/652. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. (saṃjñā).

RORI Cat. II 6703. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. *(Praśnakaumudī)*. No author mentioned.

RORI (Udaipur) 6115. 19ff. and 4ff. Copied by Haridatta in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. (saṃjñā).

RORI Cat. IX 28682. 40ff. Copied by Govindarāma in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

Oxford CSS I 512 (*d. 750 (9)). Ff. 1–29. Copied on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1940 = 29 August 1883. *(Praśnakaumudī)*.

Oxford CSS I 361 and 513 (*d. 801 (4)) A and B. Ff. 1–3, 3/4, and 4–15; ff. 1–26; ff. 1–18; and f. 3. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1954 = 17 June 1897; and on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1954 = 19 June 1897.

RORI (Jaipur) 2596 (2). Ff. 3–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. Incomplete (varṣāriṣṭavicāra).

ABSP 2396. 64ff.

ABSP 6024. 10ff. Incomplete.

ABSP 6920. 26ff.

Allahabad Municipal Museum 23 (1); 23 (2) (praśna; incomplete); 24 (with a ṭīkā); 88 (incomplete); 89; and 150 (phala). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 179.

AS Bengal I.B.9. (varṣa; and praśna); III.E.131; and III.H.30. All Bengālī. And I.D.23. (saṃjñā).

Berlin 883 (Chambers 513). Ff. 1–11. (praśna; incomplete). No author mentioned.

BHU B.3712. 47ff.

BHU B.3719. 9ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.3722. 12ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.3723. 6ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.4340. 46ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.4441. 14ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.73. 38ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.299. 43ff. (varṣa).

BHU C.1572. 27ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2145. 52ff. With a ṭīkā ascribed to Cintāmaṇi.
BHU C.2730. 21ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.2990. 28ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3005. 8ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3306. 20ff.
BHU C.4105. 24ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4642. 37ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4683. 34ff. Śāradā.
BM Or. 6825.
Columbia, Smith Sanskrit 2. Ff. 1-3 and 5-23 (text continuous). (praśna, verses 1-179b).
GJRI 8428/653. Ff. 1-30.
GJRI 8429/654. Ff. 1-11 and 14-49. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8430/655. 63ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8431/656. Ff. 4-10. Incomplete.
GJRI 8432/657. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8433/658. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8434/659. Ff. 6-56 and 70-77. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8435/660. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
GJRI 8436/661. Ff. 1-80. Maithilī.
GJRI 8437/662. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8438/663. Ff. 1-52. Maithilī. (varṣa).
GJRI 8664/889. Ff. 1-24. (varṣa).
GJRI 9705/1015. Ff. 1-25, 27-39, and 50-53. (varṣa). With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
GJRI 11045/1099. Ff. 1-4 and 19-56. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11046/1100. Ff. 1-11 and 14-28. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11047/1101. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11048/1102. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11145/1199. 3ff. Maithilī. (varṣa; incomplete).
IM Calcutta 9198 (incomplete); and 10121 (varṣa). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 179.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1621 (saṃjñā; with the ṭīkā of Govinda); 1622 (with the ṭīkā of Govinda); 5012; 5270 (saṃjñā; with the ṭīkā of Govinda); 5272 (varṣa); 5277; 5278 (varṣa); 5417 and 5423 (both saṃjñā and with the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha); 5434 and 5445 (both varṣa); 5490; 5523 (varṣa; ascribed to Ḍhuṇḍirāja); and 5525 (saṃjñā; with the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha).
Kathmandu (1965) 70 (5532). 76ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 71 (5533). 62ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 72 (5534). 70ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 73 (5537). 52ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 74 (4201). 23ff. (varṣa).
Kathmandu (1965) 75 (4200). 57ff. (saṃjñā and varṣa).
Kathmandu (1965) 82 (5736). 99ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
Leipzig 1131. Ff. 13-15. Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayoga and sahama).
Mysore ORI C.3870/1. Ff. 1-65.
Mysore ORI P.989/1. Ff. 1-22. Nandināgarī. (varṣa).
Mysore ORI P.1335/4. Ff. 47-139. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6307/2. Ff. 33-41. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6723. Ff. 1-9. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.8816/4. Ff. 127-132. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9710/4. Ff. 41-74. Telugu. (varṣa).
Mysore ORI P.10049/2. Ff. 1-37. Nandināgarī. (varṣa).
Mysore ORI P.10632/1. Ff. 3-17. (saṃjñā); and P.10632/2. Ff. 1-19. (varṣa). Nandināgarī.
Nagaur 991. 22ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8207. Ff. 1-132; and 25-86. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8226. Ff. 2-19. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8258. Ff. 6-15. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8799. Ff. 1-80. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8932. 50ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9041. Ff. 1-8. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 362 (c. 319 (1)). Ff. 1-48. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā 1, 1-3, 10).
Oxford CSS I 363 (*d. 751 (9)). Ff. 1-12. (saṃjñā).
Oxford CSS I 364 (*d. 753 (7)). Ff. 1-7, 11-15, and 26-27; and ff. 3-11 and 16-30. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā 1, 2-17; 1, 45-2, 13; and 2, 17-50).
Oxford CSS I 365 (d. 855). Ff. 1-9, 9b-29, 31-32, 32b-40, and 40b-60; 2ff.; and ff. 69-149. With the ṭīkā of Harṣadhara. (saṃjñā).
Oxford CSS I 514 (*d. 766 (4)). Ff. 1-14. *(Praśnakaumudī).*
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 43. 34ff. Incomplete.
PrSB 3679 (Berlin or. fol. 2172). 56ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
RORI Cat. IV 18961. 59ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. (saṃjñā).
RORI Cat. IV 18963. 75ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
RORI Cat. IV 19474. Ff. 28-144. Copied by Khuśālacanda, the son of Juhāramalla. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (see RORI 21995).
RORI Cat. IV 21995. 27ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (see RORI 19474).
RORI Cat. V 22328. 55ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
RORI Cat. V 23054. 48ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 23750. 8ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
RORI Cat. VI 24386. 60ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. VIII 26912. 45ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28306. 10ff. (f. 9 missing). Incomplete. (varṣaphalotpatti).
RORI Cat. IX 29798. 25ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34171. 108ff. (ff. 19, 47–49, 54, 62, and 67 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
RORI Cat. XVI 36542. 15ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36730. 36ff. (ff. 13–19, 22, and 35 missing). With the ṭīkā of Harṣadhara. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2803. 145ff. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava.
RORI (Alwar) 2807. 59ff. (saṃjñā).
RORI (Alwar) 2810. 37ff. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava. (varṣa).
RORI (Alwar) 2857. 35ff. (praśna).
RORI (Alwar) 4578. 8ff. Incomplete (paddhati).
RORI (Alwar) 6239. 28ff. Incomplete (to bhāvādhyāya).
RORI (Bikaner) 14685. 17ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
RORI (Bikaner) 14688. 94ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā and varṣa).
RORI (Bikaner) 16991. 22ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 35. 42ff. Incomplete (to ariṣṭa).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 851. 45ff. (ff. 1 and 24–37 missing). Copied by Jayacanda. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1711. 27ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2280. 5ff. Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayogavicāra).
RORI (Jaipur) 2710. 18ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3640. 15ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3844. 22ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7102. 71ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. (bhāvādhyāya; incomplete).
RORI (Jaipur) 8220. 16ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
RORI (Jaipur) 9280. 46ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10294. 36ff. (ff. 1, 6, and 8–9 missing). With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11041. 62ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4809. Ff. 2–31. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4948. Ff. 2–47. (varṣa; incomplete).
RORI (Udaipur) 5008. Ff. 18–24, 28–30, and 50–62. (varṣa; incomplete).
RORI (Udaipur) 6262. 96ff. (f. 1 missing). With an udāhṛtivyākhyā. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
RORI (Udaipur) 6462. 34ff. (ff. 1–8 and 20 missing). Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 744(a). 10ff. Grantha. (varṣa; ends with ariṣṭabhaṅga).
Vṛndāvana 220. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied by Gaura Caraṇadāsa of Udaipur.
Vṛndāvana 5875. 10ff. (*Praśnakaumudī* ascribed to Divākara). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8841. 28ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8865. 24ff. (ff. 1–4 and 6 missing). Copied by Hīrācanda at Mathurā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 9833. 22ff. (ff. 6, 12–27, 36–38, 40, and 42 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10927. 14ff. (ff. 1 and 7 missing). (*Praśnakaumudī;* incomplete). No author mentioned.
WHMRL γ 240. Ff. 1–10. (saṃjñā 1, 1–2, 14).

The *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* (including the *Praśnakaumudī)* was published with the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912; with the Hindī ṭīkā of Bābū Śāstrī, 3rd. ed., Mumbayī Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924; and with the Hindī ṭīkā of Mahīdhara at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in Saṃ. 2014, Śaka 1879 = A.D. 1957; and was ed. by Kedāradatta Jośī with the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha and his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Harinetravallabhā*, at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979; and was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Bhāratīya Yogī at Barelī in 1986. There was a second ed. of the translation of the *Praśnakaumudī* by Govinda Sri Rama Murthi, entitled *Hindu Horary Astrology*, at Srikakulam in 1973.

The *Bhāvaprakāśa* of Nīlakaṇṭha (see CESS A 3, 189a) is apparently identical with the *Jīrṇapañcāṅganūtanapañcāṅgotpatti* published on ff. 31v–32 of the *Makarandasāraṇī*, lithographed at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. The first verse is:

gaṇādhīśaṃ namaskṛtya jīrṇapatrād dhi nūtane //
pañcāṅge sugamopāyo nīlakaṇṭhena kathyate //

*NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* ca. 1625/1650)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃskāramayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 145a–145b):

RORI (Udaipur) 141 (1). 94ff. Copied by Rūpajī in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.

RORI (Alwar) 3355. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (1). 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (1). 83ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 27 December 1739.
Benares (1956) 12012. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Ascribed to Siddheśvara Bhaṭṭa.
AS Bengal II.A.9.
Benares (1956) 13152. Ff. 1–76. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.144. 70ff.
Jodhpur 892 (6). 54ff.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 83. 69ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3363. 74ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3812. 83ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 142 (1). 95ff. (f. 13 missing; ff. 14–15 one leaf).

The *Saṃskāramayūkha* was ed. by Narahara Śāstrī Śeṇḍe as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 71, Vārāṇasī 1985.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Ācāramayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 145b–146b):

*BORI 246 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 67. 56ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1717 = ca. 21 August 1650. Formerly property of Śivaśaṅkara Harikṛṣṇa.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (2). 121ff. Copied by Rūpajī in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
Benares (1956) 13728. Ff. 1–47. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.
*BORI 88 (1) of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 66. 80ff. Copied by Keśavajī Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, the son of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa of the Sārasvatajñāti, a resident of Sūryapura, on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1779 = 25 September 1722.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (2). 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.
VSM (Upādhye) 12201. 73ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭakar in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
RORI (Alwar) 3550. 62ff. (ff. 20 and 47–48 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.
*Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 84. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.
RORI (Jaipur) 9960. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. Incomplete (svapnaphala).
AS Bengal I.B.50; and III.F.300.
Benares (1956) 11978. Ff. 1–46.
Benares (1956) 12218. Ff. 1–48 and 48b–64.
Benares (1956) 12234. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12685. Ff. 1–13. Incomplete (yatidharmopayuktavākyāni).
BHU B.613. 49ff.
BORI 832 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 72. Ff. 1–2 and 5–56. Property of Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa Sāṭha, a resident of Bhāvasaṅgrāma, in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
BORI 333 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 71. 20ff. Incomplete.
*BORI 81 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 69. 100ff. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 99–100.
*BORI 113 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 70. 76ff.
*BORI 186 of Vishrambag II = BORI (Dharma) 68. Ff. 1–15, 30–39, 41–56, and 67–74. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (1). Ff. 2–36. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
RORI (Alwar) 3813. 115ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 6ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (1). 61ff.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Samayamayūkha* (see CESS A 3, 189a–190b, and A 4, 146b–147a):

RORI (Alwar) 3643. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666.
RORI Cat. XVI 36735. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (3). 87ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 31 August 1739.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (9). 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
RORI Cat. XVI 34221. 236ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
VSM (Upādhye) 12204. 62ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
RORI (Alwar) 3814. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
ABSP 4441. 3ff. Incomplete (janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).
Benares (1956) 12115. Ff. 2–6. Incomplete (ekādaśīnirṇaya; incomplete). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13448. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (ekādaśīnirṇaya; a pariśiṣṭa). No author mentioned.
BHU B. 3592. 80ff.
CP, Hiralal. Six copies of the ekādaśīnirṇaya.
622. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
623. Property of Sadāśiv Alakulavār of Gaḍborī, Cāndā District.

624. Property of Vaijaṃbhaṭ of Brahmapurī, Cāndā District.
625. Property of Ghanśyām Vāman Bhaṭ of Mangrulpīr, Akolā District.
626. Property of Rāmcandrarāv of Bilāspur.
627. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
Jaipur (Dharma) 672. 69ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jodhpur 892 (H). 79ff.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 82. 68ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20534. 76ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Śuddhimayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 147a–147b):

ABSP 396. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.
RORI (Udaipur) 142 (8). 37ff. Copied by Ratnasī in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (4). 36ff. Copied by Sītārāma Rāmacandra Daśorā Miśra in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
Benares (1956) 12692. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
Wien UB MN 12 (I 9432). Ff. 1–32. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Bought by E. Hultzsch in 1884/85.
RORI (Alwar) 3822. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
ABSP 4371. 63ff. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = 27 October 1852.
Adyar Cat. 38 F 9. 76pp. Incomplete.
AS Bengal II.A.9.
Benares (1956) 12147. Ff. 1–10, 10b, 10c–33, 33b–41, 41b–46, and 46b–51.
Benares (1956) 12564. Ff. 1–62.
Benares (1956) 12727. Ff. 1–40. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12793. Ff. 2–20 and 22–34. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13671. Ff. 1–42.
Benares (1956) 13954. Ff. 1–24.
Benares (1956) 14017. Ff. 1–20.
BHU B.546. 19ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.3595. 31ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2148. 36ff.
IIL Oxford 14. 40ff. Purchased in 1886.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (8). 41ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (6). 32ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (9). 37ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 658. 33ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha.
Jodhpur 892 (F). 19ff.
Oppert I 3889. *(Sudhīmayūkha).* No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 74. 24ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20539. 26ff.
RORI Cat. VI 23949. 26ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3785 = Alwar 1489. 45ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (11). 36ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12205. 18ff.

The *Śuddhimayūkha* was edited also by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay 1921.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Nītimayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 148a–148b):

RORI (Udaipur) 142 (3). 43ff. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. *(Rājanīti).*
RORI (Udaipur) 142 (4). 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (5). 73ff. Copied by Jayānanda, the son of Dhaneśvara, on 14 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1781 = ca. 18 December 1724.
RORI Cat. IV 20437. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
RORI Cat. IV 20537. 58ff. Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
RORI (Alwar) 3816. 82ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
AS Bengal II.A.25. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12145. Ff. 1–68.
BISM, Nasik Patawardhan 364. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 161.
BORI 297 of 1884/87. 81ff. From Gujarāt.
Cambridge Univ. Add. 2508. See NCC.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (2). Ff. 2–52. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (3). 11ff. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jodhpur 892 (B). 45ff.
Lucknow Museum. See NCC.
Mitra, Not. 2278. 40ff. *(Rājanīti).* Property of Mahārāja Rājendrakiśora Siṃha Bahādur of Bettiyā.
Mysore ORI C.493/4. 14ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (rājābhiṣeka).
Mysore ORI C.696/11. 1f. Incomplete (rājapaṭṭābhiṣeka, ślokas 1–18).
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 80. 44ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3695 = Alwar 1374. 101ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (5). 70ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (5). 66ff.

6. For his *Vyavahāramayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 148b–150a) see also S. G. Moghe [A5. 1977/78]. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 34469. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. *(Vyavahāratattva).*
RORI (Udaipur) 142 (5). 113ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃha in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (6). 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 79. 205ff. Copied at Benares in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
VSM (Upādhye) 12197. 52ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1718, Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
Benares (1956) 14143. Ff. 1–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. *(Vyavahāratattva).* Incomplete.
BHU B.3608. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
*Oxford 655 (Wilson 159 a). Ff. 1–35. Bengālī. Copied in 18.9 of Śaka 1736 = ca. 30 November 1814.
RORI (Alwar) 3817. 92ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
ABSP 4384. 132ff. Copied on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1911 = 5 May 1854.
ABSP 4412. 83ff.
Adyar Cat. 10 E 58. 242pp.
AS Bengal I.B.41. Bengālī; and III.E.48 *(Vyavahāratattva).*
Benares (1956) 12146. Ff. 1–37, 39–52, and 52b–76. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13290. Ff. 1–80.
Benares (1956) 13958. Ff. 1–51. *(Vyavahāratattva).* Incomplete.
BHU B.3606. 19ff.
BHU B.3607. 67ff. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.18333. 67ff. Grantha.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (4). 39ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (2). 46ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (6). 84ff.
Mysore ORI C.919. Ff. 1–6. Telugu. Incomplete (dattaputravidhāna).
Oppert I 3987. 100pp. Grantha. *(Dattakamayūkha).* Property of Svāmin Śāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 78. 75ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20536. 78ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (6). 73ff. (f. 62 repeated).

The *Vyavahāramayūkha* was translated into English by P. V. Kane and S. G. Patwardhan, Bombay 1933.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Dānamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 150a–151a):

RORI Cat. XVI 34324. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13869. Ff. 1–249. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 76. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
Benares (1956) 12840. Ff. 1–138. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
RORI Cat. V 22560. 105ff. (ff. 10–37 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12219. Ff. 1–86, 86b–129, 129b, and 129c–202. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
VSM (Upādhye) 12206. 10ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1718, Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
RORI (Jaipur) 3910. 231ff. (ff. 88–164 missing). Copied by Ummedarāma in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3818 = Alwar 1351. 136ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 8ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
RORI (Alwar) 6112. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
ABSP 4374. 2ff. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1903 = 17 January 1847. Incomplete.
ABSP 4299. 250ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Benares (1956) 11941. Ff. 1–137 and 137b–171. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
ABSP 137. 51ff. No author mentioned.
ABSP 3436. 132ff.
ABSP 4872. 3ff. (f. 3 missing). Incomplete (saṅkalpaprakāra).
ABSP 5125. 4ff. Incomplete (saṅkalpaprakāra).
Adyar Cat. 34 M 41. 25pp.
Adyar Cat. 34 M 42. 844pp.
AS Bengal I.B.50; and III.G.43.
Benares (1956) 11954. Ff. 2–16, 28–64, 76–129, and 133–168. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14084. Ff. 26–64, 64b–121, and 121b–123. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14173. Ff. 61–178. Incomplete.
BHU C.1765. 4ff. Ascribed to Kamalākara.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 505. 189ff. (ff. 1–7 missing). *(Dānadīdhiti).* Incomplete.
Florence 122. 2ff. Copied by Jīvananda Hari of the Mahārāṣṭrajñāti. Incomplete (rūpyādituladānaprayoga).
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (5). 111ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (3). 129ff.

Mysore ORI C.4091. Ff. 1–188. Incomplete (to gosevā).
Mysore ORI P.532/1. Ff. 1–8. Telugu. Incomplete (tulāpuruṣapaddhati).
RORI Cat. IV 20535. 123ff. (f. 26 missing; f. 16 repeated).
RORI Cat. VIII 28132. 110ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8377. 17ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9354. 2ff. Incomplete (prāyaścittadāna).
RORI (Jaipur) 10802. 2ff. Incomplete (mahiṣīpūjāvidhi). No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (7). 161ff. (ff. 104–105 one leaf; ff. 63 and 141 repeated).
Vṛndāvana 3171. 15ff. Incomplete (tulādānaprayoga).

The *Dānamayūkha* was ed. by V. R. Lele, Bombay 1924.

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Utsargamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 151b–152b):

RORI (Udaipur) 309. 64ff. Copied by Kṣetrapati Kāyastha at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. (jalāśayarāmotsarga).
Benares (1956) 12277. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
*BORI 151 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 174. 30ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of the Mahārāṣṭrajñāti, on Friday pūrṇimā of Jyeṣṭha in a Rudhirodgārisaṃvatsara, Saṃ. 1798 (read 1800) = 27 May 1743.
RORI (Jaipur) 4075. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
VSM (Upādhye) 12199. 12ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
Benares (1956) 12307. Ff. 1–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
RORI (Alwar) 3819. 18ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
RORI (Jaipur) 5457. 22ff. Copied by Bhaṭaṃbhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
Benares (1956) 12276. Ff. 1–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
RORI Cat. V 22866. 23ff. Copied by Ghamaṇḍīrāma Ojhā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. (jalāśaya).
ABSP 5197. 46ff. Incomplete (jalāśaya).
AS Bengal II.A.9.
Benares (1956) 11898. Ff. 1–22.
Benares (1956) 12217. Ff. 1–29.
Benares (1956) 12547. Ff. 1–6. Incomplete.
BHU B.1372. 8ff. (jalāśayotsarga).
BHU B.1923. 21ff. (jalāśayotsarga).
BHU C.606. 33ff. Incomplete.
*BORI 65 of A 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 175. 19ff.
BORI 346 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 178. 23ff.
*BORI 130 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 179. 23ff.
*BORI 131 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 177. 20ff.
*BORI 136 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 176. 21ff.
GJRI 5407/438. Ff. 1–17. (jalāśayotsarga).
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (6). 12ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (4). 13ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (7). 26ff.
Jodhpur 892 (A). 13ff.
Jodhpur 893 (A). 21ff.
*Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 77. 18ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2536. 20ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (8). 16ff. (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
RORI (Udaipur) 142 (6). 26ff. (f. 11 missing). (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (3). 20ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 2954. 11ff.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Pratiṣṭhāmayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 152b–154a):

PrSB 3301 (Berlin or. fol. 2332). 24ff. Copied by Harilāla in the house of Viṣṇu in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
Benares (1953) 7999. Ff. 1–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.
Benares (1953) 12215. Ff. 1–11, 10b, 11b–37, and 37b–47. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
VSM (Upādhye) 12202. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
ABSP 5213. Ff. 1–31; 1–57; 1–12 and 22–25; 1–23; 1–3; 1–4; 1–6; 1–4; 1–2; and 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801; in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802; and in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
BHU B.2071. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
RORI (Jaipur) 5507. 34ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Benares (1953) 8030. Ff. 1–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
RORI Cat. III 13340. 31ff. Copied by Jīvasukha, the son of Prāṇasukha Pañcolī, in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (saṅkṣepaliṅgārcāpratiṣṭhāprayoga). Ascribed to Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.

RORI (Jaipur) 5565. 39ff. Copied by Yadupati Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
RORI Cat. VII 25352. 51ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
ABSP 1055. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842.
RORI (Alwar) 3820. 30ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa at Maujapura in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
Benares (1953) 8033. Ff. 1-17, 20-45, and 45b-48. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8695. Ff. 1-34. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1919 = ca. 16 August 1862.
BHU C.4812. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.
ABSP 491. Ff. 2-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Incomplete.
ABSP 524. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
ABSP 3908. 70ff.
AS Bengal II.A.9.
Benares (1953) 8032. Ff. 1-30.
Benares (1953) 11524. Ff. 22-34. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11900. Ff. 1-7, 7b-8, 10, and 10b-15; and 1-14. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12958. Ff. 1-38.
Benares (1956) 13872. Ff. 1-24.
GJRI 5360/391. Ff. 1-28.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (7). 30ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 589. 44ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 590. 80ff.
Jodhpur 892 (C). 23ff.
Jodhpur 893 (B). 44ff.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 75. 33ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29514. 32ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇasahāya at Maiḍapattana.
RORI Cat. XVI 34577. 73ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3741 = Alwar 1392. 75ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3759. 31ff. *(Pratiṣṭhāprayoga).*
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (9). 26ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (10). 44ff.
Wien UB MN 31 (I 9815). Ff. 1-23. Bought by E. Hultzsch in 1884/85.

10. Additional manuscripts of his *Prāyaścittamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 154a-155a):

RORI (Udaipur) 142 (7). 132ff. Copied at Girivarapura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
Benares (1956) 13730. Ff. 1-72 and 72b-98. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
VSM (Upādhye) 12198. 142ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.
RORI Cat. XVI 34579. 128ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
Benares (1956) 13871. Ff. 1-120. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
RORI Cat. IV 20533. 130ff. Copied by Sūrajamala Matheṇa at the Mahāmandira <in Jodhapura> in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
RORI (Alwar) 3821. 163ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
Jaipur (Dharma) 688. 262ff. Copied by Rāmapratāpa on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1954 = 10 February 1898.
Adyar Cat. 10 E 7. 300pp.
AS Bengal I.B.50.
Benares (1956) 11897. Ff. 253-266 and 268-381. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 11960. 147ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11977. Ff. 1-51 and 51b-108.
Benares (1956) 12148. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13316. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13538. Ff. 1-133.
BHU B.2069. 112ff.
BHU C.2330. 26ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (5). 105ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (8). 145ff.
Jodhpur 892 (D). 117ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21609. 144ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3777 = Alwar 1400. 123ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9022. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (10). 89ff.; and 47ff. (ff. 44-45 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (8). 156ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 5556. 4ff. Incomplete (sādhāraṇaprāyaścitta).

The *Prāyaścittamayūkha* was also edited with his own ṭīkā, *Tattvadarśinī*, by Ananta Yajñeśvara Dhūpakāra, Bombay 1940.

11. Additional manuscripts of his *Śrāddhamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 155a-156a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35553. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
ABSP 397. Ff. 39-83. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13559. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 142 (2). 117ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Ratnasījī in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
RORI (Alwar) 3692 = Alwar 1506. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.

IIL Oxford 15. 86ff. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1809 = 21 March 1754.
RORI Cat. VI 23950. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
RORI Cat. IV 20538. 73ff. (f. 31 repeated). Copied at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
RORI (Alwar) 3815. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
ABSP 4370. 123ff. Copied by Īśvarīprasāda Pāṭhaka at Karrānagara Badalesarāya on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1908 = 25 December 1851.
AS Bengal I.F.16. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12144. Ff. 1-60, 51b-53b, 55b-106, 106b-112, and 112b-127. Incomplete.
BHU B.1288. 7ff. Incomplete (pārvaṇaśrāddhanirṇaya).
BHU C.3077. 3ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (4). Ff. 1-22, 54-74, and 77-87. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 677. 72ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 81. 32ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34578. 101ff. (ff. 22-23 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (4). 91ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (11). 100ff.
Udaipur RVSS 1802. 23ff.

12. Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntimayūkha* (see CESS A 3, 190b-191a, and A 4, 156a-157a):

RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (2). 169ff. Copied by Dayāladāsa in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686.
Benares (1956) 12498. Ff. 1-84 and 90-105. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3796 = Alwar 1480. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
RORI (Udaipur) 4857. Ff. 156-165 (?). Copied by Kojūrāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
VSM (Upādhye) 12537. 6ff. Copied by Viṭṭhala Ghaṭṭiśāsa in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti).
Benares (1956) 12220. Ff. 1-139, 139b-147/148, and 149-185. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
VSM (Upādhye) 12200. 63ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
RORI (Udaipur) 3658. 126ff. Copied by Kāśīnātha Deva Bhaṭṭa at Avantikā in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
Benares (1953) 10454. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1860, Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (vināyakaśāntipaddhati).
BHU B.3598. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
RORI Cat. IV 20540. 81ff. Copied at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
Benares (1953) 9077. Ff. 1-130 and 135-143. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D.1824. Incomplete.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 403. 182ff. Copied on Saturday amāvāsī of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1887 = 12 February 1831.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 86. 148ff. Copied at Ratnāgiri in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.
AS Bengal III.D.31.
AS Bengal I 3.662 = IM Calcutta 8849. Ff. 21-45 and 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1953) 8921. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1953) 10694. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (mūlāśleṣāśānti).
Benares (1956) 12677. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.210. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.1586. 1f. Incomplete (arkavivāha).
BHU B.3597. 31ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 5864/667. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (vināyakaśāntipaddhati).
IM Calcutta 3018 (śāntiparibhāṣāprayoga); and 6082 (śāntipariśiṣṭa). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 174.
Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (9). 72ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (10). 101ff.
Jodhpur 892 (E). 84ff.
Jodhpur 893 (C). 120ff.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 85. 43ff.
RORI Cat. I 1512. 4ff. Incomplete (vaidhṛtavyatīpātasaṅkrāntiśānti).
RORI (Alwar) 3823. 170ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 3ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3824. 152ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 4ff. Copied by Śivarāma.
RORI (Jaipur) 3611. 118ff. (f. 67 repeated).
RORI (Jaipur) 8963. 3ff. Incomplete (kākamaithunadarśanaśānti).
RORI (Udaipur) 141 (12). 98ff. (ff. 63 and 64 repeated).
Vṛndāvana 3394. 135ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12538. 2ff. Incomplete (jyeṣṭhājananaśānti).
VSM (Upādhye) 12541. 11ff. Incomplete (mūlāśleṣāśānti).
VVRI 401. 2ff. Incomplete (arkavivāhaprayoga).
WHMRL β 290 = *I.120. Ff. 1-7, 12-81, 83-108, and 112. An abbreviated version. Incomplete.

13. Manuscripts of unspecified or unidentified portions of the *Bhagavantabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 157a–157b).

RORI (Udaipur) 141 (3). 76ff. (ff. 6–24 and 29–30 missing). Copied by Mathurā Vājapeyin in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648; corrected by Giridhara Bhaṭṭa Aṅkolakara. *(Vidhimayūkha)*. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29777. 48ff. Copied by Jeṭhamala in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
RORI Cat. IV 19991. 188ff. (ff. 13 and 69 missing). Copied by Bhānudatta Mehatā in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
Benares (1956) 13287. Ff. 1–159. *(Bhāskaranibandha)*.
BM Or. 6828–6831. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 2600. *(Nirṇayabhāskara)*. Property of Ajodhyāprasād of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (7). 93ff. (ff. 20–21 one leaf).

14. Nīlakaṇṭha also wrote at Kāśī a *Kuṇḍadyota* = *Kuṇḍoddyota* = *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇa*, on which his son, Śaṅkara (*fl.* 1660/1671) wrote two vivṛtis, entitled *Darśana* and *Prakāśa*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 4514. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (8). Ff. 1–52. Copied by Govindarāma, a Kāyastha, at Kāśī near Agastyeśvara on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1767 = 1 November 1710 from a manuscript copied by Vaijanātha Śarman, the son of Divākara of the Bhāradvājagotra. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara.
IO 3166 (617b). 47ff. Copied in A.D. 1802. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Baroda 891. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.
Baroda 4616(a). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.
RORI (Alwar) 3752. 30ff. Copied by Kundanalāla in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With a ṭīkā of Śaṅkara.
Jammu 11-ga-1. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.
Adyar Cat. 34 M 60. 12pp. *(Kuṇḍodyoga)*.
AS Bengal 1109 (G.5773). 65ff. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.
AS Bombay 416. 3ff. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara. Incomplete (verses 58–61).
Benares (1953) 3969. Ff. 1–24. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.
BORI 46 of 1883/84. 17ff. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi)*.
IM Calcutta 5781. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*. See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 179 and 181, and vol. 10, p. 174.
IM Calcutta 5815. *(Kuṇḍārka)*. With a ṭīkā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 175.
IO 3162 (1521 g). 9ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3163 (2667 a). Ff. 1–14, 16–29, and 31–40. With the *Prakāśa* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3164 (610 a). 19ff. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3165 (1810). Ff. 1–15 and 18–31. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu 4008. 39ff.
Kerala 3797 (7181). 500 granthas. With a vyākhyā. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇakārikāḥ)*. Incomplete.
Osmania University 345/a. 15ff. Telugu. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (3). Ff. 1–26 and 28–39. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete (verse 61 missing).
Oxford CSS d. 637 (9). Ff. 1–26. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara.
PUL II App. 603. 33ff. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.
Tanjore D.11887 = Tanjore BL 234. 22ff. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.
Tanjore D.11888 = Tanjore BL 12328. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.
Tanjore D.11889 = Tanjore JL 1121. *(Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya)*.

The *Kuṇḍoddyota* was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 90–98. Verses 2–4 are:

dvijarājaikamūrddhanyaṃ vṛṣādhyakṣaṃ śivānvitam //
kāśyāṃ sarvopadeṣṭāraṃ bhāvaye śaṅkaraṃ gurum //2//
virodhimārgadvayadarśanārthaṃ
dvedhā babhūvātra paraḥ pumān yaḥ //
śrīśaṅkaro bhaṭṭa ihaikarūpo
mīmāṃsakādvaitam urīcakāra //3//
kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇakārikā upakārikāḥ //
nīlakaṇṭhakṛtāḥ santu kaṇṭhe tāḥ karmaṭhaiḥ kṛtāḥ //4//

Verse 70 is:

dvitrivedāṅgulotsedhaṃ saikaṃ tadarpaṇonnatam //
kuṇḍodyotam amuṃ bhaṭṭanīlakaṇṭho vyacīkarat //

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA CATURDHARA* (*fl.* ca. 1675/1700)

Nīlakaṇṭha was the son of Phullāmbikā and Govinda of the Gautamagotra, a resident of Kūrparanagara on the Godāvarī. His gurus were Gopāla, Śiva, Lakṣmaṇārya, Tīrthanārāyaṇa, Pola Gaṅgādhara, and Cintāmaṇi. He is most famous as the author of the ṭīkā, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*, on the *Mahābhārata*; see P. K. Gode [A5. ?] and [A5. 1942] and N. Gangadharan [A5. 1978]. Additional manuscripts of his *Saurapaurāṇikamatasamarthana* (see CESS A 3, 191a-191b, and A 4, 157b):

CP, Hiralal 6683. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
IM Calcutta 2828. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 171.

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA REGMI* (*fl.* 1754)

Additional manuscripts of his *Subodhinī* (see CESS A 3, 191b-192b, and A 4, 157b-158a):

Oxford CSS I 305 (*d. 779 (4)). Ff. 1-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
RORI Cat. IV 18962. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
GJRI 8364/589. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (2, 3-2, 4).
Kathmandu (1965) 22 (2827). 63ff.
Mysore ORI C.3862/2. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
PrSB 2918 (Göttingen Sanscr.Madh 2). 48ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18612. 30ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 36638. 21ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2723. 39ff. Incomplete.

**NĪLĀMBARA* (*fl.* 1277)

The son of Saṅkarṣaṇa, Nīlāmbara mentions Śaka 1199 = A.D. 1277 in his *Śrāddhaprakāśikā*; see NCC, vol. 10, p. 184. Additional manuscript of his *Kālakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 193a):

Coochbehar 56 A. 80ff.

**NĪLĀMBARA JHĀ* (b. 18 July 1823)

1. Manuscript of his *Golaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 193b):

RORI (Alwar) 3021. 92ff. Incomplete.

The golīyarekhāgaṇita and the cāpīyatrikoṇagaṇita sections of this were published with the vyākhyā of Candraśekhara Jhā (*fl.* 1923/1924) and the ṭippaṇī of Munīndra Jhā as *MM* 269, 2nd. ed., Kāśī 1956.

4, 6, 8, 9, or 11. Manuscript of a ṭīkā on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* without specification of what section thereof:

GJRI 8740/965. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Jyotpattiṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 194a):

GJRI 9191/19. Ff. 1-18. Maithilī.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Dṛkkarmopapatti* (see CESS A 3, 194a-194b):

GJRI 8453/678. Ff. 1-29. Maithilī. *(Dṛṣṭikarmopapatti)*. Incomplete.
GJRI 8454/679. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.

11. Nīlāmbara is said to have written a ṭīkā on the tripraśnādhikāra of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*, though possibly there is some confusion with his 5, a vyākhyā on the praśnādhikāra of Kamalākara's *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* (see CESS A 3, 194a), or with his 8, a vyākhyā on the praśnottara of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 194b). Manuscript:

GJRI 8535/760. Ff. 1-20. Maithilī. (praśnādhikāraṭīkā). Incomplete (praśna 1 only).

12. He also wrote a *Grahalāghavopapatti* on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8316/541. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī.

13. And he was the author of a *Vidvajjanamanorañjana*. Manuscript:

GJRI 9211/39. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.

NĪLOTPATA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550). Manuscripts:

Mysore (1905) 30. 140pp. Grantha. Incomplete (12 adhyāyas).
Mysore (1905) 747. Pp. 228–331. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–25).
Mysore (1905) 789. 227pp.

*ĀKUMALLA NṚSIṂHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Arthaprakāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 195a):

Mysore (1905) 575. 24pp. Telugu. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃhasūri.
Mysore ORI *B.592. Ff. 1–46. Kannaḍa.
PrSB 2920 (Berlin or. 6348). Ff. 73–86v. Nandināgarī.

*NṚSIṂHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālaprakāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 195a–197b, and A 4, 158a–158b):

Mysore (1905) 18. 162 and 82pp. Grantha.
Mysore ORI C.2977. Ff. 1–56.
Mysore ORI C.3674. Ff. 97–123. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.824/1. Ff. 1–90. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–35).
Mysore ORI *P.1624/1. Ff. 1–77. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *P.2044. Ff. 1–259. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2110. Ff. 1–62. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–40).
Mysore ORI *P.3488/1. Ff. 1–59. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–36).
Mysore ORI *P.3900. Ff. 1–100. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–40).
Mysore ORI *P.4096/3. Ff. 2–91. Grantha.
Mysore ORI *P.4317. Ff. 1–65. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–53).
Mysore ORI P.5884/12. Ff. 25–32. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
Mysore ORI P.6169/2. Ff. 61–76. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–31).
Mysore ORI P.6749/1. Ff. 1–37. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6939. Ff. 1–204. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7442/2. Ff. 1–88. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8473/2. Ff. 1–100. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.10593/1. Ff. 1–84. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–39).
Pondicherry 101.1. Ff. 1–37v. Grantha. From Devakottai.
PrSB 2694 (Berlin or. 6323). Ff. 1–113. Grantha.
PrSB 2940 (Hamburg Palmbl. I 111). 101ff. Grantha. Copied by Tirumalācālu, the son of Nemmili Śeṣādri of the Kāśyapagotra, on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in a Dundubhisaṃvatsara.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 730(c). 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3–5 and 15–30).

*NṚSIṂHA

Nṛsiṃha was the pupil of Gopāla. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Grahasamullāsa* (see CESS A 3, 197b):

Mysore ORI *P.1798/4. Ff. 1–6. Nandināgarī.

The last verse is:

gopāladaivavicchiṣyanṛsiṃheṇa pradarśitam //
granthe grahasamullāse pātavaidhṛtisādhanam //

*NṚSIṂHA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakamañjarī* (see CESS A 3, 198a, and A 4, 158a–158b):

Kathmandu (1965) 7 (5898). 32ff.

*NṚSIṂHA

Additional manuscript of his *Nibandhaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 198b, and A 4, 158b):

IM Calcutta 7813. (saṃvatsaraphala). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 131.

NṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Prāsādaśāntyutsarga*. Manuscript:

PUL I Dharma 433. 7ff. Incomplete.

*NṚSIṂHA

Additional manuscript of his *Phalakalpalatā* (see CESS A 3, 199a):

Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1829. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. No author mentioned.

NṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885, f. 9.

NṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Yogaghaṭitagrahaṇādhikāra*, clearly a part of some larger work. Manuscript:

PrSB 3597 (Berlin or. 6328). F. 86. Telugu.

**NṚSIṂHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Veṅkaṭādrināthīya* (see CESS A 3, 199a):

Mysore ORI *P.2559/2. Ff. 9–26. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4440/1. Ff. 1–7. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6803. Ff. 1–4. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–2).
Mysore ORI P.6829/1. Ff. 1–11. Telugu.

NṚSIṂHA

The son of Satyānanda, Nṛsiṃha wrote a ṭīkā, sometimes called *Dīpikā*, on the *Śāṇḍilyatattva* of the *Vāyupurāṇa*; a part of this is the *Māghamāhātmya*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 36 D 16. 243pp.
BORI 182 of 1884/87. 86ff. No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
Mysore ORI C.1673/2. Ff. 1–17. Incomplete (*Māghamāhātmyaṭīkā*; to II 51).

NṚSIṂHA

The son of Siddhabhaṭṭa and a resident of Kāśī, Nṛsiṁha wrote a *Saṃskāraratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 445. 120ff. Incomplete.

The last verse and a half are:

śrīkṛṣṇacaraṇadvandvam ādhāya hṛdayāmbuje //
siddhabhaṭṭatanūjena kāśīpuranivāsinā //
racitaḥ śrīnṛsiṃhena pravāsavidhinirṇayaḥ //

**NṚSIṂHA KHEḌAKARA* (or *KHEṬAṄKĀRA)*

Additional manuscripts of his vyākhyā on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini (see CESS A 3, 199b):

Mysore ORI *B.593/2. Ff. 1–44 and 1–18. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5654/9b. Ff. 1–79. Nandināgarī.

NṚSIṂHA NĀGARA

Author of a *Kuṇḍavāstusaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Dāhilakṣmī XIV 95. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 186, and vol. 10, p. 189.

**NṚSIṂHA BHAṬṬA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Vidhānamālā* (see CESS A 3, 199b–200a, and A 4, 158b–159b):

Benares (1953) 8822. Ff. 1–127. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
RORI (Udaipur) 186. 237ff. (f. 204 missing). Copied by Jagajīvana in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.
Benares (1953) 11515. Ff. 1–5. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. Incomplete (rudrānuṣṭhānavidhāna).
Jaipur (Dharma) 305. 323ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Śarman on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = ca. 25 October 1675.
RORI Cat. XVI 35555. 182ff. Copied by Gokulanātha at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830 during the reign of Savāī Jayasiṃha.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 368. 353ff. Copied by Nandakeśvara, the son of Ḍosā Bhaṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, at Vairāṭa on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1889 = 11 October 1832. With an anukramaṇikā.
RORI (Jaipur) 10969. 177ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa at Rūpanagara in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 3435 = Alwar 1446. 284ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Jaipur) 10315. 6ff. Copied by Sītārāma Nagara in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti). No author mentioned.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 245. 8ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Cauve (?) on Sunday 12 Phālguna of Saṃ. 1943 = 6 March 1887. Formerly property of Kālīprasāda Mahallā of Govarddhana Sarai, Kāśī. Incomplete (bālagrahaśamanavidhāna). Property of Paṇḍita

Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dube of Govardhana Sarai, Benares.
Benares (1953) 8724. Ff. 1-157.
Dāhilakṣmī XXXIV 11. Incomplete (jyeṣṭhāmūlāśleṣāśāntayaḥ). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 204.
Mysore ORI C.4291/8. 10ff. Incomplete (nakṣatraśānti).
Oppert II 8090. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa of Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
RORI Cat. VI 23992. 183ff. (ff. 1-2, 15-16, 28, 43, 79-80, 83, 101-103, 105-106, 110-121, and 170-173 missing). No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 3436. 71ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8770 (3). Ff. 4-5. Copied by Ruḍamala. Incomplete (samanakṣetrajanitavighnanāśavidhāna). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 8959. 2ff. Incomplete (yātrāpūjāvidhāna). No author mentioned.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 332. 47ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dube of Govardhana Sarai, Benares.
VSM (Upādhye) 12230. 120ff. No author mentioned.
VSM (Upādhye) 12231. 204ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12232. 112ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12233. 2ff. Incomplete (viṣayānukramaṇikā).

*NṚSIṂHA SŪRI

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakayogāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 200a, and A 4, 159b):

Mysore ORI C.2628. Ff. 1-10.
Mysore ORI *P.299/1. Ff. 1-9. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.370/13. Ff. 109-117. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.1804/20. Ff. 48-57. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.1813/10. 13ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.2053/1. Ff. 1-142. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with gurudaśā).
Mysore ORI *P.2589/1. Ff. 15-29. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4244/3. Ff. 4-10. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with vaṇijyayoga).
Mysore ORI P.4480/19. Ff. 54-65. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.4751/2. Ff. 1-63; and 12ff. Nandināgarī and Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5693/9. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5884/1. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6383/1. Ff. 20-32. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with strīsaubhāgyayoga).
Mysore ORI P.6414/2. Ff. 1-15. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7410/6. Ff. 58-69. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7415/4. Ff. 50-64. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8816/3. Ff. 97-126. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9607/7. Ff. 13-36. Telugu. Incomplete (madhyagrahavākyā; incomplete).
PrSB 2936 (Berlin or. 6320). Ff. 68-82v. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 2971 (Berlin or. 6349). Ff. 66-79v. Grantha. No author mentioned.

*CHALĀRI NṚSIṂHA (*fl.* 1198?)

According to NCC, vol. 10, p. 212, he lived in the 17th century. Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛtyarthasāgara* (see CESS A 3, 200b, and A 4, 159b-160a):

Mysore ORI C.2693. Ff. 1-50. Copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1677 = 17 August 1755.
BHU C.1340. 9ff. Incomplete (sarvatithisādhāraṇanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI C.1643. 10ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.1891. Ff. 1-55. Incomplete (to taraṅga 2).
Mysore ORI *P.3362/28. Ff. 1-79. Nandināgarī.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 360. 71ff. Property of Paṇḍita Bābācari Śāstrī of Tikari Fort.

*NṚSIṂHA (*fl.* between ca. 1360 and 1435)

Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogapārijāta* (see CESS A 3, 200b, and A 4, 160a-161b):

Alwar 1494. (śrāddhakāṇḍa).
Benares (1956) 11973. 274ff. Incomplete. With an anukramaṇikā. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12367. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (karṇavedhavidhāna). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12369. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (punarupanayanavidhāna). No author mentioned.
BM Or. 6859 F. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ṣoḍaśakarma).
GOML Madras D.3721. 161ff. Nandināgarī. With an anukramaṇikā.
GOML Madras D.3722. Ff. 1-353v. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with anupanītaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI A.637. Ff. 1-101. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.111. 550ff. Incomplete (to pākayajña).
Mysore ORI C.149. Ff. 1-12, 17-28, 35-54, 59-63, 69-70, 77-78, and 81-107. Incomplete (śrāddhakāṇḍa).

Mysore ORI P.430. Ff. 1-289. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1134/3. Ff. 1-112. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (āhnikakāṇḍa).
Mysore ORI *P.2611/1. Ff. 15-236. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to punarupanayanavidhi).
Mysore ORI P.2959. Ff. 1-195. Telugu. Incomplete (to prāyaścitta).
Mysore ORI *P.3371/1. Ff. 1-111. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (āhnikakāṇḍa).
Mysore ORI P.4335/5. Ff. 174-182. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4393. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kāṇḍas 1-2).
Mysore ORI P.4615. Ff. 1-240 and 29ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to vājapeya).
Mysore ORI P.4805/2. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.5588/2. Ff. 9-110. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (vratatrayaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5800/2. Ff. 1-70. Telugu. Incomplete (śrāddhakāṇḍa).
Mysore ORI P.6134/1. Ff. 1-69. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ṣoḍaśakarmakāṇḍa).
Mysore ORI P.7555. Ff. 1-183. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.7785. Ff. 1-178. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to gṛhapraveśa).
Mysore ORI P.8836. Ff. 1-138. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to sadakumbha).
Mysore ORI P.9456. Ff. 1-166. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
PrSB 3309 (Berlin or. 6288). 291ff. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 3310 (Berlin or. 6287). 275ff. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 3311 (Berlin or. 6285). Ff. 2-151. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 3312 (Berlin or. 6286). Ff. 3-167. Nandināgarī.
RORI (Alwar) 4535. 258ff. Incomplete (āhnika).
RORI (Alwar) 4536. 465ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
RORI (Alwar) 4636. 136ff. Incomplete (pākayajña).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 370. 233ff. (ff. 77, 133, 210-229, 235, and 256 missing). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

*NṚSIṂHA (*fl.* 1409)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 201a-202b, and A 4, 161b-162a):

*WHMRL M.14.b. Ff. 1-7; 2ff.; and ff. 1-141. Copied by Dāmodara Dviveda at Kaṇvālayapura on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1546 = 31 July 1488. With an anukramaṇikā.
Pattan II 5139. Ff. 7-99. Copied in Saṃ. 1570 = A.D. 1513.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 5. Ff. 140-147, <149>, 152-153, 155, 158-161, and 164; and 1f. Copied for Śyāmala Du<ve> of the Śrīmālijñāti on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Āṣāḍhādi Saṃ. 1577 = 17 June 1520. Incomplete.
*BORI 91 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 270. Ff. 1-148, 148b-158, and 161-172. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1621, Śaka 1485 = ca. 5 February 1565.
RORI (Udaipur) 4341 (1). Ff. 1-111. Copied by Govinda, the son of Mudgala Jyotirvid, at Nidhivāsa in Śaka 1504 = A.D. 1582.
*BORI 222 of 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 268. Ff. 1-19, 21-172, and 181-191. Copied by a resident of Stambhatīrtha on Thursday amāvāsī of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1641 = 28 May 1584.
RORI (Alwar) 2623. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.
*BORI 92 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 269. Ff. 2-7 and 13-111. Copied by Nātha Miśra at Kāśī for Raghunātha Dīkṣita on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1651 = 12 September 1594. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3625. 161ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 6. Ff. 4-12, 15-38, 41, 45-65, 67-74, 76-104, 106-110, 115, 117, 119-121, 125, and 130-132. Copied by Govinda Paṇḍyā, the son of Vākīdāsa Paṇḍyā, a Brāhmaṇa of the Puṣkarajñāti and a resident of Navānagara, for Prayogajī Bhaṭa, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭa, at Hālāragrāma on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Āṣāḍhādi Saṃ. 1658 = 30 October 1601. Incomplete. Formerly property of Mulajī Vyāsa.
RORI (Udaipur) 192. 136ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Ballāla, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.
Vṛndāvana 64. 119ff. Copied by Jagannātha Pāṇḍe at Devanāgarī on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1722 = 15 March 1665. Incomplete.
*BORI 161 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 274. Ff. 1-26, 30-34, 37-49, and 51-66. Copied by Umapārāma Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍānvaya, a resident of Tārāpura, in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1855 = ca. 20 February-5 March 1799.
RORI (Alwar) 3624. 96ff. Copied by Mathurānātha at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
*BORI 66 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 273. Ff. 1-62 and 62b-91; and 3ff. With an anukramaṇikā that was copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
AS Bengal III.G.33. (ff. 1-8 missing).

Benares (1956) 13976. Ff. 10–35, 37, 45–58/59, 60–72, 74, 76–83, and 85–96. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
*BORI 99 of 1871/72 = BORI (Dharma) 265. 170ff.
*BORI 327 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 267. Ff. 1–56, 59–118, and 120. Incomplete.
*BORI 252 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 272. Ff. 1–13 and 13b–91.
*BORI 524 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 266. Ff. 1–12 and 14–113.
*BORI 290 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 271. 157ff.
BORI 140 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 275. Ff. 1–63 and 63b–91.
Harvard Indic 2461. Ff. 7–8. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 150. 143ff.
Mysore ORI A.677. Ff. 1–124. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI C.178/2. Ff. 1–123.
Mysore ORI *C.966. Ff. 2–117.
Mysore ORI *C.1026. Ff. 1–41. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.2979/2. Ff. 1–108.
Mysore ORI *P.2847. Ff. 209–265. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (malamāsanirṇaya to śrāddhakālanirṇaya).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Govindārṇava* (see CESS A 4, 162a):

Benares (1956) 13370. Ff. 1–166. Incomplete (ends with saṃskāravīci).
*BORI 139 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 259. 133ff. (kālanirṇaya). Different from the *Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa*, under which it was mistakenly listed in CESS A 3, 202a.
Jaipur (Dharma) 65. 159ff. (saṃskāravīci); 54ff. (āhnikavīci; incomplete); 142ff. (kālanirṇayavīci); and 197ff. (prāyaścittavīci).
Jaipur (Dharma) 663. 90ff. (śuddhivīci).
RORI Cat. XVI 34485. 40ff. (dharmatattvāloka).
RORI (Alwar) 3669. 113ff. (saṃskāravīci; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3781. 170ff. (śrāddhavīci).

*NṚSIṂHA (b. 1548)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Grahakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 202b–203a, and A 4, 162b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12796. 75ff.

The *Grahakaumudī* was ed. in D. Pingree [A5. 1980].

2. The *Kheṭamuktāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 203a, and A 4, 162b) was ed. in D. Pingree [A5. 1980].

5. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Varṣaphaladīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 203a–203b, and A 4, 162b):

Oxford CSS I 288 (*e. 147 (4) I). Ff. 1–5. Copied in Saṃ. <17>49 = A.D. <16>92.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Harṣakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 203b, and A 4, 162b):

RORI Cat. IX 29768. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6853. Ff. 1–43, 45, 47–61, and 68–90. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Hillājadīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 203b–204a, and A 4, 162b):

Varendra 50. 16ff. Copied by Rāma Purī on 10 Māgha of Saṃ. 1877 = ca. 11 February 1821.
RORI (Alwar) 2815 = *Alwar 2031. 15ff.

*NṚSIṂHA (b. 1586)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Saurabhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 204a–205a, and A 4, 162b–163a):

*BORI 601 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–160. Copied by Gopāla at Indraprastha on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1689, Śaka 1554 = 16 May 1632.
RORI Cat. IV 21612. 40ff. (ff. 8–13 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
RORI Cat. VI 24816. 105ff. Copied by Śivanātha Dādhīca in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
AS Bengal I.B.16; and III.G.103. Both Bengālī.
GJRI 8750/975. Ff. 1–83. Maithilī.
GJRI 9767/1022. Ff. 1–40. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5188.
Mysore ORI *P.16. 61ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 25. 155ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25166. 181ff. (ff. 1–14 and 33–52 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34672. 136ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 5231. 37ff. (f. 24 missing). Incomplete.

The manuscripts which ascribe a *Sūryasiddhāntaṭīkā* to Kṛṣṇa do not contain Nṛsiṃha's *Sauryabhāṣya*.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Vāsanāvārttika* (see CESS A 3, 205a–206a, and A 4, 163a):

RORI (Udaipur) 3105. 69ff. Copied by Harisukha Dādhīca at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
AS Bengal I.A.67; and I.B.3. Both Bengālī.
Benares 98113. Ff. 1–51.
Benares 98116. Ff. 1–118.
Benares 98259. Ff. 1–123.
Benares 98721. Ff. 1–63 and 65–127.
BHU B.708. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2581. 92ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2582. 156ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Incomplete.

The *Vāsanāvārttika* was ed. from Benares 35628, 35761, 98113, 98116, 98259, and 98721 by Muralīdhara Caturveda at Vārāṇasī in 1981.

3. Nṛsiṃha, it is now clear, was also the author of the *Jātakasāradīpa* (see CESS A 3, 198a–198b, and A 4, 158b). Additional manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.59.
Oxford CSS I 287 (*d. 775 (11)). Ff. 1–17 and 21–22. Incomplete (32, 37–38, 17; and 39, 11–41).
RORI (Alwar) 2745 = *Alwar 1768. 212ff. Incomplete.

**YANAMANDRA NṚSIṂHA SŪRI* (*fl.* ca. 1650)

Additional manuscript of his *Daivajñabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 206b):

Mysore ORI P.2588/8. Ff. 123–124. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāra 1). Mistakenly catalogued as the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara.

**NṚSIṂHADATTA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1837)

This author (see CESS A 3, 206b–207a) also wrote a *Grahadīpikā*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8302/527. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī.

Additional manuscript of his *Makarandopapatti* = *Makarandasārānūpapatti* (see CESS A 3, 206b):

GJRI 8578/803. Ff. 1–12. Maithilī.

A part of this may be his *Sveṣṭadinapañcāṅgasādhanayukti*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8765/990. F. 1. Maithilī.

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakaratnasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 207a, and A 4, 163a):

GJRI 8350/575. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied by Bhagavānadatta, the son of Somadatta. *(Jātakaratnākara)*. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃhabhaṭṭa, the son of Haradatta.

A part of this may be his *Daśātrayavibhāga*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8448/673. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī.

**NṚSIṂHAVARYA DĪKṢITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakakalānidhi* (see CESS A 3, 207a, and A 4, 163a):

Mysore ORI B.576/39. Ff. 176–179. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
Mysore ORI P.750/1. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1110/2. Ff. 1–59. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2084/6. Ff. 164–208. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.3186/2. Ff. 40–51. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3254. Ff. 1–65. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with dvādaśabhāvaphala).
Mysore ORI P.6401/24. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7559/11. F. 44. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7610/1. Ff. 1–131. Grantha. Incomplete.

NEKANĀTHA (= EKANĀTHA?)

A resident of Amarapura, Nekanātha wrote a ṭīkā on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscript:

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 32. 53ff.

**NEMICANDRA* (*fl.* ca. 975)

Concerning his *Trilokasāra* (see CESS A 3, 207a–208b, and A 4, 163a–164a) see also N. Jaina

[A5. 1939/40a] and [A5. 1942]; and A. K. Roy [A5. 1974]. Additional manuscripts:

Nagaur 1702. 20ff. Copied on 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1510 = ca. 14 October 1463.
Nagaur 1701. 76ff. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1551 = 9 February 1495.
Nagaur 1704. 85ff. Copied on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1565 = 25 May 1508. With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 310 (ā 18 (ka)). 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1574 = A.D. 1517. With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti.
Nagaur 1703. 85ff. Copied on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1584 (the date is irregular). With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti.
AS Bengal XIII 346 (G.1512). 257ff. With the ṭīkā of Mādhavacandra.
Nagaur 1698. 289ff. *(Trilokaprajñapti).*
Nagaur 1700. 23ff.
Nagaur 1705. 46ff. With the ṭīkā of Brahmaśruta.
Nagaur 1706. 221ff. With a ṭīkā entitled *Tattvapradīpikā.*

*NEMICANDRA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1949/1956)

Author (see CESS A 3, 208b) also of a translation of and commentary on the *Kevalajñānapraśnacūḍāmaṇi*, published as *JMJSG* 7, 4th ed., New Delhi 1984; Nemicandra's prastāvanā is dated Mahāvīranirvāṇa 2475 = A.D. 1949.

*PAKṢADHARA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1450?)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithicandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 164b-165a):

GJRI 5280/311. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.
GJRI 5297/328. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete.

3. This Pakṣadhara is also the author of a *Jyotiṣasubodha*, which is identical with the *Śiśubodha* (see CESS A 4, 164a). Manuscript:

GJRI 8420/645. Ff. 1-10 and 12-13. Maithilī. Copied by Pañceśvara Vaṭu on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1811 = 20 November 1889.

PATTEHALĀLA (*fl.* 1804)

The pupil of Sadāsukha, the pupil of Yaśodānanda Svāmin, and a resident of Savāī Jayapura, Pattehalāla completed the *Tinloka varṇana* in Hindī on 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = ca. 7 August 1804. Manuscript:

JGB p. 36 (Jatti Yashoda Nandji Temple Granth Bhandar 5). 96ff. Copied by Gopāla Vyāsa on 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1911 = ca. 1 September 1854.

*PADMANANDIN (*fl.* ca. 975)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 165b-166b) see also K. P. Jaina [A5. 1938/39].

PADMANĀBHA

Author of a *Jātakakarmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 842. Pp. 52-68.

*PADMANĀBHA

Additional manuscripts of the southern recension of the *Lampāka* (see CESS A 4, 167a-168a):

Mysore ORI *B.576/5. Ff. 4-20. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI C.200/1. Ff. 1-15. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
Mysore ORI C.3023/1. Ff. 1-25. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā.
Mysore ORI *P.2589/2. Ff. 1-8. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.2589/3. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4333/4. Ff. 23-33. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4438/1. Ff. 54-58. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6558/1. Ff. 1-26. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6847/16. Ff. 282-288. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
Mysore ORI P.7514/1. Ff. 1-55. Kannaḍa. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā.
Mysore ORI P.10527/9. 7ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Pondicherry 22.1. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. From Tirunelveli.
PrSB 3732 (Berlin or. 6314). 77ff. Grantha. No author mentioned.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 737(j). 24ff. Grantha. Copied by Rāmabhadra. With a vyākhyāna.

Additional information concerning manuscripts of the second version (see CESS A 4, 168a–169a):

RORI (Alwar) 2725 = *Alwar 1948. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With his own (?) ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 212 (*d. 799 (9)). Ff. 1–38. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva.

*PADMANĀBHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Hillājāyurdāya* (see CESS A 4, 169a):

Oxford CSS I 366 (*d. 791 (4)). Ff. 1–3. Copied by the son of Murāri Bhaṭṭa on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1621 = ca. 6 April 1699. Formerly property of Bhāskara Jośī.
Oxford CSS I 367 (d. 776 (9)). Ff. 1v–7. With a ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 368 (d. 802 (3) A). 1f. Incomplete (begins with verse 25).

PADMANĀBHA UPĀSANĪ

Author of a *Kuṇḍasiddhi*. Manuscript:

Wai 10326. 6ff.

*PADMANĀBHA DĪKṢITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 169a–169b):

RORI (Jaipur) 9130. 9ff. Copied by Ambālāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete (rajodarśanaśānti).
NPS (Sanskrit) 9258. 41ff. Copied by Hlopādvālamuka (?), a Śrīmālī Brāhmaṇa, at Pāṭhana on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1911 = 3 April 1855.
Alwar 1393.
Benares (1956) 11919. Ff. 1–24, 26–31, and 31b–67. Incomplete.
BORI 136 of 1895/1902. 77ff.
VVRI 4579. 54ff. Incomplete (saṃskārapaddhati).

*PADMANĀBHA (*fl.* ca. 1400)

1. Concerning his *Nārmadī* (see CESS A 4, 170a–170b) see also D. Pingree [A5. 1985] 165–167. Additional manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2674 = *Alwar 1877. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
BHU C.1610. 63ff. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5055.
Jodiya II 130. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 109, and vol. 11, p. 125.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Yantraratnāvalī* (see CESS A 4, 170b–171b):

*Baroda 3160. Ff. 1–2. Copied by Kamalākara on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1639, Śaka 1504 = 29 November 1582. *(Dikṣādhanayantra).*
*AS Bombay 245 I. Ff. 1v–7v. Copied on Monday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1716 = 16 January 1660.
RORI Cat. VIII 26682. 9ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned. *(Dhruvabhramayantra).*
RORI Cat. II 5751. 9ff. Copied by Vrajavāsin at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned. *(Dhruvabhramayantra).*
BORI 329 of 1882/83. Ff. 1–5. Ascribed to Yajña by the catalogue. *(Dhruvabhramayantra).* Followed by a *Cakrayantra* in 4 verses.
IM Calcutta 1592. *(Dhruvabhramayantra).* See NCC, vol. 11, p. 125.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5206. *(Dhruvabhramayantra).*
Oxford CSS I 81 (*d. 801 (2)). Ff. 1–7. With his own ṭīkā.

*PADMANĀBHA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1512)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavahārapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 172a–172b):

RORI (Udaipur) 4168 (1). Ff. 2–33. Incomplete.
IM Calcutta 5476. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 126.

*PADMANĀBHA MIŚRA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (*fl.* ca. 1560)

Additional manuscript of his *Samayāloka* (see CESS A 4, 172b–173b):

AS Bengal III.F.240.

**PADMAPRABHA SŪRI* (*fl.* 1164)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhuvanadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 173b–179a):

RORI Cat. VIII 27030. 13ff. Copied by Naracandra in Saṃ. 1493 = A.D. 1436. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha.*

Oxford CSS I 494 (*d. 805 (1)). Ff. 1–16. Copied on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1527 = 7 September 1470. With a ṭīkā in bhāṣā.

RORI Cat. IV 19556 (1). Ff. 1–7. Copied in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha.*

RORI Cat. XVI 37160. 7ff. (ff. 2–3 and 6 missing). Copied by Sometirāma at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22186. 5ff. Copied by Dharmavijaya in Saṃ. 1657 = A.D. 1600.

BM Or. 13635. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Panjab JB I 1997 (Patti 357). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. XVI 34436. 13ff. Copied by Ṭhākura at Puṣpāvatinagara in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Bikaner) 15912. 8ff. Copied by Lālajī at Ratalāma in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

RORI (Jaipur) 4611. 14ff. Copied by Labdhimandira Muni in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Jaipur) 6936. 13ff. Copied by Ratnasiṃha at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI Cat. IV 18668. 5ff. Copied by Jinavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Kīrtivijaya Gaṇi, at Gundavacanagara in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.

RORI (Bikaner) 14630. 9ff. Copied at Sarasāpaṭṭaṇa in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

Kathmandu (1965) 165 (4069). Ff. 1–11. Copied by Nandarāma on a Wednesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1748 = 3 or 10 June 1691.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5163. 93ff. Copied by Caturbhuja Vyāsa, the son of Narahari, at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the ṭīkā of Siṃhatilaka Sūri.

Pattan II 14163. Ff. 2–18. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1574. 6ff. Copied by Harṣalābha in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

PrSB 3610 (Berlin or. fol. 1884). 53ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1763 = 29 August 1706. With the vṛtti of Siṃhatilaka.

RORI Cat. VI 23703. 51ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1764 = 1 May 1707. With the ṭīkā of Siṃhatilaka.

Kathmandu (1965) 164 (4069). Ff. 1–7. Copied by Ratnākara, the son of Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, at Kāśī on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1764, Śaka 1629 = 24 November 1707.

RORI Cat. V 22673. 7ff. Copied by Premarāja at Khidarapura in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

RORI (Udaipur) 4364 (4). 1f. Copied by Devīrāma at Sāhīpura in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1946. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

RORI Cat. VI 24120 (1). Ff. 1–6. Copied by Śivavarddhana in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25336. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI (Alwar) 5424. 18ff. Copied by Gaṅgārāma Pāṇḍe in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.

Jodhpur 811. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

RORI Cat. IV 20001. 27ff. Copied by Kanakahaṃsa Gaṇi, the pupil of Saubhāgyahaṃsa Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2952. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

*WHMRL G.74.z. Ff. 1–8. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1828 = ca. 4 January 1772. With an interlinear gloss.

RORI (Jaipur) 9587. 13ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36541. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

RORI (Alwar) 2864. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

RORI (Jaipur) 5677. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6254. 31ff. (ff. 1 and 30 missing; f. 14 repeated). Copied by Devendra in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Pattan II 14266. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

PrSB 3609 (Berlin or. oct. 523). Copied by Pārīka of the Gaṅgāviśavidyārthijñāti at Mathurā in Āśvina of Saṃ. 1851 = 24 September–22 October 1794.

RORI (Bikaner) 14632. 15ff. Copied by Dolā at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 742. 13ff. Copied by Vijayasāgara in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
RORI (Udaipur) 6468. 18ff. Copied by Lacchīrāma in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
Pattan II 13931. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
RORI Cat. IV 18773 (1). Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
Panjab JB I 1998 (Zira 400). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 34789. 47ff. Copied by Bhairūmalla in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīvinaya.
RORI Cat. XVI 37151. 16ff. Copied by Lālacandra in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa.
RORI Cat. IX 29737. 8ff. Copied by Rathasāgara, the pupil of Rūpasāgara, at Khimela in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
Udaipur RVSS 296. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
Pattan II 14178. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
BHU C.2870. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5359. 103ff. Copied by Garuḍadvija Rāmānujadāsa Gulā Jośī, a resident of Kucāmaṇa, in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 28042. 35ff. Copied by Puṇyabhakti Muni at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
BHU C.3665. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29854. 9ff. Copied by Hamīracandra Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
Oxford CSS I 495 (*d. 746 (9)). Ff. 1-41. Copied by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa Āraṅkara on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = 4 April 1842. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. VIII 27505. 16ff. Copied by Amaracandra Ojhā at Nasīrāvāda on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1900 = 26 February 1844.
BHU B.818. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2568. 7ff. Copied at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
RORI (Alwar) 2863. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With a ṭīkā.
Vṛndāvana 10148. Ff. 17-22. Copied by Vastirāma Sārasvata Jaitlī in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34639. 19ff. Copied by Vṛddhicanda at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. XVI 34108. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (11). Ff. 107-114. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
RORI Cat. XVI 35468. 24ff. Copied at Rāmaśiṇa in Saṃ. 1974 = A.D. 1917.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2562. 15ff. Copied by Śivadāna Dave at Vāvalapura in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4303. 18ff. Copied by Hemarāja at Citrakūṭa in Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
AS Bengal I.A.56. Bengālī; and III.A.58. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
BHU C.1621. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.1701. 3ff. Incomplete (bhojanaprakaraṇa).
BHU C.4495. 20ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.5044. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.5069. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.5331. 45ff. No author mentioned.
BHU C.5353. 13ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
IM Calcutta 9553. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 148.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5037; 5148 (śubhāśubhavicāra); 5310; and 5376.
Jodhpur 812. 5ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 813. 10ff.
Jodhpur 814 (A). 4ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 814 (B). 16ff. Copied by Manoharavijaya at Medinīpura. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
Kathmandu (1965) 166 (4070). 20ff. With the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas.
Mysore (1905) 590. Pp. 174-193. Telugu. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.4860/1. Ff. 30-44. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-73).
Nagaur 1013. 16ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8352. 14ff. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 496 (*d. 746 (8)). Ff. 1-31. With a ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 497 (*d. 759 II). F. 111v. Incomplete (ends in verse 8).
Oxford CSS I 498 (*d. 773 (13)). Ff. 1-5.
Oxford CSS I 499 (*d. 775 (4)). Ff. 1-15. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 1-161, 125-162, 164, and 171).
Oxford CSS I 500 (*e. 143 (2)). F. 17 and 8ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 114).
Panjab JB I 1996 (Zira 499). 20ff.

Panjab JB I 1999 (Nakodar 95). 15ff. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 1953. Ff. 3–9. With a Gujarātī *Ḍhuṇḍhikā*.
Pattan II 6815 (1). 4ff.
Pattan II 8843. 13ff. With a Gujarātī *Ḍhuṇḍhikā*.
Pattan II 8847. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 9528. 56ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 9736. 17ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 10724. 8ff. With the vṛtti of Siṃhatilaka.
Pattan II 10747. 5ff.
Pattan II 12532. 9ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12949. 6ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
Pattan II 14263. 19ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
PrSB 3611 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 65–74v. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. III 12473. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 15802. 50ff. (f. 43 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 18666. 20ff. With an avacūri.
RORI Cat. V 22872. 5ff.
RORI Cat. V 23635. 16ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24076. 12ff. With a stabaka in Old Hindī.
RORI Cat. VI 24082. 11ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24497. 10ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (5). Ff. 78–88.
RORI Cat. IX 29728 (1). 9ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34057. 6ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34310 (6). Ff. 55–81. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI Cat. XVI 37094. 16ff. Copied at Ghāṇerāva. With a Rājasthānī/Hindī *Bālāvabodha*.
RORI Cat. XVI 37457 (4). Ff. 33–49.
RORI (Alwar) 2865. 19ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5761. 21ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 6195. 6ff. (saṅkṣipta).
RORI (Bikaner) 14631. 18ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. With the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas.
RORI (Bikaner) 15875. 6ff. Copied by Harṣodaya.
RORI (Bikaner) 17380. 5ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 18338. 18ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 22. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1394. 9ff. With a stabaka.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1407. 15ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2290. 4ff. Incomplete (janmapatravidhi).
RORI (Jaipur) 4623. 7ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7543 (1). 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9499. 13ff. (ff. 2–4 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10329. 13ff. (f. 9 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11796. 23ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6105. 27ff. (f. 1 missing). With an avacūri. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 191. 10ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1265. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 289. 19ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12759. 12ff. Copied by Rāma. Formerly property of Ananta Jaṭhār.
*WHMRL G.74.x. Ff. 1–11. With an interlinear gloss on ff. 1–3.
WHMRL K.4.e. Ff. 2–15 and 15b. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 11–103).
WHMRL γ 13. Ff. 3–10 and 10b. With an interlinear gloss in bhāṣā. Incomplete (begins in 34c).

The *Bhuvanadīpaka* was published with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā of Śiromaṇi and the Hindī ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Pāṭhaka at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in 1987.

PADMASĀGARA

Author of a *Śanaiścaraprabandha*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 9767. 3ff.

**PADMASUNDARA* (*fl.* ca. 1575)

This author (see CESS A 4, 179a) is said to have been a pupil of Padmameru of the Nāgapurī Tapāgaccha and to have been patronized by Akbar; see NCC, vol. 11, p. 151. Additional manuscripts of his *Hāyanasundara*:

RORI Cat. IV 20717. 9ff. Copied by Śrīnātha at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5126. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4797. 7ff. (f. 6 missing). Incomplete.

**PANAKKĀṬṬU* (*fl.* 1650)

Additional manuscript of his *Praśnamārga* (see CESS A 3, 147a [sub Nātha (?)], and A 4, 179a–179b):

PrSB 2237 (Calw, Hermann Gundert Museum Gu A 6). Ff. 50v–58. Malayālam. Incomplete (adhyāya 14).

The *Praśnamārga* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Śukadeva Caturvedin and the English translation of J. N. Bhasin at Dillī in 3 vols.: vol. 1 (adhyāyas 1–12) in 1978, vol. 2 (adhyāyas 13–16) [N. D.], and vol. 3 (adhyāyas 17–32) [N. D.].

**PARAMA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1534)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mukundavijaya* (see CESS A 4, 181a–181b):

BHU C.3001. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. Incomplete.
BHU B.4445. 140ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
BHU C.153. 34ff. Incomplete.
Jammu 813 ka. 56ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. V 23420. 45ff. (f. 43 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37208. 61ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2982. 56ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2983. 54ff.

**PARAMAKĀRUṆIKA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1040/1056) (see CESS A 4, 181b–182a):

AS Bengal (Vern.) 368 (G.6413). 60ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 3186. 59ff.

**PARAMASUKHA UPĀDHYĀYA* (1768/1838)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Ramalanavaratna* (see CESS A 4, 182a–183b):

GJRI 8627/852. Ff. 10–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28683. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
RORI (Jaipur) 5321. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete (caturtharatna and caurapraśna).
Oxford CSS I 224 (*d. 796 (2)). Ff. 1–57. Copied on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1912 = 29 March 1855.
RORI (Alwar) 2877 = *Alwar 1931. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Vṛndāvana 7153. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8938. Ff. 1–44. Copied by Rāmadāsa at Kāśī on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1926 = ca. 18 February 1870.
BHU B. 4451. 10ff. Incomplete.
BHU B. 4456. 11ff. Incomplete.
BHU C. 4125. 87ff. Śāradā.
GJRI 8628/853. Ff. 1–2, 4–14, 17–23, and 25–31. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 225 (*d. 852 (1)). Ff. 1–52.
RORI Cat. IV 19688. 11ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 20432. 10ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 21926. 1f. Copied by Mukundarāja. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 22040. 7ff.
RORI Cat. VIII 26683. 5ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29342. 36ff. (f. 4 repeated).
RORI (Bikaner) 16948. 34ff.

The *Ramalanavaratna* was published with the Hindī artha of Budha Vasatirāma at Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.

2. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Marīci* (see CESS A 4, 183b):

RORI (Alwar) 2873 = *Alwar 1928. 10ff. Incomplete (varṣaphalodāharaṇa).

3. Additional manuscripts of his Hindī *Uḍudāyapradīpaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 183b–184a):

Oxford CSS I 246 (*d. 1013 (6)). Ff. 1–11. Copied by Śivacaraṇa Brā<hmaṇa> on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1887 = 19 January 1831.
RORI Cat. II 8225. 8ff. Copied by Rūparāma in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Ascribed to Viṣṇudāsa.
IM Calcutta 964. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 172.
RORI (Alwar) 2700. 8ff.
Vṛndāvana 236. Ff. 1–9. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa.

4. Additional manuscripts of his Saṃskṛta *Uḍudāyapradīpaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 184a–184b):

Kathmandu (1965) 150 (5906) = Kathmandu (1964) 27. 10ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769 = 25 October 1847.
RORI (Udaipur) 6493. 16ff. Copied by Maganīrāma in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

5. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his ṭīkā on the *Pañcasvarā* of Prajāpatidāsa (see CESS A 4, 184b–185a):

RORI (Alwar) 2979 = *Alwar 1832. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

*PARAMAHAṂSA PARIVRĀJAKĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* (see CESS A 4, 185a–185b):

RORI (Udaipur) 557. 5ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdāsa Upādhyāya, the pupil of Pīthājī, at Ḅehaḍā in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703 during the reign of Anūpasiṃha, the son of Rāmacandra. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Jaipur) 4407. 7ff. Copied by Rāghava at Kelapurā in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. With a stabaka.
RORI (Udaipur) 556. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 5220. 4ff. Copied by Śrīkaṇṭha Jyotirvid for Ambālāla at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
RORI (Bikaner) 16753. Copied by Lacchīrāma in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Bikaner) 14650. 11ff. Copied by Dolā at Bhaggū in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
Oxford CSS I 444 (*f. 53 (2)). Ff. 1–9 and 4ff. Copied by Haralālajī, a Brāhmaṇa, on Sunday 12/13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 16 January 1814.
Oxford CSS I 445 (*d. 754 (4)). Ff. 1–7. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
RORI Cat. XVI 36198. 27ff. Copied by Umādatta at Lasakara in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
RORI Cat. XVI 34301. 12ff. Copied by Somadatta in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
RORI (Bikaner) 14663. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
RORI (Bikaner) 15867. 12ff. Copied by Maghā at Bīdāsara in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI Cat. V 22150. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
BHU C.1826. 13ff.
Jodhpur 507. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 173.
Oxford CSS I 446 (*e. 145 (6)). Ff. 2–11. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (32). Ff. 243–250. With a bhāṣāṭīkā.
RORI (Bikaner) 14675. 15ff. Copied by Mānavijaya.
RORI (Jaipur) 5490. 8ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 6413. 9ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Jaipur) 6607. 10ff. Copied by Mānasiṃha at Khācaroda. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

PARAMĀNANDA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpikā*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1229. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 179.

PARAMĀNANDA GHANENDRA

The pupil of Cidānanda Brahmendra, Paramānanda wrote a *Smṛtiratnamahodadhi* = *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2258(a). Ff. 4–95. Grantha. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Eḍavalli Rāmayyāvadhānulu of Madigi, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, Godāvarī District. (ācāra, śrāddha, and āśauca).
GOML Madras D.2802. 200pp. Telugu. (ṣaṭkarmavicāra).
GOML Madras D.2803. 233pp. Grantha. (ṣaṭkarmavicāra).
GOML Madras D.2804. 124pp. Grantha. (āśauca).
GOML Madras R.1213(b). Ff. 13–56. Telugu. (ācāra and śrāddha). Presented in 1913/14 by K. Rāmakṛṣṇayya of Masulipatam.
GOML Madras R.2633. 74ff. Telugu. (āśauca). Presented in 1917/18 by Somañci Yajñeśvara Somayājulugāru of Naracapur, Kistna District.

The second verse is:

yatibhiḥ paramānandaghanendrair likhyate ’dhunā //
āśaucanirṇayaḥ samyak sandehānāṃ nivṛttaye //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatparamahaṃsaparivrājakācāryaśrīcidānandabrahmendrasarasvatīpūjyapādaśiṣyaśrīparamānandaghanaviracite.

**PARAMĀNANDA ŚARMAN*

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnamāṇikyamālā* (see CESS A 4, 186a-186b):

Oxford CSS I 525 (*d. 886 (5)). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (ends in verse 120).
RORI (Alwar) 2833. 19ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2).
RORI (Alwar) 2834. 162ff. Incomplete.

For the last two manuscripts see *Alwar 1853.

**PARAMĀNANDA JYOTIṢARĀYA* (*fl.* 1614)

Paramānanda (see CESS A 4, 186b) was the son of Vāsudeva. The epoch of his *Jahāṅgiravinodaratnākara* is Śaka 1536 = A.D. 1614. It has 8 adhikāras: dhruva, madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha, and candrodaya. Additional manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 26351. 10ff. Copied by Nānurāma on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1884 = 26 January 1828.

Verses 2-11 are:

yo vāvarātmaja iti prathayan nijānāṃ
prādurbabhūva vasudhādhipatir humāū //
satkīrttim ambunidhimekhalatāṃ dharitrīṃ
pūrvāgatām atha vijitya ripūn śaśaṃsa //2//
tasyātmajaḥ samabhavan nṛpatiś ca gantā
nāmnā hy akav<v>aravaro vasudhāvaraś ca //
govipradīnaśaraṇo nṛpadharmagoptā
duṣṭāntakṛd ravipadabjaratiḥ sukīrttiḥ //3//
aiśvaryaṃ nākanāthād amṛtamayakarāt kāntim ambhojamitrāt
tejorāśiṃ gaṇeśān matim atisurabhīkalpavṛkṣāc ca dānam //
gāmbhīryaṃ vārirāśir dhanam api dhanadāt sarvam ādāya yatnāt
śrīmacchrīnūradīndro hy akavaratanayo nirmitaḥ sadvidhātrā //4//
yatkīrttir jagatāṃ traye samuditā bhāti pratāpāgragā
yattrāsat kanakācalaḥ samadadhāt pāṇḍutvam uccais tanau //
mitre premṇakarāt svāt sacakitahṛdayaḥ samprasāryyāśu haṃso
deyo naivārddhine 'sāv iti sa kathayati śrūyatāṃ nūradīndraḥ //5//
vāyur vārinidhīn nivārayati māyātāgrate hilanād
bhūmau sarvajanīna eva nṛpatir dikpālasaṃhāndharām //
utpātās trividhās tathā suragaṇān sarvāṃś ca santrāsayan
śrīmatsāhajalāladīndratanayaḥ sarvaṃ sahāṃ rakṣati //6//
yadrājye bhūmipālaiḥ pramuditahṛdayaiḥ sevyamānaṃ padābjaṃ
yuddhe śauṇḍaiḥ sasainyair nṛpamukuṭamaṇidyotamānaṃ samantāt //
mālādyair lakṣaṇāḍhyaṃ maṇisadṛśanakhaṃ kūrmapṛṣṭhaṃ bhamūrddhāṃ
rekhāṃ bibhrat sabāṇāṃ pracalati vasudhādharmasaṃrakṣaṇāya //7//
tasyāgre cātimānyaḥ sakalaguṇakalālaṅkṛtaḥ premapātraṃ
trātā dehasya dātā nṛpavaratilakasyāpi viṣṇuprasādāt //
śānto dīne dayāvān iti patisakhaḥ khāna evetivāraḥ
śatrūṇāṃ cāpi hantā nijajanadayito jātiloke yaśasvī //8//
tasyetivārakhānasya yaśovyāptam idaṃ jagat //
candelavaṃśajātasya nūnaṃ candro jvalasya ca //9//
candelānvayacandramā samabhavat khānetivāraḥ kṣitau
tena śrīmadakavvarātmajajahāṅgīrasya santuṣṭaye //
granthaḥ paṇḍitamaṇḍalādṛtajahāṅgīrādyaratnākaro
vidvajjyotiṣarāyaśarmaparamānandena nirmāpitaḥ //10//
nānājyotiṣasāraśāstragaṇitair udyotamānaḥ sadā
sadvṛttair dvijabhūmipaiḥ sukṛtibhir mānyaḥ suratnākaraḥ //
tasmāj jyotiṣarāya eṣa padavīṃ labdhvātha yatkīrttaye
vāriprasthasamudbhavaḥ prakurute śrīvāsudevātmajaḥ //11//

PARAMĀNANDADEVA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Spandanacaritra*. Manuscript:

Varendra 318. 1f. Bengālī. Copied by Śivaprasāda Śarman.

**PARAMEŚVARA* (ca. 1380/1460)

11. Additional manuscript of his *Bhaṭadīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 189b-190a):

RORI Cat. IX 28487 (5). Ff. 42-63. Incomplete.

12. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Līlāvatīvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 190a-190b):

GOML Madras R.338 (mistakenly called R.388 in CESS). Ff. 1-34v. Telugu. Presented in 1910/11 by Pottūri Lakṣmayya of Guntur.

17. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 191a-191b):

*Mysore (1905) 646. 10pp. Telugu. (*Jātakavartma*).
Mysore ORI P.6847/6. Ff. 242-247. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6847/12. Ff. 261-266. Telugu. (aṣṭakavarga based on Liṅgana with a vyākhyā of Parameśvara Jyotirvid).

In the *Jātakapaddhati* occur the verses:

anugrahārthaṃ racayāmi padyaṃ
horākriyāyāḥ parameśvaro 'ham //
x x x x x x x taḥ samuditaḥ sampanna etair guṇaiḥ
sūrir liṅganadīkṣito 'pi nikhilagranthān punar vyākarat //
tatpādāmburuhapraṇāmajanitaprajñena jīyān mayā
loke sā parameśvareṇa racitā x x x x x x x //

19. Additional manuscript of his *Ācārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 191b-192a):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 141(a). 15ff. Malayālam.

21. Additional manuscript of his *Bālaprabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 192a):

Viśvabhāratī 1452(b). (*Paddhativyākhyā*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 190.

*PARAMEŚVARA NAMPŪTIRI (1775/1839)

Additional manuscript of his *Varadīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 192b-193a):

Trippūṇittura I.744. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 192.

*PARAŚURĀMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 193b-194a):

*BORI 571 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-52. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1720 = 3 October 1663 (?).
Vṛndāvana 8737. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2589. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Allahabad Museum 336/104. Ff. 7-66; and 1-11. Incomplete (verses 29-175 and 213-236).
Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII 57. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 196.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 425 (No. 22). 44ff. Incomplete.
Mithila III 325. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.
Oxford CSS I 111 (*d. 773 (14)). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (ends in ṭīkā on verse 30).
RORI (Alwar) 2590. 315ff.
Udaipur RVSS 850. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in ṭīkā on verse 33).

*PARAŚURĀMA (*fl.* 1356)

The son of Kṛṣṇadeva, a Kāṇva residing in Niḥpāpa, Niḥpāya, or Niḥpāḍa (Niphāḍ near Nāsikya?), Paraśurāma completed his *Bhūpālavallabha* (see CESS A 4, 194a-194b) on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1278 = 30 June 1356. Additional manuscripts:

*SOI 4386. Ff. 1-128 and 131-171. Copied by Lacchīrāma for Rājā Vyāghrajit at Pippalikā on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1771 = 29 October 1724. Concerning Vyāghrajit (that is, Mahārāja Sagatāvata [= Śaktāvat] Bhāgajīka), a sardar of Saṅgrāmasiṃha, who ruled Mewar from 1716 till 1734, and concerning Pippalikā (Pīplyā), see D. Sharma [A5. 1945a].
*SOI 239. Copied from SOI 4386 in 1933 at Ujjayinī.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5184.
RORI Cat. XVI 36588. 24ff. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 505. 608ff. (ff. 3, 90, and 292 missing). Incomplete.

Among the verses at the beginning are:

bhūpālavallabho granthaḥ kṛtaḥ pūrvaṃ savistaraḥ //
tataḥ paraśurāmopadeśaḥ svalpo viracyate //
śrīkṛṣṇadevaputreṇa parśurāmopadeśakaḥ //
grantho 'yaṃ cātivistīrṇaḥ kriyate bhūpavallabhāt //

āsīn niḥpāpavāsī dvijakulatilakaḥ sarvaśāstreṣv
adhītaḥ
kāṇvaḥ śrīkṛṣṇadevaḥ parahitanirato
vedavedāṅgavedī //
tatsūnuḥ parśurāmaḥ sakalagaṇitavic chrīkaṭākṣasya
śiṣyaḥ
śiṣyaiḥ samprārthyamāno narapatidayitaṃ śāstram
etac cakāra //

At the end is the verse:

śrīśālivāhanaśake 'ṣṭamunidvicandra-
saṅkhye prayātayati durmukhanāmni varṣe //
āṣāḍhamāsasitayugmatithau surejya-
dhiṣṇye dine vyaracayad dvijaparśurāmaḥ //

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Uḍudāyapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 194b–198a):

Udaipur RVSS 2523. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. *(Pārāśarījātaka)*. Incomplete.
Goṇḍal 11. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 5069. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Jaipur) 4157. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With a ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 242 (*d. 773 (12)). Ff. 1–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
Oxford CSS I 243 (*d. 807 (2)). Ff. 1–5 and 7–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 1–22 and 26–end).
RORI (Alwar) 6094. 6ff. Copied by Śukadeva Pujārī in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
GJRI 8512/737. Ff. 1–13. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
RORI Cat. XVI 35963. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With the ṭīkā of Mayūropādhyāya.
RORI (Jaipur) 9865. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. *(Pārāśarīhorā)*.
Kathmandu (1964) 27 (5906). 10ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769 = 25 October 1847. With the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā of Paramasukha.
RORI (Alwar) 2702. 18ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta.
RORI (Alwar) 6196. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
RORI (Udaipur) 6493. 16ff. Copied by Maganīrāma in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā of Paramasukha.
BHU C.2078. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. *(Pārāśarīhorāpaddhati)*.
RORI Cat. XVI 35789. 17ff. Copied at Koṭā in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the ṭīkā of Rāmadatta.
BHU B.4337. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With a ṭīkā entitled *Subhāṣiṇī*. *(Pārāśarījātaka)*.
BHU C.3473. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. *(Pārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 244 (*d. 766 (2)). Ff. 2–8. Copied by Mahīpāla on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1909 = 9 February 1853. With a ṭika. Incomplete (begins with verse 6).
RORI Cat. IV 18955 (1). 19ff. Copied by Bhainrulālā in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭīkā of Rāmadatta.
RORI Cat. IV 18955 (2). 9ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa, in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With a ṭīkā.
GJRI 8513/738. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
RORI Cat. IV 21388. 20ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīpati.
RORI Cat. XVI 35643. Ff. 3–8. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vyāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34994. 12ff. Copied at Nārāyaṇaśahara in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
RORI Cat. XVI 35348. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 6220. 14ff. Copied by Śāligrāma in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. With a bhāṣā ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3248. 4ff. Copied by Devīcanda in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. *(Pārāśarī)*.
GJRI 8514/739. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1789 = ca. 20 August 1867. With a bhāṣā vyākhyā.
RORI (Alwar) 5747. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta.
RORI (Alwar) 5433. 8ff. Copied by Bāladatta in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
RORI (Alwar) 5524. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta.
GJRI 8268/493. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (9). Ff. 76–99. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta.

RORI (Jaipur) 11129. 4ff. Copied by Sūryamala in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2107. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896. With the Rājasthānī ṭīkā of <Budha> Vasatirāma.
RORI (Jaipur) 3660. 6ff. Copied by Citramalla Dvija in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906.
Vṛndāvana 3580. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 7042 (G.388 A). Extra 4ff. With a ṭīkā.
BHU B.179. 10ff. *(Pārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
BHU C.799. 13ff. With a ṭīkā. *(Pārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
BHU C.852. 3ff. *(Pārāśarī)*.
BHU C.1697. 8ff. With a ṭīkā. *(Pārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
BHU C.3327. 5ff. With a ṭīkā. *(Pārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
BHU C.3607. 5ff. *(Pārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 351 III. 6ff. Bengālī. *(Laghupārāśarī)*.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 4. 44ff. *(Uḍurāyapradīpa)*. No author mentioned. Property of Anāmamiśra of Sammalpur.
Florence (Add.) 833 B. Ff. 1–6. With a ṭīkā.
GJRI 8267/492. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8510/735. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī.
GJRI 8511/736. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.
GJRI 9215/997. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 10975/1029. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.
GJRI 10976/1030. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IM Calcutta 1090 (with a Hindī version); and 8768. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 207.
IO 6407 (Mackenzie III.86c). 4ff. Telugu. *(Jātakacandrikā)*. From Colin Mackenzie.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5579. *(Pārāśarīyajātaka*; with a ṭīkā).
Jammu 2927. 15ff. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
Kathmandu (1964) 28 (5902). 6ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 29 (5893). 27ff. Copied by Vedagarbhaka. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta.
Kerala 2351 (13964 A). 75 granthas. No author mentioned.
Kerala 2352 (1521). 900 granthas. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8816. 1f. With a ṭīkā. *(Pārāśarījātaka)*. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 245 (*d. 764 (2)). Ff. 1–3.
Poleman 5186 (Columbia, Smith Indic 188). Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (verses 4–43 in an unusual order).
RJ IV 3024. 3ff. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20866. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. *(Pārāśarīyajātaka)*.
RORI Cat. VI 24263. 38ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhairavadatta. Copied from the edition published at Kāśī in [1850].
RORI Cat. IX 28806. 6ff. With a ṭīkā. *(Laghupārāśarī)*.
RORI Cat. XVI 34887. 14ff. With a Rājasthānī version.
RORI (Alwar) 2698. 10ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 2699. 7ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 2700. 8ff. With the Hindī ṭīkā of Paramasukha.
RORI (Alwar) 2701. 23ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5579. 6ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 6090. 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3315. 5ff. *(Pārāśarījātaka)*.
RORI (Jaipur) 8327. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9367. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9464. 30ff. (f. 4 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10304. 10ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 866. 18ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 879. 8ff. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.
Udaipur RVSS 2271. 1f. Incomplete.
Varendra 236. Ff. 1–9. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa. With the Hindī ṭīkā of Paramasukha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 737(i). 11ff. Grantha. With a vyākhyāna.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057(d). 62ff. Nandināgarī. With other, unidentified material.
Vṛndāvana 651. 3ff.

The *Uḍudāyapradīpa* was published with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Laghupārāśarīsiddhānta*, by S. G. Khota, Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī 1976; with a Bengālī ṭīkā by Rāmagopāla Rāya, published at Kalikātā in Beng. Saṃ. 1386 = A.D. 1979; with a Hindī vyākhyā, *Vijayā*, by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa 1984; and with a Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvabodhinī*, by Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī 1986.

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Keralaśāstra* = *Pārāśarīhorā* (see CESS A 4, 198a):

Florence (Add.) 833 A. Ff. 1–6. *(Pārāśarīyakeralasāra*; kārakaprakaraṇa).
Kathmandu (1964) 41 (7405). 6ff. *(Keralasāra*; kārakaprakaraṇa).

Verse 2 is:

parāśaramunim natvā taddhorām ca nirīkṣya ca //
vakṣye 'py uḍudaśāmārgaṃ pūrvaśāstrānusārataḥ //

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of the *Parāśarasaṃhitā* of which GOML Madras D.3260 (see CESS A 4, 198b) contains a part:

Mysore ORI P.2239/55. Ff. 66–67. Telugu. (ekamāsādijananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3023/56. Ff. 36–37. Telugu. (ekamāsādijananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4863/47. Ff. 63–64. Telugu. (kuhūśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4997/15. Ff. 37–38. Nandināgarī. (ekamāsādijananaśānti; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.5666/11. Ff. 71–80. Nandināgarī. (prayāṇaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5672/7. Ff. 74–76. Nandināgarī. (navamīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5672/58. Ff. 94–95. Kannaḍa. (ekamāsādijananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5947/10. Ff. 13–14. Kannaḍa. (prayāṇaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5947/11. F. 15. Kannaḍa. (prayāṇaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.7401/70. 1f. Telugu. (ekanakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9428/30. F. 18. Nandināgarī. (pitāputraikamāsajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9942/10d. Ff. 148–149. Telugu. (puruṣasāmudrika).
Mysore ORI P.10041/27. Ff. 41–42. Telugu. (ekanakṣatrajananaśānti).

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Parāśarasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 198b):

RORI (Udaipur) 5215. 18ff. Copied by Śivabakasa Caube at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
*PUL II 3616. 4ff. Grantha (wrongly listed with the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* in CESS A 4, 187a).
RORI (Udaipur) 3394 (2). 28ff.

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscript of his *Pārāśarya* (see CESS A 4, 198b–199a):

Mysore ORI P.5108/41. Ff. 135–136. Telugu. Incomplete (vimānavidyā, paṭala 1).

*PARĀŚARA

The *Madhyapārāśarī* (see CESS A 4, 199a) was published with a Hindī vyākhyā, *Vijayā*, by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa 1984.

PARĀŚARA (*fl.* before the eleventh century)

Author of a *Kṛṣiparāśara* on agriculture, but containing much on omens; dated to the eleventh century by L. Gopal [A5. 1973]. See also G. Wojtilla [A5. 1976]. Manuscripts:

Dacca 4558. Bengālī. Copied by Golaka Candradeva Śarman in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
Bhubaneswar IV 138 (Jy/56). 89ff. Oriya. Copied by Rāmacandra Pāṇigrāhin for Harekṛṣṇa on Monday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sāl. San. 1243, aṅka 23 of Rāmacandra = 4 April 1836. At the end of the manuscript. Formerly property of Hari Pāṇigrāhin.
IO 6475 (Tagore 24). 14ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1848. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Bhubaneswar VII 51 (Dh/570). 25ff. Copied on Friday amāvāsī of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina, 20 Kanyā, in Sāl. San 1269 = 4 October 1861, during the reign of Divyasiṃha. Presented by N. K. Mahapatra of the S. C. College, Puri.
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik. Copied from a manuscript in the Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, Calcutta, on 4 February 1886.
Bhubaneswar IV 18 (Jy/17). 58ff. Oriya. From GOML Madras.
Bhubaneswar IV 19 (Jy/18b). 18ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 20 (not given). 59ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Parlakhemindi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 157 (Jy/115). 63ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 184 (Jy/18). 150ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar VII 50 (Dh/542). 47ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Mukunda. From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar VII 260 (Dh/460). 41ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Tureintra, Balianta, Puri District.
Cambridge R.15.87. Ff. 2-12. Bengālī. Incomplete (begins in verse 10d).
Cuttack 15. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 284.
GJRI 8273/498. Ff. 1-6.
IO 3168 (1274 a). 17ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇamohana Śarman. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Mitra, Not. 317. 5ff. Bengālī. Property of Mahārāja Satīśacandra of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.
Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta I.I.310. See NCC.

The *Kṛṣiparāśara* was edited with a Bengālī translation by Tārākānta Kāvyatīrtha, Ben. Saṃ. 1322 = A.D. 1914, and with an English translation by Girija Prasanna Majumdar and Sures Chandra Banerji as *BI* 285, Calcutta 1960.

**PARĀŚARA* (*fl.* seventh or eighth century)

Additional manuscripts, apparently, of his *Bṛhatpārāśarahorā* (see CESS A 4, 199b-202b; see also Giridhārin Lāla Gosvāmin (*fl.* 1965/1974)):

Mysore (1905) 318. 15pp. Telugu. Incomplete (2 adhyāyas from the *Uttaraparāśarīya*).
Mysore ORI P.370/7. Ff. 58-82. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (uḍudaśāpradīpikā). In this and the remaining Mysore manuscripts the work is entitled *Vṛddhaparāśarīya*.
Mysore ORI P.528. Ff. 3-84. Grantha. (daśāphala).
Mysore ORI P.1188/2. Ff. 16-50. Nandināgarī. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.1188/9. Ff. 1-115. Telugu. With a Kannaḍa translation. (adhyāyas 1-13).
Mysore ORI P.1813/8. Ff. 1-3. Telugu. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.3020/2. Ff. 59-120. Grantha. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.3166. Ff. 1-107. Grantha. (uttarabhāga).
Mysore ORI P.3502. Ff. 1-57. Grantha. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.4441/1. Ff. 1-20. Telugu. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.4481/8. Ff. 27-91. Nandināgarī. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.5465/6. Ff. 1-46. Telugu. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā; to śukradaśāphala).
Mysore ORI P.5651/3. Ff. 49-73. Nandināgarī. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.6392/1. Ff. 72-118. Telugu. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā; ravi to śukradaśā).
Mysore ORI P.6480/4. Ff. 79-97. Nandināgarī. (uttarabhāga; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.6788. Ff. 1-44. Grantha. Copied by Ānandanārāyaṇa. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.6800. Ff. 1-7. Kannaḍa. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā; paricchedas 1-7).
Mysore ORI P.7032. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7472/2. Ff. 15-73. Grantha. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.7473/2. Ff. 1-57. Kannaḍa. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Mysore ORI P.7514/3. Ff. 1-15. Telugu. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā; sūrya to candradaśā).
Mysore ORI P.7913/17a. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ślokas 1-88).
Mysore ORI P.8533/1. Ff. 1-8. Grantha. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.10367/5. Ff. 1-42. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 14-20).
Mysore ORI P.10387/11. F. 8. Nandināgarī. (uḍudaśāpradīpikā).
Oppert II 2976. *(Vṛddhapārāśarya)*. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oxford CSS I 236 (*d. 764 (8)). Ff. 1-30. Incomplete (pūrvakhaṇḍa, adhyāyas 36-45).
PrSB 2927 (Berlin or. 6320). Ff. 1-96. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 22-26 of the *Vṛddhapārāśarya)*.
RORI Cat. IX 29512. 168ff. *(Vṛddhapārāśarīsaṃhitā)*.
RORI (Jaipur) 10183. 22ff. (f. 1 missing). *(Vṛddhapārāśarī)*. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4957. Ff. 1-4. With a vyākhyā.
Vṛndāvana 234. 74ff. (ff. 1-19 missing). *(Parāśarahorājyotiṣa)*. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 11251. 67ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 11252. 69ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12786. 27ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12787. 13ff. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhatpārāśarahorā* was published with an English translation by R. Santhanam, 2 vols., Delhi 1988.

PARIPŪRṆĀNANDA PARAMAHAṂSA

Author of a *Daśāsāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3771/4. Ff. 14-67. Grantha.

**PĀRŚVACANDRA SŪRI* (1480/1555)

Additional manuscript of his stabaka on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (*fl.* 1370/1390) (see CESS A 4, 203b):

Pattan II 5170. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.

PĀRŚVANĀTHA

The pupil of Śrīcandra, Pārśvanātha wrote a poem on praśnaśāstra entitled *Hastakāṇḍa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 10319. 4ff. Copied by Jinadeva Sūri at the Rudrapallīyagaccha in Vigga on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1593 = 10 October 1536.

The last verse is:

śrīcandrācāryaśiṣyeṇa pārśvacandreṇa dhīmatā //
uddhṛtyānekaśāstrebhyo hastakāṇḍaṃ vinirmame //

PĀLYAPADMA

A member of the Gautamagotra, a pupil of Vidyāraṇya, and a resident of Kalyāṇapurī, Pālyapadma wrote a *Pañcāṅga*. Manuscript:

PrSB 2244 (Hamburg, Palmbl. I 76). Ff. 112-112v. Telugu. Incomplete.

The fourth verse is:

śrīlakṣmīnarasiṃhapādakamaladhyānānusaktaḥ paro
vidyāraṇyaguroḥ prasādavibhavād vijñāpitajyotiṣā //
pañcāṅgaṃ vitanoti pāvanataraṃ śrīpālyapadmābhidho
vidvān gautamagotrajaḥ śubhamatiḥ kalyāṇapuryāṃ vasan //

PIPPALĀDA

Author of a *Śanaiścarastotra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5788/11. F. 46. Telugu.

PĪTĀMBARA

Orissan collaborator in two works on gaṇita.

1. *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/76.

2. *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 47 (G/52) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/52. 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

PĪTĀMBARA

A member of the Kāśyapagotra, Pītāmbara wrote a ṭīkā, *Suprakāśikā*, on the *Śuddhidīpikā* of Śrīnivāsa. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 161 (Jy/6). 129ff. Oriya. From Puri.

The last verse is:

kāśyapagotrasamudbhūtapītāmbaradvijanmanā //
suprakāśikā ṭīkeyaṃ śiṣyārthaṃ likhitā mayā //

**PUÑJARĀJA* (*fl.* ca. 1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śambhuhorāprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 205a-206a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36751. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2734 = *Alwar 1976. 209ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
RORI (Udaipur) 6445. 4ff. Copied at Alavara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. No author mentioned.
BHU C.4680. 42ff. Śāradā.
Kerala — (Travancore Univ. 1283). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 107.
New Delhi, N.M. 63/878. 71ff.

Oxford CSS I 301 (*d. 789 (2)). Ff. 1–55. Incomplete (ends in 8, 10).
Oxford CSS I 302 (*d. 802 (5)). Ff. 56–94. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (9, 129–20, 9).
RORI (Udaipur) 3664. 107ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6521. 101ff. (ff. 1, 3, and 48 missing). Incomplete.

*PUṆYASĀGARA MAHOPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1588/1595)

Additional manuscripts of his vṛtti on the *Jambūdvīpaprajñapti* (see CESS A 4, 206a–206b):

RORI (Bikaner) 13013. 260ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632.
RORI (Bikaner) 13012. 434ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

PURUṢOTTAMA

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Puri District.

*PURUṢOTTAMA MIŚRA

Puruṣottama, who wrote a *Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī* (see CESS A 4, 210a), is probably identical with the son of Śrīnivāsa Miśra to whom a work of the same title is attributed. All known manuscripts come from Orissa. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5241. Ff. 1–151v. Grantha. Copied in 1926/27 from a manuscript belonging to Govindakavirāju of Pudamari, Ganjam District. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 10).
Bhubaneswar IV 65 (Jy/9). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete (prakāśas 1–14). From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 66 (Jy/114). 101ff. Oriya. Incomplete (prakāśas 1–10). From Subarnapur, Chikiti, Ganjam District.

*PURUṢOTTAMA (*fl.* 1389)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhatparvamālā*, which agrees with the *Sūryasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 209b) and whose epoch is Śaka 1311 = A.D. 1389:

BORI 317 of Vishrambag I. Ff. 1–6. Copied by Rāghava (also Raghunandana), the son of Rāma of the Gauḍajñāti, a resident of Vṛddhabhuyaja, on 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1599 = ca. 17 October 1542.
Benares (1963) 35724. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Verse 1 is:

sūryendusiṃhikāsūnūn natvāhaṃ puruṣottamaḥ /
grathnāmi parvaṇāṃ mālāṃ
sūryasiddhantasammitām //

*PURUṢOTTAMA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* ca. 1610)

Additional manuscripts of his *Abhinavatāmarasa* (see CESS A 4, 211a):

Oxford CSS I 54 (*d. 746 (5)). Ff. 1–12. Copied by Kṛṣṇa on 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1680 = ca. 22 November 1623. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇa, a relative of Govinda Jośī, the son of Trimalla Bhaṭṭa; and of Govinda Jośī.
AS Bengal 6895 (G.7858). 5ff. Copied by Nandarāma Upādhyāya on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1884 = 9 February 1828.
Cambridge University Add. 2430. Ff. 1–8. Copied by Motīrāma Sārasvata, a Brāhmaṇa of the Śaṇḍajñāti, on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1887 = 6 April 1830. See *SATE* 20.
RORI (Alwar) 2629 = *Alwar 1888. 13ff.

*PURUṢOTTAMA (1658/1754)

The son of Pītāmbara, the son of Yadupati, and the pupil of Kṛṣṇacandra, Puruṣottama wrote extensively on śuddhādvaita. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃvatsarotsavakālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 209b–210a):

BHU B.3425. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
RORI Cat. IV 20603. 58ff. (ff. 5, 14, 18–20, 26, and 46–49 missing). Copied by Kṛṣṇa at Campakapura in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5553. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
RORI Cat. VI 24701. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

RORI (Alwar) 3645. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Baroda 1115. 51ff. *(Utsavanirṇaya)*.
Mysore ORI A.652. Ff. 1–42.
Mysore ORI C.1051. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 20569. 99ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29524. 66ff.

**PULASTYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pallīsaraṭavidhāna* (see CESS A 4, 212a) addressed to Śaunaka (q. v.):

Leipzig 1168. 4ff. Copied by Śivarāma in A.D. 1790.
Leipzig 1169. 5ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25250. 3ff. *(Pallīpatanavicāra)*.
RORI (Udaipur) 301. 3ff. *(Pallīsaraṭaśāntividhāna)*.
*RORI (Udaipur) 546. 6ff.

PULASTYABRAHMAN

Author of an *Aṣṭakavargavyākhyā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7473/1. Ff. 1–11. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

PUṢKALĀCĀRYA

Authority for a *Vaidhṛtijananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2239/60. Ff. 70–71. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4592/22. Ff. 44–45. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5672/47. Ff. 78–79. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.10041/8. Ff. 15–16. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.10041/56. F. 74. Telugu.

He also wrote a *Vyatīpātajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3023/45. F. 30. Telugu.

He also is the authority for a *Saṅkrāntijananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2239/61. Ff. 71–73. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2239/66. Ff. 80–81. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2579/4. Ff. 9–11. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3023/47. F. 31. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4992/23. Ff. 45–46. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5572/48. Ff. 79–81. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.10041/46. Ff. 66–67. Telugu.

PUṢPADANTA

Author of a *Bālabodha*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VIII 26725 (2). Ff. 48–58. With a Hindī ṭīkā.

PŪRṆABRAHMA

Author of a *Cihna cintāmaṇi* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 172 of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. Property of Paṇḍita Rādheśyāma Dvivedī of Svāmīghāta, Mathurā.

PŪRṆABHADRA SŪRI (*fl.* ca. 1175)

The pupil of Śrīcandra Sūri (*fl.* ca. 1150), Pūrṇabhadra wrote a *Lagnavicārasāra* in Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19301. 3ff.

PŪRṆĀNANDA

Author of a *Ghaṭikāpañcāṅga*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3771/22. Ff. 85–87. Grantha.

**PṚTHUYAŚAS* (*fl.* ca. 575)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* (see CESS A 4, 212b–221b):

Pattan II 10436. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1541 = A.D. 1484. With a ṭippaṇī.
Panjab JB I 2664 (Patti 193). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1550 = A.D. 1493. With a *Bālāvabodha*.
RORI Cat. IV 19556 (2). Ff. 7–10. Copied by Tejasundara in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
Pattan II 8861. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1622 = A.D. 1565.

Pattan II 8862. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1629 = A.D. 1572. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 103 I. Ff. 1-5v. Copied for Murāri, the son of Vidyādhara Ṭhākura, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1637, Śaka 1503 = 1 April 1581.

RORI Cat. XVI 34054. 6ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara Gaṇi at Pañcakadurgarajanīpura in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. IX 28560. 2ff. Copied by Dhanajī at Śivapurī in Saṃ. 1647 = A.D. 1590.

Pattan II 12803. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. With a ṭippaṇī.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 128. Ff. 2 and 4-<5>. Copied by Vāsudeva Dāve of the Udīcyajñāti at Vāṅkā + + + on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1694, Śaka 1559 = 13 November 1637. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5552 (11). Ff. 128-159. Copied by Maheśa Vyāsa and Śukadeva at Khuḍadaguḍhā in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.

Oxford CSS I 490 (d. 785 (3)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1706, Śaka 1571 = 1 January 1651 (?). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Jodhpur 830 (B). 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śrīdhara Purohita in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 830 (A). Ff. 3-5. Copied by Kānajī Purohita in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684.

BHU C.2721. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25620 (29). Ff. 210-224. Copied at Vālhī in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI (Jaipur) 9456 (1). 12ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. Incomplete.

Pattan II 14162. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

RORI (Jaipur) 4458. 7ff. Copied by Vijayacandra Muni in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Bikaner) 15884. 3ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697.

Panjab JB I 2661 (Zira 271). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5247. 11ff. Copied by Caritravijaya in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. With a vṛtti.

RORI (Jaipur) 7735. 5ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Dvivedin in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20326. 4ff. Copied by Amarā at Jālāpurī in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4725. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. IX 29193. 7ff. Copied by Dayāsiṃha at Pālī in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Bikaner) 14655. Ff. 1-9. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1780 = ca. 23 January 1724. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

Pattan II 12948. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.

VSM (Upādhye) 12756. Ff. 1-2 and 11-29. Copied by Rāmacanda in Śaka 1651 = A.D. 1729. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Panjab JB I 2663 (Patti 290). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Nagaur 1070. 7ff. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1790 = ca. 10 March 1734. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.

RORI Cat. VI 23865. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735.

RORI Cat. VII 25261. 6ff. Copied by Devakṛṣṇa Jośī at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 430 (Guṭakā 30). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With a ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 572. 2ff. Copied by Jayarāja Muni in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

PrSB 3623 (Berlin or. oct. 882). 18ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1799 = ca. 20 February 1743. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Jaipur) 2782. 8ff. Copied by Narajanarāya in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

RORI (Udaipur) 3856 (38). Ff. 124-128. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

RORI Cat. VII 26173. 3ff. Copied by Kiśana at Bahalavā in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

RORI Cat. VI 24120 (2). Ff. 6-8. Copied by Śivavarddhana in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI (Bikaner) 14648. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Vṛndāvana 3618. 33ff. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 18 July 1764. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Jodhpur 832. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2955. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 126. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Deveśvara, the son of Jeṭhā Ācārya, on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1693 = 23 August 1771. With a ṭīkā in bhāṣā. Formerly property of Prabhurāma Ācārya.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2587. 5ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

RORI Cat. XVI 34291. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2110. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI Cat. IV 19848. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha.*

WHMRL N.119. Ff. 1–6. Copied by Kesarīcandra, the pupil of Jasakarṇajī, through the favor of Haracandrajī, at Cūrunagara in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = ca. 23 August–6 September 1782.

Varendra 283. Ff. 1–11. Bengālī. Copied by Nandakumāradeva Śarman on 3 Pauṣa Śaka 1707 = ca. 3 January 1786. With a ṭīkā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2958. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RORI (Jaipur) 2934. 8ff. Copied by Dīnānātha Vyāsa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RORI (Jaipur) 5406. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 127. Ff. 1–13. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 22 November 1790.

RORI (Jaipur) 11091. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Lakṣmīcanda in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.

PrSB 3622 (Berlin or. fol. 1652). 14ff. Copied by Sevagarāma on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1849 = 4 August 1792. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Panjab JB I 2662 (Zira 272). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

RORI (Jaipur) 10117. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śivalāla Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a *Mātṛkāśakunāvalī* and a *Sāmānyajyotiṣa.*

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2575. 5ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu at Viṣadharapura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI (Jaipur) 5509. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Vṛndāvana 2761. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

RORI (Bikaner) 17224. 7ff. Copied by Nāgarāja at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI Cat. IV 20250. 12ff. Copied by Kīrttimala in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. With the Rājasthānī stabaka of Kīrttimala.

Oxford CSS I 491 (*c. 315 (3)). Ff. 1–11. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Viśvarūpa at Amarādurga on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1863 = 22 April 1807. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. XVI 35513. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

Oxford CSS I 492 (*c. 316 (2)). Ff. 1–17. Copied by Śivanātha Bhaṭṭa at Gokula on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 10 May 1809. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Jaipur) 2864. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

RORI (Jaipur) 9665. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

BHU C.3279. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2315. 6ff. Copied by Jīvaṇacanda at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

Pattan II 4257. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

RORI Cat. IX 29861. 11ff. Copied by Ṛddhihaṃsa at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha.*

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4755. 7ff. Copied by Manarūpavijaya at Sthānapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Jaipur) 2881. 8ff. Copied by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

RORI Cat. IV 22022. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2346. 6ff. Copied by Kuśalasundara in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI (Jaipur) 8257. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

Nagaur 1073. 27ff. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1877 = 29 March 1820. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Jaipur) 5079. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

BHU C.1361. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.

RORI Cat. IV 19694. 4ff. Copied by Rūpasundara at Pipāḍa in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

Nagaur 1067. 13ff. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1885 = 28 August 1828.

RORI (Jaipur) 9910 (2). Ff. 3–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8703/928. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Copied by Somadatta on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1752 = ca. 1 March 1831.

BHU C.3557. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. *(Kālajñānapraśna)*. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. IX 28517. 2ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 748. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla Śrīmālī at Khareṭī (Nāgora) in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2597. 8ff. Copied by Jīvaṇacanda at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

BHU B.690. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With a ṭīkā.

BHU C.4789. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2647. 14ff. Copied by Śuklacanda at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

Udaipur RVSS 846. 8ff. Copied by Vākaramūlajī in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

GJRI 11714/1252. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Alwar) 6198. 16ff. Copied by Devadatta Śarman in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

VSM (Upādhye) 12750. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Alwar) 2851. 20ff. Copied by Nirbhayarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Jaipur) 10643. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

GJRI 8702/927. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.

RORI (Jaipur) 2393. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

*WHMRL G.5.c. Ff. 1-24. Ff. 23-24 copied by Vṛndāvana on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1916 = 3 July 1859. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Alwar) 6202. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29118. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakaṃvāra at Chāvaṇī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Alwar) 5581. 12ff. Copied by Premadāsa Mahanta in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

GJRI 9706/1016. Ff. 1-21 and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. With the ṭīkā of Badrīlāla.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (5). Ff. 11-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

AS Bengal 7191. (G.7001) II. 5ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.692. 7ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.693. 2ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.4244. 17ff. With a ṭīkā.

BHU C.463. 20ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā.

BHU C.1601. 8ff.

BHU C.2892. 2ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.4321. 14ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 431 (No. 19). 5ff. With a ṭippaṇa.

GJRI 11168/1222. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.

GJRI 11169/1223. Ff. 5-9. Incomplete.

GJRI 11170/1224. Ff. 1-5.

GJRI 11171/1225. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Harvard Indic 2389. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in 7c).

IM Calcutta 8967 B. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 190.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5131; 5134; 5419; 5585; and 5602 (1).

Jodhpur 829. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 166 (4070). 20ff. With the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri.

Mysore (1905) 590. 13pp. Telugu.

Mysore ORI C.2840/1. Ff. 1-19.

Mysore ORI C.4694/13. Ff. 1-6.

Mysore ORI C.4714/30. 1f. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.212/10. Ff. 123-124. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.852/4. Ff. 18-43. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3771/5. Ff. 67-73. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.4542/15. Ff. 33-45. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5217/1. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5637/A. Ff. 1-24. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.6172/5. Ff. 13-16. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.6341/2. Ff. 1-4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7415/8. Ff. 36-40. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7415/9. Ff. 41-42. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7449/1. Ff. 1-22. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7913/25. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8078/7a. Ff. 92-106. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8078/8a. F. 107. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8407/1. Ff. 1-11. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8431/2. Ff. 132-141. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.9274/19. 4ff. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9347/1. Ff. 25-33. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.9881/12. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.9942/9c. Ff. 143-146. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.10271/12. Ff. 61–68. Nandināgarī.
Nagaur 1065. 2ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagaur 1066. 2ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagaur 1068. 7ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagaur 1069. 6ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagaur 1071. 4ff. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.
Nagaur 1072. 12ff. With a ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 493 (*d. 750 (4)). Ff. 1–4.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 129. F. 2. Incomplete (verses 11–24).
Panjab JB I 2657 (Patti 26). 4ff.
Panjab JB I 2658 (Ambala 739). 6ff. With a ṭabbā.
Panjab JB I 2659 (Nakodar 99). 3ff.
Panjab JB I 2660 (Zira 363). 12ff. With a ṭīkā.
Pattan II 2764. 3ff.
Pattan II 2765. 4ff. With an avacūri.
Pattan II 2766. 3ff. With a vṛtti.
Pattan II 8858. 2ff.
Pattan II 8859. 2ff.
Pattan II 8860. 3ff.
Pattan II 8863. 7ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
Pattan II 10103. 3ff.
Pattan II 10222. 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Pattan II 12433. 3ff.
Pattan II 12531. 6ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
Pattan II 14314. 9ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.
PrSB 2954 (Berlin or. 6323). Ff. 104–107v. Grantha.
RORI Cat. IV 18264. 9ff. (f. 8 missing).
RORI Cat. IV 19745. 6ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. V 22638. 10ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI Cat. VI 24127. 20ff. Copied by Dīpacanda at Rājapurā. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Hindī.
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (6). Ff. 88–93. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha* composed in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
RORI Cat. IX 29027. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
RORI Cat. IX 29257. 32ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI Cat. IX 29728 (2). Ff. 9–13. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29891. 7ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35333. Ff. 2–6. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37457 (2). Ff. 1–6. With a Rājasthānī vivaraṇa.
RORI (Alwar) 2850. 20ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Bikaner) 14631. 18ff. No author mentioned. With the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri.
RORI (Bikaner) 14647. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Bikaner) 14649. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Bikaner) 14670. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Bikaner) 14673. 4ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15885. 13ff. Copied by Bhuvanaviśāla. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala; and with a *Praśnaśloka* on ff. 12–13.
RORI (Bikaner) 17332. 10ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Bikaner) 17381. 4ff. Copied by Sāradharma Gaṇi. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Bikaner) 17383. 21ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1400. 10ff. With a stabaka.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1540. 9ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1647. 12ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1781. 3ff. Copied by Sakalakīrti. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2343. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). With a vṛtti.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2574. 2ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2624. 5ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2656. 4ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2780. 5ff. Copied by Phatecandra.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2969. 3ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 5248. 4ff. With the stabaka of Narendrasāgara.
RORI (Jaipur) 3385. 6ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3981. 5ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 4466. 8ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5270. 3ff. Copied by Nityasaubhāgya. With a ṭīkā.
RORI (Jaipur) 5275. 45ff. Incomplete. With a *Jātakapaddhati* and a *Lakṣmīsūktādi*.
RORI (Jaipur) 5445. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5525. 7ff. Copied by Tejarāma Sadānanda. With a ṭippaṇa.
RORI (Jaipur) 7795. 8ff. (ff. 5–6 missing). With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8022. 4ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8716. 3ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8717. 3ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9355. 7ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9479 (1). 19ff. (ff. 1–9 missing). Copied by Lakṣmīdāsa. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9884 (2). Ff. 2–5. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10441. 5ff. With a stabaka.
RORI (Jaipur) 10841. 8ff.

*RORI (Udaipur) 571. 15ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 1711. 4ff. Copied at Udayapura.
RORI (Udaipur) 4868. Ff. 1–13. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4913. Ff. 1–12. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6093. 5ff. With a stabaka.
RORI (Udaipur) 6111. 21ff. (ff. 2–5 and 17 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6204. 5ff. With a bhāṣāṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6225. 25ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2177. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 6062. 8ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 6631. 20ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Vṛndāvana 9453. 14ff. With a ṭīkā.
Vṛndāvana 9813. 4ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
WHMRL γ 13. F.10bv. With an interlinear gloss in bhāṣā. Incomplete (ends in 1, 4c).
WHMRL γ 241. Ff. 1–21. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in 7, 3).

Additional information concerning the manuscript of the *Samaravijayodaya* = *Saṅgrāmavijayodaya* attributed to him (see CESS A 4, 221b):

Mysore ORI *P.1726/1. Ff. 1–50. Telugu. Incomplete.

*CATURVEDA PṚTHŪDAKASVĀMIN (*fl.* 864)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see CESS A 4, 221b–222a; see also D. Pingree [A5. 1976] and [A5. 1983]):

RORI Cat. XVI 35182. Ff. 2–14, 19–48, 48b–124, and 2ff. Incomplete (I 4–II 68; XV 1–9; and III 1–X 64). Perhaps a copy of *BORI 339 of 1879/80.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Khaṇḍakhādyakavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 222a):

BHU C.326. 129ff. Śāradā.

PṚTHVĪRĀJA DVIVEDIN (*fl.* 1913)

An astrologer residing in Bālotarā, Jilā Bāḍamera, Rājasthāna, and the author of pañcāṅgas following the Brāhmapakṣa, Pṛthvīrāja wrote a *Kṣayādhimāsanirṇaya* that was corrected and published by Bhavānīśaṅkara Pṛthvīrāja Dvivedin (b. 21 January 1913) at Bālotarā in 1977.

PEDDAṆĀRYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Pañcāṅgaghaṇṭāpatha* (see CESS A 4, 222b):

Mysore ORI *P.4771/7. Ff. 75–77. Nandināgarī.

PAULIŚA (*fl.* third or fourth century)

Concerning his *Pauliśasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 223a) see also T. S. Kuppana Sastry [A5. 1979].

PRAJĀPATIDĀSA

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcasvarānirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 223b–225a):

GJRI 11704/1242. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San 1197 = A.D. 1789. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 102. 10ff. Bengālī. Copied by Nṛsiṃhadeva Śarman at Rādhāramaṇapura in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
Oxford CSS I 193 (*d. 783 (8)). Ff. 1–9. Copied on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1892 = 6 November 1835.
BHU C.2848. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete.
BHU C.5421. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2979. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With the ṭīkā of Paramasukha.
RORI Cat. IV 21957. 9ff. Copied by Bālānanda in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
Oxford CSS I 194 (*d. 776 (2)). Ff. 1–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
Bhubaneswar IV 152 (Jy/128). 5ff. Oriya. Copied by Trilocana Miśra in Sāl. San 1288 = A.D. 1880. Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.
GJRI 8500/725. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1806, Sāl. San 1291 = A.D. 1883/1884.

Bhubaneswar IV 30 (Jy/130). 68ff. Oriya. Copied by Sudarśana for his adhyāpaka, Gadādhara Devaśarman, on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mīna in Sāl. San 1304 = ca. 22 March 1897.
Oxford CSS I 195 (*c. 393 (2) B). *a* Ff. 1-25. Bengālī. Copied on 8/2/12 = ca. 3 June 1906. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36591 (1). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910.
RORI Cat. XVI 36591 (2). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910. With his own ṭīkā.
AS Bengal III.E.134. Bengālī.
BHU B.4247. 21ff.
BHU B.4248. 7ff.
BHU C.857. 9ff.
BHU C.1698. 11ff.
BHU C.3213. 3ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3555. 16ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/292 B. *(Granthasaṅgraha).*
Bhubaneswar IV 93 (Jy/116). 75ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Dharmasālā, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV 94 (Jy/26c). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV 168 (Jy/122). 48ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.
GJRI 8291/516. Ff. 116v-126. Maithilī. *(Granthasaṅgraha).*
GJRI 8293/518. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī. *(Granthasaṅgraha).*
GJRI 8294/519. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. *(Granthasaṅgraha).* Incomplete.
GJRI 8295/520. 2ff. Maithilī. *(Granthasaṅgraha).* Incomplete.
GJRI 8499/724. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8501/726. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī.
GJRI 8502/727. Ff. 3-6v. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8504/729. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.
GJRI 8505/730. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.
GJRI 11700/1238. Ff. 1-2. *(Jyotiṣagranthanirṇaya).* Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 119 (7390). 15ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 120 (7385). 3ff. Incomplete.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 75. 11ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 196 (*d. 776 (1)). Ff. 1-21. With the ṭīkā of Appayya Dīkṣita.
Oxford CSS I 197 (*d. 782 (7)). Ff. 1-16.
Oxford CSS I 198 (d. 924 (1)). Ff. 1-6. Bengālī. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verse 86 to end of adhyāya 6).
Oxford CSS I 199 (*d. 924 (2)). Ff. 1-22. Bengālī.
RORI Cat. XVI 37383. 32ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2978. 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Appayya Dīkṣita.
RORI (Alwar) 2980 = *Alwar 1831. 11ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With the ṭīkā of Gauḍa Bhaṭṭācārya. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8445. 19ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8446. 13ff.

The *Pañcasvarānirṇaya* with the ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, of Kṛṣṇadatta Jhā was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1961, Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904; and with a Hindī ṭika, *Kāntimatī*, by Nāgendra Pāṇḍeya, Vārāṇasī 1984.

2. Additional mansucripts of his *Pañcasvarānirṇayaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 225a-225b):

Kathmandu (1965) 122 (7402). 20ff. Copied on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 16 April 1799. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36591 (2). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910.
AS Bengal 7031 (G.4587). Extra f.
Kathmandu (1965) 121 (7383). 22ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 123 (7433). 9ff. Incomplete.

**PRATĀPARUDRA GAṆAPATI* (*fl.* 1497/1540)

The real author of the *Pratāpamārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 4, 226a) is apparently Rāmakṛṣṇa (*fl.* ca. 1500).

PRABHĀKARA

Collaborator in a *Vāmphīnala* on gaṇita. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/40. 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

**PRABHĀNANDA SŪRI* (*fl.* 1333)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jambūdvīpasaṅgrahaṇīvṛtti* (see CESS A 4, 227a-227b):

Pattan II 4516. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
Pattan II 965. 14ff.
Pattan II 1499. 15ff.
Pattan II 4515. 15ff.

PRABHUDEVA

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.47/35. Ff. 149–151. Telugu.

PRABHURĀMA

The son of Kāśīrāma, Prabhurāma wrote a *Bhūgolasāra* at Cittapūrṇanagara. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3046. 6ff. Incomplete.

PRAVACANATHAKĀ

Author of a *Sūryamaṇḍala* in Hindī and Rājasthānī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 3863. 9pp. Copied by Jītamala in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Acquired from Candrakuṃvarī of Jodhapura, Rājasthāna.

*PRAŚASTADHARA (*fl.* 958)

Additional manuscript of his *Laghumānasaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 227b–228a):

Mysore (1905) 793. 91pp. Grantha.

*PRĀṆADHARA MIŚRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakacandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 228b–229a):

GJRI 8335/560. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
GJRI 8334/559. Ff. 1–14.
GJRI 8336/561. Ff. 1–2 and 4–31. Incomplete.
GJRI 8337/562. Ff. 1–9. Maithilī.
GJRI 8338/563. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī.
GJRI 8339/564. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī.

*PREMA (*fl.* 1656)

Additional manuscript of his *Grahalāghavasāriṇī* (see CESS A 4, 229a–229b):

BHU B.2853. 98ff.

PREMANIDHI

The son of Indrapati Ṭhakkura, a Maithila whose ancestors came from Māhiṣmatī in the territory of the Nijāmasāha, Premanidhi wrote a *Dharmādharmaprabodhinī* = *Dharmabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1999. 157ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1410 (the date is both irregular and historically impossible). Property of Paṇḍita Vaṃśamaṇi Jhā of Navāni, Mādhopurā, Darbhaṅgā.
Mithila I 239. 90ff. Maithilī. Copied by Harivāsara on 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 18/2 (read 1802), Śaka 1788 (read 1677) = ca. 14 December 1756 (?). Ascribed to the son of Ramāpati. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
CP, Hiralal 2375. Ascribed to Maheśa. Property of Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.
CP, Hiralal 2376. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 2377. Property of Janaknandan of Pulcur, Bhaṇḍārā District.
CP, Hiralal 2378. Property of Narottam Ojhā of Kawardhā.
CP, Hiralal 2379. Property of Mannūlāl of Drug.
CP, Hiralal 2380. Property of Kāśīdatt Jhā of Khairāgarh.

At the end are the verses:

manvādismṛtim ālokya yājñavalkyaṃ tathaiva ca /
śrīmatpremanidhir dhīmān akarod dharmabodhinīm //
śrīmadrājanijāmasāhaviṣaye māhiṣmatī yā purī /
sā me pūrvajavāsabhūś ca satataṃ devo 'pi yāṃ vāñchati //
śrīmanmaithilaṭhakkurendrapatijo yatnena dṛṣṭvā smṛtim /
kāryākāryavicāraṇārtham akarod devopakaṇṭhe vasan //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyasaṭṭhakkuraśrīmadindrapatisūnuśrīpremanidhiviracite.

*PREMANIDHI PANTHA (*fl.* 1741)

The son of Uddyotamatī and Umāpati of the Panthakula, Premanidhi, who was born in Kūrmācala, completed his *Jagatpremodaya* at Kāśī on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1633 = 27

December 1741. He is probably identical with the Premanidhi Panta who is the author of a *Samayārāma* (see CESS A 4, 229b). Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13547. Ff. 1–54; 1–82; 1–87; 1–173; and 1–104. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
AS Bengal 2093 (G.5468). 39ff; and 69ff. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).

At the end are the verses:

yasyoddyotamatī satīguṇavatī mātā pitomāpatir
nāma premanidhīti panthakulabhūḥ kūrmācale janmabhūḥ /
sūpāsyaṃ kṛtavīryajācyutapadaṃ kāśyāṃ sthitiḥ + + +
yasminn ṛtvig ihākṣisaṅkhya udayaḥ premodayo 'smin gataḥ //
śāke 'gnyaṅgakṣmāpe sitaravigapauṣapratipadi
prabhoḥ premaprāptyā dvijatanubhuvā premanidhinā /
jagadrājapremodayasamabhivṛddhyai vilikhito
jagadrājapremodaya udaya eṣo 'kṣimitikaḥ //

PHAKĪRA OJHĀ

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

*PHATEHASIṂHA (*fl.* 1750/1757)

Besides the *Matacandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 230b), Phatehasiṃha wrote a *Guṇaprakāśa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. Manuscripts:

NPS 48 B of 1920–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Property of Paṇḍita Mātāprasāda Dūbe of Phūlapura, Ilāhābāda.
NPS 31 B of 1906–08. Property of Lālā Devīdīna of Ajayagaḍha.

*BACĀNAPRASĀDA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* ca. 1960/1980)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 231a) of a Hindī *Ramala divākara kī kuñjī* published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.] and of a Hindī *Ramala śāstra*, of which the 5th ed. was published at Vārāṇasī in 1966.

*BADRĪLĀLA

Additional manuscript of his *Ṣaṭpañcāśikāṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 231b):

GJRI 9706/1016. Ff. 1–21 and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

BANĀRASĪDĀSA

Author of two works in bhāṣā.

1. *Tithiṣoḍaśī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1396 (25).

2. *Puruṣalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1396 (53).

BABBA SŪRI (*fl.* ca. 1100/1150)

Author of a *Pañcāṅgasādhana* that was the original upon which Rāmakṛṣṇa (*fl.* 1264) based his *Karapañcāṅga*. He is also cited by Bhāskara (b. 1114) in 6, 2 and 10, 1 of his *Karaṇakutūhala* (1183).

*BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1897/1929)

His Hindī ṭīkā on the *Yantracintāmaṇi* of Dāmodara (see CESS A 4, 232b) was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1983. His Hindī anuvāda of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550) was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987.

BALABHADRA

Author of a *Kāladīpikā*. Manuscript:

BHU S.76. 29ff. Incomplete.

*BALABHADRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yogaśataka* (see CESS A 4, 233a–233b):

Benares (1963) 34714. Ff. 1-24. No author mentioned.
BHU C.2977. 19ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8615/840. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.

BALABHADRA DĀSA

Orissan author on gaṇita. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/313. *(Gaṇita* in Oriya).
Bhubaneswar 2.G/106. *(Śodhi).*

BALABHADRA NĀYAKA

The son of Yugala of the Kṣitivaṃśa, Balabhadra wrote or collaborated in writing various works on gaṇita in Orissa.

1. *Upadeśagīta*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita I (G/2a) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/2a. 35ff. Oriya. From Puri.

2. Collaborated in a *Khaḍilīlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 8 (G/53). 207ff. Oriya. Copied by Haribali Ārasiṃha for Vṛndāvana Nāyaka of the Kṣitivaṃśa on Friday 10 Siṃha in Sāl. San 1284, the 22nd aṅka of Divyasiṃha = 25 August 1876 (?). From Nijigaḍa Tapanga, Khurdha, Puri District.

3. Collaborated in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 27 (G/45) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/45. 43ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/61; and G/79.

4. Collaborated in a *Nalasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 38 (G/32). 135ff. Oriya. From Puri.

5. Collaborated in a *Bījamālikā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/128.

6. Collaborated in a *Vāmphīnala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

7. *Śiṣya upadeśa caütiśā*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 60 (G/27b). 11ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 61 (G/26b) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/26b. 44ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

8. Collaborated in a *Sindhusiṃhāra caütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 62 (G/2b). 20ff. Oriya. From Puri.

**BALABHADRA* (*fl.* eighth century)

For this author (see CESS A 4, 233b) see also D. Pingree [A5. 1976] and [A5. 1983].

**BALABHADRA* (b. 1495)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 233b-234a):

*Bombay U 373 B (373 A contains the *Bhāsvatī* with the anonymous *Bhāsvatīdyota*; A and B were copied by the same scribe in the same year). Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Incomplete (adhikāras 6-8). From Bharatapura in Rājasthāna.
Kathmandu (1965) 158 (2814). 66ff. Copied by Vijayānanda Jaina on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1899 = ca. 20 January 1843.
RORI (Alwar) 2658 = *Alwar 1885. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
AS Bengal III.F.208.
Kathmandu (1965) 160 (7065). 25ff. Incomplete (ends with grahasphuṭa).
Oxford CSS I 30 (*c. 393 (5)). Ff. 11-14, 23-24, 27, 43-50, and 56-57. Bengālī. Incomplete (2, 4-3, 2; 3, 18-4, 4; 4, 8-15; 5, 10-7, intr.; and 7, 4-end).

BALABHADRA ŚUKLA (*fl.* 1623/1642)

The son of Ratnākara Gauḍa of the Vatsakula, Balabhadra wrote on kuṇḍas at Stambhatīrtha during the reign of Jayadeva, the son of Nṛsiṃhadeva.

1. The *Kuṇḍatattvapradīpa* = *Kuṇḍapradīpa* in 60 verses, composed in Śaka 1545 = A.D. 1623. Manuscripts:

Anup 1740. 16ff. Copied by Prabhākara, the son of Nārāyaṇa, at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1693 = A.D. 1636.
Baroda 9721. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8811. 61ff. (ff. 32 and 34–35 missing). Copied by Viśveśvara Śukla in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. With his own ṭīkā. See BORI 204 of 1884/87.
RORI Cat. IX 28607. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. With his own ṭīkā.
BORI 39 of A 1882/83. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.
Baroda 10528. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
BORI 204 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 300. 41ff. Copied by Amṛtarāma Śukla on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1817 = 10 April 1760 from a manuscript (RORI 8811) copied by Viśveśvara Śukla of the Gauḍānvaya on Thursday 8 Āśvina of Saṃ. 1715 = 24 September 1658. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 2999. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BORI 164 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 301. 37ff. Copied by Haridāsa Vaiṣṇava for Aṃmakeśvarajī on Wednesday 7 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 = 11 May 1831. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 4620. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
RORI (Alwar) 3757. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With his own ṭīkā.
VVRI 4664. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Alwar 1296 and 1297.
Ānandāśrama 4376. *(Kuṇḍabhedāḥ)*. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 180.
Anup 1739. 19ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Bombay U Desai 202. 17ff.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 56. 40ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Cāṇḍā.
IM Calcutta 2976. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 178.
IM Calcutta 5799. *(Kuṇḍadyotana)*. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 179.
PUL I Dharma 158. Ff. 1–7, 9, 11–12, 14–22, 24–42, 56–57, and 59–61. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4960. 15ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3754. 19ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3755. 21ff. With his own ṭīkā.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 178.
Tanjore D.11870 = Tanjore JL 1112. 24ff. With (his own) ṭīkā. Incomplete (to verse 84).
VVRI 1141. 26ff. With his own ṭīkā.

The *Kuṇḍatattvapradīpa* was published on pp. 104–118 of *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925. Verse 1 is:

natvācyutabrahmamaheśamūrtīr
iṣṭeṣu pūrteṣu yad aṅgam ādyam //
sāṅgaṃ samaṃ kuṇḍam anekabhedaṃ
brūte 'khilaṃ tad balabhadrasūriḥ //1//

Verses 155–159 (= 56–60) are:

śrīmadbhūpatiśālivāhanaśakāt pañcābdhitithyanvite
śrīsūrye diśi saumyagāmini vasantartau ca mīne ravau //
caitre śuddhagapaurṇamāsi himagau sāvitradhiṣṇye dhṛtau
kanyasthe himagāv athāvanisute meṣe budhe mīnage //155//
siṃhe devagurau site makarage karke śanau saṃsthite
kanyāyāṃ tamasi praketuṣu ruṣaṃ saṃstheṣu puṇye 'hani //
sadviṣṭyāṃ karaṇe ca sanmithunake lagne 'bhijitke muhūr-
te satkuṇḍavicāraṇārtham udito dīpaḥ prakāśaṃ prayāt //156//
śrīmatstambhasutīrthapattanamahendrāmbhodhiyoge vasan
nānāśāstravicāraṇe paṭumatiḥ śrīgauḍaratnākarāt //
jāto vatsakulābdhiśītakiraṇaḥ satkuṇḍatattvaṃ sphuṭaṃ
śuklaḥ sthāvarasūnur atra balabhadrākhyaḥ pravakti sphuṭam //157//
yaḥ pūrvaṃ suhiraṇyagarbham atulaṃ rūpaṃ dadhan vānviraṇ-
madhye bhaṭṭasamākhyayābhavad asau vedānvitatvaṃ svarāṭ //
bhūyaḥ śrījayadevadīkṣitamaṇiḥ samrāṭ suvistārituṃ
sāṅgaṃ karmapathaṃ caran vijayate śrīmannṛsiṃhātmabhūḥ //158//

yena śrībhagavān makhair bahuvidhaiḥ santarpitaḥ
śāstrato
yena dvādaśasautyakāgnicayanaiḥ sadvājapeyādi-
bhiḥ //
iṣṭaṃ tena suśāstravedaviduṣāṃ tattvopadeśāya cā-
jñaptenāyam agādha sāgarajalāt pūrṇenduvat kāśitaḥ
//159//

2. The *Kuṇḍapradīpaṭīkā* in 164 verses, composed in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9721. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8811. 61ff. (ff. 32 and 34–35 missing). Copied by Viśveśvara Śukla in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. See BORI 204 of 1884/87.
RORI Cat. IX 28607. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
BORI 204 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 300. 41ff. Copied by Amṛtarāma Śukla on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1817 = 10 April 1760 from a manuscript (RORI 8811) copied by Viśveśvara Śukla of the Gauḍānvaya on Thursday 8 Āśvina of Saṃ. 1715 = 24 September 1658.
Wai 2999. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.
BORI 164 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 301. 37ff. Copied by Haridāsa Vaiṣṇava for Aṃmakeśvarajī on Wednesday 7 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 = 11 May 1831.
RORI (Alwar) 3757. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
PUL I Dharma 158. Ff. 1–7, 9, 11–12, 14–22, 24–42, 56–57, and 59–61. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3755. 21ff.
Tanjore D.11870 = Tanjore JL 1112. 24ff. Incomplete (to verse 84).

Verse 164 is:

nandāṅkartuśaśāṅkavatsaramite śrīvikramārkād
vibhor
yāte dakṣiṇagolage dinamaṇau hemantakāle śubhe //
kārttikyāṃ bhṛguvāsare vyaracayaṭ ṭīkāṃ sphuṭāṃ
śrīgurum
natveśaṃ balabhadrasaṃjñaka imāṃ vidvadvicāra-
kṣamām //164//

*BALABHADRA (*fl.* 1629/1653)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Hāyanaratna* (see CESS A 4, 234b–236a):

BHU C.827. 90ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746.
RORI Cat. IV 19509. 165ff. Copied by Devā Upādhyāya at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
BHU C.3761. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
PrSB 3612 (Berlin or. fol. 2137). 111ff. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 26 June 1813. Formerly property of Phatterāma.
Oxford CSS I 371 (*d. 809). Ff. 1–149. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5).
RORI Cat. XVI 36661. 15ff. Copied by Dayākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
RORI Cat. IV 19475. 149ff. Copied by Vośero Kachavāho at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With an anukramaṇikā.
RORI (Alwar) 2800. 185ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
RORI (Alwar) 6199. 123ff. Copied by Bhagavāna in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8747. 68ff. Copied by Kiśanalāla Brāhmaṇa at Bhukatārai in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvavicāra).
RORI (Alwar) 6229. 19ff. Copied by Govindasiṃha at Alavara in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.D.19.
BHU B.689. 91ff.
BHU C.3908. 17ff. Incomplete (sahamādhyāya). No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 372 (*d. 777 (2)). Ff. 5–40, 43–72, 116–117, 119–131, 133–143, and 145. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 373 (*d. 801 (1)). Ff. 1–51 and 51b–96. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2799. 192ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3782. 201ff.
Vṛndāvana 8848. 132ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8864. Ff. 298–308. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Horāratna* (see CESS A 4, 236a–237a):

AS Bengal 7359 (G.6554 A). Ff. 1–77. Incomplete.
BORI 894 of 1884/87. 69ff. From Gujarāt.
New Delhi, N.M. 63/916. 70ff.

PrSB 3613 (Berlin or. fol. 2826). Ff. 1–29, 36–206, and 216–268. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2776 = *Alwar 2034. 176ff.
WHMRL I 110. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (abbreviated version of adhyāya 7).

The *Horāratna* was published with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Indumatī*, by Muralīdhara Caturvedin, 2 vols., Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979–1981. Adhyāya 9, which corresponds in its entirety to adhyāyas 40–51 of Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*, was translated into English by R. Santhanam as the *Gargahorā*, New Delhi 1983.

BALARĀMA

Author of a *Paddhaticandrikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 43. 6ff.

BALARĀMA DĀSA

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/24. 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

BALIPAVIJAYA

Author of a *Jātakadīpaka*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2569. 6ff.

BALLĀLA RĀNAḌE

Author of *Ekavidhaśyenacayanakārikās* in accordance with Hiraṇyakeśin. Manuscript:

Wai 2685. 2ff.

**BALLĀLASENA* (*fl.* ca. 1159/1178)

Additional manuscripts of his *Adbhutasāgara* (see CESS A 4, 237a–239a):

Vṛndāvana 415. 392ff. Copied by Paramānanda Kāyastha at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598.
Jodhpur 826. 374ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete (vividhasaṅgraha).
Jodhpur 1164. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete (ulūkaśānti).
*RORI (Udaipur) 1712. 353ff. Copied by Durgādāsa Daśorā Tivārī and Sītārāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
RORI Cat. IV 21596. 298ff. (ff. 56–57, 211–214, and 264–266 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4535. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete (bhāvaphalādhyāya).
RORI (Alwar) 3798. 294ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
Jaipur (Dharma) 622. Ff. 85–116. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/988.
Jaipur (Dharma) 653. 26ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 5 (1590). 142ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 6 (346). 98ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 122 (*d. 1104). Ff. 1–12; f. 6; and 11ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36264. 358ff. (ff. 128–129, 284, and 342 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4826. 136ff. (ff. 108–113 missing). Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 603. 489ff. (ff. 93, 275–278, 343, 345–346, 380, 389–395, and 460–481 missing). Incomplete.

CANNA BASAVAṆṆA

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.47/25. Ff. 139–142. Telugu.

**NIRDŪRI (NIṬṬŪRĪ) BASAVOPĀDHYĀYA SŪRI (BASAVĀBHAṬṬA)*

Basavopādhyāya (see CESS A 4, 239b) also wrote a *Sudarśanakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5040/2. Ff. 1–8. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9658/4a. Ff. 1–58. Telugu. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).

The colophon begins: iti śrīdevarājabhaṭṭopādhyāyasomayājiputraniṭṭūrībasavābhaṭṭaviracite.

BASTĪRĀMAJĪ (*fl.* 1987)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Lagnacandrikā* of Kāśīnātha, published at Bambaī in 1987.

BAHAVĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Bhuvanadīpikā* = *Bhuvaneśvarīdīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9881/6. Ff. 31-32. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).

**BĀĪ LĀKHŪ*

Additional manuscripts of her *Śakunaśāstra* (see CESS A 4, 239b):

Benares (1963) 37610. Ff. 1-4.
GJRI 8676/901. Ff. 4v-5v. Maithilī. *(Lākhobāi).*
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (2). 1f.

**BĀDARĀYAṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavidyā* (see CESS A 4, 239b-240a):

RORI Cat. IX 28718. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI Cat. VIII 27285. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

**BĀPIRĀJA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālāmṛtavivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 240b-241a):

Mysore ORI *P.4409/2. Ff. 69-203. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5123/2b. Ff. 1-130. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-305).
Mysore ORI P.5784/2. Ff. 1-86. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-264).
Mysore ORI P.7088. Ff. 1-97. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-299).

**BĀPŪDEVA ŚĀSTRIN* (b. 1 November 1821)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 241a-242a) of a *Kāśīsthamānamandiravedhālayavarṇana*, which describes the astronomical instruments established by Savāī Jayasiṃha (1686/1743) on the roof of the Mānamandira constructed by Mānasiṃha (1550-1614). Bāpūdeva wrote this at the College in Vārāṇasī in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866, as is indicated by the concluding verse:

śāke gajāṣṭādrihimāṃśutulye
śrībāpūdevābhidhaśāstriṇedam //
vinirmitaṃ kāśikarājakīya-
pāṭhālaye tāntrikavaryatuṣṭyai //

The *Kāśīsthamānamandiravedhālayavarṇana* was printed in a rare edition, probably at Kāśī in 1866 or shortly thereafter; it has been published again with an English translation and commentary by Shaktidhara Sharma, Kurali 1982. A Hindī version is said to have been published by Gaṇapatideva Śāstrī in *Paṇḍitāśrama* 1, Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912/13, 1-9.

Bāpūdeva also wrote a *Saralatrikoṇamiti*, edited by Govinda Pāṭhaka as *SG* 10, Vārāṇasī 1977, and a *Vyaktagaṇita* in Hindī, published in two parts, Benares 1875. Concerning his life see also Rāmacandra Jhā, *Vidvadbhūti, HSS* 256, Vārāṇasī 1971, pp. 19-23.

**BĀPŪBHAṬṬA KELAKĀRA* (*fl.* 1810/1819)

In a manuscript (WHMRL γ 251) of his *Śrāddhamañjarī* Bāpūbhaṭṭa gives the date of its composition as Mārgaśīrṣa of Śaka 1732, a Pramodavatsara; this is correctly A.D. 1810, so that the date of his *Kṛtyamañjarī* (see CESS A 4, 242a-242b) must be Pauṣa and Māgha of Śaka 1740 (*not* 1640) = 27 December 1818-24 February 1819. While Bāpūbhaṭṭa wrote the *Kṛtyamañjarī* at Saptarṣi (= Satārā) on the south bank of the Kṛṣṇā, his village, Phaṇaśī, was near Vāḍa on the outskirts of Rājāpura on the bank of the Budhi (Rājāpura is several miles southeast of Ratnāgiri). The Kelakāras belonged to the Śāṇḍilagotra. The relevant verses from the upasaṃhāra of the *Śrāddhamañjarī* are:

kṣetre bhārgavanirmite budhitaṭe rājāpuraprāntake
vāḍagrāmasamīpavarttiphaṇaśīsaṃjño laghu-
grāmakaḥ //
tatsthaḥ kelakaropanāmakamahādevātmajaḥ śāṇḍilo

bāpūbhaṭṭa imaṃ prayogam akarot tenācyutaḥ
prīyatām //1//
śrīśālivāhane śāke karāgnimunibhūmite //
pramodavatsare mārge mañjarīyaṃ samāpitā //5//

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṛtyamañjarī*:

Nagpur 465 (1682). 111ff. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. From Nasik.
Mysore ORI C.4200. 90ff.
Mysore ORI C.4265. Ff. 1-43. Incomplete (to sarasvatīpūjā).

**BĀBĀ* (*fl.* ca. 1600)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Pañcāṅgasiddhi* (see CESS A 4, 242b):

RORI (Alwar) 2655 = *Alwar 1834. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

BĀBŪ ŚĀSTRIN

A resident of Kāśī, Bābū wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on Nīlakaṇṭha's *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*, of which the 3rd ed. was published at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924.

**BĀLAKṚṢṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcaślokī* and its ṭīkā (see CESS A 4, 242b-243a):

RORI (Alwar) 5409. 5ff. Copied by Bālādatta Śarman in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With his own ṭīkā.
BHU B.3724. 3ff. With his own ṭīkā.
IM Calcutta 5091. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 57.
RORI (Alwar) 2811 = *Alwar 1830. 12ff. With his own ṭīkā.

BĀLAKṚṢṆA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Śīghrabodha* of Kāśīnātha. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7083 (G.7911). 8ff. Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

natvā gaṇeśaṃ śivam ambikāṃ ca
raviṃ guror aṅghryaravindayugmam //
śrībālakṛṣṇo drutabodhakaṃ taṃ
granthāṃś ca dṛṣṭvā viśadīkaroti //1//

**BĀLAKṚṢṆA BHAṬṬA* (*fl.* ca. 1625/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikakaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 243a-244a):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 369. 6ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra Sūri at Satyapura in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. Incomplete (svaraphala). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 28217 (4). Ff. 18-21. Copied by Thirapāla Vācaka in Saṃ 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya). No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 2793 = *Alwar 1798. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
RORI (Alwar) 6097. 44ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
RORI (Alwar) 2794. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Ānandāśrama 1885.
GVS 2826 (5253). 42ff. No author mentioned.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5428. Incomplete (māsaphalabhāvādhyāya).
RORI (Alwar) 2798. 7ff. Incomplete (māsaphala).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2570. 6ff. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).

**BĀLAKṚṢṆA VEDAVṚKṢA* (1796/1830)

His father, Jyotiḥsvarūpa, was the son of Vasantarāya, the son of Mahādeva, the son of Keśava.

1. Additional manuscript of his *Līlāramaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 244b-245a):

AS Bengal 6939 (G.5298) III. F.1. Bengālī.

In this manuscript, the verse cited as 2 in CESS A 4 is numbered 4, and verses 2-3 are:

śrīmatpaṇḍitavedavṛkṣakulajo bhūdevamukhyo mahān
śrīdevadvijayācakārcanarataḥ śrīkeśavākhyo 'bhavat //
sadvipreśaśiromaṇiḥ svadhanayuk tasyātmajo 'bhūn mahādevākhyo jayati pragalbhamanujair mānyas tu tasyātmajaḥ //
daivajño hi vasantarāyagaṇako nāmnā dharādevarāṭ

tajjo vedamukhākṣikādinipuṇo jyotiḥsvarūpaḥ
smṛtaḥ //
catvāraḥ śiśavas tadātmajanijās teṣu priyātipriyaḥ
kiñcic chāstravicārasāranipuṇaḥ śrībālakṛṣṇo 'smy
aham //

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntarāja* (see CESS A 4, 245a-246a):

NPS (Sanskrit) 6738. Ff. 2-102. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28641. 17ff. Incomplete (ends in 3, 118).

5. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 246a):

RORI (Alwar) 3597 = *Alwar 1325. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

The last 2 verses are:

iti śrīlaghukālasya nirṇayena viniścitaḥ //
sāmānyatithinirṇayasādhanānāṃ ca nirṇayaḥ //
kṛtas tu bālakṛṣṇena bhāradvājena dhīmatā //
viśeṣo hemādryālocanenāvagantavya iti //

6 and 7. Bālakṛṣṇa also wrote a *Tattvārthacintāmaṇi* in 9 verses on pañcapakṣi together with a ṭīkā on it entitled *Maṇiprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Poleman 4394 (U Penn 652). 7ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpārvatavedavṛkṣabālakṛṣṇaviracitaḥ.

8. He also wrote an *Uccavādavicāra*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 26 (3016). 2ff. With the *Lagnavāda* of Giridhārin Miśra.

The colophon begins: iti vedavṛkṣabālakṛṣṇamiśraviracitoccavādavicāraḥ.

BĀLAMUKUNDA TRIPĀṬHIN (b. 19 July 1911)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 246b-247a) of a *Līlāvatī kā jāyājīvana*, published at Jabalapura in 1970.

BĀLASŪRI

The son of Śeṣabhaṭṭa, Bālasūri wrote a *Kuṇḍaracanārīti*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11884 = Tanjore JL 1119. 9ff.

Verse 1 is:

śeṣabhaṭṭaṃ ca pitaraṃ natvā gaurīpatiṃ tathā //
kuṇḍānāṃ racanārītis tanvate bālasūriṇā //

BĀLĀDATTA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Jātakamanohara*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 5434. 28ff. Incomplete.

BIŚIDĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/3.

**AL-BĪRŪNĪ, ABŪ RAYḤĀN MUḤAMMAD IBN AḤMAD* (b. 4 September 973)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 248a) see also N. S. Sastri [A5. 1965]; D. Pingree [A5. 1976]; M. S. Khan [A5. 1977]; S. S. H. Rizvi [A5. 1979]; D. Pingree [A5. 1983]; F. I. Haddad, D. Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy [A5. 1984]; and M. S. Khan [A5. 1987].

**BUCCANNA VĀJAPEYIN*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Daivajñadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 248a):

Mysore ORI *B.807/1. Ff. 1-38. Kannaḍa. Copied in Śaka 1824 = A.D. 1902.

Verse 3 is:

śrīmadvellālabuccannavājapeyimanīṣiṇā //
daivajñadarpaṇābhikhyagrahatantraṃ vidhīyate //

*BUDHA VASATĪRĀMA (*fl.* 1892/1898)

This author (see CESS A 4, 248b), who sometimes is called simply Vasatīrāma, was a resident of Vadaripura. He completed a Hindī artha to the *Ramalanavaratna* of Paramasukha on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1949 = 2 July 1892; it was corrected by Rāmabhadra on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1950 = 24 May 1893, and published at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. He completed a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa on Friday the Nāgatithi in the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1950 = 28 April 1893; it was published at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in 1986. He completed a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Ramalacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1954 = 22 August 1897; it was published at Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1983, Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926. And he completed a Hindī ṭīkā, *Saralā*, on the *Nāradasaṃhitā* of Nārada on Friday the pūrṇimā of Taiṣa in Saṃ. 1954 = 7 January 1898; it was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1994, Śaka 1859 = A.D. 1937, repr. at Bambaī in 1957. He also wrote a Rājasthānī ṭīkā, *Mūlārthabodhinī*, on the *Pārāśarī* of Parāśara. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2107. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

*BUDHASIṂHA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1764/1766)

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaṇādarśa* and *Prabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 248b-249a):

BHU C.839. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. With his own *Prabodhinī*.
RORI Cat. XVI 37270. 49ff. Copied by Viśvanātha Śarman at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With his own *Prabodhinī*.

*BṚHASPATI

Additional manuscripts of his *Nimittakāṇḍa* = *Bṛhaspatikāṇḍa* (see CESS A 4, 249a-249b):

NPS (Sanskrit) 6246. Ff. 2-46 and 48-51. Copied on Monday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1882 = 4 April 1825. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.3505. Ff. 1-24. Grantha. *(Bārhaspatyanimitta)*.
PrSB 3692 (Berlin or. oct. 838). 11ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā.

*BṚHASPATI

Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhaspatisaṃhitā* = *Bārhaspatya* (see CESS A4, 249b-250a):

GOML Madras R.3258. 178ff. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript in the Sanskrit College Library, Tiruppaṇattura, Cochin State. (muhūrtavidhāna in 30 adhyāyas).
GOML Madras R.3294. 176ff. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippāḍ of Ponnūrkoṭṭamana, Perumbavore Post, Travancore State.
GOML Madras D.3592. Ff. 5-5v. Telugu. (kūrmadarśanaśānti).
Jodhpur 1176 (A). 141ff. (grahaśānti).
Mysore ORI C.4246. Ff. 1-48.
Mysore ORI P.604/23. Ff. 27-28. Grantha. (balahīnabṛhaspatiśānti).
Mysore ORI P.604/85. Ff. 115-130. Grantha. (prathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4180/21. Ff. 26-29. Nandināgarī. (balahīnabṛhaspatiśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4480/20. Ff. 65-69. Nandināgarī. (adhyāya 20 of the muhūrtavidhāna).
Mysore ORI P.4863/29. Ff. 44-45. Telugu. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).
Mysore ORI P.5635/27. Ff. 24-25. Grantha. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5930/69. Ff. 86-87. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatiśānti).
Mysore ORI P.6177. Ff. 172-236. Telugu. (muhūrtavidhāna; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.6297/3. Ff. 44-46. Grantha. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.6297/27. Ff. 32-33. Grantha. (gaulīpatanaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.7913/19. Ff. 21-28. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatikeralī).
Mysore ORI P.7970/49. Ff. 28-30. Nandināgarī. (bhuvaneśvarīśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9167/22. Ff. 25-26. Grantha. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).
Mysore ORI P.9254/72. Ff. 57-58. Nandināgarī. (balahīnabṛhaspatiśānti); P.9254/74. Ff. 60-61. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi); and P.9254/180. Ff. 149-150. Nandināgarī. (bhuvaneśvarīśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9951/32. Ff. 29-31. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatiśānti); and P.9951/34. F. 34. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).
Mysore ORI P.10070/48. Ff. 46-48. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatiśānti); and P.10070/50. F. 50. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).

Oppert I 6060. *(Bārhaspatyamuhūrtavidhāna)*. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

**BṚHASPATI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Svapnādhyāya* (see CESS A 4, 250b–251b):

BHU C.5148. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.
Oxford CSS I 160 (d. 308 (3)). Ff. 1–9. Copied by Rāmagulāma on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1840 = 15 March 1784. (78 verses; from a *Purāṇasamuccaya)*.
BHU C.2878. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
BHU B.4254. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
Berlin 902 (Chambers 608). 3ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 76). No author mentioned.
BHU B.694. 11ff.
BHU C.860. 10ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.996. 11ff.
BHU C.1923. 2ff.
BHU C.1938. 3ff.
BHU C.4373. 11ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.4681. 2ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.5014. 4ff.
Dharwar 587 (643). 4ff.
GOML Madras R.5072. 2ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1925/26 from Pendyāla Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Pithapuram.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2252 (4); 4959; 5279; and 5561 (1).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8755. 2ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 161 (*d. 765 (1)). Ff. 1–4. (45 verses).
Oxford CSS I 162 (d. 772 (5) A). Ff. 1–4. Incomplete (ends in verse 65).
Oxford CSS I 163 (e. 168 (3) A). Ff. 3–9. Incomplete (verses 12–82).
Panjab JB I 3116 (Patti 326). 7ff. *(Svapnavicāra)*.
RORI Cat. IV 20462. 1f.
Vṛndāvana 35. 5ff.
Vṛndāvana 1338. 4ff.
Vṛndāvana 2766. 8ff.

BODHĀNANDA

Author of a vṛtti on the vaimānikaprakaraṇa of the *Yantrasarvasva*. Manuscript:

Baroda 6115. 24ff. Copied in A.D. 1918.

**BAUDHĀYANA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatrasattra* (see CESS A 4, 252b–253a):

VVRI 6691. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775.
Mysore ORI P.2260/26. Ff. 105–120. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4863/48. 5ff. Telugu.
RORI (Alwar) 580 = Alwar 100 = Alwar (1884) Taittirīya 62. 23ff.

**BAUDHĀYANA*

Additional manuscript of his *Navagrahayajña* (see CESS A 4, 253a):

GOML Madras D.3350. Ff. 179–182v.

**BAUDHĀYANA*

Additional manuscripts of his works on śānti (see CESS A 4, 253a–254a):

1.1. *Anāvṛṣṭiśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3233. Ff. 25–25v. Telugu.

2. *Aśanihataśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2117/3. Ff. 85–86. Grantha. (aśanighātaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3924/9. Ff. 88–89. Nandināgarī. (aśaniśithiliśānti).
Mysore ORI P.7970/59. F. 46. Nandināgarī. (aśaniśithiliśānti).

2.1. *Aśvaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7970/113a. F. 123. Nandināgarī.

2.2. *Āyuṣyahomavidhi*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9428/42. Ff. 32–33. Nandināgarī.

2.3. *Ārāmādbhutaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3804/90. Ff. 141–142. Nandināgarī. With Vasiṣṭha.

3.1. *Ugrarathaśānti*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3571. Ff. 135v–136. Nandināgarī.

GOML Madras D.3572. Ff. 138–139v. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.2778/4. F. 5.
Mysore ORI P.5587/38. Ff. 108–109. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6159. Ff. 1–2. Telugu.

4. *Utpātaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.604/51. 13ff. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7970/60. Ff. 46–47. Nandināgarī.

5. *Udakaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3573. Ff. 112v–113v. Nandināgarī.
GOML Madras D.3574. Ff. 113v–115. Telugu. (different version).
Mysore ORI P.4396/37. Ff. 144–145. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7401/106. 2ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8178/7. Ff. 5–6. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.10301/1. Ff. 1–28. Nandināgarī.

5.1. *Uparāgaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.60/17. Ff. 17–18. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5653/67. Ff. 61–62. Grantha.

5.2. *Ulūkaśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3257. Ff. 202v–204.

5.3. *Ūrdhvadantajananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2239/58. Ff. 68–69. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2579/12. Ff. 48–50. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.3023/52. Ff. 34–35. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4992/18. Ff. 39–40. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5587/76. Ff. 152–153. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5672/54. Ff. 88–90. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.7401/3. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10041/53. Ff. 71–72. Telugu.

6. *Ṛtuśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3581. Ff. 3–5. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3128/29. Ff. 110–111. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4396/33. F. 134. Grantha.
RORI Cat. XVI 37258. 52ff.

6.1. *Kākamalodbhavaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4218/98. Ff. 1–9. Telugu.

8.1. *Ketuśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.604/7. Ff. 13–14. Grantha.

9.1. *Gajaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2732/14 A. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī.

9.2. *Gaulīpatanaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3085/55. Ff. 67–68. Grantha.

11. *Grāmaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2117/1. Ff. 84–85. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2282/9. Ff. 50–52. Nandināgarī. (grāmotpātaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5635/2. Ff. 1–4. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7970/58. Ff. 44–46. Nandināgarī.

11.1. *Jvaraśānti*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. V 22252. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
Mysore ORI P.4925/107. F. 123. Grantha.

11.2. *Duḥsvapnaśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.16606. F. 57v. Grantha.

14. *Nālaveṣṭanaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3663. Ff. 18–19v. Grantha.

15. *Parjanyaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3673. Ff. 133–135. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4540/9. Ff. 99–100; and P. 4540/11. Ff. 101–102. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7561/10. 1f. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8178/37. F. 44; and P.8178/39. Ff. 48–52. Telugu.

17.1. *Prathamaphaladarśanaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5587/70. 1f. Nandināgarī.

17.2. *Maghānakṣatraśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3393. Ff. 35–37. Grantha.

18. *Madhumakṣikāśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI *C.696/14. 1f. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.60/61. F. 81. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7777/40. Ff. 121–122. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7970/118. Ff. 124–125. Nandināgarī.

20. *Mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.734/7. Ff. 18–19. Nandināgarī.

20.1. *Yamalajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3128/19. F. 102. Nandināgarī.

21. *Rajodarśanaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

Benares (1953) 8480. 1f.

21.1. *Vanapratiṣṭhāśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4247/5. Ff. 19–24. Telugu.

24.1. *Vaiśvānarāgnimāndyaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7970/75. Ff. 57–58. Nandināgarī.

24.2. *Śanibhaumavārajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3085/44. Ff. 52–54. Grantha.

25. *Śāntikalpa* = *Śāntikhaṇḍa*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3808. Ff. 31–33.
GOML Madras D.3809. Ff. 69–71. Nandināgarī.
GOML Madras D.3810. Ff. 56–59v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.3811. Ff. 18–26v. Telugu. Incomplete.

25.1. *Śithilīśānti*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3445. Ff. 42v–44. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.3812. Ff. 44–48. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2914/21. Ff. 30–32; and P.2914/22. Ff. 32–37. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/90. F. 54; and P.3023/91. Ff. 54–56. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4863/98. Ff. 108–112. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5293/57 A. F. 72. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5672/96. Ff. 145–146; and P.5672/97. Ff. 146–151. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.6298/22. F. 93. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7401/39. 2ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7401/40. 4ff. Grantha and Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7970/129. Ff. 143–147. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9251/152. Ff. 126–130. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/81. Ff. 95–99. Nandināgarī.

29. *Saṅkrāntiśānti* = *Saṅkramaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5635/68. F. 62. Grantha.

30.1. *Sarvakarmavaiguṇyaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5635/106. F. 114. Grantha.

30.2. *Sarvaśāntikhaṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3848. Ff. 41–43v. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.2581/9. Ff. 10–14. Nandināgarī.

30.3. *Sarvādbhutaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.10083/23. 2ff. Nandināgarī.

30.4. *Sarvāriṣṭaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5587/1. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī.

30.5. *Sahasracandradarśanaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.496/8. 2ff. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5313/54. Ff. 95–96. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8532/38. Ff. 147–148. Nandināgarī.

**BAUDHĀYANA*

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 252b; see also C. G. Kashikar [A5. 1980]):

Benares (1953) 4341. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675.
VSM 4585. 9ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Devadhara in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
Wai 1721. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
Wai 1711. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770.
Wai 1710. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
Osmania University B.83/14. 6ff. Copied in A.D. 1804. Incomplete.
Osmania University B.77/1. 23ff. Copied in A.D. 1824.
VSM 3366. 50ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
VSM 3367. 9ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
IO 4636 (Burnell 445). 54ff. Copied from one of the Tanjore manuscripts in 1871. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakāṇātha. From A. C. Burnell.

Bombay U Desai 124. 63ff. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1971 = ca. 15 May 1914. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
AS Bengal 582 (G.499) = AS Bengal I 2.778 = Mitra, Not. 1318. 12ff. Property of AS Bengal.
AS Bengal II.B.41 = AS Bengal I 2.767 (II.B.44 (!)). Ff. 1-13.
AS Bengal I 2.821 = IM Calcutta 2042. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.
Baroda 460. 8ff.
Baroda 470. 290ff. (*Śrautasūtra*; śulbasūtra is praśna 30).
Baroda 553. 61ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
Baroda 12439. 31ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 1572. Ff. 1-8.
Benares (1953) 4115. Ff. 1-12.
Benares (1953) 4403 = Mitra, Not. 655. 8ff. Incomplete (ends in paṭala 4). Property of Queen's College, Benares.
Benares (1953) 4418. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (paṭala 1).
Bombay U 755 I. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Vināyaka Dhūpakara. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
Hultzsch 3.1850. 4ff. (*Kārikās*). Property of Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
IO 4608 (Mackenzie II 92). Ff. 2 and 21-183. Nandināgarī. (*Śrautasūtra*; śulba on ff. 42-50). From Colin Mackenzie.
Munich 104 (Sanskrit 107) = Haug 163. 345ff. (śulba is part 10. 11ff.).
N-W P X (1886) I 5. 15ff. Property of Bālābhāū Sapre of Benares.
Osmania University B.77/2. 126ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
PL, Buhler I D 257. 16ff.; and 258. 10ff. Both property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahamadābāda.
Tanjore BL 3742. 87ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
Tanjore BL 3743. 90ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
Tanjore D.2024 = JL 208. Ff. 1 and 2-12. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.2025 = JL 209. 25ff.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 53(b). 11ff. Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 58(b). 12ff. Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 68(b). 3ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in khaṇḍa 5).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 355(c). 3ff. Grantha. (*Śulbopadhānakārikāḥ*; incomplete).
VSM 1009. 19ff.
VSM 4584. 17ff.
VSM 4586. 12ff.
VVBISIS 1453 (B). 22ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Wai 1709. 24ff.
Wai 1719. 70ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha.
Wai 1720. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha. Incomplete.
Wai 1722. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Dvārakānātha. Incomplete.

The *Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra* was edited with a Marāṭhī translation by R. P. Kulakarṇī [A5.1978] pp. 1-82; by Satya Prakash and Usha Jyotishmati [A5.1979] pp. 1-39; with the *Bodhāyanaśulbamīmāṃsā* of Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita and the *Śulbadīpikā* of Dvārakānātha Yajvan by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya as *SBG* 107, Vārāṇasī 1979; and with an English translation and commentary by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 17-38, 77-100, and 147-233. The 1968 edition by Satyaprakash and Ram Swarup Sharma was reprinted at New Delhi in 1980.

**BRAHMAGUPTA* (b. 598)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 254b-257a) see also D. Pingree [A5. 1976]; R. N. Rai [A5. 1976/80]; S. Jha [A5. 1978]; T. Kusuba [A5. 1981]; P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1981a] and [A5. 1981c]; D. Pingree [A5. 1983]; T. Kusuba [A5. 1987a] and [A5. 1987b]; and S. R. Sarma [A5. 1986/87a].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 254b-255b):

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 14. 59ff. Copied in A.D. 1880 from BORI 59 of 1869/70.
AS Bengal I.B.6. Bengālī.
RORI Cat. VI 23782. 17ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35182. Ff. 2-14, 19-48, 48b-124, and 2ff. With the vivaraṇa of Pṛthūdakasvāmin. Incomplete (I 4-II 68; XV 1-9; and III 1-X 64). Perhaps a copy of *BORI 339 of 1879/80.

Note that *RORI 411 does not contain adhyāya 5; see after the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka*.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* (see CESS A 4, 256a-257a):

Pattan II 9737. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1611 = A.D. 1554.
Kathmandu (1964) 58 (6882). 16ff. Copied in the śuklapakṣa of month 5 in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete (ends with pātānayana).

RORI (Jaipur) 5486. 16ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
RORI Cat. IV 19403. 21ff. (ff. 12–20 missing). Copied by Devaratna, the pupil of Devasundara, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete.
ABSP 1658. 6ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Āryabhaṭa.
ABSP 1660. 10ff. Incomplete (uttarabhāga).
ABSP 1662. 10ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.326. 129ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Pṛthūdaka.
BHU C.694. 10ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.1670. 39ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.3986. 4ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. Ascribed to Āryabhaṭa.
BHU C.4847. 21ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇaguptācārya.
Kathmandu (1964) 57 (2635). 18ff. Incomplete (ends with tārāvikṣepa).
PrSB 1851 (Göttingen Mu I 89). 36ff. Śāradā. Incomplete (ends with nakṣatrasamāgamodayāsta).

3. Ascribed to Brahmagupta in one manuscript is a *Grahaṇārkajñāna* in 81 verses on computing solar eclipses. In verse 21 is quoted Yavana, iṇ verse 47 Yamunācārya; and it begins: atha *Ṣāṃḍikhādyakamate* (ṣā = khā). It is a late work based in part on the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* and its commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscript:

*RORI Cat. I 411. Ff. 1–8. Copied by Gaṃgābīṣṇa (?) (= Gaṅgāviṣṇu?) on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1840 = ca. 16 November 1783.

BRAHMACAITANYA MUNI

Author of a *Sāmudrikastrīpuṃsalakṣaṇāni*. Manuscript:

Jammu 2912. 12ff.

*BRAHMADEVA (fl. 1092)

Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇaprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 257b–258b):

*BORI 849 of 1891/95. Ff. 1–17. Copied by a son of Keśava on a Friday in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4953.
RORI (Alwar) 2649 = *Alwar 1723. 9ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1909 = ca. 10 October 1852 from a manuscript copied on 6 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya in Śaka 1755 = ca. 26 April 1833.
*BORI 503 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–7. Not copied in Saṃ. 1811, but containing an udāharaṇa on 1, 1–2, 10 with an example for Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1811, Śaka 1676 = 10 November 1754.
Mysore (1905) 720. 11pp. Telugu.
Mysore ORI C.4687/60. Ff. 1–2.
Mysore ORI C.4698/27. Ff. 1–5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1; incomplete).
Mysore ORI C.4700/64. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhikāra 2).
Mysore ORI *P.1771/2. Ff. 1–12. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4187/2a. Ff. 62–87. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4480/15. Ff. 38–44. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4672/2a. Ff. 209–229. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6123/1. Ff. 42–71. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.10056/45. Ff. 115–116. Nandināgarī.
Poleman 4391 (Harvard 1113). Ff. 2–5 and 8–9 (placed between ff. 1 and 2 of Viddaṇa's *Vārṣikatantra)*. Incomplete (I 6a–IV 11b and VI 4b–IX 5c).
PrSB 3594 (Berlin or. 6327). F. 60. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1–9).
VSM (Upādhye) 12758. 2ff. Incomplete.
*VVRI 1824. 14ff. Not copied in Śaka 1802, but ff. 1–5 contain adhikāras 1–2, and ff. 5–14 an udāharaṇa with an example for Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1739 = 10 May 1817.

*BRAHMAN

Additional manuscript of the *Grahayajñāmṛta* (see CESS A 4, 258b–259a), which is in the form of a dialogue between Brahman and Nārada:

BORI 226 of 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 405. 49ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajika Paṇḍyā, the son of Vallabhajī Paṇḍyā of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Jarjaragrāma, on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1866 = 12 October 1809.

*BRAHMAN

3. Additional manuscripts of the *Brahmasiddhānta* of the *Śākalyasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 259a–260a; see also D. G. Dhavale [A5. 1981]):

RORI (Alwar) 2614. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 10. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877 from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāra Jośī of Poona.
Ānandāśrama 6681. With the *Somasiddhānta*.
AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī.
BHU C.4831. 29ff.
Mysore (1905) 838. 33pp. Incomplete (5 adhyāyas).
Mysore (1905) 855. 43pp. Incomplete (4 adhyāyas).
Mysore ORI *A.657. Ff. 1-143. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
Mysore ORI *P.1699. Ff. 1-50. Grantha.
Mysore ORI *P.1801/4. Ff. 299-309. Telugu. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).
Mysore ORI *P.1934/2. Ff. 26-68. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).
Mysore ORI *P.2563. Ff. 1-48. Telugu. Incomplete (6 adhyāyas).
Mysore ORI *P.4439. Ff. 1-37. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6851. Ff. 1-69. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7068. Ff. 6-60. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Oxford CSS I 20 (*d. 782 (3)). Ff. 1-22.
Paris BN Sansc 1780c. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha.
PUL II 3726. 36ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2615. 8ff. (brahmapāṭī).
RORI (Alwar) 5714. 39ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 3421 (1). 44ff.

*BRAHMAN

Additional manuscripts of his *Brahmasiddhānta* = *Brahmasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 260a-260b):

GOML Madras D.3118. Ff. 37-44. Grantha. (jayantīnirṇaya).
GOML Madras D.3364. Ff. 8v-9. Telugu. (pitṛputraikanakṣatrajananaśāntikalpa).
GOML Madras D.3429. Ff. 46v-48v. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti; incomplete).
GOML Madras D.17762. Ff. 107-107v. Telugu. (viṣanāḍikāśānti).
GOML Madras R.49(d). F. 131v. Grantha. (gomahiṣyādiśānti). Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣiyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr Palghat.
Mysore ORI B.117/53. Ff. 64-65. Kannaḍa. (maghānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.604/65. Ff. 83-92. Grantha. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.734/38. Ff. 70-79. Nandināgarī. (rajasvalāśāntikalpa).
Mysore ORI P.2239/33. Ff. 29-34. Telugu. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.2239/39. Ff. 41-51. Telugu. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.2239/79. Ff. 101-103. Telugu. (navagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.2579/10. Ff. 27-47. Nandināgarī. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.2581/24. Ff. 49-52. Nandināgarī. (duṣṭanakṣatrarajasvalāśānti).
Mysore ORI P.2587/14. Ff. 22-58. Nandināgarī. (prathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3023/33. Ff. 16-21. Telugu. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3023/150. Ff. 89-90. Telugu. (navagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3085/48. Ff. 59-60. Grantha. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3804/23. Ff. 36-46. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3804/60. Ff. 104-107. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3804/78. Ff. 131-132. Nandināgarī. (śūlaharaśūladāna).
Mysore ORI P.3924/2. Ff. 10-17. Grantha. (pañcagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4180/57. Ff. 94-98. Nandināgarī. (duṣṭanakṣatrarajasvalāśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4180/69. Ff. 126-127. Nandināgarī. (saṅkrāntiśūladānavidhi).
Mysore ORI P.4720/48. F. 79. Nandināgarī. (ugrarathaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4863/32. Ff. 47-48. Telugu. (grahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4863/106. Ff. 122-125. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5313/38. Ff. 72-74. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5587/25. Ff. 76-77. Nandināgarī. (rāhuśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5587/39. Ff. 109-110. Nandināgarī. (grahaṇaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5587/65. Ff. 141-143. Nandināgarī. (vṛkṣādivaikṛtiśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5672/34. Ff. 39-54. Kannaḍa. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5930/75. Ff. 94-96. Nandināgarī. (grahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.7401/119. 2ff. Telugu. (grahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.7684/7. Ff. 6-8. Telugu. (pañcagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.7970/85. Ff. 65-68. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7970/158. Ff. 186–187. Nandināgarī. (maghānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.8000/17. Ff. 21–22. Nandināgarī. (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.8532/5. Ff. 86–92. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9167/36. Ff. 48–50. Grantha. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/77. Ff. 63–64. Nandināgarī. (pañcagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/166. Ff. 145–146. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/181. Ff. 150–157. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/202. F. 171. Nandināgarī. (darśajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/213. Ff. 178–179. Nandināgarī. (sīnīvālījananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9428/20. Ff. 12–13. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9428/33. Ff. 19–20. Nandināgarī. (trividhagaṇḍaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9764/3. Ff. 15–19. Telugu. (sarvaśāntividhi).
Mysore ORI P.9764/16. Ff. 40–42. Telugu. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9951/94. Ff. 116–117. Nandināgarī. (darśajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9951/109. Ff. 129–135. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9965/44. Ff. 48–50. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10041/59. Ff. 95–96. Telugu. (pañcagrahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10070/53. Ff. 52–53. Nandināgarī. (grahayogaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10265/17. Ff. 9–11. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
RORI Cat. XVI 36568. 21ff.

**BRAHMAMUNI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptivivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 260b–261a):

*BORI 272 of 1883/84 = BORI (Āgama) 250. Ff. 1–176 and 178–235.
*BORI 1259 of 1891/95 = BORI (Āgama) 249. Ff. 1–84 and 84b–101.
RORI (Jaipur) 8111. 333ff. (ff. 1–117, 122–125, 127–133, 135–166, 168–183, 185–207, 210–237, 240, 242–277, 282–300, and 314–324 missing). Incomplete.

**BRAHMAVARDHANA*

Additional manuscript of his *Kauśalyakusumāvalī* on the *Rudrakauśalya* (see CESS A 4, 261a):

Kathmandu (1964) 54 (4548). 33ff. Incomplete.

BRAHMAŚRUTA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Trilokasāra* of Nemicandra (*fl.* ca. 975). Manuscript:

Nagaur 1705. 46ff.

**BRAHMĀDITYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhapaṭala* (see CESS A 4, 261b):

BORI 346 of 1879/80. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1557 = A.D. 1500. Ascribed to Bhāskara. With the *Praśnajñāna* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1425. 19ff. (ff. 1 and 6 missing). Copied by Dharaṇīdhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2738. 28ff. Copied by Harṣavija<ya> at Kālaḍī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
RORI (Alwar) 2953. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2735. 4ff. With the Rājasthānī ṭabārtha of Yaśolābha.
RORI (Jaipur) 6403. 3ff. With the Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha* of Yāśolābha. No author mentioned.

BRAHMĀNANDA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1980/1988)

A descendent of Śrīcandra Tripāṭhin of the Gautamagotra, a follower of the Kuthumaśākhā of the Sāmaveda, who moved with his son Śukadeva from Gurjaradeśa to Kūrmācala in Śaka 1342 = A.D. 1420 at the invitation of King Udyānacanda, and settled at Almoḍā, Muralīdhara was the father of Manoratha, who had three sons: Haridatta, Śrīkṛṣṇa, and Tārādatta. This last had two daughters and one son, Brahmānanda, by his wife, Khaṣṭī, the daughter of Śiromaṇi Pāṇḍeya; she died in Saṃ. 2005 = A.D. 1948. Brahmānanda studied, at Kāśī, āyurveda under Lālacandra Khiste, and then sāhitya. He lived at Śilāvaṭī in Nayanīsarovara District of Kūrmādri with his wife, Tārā, four sons, and two daughters. His Hindī vyākhyā, *Tārā*, on Bhānunātha's *Vyavahāraratna* was published as *CSG* 49, Vārāṇasī 1980; 2nd. ed. Vārāṇasī 1983. Some verses of the paricaya at the end of that book are:

tatraikadeśe yaśasāṃ nidhāno
virājate gurjaradeśa eṣaḥ /
yatrābhavad gautamagotrajanmā
satsāmavedī kuthumākhyaśākhī //3//
candraśriyā bhūṣitasarvakāyaḥ
śrīcandranāmā prathitas tripāṭhī /
yugmābdhirāmaikaśakābdamadhye
vikhyātakīrtir nṛpatir babhūva //5//
udyānacandaḥ sujanābhirāmaḥ
kūrmācalīyo 'bhinavaḥ śaśāṅkaḥ /
rājye tadīye śukadevanāmnā
śrīcandradevaḥ svasutena sākam //6//
kūrmādrer mukuṭe nisargarucire kosīsuvāṃlāvṛte
śrīgvallāgaṇanāthasaimamahite nandākhyadevyā yute /
devaiḥ siddhamaharṣibhir budhajanaiḥ saṃsevite prāktanair
almoḍānagare sametya sasukhaṃ vāsaṃ svakīyaṃ vyadhāt //7//
tasmin sudhāṃśuvimale sukule babhūva
śrīmān satāṃ guṇadharo muralīdharo 'yam /
yasyāvadātacaritāny adhunāpi martyā
ādarśavad vyavaharanti na vismayo 'tra //13//
tasmād babhūva sudine svakulāvataṃsaḥ
prājñaḥ pratāpavimalo dvijakarmaniṣṭhaḥ /
pitror manorathaśataiḥ sukṛtair anekair
mānyo manoratha iti prathitābhidhānaḥ //14//
jātās tato balaparākramaśīlayuktāḥ
putrāḥ kuśāgradhiṣaṇās traya eva yogyāḥ /
teṣv agrimaḥ suvidito haridatta nāmā
svalpāyur eva suralokam agāt svapuṇyaiḥ //15//
tasyānujaḥ saccaritaḥ surūpaḥ
śrīkṛṣṇanāmā mahanīyakīrtiḥ /
bhāṣānurāgāt sa gato videśaṃ
snigdhān samagrān pravihāya bandhūn //16//
bhrātā citrakalāsu tasya nipuṇaḥ saṅgītavit sāttvikaḥ
sadvaidyaḥ sukṛtī paropakaraṇo gṛhyāgame pāragaḥ /
nityaṃ śambhupadāravindayugale śraddhāsamṛddhāśayas
tārādattabudhas tripāṭhikulajaḥ sammānasīmāñcitaḥ //17//
patnī tadīyā guṇaśīlayuktā
khaṣṭīti nāmnī patibhaktiniṣṭhā /
kanyātha pāṇḍeyaśiromaṇeḥ sā
prāsūta kanye sutam ekam īḍyam //18//
divaṅgatā pañcakhaśūnyayugme
saṃvatsare śrāvaṇamāsi kṛṣṇe /
gaurītithau puṇyavatī śanau sā
kuṭumbahārdaṃ sahasā vihāya //19//
tatsūnur jananīviyogavaśataḥ svādhyāyabuddhyā gṛhāt
kāśīṃ prāpya bhiṣagguror adhijage śrīlālacandrābhidhāt /
āyurvedam itaḥ paraṃ guruvarāt khistenvavāyodbhavād
brahmānandabudho 'paṭhat sulalitāṃ sāhityavidyām api //20//
tatpatnī sakalākalāsu kuśalā tārābhidhā śrīmatī
putrān sā suṣuve krameṇa caturaḥ kanyādvayaṃ prāk tataḥ /
putrāḥ saṃskṛtavāṅmayaṃ punar ime pāścātyavidyām api
śrīviśveśakṛpākaṭākṣavaśataḥ sarve paṭhanty ādarāt //21//
kūrmādrau nayanīsarovaram iti khyātaṃ ca yan maṇḍalaṃ
tasyaivāsti samīpavarti sumahad bhīmābhidhānaṃ saraḥ /
prāk tasyāsti śilāvaṭīti vidito grāmo 'bhirāmo dvijais
tasmin brahmakuṭī tadīyavasatiḥ puṣpoccayaiḥ śobhitā //22//

These verses are repeated at the end of his Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa, published as *CSG* 125, Vārāṇasī 1987, and at the end of his Hindī ṭīkā, *Tārā*, on the *Ekādaśīmahātmya*, published as *Caukhambā Stotravratakathā Granthamālā* 4, Vārāṇasī 1988.

*BRAHMĀRKA

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnajñāna* (see CESS A 4, 261b–262b):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 123. Ff. 1–7. Copied by Raṇachoḍa on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1598 = 29 April 1676.
RORI (Alwar) 2837 = *Alwar 1864. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
BHU B.3718. 10ff.

BHAGAVĀNA

Collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/12 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl. San 1289 = A.D. 1881, the 21st aṅka of Divyasiṃha. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/85.

PAṆḌITA BHAGĪRATHA (*fl.* 1451)

Author of a *Prastāvasāgara* in 14 taraṅgas in Saṃ. 1508 = A.D. 1451. Manuscript:

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 429 (lṛ 36 (ka)). 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

BHAṬṬADATTA

Author of a *Grahapradīpasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 15919. 102ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

BHAṬṬAPĀDA (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 4, 32 (vol. 1, p. 309) and on 12, 1 (vol. 3, p. 47).

**BHAṬṬOJI DĪKṢITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakālaṅkāra* (see CESS A 4, 264a):

Mysore ORI *P.3186/3. Ff. 52–67. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9301. 7ff. Nandināgarī.

**BHAṬṬOJI DĪKṢITA* (*fl.* ca. 1550/1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 264a–266b):

Mysore ORI C.229. Ff. 1–23. Copied on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1750 = 2 December 1693.
Jaipur (Dharma) 88 (4). 29ff. Copied by Mādhava on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1758 = 28 December 1701.
RORI Cat. XVI 34261. 52ff. Copied by Badarīdāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
RORI Cat. IX 29521. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
Harvard Indic 2475. F. 25. Copied by Gopīnātha Viśvarūpa Dīkṣita, the son of Vīreśvarabhaṭṭa Viśvarūpa, at Datiyāgrāma on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1791 = 12 May 1734. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 88 (5). 37ff. Copied by Gulābarāya at Mūlasthāna in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
BHU B.2602. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
*BORI 73 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 501. 43ff. Copied by Sevakarāma, the son of Maṃehārāma Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Śrutibhūṣaṇapura, on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1854 = 30 March 1797.
*BORI 191 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 500. 48ff. Copied by Gulābasiṃha on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1876 = ca. 29 June 1819.
RORI (Alwar) 3594. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
Vṛndāvana 3368. 82ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete.
GJRI 5309/340. Ff. 17–58. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1815 = A.D. 1893. Incomplete.
BHU C.49. 10ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.4525. 35ff.
*BORI 548 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 499. 41ff.
*BORI 141 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 502. 25ff.
RORI Cat. VII 26161. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 4326. 51ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 267a–268a):

*BORI 29 of A 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 282. 27ff. Copied by Viśvanātha on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1742, Śaka 1609 (read 1607) = 26 December 1685.
*BORI 345 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 278. 10ff. and 1f. Copied by Raghunandana for Rāmanandana and Raghunandana, the sons of Gaṅgādhara, the son of Hari of the Gauḍajñāti, on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1763 = 31 January 1707. The extra folium contains the beginning of his *Aśaucasaṅgrahavyākhyā*.
*BORI 243 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 280. 25ff. Copied by Jīvanarāma Dvivedin on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1820 = 21 March 1764.
RORI (Alwar) 3627. 32ff. and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
*BORI 344 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 281. 37ff. Copied by Ārttarāma Śarman on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = 1 February 1834.

Jaipur (Dharma) 598. 65ff. Copied by Rāmapratāpa on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1950 = ca. 3 September 1893.
BHU C.2320. 20ff.
*BORI 253 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dh?rma) 279. 22ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 593. 37ff.
Mysore ORI B.44. Ff. 1-58. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI C.219. Ff. 1-24.
*Poona, Mandlik. Sundry in Daily Ritual 27. No ff. given.
RORI (Alwar) 3628. 23ff.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Caturviṃśatimatavyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 268a-269b):

BORI 172 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 444. 82ff. Copied on a Tuesday in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1715 = 20 or 27 July 1658. (saṃskāra).
Mysore ORI C.183. Ff. 1-30. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1587 = ca. 15 May 1665. (śrāddha).
*BORI 45 of A 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 437. Ff. 68-83. Copied by Vaṃśīdhara Vyāsa at Mathurā on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1727 = 31 January 1671. (ācāra; incomplete).
*BORI 66 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 438. 37ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in <Śaka> 1648, a Parābhavasaṃvatsara = ca. 21 January 1727. (ācāra).
*BORI 251 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 442. 28ff. Copied by Jīvanarāma Dvivedin on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1820 = 6 March 1764. (śrāddha).
Benares (1956) 13440. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (āsauca).
Benares (1956) 13489. Ff. 1-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 (?) = A.D. 1780 (?). (śrāddha).
Benares (1956) 12312. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13900. Ff. 1-17, 19-28, and 31. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. (prāyaścitta; incomplete). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13488. Ff. 1-166. Copied in Śaka 1159 (read 1759?) = A.D. 1837 (?). (ācāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3768. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. (prāyaścitta).
RORI (Alwar) 3769. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (prāyaścitta).
*BORI 35 of 1866/68 = BORI (Dharma) 435. 118ff. Copied by Vyaṅkaṭācārya Ghaḷasāśī, a resident of Karhāṭakakṣetra, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1789, which is 6 Jānevārī 1868, from a manuscript belonging to Ananta Limaye which had been copied on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1756 = 5 August 1699. (ācāra).
*Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 73. 162ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
AS Bengal III.E.25. (āhnika).
Benares (1956) 12245. Ff. 1-42. (prāyaścitta).
Benares (1956) 12487. Ff. 1-16. (saṃskāra; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 12542. Ff. 2-84. (ācāra; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 12575. Ff. 1-59. (saṃskāra).
Benares (1956) 12726. Ff. 42-43. (prāyaścitta; incomplete). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12775. 80ff.
Benares (1956) 12960. Ff. 3-12 and 25-37. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13209. Ff. 1-9. (āśauca).
Benares (1956) 13509. Ff. 1-29 and 34-46. (prāyaścitta; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13692. Ff. 1-81. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.2613. 9ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.2619. 23ff.
BORI 69 of A 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 153. Ff. 1-59 and 59b-103. (ācāra; incomplete).
BORI 249 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 154. Ff. 1-12 and 14-48. (ācāra; incomplete).
*BORI 181 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 440. 37ff. (prāyaścitta).
*BORI 315 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 443. 23ff. (śrāddha).
*BORI 355 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 436. 50ff. (ācāra; incomplete).
BORI 387 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 441. Ff. 1-49 and 51. (prāyaścitta).
BORI 93 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 156. Ff. 1-50, 46b-50b, and 51-65. (ācāra; incomplete).
*BORI 110 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 439. Ff. 57-73. (ācāra; incomplete).
BORI 163 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 155. 82ff. (ācāra).
Mysore ORI B.37. Ff. 1-118. (ācāra).
Mysore ORI B.38. Ff. 119-237. (saṃskāra).
Mysore ORI C.113. Ff. 1-65. (ācāra).
Mysore ORI C.128. Ff. 1-40. (prāyaścitta).
Mysore ORI C.2889/1. Ff. 1-49. (prāyaścitta).
Mysore ORI C.2889/2. Ff. 1-86. (saṃskāra).
Mysore ORI P.7474/1. Ff. 1-54. Kannaḍa. (ācāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3694. 45ff. (śrāddha).
VSM (Upādhye) 12358. 82ff. (āhnika).

BHAṬṬOTPALA

Alleged author of a vivaraṇa on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056). Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1965) 50 (3234). 174ff. Nevārī.
Kathmandu (1965) 51 (3444). No ff. given. Nevārī. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadbhaṭṭotpalaviracitāyāṃ.

BHAṬṬOTPALA

Alleged author of a *Bhaṭṭotpalī*, which is a ṭīkā on a *Ramalapraśnavicāra*; cf. the *Ramalarahasya* of Bhaṭṭotpala (see CESS A 4, 269b). Manuscript:

BHU C.2005. 11ff.

**BHAṬṬOTPALA* (*fl.* 966/969)

Concerning this author see also P. V. Kane [A5. 1947].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṃhitāvivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 270b–272a):

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 435 (lṛ 32 (ka)). 624ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1609 = A.D. 1552.
GJRI 9608/1005. Ff. 1–197, 199–373, 375–376, 378–451, 491–518, and 520–569. Copied in Saṃ. 1611 = A.D. 1554. Incomplete.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 2. 570ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610.
PrSB 2929 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Madh. 23). Ff. 24–27, 357–359, 361, 371–377, and 407–536. Copied by Ghanaśyāma at Kāśīpura on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada II in Saṃ. 1806, Śaka 1671 = 20 September 1749. Incomplete (adhyāyas 24–35 and 60–100).
RORI Cat. IV 21603. 495ff. Copied by Svarūparāma Caube in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
RORI Cat. IV 20053. 832ff. (f. 597 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
RORI Cat. IV 18476. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Incomplete (vāstumahodadhi).
AS Bengal I.D.22.
BHU C.4781. 186ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 2.Jy/325.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5529.
Jodhpur 825 (A). 256ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21060. 49ff.
RORI (Alwar) 6091. 13ff. Incomplete (nakṣatrakūrma).
RORI (Udaipur) 3675. 7ff. Incomplete (vātacakra).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jagaccandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 272a–275a):

BHU B.824. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12794. 301ff. Copied by Hari Śeṇḍe in Śaka 1635 = A.D. 1713.
LDI (LDC) 1628. 251ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
Vṛndāvana 9482. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Nagaur 1045. 172ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
AS Bengal 6939 (G.5298) IV. 25ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.B.1. Bengālī.
BHU C.2. 246ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.1077. 25ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3469. 152ff.
BHU C.4118. 291ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 419 (No. 9). 24ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 11180/1234. Ff. 56–79 and 178–184. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5515.
Mysore ORI C.4250. Ff. 1–39. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5057. Ff. 1–173. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5461/1. Ff. 1–155. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to dreṣkāṇādhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.6052/4. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.7502. Ff. 1–29 and 5ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–10).
Mysore ORI P.7725. Ff. 1–82. Telugu. Incomplete (rāśyadhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.7832/2. Ff. 1–87. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to dreṣkāṇādhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.9937/2. Ff. 82–120. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–21).
Mysore ORI P.10674/b. Ff. 1–103. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with tulāvṛścikasthitaphala).
New Delhi, N.M. 57/106/1628. 103ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8321. 50ff. Incomplete.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 21. 308ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34626. 165ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35516. 74ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2704. 295ff. Incomplete (begins in adhyāya 7).
RORI (Alwar) 2708. 60ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 5518. 238ff. (ff. 1, 105, 130, 132, 142, 146, 170, 175, 180, and 196 missing; ff. 167 and 178 repeated). Incomplete.
WHMRL *a* 130. Ff. 1–54. Śāradā. Incomplete (introductory verses only).
WHMRL *a* 133. Ff. 1–16. Śāradā. Shortened version. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

The *Jagaccandrikā* was also published at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1980, Śaka 1845 = A.D. 1923; and the edition by Sītārāma Jhā was reprinted at Vārāṇasī in 1983.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Śiṣyahitā* (see CESS A 4, 275a–277a):

RORI Cat. VI 24525. 21ff. Copied by Vāsaṇa, the pupil of Tejāṇa, in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
RORI Cat. VI 24255. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.
RORI (Bikaner) 14690. 29ff. Copied at Vṛndāvatīnagara in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.
RORI Cat. IV 19858. 7ff. Copied at Jāvālapura in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. Incomplete (utpātādhyāya).
Benares (1963) 35665. Ff. 1–5; and 1–30. Copied in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1669 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.
Nagaur 1039. 10ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1819 = ca. 15 February 1763.
RORI Cat. IV 19851. 67ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
Nagaur 1037. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
GJRI 9766/1021. Ff. 1–49. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
GJRI 11132/1186. Ff. 3–9. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4191. 19ff. Copied by Dharmacanda at Pallikāpura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
GJRI 8653/878. Ff. 1–26. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
Poleman om. (Columbia, Smith Indic 15). 44ff. Copied by Nandarāma in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
RORI Cat. VI 24098. 19ff. Copied by Pāśadatta at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
New Delhi, B. H. Lall 1. 32ff. Copied by Sāhava Rāma in the house of Baladeva Lāla Miśra at Mathurā on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 20 December 1836.
RORI (Alwar) 2710 = *Alwar 1947. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
VSM (Upādhye) 12792. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
BHU B.178. 14ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.74. 56ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.2828. 44ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.4175. 41ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.4527. 26ff.
BHU C.4650. 33ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.5084. 24ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
GJRI 8652/877. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11136/1190. Ff. 3–32. Incomplete.
GJRI 11137/1191. Ff. 1–25. Maithilī. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5354; and 5532.
Mysore ORI C.2885/2. Ff. 1–33.
Mysore ORI *P.1675/6. Ff. 37–163. Grantha.
Nagaur 1036. 19ff.
Nagaur 1038. 5ff.
Panjab JB I 2249 (Nakodar 96). 30ff.
Pattan II 8857. 7ff.
PrSB 3636 (Berlin or. fol. 2884). 18ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18331. 139ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20313. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34792. 15ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14734. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1353. 13ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5211. 35ff. (ff. 4, 10, 14, and 27 missing). *(Jātakaṭīkā)*. Incomplete.

4. The *Bṛhadyātrāṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 277a) was edited by Devīprasāda Laṃsāla at Kāṣṭhamaṇḍapa in Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Yogayātrāṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 277a–277b):

BHU C.4689. 132ff. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2944 = *Alwar 1876. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
AS Bengal III.G.4.
BHU B.116. 47ff. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Ṣaṭpañcāśikāṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 277b–281b):

Pattan II 8862. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1629 = A.D. 1572.
RORI Cat. XVI 34054. 6ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara Gaṇi at Pañcakadurgarajanīpura in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583.
Oxford CSS I 490 (*d. 785 (3)). Ff. 1–17. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1706, Śaka 1571 = 9 January 1650.
Pattan II 13932. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

Jodhpur 831. 20ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śivarāma Purohita in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20326. 4ff. Copied by Amarā at Jālāpurī in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4725. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI Cat. IX 29193. 7ff. Copied by Dayāsiṃha at Pālī in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.

RORI (Bikaner) 14655. Ff. 1-9. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1780 = ca. 23 January 1724. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

VSM (Upādhye) 12756. Ff. 1-2 and 11-29. Copied by Rāmacandra in Śaka 1651 = A.D. 1729. Incomplete.

Panjab JB I 2663 (Patti 290). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.

PrSB 3623 (Berlin or. oct. 882). 18ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1799 = ca. 20 February 1743.

RORI (Bikaner) 14648. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.

Vṛndāvana 3618. 33ff. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 18 July 1764.

BHU C.2496. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

PrSB 3622 (Berlin or. fol. 1652). 14ff. Copied by Sevagarāma on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1849 = 4 August 1792.

RORI (Jaipur) 5509. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

Oxford CSS I 491 (*c. 315 (3)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Viśvarūpa at Amarādurga on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1863 = 22 April 1807.

Oxford CSS I 492 (*c. 316 (2)). Ff. 1-17. Copied by Śivanātha Bhaṭṭa at Gokula on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 10 May 1809.

Nagaur 1073. 27ff. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1877 = 29 March 1820.

BHU B.691. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

BHU C.3557. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 748. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla Śrīmālī at Khareṭī (Nāgora) in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

BHU C.4789. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

RORI (Alwar) 6198. 16ff. Copied by Devadatta Śarman in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Alwar) 2851. 20ff. Copied by Nirbhayarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

*WHMRL G.5.c. Ff. 1-24. Ff. 23-24 are copied by Vṛndāvana on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1916 = 3 July 1859.

RORI (Alwar) 6202. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.

GJRI 8704/929. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867.

RORI Cat. IX 29118. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakaṃvāra at Chāvanī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.

RORI (Alwar) 5581. 12ff. Copied by Premadāsa Mahanta in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (5). Ff. 11-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

AS Bengal I.A.62. Bengālī.

BHU C.2394. 28ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3671. 22ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar IV 165 (Jy/23). 76ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 166 (Jy/32a). 6ff. Oriya. From Baripada, Mayurbhanj District.

GJRI 8705/930. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī.

GJRI 8706/931. Ff. 1-20. Maithilī.

GJRI 11171/1225. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2115 (32); 5282; 5435; 5585; and 5599.

Mysore (1905) 620. 53pp. Telugu.

Mysore (1905) 660. Pp. 46-68. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.852/5. Ff. 18-43. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.4481/3. Ff. 13-17. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4542/16. Ff. 33-45. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.5217/2. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.

Pattan II 10222. 14ff.

RORI Cat. V 22638. 10ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29257. 32ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 35333. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2850. 20ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 14647. 6ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 14649. 6ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 15885. 13ff. Copied by Bhuvanaviśāla. With a *Praśnaśloka* on ff. 12-13.

RORI (Bikaner) 17332. 10ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 17381. 4ff. Copied by Sāradharma Gaṇi.

RORI (Bikaner) 17383. 21ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4776. 16ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 8022. 4ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4868. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 736(d). 11ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 6631. 20ff.

WHMRL γ 241. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (ends in 7, 3).

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavidyāṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 281b–282a):

RORI Cat. IX 28718. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
RORI Cat. VIII 27285. 13ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4176. 3ff. No author mentioned.

10. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnajñāna* (see CESS A 4, 282a–283b):

Kathmandu (1905) vol. 2, p. 106. Ff. 44–49. Maithilī. Copied by Jayabhadra on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Saṃ. 473 = 12 May 1353, during the reign of Jayarājadeva. Property of Sūryacaraṇa Rājopādhyāya.
RORI Cat. IV 20353. 2ff. Copied at Bhūriyāvāsaṇī in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.
RORI Cat. IV 20715. 2ff. Copied by Śrīnātha in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
RORI (Jaipur) 9253. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
BHU C.3272. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898. *(Bhaṭṭotpalī).*
BHU C.4886. 17ff. With a ṭīkā. *(Bhaṭṭotpalī)*..
GJRI 8532/757. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī.
GJRI 8533/758. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8555/780. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.
GJRI 11082/1136. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.
Kathmandu (1964) 20 (7067). 4ff.
Osmania University B.9/5c. 2ff. Incomplete (31 verses). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IX 29593. 7ff. With an udāharaṇa.
RORI Cat. XVI 34300. 4ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2884 = *Alwar 1863. 5ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15893. 2ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1784. 2ff. Copied by Amaracandra Brāhmaṇa.
RORI (Jaipur) 4954. 7ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7917. 3ff. With a vivaraṇa.
RORI (Jaipur) 8788. 2ff.

A ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta* by Bhaṭṭotpala is quoted by Divākara (b. 1606) in his *Prauḍhamanoramā.* See p. 29, fn. 2, in K. S. Shukla's edition of the *Sūryasiddhānta.*

BHAḌALĪ

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhaḍalīvākya* or *Meghamālā* (see CESS A 4, 283b–284b):

LDI (Gujarātī) 3770 (4054) = *LDI (MPC) P/4054. 10ff. Copied by Muni Dhanasomajī at Vīṭodara in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3765 (2708). 8ff. Copied by Durlabha Sūri in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Udaipur RVSS 883. 9ff. Copied by Devaśaṅkara Bhavānīśaṅkara in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3769 (1630) = *LDI (MPC) P/1630. 12ff. Copied by Goradhana at Pāṭana in Saṃ. 2011 = A.D. 1954.
Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 395. 11ff. *(Bhaḍalīpurāṇa).*
LDI 6801 (3514). 11ff. (ff. 1–6 missing). *(Janmapatrī Bhaḍḍalī ādi vicāra).* Incomplete.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3762 (619). 18ff. Copied by Rūpasāgarajī. *(Bhaḍalīpurāṇa).*
LDI (Gujarātī) 3763 (7983). 5ff. *(Bhaḍalīpurāṇa).*
LDI (Gujarātī) 3764 (8023). 16ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Copied by Uttamavijaya of the Tapāgaccha at Khasada. *(Bhaḍalīpurāṇa).*
LDI (Gujarātī) 3766 (2804/2) = *LDI (MPC) P/2804/2. 4ff.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3767 (7246) = *LDI (MPC) P/7246. 14ff.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3768 (7567). 11ff.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3771 (2725). 4ff. *(Bhaḍalīvicāra).*
LDI (Gujarātī) 3772 (7280). 8ff. *(Meghamālā).*
LDI (Gujarātī) 3773 (1542). 10ff. Copied by Vallabha. *(Meghamālā).*
LDI (Gujarātī) 3774 (260). 2ff. *(Vāḍalavicāra).*
Nagaur 1011. 5ff. *(Bhaḍalīpurāṇa).*
Nagaur 1012. 7ff. *(Bhaḍalīpurāṇa).*
NPS (Sanskrit) 9052. 1f. *(Bhāḍarījotasa = Bhāḍalījotiṣa).*
Pattan II 8866 (1). 4ff. *(Meghamālā bṛhat Bhaḍalīvākya* in Gujarātī).
Pattan II 8867. 3ff. *(Meghamālā Bhaḍalīvākya* in Gujarātī). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4213 (6). Ff. 29–35. *(Bhāḍalīślokāḥ).*

BHADRABĀHU

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaśāntistotra* (see CESS A 4, 284b–285a):

RORI (Bikaner) 16530. 2ff. Copied by Udyotavijaya at Makasūdābāda in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With a *Grahastotra* and an *Ārtīpadya.*
RORI (Bikaner) 17273. Ff. 38–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
RORI (Jaipur) 7031 (19). Ff. 75–76. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

RORI (Bikaner) 17366. 1f. Copied by Abīracanda at Ajīmagañja in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
RORI (Jaipur) 5409 (4). F. 2. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
Pattan II 14159. 1f.
RORI Cat. IV 18355 (4). 1f.
RORI Cat. VII 25903 (1). 1f.
RORI (Bikaner) 13812. Ff. 124–125.
RORI (Bikaner) 13894. F. 46.
RORI (Bikaner) 17438. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5789 (3). Ff. 2–3. With a *Dādāgurustuti*.
RORI (Jaipur) 6504 (2). F. 39. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 6603. 1f. Copied by Gulābacanda Ṛṣi.
RORI (Jaipur) 6990 (53). Ff. 20–21. With a *Dādāstuti*.
RORI (Jaipur) 7009 (19). Ff. 69–70.
RORI (Jaipur) 7019 (225). F. 171.
RORI (Jaipur) 7083 (38). Ff. 7–8.
RORI (Jaipur) 7355 (1). 1f.
RORI (Jaipur) 9448 (3). 1f.
RORI (Jaipur) 11624. F. 2.
RORI (Udaipur) 3760 (40). Ff. 259–260.

BHADRABĀHU

Author of a *Janmavicārajātaka*; cf. the *Janmapradīpaśāstra* of Bhadrabāhu (see CESS A 4, 285a). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 21185. 3ff.

BHADRABĀHU

Author of a *Sāroddhāra* = *Bhadrabāhuśāstra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9278/1. Ff. 1–39. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa).

**BHADRABĀHU* (*fl.* seventh, eighth, or ninth century)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhadrabāhusaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 285a–286a; see also S. S. Lishk [A5. 1983a] and D. Pingree [A5. 1987c]):

RORI (Alwar) 2557 = *Alwar 1879. 47ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1846, Śaka 1711 = 3 May 1789.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 417 (ū 30 (ka)). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 427 (lṛ 31 (ka)). 14ff. (*Nimitta*).
Pattan II 929. 27ff. Incomplete.
Pattan II 6814. 27ff. Incomplete.
PUL II 3729. Ff. 2–42.

**BHAYABHAÑJANA ŚARMAN* (*fl.* 1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ramalarahasya* (see CESS A 4, 286a–286b):

RORI (Alwar) 2875. 626ff. and 12ff. Copied by Lālūrāma at Alavara in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With an anukramaṇikā.
RORI (Alwar) 2879. 186ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (*Ramalavallī*).
AS Bengal I.G.46. Bengālī.
Oxford CSS I 218 (*c. 316 (7)). Ff. 6–24. Incomplete (parts of adhyāyas 1–2).
RORI Cat. IV 19107. 56ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2874. 38ff. Incomplete.

**BHARATA* (*fl.* ca. 1450)

Additional manuscripts of his *Samarasāraṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 287a–288b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5400. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5201. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
RORI Cat. VI 25057. 36ff. (ff. 13, 17, 22, 28, and 31 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
RORI (Jaipur) 5563. 42ff. Copied by Hukamacanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
RORI (Alwar) 2977 = *Alwar 1993. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
RORI Cat. V 23533. 22ff. Copied by Koṭeśvara at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
RORI Cat. IX 29490. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
AS Bengal XIV 75 (G.5560). 26ff. Copied by Vidyādhara Dviveda at Kāśī on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1918 = 21 September 1861.

RORI Cat. IV 18007. 25ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
Vṛndāvana 8750. 40ff. Copied by Kisunalāla on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1935 = 19 June 1878.
AS Bengal I.A.66. Bengālī; and III.G.44.
AS Bengal XIV 76 (G.1846). 24ff.
BHU B.434. 58ff.
BHU B.3430. 7ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2260. 12ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3855. 25ff. Śāradā.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5587.
Jodhpur 834 (A). 32ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.4330/2. Ff. 1–29.
Mysore ORI P.5021/2. Ff. 25–55. Telugu.
PrSB 2988 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 42). 17ff. Incomplete (verses 1–38).
PrSB 3726 (Berlin or. fol. 1665). 19ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5508. 26ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5519. 43ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 593. 5ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8606. 46ff. Incomplete.

BHARATHARA KAVI (*fl.* 1707)

Author of a *Svapane ko vicāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. Manuscript:

Prayāga 2758. 10pp. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Acquired from Mahendra Kumāra Mānava of Vindhyapradeśa.

BHAVADEVA BĀLAVALABHĪBHUJAṄGA (*fl.* ca. 1100)

The son of Saṅgokā and of Govardhana, the son of Ādideva, the son of Budha Sphurita, the son of Atyaṅga, the son of Rathāṅga, the eldest of the eight sons of Bhavadeva, a descendent of Sāvarṇa and a member of a Brāhmaṇa family residing in Siddhalagrāma in Rāḍhā near Burdwan, Bhavadeva, a minister of Harivarman of Vaṅga (ca. 1090–1100), was proficient in many śāstras and associated with Bālavalabhī. In commemoration of his public works in Rāḍhā, Vācaspati composed a eulogy of him in 33 verses, which was inscribed in stone and installed in a temple of Nārāyaṇa he had built at Rāḍhā. The latest edition of this inscription is in D. C. Sircar, *Select Inscriptions*, vol. 2, Delhi 1983, pp. 105–111. Verse 21 is:

siddhāntatantragaṇitārṇavapāradṛśvā
viśvādbhutaprasavitā phalasaṃhitāsu //
kartā svayaṃ prathayitā ca navīnahorā-
śāstrasya yaḥ sphuṭam abhūd aparo varāhaḥ //

**BHAVADEVA NYĀYĀLAṄKĀRA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA* (*fl.* 1719/1721)

Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛticandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 289a):

AS Bengal II.A.37. Bengālī. (tithi, śuddhi, and āhnika).
Paris BN (Cordier) 292 (Sans. 1395). 106ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

**BHAVĀNĪRĀMA*

Bhavānīrāma was the son of Jaitarāma. Additional manuscript of his *Yogasindhu* (see CESS A 4, 290a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36794. 2ff.

BHAVĀNĪŚAṄKARA

Author of a *Bṛhajjyotiṣasāra* or *Jyotiṣasāra* published with a Hindī ṭīkā at Bambaī [N. D.].

BHAVĀNĪŚAṄKARA PṚTHVĪRĀJA DVIVEDIN (b. 21 January 1913)

The son of Raghunāthacandra Dvivedin and an astrologer residing in Sarāṇā, Bālotarā, Jilā Bāḍamera, Rājasthāna, Bhavānīśaṅkara corrected and published the *Kṣayādhimāsanirṇaya* of Pṛthvīrāja Dvivedin at Bālotarā in 1977.

**BHAVEŚA*

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakapaddhativyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 290a):

GJRI 11004/1058. Ff. 1–30. Maithilī. Incomplete.

BHĀGILA (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority on vivāha and strījātaka cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 8, 13 (vol. 2, p. 149); 8, 15 (vol. 2, p. 153); 8, 35 (vol. 2, p. 191); 8, 39 (vol. 2, p. 206); 8, 47–49 (vol. 2, p. 221); and 9, 23 (vol 2, p. 292).

**BHĀNU PAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Sajjanavallabha* (see CESS A 4, 290b–291b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5367. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
RORI (Alwar) 2962 = *Alwar 1987. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 178. Ff. 1–11 and 13–18. Incomplete (ends in 8, 2).

**BHĀNU BHAṬṬA* (*fl.* ca. 1650/1675)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dvaitanirṇayasiddhāntasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 291b–292a):

AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12097. 2ff. Incomplete (śivarātrinirṇaya).
Benares (1956) 12131. Ff. 1–74. No author mentioned.

**BHĀNUCANDRA GAṆI* (*fl.* ca. 1559)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vasantarājaśakunaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 292a–292b):

RORI (Jaipur) IV 74. 181ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Ascribed to Siddhicandra Gaṇi.
Wai 10215. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. No author mentioned.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5320. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
*RORI (Udaipur) 504. 287ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete.
Amber Shastra Bhandar. 200ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1859 = ca. 19 August 1802. See *JGB*, p. 9.
RORI (Alwar) 3005 = *Alwar 1977. 117ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
Baroda 1109. 114ff. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37401. Ff. 77–78, 87–90, and 97–108. Incomplete.
BHU B.3848. 129ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5068; 5385 (property of Jagannātha Samrāṭ in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720); and 5590.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 81. 187ff. Copied by Rāmānujadāsa, <the son of> Madhusūdana, at Vṛndāvana.
RORI Cat. IV 21595. 79ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 26434. 75ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35905. 209ff.

The *Vasantarājaśakunaṭīkā* edited by Śrīdhara was reprinted at Mumbayī in 1987.

**BHĀNUNĀTHA* (b. 1812)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavahāraratna* (see CESS A 4, 293a–294a):

GJRI 8674/899. Ff. 1–11.
GJRI 11155/1209. 23ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11713/1251. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5374.

It was published with the Hindī vyākhyā, *Tārā*, of Brahmānanda Tripāṭhin as *CSG* 49, Vārāṇasī 1980; 2nd. ed. Vārāṇasī 1983.

BHĀRATĪ

Author of a *Smṛtisārasamuccaya* in 12 adhyāyas: ācāra, dāna, dravya, tithi, tīrtha, madhyāhnakarma, bhojanācāra, karmavipāka, prāyaścitta, vānaprastha, āśauca, and śrāddha. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 89. 95ff. Copied by Harihara Audīcya, a resident of Aṅkaleśvara, in Saṃ. 1574 = A.D. 1517.

BHĀRATĪ (*fl.* 1977)

The daughter of Rāmacandra Jhā of Kāśī, Bhāratī wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Śaṅkarī*, on the *Kārttikamāhātmya* from the *Padmapurāṇa*, edited by her father as *CAG* 14, Vārāṇasī 1977.

BHĀRATĪYA YOGIN (*fl.* 1976/1986)

Author of a number of works on jyotiṣa in Hindī. These include: *Bhāgya aura ākṛti vijñāna*, Barelī 1976; *Śakuna jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1976; *Ākasmika dhanalābha ke yoga*, Barelī 1977; *Jyotiṣa aura ārthika samasyāeṃ*, Barelī 1977; *Praśna jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1977; *Phalita jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1977; *Rāśi jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1977; *Svapna jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1977; *Sarala aṅka jyotiṣa*, 2nd ed., Barelī 1978; *Hasta rekhāeṃ*, 2nd ed., Barelī 1978; *Janma kuṇḍalī*, 2nd ed., Barelī 1979; *Bhāgya rekhāeṃ*, 2nd ed., Barelī 1979; a Hindī anuvāda of the *Jātakābharaṇa* of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja, Barelī 1981; *Pañcavarṣīya bhaviṣyavāṇī*, Barelī 1983; and a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha, Barelī 1986.

BHĀRADVĀJA

Authority for a *Bhāradvājasaṃhitā* which contains some material relevant to jyotiṣa. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1450(a). Ff. 1–39. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kārttikamāhātmya; adhyāyas 1–14). Purchased in 1914/15 from Śinnaṇṇā Śāstrigaḷ of Rāmeśvaram.
GOML Madras R.4036. No ff. given. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kārttikamāhātmya in 31 adhyāyas). Presented in 1921/22 by Raṅgācāriyar of Cintalavāḍi, Trichinopoly District.
Mysore ORI P.4218/57. Ff. 186–187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (dhatrīkalpa).
Mysore ORI P.4247/6. Ff. 24–28. Telugu. Incomplete (vāpīkūpataṭākapratiṣṭhāvidhi).
Mysore ORI P.6000/7. Ff. 29–30. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (dhatrīkalpa).
Mysore ORI P.6807/11. Ff. 111–112. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (lakṣadīpavrata).
Mysore ORI P.7970/90. F. 74. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (dhatrīkalpa).

**BHĀRGAVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnacandra* (see CESS A 4, 294b):

GJRI 8521/746. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī. *(Praśnatantra)*.
Mysore ORI P.1839/5. Ff. 40–45. Grantha. *(Bhārgavapraśna)*.

**KERALĪYA BHĀRGAVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhārgavajātaka* = *Keralīya* (see CESS A 4, 295a):

Mysore ORI P.1802/14. Ff. 333-362. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with lagnaphalavivaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5891. Ff. 1–124. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6).
Mysore ORI P.7559/4. Ff. 59–62. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7630/12. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete (ariṣṭādhyāya).
Mysore ORI P.10582. Ff. 1–212. Grantha. Incomplete.

BHĀRGAVA

Presumed author of a *Bhārgavajyautiṣa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.6834. Ff. 3–125. Telugu. Incomplete.

**BHĀRGAVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhārgavanāḍikā* (see CESS A 4, 295a):

Mysore ORI B.125. Ff. 1–220. Telugu. *(Ravicandranāḍī* of Bhṛgu).
Mysore ORI P.6952/22. Ff. 123–160. Kannaḍa. *(Bhārgavanāḍī)*. Incomplete.

BHĀRGAVA

Authority for a *Bhārgavasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.769. 7ff. (pallīpatanaśānti of Bhṛgu). Excerpts.
Mysore ORI P.5930/20. Ff. 34–35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (indraluptaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/16. F. 17. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (indraluptaśānti).

BHĀRGAVA

Authority for a *Bhārgavasāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7472/1. Ff. 1–15. Grantha.

*BHĀRGAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhārgavasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 295a–295b):

Mysore ORI P.7473/5. 1f. Kannaḍa. Ascribed to Gārgya. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10330/1. 3ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

*BHĀLACANDRA ŚINDE (*fl.* 1972)

A 3rd ed. of his *Daivīsiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 295b) was published at Muṃbaī in 1978.

BHĀVA MIŚRA

The son of Laṭaka Miśra, Bhāva wrote a *Guṇaratnamālā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6480. 155ff. (ff. 144 and 149–153 missing). Incomplete.

*BHĀVARATNA (*fl.* 1711)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sukhabodhikā* (see CESS A 4, 295b–296b):

RORI (Alwar) 2920 = *Alwar 1785. 375ff. and 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With an anukramaṇikā.
AS Bengal I.D.21.
BHU C.2103. 246ff.

The *Sukhabodhikā* was published by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa- Baṅgalora in 1988.

*BHĀSKARA (*fl.* 629)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 297b–299a) see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1986]; and P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1978c] and [A5. 1983].

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Laghubhāskarīya* (see CESS A 4, 298b–299a):

Mysore (1905) 755. 17pp. Grantha. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI *P.3898. Ff. 1–7. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5).
PUL II 3739. 8ff. Grantha. *(Bhāskarīya)*. No author mentioned.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 687(a). 5ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with 4, 13).

*BHĀSKARA (b. 1114)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 299a–326a) see also T. A. Sarasvathi [A5. 1976]; R. Miśra [A5. 1979]; and P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1988].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatī* (see CESS A 4, 299b–308a; see also N. H. Phadke [A5. 1983]):

PrSB 3573 (Berlin or. quart. 1653). Ff. 1, 5–15, 17, 20, 22–23, 26–55, 58–95, 97–104, and 107. Copied by Paramānanda Kāyastha at Kāśī on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1657 = 12 December 1600. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Formerly property of Gambhīrarāja Bhāratīdīkṣita.
Oxford CSS I 97 (*d. 778 (2) C). Ff. 27–38. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1663 = ca. 11 June 1606. Incomplete (begins in verse 197). Formerly property of Mallāri.
RORI (Udaipur) 5014. Ff. 1–52. Copied in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.
*RORI (Udaipur) 568. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.
RORI (Bikaner) 14763. 72ff. Copied at Karmavāṭī on 2 Śuci in Saṃ. 1677 = 1620. With the vṛtti of Moṣadeva.
RORI (Alwar) 2591. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1692 = A.D. 1635.
RORI Cat. IV 19993. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.
*BORI 571 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–52. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1720 = 31 October 1663. With the ṭīkā of Paraśurāma.
Pattan II 2786. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
Oxford CSS I 98 (*d. 783 (6)). Ff. 1–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680.
*WHMRL G.74.w. Ff. 2–25. Copied by Vīrabala Ṛṣi, the pupil of Kṣemā Ṛṣi, at Hiṃsārapirojābāda on Wednesday 30 <Śrāvaṇa of Saṃ. 1742> = 19 August 1685. Incomplete (begins at the end of the paribhāṣā).
RORI (Bikaner) 14764. 16ff. Copied at Maujamanagara in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.
PrSB 3572 (Berlin or. quart. 1657). Ff. 2–20, 23–47, and 50–113. Copied by Kṛṣṇa at Vairāṭa in Saṃ.

1769 = A.D. 1712. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 99 (*d. 830 (1)). Ff. 1-40. Copied by Bālagovinda on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1788, Śaka 1653 = 6 April 1731.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1060. 118ff. Malayālam. Copied by Keśava on 6 Konni in Kollam 908 = 1733. With a Malayālam ṭīkā. Incomplete (begins with verse 51).

Oxford CSS I 100 (*d. 830 (2)). Ff. 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 11, 13, and 29. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete (verses 1-18; 27-61; 70-91; 101-115; 125-138; and 268-end). Presented by Cintāmaṇi, a Gurjara Audīcyabrāhmaṇa, to Maṇirāma Mahājani.

RORI Cat. VII 26138. 68ff. (ff. 1-4, 27-30, 41-42, and 55-62 missing). Copied by Kāśīrāma at Indora in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3482. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdāsa.

RORI Cat. XVI 36600. 63ff. Copied by Harisusasavā in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

RORI (Udaipur) 6454. 36ff. (ff. 2 and 9 missing). Copied by Uttamacanda Mahātmā in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4424. 7ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin at Gavāliara in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Gaṅgādhara. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 101 (*d. 790 (2)). Ff. 4-47. Copied on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1851 = 6 August 1794. Incomplete (begins in verse 21).

Oxford CSS I 102 (*d. 778 (3)). Ff. 1-43. Copied on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = 11 April 1795.

Panjab JB I 2261 (Zira 348). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

RORI Cat. XVI 36771. 80ff. Copied by Śivanātha at Toṅka in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

BHU C.1813. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6194. 53ff. (f. 13 repeated; f. 48 blank). Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. IV 19118. 31ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaga Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

RORI Cat. XVI 34954. Ff. 2-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2518. 141ff. Copied by Kapūracanda Yati, the son of Āpadeva, in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the *Manorañjana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 33. 100ff. Copied by Sāhiva Rāma for Baladeva Prasāda Miśra on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1890 = 7 March 1834. With the *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

PrSB 3570 (Berlin or. fol. 2377). 48ff. Copied by Mathurādāsa at Jayanagara on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1891, Śaka 1756 = 11 August 1834 during the reign of Jayasiṃha.

RORI (Alwar) 6153. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

GJRI 9203/31. Ff. 1-44. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.

Pattan II 5140. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With a ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 3477. 101ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Jośī, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa, at Brahmāvartakṣetra in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.

VSM (Upādhye) 11235. 37ff. Copied by Govinda Ukiḍave in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.

RORI (Udaipur) 4792. Ff. 1-27. Copied by Udayarāma Vyāsa at Naharī in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Jaipur) 2427. 36ff. Copied by Bherūlāla Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

BHU C.3145. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

BHU C.4966. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete.

GJRI 9204/32. Ff. 1-38. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.

Vṛndāvana 8736. 61ff. Copied by Motīlāla for Gopāla on Monday amāvāsī of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1929 = 2 September 1872.

Oxford CSS I 103 (*c. 404 A). Ff. 1-56. Bengālī. Copied by Cintalāla in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.

ABSP 1652. 22ff.

ABSP 6602. 23ff. Incomplete.

ABSP 6654. 36ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī; and III.A.46.

BHU B.175. 12ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.176. 3ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.3326. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.4371. 4ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.1753. 91ff.

BHU C.2087. 80ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2227. 15ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2510. 25ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2693. 4ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3436. 58ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.3655. 9ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3803. 88ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3944. 22ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.4467. 9ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.4483. 36ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/4 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 51 (G/4). 59ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/5 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Danañjaya. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/17 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 41 (G/17). 105ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/23 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 54 (G/23). 118ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Candraśekhara. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 56 (G/46). 56ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/60. With an Oriya translation. No author mentioned.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/82; and G/83. With the Oriya translation of Dhanañjaya.

BISM 45,231 ka. *(Līlāvatīparibhāṣā)*. No author mentioned.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 422 (lṛ 33 (ka)). 12ff. No author mentioned.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 423 (lṛ 33 (kha)). 16ff. No author mentioned.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 424 (lṛ 31 (ga)). 36ff.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 425 (No. 22). 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Paraśurāma. Incomplete.

GJRI 1080/6. Ff. 1-20. With the ṭīkā of Moṣadeva. Incomplete (ends with verse 70).

GJRI 9205/33. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9206/34. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends with viṣamakaraṇa).

GJRI 11186/47. Ff. 3-34. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11187/48. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11188/49. Ff. 1-18. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11189/50. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

GJRI 11190/51. Ff. 37-50. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11191/52. Ff. 24-37. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1555; 5035; 5073; 5076; 5077; 5085; 5087; 5120; 5137; 5138; 5208; 5365; 5380 (no author mentioned); 5393; 5397; 5405; 5460; 5462; 5464 (2); and 5507.

Jodhpur 842 (3). 27ff.

Mysore (1905) 646. 159pp. Telugu.

Mysore ORI A.896/1. Ff. 1-24; and 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.587/1. Ff. 1-95. Kannaḍa. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.645. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.989/2. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.1605/1 A. Ff. 1-7. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2057/1. Ff. 1-37. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI *P.2568/1. Ff. 1-13. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2608/1. Ff. 1-25. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7622/1. Ff. 1-17. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7913/30. F. 2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Nagaur 1042. 97ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṅgādhara.

Oppert I 785. Property of Śrīśaila Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oxford CSS I 104 (*d. 771 (2)). Ff. 1-10 and 10b-47.

Oxford CSS I 105 (*d. 778 (2) A). Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (ends in verse 66).

Oxford CSS I 106 (d. 778 (2) B). Ff. 10-23. Incomplete (verses 69-194).

Oxford CSS I 107 (*d. 798). Ff. 2-5, 7, 14, 19-54, 57-63, and 66. With the ṭīkā of Gaṅgādhara. Incomplete (verses 1-13; 17-18; 34-38; 53-225; 236-262; and 267-end).

Oxford CSS I 108 (d. 824 (1)). Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (verses 242-260).

Oxford CSS I 109 (*d. 925). Ff. 1-36 and 38-40. Bengālī. Incomplete (verses 1-240 and 247-272). Formerly property of Rāmagovinda Cakravartin.

Paris BN Sans. 1781b. 72ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.

Pattan II 2787. 28ff.

PrSB 2915 (Berlin or. 6324). Ff. 28-53. Grantha.

PrSB 3571 (Berlin or. fol. 2805). Ff. 61-109.

PUL II 3643. 3ff. Incomplete (prakṣepasūtra). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 18785. 27ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19508. 71ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

RORI Cat. IV 19893. 17ff. With a ṭippaṇa.

RORI Cat. IV 19961. 17ff.

RORI Cat. IV 20323. 1f. Incomplete (saṅkalitakaraṇasūtra).

RORI Cat. IV 20759. 43ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛpārāma. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22876. 24ff.

RORI Cat. VI 25011. 20ff. Incomplete (to śūnyaparikarma).

RORI (Alwar) 2592. 35ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 14762. 28ff. Copied at Cakkāsaragrāma.

RORI (Bikaner) 14765. 8ff. With the vṛtti of Moṣadeva. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 15964. 4ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 17361. 22ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 21. 10ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2129. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2406. 12ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2519. 74ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2626. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10639. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
*RORI (Udaipur) 569. 26ff. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 1621. 36ff. (ff. 7–12 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3488. 85ff. With the ṭīkā of Sūryadāsa.
RORI (Udaipur) 3655. 18ff. and 42ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4793. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6238. 26ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 850. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Paraśurāma. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on verse 33).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 733(g). 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to end of prakīrṇakāni).
Vṛndāvana 3750. Ff. 2–6. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 11231. 53ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
VSM (Upādhye) 11236. 14ff. Incomplete (to śreḍhīvyavahāra).
VSM (Upādhye) 12730. 7ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12731. 2ff. Incomplete.
*WHMRL G.29.b. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete (begins in 36a).
WHMRL K.3.j.z and K.3.j.mm. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (ends in verse 11).
Wien UB 39 (I 9871). Ff. 1–65. Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Jyotirvid. Bought by E. Hultzsch in 1884/85.

Note that *NPS (Sanskrit) 2957 contains the *Līlāvatīprakāśa* of Vardhamāna, a philosophical work, rather than the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara.

The second ed. of the version by Rāmasvarūpa Śarman was published at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1954, Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897; this was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987. The *Līlāvatī* was translated into Japanese by Takao Hayashi in *Kagaku no Meicho*, vol. 1, ed. M. Yano, Tokyo 1980, pp.139–372.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Bījagaṇita* (see CESS A 4, 308a–311b; see also P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1981b] and [A5. 1981c]; and T. Hayashi [A5. 1987b]):

Oxford CSS I 112 (*d. 772 (2)). Ff. 1–43 and 45–52. Copied by Rājaputra Murāri at the Viśveśvarasannidhi in Kāśī on 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1704 = ca. 28 August 1647. Formerly property of Vā(?)rīsvara Jyotirvid; and of Bālamukunda Mālava and Dādārājavī.
Jodhpur 851. 81ff. Copied by Satīdāsa, the son of Śrīdatta, a resident of Yoddhapura, on Saturday 13 bis of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1714, Śaka 1579 = 24 October 1657. With the ṭīkā of Dharmeśvara.
RORI (Udaipur) 3124. 196ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
PrSB 3574 (Berlin or. oct. 757). No ff. given. Copied by Keśava, the son of Mahādeva Daivajña, in Saṃ. 1760, Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703.
BHU B.828. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24818. 136ff. Copied by Sobhārāma Brāhmaṇa at Bagarahaṭṭā in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With the ṭīkā of Harideva. Incomplete (to anekavarṇa).
RORI (Udaipur) 3447. 113ff. Copied by Udayarāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa.
Oxford CSS I 113 (d. 802 (4)). Ff. 1–48, 108–112, and 112b–138. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1847 = 1 January 1791. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete (verses 1–48 and 139–end).
Jodhpur 850. 122ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa.
GJRI 9197/25. Ff. 1–43. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Alwar) 2576. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
GJRI 9198/26. Ff. 1–77. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.
RORI (Alwar) 2583. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
RORI (Alwar) 2598. 58ff. Copied by Śivalāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
VSM (Upādhye) 11234. 13ff. Copied by Sahakāri in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863. Ascribed to Śrīpati. Formerly property of Puruṣottama Vāsudeva.
ABSP 6555. 17ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.B.3. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa; and III.A.48.
Berlin 831e (or. fol. 156e). Pp. 7–32. From Serampore College.
BHU B.826. 36ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.827. 17ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.829. 64ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 59 (not given) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/1. 193ff. Oriya. With the ṭīkā of Māguṇi Pāṭhin. No author mentioned. From Puri.

GJRI 9193/21. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9194/22. Ff. 22-86. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9195/23. Ff. 13-65. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9196/24. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9199/27. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11182/43. Ff. 31-36 and 53-60. Maithilī. Incomplete.

IO 2832 (1945). 196ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa. From H. T. Colebrooke.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4956; 5194; 5516; and 5546.

Mysore ORI *B.591/1. Ff. 1-22. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-36).

Mysore ORI *B.598/1a. Ff. 1-44. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.2057/2. Ff. 39-81. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4431/1. Ff. 1-83. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6266. Ff. 12-31. Telugu. Incomplete.

Oppert II 6347. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oxford CSS I 114 (*c. 404 B). Ff. 1-52. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in verse 148).

Oxford CSS I 115 (*d. 771 (1) B). Ff. 30-45. Incomplete (verses 114-149).

Oxford CSS I 116 (*d. 779 (6)). Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (ends in verse 124).

Oxford CSS I 117 (*d. 787 (1) A). Ff. 2-37 and 53-79. Incomplete (verse 5-beginning of adhyāya 8 and verse 139-end).

Oxford CSS I 118 (d. 787 (2)). Ff. 30-37. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete (beginning of adhyāya 8-verse 134).

Paris BN Sans. 1780d. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha.

PrSB 2917 (Berlin or. 6324). Ff. 54-62v. Grantha. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20627. 308ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22326. 85ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IX 28608. 124ff. (ff. 49-50 and 73 repeated). With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2599. 113ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2601. 2ff. Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 1428. 36ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6072. 117ff. (ff. 1-4 and 101 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6965. 50ff. (ff. 44-45 missing). Incomplete.

The *Bījagaṇita* was published with an English translation by S. K. Abhyankar, Poona 1980.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 311b-319a; see also G. Abraham [A5. 1988]):

Jodhpur 843. 54ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rāghava in Saṃ. 1596 = A.D. 1539.

Oxford CSS I 6 (*d. 785 (9)). Ff. 1-25, 27-29, 31-37, 37b-40, 40b, 41-46, 49, 51-52, and 54-76. Copied by Budha on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1672 = ca. 9 September 1615. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 417(f). 148ff. Grantha. Copied in Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663. With his own ṭīkā.

Udaipur RVSS 1561. 37ff. Copied by Madhusūdana in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

Mysore ORI C.4700/14. 64ff. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1640 = 14 September 1718.

GJRI 8739/964. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

RORI Cat. VII 25330. 66ff. Copied by Narendrasaubhāgya in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

RORI Cat. XVI 34671. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

RORI (Udaipur) 3105. 69ff. Copied by Harisukha Daivajña at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. With the ṭīkā of Nṛsiṃha.

BHU C.1674. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

BHU C.2822. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29982. 92ff. Copied by Sītārāma at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With his own ṭīkā.

Jodhpur 847 (1) and 847 (2). 42ff.; and 105ff. Copied by Śaṅkara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīdhara.

RORI (Alwar) 2577. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

RORI Cat. III 17214. 8ff. (f. 5 missing). Copied by Vihārīlāla at Vījāvara on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1913 = 23 March 1857. With the vivaraṇa of Vīreśvara. Incomplete (jyotpatti = *Guṇaśiromaṇi*). No author mentioned.

AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī; I.A.63. Bengālī. (gaṇita; with an udāharaṇa); I.B.14. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Munīśvara; and III.A.45. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU B.705. 4ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.706. 190ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.707. 108ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.709. 2ff. (gola; incomplete).
BHU B.711. 49ff. (gola; incomplete).
BHU B.2906. 35ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.3177. 32ff. (gola; incomplete).
BHU B.3180. 61ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.21. 120ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīdāsa. Incomplete.
BHU C.3590. 325ff. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīdāsa.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/117 A; and Jy/313.
Coochbehar 55 B. Stray leaves.
GJRI 8737/962. Ff. 1-23. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8738/963. Ff. 1-45. Maithilī. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
GJRI 8742/967. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
GJRI 8743/968. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
GJRI 10988/1042. Ff. 3-4 and 10-127. Maithilī. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
IO 2856 (1389a). 19ff. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīdāsa. Incomplete (gola; bhuvanakośa). From H. T. Colebrooke.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5205; 5245; 5309; 5390; 5391; and 5392. All with his own ṭīkā.
Jodhpur 841. 38ff. (gola).
Jodhpur 842 (1); and 842 (2). 21ff.; and 26ff.
Jodhpur 844. 6ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 845. 2ff. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 846. 94ff. With his own ṭīkā. (gola).
Mysore (1905) 570. 59pp. Grantha. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
Mysore (1905) 630. 21pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore (1905) 770. 39pp. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *A.26/1. Ff. 1-368. Kannaḍa. (gola).
Mysore ORI *B.565/1. Ff. 1-385. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.566/2. Ff. 1-329. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.567/1. 373ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI B.589. Ff. 47-66. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI B.590. 18ff. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *C.856. Ff. 1-29. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.4692/33a. Ff. 76-100. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.1335/3. Ff. 1-45. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.1798/1. Ff. 1-71. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.2087/1. Ff. 1-184. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2568/2. Ff. 14-31. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.3992/4a. Ff. 90-169. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4429/1. Ff. 1-138. Nandināgarī. (gola).
Mysore ORI *P.4436. Ff. 1-118. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5154/1. Ff. 1-36. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5236. Ff. 1-89. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.6112/1. Ff. 1-31. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6568/1. Ff. 1-61. Telugu. (gola).
Mysore ORI P.6568/2. 3ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9382/1. Ff. 1-139. Telugu.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8278. 1f. Incomplete (grahaṇavicāra).
Oxford CSS I 7 (*c. 393 (6)). Ff. 1-30. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 8 (*c. 403). Ff. 1-15, 17-143, 161-169, and 171-172. Bengālī. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 9 (*c. 404 C). Ff. 1-114. Bengālī. With his own ṭīkā. (gola).
Oxford CSS I 10 (c. 438). Ff. 1-26, 26b-59, 61-106, 108-111, and 115-135. With the ṭīkā of Munīśvara. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 11 (*d. 751 (8)). Ff. 1-20. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 12 (*d. 754 (1)). Ff. 2-54 and 56-88. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 13 (*d. 776 (10)). Ff. 1-57. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 14 (*d. 781 (1)). Ff. 109-126, 128-131, and 133-227. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 15 (*d. 781 (2)). Ff. 1-75. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 16 (*d. 784 (1)). Ff. 1-32; and 60ff. With his own ṭīkā. (gola).
Oxford CSS I 17 (*d. 794 (3)). Ff. 1-13, 15-35, 37-39, and 101-146. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 18 (*d. 797). Ff. 1-21; and ff. 1-55, 57-65, 68-70, 73-98, and 100. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 7. Ff. 104-105, 108, 137, 170-171, 173, 232, 234, and 241. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 8. F. 2. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 9. 2ff; and ff. 74-80, 82-83, 87, 90, 92-93, 95-96, 99-108, 110-116, and 118-119. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
Paris BN Sans. 1780a (gola with his own ṭīkā); and 1780b (gaṇita). Parts of a manuscripts of 226ff. Grantha.
*Poleman 4737 (Columbia, Smith Indic 164). Ff. 57-70, 72-116, and 118; and *Poleman 4739 (Columbia, Smith Indic 241) A. Ff. 119-120. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita: 2, 37-69; 2, 71-3, 108; and 4, beginning-5). Formerly property of Śrīnivāsabhaṭṭa.

PrSB 3575 (Berlin or. fol. 2139). 42ff. With his own ṭīkā. (gaṇita; adhikāras 1-3).
RORI Cat. IV 18914. 63ff. With his own ṭīkā. (praśna).
RORI Cat. IV 20097. 108ff.; 45ff. (f. 18 missing); and 12ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 28225. 69ff. (ff. 1 and 52 missing). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28617. 161ff. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīdāsa. Incomplete (through tripraśna).
RORI Cat. IX 29131. 5ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
RORI Cat. IX 29532. 132ff. (ff. 73 and 109 missing). With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. XVI 34678. 71ff. With his own ṭīkā. (gola; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 2575. 42ff. (gaṇita).
RORI (Alwar) 2584. 54ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2585. 172ff. (tripraśna; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 2686. 4ff. (jyotpatti; incomplete).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2130. 4ff. (ahargaṇavidhi; perhaps from the *Karaṇakutūhala*).
RORI (Jaipur) 5302. 8ff. (gola).
RORI (Jaipur) 8458. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9378. 59ff. (f. 52 missing). Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 1804 (5). Ff. 96-155.
RORI (Udaipur) 3135. 289ff. With the ṭīkā of Munīśvara.
RORI (Udaipur) 3169. 328ff. (ff. 14-15 missing). With the ṭīkā of Munīśvara. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(b). 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete (vākyagaṇita).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 417(g). 5ff. Grantha. (gaṇita; 5 adhyāyas).
Vṛndāvana 1884. 40ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
VSM (Upādhye) 12797. 116ff. With his own ṭīkā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12798. 24ff. (gaṇita).

The grahagaṇita was edited by Girijāprasāda Dvivedin with his Hindī explanation, *Prabhā*, and upapatti at Lucknow in 1926. It was translated into English with a commentary by D. Arkasomayaji, *KSVS* 29, Tirupati 1980. The entire *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* with Bhāskara's own ṭīkā and the ṭīkā of Nṛsiṃha was edited by Muralīdhara Caturveda, Vārāṇasī 1981. The gola with Bhāskara's own ṭīkā, the ṭīkā of Munīśvara, and the Hindī vyākhyā of Kedāradatta Jośī was published at Dillī in 1988.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Mitākṣarā* = *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see CESS A 4, 319a-322a):

Oxford CSS I 6 (*d. 785 (9)). Ff. 1-25, 27-29, 31-37, 37b-40, 40b, 41-46, 49, 51-52, and 54-76. Copied by Budha on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1672 = ca. 9 September 1615. (gola; incomplete).
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5488. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. (pāta).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 417(f). 148ff. Grantha. Copied in Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663.
BHU B.3181. 97ff. Copied in Śaka 1660 = A.D. 1738.
GJRI 8739/964. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
RORI Cat. IX 29982. 92ff. Copied by Sītārāma at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
Jodhpur 849. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
RORI Cat. XVI 37377. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
RORI (Alwar) 2587. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Munīśvara. (spaṣṭa).
AS Bengal I.A.67 and I.B.3. Both Bengālī; and III.A.45.
BHU B.705. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.706. 190ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.707. 108ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.710. 24ff. No author mentioned.
BHU B.3179. 19ff. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8738/963. Ff. 1-45. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8741/966. Ff. 4-77. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in praśnādhyāya).
GJRI 8742/967. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8743/968. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
GJRI 9612/1009. 40ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 10988/1042. Ff. 3-4 and 10-127. Maithilī. (gola; incomplete).
GJRI 11178/1232. Ff. 25-37. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5205; 5245; 5309; 5390; 5391; 5392; and 5393 (gola).
Jodhpur 846. 94ff. (gola).
Mysore (1905) 570. 59pp. Grantha. (gola; incomplete).
Mysore ORI *C.854. Ff. 1-100. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.1798/2. Ff. 1-71. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.2087/2. Ff. 1-184. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.3992/4b. Ff. 90-169. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.4429/2. Ff. 1-138. Nandināgarī. (gola).

Mysore ORI P.5154/2. Ff. 37–109. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6112/1a. Ff. 1–31. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9382/2. Ff. 1–139. Telugu.
Oxford CSS I 7 (c. 393 (6)). Ff. 1–30. Bengālī. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 8 (*c. 403). Ff. 1–15, 17–143, 161–169, and 171–172. Bengālī. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 9 (c. 404 C). Ff. 1–114. Bengālī. (gola).
Oxford CSS I 13 (d. 776 (10)). Ff. 1–57. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 14 (*d. 781 (1)). Ff. 109–126, 128–131, and 133–227. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 15 (*d. 781 (2)). Ff. 1–75. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 16 (*d. 784 (1)). Ff. 1–32; and 60ff. (gola).
Oxford CSS I 17 (*d. 794 (3)). Ff. 1–13, 15–35, 37–39, and 101–146. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford CSS I 18 (*d. 797). Ff. 1–21; and 1–55, 57–65, 68–70, 73–98, and 100. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 7. Ff. 104–105, 108, 137, 170–171, 173, 232, 234, and 241. (gaṇita; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 8. F. 2. (gola; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 9. 8ff.; and ff. 74–80, 82–83, 86–87, 90, 92–93, 95–96, 98–108, 110–116, and 118–119. (gola; incomplete).
Paris BN Sans. 1780a. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha. (gola).
*Poleman 4737 (Columbia, Smith Indic 164). Ff. 57–70, 72–116, and 118; and *Poleman 4739 (Columbia, Smith Indic 241) A. Ff. 119–120. (gaṇita: 2, 37–69; 2, 71–3, 108; and 4, beginning–5). Formerly property of Śrīnivāsabhaṭṭa.
PrSB 3575 (Berlin or. fol. 2139). 42ff. (gaṇita, adhikāras 1–3).
RORI Cat. IV 18914. 63ff. (praśna).
RORI Cat. IV 20097. 108ff.; 45 ff. (f. 18 missing); and 12ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28225. 69ff. (ff. 1 and 52 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29532. 132ff. (ff. 73 and 109 missing).
RORI Cat. XVI 34678. 71ff. (gola; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 2578. 180ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2586. 211ff. With the ṭīkā of Munīśvara. (madhyama).
VSM (Upādhye) 12797. 116ff.

The editions of the *Mitākṣarā* have already been noted.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇakutūhala* (see CESS A 4, 322a–326a; see also D. Pingree [A5. 1985]):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5057. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562.
Panjab JB I 452 = 1801 (Patti 331). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.
Kathmandu (1964) 111 (2764). 11ff. Copied by Hari on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1661, Śaka 1526 = ca. 12 June 1604.
Pattan II 13310. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.
*RORI (Udaipur) 551. 14ff. Copied by Rāuta Muni in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.
Oxford CSS I 35 (*d. 778 (12)). Ff. 1–12. Copied by Nāgeśa Tatsat on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1712, Śaka 1577 = ca. 21 July 1655.
*RORI (Udaipur) 552. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5203. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669.
RORI Cat. VI 23901. 52ff. Copied by Muralīdhara, the son of Vṛndāvana Josī, the son of Jīvarāja Yoti, for his sons Haradeva, Jaideva, and Vasudeva, in the presence of the Yatikarāyajīka in the victorious camp of Mahārāja Yaśavantasiṃha at Auraṅgāvāda on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1727, Śaka 1592 = 25 June 1670. With the ṭīkā of Hemamandira.
RORI Cat. V 23473. 35ff. Copied by Gāṅga in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.
RORI Cat. VII 26616. 8ff. Copied at Thānvalānagara in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.
Jodhpur 771. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. With the ṭīkā of Ekanātha. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 15914. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.
RORI (Bikaner) 14642. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5356. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
RORI Cat. IV 19417. 27ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Muni, the pupil of Cāmpājī, at Ākolā in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.
RORI (Jaipur) 7153. 13ff. (ff. 4–6 missing). Copied by Lalitavijaya at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34689. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
RORI Cat. VII 26284. 4ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa at Ḍhākāpura in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

Pattan II 13278. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2134. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. Incomplete (to pātādhikāra).

RORI (Jaipur) 3471. 10ff. Copied by Śaṅkararāma in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

RORI Cat. V 22295. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the ṭīkā of Caṇḍīdāsa.

RORI (Alwar) 2650. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.

RORI (Alwar) 2674. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. With the ṭīkā of Padmanābha.

RORI Cat. VIII 27996. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.

RORI Cat. VI 24394. 81ff. (f. 47 missing). Copied by Udaicandra at Jalandhara on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1816 (read 1866), Śaka 1731 = ca. 2 February 1810. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.

Jodhpur 770. 6ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Jaitavijaya in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19136. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With other texts.

BHU C.5359. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

Kathmandu (1964) 112 (2766). 12ff. Copied by Amṛtanātha Śarman on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1776 (the date is irregular).

RORI Cat. IV 21958. 10ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa, in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3277. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. With a ṭīkā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1248. Copied by Raghunandana Vyāsa at Vikapura in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

RORI (Jaipur) 3370. 18ff. Copied by Dadhiśarman at Ajayadurga in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 577. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.

AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

BHU C.1610. 63ff. With the ṭīkā of Padmanābha. Incomplete.

BHU C.1671. 28ff. Incomplete (grahodayāstādhikāra).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 157 (1); 5144 (with a ṭīkā); 5203; 5427; and 5583.

Jesalmere II Poṭhī 46, no. 788. 6ff. *(Brahmatulyajyotiṣa)*. No author mentioned.

Jodhpur 769. 11ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 113 (2765). 7ff. Incomplete (ends with adhikāra 5).

Mysore ORI P.2057/3. Ff. 81–87. Telugu. Incomplete (to 9, 6).

Mysore ORI P.6265. Ff. 3–11. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8005. Ff. 1–8. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–2).

Nagaur 978. F. 21. Incomplete.

*Oxford 774 (Walker 162d). Ff. 110–121. Formerly property of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa.

Panjab JB I 451 (Patti 358). 4ff.

Pattan II 2778. 19ff. Incomplete.

Pattan II 12672. Ff. 12 and 14. With a bhāṣya. Incomplete (8, 5–9, 4 and 9, 14–10, 4).

Pattan II 13041. 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.

Pattan II 13282. 49ff. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 14119. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.

Pattan II 14416. 4ff.

RORI Cat. II 5769. 69ff. (ff. 37, 51, and 65–66 repeated). *(Kheṭakutūhala)*. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. IV 18297. 38ff. (ff. 1–2, 4–7, 12, 17, and 21–36 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 18528. 40ff. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.

RORI Cat. IV 20076. 73ff. (f. 2 missing). With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 21577. 9ff.

RORI Cat. VI 24027. Ff. 2–18. With the ṭīkā of Ekanātha. Incomplete (to candragrahaṇa).

RORI Cat. VI 24502. 8ff.

RORI Cat. VI 24708. 16ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends in tripraśna).

RORI Cat. IX 28210. 12ff. With a ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. IX 28407. 80ff. (ff. 60 and 72–77 missing). With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28746. 18ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 36487. 8ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 36925. 8ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭabārtha.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 244. 3ff. Incomplete (grahaspaṣṭa).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2003. 5ff. Incomplete (adhikāra 5).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2125. 9ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2130. 4ff. Incomplete (ahargaṇavidhi). This may be from the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2590. 8ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4170. 10ff. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 7521. 5ff. (f. 1 missing; f. 2 has a *Subhāṣitapadya)*. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 9403. 6ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 10809. 7ff. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 192. 10ff. (ff. 4–7 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*WHMRL N.175. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (ends in 10, 2).

The *Karaṇakutūhala* was edited by S. Dvivedin with his own ṭīkā, *Vāsanāvibhūṣaṇa*, Benares 1881.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhidatantravivaraṇa* (see CESSS A 4, 326a):

Benares 70687. Ff. 1–67; 1–60; 1–15; and 1f. Incomplete (1, 17–9, 20). See B. Chatterjee, *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhidatantra of Lalla*, New Delhi 1981, vol. 1, p. xxii, and the Pandey ed., p. (6).
SOI 12951. 3ff. Incomplete (1, 1–10). See B. Chatterjee, vol. 1, pp. xix–xx.

The *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhidatantravivaraṇa* through the chapter on śṛṅgonnati was edited from Benares 37101 and 70687 by Chandra Bhanu Pandey, Vārāṇasī 1981.

**BHĀSKARA* (*fl.* 1652)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śiśubodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 327a):

BISM 43,3. Copied by Janārdana Gondhaḷekara. No author mentioned.
Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 8. 128pp. (*Vāsanābhāṣya* on the third (?) part of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* by Rājagiripravāsin). Property of Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareli Zila.
Oxford CSS I 119 (d. 794 (1)). Ff. 1–33. Incomplete (ends in verse 112).

**BHĀSKARA ŚARMAN* (*fl.* 1676/1695)

Additional manuscripts of his *Yaśavantabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 327a–328a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 60. Ff. 126–214. (saṃvatsarakṛtyaprakāśa; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 61. Ff. 1–24. Incomplete.

**BHĀSKARA* (*fl.* 1681)

Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇakesarī* (see CESS A 4, 328a):

RORI Cat. II 6757. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. (*Karaṇakesarīgrahaṇodāharaṇa*).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 88. 1f. Copied by Vallabha Rāula. (eclipse tables).
Pattan II 13042. 1f.
RORI Cat. I 687. 8ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (candraravigrahaṇa). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 6824. 18ff. (f. 1 missing). (*Karaṇasāriṇī*). Identity very uncertain.
RORI Cat. III 12806. 2ff. Incomplete (grahaṇasaṃbhavajñāna). No author mentioned.

BHĀSKARADEVA

Author of a *Meghamālā*, which is apparently part of a *Sāroddhāra*. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 152. Ff. 1–5. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1727, Śaka 1592 = 26 July 1670. Formerly property of Viśvanātha Mulajī Vyāsa.

**BHĀSKARĀRYA YOGIN* (b. 1204)

Additional manuscripts of his *Utpalaparimala* (see CESS A 4, 328b–329b):

GOML Madras R.2968. Ff. 1–19v. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of the Kūḍalūrmana, Narreri, Trittala, Malabar District. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI *P.404/1. Ff. 2–149. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *P.1095/2. Ff. 1–18. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5–8).
Mysore ORI *P.2591/2. Ff. 1–166. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–47).
Mysore ORI *P.4712. Ff. 1–89. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–46).
Mysore ORI P.6131. Ff. 1–99. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8661/2. Ff. 3–223. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10285/2. Ff. 12–238. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 53–74).

BHĪMAJŪ (*fl.* 1816)

Author of a *Gaṇita sāra* in Hindī, composed in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Manuscript:

NPS 137 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Lālā Paramānanda of Purānī Ṭeharī, Ṭīkamagaḍha.

BHĪMASENA JYOTIṢĪ (*fl.* 1689/1714)

Author of pañcāṅgas for Saṃ. 1746-1771 = A.D. 1689-1714, presumably at Udayapura. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 6589 (1). Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (māghaśukla to kārttikakṛṣṇa of Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689). With 5 extra folia containing Hindī verses of Kāhna Kavi; the *Śivadarśanastotra*; and the *Gaṅgāyātrāvivaraṇa*.
RORI (Udaipur) 6589 (2). Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (kārttikaśukla to bhādrapadaśukla of Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689).
RORI (Udaipur) 4325 (6). Ff. 12-23. (Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700).
RORI (Udaipur) 4325 (15). Ff. 41-52. (Saṃ. 1757-1758 = A.D. 1700-1701). With stray verses on ff. 53-54.
RORI (Udaipur) 6726. 13ff. (Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703).
RORI (Udaipur) 6594 (1). Ff. 1-23. (Saṃ. 1770-1771 = A.D. 1713-1714). With 5 extra folia containing verse and prose.

BHUJĀDITYA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Jyotiṣasāra* of Naracandra (d. 1230). Manuscript:

Nagaur 989. 17ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1837 = ca. 10 March 1781.

BHUVANADEVA (*fl.* twelfth or thirteenth century)

Author of an enormous *Aparājitapṛcchā* on śilpaśāstra in more than 239 sūtras (chapters); it is in the form of a dialogue between Aparājita and Viśvakarman. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 605. 7ff. Copied by Govinda Vīsalanagarā Nāgara at Sandhyācala (Pālītāṇā) in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete (prāsādanirṇaya).
Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 104. 137ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete (sūtras 1-209). Property of Babu Nāgendranātha Basu, Viśvakoṣa Office, Calcutta.
AS Bombay 404. Ff. 6-25. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete. Formerly property of Keśava, the son of Maṇirāma and a resident of Tryambakeśvara. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
AS Bengal III.A.63. Ascribed to Viśvakarman.
Baroda 3587. 402ff. Incomplete (ends in sūtra 239).
Baroda 9214. Ff. 1-119 and 175-312. Incomplete (sūtras 1-100 and 157-225). (*Kalānidhi* of Govinda according to the catalogue).
BORI 249 of 1883/84. 29ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Bhavadeva. From Gujarāt.
IO 3152 (1603b). 5ff. Incomplete (sūtras 1-2). From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kavīndrācārya 2154.
LDI 6371 (4175/11). Ff. 5-5v. Incomplete (jinaparigraha). No author mentioned.
LDI 6373 (289). 9ff. Incomplete (navameruvṛtta and prāsāda). No author mentioned.
LDI 6375 (738). 1f. Incomplete (prāsādajīrṇoddhāra). No author mentioned.
Leipzig 688 (3). Ff. 4-6. Incomplete (70 verses). No author mentioned.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.
Wai 9595. 424ff. Incomplete.

The *Aparājitapṛcchā*, ending in sūtra 239, was edited from the two Baroda manuscripts by Popatbhai Ambashankar Mankad, *GOS* 115, Baroda 1950.

**BHUVANĀNANDA*

Additional manuscript of his *Viśvapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 330a—330b):

AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

**BHŪTIVIṢṆU*

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 331a-331b) see also K. S. Shukla and K. V. Sarma, *Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa*, New Delhi 1976, pp. li-liii. Additional manuscripts of his *Gurukaṭākṣā*:

Lucknow — (47070). Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 748(b). 61ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

BHŪDHARA

Author of a *Bhūdharasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

ABSP 5628. 3ff.

*BHŪDHARA (fl. 1572)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sūryasiddhāntavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 331b–332a):

RORI (Alwar) 2605. 122ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Umareṇa in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
RORI (Alwar) 5711. 255ff. Copied by Rāma Jośī at Harasolī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
AS Bengal I.B.11; and I.B.15. Both Bengālī.
*Bombay U 393. Ff. 1–20, 21/22, 23–31, and 35–74. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 5). From Mathurā. Purchased from Bhajan Lal of Amritsar.
RORI Cat. XVI 36630. 54ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6515. 143ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.

BHŪPA

Author of a *Campū sādhya* on sāmudrika in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 3818. 80pp. Copied on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1717 = 7 June 1660. From Ṭīkamagaḍha.

*BHŪPATI (fl. 1541)

The *Gaṇitāmṛta* of Bhūpati (see CESS A 4, 332b) has as its epoch Śaka 1463 = A.D. 1541. There are 7 adhyāyas: sakaladyusadāṃ dhruvāḥ, khagamadhyamasādhana, sphuṭagatir ... ambaracāriṇām, dyutisādhana, grahaṇaṃ rajanīpateḥ, kharakaragrahaṇa, and parilekhavidhi. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 147 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1–23. Copied by Bhūpati Upādhyāya for Mukunda Pādyā on Saturday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1655 = 19 August 1598. Formerly property of Gopāla Kṛṣṇarāma Satige.

The first verse is:

praṇamya girijāsutaṃ giram atha trayīvigrahaṃ
carācaraguruṃ hariṃ praṇatasiddhibuddhipradam //
apāragaṇitārṇavapratarane prabhagnodyamān
nirīkṣya gaṇitāmṛtaṃ racayatīṣṭadaṃ bhūpatiḥ //1//

The colophon begins: iti śrībhūpatyupādhyāyaviracitaṃ.

BHŪṢAṆACANDRA (fl. 1911)

The son of Jagannātha, the son of Candradeva of the Grahavipravaṃśa, and a resident of Jāmbāḍī in Midnapore District of Bengal, Bhūṣaṇacandra wrote a *Vāstubhūṣaṇa* at Jāmbāḍī in Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911. See D. R. Das [A5. 1975]. Manuscript:

Nabasam, Howrah District, West Bengal, Ananta Niketan Kirtisala. Acquired from Panshkura, Midnapore District, West Bengal.

*BHṚGU

Additional manuscripts of his *Karmavipāka* = *Jyotiḥkarmavipāka* (see CESS A 4, 333a) which, in the Jaipur manuscript, is part of a *Mahārṇavopadeśa*:

RORI (Jaipur) 8351. 29ff. Copied by Māyārāma Dave at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. (karmavipāka from the *Mahārṇavopadeśa*).
Bhubaneswar IV 15 (Jy/92). 177ff. Oriya. Copied by Dāmodara of the Kautsagotra on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in aṅka 24 of Divyasiṃha. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
AS Bengal III.E.133. Bengālī.
Paris BN (Cordier) 201 (Sans. 1363). 37ff. Bengālī.

*BHṚGU

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhṛgusaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 333b–335b):

RORI (Alwar) 2735. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (yogasāgara).
Udaipur RVSS 1270. 46ff. (ff. 7–25 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 216. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. (rājayoga).
RORI Cat. IX 28586. 26ff. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara at Nandīgrāma in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. (lagnaprakriyā).

Udaipur RVSS 858. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. (yogasāgara).
New Delhi, NM 63/910. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. (*Bhṛguyogasāra* of Puruṣottama).
BHU C.3106. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.G.13. Bengālī. (*Jyotiḥpraśna*); and III.E.237. (yogasāgara).
Benares (1963) 37114. Ff. 1-8 and 10-25. (yogasāgara; incomplete).
GJRI 8568/793. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. (yogasāgara; incomplete).
GJRI 8614/839. Ff. 1-16. (yogaphala; incomplete).
Kathmandu (1965) 172 (23). No ff. given.
Mysore ORI C.4575. 491ff. (yogaphala).
RORI Cat. XVI 34692. 45ff. (yogasāgara).
RORI (Alwar) 2551. 112ff. (karka).
RORI (Alwar) 2552. 209ff. (yoga).
RORI (Alwar) 2553. 55ff. (yogasāra).
RORI (Alwar) 2554. 41ff. (yogasāra).
RORI (Alwar) 2555. 114ff. (mithuna)..
RORI (Alwar) 2556. 108ff. (vṛṣa).
RORI (Jaipur) 2590. 52ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 1506. 22ff. (medinīpratiyoga).
Udaipur RVSS 859. 42ff. Incomplete.
Vṛdnāvana 3241. 20ff. (lagnajātaka; incomplete).
Vṛndāvana 10745. 10ff. (ff. 6 and 11 missing). (yogasāgara; incomplete).

The *Bhṛgusaṃhitā* was translated into English by Bhagwan Das Mital, Vārāṇasī 1986.

*BHṚGU

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhṛgusiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 336a):

GJRI 8569/794. Ff. 1-20. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1929 = 7 February 1873.
Kathmandu (1965) 169 = 170 (4564). 34ff.
Kathmandu (1965) 171 (1862). 34ff.

*BHṚGU

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhṛgusūtra* (see CESS A 4, 336a):

Mysore (1905) 1198. 7pp. Grantha. No author mentioned.
Nagpur 1417 (2060). 7ff. From Nagpur.

The *Bhṛgusūtra* was published with an English translation and commentary by Gouri Shankar Kapoor, New Delhi 1981. The edition with the Hindī ṭīkā of Siddhanātha Śarman was reprinted at Baṃbaī in 1986.

*BHENAŚEKHARADĀSA

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakaratnākara* with his own ṭīkā, *Taraṇiprakāśikā* (see CESS A 4, 336b):

Bhubaneswar IV 58 (Jy/16). 99ff. Oriya. Formerly property of Sarveśvara Sahu. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 59 (Jy/73a). 34ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

*BHOJARĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1005/1055)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 336b-339b) see also Mahesh Singh, *Bhoja Paramāra and His Times*, Delhi-Varanasi 1984.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Rājamṛgāṅka* (see CESS A 4, 337a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5589. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618.
RORI Cat. XVI 35107. 9ff. Copied by Jaitasi, the pupil of Jinacandra Sūri, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1670. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889. Incomplete (śṛṅgonnatyadhikāra).
BORI 513 of 1892/95. 10ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5424. (sāriṇī).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2723. 2ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2733. 2ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8504. 8ff. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 528. 4ff. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 529. 4ff. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 530. 9ff. (sāriṇī).
*RORI (Udaipur) 592. 8ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

The *Rājamṛgāṅka* in its various versions was edited from the Adyar, Baroda, BORI, and LDI manuscripts by D. Pingree [A5. 1987a].

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhujabalanibandha* (see CESS A 4, 337b):

Bhubaneswar IV 128 (Jy/72b). 88ff. Oriya. Copied on Sunday amāvāsya of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in aṅka 34 of Vīrakeśarī. Incomplete. From Kujanga, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV 130 (Jy/119). 97ff. Oriya. Copied on Sunday 23 Bichā in Sāl San 1252, aṅka 34 of Rāmacandra = 5 May 1850. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 129 (Jy/117b). 123ff. Oriya. From Dharmasālā, Cuttack District.

7 and 8. Additional manuscripts of his *Rājamārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 4, 337b–338b):

Bhubaneswar IV 140 (Jy/29a). 92ff. Oriya. Copied by Cakradhara Śarman on Wednesday 9 kumbha of Sāl San 1193, aṅka 38 of Dāmodara Bhañja = 15 February 1786. From Baripada, Mayurbhanj District.
GJRI 8394/619. Ff. 1–106. Maithilī. Copied by Sanakula Śarman on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1719, Sāl. San 1205 = 4 December 1797.
AS Bengal I.B.8. *(Bṛhadrājamārtaṇḍa)*; and I.B.9. Both Bengālī.
Bhubaneswar IV 141 (Jy/47b). 77ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5443.
Paris BN (Cordier) 147 (Sans. 1223). 35ff. Incomplete. This is listed among the āyurvedic manuscripts, and may not be the *Rājamārtaṇḍa* on jyotiṣa.
Poleman 5485 (Brown Indic 52). 120ff. Bengālī. From Assam.
PUL II 3952. 8ff. *(Vīravijaya)*.

11. Additional manuscripts of his *Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra* (see CESS A 4, 339a–339b; see also P. A. Mankad [A5. 1935/36]; S. D. Misra [A5. 1984/86]; and M. Roy [A5. 1984].

Adyar Cat. 35 B 150. 60pp. With Viśvakarman and Maya.
Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).

12 and 13. Bhojarāja is also said to be the author of a *Muhūrtaratnākara* and of a ṭīkā thereon entitled *Nauka*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.4700/41. Ff. 9–12. Nandināgarī. Copied on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1766 = 21 July 1844. Incomplete (begins with 12, 3).
Mysore ORI C.4688/19. Ff. 1–5. Telugu. Incomplete (vratabandhaṭīkā).
Mysore ORI C.4698/28 and 29. Ff. 1–4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4: mūla and ṭīkā).
Mysore ORI C.4700/52. Ff. 1–6. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (garbhādhāna).

14. He is also said to be the author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 461 (b. 98 (4)). Ff. 1–11 and 1f. Bengālī.

15. To Bhojadeva is attributed a *Vīrasiṃha*; cf. the *Vīrasiṃhāvaloka* of Vīrasiṃha. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 153 (Jy/62). 62ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

16. Bhojarāja's *Yuktikalpataru* contains a section on vāstuśāstra. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810. Presented by Satīśacandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.
Calcutta, Rājendralāla Miśra.
Oudh V (1878) XIX 6. 186pp. Property of Paṇḍita Umāpati of Fyzabad Zillah.
Oxford 800 (Mill 5). 117ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Prayāga, Bengal, MM. Ādityarāma Bhaṭṭācārya.

The *Yuktikalpataru* was edited by Īśvaracandra Śarman Śāstrin as *Calcutta OS* 1, Calcutta 1917. Verse 4 at the beginning is:

nānāmuninibandhānāṃ sāram ākṛṣya yatnataḥ //
tanute bhojanṛpatir yuktikalpataruṃ mude //

BHOLĀNĀTHA

Author of an *Abdamaṇisāriṇī*. Manuscript:

ABSP —. 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1854.

BHAIRAVA

Author of a vivaraṇa on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

GJRI 9208/36. Ff. 1–39. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.

BHAIRAVA

Author of a *Sūryakapālamocanastotra*. Manuscript:

VVBISIS 117 (Z 7). 2ff. Śāradā.

*BHAIRAVADATTA

Additional manuscripts of his *Uḍudāyapradīpoddyota* (see CESS A 4, 340a–341a):

RORI (Alwar) 2702. 18ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
BHU B.4246. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. (daśāsāriṇī).
RORI (Alwar) 5747. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
RORI (Alwar) 5524. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (9). Ff. 76–99. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
Kathmandu (1964) 29 (5893). 27ff. Copied by Vedagarbhaka.
RORI Cat. VI 24263. 38ff. Copied from the edition published at Kāśī in [1850].

*MAKARANDA (*fl.* 1478)

Additional manuscripts of his *Makaranda* (see CESS A 4, 341a–343a):

Oxford CSS I 53 (*d. 751 (4)). Ff. 1–10. Copied by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra on Friday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1688 = 6 January 1632. With the *Subodhikā* of Kṣemaṅkara.
RORI Cat. IV 20018. 61ff. Copied by Gaṇapati, the pupil of Amarasundara, at Ḍābarī in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.
Jodhpur 839. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
RORI Cat. VII 26049. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
*BORI 546 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–14. Copied by Paṇḍita Udaicanda at Sāhijahānāvāda on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1782 = 19 March 1725.
RORI (Jaipur) 5498. 45ff. Copied by Śivanātha Gurajī in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
RORI Cat. II 9219. 18ff. Copied by Maujīrāma, the son of Devakīnandana, at Najabagaḍha in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
BHU C.3454. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
RORI (Alwar) 2633. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
GJRI 11104/1158. Ff. 1–4. Copied in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8802. 32ff. Copied by Viśesara Upādhyā on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791 = 23 July 1869.
Jammu 41 kha. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
GJRI 8443/668. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī. Copied by Yogeśvara Śarman in Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900.
GJRI 8571/796. Ff. 1–8. Copied by Lokanātha Ṭhakkura in Śaka 1831, Sāl. San 1316 = A.D. 1908/9.
ABSP 1655. 15ff.
ABSP 5549. 26ff.
AS Bengal III.A.69.
BHU C.848. 3ff.
BHU C.4833. 13ff.
*BORI 446 of 1895/98. Ff. 1–29. With anonymous canons on ff. 1v–2v.
GJRI 8441/666. 8ff. Maithilī.
GJRI 8442/667. Ff. 1–15. Maithilī. *(Tithisaurabhādi)*. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8444/669. Ff. 1–15. Maithilī.
GJRI 8572/797. 27ff. Maithilī.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8278. 2ff. *(Tithisaurabha)*. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8278 (ka). 3ff. *(Nakṣatrasaurabha)*. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 73 (*g. 17) B. Ff. 1–9v and 108–115v.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 30. Ff. 1, 6–8, 10–12, 14–15, <18>, and 20–21. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 31. Ff. 6–7 and 9–11. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 32. 1f. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 86. 1f. Incomplete.
PUL II 3840. 6ff. *(Yogasaurabha)*. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20199. 18ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20237. 62ff.
RORI Cat. VII 26542. 20ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15923. 12ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 11051. 14ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11055. 51ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6451. 5ff.

MAJĪ (*fl.* 1596/1600)

The son of Pārvatī and Bhīma Dvivedin, the son of Janārdana of the Koṭha family and the Bhārgava gotra, Majī completed his *Kuṇḍadīpa* at Vṛddhanagara on 8 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Saṃ 1653 = ca. 26 March 1596, and his ṭīkā on it on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhasya in Saṃ. 1557 (read 1657) = ca. 26 June 1600. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 1294. 20ff. Copied by Dhaneśvara, the son of Keśavajī Dave Dvivedin, at the house of Dhaneśvara, the younger brother of Jayarāma and the son of Devakṛṣṇa Māmājī, at Morabī on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1830 = 12 February 1774. With his own ṭīkā.
IM Calcutta 3309. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 179.

Verses 2 and 122–123 of the mūla are:

natvā śrīvighnarājaṃ tad anu sugurupatpaṅkajadvandvam īḍyaṃ
śaśvat sadgadyapadyādyadhikatarasuvākślāghyakallolahetum //
nānākuṇḍāni sāṅgāny aham api sugurujñātapūrvāṇi vacmi
prakhyaśribhīmasūnuḥ sumatir abhimajī puṇyanāmā kavīndraḥ //2//
asti śrīvṛddhapūrvaṃ nagaravaram idaṃ tatra bhīmadvivedī
pārvatyāṃ yaḥ svasūnuṃ vyajanayad atulaṃ yanmajīsaṃjñam enam //
tenāyaṃ kuṇḍadīpaḥ svamatim anukṛtaḥ sadgurūpāsanāc ca
śrīśaḥ prīṇātu tenāpy akhilajanapitā bālavān eva tātaḥ //122//
guṇabāṇarasaikasammite
nṛpater vikramataḥ śubhavatsare //
madhumāsasitāṣṭamītithau
matkṛtir astu samarpitā śive //123//

Verse 2 and the final 3 verses of the ṭīkā are:

nānāsanmunivākyasammatim ataḥ sandarśanāya sphuṭāṃ
ṭīkāṃ kartum upakramaṃ prakurute sadbhīmasūnur majī //
sadvidyāṃ gurupādapaṅkajarajaḥśrīśāṅghrisaṃsevanāt
prāpya svapratipāditasya sumatiḥ kuṇḍapradīpasya ca //2//
bhāratyā kucakumbhasambhṛtasudhāsārair niṣiktā bahu-
prāptacchrāyavidagdhabhūruhavarā yatrālavāle punaḥ //
svagranthaprasavaiḥ sugandhisarasair utpādayante mudaṃ
śrīmadbhārgavajo jayaṃ sa labhatāṃ koṭhānvayaḥ kīrtimān //127//
tatrānvaye śuddhatare hakākhyād
dvijānvayakṣīramahodhicandrāt //
satkīrtividyotitadikkalāpāj
janārdano 'bhūt smṛtivedasindhuḥ //128//
tatsūnur bhīmanāmā guṇigaṇagaṇanārambhagaṇāgragaṇyo
yaḥ pārvatyāṃ ca sūnuṃ vyajanayad atulaṃ yanmājisaṃjñam īḍyam //
tenābde saptabāṇendriyasuśaśimite kṛṣṇapakṣe nabhasyasy-
aikādaśyāṃ kṛtasya svayam anuracitā kuṇḍadīpasya ṭīkā //129//

**MAṆITTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣaphala* (see CESS A 4, 343b–344a):

BHU C.2672. 4ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21006. 5ff. *(Madhuhāyanaphala)*.

**MAṆIRĀMA*

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaślokāḥ*, which seems to be identical with the *Pañcāṅgadīpaka* of Maṇirāma (see CESS A 4, 344b). Manuscript:

GJRI 8507/732. Ff. 1–4.

**MAṆIRĀMA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Praśnasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 344b):

Oxford CSS I 527 (*e. 145 (14)). Ff. 1–8. Copied by Raghuvīra Mi<śra> on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1842 = 24 August 1786. With an udāharaṇa on verses 1–2.

The crucial word in the colophon, maṇirāmakṛto, was written in the margin by a second scribe.

**MAṆIRĀMA DĪKṢITA* (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Anūpavyavahārasāgara* (see CESS A 4, 345a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5366.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Anūpavilāsa* (see CESS A 4, 345a-345b):

RORI Cat. V 23069. 82ff. Copied by Govindarāma Tivārī at Daśapura in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
RORI (Udaipur) 3741. Ff. 2-67. Copied by Lālajī Dave in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 143. Ff. 1-105. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara, the son of Raṇachoḍa Vyāsa of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Halavadra, on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1844, Śaka 1710 = 21 June 1788. (saṃskāraratna).
Jaipur (Dharma) 486. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. (saṃvatsararatna).
Jaipur (Dharma) 487. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. (ācāraratna).
RORI (Alwar) 3349 = Alwar 1524 (not *Alwar 1254). 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (saṃskāraratna).
RORI (Alwar) 3422. 166ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. (ācāraratna).
RORI (Alwar) 3497. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete (pradoṣavratodyāpana).
RORI (Alwar) 3423. 263ff. (ff. 45-46 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (ācāraratna; incomplete).
AS Bengal III.D.24. (samaya); and III.D.43. (ācāraratna and saṃvatsarakṛtya).
Jaipur (Dharma) 73. 106ff. (ācāraratna).
Jaipur (Dharma) 689. 313ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, a lekhaka of the Pothikhānā in Jayapura, on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa.
RORI (Alwar) 3620. 114ff. (samayaratna). With an anukramaṇikā on 2ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3621. 154ff. (vatsararatna).
RORI (Alwar) 3738. 319ff. (dānaratna).
RORI (Alwar) 3786. 232ff. (śuddhiratna).
RORI (Jaipur) 8964. 5ff. Incomplete (tulādānakrama). No author mentioned.

The *Ācāraratna* was edited by Devadatta Caturvedī, Dillī 1987.

3. Presumably this is the same Maṇirāma Dīkṣita as the one who wrote a *Kuṇḍanirmāṇaślokadīpikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 527. 38ff.

**MAṆISĀGARA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his stabaka on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas (*fl.* ca. 575) (see CESS A 4, 346a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 3546 (4308) = *LDI 4308. 15ff. Copied by Haricanda of Suīgrāma in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

MAṆḌANA MIŚRA

Author of *Vihārakārikāḥ*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4150. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With a vyākhyā. (darśapaurṇamāsa; incomplete).
VVRI 4334. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
PUL I Śrauta 505. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the vyākhyā of Śāradānanda.
PUL I Śrauta 506. 13ff. With the vyākhyā of Śāradānanda.

MAṆḌANA LĀLA

See Miṭṭhana Śukla.

MAṆḌANA SŪTRADHĀRA (*fl.* ca. 1450)

The son of Kṣetra, Maṇḍana was called to Mewaḍ from Gujarāt by Mokalāna in Saṃ. 1462 = A.D. 1405 according to a copper plate grant which was in the possession of his descendent, Campālāla, in 1905; see Rajputana, p. 38. He wrote the following:

1. The *Rājavallabhamaṇḍana*, composed at Medapāṭa during the reign of Kumbhakarṇa, the Rāṇā of Medapāṭa from 1419 to 1469. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3594. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1618 = A.D. 1561.
Baroda 3595. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1630 = A.D. 1573.
Baroda 3310. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. Incomplete (śakunalakṣacaturdaśa). No author mentioned.

PL, Buhler IV I 5. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. Property of Harirāma Śāstrī of Aṅkaleśvara. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

BORI 416 of 1895/1902. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.

RORI (Udaipur) 1562. Ff. 358–379. Copied by Nagā Vāṇārasa at Ghrāṇapura in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731 for Mahārāja Padmasiṃha.

AS Bengal XIV 39 (G.6045). Ff. 1–16; and 1–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

Mithila III 302. 16ff. Copied by Motīrāma on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1871 (read 1801), Śaka 1666 = 2 October 1744. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopa, Phulparas, Darbhanga.

BM 519 (Add. 14,352). 90ff. Copied by Govindarāma Puruṣottama at Vaḍodarā in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

Benares (1963) 37175. Ff. 1–24. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. Ascribed to Bhūpativallabha.

IO 3146 (2204). 39ff. Copied by Premaji Dave of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Navinapūra, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1866 = 14 September 1809. From Gaikawar.

Baroda 8264. 73ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

AS Bombay 409. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

Poleman 5353 (Harvard 1507). 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. *(Vāstuśāstra)*.

GVS 2658 (5366). 67ff. Copied on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1881 = 3 March 1825.

Benares (1965) 45498. Ff. 1–52. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With a Gujarātī vyākhyā.

Benares (1963) 36752. Ff. 1–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.

BORI 355 of 1880/81. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

CP, Kielhorn XXV 15. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.

AS Bengal XIV 40 (G.10474). Ff. 1–31 and 46–63. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

Baroda 6891. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Paris BN 1009 (Sans. Dév. 239). 107pp. Copied in A.D. 1843. From Ch. d'Ochoa.

RORI Cat. II 5607. 44ff. Copied on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1906 = 14 January 1851 (?).

RORI (Alwar) 2924 = Alwar 1962. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Baroda 3596. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

LDI 6380 (69). 12ff. Copied by Haribhai Mālajī Bārota at Vijāpura in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. *(Vāstuśāstra)*.

RORI (Jaipur) I 1.244. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1984 = A.D. 1927. From Vidyābhūṣaṇa Collection.

Adyar Cat. 35 B 150. 140pp.

AS Bengal I.G.89.

AS Bombay 408. 58ff. Incomplete. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

AS Bombay 410. 62ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 3600. 38ff.

Baroda 8279. 112ff. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

Baroda 9941. 56ff.

Baroda 11063. 46ff.

Baroda 12623. 33ff.

Benares (1963) 35370. Ff. 2–33. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36528. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36747. Ff. 1–11; and 1–11 and 13. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Bombay U Desai 1744. 11ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5).

Bombay U Desai 1745. Ff. 2–43. Incomplete (ends in 14, 25). With a ṭīkā on adhyāyas 1–3 on ff. 2–12.

BORI 24 of 1866/68. No ff. given. Missing.

BORI 417 of 1895/1902. 164ff. (ff. 1–25 missing). No author mentioned.

CP, Hiralal 4582. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 137. 33ff. No author mentioned. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.

GVS 2659 (5367). 41ff.

IO 3142 (1291). 24ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 3143 (826). 28ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 3144 (2046a). 48ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 3145 (2046b). 38ff. From Gaikawar.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5211 and 5212. Both incomplete (śakunaprakaraṇa).

Jammu 4724. 25ff.

LDI 6378 (4952). 23ff. (ff. 1–6 missing). Incomplete.

Mithila III 302 A. 12ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulaparas, Darbhanga.

NPS (Sanskrit) 827. Ff. 2–39. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6819. Ff. 1–32.

N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 2. 25ff. Property of Śyāmācaraṇa of Benares.

N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 3. 28ff. Property of Gaurīnātha Śāstrī of Benares.

N-W P X (1886) Vāstuśāstra 3. 25ff. Property of Paṇḍita Mahimādatta of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) Vāstuśāstra 4. 30ff. Property of Śrīnāth Jhā of Benares.
PL, Buhler IV I 6. 37ff. With a ṭīkā. Property of Nirbhayarāma of Mulī.
PUL II 3209. 30ff.
RORI Cat. I 1866. 49ff. (f. 29 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 12631 (1). Ff. 1-29.
RORI Cat. IV 19037 (1). Ff. 1-24.
RORI Cat. IV 19037 (2). Ff. 61-114.
RORI Cat. VI 23698. 4ff. Incomplete (gṛhanirmāṇa).
RORI (Jaipur) 4032. 7ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VVRI 1676. 37ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1678. 7ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 5088. 22ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9596. 6ff. Incomplete.

The *Rājavallabhamaṇḍana* was edited by Rāmayatna Ojhā, Benares 1934, and published in *Calcutta SS* 32, Calcutta 1948, pp. 51-127. Verse 14, 43 is:

śrīmedapāṭe nṛpakumbhakarṇas
tadaṅghrirājīva parāgasevī //
sa maṇḍanākhyo bhuvi sūtradhāras
tena kṛto bhūpativallabho 'yam //

2. *Prāsādamaṇḍana*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3593. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
RORI (Udaipur) 1751. 43ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
RORI (Udaipur) 4463. Ff. 4-13 and 40. Copied by Sūtradhāra Rājā for Likhamīcanda Mahātamā, a resident of Nevaṭā, in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
IO 3147 (2253). 41ff. Copied in A.D. 1811. From F. Buchanan.
LDI 6376 (290). 12ff. Copied in Kheṭakapura in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
RORI (Jaipur) II 294 (1). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
AS Bombay 406. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
Benares (1965) 45490. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. No author mentioned.
Baroda 11095. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
RORI Cat. IV 19037 (3). Ff. 144-148. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
RORI Cat. II 5731. 28ff. Copied by Gopāla in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
Baroda 3592. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
LDI 6377 (966/1). Ff. 1-8. Copied by Jahagopāla at Vaḍodarā in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī.
GOML Madras R.4175. Ff. 1-25. Copied by Rājārāma Pāṭhaka on Tuesday 15 Māgha in Śaka 1868 = 4 February 1947 from IO 2253.
AS Bengal I.G.89.
AS Bengal XIV 41 (G.6043). Ff. 1-19.
AS Bombay 405. 29ff. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
AS Bombay 407. 14ff. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
Baroda 8262. 15ff. *(Prāsādamaṇḍanaślokāḥ)*. No author mentioned.
Baroda 10428. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 18xx.
Baroda 14026. 29ff.
Benares (1965) 45483. Ff. 1-20.
GVS 2655 (3855). Ff. 2-37. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Jammu 2803. 21ff.
RORI Cat. IV 19663. 19ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3009. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9616. 24ff. Incomplete.

The *Prāsādamaṇḍana* was published by J. D. Zadoo as *KSTS* 72, Srinagar 1947. Verses 1, 3 and 8, 115 are:

śrīsṛṣṭeḥ sūtradhārasya prasādād viśvakarmaṇaḥ //
prāsādamaṇḍanaṃ brūte sūtradhāreṣu maṇḍanaḥ //3//
śrīviśvakarmagaṇanāthamaheśacaṇḍī-
śrīviśvarūpajagadīśvarasuprasādāt //
prāsādamaṇḍanam idaṃ ruciraṃ cakāra
śrīmaṇḍano guṇavatāṃ bhuvi sūtradhāraḥ //115//

3. The *Rūpamaṇḍana*, which seems to be identical with the *Rūpāvatāra*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV I 7. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1626 = A.D. 1569. Property of Sukheśvara Śāstrī of Ahamadābāda. Buhler notes another copy.
RORI Cat. I 22. 17ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Gauḍa at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
Baroda 3597. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
Baroda 11156. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
Wai 9598. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. *(Rūpāvatāra)*.
AS Bengal I.G.89.

AS Bengal XIV 44 (G.6050). Ff. 2–38. *(Rūpāvatāra).* Incomplete.
Baroda 3604. 55ff. *(Rūpāvatāra).*
Baroda 8275. 29ff. *(Rūpāvatāra).* Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).
Baroda 10421. 32ff. (ff. 2–21 missing). Incomplete.
Benares (1965) 45476. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.
BM 520 (Or. 1402). 61ff. From Sir A. W. Franke.
Harvard Indic 2401. Ff. 92–93 and 95. *(Rūpāvatāra).* Incomplete (verses 31–74 and 98–119).
Rajputana, p. 38 *(Rūpamaṇḍana* and *Rūpāvatāra).* At Udaipur.
RORI Cat. IX 28474. 33ff. *(Rūpāvatāra).*
RORI (Alwar) 2959 = Alwar 1943. 16ff.
RORI (Jaipur) II 243. 46ff. (f. 38 missing). Incomplete.
Tirupati 8655 (6835). *(Rūpamaṇḍana).*
Wai 9597. 1f. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

4. *Vāstumaṇḍana.* Manuscripts:

AS Bengal XIV 42 (G.5505). 52ff. Copied on Wednesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1791 = 18 December 1734; by Nīlakaṇṭha at Udayapura on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1791 = 8 January 1735; and by Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Rāma Bhaṭṭa Bhāī, at Udayapura on Thursday 12 (read 2) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1797 = 22 January 1741 during the reign of Jagatsiṃha.
Baroda 5317. 49ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
Benares (1963) 36531. Ff. 1–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Baroda 3599. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
Baroda 8265(b). 30ff.
Baroda 8267. Ff. 7–22. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 8).
Benares (1965) 45469. Ff. 1–18. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2923 = Alwar 1961. 36ff.

5. The *Vāstusāra* consists of 146 ślokas. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3603. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.
RORI Cat. VII 25619 (35). Ff. 203–205. Copied at Vallabhīpura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
RORI Cat. III 13827 (7). Ff. 1–23. Copied by Rūpa, the pupil of Nagarāja, at Ghāṇerāva in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733. With a ṭīkā.
Baroda 8266. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.
Baroda 8272. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.
AS Bengal XIV 43 (G.6072). 7ff.
AS Bombay 411 II. No folia given. From Bhāu Dājī.
RORI Cat. III 13805 (2). Ff. 52–57.

At the end are the verses:

medapāṭe vare deśe kumbhakarṇanṛpālaye //
kṣetrasya sūtradhārasya putro maṇḍana ātmavān //
tena vāstūdadheḥ sāram ādāya gurubhaktitaḥ //
likhito vāstunaḥ sāro viśvakarmaprasādataḥ //

6. From one of the above, presumably, are the following:

RORI (Alwar) 6046. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (sūtrapātavidhi). With a *Śeṣavicāra* in Hindī and a *Vāstukarmacakra.*
AS Bengal I.G.89. (devatāmūrtiprakaraṇa).

MATIŚEKHARA VĀCANĀCĀRYA

Author of a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha* on the *Jambūdvīpakṣetrasamāsa.* Manuscript:

Pattan II 5633. Ff. 11–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1583 = A.D. 1526.

**MATISĀGARA* (*fl.* 1537)

Additional manuscript of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 4, 346a), here said to be a *Kṣetrasamāsavivaraṇa* composed in Gujarātī in Saṃ. 1594 = A.D. 1537:

Pattan II 11459. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602.

**MATISĀGAROPĀDHYĀYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Vārtikavivaraṇa* on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550) (see CESS A 4, 346b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34199. 26ff. Copied by Kīrttinidhāna at Śāhapura in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648.
Pattan II 13274. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
RORI (Jaipur) 7233. 34ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Pūnamacanda at Bāhaḍamera in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

Panjab JB I 2250 (Zira 481). 27ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25425. 52ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (31). Ff. 226–243. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 15880. 3ff.

**MATHURĀTMAJA* (*fl.* ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Amarabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 346b):

RORI (Alwar) 2960 = Alwar 1710. 108ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = ca. 19 August 1856.
*RORI (Udaipur) 545. 43ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Udaipur RVSS 8. 23ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 9840. 6ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The last verse is:

śaktisiṃhakule jātaḥ pravaraḥ so 'ham ātmajaḥ //
amarasiṃhasya tannāmnā granthaś cāmarabhūṣaṇam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājagobrāhmaṇapratipālakāramānamardakacaturdaśavidyāvinodarasikamahārājaśryamarasiṃhajī etannāmānusāreṇa.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Mitākṣarā* (see CESS A 4, 347a):

BHU B.1851. 13ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.3612. 8ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.39. 84ff. Incomplete.

MATHURĀNĀTHA

Author of a *Śataka*. Manuscript:

BHU C.3857. 26ff. Śāradā.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA CAKRAVARTIN*

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiṣadīpikāvṛtti* (see CESS A 4, 347b):

AS Bengal I.B.8. Bengālī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA CAKRAVARTIN*

2. Additional manuscript of his *Śuddhiratnāṅkura* (see CESS A 4, 347b):

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA ŚUKLA*

Additional manuscript in Hindī of his *Cūḍāmaṇi śakuna* (see CESS A 4, 348b):

NPS 195 G of 1909–11. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātharāma Śarmā of Gāyaghāṭa, Vārāṇasī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA ŚARMAN* (*fl.* 1609)

Additional manuscript of his *Ravisiddhāntamañjarī* (see CESS A 4, 349a):

AS Bengal I.B.10. Bengālī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA ŚUKLA* (*fl.* 1782)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jyotiḥsiddhāntasāra* (see CESS A 4, 349b):

RORI (Alwar) 2626 = *Alwar 1780. 55ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1912 = ca. 30 September 1855.

**MATHUREŚA CAKRAVARTIN VIDYĀNIDHI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiḥsāgarasāra* (see CESS A 4, 350a–350b; all except the AS Bengal manuscript are ascribed to Bhoja):

Varendra 817 (A). Ff. 1–26. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

GJRI 8406/631. Ff. 1-49. Bengālī. Copied by Umākānta.
GJRI 8408/633. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī.
GJRI 8409/634. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete.
GJRI 8410/635. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
GJRI 8411/636. Ff. 22-41. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8412/637. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī.
GJRI 8413/638. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11039/1093. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Varendra 562. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. Copied by Kāliprasāda Śarman. Incomplete.
Varendra 817 (B). Ff. 1-58. Incomplete.

MADANALĀLA

Author of a *Majmū^{c}ah i siyāq*. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 374.

**MADANASIṂHA* (*fl.* 1454/1458)

Additional manuscripts of his *Madanaratnapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 351b-353b):

Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (3). 86ff. Copied by Kāśīmiśra for Narahari Dīkṣita on a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1702 = 29 June or 6 July 1645. (dāna).
Jaipur (Dharma) 670. 373ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1708 (?) = ca. 12 October 1651 (?). With the seal of Uddhavadāsa dated A.H. 1069 = 28 September 1658-17 September 1659. Accessioned on 1 Rabī^c I A.H. 1075 = 22 September 1664. (samaya).
Jodhpur 895. 313ff. Copied by Narahari Sundara Purohita in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651 at Jodhapura during the reign of Yaśavantasiṃha. (dānaviveka).
Jaipur (Dharma) 68 (1). 475ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Śarman for Mahārāja Rāmasiṃha on 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1731 = ca. 28 November 1674. (samaya).
RORI Cat. VII 25659. 193ff. (f. 94 missing; f. 48 repeated). Copied by Akherāma Menīrāma Vyāsa, a Śrīmālī, for Gaṅgārāma Akherāma, the son of Somakaraṇajī Vyāsa of the Śrīmālījñāti, at Meḍatānagara on Friday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1894 = 19 January 1838.
ABSP 5147. 1f. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1904 = 2 December 1847. (srīprasave goprasave śānti).
Wien UB 533 (I 235036). Ff. 1-86, 52b-86b, and 87-204. Copied by Govinda Kaula and Sahajabhaṭṭa for G. Bühler on 14 September 1894 from Jammu and Kashmir 2437 at Śrīnagara under the direction of M. A. Stein. (vyavahāra). Presented by G. Bühler in 1897.
*Alwar 1410. (samaya).
Alwar 1482. (śānti).
AS Bengal III.D.33. (ācāra).
Benares (1956) 12783. Ff. 4-73. (dāna; incomplete). No author mentioned.
Jaipur (Dharma) 68 (2). 245ff. (dāna). With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 68 (3). 138ff. (śānti).
Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (1). 343ff. (samaya).
Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (2). Ff. 3-347. (dāna).
Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (4). 44ff. (dāna; incomplete). With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 678. 247ff. (ācāra). With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1696.
Jodhpur 896. Ff. 104-548. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1905) III 305 A. 163ff. (prāyaścitta).
Mysore ORI *A.344. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (to malamāsanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI A.420. Ff. 1-330. Telugu. (dāna; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.3574. Ff. 1-265. Grantha. Incomplete (to mahiṣīdāna).
Mysore ORI P.8703/1. 71ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to kuṇḍamaṇḍapa).

MADHUSŪDANA

Collaborator in a work on gaṇita entitled *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/19. 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

**MADHUSŪDANA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Paitāmahī* (see CESS A 4, 354a):

RORI Cat. XVI 37219. 34ff. Copied by Ānandarāma in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With the bhāṣya of Gopīrāja.
*BORI 424 of 1895/98. 47ff. With the bhāṣya of Gopīrāja. Incomplete. Formerly property of

Dāmodara Paṇḍita of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra and the Udīcyamelakajñāti.

The last verse is:

āsīt pārthapure vasan dvijavaraḥ śrīgopīrājābhidhaḥ
siddhāntābhinavodyamaikakuśalo daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //
tajjaḥ śrīpatir agraṇīḥ kṛtanidhau siddhāntapāraṃ gatas
tatsūnur madhusūdanākhyagaṇakaḥ paitāmahīṃ nirmame //

MADHUSŪDANA

Author of a *Vaiśākhamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Or.P/1310.

MADHUSŪDANA KĀPILA

Author of a *Vivāhasandehadoṣauṣadha*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2954. 9ff. Incomplete.

**MADHUSŪDANA* (*fl.* ca. 1450/1475)

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiḥpradīpāṅkura* (see CESS A 4, 355a–355b):

AS Bengal I.A.56.

MADHUSŪDANA (*fl.* 1655)

One of the seven sons of Viṭṭhaleśa, the son of Vallabhadīkṣita, Madhusūdana, the pupil of Ātreya Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, the son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa of the Pañcanada anvaya, and a resident of Gokula on the bank of the Sūryajā, wrote a ṭīkā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra; he completed this on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1711 = 8 February 1655. Manuscripts:

BORI 23 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 478. 55ff. Copied on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1929, Śaka 1795 = 21 February 1873, from a manuscript copied by Gopāla on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in <Śaka> 1600 = 11 October 1678.

BORI 24 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 479. 33ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Incomplete.

PL, Buhler II D 146. 77ff. Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara.

Verses 4–5 and 7 at the end are:

śrīmadvallabhadīkṣitāṅgatanuṣaḥ śrīviṭṭhaleśaprabhoḥ
saptānāṃ tanujanmanāṃ sukṛtināṃ putrāś ca pautrā api //
tatputrāś ca tadaṅgajāś ca satataṃ śrīkṛṣṇasevāratāḥ
śrautasmārtavidhisthitāḥ kṛtadhiyo rājanti yatnendravat //4//
śrīsūryajātaṭabhuvi prathitaṃ pṛthivyāṃ
tad gokulaṃ nagaram asti bṛhadvanāntaḥ //
tadvāsinā viracitā madhusūdanena
ṭīkā mayūraśatakasya raviprasādāt //5//
gaurīśabhūmidharaśītakarair mitābde
śrīvikramārkasamayād iha varttamāne //
māghe sitasmaratithau vibudhejyavāre
granthaḥ samāptim agamad budhayogya eṣaḥ //7//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpañcanadānvayabhūṣaṇamādhavabhaṭṭatanujanmana ātreyabālakṛṣṇabhaṭṭapriyaśiṣyasya madhusūdhanasya kṛtir iyaṃ.

MADHUSŪDANA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1980)

The former Dean of the Faculty of Oriental Learning at Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya in Vārāṇasī, Madhusūdana wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bālakrīḍā*, on the *Varṣayogāvalī* of Rāma Lāla Śāstrin, published as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 5, Vārāṇasī 1980.

**MANASĀRĀMA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Parvasāra* (see CESS A 4, 356b):

*RORI (Udaipur) 1482. 7ff. Copied by Nandarāma Gūjaragauḍa. Incomplete.

**MANASĀRĀMA* (*fl.* 1762/1771)

This author (see CESS A 4, 356b) also wrote a *Praśnārṇava* in Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.2687. Ff. 1–7.

The last verse is:

śrīmadgauḍakulodbhavo dvijavaraḥ śrīrāmakṛṣṇo 'sti tat-
putro labdhamatir manopapadakaḥ sārāma ity āhvayaḥ //
tenāsau racitaḥ padārthagahanaḥ praśnārṇavaḥ sūktibhiḥ
padyair bhūpamitair yugāṣṭanṛpake śāke 'stu tatkīrtaye //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgauḍajñātīyarāmakṛṣṇātmajapratyaṅgirāprasādalabdhāvabodhamanasārāmaviracitam.

*MANU

Additional manuscripts of the *Mānavasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 357a):

Mysore ORI P.734/11. Ff. 24–25. Nandināgarī. (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti); P.734/12. F. 25. (viṣanāḍījananaśānti); and P.734/24. Ff. 45–46. (śaniśānti).
Mysore ORI P.1723/10. 6ff. Nandināgarī. (citrānakṣatrajananaśānti); P.1723/12. Ff. 37–44. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.1723/13. Ff. 44–46. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3128/21. F. 103. Nandināgarī. (gaṇḍadoṣajananaśānti); and P.3128/24. Ff. 107–108. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3804/56. Ff. 98–99. Nandināgarī. (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4180/65. Ff. 119–121. Nandināgarī. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4992/2. Ff. 4–5. Nandināgarī. (citrānakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.4992/4. Ff. 8–12. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5313/26. Ff. 46–48. Nandināgarī. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5587/21. Ff. 68–69. Nandināgarī. (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5635/6. Ff. 6–7. Grantha. (madhuśānti); P.5635/50. F. 43. (viṣanāḍījananaśānti); P.5635/74. Ff. 62–63. (citrānakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.5635/100. Ff. 108–111. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI 5930/60. Ff. 77–78. Nandināgarī. (navagrahaprītidānavidhi); and P.5930/130. Ff. 1–6. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.6297/1. Ff. 1–2. Grantha. (śaniśānti).
Mysore ORI P.6820/3. Ff. 5–6. Nandināgarī. (citrānakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.6820/5. Ff. 9–14. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.7970/123. Ff. 127–128. Nandināgarī. (ugrarathaśānti); P.7970/186. F. 231. (grahaprītidānavidhi); and P.7970/187. Ff. 231–232. (vardhāpanavidhi).
Mysore ORI P.9167/23. Ff. 27–28. Grantha. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9254/65. F. 52. Nandināgarī. (navagrahaprītidānavidhi); and P.9254/131. Ff. 111–112. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9428/140. 1f. Telugu. (ugrarathaśānti; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.9951/24. F. 21. Nandināgarī. (vardhāpanavidhi).
Mysore ORI P.9965/93. Ff. 107–108. Nandināgarī. (kākamaithunadarśanaśānti); and P.9965/113. Ff. 128–129. (madhucchatrapipīlikāśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10070/41. F. 42. Nandināgarī. (navagrahaprītidānavidhi); and P.10070/71 A. Ff. 87–88. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10265/3. 1f. Nandināgarī. (ugrarathaśānti).

*MANU

See Mānava for the author of the *Mānavaśulbasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 357a).

MANOHARA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Grahāvartagrantha*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3463. 46ff. With a sarasasāraṇīyantra.

*MANTREŚVARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Phaladīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 357b–358b):

Mysore ORI *P.3181/1. Ff. 1–35. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–26).
Mysore ORI *P.3503. Ff. 1–32. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17–27).
Mysore ORI P.6136/2. Ff. 1–19. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9284/2. Ff. 34–37. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
PrSB 3615 (Berlin or. 6310). 27ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–16).

PrSB 3616 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 35–43v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 6 and 10–11).

A 2nd ed. of G. K. Ojha's edition of the *Phaladīpikā* was published in 1975; this was reprinted at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1981. An English version by K. N. Saraswathy was published as *KCBS* 9 at Madras in 1983.

MAYA

Author of a work on śilpaśāstra called variously *Mayamata, Mayaratna*, and *Vāstuśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Paris BN Sans. 1121–1122. Ff. 1–240 and 241–464. Nāgarī and Tamil. Copied in A.D. 1910.
IO 6456 (3498c). Ff. 369–509. Copied by Paṇḍita R. Raṅgācārya at Tanjore on 28 February 1915. *(Mayaśilpa)*. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete. Acquired on 22 January 1916.
GOML Madras R.3810(c). Ff. 23–36. Copied in 1921/22 from a manuscript copied by Śrīdhara on Kalyahargaṇa 1744522 = ca. 17 May 1675, and belonging to Parameśvara Nambūdirippāḍ of Kanipayūrmana, Kannankulam Post, Cochin. Incomplete (pratimālakṣaṇa, samānavidhāna, and nayanonmīlana).
GOML Madras R.5590. Ff. 1–134v. Copied in 1931/32 from GOML Madras D.13034. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–36).
GOML Madras R.5649. Ff. 1–99v. Grantha and Tamil. Copied in 1933/34 from GOML Madras D.13034. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–36; with a Tamil ṭīkā on adhyāyas 13–18 and 23–24).
Adyar Cat. 35 B 139. 60pp. With Viśvakarman and Bhojarāja.
Baroda 4638. 218ff.
Baroda 8002. Ff. 46–52. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13034. Ff. 1–195v. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.13035. Ff. 1–37v. Kannaḍa. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–32).
GOML Madras D.13036. Ff. 170–172. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 3; incomplete).
GOML Madras D.13037. Ff. 213–215v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 33–34).
GOML Madras D.13038. 94pp. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭīkā of Gannamācārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–12).
GOML Madras D.13039. 36pp. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭīkā of Gannamācārya. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
IO 3150 (2579) I. Ff. 1–45v. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Gannamācārya. From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 3151 (2680) I. Pp. 1–7. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Gannamācārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2). From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 6455 (Burnell 423). 132ff. (paper watermarked 1870). Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.
IO 6463 (Mackenzie III 190). Ff. 148–162. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 6473 (Mackenzie III 189e). 7ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ghaṭṭalakṣaṇa). From Colin Mackenzie.
Kerala 12600 (C.2425 A). 800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 12601 (4009 C). 325 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Kerala 12602 (L.70 A). 2500 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Kerala 12603 (T.297 B). 5035 granthas. Nāgarī and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Mitra, Not. 912. 98ff. Copied from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Tanjore. Property of Bābu Rājendralāla Miśra of Calcutta.
Mysore ORI A.27/1. Ff. 1–9. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI A.27/2a. Ff. 1–148. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–36).
Mysore ORI A.617/1. Ff. 1–120. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.763/1. Ff. 1–127. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–26).
Mysore ORI P.763/10. Ff. 1–17. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–9).
Mysore ORI P.2986/1. Ff. 1–178. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–45).
Mysore ORI P.4142/26. Ff. 112–113. Grantha. Incomplete (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5108/9. Ff. 42–67. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3); P.5108/35. Ff. 111–121. (vāstuśāstra); P.5108/55. Ff. 156–159. (vimānalakṣaṇa); and P.5108.57. Ff. 159–175. (pratimāvidhāna).
Mysore ORI P.5672/110. F. 167. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (vāstucakra).
Mysore ORI P.7109/2. Ff. 6–8. Telugu. Incomplete (strīmāna).
Mysore ORI P.9733/2. Ff. 1–55. Telugu.
Oppert I 5191. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevelly District.
Oppert I 6113. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
Oppert I 6236. *(Śilpaśāstra)*. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
Oxford (Stein) 151. 83ff. out of 118ff. Śāradā. *(Vāstuvidyā)*.

Oxford (Stein) 257. 120ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Govinda Kaula from Stein 151.
Pondichéry 253. Copied from Tirupati 2396(a).
Pondichéry 256. Copied from GOML Madras D.13034.
Pondichéry RE 18.672. 237pp. Grantha. From Madurai.
Tanjore D.15435 = BL 3654(a). Ff. 1-36.
Tanjore D.15436 = BL 11066(a). Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.15437 = BL 11067(a). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15438 = BL 11075. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15439 = BL 11081. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Tirupati 4585 (2396(a)). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Tirupati 8536 (6955). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 21-24).

A *Mayavastu* was published at Madras in 1916, from which adhyāyas 1-4 were reprinted in P. N. Bose [A5. 1926], App. I. The *Mayamata* was edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī as *TSS* 65, Trivandrum 1919; edited with a Tamil translation by K. S. Subrahmanya Śāstrī as *TSMS* 113, 2 vols., Tanjore 1966-68; and edited with a French translation by B. Dagens as *PIFI* 40, 2 vols., Pondichéry 1970-76. An English translation by B. Dagens was published at New Delhi in 1985.

MAYŪRA (*fl.* ca. 600/650)

A contemporary of Bāṇa, who calls him a jāṅgulika (*Harṣacarita*, p. 67 ed. Führer), Mayūra is often associated with Mahārāja Harṣa, who ruled Sthāneśvara and Kanyākubja from 606 till 647. His major work was a *Sūryaśataka* in praise of the Sun. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler II D 247. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718. Property of Yajñeśvara Śāstrī of Surata.
BM 257 (Or. 4147). 68ff. Siṃhalese. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1793 = A.D. 1736. With the Siṃhalese ṭīkā of Parākramabāhu Vilgammūla. From E. G. Grinlinton.
Bombay, Paṇḍita Jyeṣṭhārāma Mukundajī Śarman. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763. With the ṭīkā of Tribhuvanapāla. See p. 1 fn. 1 of the Bombay 1954 ed.
Jammu 223-ga. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Kāvya) 159. 11ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
BORI 23 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 478. 55ff. Copied on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1929, Śaka 1795 = 21 February 1873, from a manuscript copied by Gopāla on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in <Śaka> 1600 = 11 October 1678. With the ṭīkā of Madhusūdana.
AS Bengal 5053 (G.9972). 14ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (verses 18-100).
Benares (1964) 42870. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Benares (1964) 42940. Ff. 1-52. With a ṭīkā.
BORI 24 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 479. 33ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). With the ṭīkā of Madhusūdana. Incomplete.
BORI 176 of 1882/83. 74ff. (ff. 23-41 missing). With the ṭīkā of Tribhuvanapāla. Incomplete. From Gurjaradeśa.
GOML Madras D.11314. 19pp. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.11315. 40pp.
GOML Madras D.11316. Ff. 6-8v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.11317. 56pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyāna.
GOML Madras D.11318. Ff. 9-54v. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Rāmacandra.
GOML Madras D.14604. Ff. 55-58v. Incomplete (verses 7-31).
GOML Madras D.17849. Ff. 349-360v. Telugu.
GOML Madras R.139(b). Ff. 20-31v. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Raṅgadeva. Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣiyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.3872(f). Ff. 82-90v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇāsvāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore District. Cf. Oppert I 1649.
GOML Madras R.3877(f). Ff. 64-73. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇāsvāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
GOML Madras R.4118. Ff. 1-41v. Grantha. With a ṭīkā. Presented in 1921/22 by Śaṅkara Śāstrigal, the son of Subbarāma Śāstrigal, of Melmaṅgalam, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District.
IO 3938 (2346a). 15ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 3939 (281c). 11ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3940 (1120d). 9ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu 232-gha. 16ff.
Jayapura, Udumbarabhaṭṭa Kṛṣṇakumāra Śarman. 63ff. With the ṭīkā of Tribhuvanapāla. See p. 1 fn. 1 of the Bombay 1954 ed.
Mysore and Coorg 2566. 500 granthas. Grantha. Property of Rāmabrahmānanda Sarasvatī Maṭha, Narasipura.
Nirṇaya Sāgara Press. 15ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Vallabhadeva. Incomplete (ends in verse 36). See p. 1 fn. 1 of the Bombay 1954 ed.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5941. Ff. 1-51. With the ṭīkā of Raṅgadeva.
Oppert I 1649. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District. Cf. GOML Madras R.3872 and R.3877.
Oppert I 3828. Property of the Śaṅkarācāyra Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 6114. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
Oppert I 6631. *(Mayūrastuti)*. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 1220. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 6157. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyar of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oxford 819 (Wilson 536). 20ff.
Oxford 1256 (Sansk. d. 85). Ff. 2-10. Bought in 1887 from E. Hultzsch.
Oxford 1257 (Sansk. c. 31 (R)). 62ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese ṭīkā. Purchased by Dr. Mill at Calcutta in February 1835, and presented by him to the Bodleian in 1859.
Paris BN 753 (Sans. Dév. 21). 65pp.
PUL II 4692. 100ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Gopāla.
PUL II 4693. 46ff. Grantha. Incomplete (98 verses).
RAS (Whish) 46 (Whish 46). 51ff. Grantha. With a ṭīkā. Acquired by Whish at Calicut in 1825.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 411. 12ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmatāraṇa Ṭhākura of Kāṭhālpāḍā, Naihāṭi.
Tanjore D.3937 = BL 4961. 16ff.
Tanjore D.3938 = BL 4962. 14ff. Formerly property of Tulajī Bhūpati.
Tanjore D.3939 = BL 4964. 9ff.
Tanjore D.3940 = BL 10265. 14ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D.3941 = BL 10266. 37ff. Grantha. Copied by Nārāyaṇa.
Tanjore D.3942 = BL 4963. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 58).
Tanjore D.3943 = BL 4965. 2ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 26).
VVBISIS 117 (Z 26). 29ff. Śāradā.
VVRI 818. 24ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VVRI 2026. 36ff. Malayālam.

The *Sūryaśataka* was edited by Kālīkṛṣṇa Bahādura in J. Haeberlin, *Kāvyasaṅgraha*, Calcutta 1847, pp. 197-216; published in *Śatakāvalī*, Calcutta 1850; edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara in his *Kāvyasaṅgraha*, Calcutta 1872, pp. 271-290, 2nd ed. Calcutta 1886, and 3rd ed., Calcutta 1888, vol. 2, pp. 222-277; published Calcutta 1874; edited by A. de Silva Devarakkhita with the Siṃhalese ṭīkā of Vilgammūla Mahāthera, Colombo 1883; edited with the ṭīkā of Tribhuvanapāla by Durgāprasāda and K. P. Parab as *Kāvyamālā* 19, Bombay 1889, 2nd ed., Bombay 1900, 4th ed. by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, Mumbaī 1954; edited with an English translation by G. P. Quackenbos, *Indo-Iranian Series* 9, New York 1917, reprinted New York 1965; and edited by Ramākānta Tripāṭhin with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Kalā*, as *VSG* 106, Varanasi 1964. It was translated into Italian by C. Bernheimer, Livorno 1905; and into Telugu by V. S. Subbārāyuḍu in the first five issues of *Saraswati* 1, 1898.

MAYŪREŚVARA BĀPATA

Author of a *Nakṣatreṣṭi* following the śākhā of Hiraṇyakeśin. Manuscript:

Wai 2233. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.

**MAYŪREŚVAROPĀDHYĀYA* (*fl.* 1831)

Mayūreśvara (also called Mayūra) wrote his *Uḍudāyapradīpaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 359a) in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Additional manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 35963. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

MARIDAS PILLAI (b. 1721)

A resident of Pondichéry, Maridas wrote in 1787 a *Mêmoire sur l'astronomie en vigueur sur la côte de Coromandel*. There is a manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris; see P.-S. Filliozat [A5. 1984] 135.

**MARĪCI*

Additional manuscript of his *Keralasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 359a):

Kathmandu (1964) 42 (4555). 1f.

**MALAYAGIRI* (*fl.* ca. 1150/1175)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 359a–362b) see also S. Levi [A5. 1930].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsavṛtti* (see CESS A 4, 359a–359b):

Cambay II 150. Ff. 2–245. Copied at the Bījāpurīyaśrāvakapauṣadhaśālā on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1287 = 18 April 1230.
Leningrad (1918) 186. 57ff. Copied for Jñānahaṃsa Gaṇi, the pupil of Jinavarddhana Sūri of the Karataragaccha, at Devakulapāṭakanagara on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1486 = 7 February 1430.
Pattan II 4272. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449.
AS Bengal XIII 274 (G.2541). 129ff. Copied on Monday 16 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1679 = 20 January 1623.
RORI Cat. V 23334. 215ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Ratoṇi Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.
Pattan II 1386. 182ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899.
Panjab JB I 2245 (Zira 135). 27ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsavivaraṇa*).
Pattan II 1114. 102ff.
Pattan II 10356. 75ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3611. 164ff. (ff. 55 and 155 missing). Copied by Puṇyapradhāna at Vikramamahānagara. (*Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsaṭīkā*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Candraprajñaptivṛtti* (see CESS A 4, 360a–360b):

Pattan II 10427. 156ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1503 = A.D. 1446.
Pattan II 10402. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1598 = A.D. 1541.
*BORI 147 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 254. 238ff.
Panjab JB I 816 (Amritsar 98). 237ff.
Panjab JB I 817 (Ambala 821). 124ff.
Pattan II 3528. 295ff.
Pattan II 6918. 245ff.
Pattan II 10021. 169ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Jīvābhigamasūtravṛtti* (see CESS A 4, 360b–361b):

*WHMRL G.40. Ff. 1–157. Copied by Acutyānanda for the vācaka Sahajakalaśa Gaṇi, the pupil of Mahopādhyāya Harikalaśa Miśra, the pupil of Upādhyāya Abhayacanda, the pupil of Upādhyāya Ānandarāja, the pupil of Jinahitta Sūri, a follower of Jinaprabha Sūri in the line of Jinadatta Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, at Vikramanagara during the reign of Jayatasiṃha, who ruled Bikaner from 1526 till 1542.
*BORI 700 of 1892/95 = BORI (Āgama) 205. 289ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1618 = 10 May 1562.
Pattan II 238. 393ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599.
Pattan II 240. 269ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602.
BM Or. 5141. Copied in A.D. 1603.
RORI Cat. IV 21695. 255ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615.
RORI (Bikaner) 13007. 376ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.
Pattan II 241–242. 120ff. and 225ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1693 = A.D. 1636.
BORI 152 of 1883/84 = BORI (Āgama) 201. 240ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1718 = ca. 6 March 1662.
Pattan II 13611. 344ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
*BORI 153 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 203. 222ff.
*BORI 270 of A 1882/83 = BORI (Āgama) 202. Ff. 1–27, 29–57, 59–208, 208b–226, and 228–238. Incomplete.
BORI 1264 of 1891/95 = BORI (Āgama) 204. 301ff.
Panjab JB I 1010 (Zira 88). 243ff. Incomplete.
Pattan II 239. 148ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 1).
Pattan II 243. 146ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 1).
Pattan II 740. 218ff.
RORI Cat. IV 19612. 143ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20025. 146ff. (ff. 1, 3–5, 24, 36–51, 55–56, 60–61, 87–88, 123, 125–128, and 130–142 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 16673. 202ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 2).
RORI (Bikaner) 16674. 100ff. (khaṇḍa 1; incomplete).

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣkaraṇḍakaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 361b–362a):

Pattan II 6572. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1488 = A.D. 1431.
*BORI 378 of 1880/81 = BORI (Āgama) 393. 145ff. Copied by Dharmasāgara Gaṇi of the Tapāgaccha on 14 śuklpakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1640 = ca. 24 May 1583. Acquired for the Bhaṇḍāra at

Stambhatīrtha by Vinītasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Labdhisāgara Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654, during the rule of Rājasāgara Sūri.
Pattan II 667. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
RORI Cat. VIII 26785. 106ff. Copied by Hajārīmalla at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
*BORI 720 of 1875/76 = BORI (Āgama) 392. Ff. 1–71; and ff. 1–127. Copied by Malāla, the son of Nārāyaṇajī Travāḍī, on Sunday 6 (read 3) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1931 = 30 August 1874.
*BORI 268 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 394. 5ff. Incomplete (prābhṛta 17).
*BORI 269 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 391. 102ff.
Pattan II 362. 103ff.
Pattan II 668. Ff. 11–105.
Pattan II 10093. 74ff.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Sūryaprajñaptiṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 362a–362b):

*BORI 19 of 1881/82 = BORI (Āgama) 235. No ff. given (palm leaves badly damaged). Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1389 = A.D. 1332.
Pattan II 6577. 114ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427.
Pattan II 6538. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1493 = A.D. 1436.
Pattan II 10023. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
RORI (Bikaner) 13015. 229ff. Copied at Kānāsara in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
AS Bengal (Hodgson) B.58.
Panjab JB I 3051 (Ambala 35). 198ff.
Pattan II 855. 121ff.
Pattan II 3484. 281ff.
Pattan II 10474. 165ff.
Poleman 6750 (Library of Congress, Weber 49, part 3). 75pp. German script. Copied by A. Weber.
RORI Cat. IX 29671. 6ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 36651. 1f.

8. Malayagiri also wrote a ṭīkā on a *Saṅgrahaṇī*. Manuscripts:

BORI 352 of A 1882/83. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1433 = A.D. 1376.
RORI (Bikaner) 13265. 86ff. Caused to be copied by Lakhā, Bhādā, and Kelhā, the sons of Devaladevī and Dethā of the Ūkeśavaṃśa in the Śaṅkhavālaśākhā, a resident of Talapāṭakapura, for Śāntiratna Gaṇi, the pupil of Kīrtiratna of the Kharataragaccha, in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427.
Panjab JB I 2710 (Patti 10). 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
Göttingen I 134. 139ff. Copied at Udayapura on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1855 = 11 May 1798. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇīṭīkā*). Presented by R. G. Bhandarkar in 1887.
BORI 336 of A 1882/83. 102ff. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇīṭīkā*).

The last two verses of the *Saṅgrahaṇīṭīkā* are:

saṅgrahaṇyāṃ mate doṣād vyākhyāyate bho yad anyathā //
śrutārthinaḥ samastaṃ tat kṣantavyaṃ bāladoṣavat //
saṅgrahaṇer vivṛtim imāṃ kṛtvā yad avāpi malayagiriṇeha //
kuśalaṃ tena labhantāṃ śrutvā sarve 'pi jinavacanam //

*MALAYAVARMAN

Additional manuscript of his *Kāśikā* (see CESS A 4, 363a):

Kathmandu (1965) 26 (2824). 6ff. Incomplete.

*MALAYENDU SŪRI (*fl.* 1377/1382)

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantrarājaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 363a–364b):

RORI Cat. IX 29373. 23ff. Copied by Bhairavadāsa, the son of Puruṣottamadāsa, a resident of Jodhapura, at Sīrohī in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4958. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4973. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4974. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.
RORI Cat. IV 21543. 22ff. Copied by Vīrapāla at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
RORI (Udaipur) 1709. 39ff. Copied by Ṭhākurasī in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
Pattan II 13064. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4975; and 5469. Both copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
RORI (Udaipur) 5327. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Haridatta, the son of Kṛṣṇa Jyotirvid, at Kucāmaṇi in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28165. 16ff. Copied by Roḍurāma in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
RORI Cat. IX 28635. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla at Mevāḍā in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
AS Bengal III.A.70.
BORI 558 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (ends in 4, 2).
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 14. 21ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 87. 45ff.
New Delhi, N.M. 55/74/37. 92ff.
Oxford CSS I 80 (*e. 143 (8)). Ff. 1-20 and 25-37. Incomplete (1, 1-67, and 3, 19-5, 65).
Pattan II 2587. 40ff.
Pattan II 12661. Ff. 5-38. No author mentioned.
PrSB 3627 (Berlin or. fol. 1896). 23ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18956. 58ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa.
RORI Cat. IX 29373 (1). 11ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 36706. 55ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2637. 71ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2643. 61ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 518. 21ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 5088. Ff. 4-28. Incomplete.

SŪTRADHĀRA MALLA

The son of Nakula, who was patronized by a king Bhānu of the family of Muñjabhoja, Malla wrote a *Pramāṇamañjarī*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3203. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583. *(Mahāśilpaśāstra)*. Incomplete (kuṇḍakṣetrasādhanādhikāra).
Baroda 1755. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625.
Pattan II 12866. 14ff. Copied by Hīmatavijaya at Pāṭṭaṇa on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1945 = ca. 7 December 1888.
Baroda 3591. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

One verse is:

muñjabhojānvayamaṇḍanasya
pravṛddhavairiguhakhaṇḍanasya //
śrībhānurājasya nareśavartī
mallaḥ suśilpī prakaṭaṃ cakāra //

Verse 309 is:

śrīmañjubhojānvayabhānubhūpa-
prasādapātraṃ nakulābhidhānaḥ //
śilpī sutas tasya cakāra śāstraṃ
mallābhidhānaḥ satkriyate (?) nitāntam //

Part of the *Pramāṇamañjarī* (247 out of 309 verses) was published as the *Parimāṇamañjarī* = *Kāṣṭhamāpasaṅgraha* by Gosai Nārāyaṇabhāratī Yaśavantabhāratī [at Pāṭaṇa?] in 1912; the whole was edited from the Pattan manuscript by Priyabala Shah, *M. S. University Oriental Series* 3, Baroda 1958.

Malla also wrote a *Nānāvidhakuṇḍaprakāra*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 38.

One verse is:

saummeladurgādhipabhānurāja-
prasādapātraṃ nakulābhidhānaḥ //
śilpī sutas tasya cakāra śāstraṃ
mallaḥ satāṃ yaḥ praṇayaikapātram //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsūtradhāraśilpinakulātmajamallena viracite.

MALLA ŚILPIN (*fl.* 1704)

Author (same as above?) of a *Kuṇḍanidhāna* in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. Manuscript:

Baroda 4611. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

**PĀVULŪRI MALLANA KAVI* (*fl.* ca. 1100)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 364b) see S. R. Sarma [A5. 1987], who shows that the kṣetragaṇita from his *Pāvulūrigaṇitamu* was translated into English by Benjamin Heyne, *Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India*, London 1814, pp. 172-180; and that the first two chapters of it (the second apparently incomplete) were edited by Veṭūri Prabhākara Śāstri as *SVORS* 38, part 1, Tirupati 1952.

**MALLAYA YAJVAN*

Mallaya was the son of Mallaya Mahāyajvan, the son of Honna of the Rathītara family and a resident of Śākinīgrāma. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasāra* (see CESS A 4, 365a):

Mysore ORI *P.318/1. Ff. 1–14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.318/3. Ff. 15–23. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.318/4. Ff. 24–29. Nandināgarī. *(Sūryasiddhāntasārapadaka).*
Mysore ORI P.7551/1. Ff. 1–116. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10056/1. Ff. 1–21. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 3595 (Berlin or. 6303). Ff. 12–31. Nandināgarī.

The second verse is:

śrīmān honnatanūjamallayamahāyajvātmajaḥ śākinī-
grāmasthaḥ prathito rathītarakulābdhīnduś ca ṛgvedavān //
yajvā mallayanāmako ravim ahaṃ natvārkatantrādikān
siddhāntān avalokya tāntrikahitaṃ siddhāntasāraṃ bruve //

He also wrote a vyākhyā on his own *Siddhāntasāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.318/2. Ff. 1–14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

MALLĀRI

Author of a *Kanyāputrotpattyādipraśnajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 31 (4035). 3ff.

MALLĀRI

Alleged author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*; this may be the *Bhāvaphala*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 124 (7053). No ff. given.

MALLĀRI

Author of a *Pratibhāgipadaka*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8406/8. F. 33. Kannaḍa.

MALLĀRI

Author of a *Bhāvaphala*; this may be the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

BHU C.1329. 4ff. Incomplete.

**MALLĀRI* (*fl.* 1588)

This author (see CESS A 4, 365b) is identical with the author of the *Grahalāghavaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 365b–367b) as the following verse found at the end of some manuscripts of his *Parvadvayasādhana* indicates:

āsīd yo gaṇakaughavaṃśacaraṇaḥ pārtheśadeśe mahā-
golagrāmasamāhvaye 'tha nagare vaṃśe bharadvājake //
daivajño hi divākaro gurupadadvandvābjabhaktau rato
yatkṣetraṃ satataṃ parātmani maha<s> tasyātmajo 'bhūt sa yaḥ //

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Parvadvayasādhana*:

Kathmandu (1965) 135 (2944). 4ff. Copied on a Sunday in the śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1657 = 9 or 16 November 1735.
Oxford CSS I 89 (*e. 149 (10)). Ff. 1–6. Copied by Kṛṣṇanātha Dvivedin, a Nāgarabrāhmaṇa, at Vārāṇasī on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1844 = 10 August 1787. With a ṭīkā on ff. 5–6v.
Oxford CSS I 90 (*d. 800 (7)). Ff. 1–5 and 8–13. Copied by Rāmajī Vyāsa on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1856 = 12 December 1799. With an incomplete ṭīkā on ff. 5v and 8–13v.
Oxford CSS I 91 (*e. 149 (5)). Ff. 1–6. Copied by Umāśaṅkara Metā at the Gaurīsannidhi at the Rāmaghāta <in Kāśī> on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746 = 18 January 1833.
Oxford CSS I 92 (*d. 751 (10)). Ff. 1–3. Copied by Vṛjavāsī Sillu by the favor of Bhīṣma Miśra at Kāśī on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1894 = 14 September 1837.
*VVRI 808. Ff. 1–4. Copied by Badrīnātha on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1934 = 6 June 1877.

Allahabad Municipal Museum 23. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 242.
Kathmandu (1964) 14 (3017). 3ff. *(Aśvayāne ravividhugaṇā).*
Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 266–286. Telugu. *(Uparāgacintāmaṇi).*
Mysore ORI B.586/4. Ff. 13–20. Kannaḍa. *(Uparāgacintāmaṇi).*
Mysore ORI C.4464. Ff. 1–4. *(Parilekha).*

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghavaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 365b–367b):

RORI Cat. XVI 36772. 179ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2603. 116ff. (ff. 1, 98–111, and 115 missing). Copied by Udayarāma Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.
BHU C.84. 154ff.
GJRI 8314/539. Ff. 1–95. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8315/540. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5011.
Kathmandu (1964) 105 (2883). 56ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 106 (2870). 20ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 107 (2885). 40ff.
Mysore ORI *C.599/1. Ff. 1–54. Incomplete (diksādhana to khecaradarśana).
Mysore ORI *P.2263/2. Ff. 1–166. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6264. Ff. 1–36. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–3).
Mysore ORI P.6267. Ff. 54–118. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 4–14).
Oxford CSS I 43 (*c. 316 (8)). Ff. 2–16, 16b, and 18–21; and ff. 1–6, 8–9, 9b, and 10–13. Incomplete (1, 2–4, 25 and 5, 1–end).
Pattan II 13314. 127ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 747. 63ff. (f. 12 missing). *(Grahabhāvaṭīkā).* Incomplete.

The *Grahalāghavaṭīkā* was edited by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1983.

3. Mallāri also wrote a ṭīkā on the *Grahakautuka* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 74 (2630). 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaṇakakulatilakaśrīdivākarasāṃvatsarācāryasutaśrīmallāridaivajñaracito.

*MALLĀRI (fl. 1612)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Varṣaphalapaddhatiṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 367b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5070.

*MALLIKĀRJUNA (fl. 1178)

The grandson of Anantanārāyaṇa and the younger brother of Naṅganārya of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Mallikārjuna (see CESS A 4, 368a), a resident of Veṅgideśa, mentions the date Tuesday amāvāsī of Phālguna in Śaka 1100 = 21 March 1178 in his commentary on Lalla's *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhida* 1, 40–41. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.608/2. 93ff. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5162. Ff. 1–188. Grantha.

The *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhidavyākhyā*, which covers only the gaṇitādhyāya, was edited with an English translation by B. Chatterjee, 2 vols., New Delhi 1981.

Chatterjee has demonstrated (vol. 2, p. xxv) that this Mallikārjuna is identical with the author of the *Tithicakra* and of the *Sūryasiddhāntavyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 368a). Additional manuscripts of the *Tithicakra*:

Mysore ORI P.2588/3. Ff. 1–16. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.4771/4. Ff. 15–16. Nandināgarī.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 440(c). 8ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Cf. *Viśvabhāratī 1404(b).

The second verse is:

sarvajñanāgayāryasya tanayo mallikārjunaḥ //
tithicakraṃ sphuṭaṃ vakṣye gaṇakābhīṣṭasiddhaye //

Additional manuscripts of the *Sūryasiddhāntavyākhyā*:

Mysore ORI P.5936/2. Ff. 26–135. Nandināgarī. Copied on a Thursday in the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1386 (read 1336), a jayasaṃvatsara = 25 March or 1 April 1414. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *P.2211/1b. Ff. 1–117. Grantha. Copied on Saturday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1651 = 16 August 1729. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.643/2. Ff. 1–116. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
PrSB 3583 (Berlin or. 6312). Ff. 7–16v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

To Mallikārjuna is also attributed a Kannaḍa ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; this may be identical with his Telugu ṭīkā (see CESS A 4, 368a). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5978/2b. Ff. 1–63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Near the beginning is the verse:

sarvajño naṅganāryāṇām anujo mallikārjunaḥ //
devīṃ durgāṃ praṇamyātha ṭīkāṃ vakṣye svabhāṣayā //

MALLINĀTHA GŪRJARA (*fl.* ca. 1450)

The son of Bhaṭṭapūjya, Mallinātha in collaboration with Viśvanātha (*fl.* ca. 1450) composed the śānti section of the *Madanaratnapradīpa* of Madanasiṃha (*fl.* 1454/1458).

MALLEŚVARA ĀRĀDHYE (*fl.* 1724)

The son of Annapūrṇā and Candraśekhara Mahārādhya, the son of Malleśvara Ārādhya of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Udbhaṭārādhya family, Malleśvara, the younger brother of Vīrabhadra and the pupil of Bālavīrana Ārādhya, completed his *Kuṇḍadarpaṇa* in Śaka 1646 = A.D. 1724, and dedicated it to Mallikārjuna, the deity of Śrīśaila. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.349. 104ff. Copied in 1911/12 from a manuscript belonging to Addepalli Rāmaśeṣayya of Repalli, Guntur District.
GOML Madras R.2365. Ff. 1–21. Grantha. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Vetturi Sundara Śāstrigāru of Pedakallapalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.2107(a). Ff. 1–91v. Telugu. Purchased in 1916/17 from Veṭūri Sundara Śāstrulugāru of Pedakallepalli, Kṛṣṇā District.

Verses 2–4 at the beginning are:

vedādidīkṣātrayakāraṇādi-
tridehaliṅgatrayasaṃyutasya //
ajasraliṅgārpitalocanasya
tasyodbhaṭārādhyakulodbhavasya //2//
bhāradvājasagotrabhūriyaśaso malleśvarārādhyasat-
putrasyākhilaśatruśāsanakarāghorāstramantre sadā //
saṃsaktasya ca candraśekharamahārādhyasya tatsūnunā
malleśena hi kuṇḍadarpaṇa iti granthas tu saṃracyate //3//
tenānnapūrṇātanayena vīra-
bhadrānujenākhilatantrasāraḥ //
sarvāgamajñena ca bālavīra-
nārādhyaśiṣyeṇa janopakāraḥ //4//

Near the end is the verse:

guhānanāmbhonidhibāhuleya-
mukhābjaśākāhvayavatsare gate //
abhūd ayaṃ śrīgirimallikārjune
deve 'rpitā matkṛtir astu sāmbe //

MAHARṢI

Author of a *Lampāka*; cf. the *Lampāka* of Padmanābha. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4860/4. Ff. 73–87. Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti mahā ṛṣiviracite.

MAHĀDEVA

Author of a *Karmavipākaphala* in Hindī or Rājasthānī. Manuscript:

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 382. 15ff. Incomplete (meṣa to karka).

**MAHĀDEVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcapakṣīśakuna* (see CESS A 4, 369b–370a):

GJRI 8486/711. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San 1280 = A.D. 1872.
AS Bengal 7087 (G.10812). Extra folio. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar IV 91 (Jy/3a). 71ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
GJRI 8491/716. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī.
Oxford CSS I 190 (*b. 98 (2)). Ff. 1–4. Bengālī.
Oxford CSS I 191 (*d. 775 (3)). Ff. 1–3. (54 verses).

Oxford CSS I 192 (*d. 800 (5)). Ff. 1-4. Copied by Bhāskara Candrātreya. (60 verses).

*MAHĀDEVA

Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtasiddhi* (see CESS A 4, 370a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35518. 10ff. Copied by Jadurāma Vyāsa.

MAHĀDEVA

Author of a *Rāśinakṣatraphala*. Manuscript:

Nagaur 1027. 4ff.

*MAHĀDEVA

His *Santānadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 370b) is probably that of Śiva.

*MAHĀDEVA BHAṬṬA RĀJAGURU

Additional manuscripts of his *Sārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 371b-372a; cf. Mahādeva's *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*):

RORI Cat. IV 21815. 14ff. Copied by Guṇavijaya at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
BM Or. 13641. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. With a Hindī ṭīkā.
Pattan II 10301. Ff. 8-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
RORI Cat. XVI 35571. 34ff. Copied by Bālācaitanya Pāṭhaka at Porabandara in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.

MAHĀDEVA BHAṬṬA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* ca. 600/650). Manuscript:

Benares (1964) 42779. Ff. 1-5, 5b-7, and 9-10. Incomplete.

*MAHĀDEVA SAṂVEDA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālajñānacakra* (see CESS A 4, 372a):

Nagaur 954. 10ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1719 = 13 July 1662.
Nagaur 955. 11ff.

*MAHĀDEVA (*fl.* 1258/1264)

1. For the contents of his *Daśabalīvivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 372b) see D. Pingree [A5. 1988] pp. 21-30. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*Baroda 9518. Ff. 2-21. Copied by Nārāyaṇa on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1360 = 1 February 1439.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnamālāvivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 372b-374a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5304. Copied in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628.
RORI Cat. VII 25476. 159ff. Copied by Sāṃvalarāma in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
Oxford CSS I 383 (*d. 807 (3) A). Ff. 1-30, 40, 42-48, 57-65, 135-158, and 177-183. Copied by Śukadeva, the son of Śivarāma, at Vārāṇasī on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1761 = 24 August 1704. Incomplete (I-II; IV-V; VI 1 and 37-66; XVI 1-XVII 1; and XX).
Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1843. 42ff. Copied for Jīvaṇa, the pupil of Mānasiṃha Gaṇi, on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1764 = 16 October 1707.
RORI (Udaipur) 3043. 84ff. Copied by Ratnavijaya at Avanti in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
RORI (Alwar) 2937. 90ff. Copied by Kuñjavihārī Lāla at Kumbhānera in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
Kathmandu (1965) 48 (3428). 103ff. Copied on Friday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1701 = 30 April 1779. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19109. 84ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu at Viṣadhapura in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
BHU C.936. 154ff. Śāradā.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5041 (vāstuprakaraṇa); and 5540.
Kathmandu (1965) 49 (3427). 166ff.
Oxford CSS I 386 (*d. 807 (3) B). Ff. 1-6; ff. 1-6, 13, 16-17, 20-22, 24-28, and 33; ff. 3-4; ff. 1-8; and ff. 1-19. Copied from Oxford CSS I 383.

Incomplete (I 1-II 19; IV 7-VI 14; VI 28-31, 37-41, 45-46, 47-62, and 69-73).
RORI Cat. II 5831. 214ff. (ff. 46-47, 91, and 208 missing).
RORI (Alwar) 2932. 46ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2933. 176ff.

*MAHĀDEVA (*fl.* 1316)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mahādevī* (see CESS A 4, 374a-376b):

RORI Cat. IV 20203-20207. 150ff. Copied by Keśara, the pupil of Haracanda, at Sayaṃṇā in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
RORI (Jaipur) 5222. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
Pattan II 13263. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. With the ṭīkā of Dhanarāja.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1430. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
RORI Cat. IV 20200. 8ff. Copied by Premacanda, the pupil of Kanakacanda, at Siṇāli in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.
RORI Cat. VI 23969. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712.
Pattan II 14200. 2ff. Copied by Kṣamāpramoda at Satyapura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1786 = ca. 5 November 1729. *(Grahasiddhi).*
*AS Bombay 254. 30ff. Copied by Malūkacandra Ṛṣi, the pupil of Vīracandra Ṛṣi of the Pārśvacandragaccha, at Rādhanapura on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1809 = 12 May 1752.
RORI (Jaipur) 8404. 3ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Lālacandra in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. (sūtra; incomplete).
*LDI 7103 (7028). 3ff. Copied by Aṇadā on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1822 = 11 February 1767. *(Grahasiddhi).*
RORI (Jaipur) 5847. 76ff. (f. 74 missing). Copied by Paṇḍita Lakṣmīcanda in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 20004. 76ff. Copied by Ugracanda Muni in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
Pattan II 13927. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the ṭīkā of Dhanarāja.
RORI (Udaipur) 6241 (A) 1. 76ff. Copied by Haridatta, the son of Jayakṛṣṇa, at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36515. 51ff. Copied by Cāritrodaya of the Bṛhatkharataragaccha, the pupil of Jayasaubhāgya, in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
Pattan II 13559. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
PrSB 3602 (Berlin or. fol. 2723). 76ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Rainarāma on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1853 = 20 December 1796.
RORI Cat. VI 23745. 15ff. Copied by Vīracanda Muni at Bāhaḍamera in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With a *Bālāvabodha.*
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2564. 76ff. Copied by Khuśahālacandra at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2141. 91ff. Copied by Saṃvatvijaya (?) at Pāṭavā in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4572. 76ff. Copied by Dhīravijaya at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2774. 75ff. Copied by Harilāla at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3686. 100ff. (ff. 5-14 missing); and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 24. Ff. 1-3. Copied for Prāṇajīvana, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = 12 July 1861. *(Grahasiddhi).*
RORI (Udaipur) 6241 (A) 2. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. (sūtra).
AS Bengal 6951 (G.7148) II. Ff. 23v-25.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5062; 5352; and 5353 (all paddhati); 5597; and 5598 (both sūtra); and 5200; and 5595 (both sāriṇī).
Jodhpur 840. 3ff.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 22. Ff. 1-3. *(Grahasiddhi*; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 23. Ff. 1-3. *(Grahasiddhi).* Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 26. Ff. 1-8. (sāriṇī). Formerly property of Rāmacandra Mādhavajī Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 56. 2ff. (sāriṇī).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 57. F. 2. (sāriṇī).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 58. F. 3. (sāriṇī).
Pattan II 2761. 2ff. *(Grahasiddhi).* No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 20221. 9ff. Copied by Vṛddhicanda at Pañcapadrā. *(Laghumahādevyudāharaṇasāraṇī).*
RORI Cat. IV 20230. 8ff. (f. 1 missing).
RORI Cat. IV 20238. 9ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20239. 13ff.
RORI Cat. V 23013. 76ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24499. 31ff. (ff. 25 and 27 missing). Copied by Muralīdhara, the son of Vṛndāvana. With the ṭīkā of Dhanarāja. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 26073. 2ff. *(Grahasiddhi).*
RORI (Bikaner) 14730. 95ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1437. 6ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2253. 2ff. *(Grahasiddhi).*

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2297. 2ff. *(Grahasiddhi)*.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2604. 79ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3843. 8ff. Copied by Vinayasāgara.
RORI (Jaipur) 10182. 150ff. (ff. 1-43 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11061. 75ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 2934. 11ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6486. 61ff.; and 2ff.

*MAHĀDEVA (*fl.* 1357)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāmadhenu* (see CESS A 4, 376b-377a):

RORI (Udaipur) 1804 (1). Ff. 24-34. Copied by Caṇḍīdāsa Pokarṇā Purohita in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545 during the reign of Mahārāya Mālade<va>.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 29. Ff. 1-3, 6, and 10-11. Copied at Yodhapuranagara on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1737 = 13 November 1680. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6470. 15ff. (f. 14 missing). Copied by Haridatta at Kucāmaṇi in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1871. 18ff. *(Kāmadhenupañcāṅgasāraṇī)*. No author mentioned.
Jesalmere II Pothī 113, no. 1887. 7ff. *(Kāmadhenukoṣṭhaka)*. No author mentioned.
LDI 6698 (6953). Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (tithi, nakṣatra, and yoga tables; the mean motion tables are from Śaka 1613 to 1642 = A.D. 1691 to 1720).
RORI Cat. IV 20251. 9ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4297. 20ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 6433. 16ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*MAHĀDEVA HARIVAṂŚA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* 1520/1522)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jayalakṣmī* (see CESS A 4, 377a-377b):

Kathmandu (1965) 97 (5039). 27ff. Copied by Śāvaladāsa Kāyastha at Rāmāpura in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
Vṛndāvana 372 A. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete (haṃsācāra).
Vṛndāvana 372 B. 6ff. Copied on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1878 = 26 June 1821.
GVS 2944 (1648). 34ff. Incomplete (saptanāḍīcakra).
Kathmandu (1965) 96 (5039). Ff. 1-129. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 99 (5039). Ff. 141-164. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 100 (5039). 84ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 101 (5039). 14ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19507. 93ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 9088. 12ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Jātakaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 377b):

Vṛndāvana 2365. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Formerly property of Motīlāla Miśra.

MAHĀDEVA VOHARĀ (*fl.* 1601)

Scribe of a manuscript of a *Grahabhāvaphala*; said also to be its author in *Jaina Bhaṇḍāras* 323 (p. 39). Manuscript:

LDI 6726 (4983). 12ff. Copied by Mahādeva Voharā in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.

*MAHĀDEVA (*fl.* 1639)

The son of Bhava, Mahādeva complete his *Tithicakranirṇaya* = *Mahādevasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 369a) in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. Additional manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12279. Ff. 2-9. Incomplete.

*MAHĀDEVA (*fl.* 1639/1661)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 377b-379a):

BHU B.533. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
RORI Cat. VIII 27255. 6ff. Copied by Jñānavimala at Amṛtapura in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
RORI Cat. IV 19903. 6ff. Copied by Puṇyakīrti in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
BHU C.3388. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
PrSB 3667 (Berlin or. oct. 880). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 125. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara, the son of Prabhujī Vyāsa, on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1704 = 15

April 1782. Formerly property of Rāmkṛṣṇa Vyāsa.
RORI Cat. XVI 36482. 25ff. Copied by Nathū Yati in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With his own ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 441 (*e. 145 (4)). Ff. 1-2, 4-11, 13, and 15. Copied by Nathimala Pratamadāsa at Ṭhaṭhānagara on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 16 February 1791. Incomplete (verses 1-6, 9-46, 51-54, and 58-end).
RORI (Alwar) 2912. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
*Oxford 790 (Walker 159a). Ff. 1-46. Copied by Paraśurāma, the son of Uttamarāma, at Amadāvāda in Gujāta on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1722 = 14 September 1800.
PrSB 2944 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 40). 8ff. Copied by Viśvanātha Bhaṭa on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1914 = 4 October 1857.
Mysore ORI C.2963. Ff. 1-6.
Mysore ORI C.3835/a. Ff. 1-26.
Mysore ORI C.4115/1. Ff. 1-26.
Pattan II 12733. 11ff.
PrSB 3666 (Berlin or. fol. 1664). 10ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21863. 8ff. Copied by Gumānirāma, the son of Durgādāsa.
RORI Cat. VI 24730. 25ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2913. 13ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4832. 9ff. Copied by Durgāśaṅkara Śrīmālī.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Praśnapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 379a-379b):

RORI Cat. XVI 37170 (2). 10ff. Copied by Jayananda at Durgāpura in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhāveśaphalapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 379b):

Udaipur RVSS 842. 15ff. Copied by Līlādhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887.
RORI Cat. IV 21578. 6ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 379b-381a):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 158. Ff. 1-70. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Makā, the son of Veṇā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1744, Śaka 1609 = 6 October 1687. With the ṭīkā of Raghurāma.
BORI 334 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 286. 195ff. (ff. 63, 112, and 188-189 missing). Copied by a resident of Navānagara in Hālāradeśa on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1781, Śaka 16<46> = 22 June 1724. With the ṭīkā of Raghurāma.
*BORI 344 of 1875/76 = BORI (Dharma) 285. 123ff. (f. 52 missing). Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1805 = 18 January 1749. With the ṭīkā of Raghurāma.
*BORI 275 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 288. 78ff.; and 3ff. Copied by Tejabhāna on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in <Saṃ.> 1823 = 6 March 1767. With the ṭīkā of Raghurāma and an anukramaṇikā.
*BORI 276 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 287. 72ff. (f. 53 repeated). Copied on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1860 = 25 September 1803. With the ṭīkā of Raghurāma.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 159. Ff. 1-24. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727 = 31 October 1805. With verses 1-3 and the final verse of the ṭīkā of Raghurāma. Formerly property of Viśvanātha Mulajī Vyāsa.
*BORI 29 of 1902/07 = BORI (Dharma) 289. 27ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1747 = ca. 6 November 1825.
RORI Cat. XVI 36802. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823 (perhaps Baroda 1080). With the ṭīkā of Raghurāma.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtadīpakavyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 381a-381b):

Oxford CSS I 442 (*d. 754 (5)). Ff. 1-11 and 13-19. Copied by Vaṃ<ś>īrāma, the son of Paṇḍita *xxxx*sa of the Nāgarajñāti, a resident of Vidyu<t>pura, on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1798, Śaka 1663 = 24 September 1741. Incomplete (verses 1-34 and 36-end).
RORI Cat. XVI 36482. 25ff. Copied by Nathū Yati in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

6 and 7. Mahādeva also wrote a *Kuṇḍapradīpa* in 21 verses in Saṃ. 1696, Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639, and a ṭīkā thereon. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 1185. 7ff. Copied at Aṇahillapura in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With his own ṭīkā.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 98. 40ff. Five copies of which one was copied by Kalyāṇa Jośī of the Sārasvatajñāti at Añjāra on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1784 = 13 June 1727.
Baroda 611. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. With a vyākhyā.
Jaipur (Dharma) 342. 11ff. Copied at Mulatāna on Thursday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1805 = 8 November 1748. With his own ṭīkā.
Jaipur (Dharma) 341. 8ff. Copied by Gulābarāya at Kāśī on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 24 July 1763. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 28182 (3). Ff. 31–41. Copied by Karuṇānanda in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With his own ṭīkā.
AS Bengal 1123 (G.5916). 8ff. Copied in Vaiśākha of Saṃ. 1856 = 1 May–2 June 1799. With his own ṭīkā.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 97. Ff. 1–5 and 7–15. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727 = 11 March 1806. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. I 1402. 21ff. Copied by Sukhārāma Maghajī at Senāpura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
RORI Cat. I 1654. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
RORI Cat. I 1487. 24ff. Copied by Revāśaṅkara, the son of Līlādhara, in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. I 5618. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 4612. 13ff. With a vyākhyā.
Bombay U 549. 20ff. Copied by Nimbābhaṭṭa Śukla. With his own ṭīkā.
BORI 41 of A 1882/83. 12ff.
BORI 89 of 1892/93 = BORI (Dharma) 303. 9ff. With his own ṭīkā.
BORI 47 of 1899/1915. 14ff.
IM Calcutta 3310. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 180.
Kerala 3796 (9680 A). 60 granthas.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (7). Ff. 1–13. With his own ṭīkā. Formerly property of Bālamukunda Śarman.
RORI Cat. III 12798. 14ff. With his own ṭīkā.
VVRI 6676. 23ff. With his own ṭīkā.

The *Kuṇḍapradīpa* was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 59–62. Verse 21 is:

śrīmadraivatarājapūjitapadaḥ śrīkāhnajid vāḍavaḥ
sūnus tasya sukuṇḍadīpam akarod enaṃ mahādevakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrājagurumahādevaviracitaḥ.

MAHĀDEVA SŪRI (*fl.* 1654)

The son of Maṇilava, Mahādeva Sūri wrote a *Maṇḍapadruma* at Mundhāpura in Gujarāt in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1125 (G.1100). 26ff. Copied by Haribhaṭṭa, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Given by Vārāṇasya, the son of Jīvā D<v>ivedin of the Kheṭakajñāti, a resident of Diyādagrāma, to Divākara Bhaṭṭa.

Verse 1 is:

brahma svayambhuvaṃ natvā samūlamaṇḍapadrumaḥ //
vāstuśāstravanād ramyān mahādevena racyate //

The last 2 verses are:

sasūtradviśataślokair iyam uktiś cidātmani //
samarpiteśasaptaikavarṣe vikramato mayā //
ity evaṃ khalu maṇḍapadrumamaho mundhāpure gurjare
vikhyāte bhuvi maṇḍapaughajananaṃ saṃvardhamānaṃ dhiyā //
śālāśāstravanāt pragṛhya <sa> mahādevārya ānītavān
kṛṣṇo devataruṃ yathāmaravanāc chārdūlavikrīḍitāt //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalaśāstrapārīṇaramama(ṇa?)paṇḍitamukuṭapadmarāgamaṇilavācāryasūnumahādevasūriviracite.

**UDUMBARA MAHĀDEVA PĀṬHAKA* (b. 26 November 1842; d. 19 February 1899)

1 and 3. The Bambaī edition of his *Patrīmārgapradīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 382b–383a) and of his *Varṣadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 381b–382a) was reprinted at Bambaī in 1988.

2. His *Jātakatattva* (see CESS A 4, 382a–382b) was edited by Sureśacandra Miśra with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Akhilākṣarā*, at Naī Dillī in 1988.

MAHĀDEVADĀSA

Author of a *Kārttikamāhātmya* in Oriya in 30 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

PrSB 2505 (Tübingen Ma I 706). 175ff. Oriya. Copied by Vaijyanātha on 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in aṅka 22 of Divyasiṃha = ca. 17 June 1831.
PrSB 2506 (Tübingen Ma I 723). 138ff. Oriya.

MAHĀMUNI

Author of a *Karmavipāka*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (10). Ff. 1–14 and 16–31. (rāśiphala; incomplete).

**MAHĀVĪRA* (d. ca. -480)

1. Additional manuscripts of the *Sūriyapannati* (see CESS A 4, 383b–384b):

Pattan II 10473. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1503 = A.D. 1446.
Pattan II 10022. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
BM Or. 13608. Copied in Saṃ. 1607 = A.D. 1550.
RORI Cat. V 23373. 75ff. Copied by Jīva Muni in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
BM Or. 5143 A. Copied in A.D. 1645.
Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 419a. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With the *Caṃdapannati.*
RORI (Bikaner) 13015. 229ff. Copied at Kānāsara in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
Baroda 2987. 263ff. With a ṭīkā.
*BORI 224 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 234. Ff. 1–31, 33a, 33b, 33c, 35–68, 70–73, 73b, and 75–86.
Panjab JB I 3050 (Ambala 437). 47ff.
Panjab JB I 3051 (Ambala 35). 198ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
Panjab JB I 3053 (Zira 130). 100ff.
Pattan II 258. 56ff.
Pattan II 259. 68ff.
Pattan II 260. 77ff.
Pattan II 261. 72ff.
Pattan II 785. 39ff.
Pattan II 3526. 49ff.
Pattan II 4064. Ff. 52–112, 112b, 113, 113b, and 114–265. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
Pattan II 6576. 31ff.
Pattan II 6732. 56ff.
Pattan II 8485. 8ff. Incomplete (vicāra).
Pattan II 10418. 48ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29671. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
RORI (Alwar) 3330 = Alwar 2464. 77ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of the *Jaṃbuddīvapannatti* (see CESS A 4, 384b–387a; see also S. S. Lishk and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1980]):

Pattan II 3525. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1515 = A.D. 1458.
Pattan II 4276. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1571 = A.D. 1514.
Pattan II 252. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1589 = A.D. 1532.
RORI Cat. VI 23688. 9ff. Copied by Kīkārṣi in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588.
IIL Oxford 44. 116ff. Copied at the Bṛhatkharataragaccha on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1652 = ca. 4 April 1595. Sent to M. Monier-Williams by G. Bühler in 1878.
*BORI 1243 of 1886/92 = BORI (Āgama) 239. 402ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1652 = 25 September 1595. With the ṭīkā of Hīravijaya. Acquired by Harṣavijaya Muni, the pupil of Śivavijaya Gaṇi.
Pattan II 254. 387ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With the ṭīkā of Śānticandra.
Pattan II 4191. Ff. 201–387. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With the ṭīkā of Śānticandra.
RORI (Bikaner) 13013. 260ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. With the ṭīkā of Puṇyasāgara.
*BORI 102(b) of 1872/73 = BORI (Āgama) 243. 4ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1758 = 22 February 1702. With a Gujarātī ṭabbā. *(Bharatacaritra).*
Panjab JB I 915 (Patti 89). 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
Pattan II 256. 343ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. With the stabaka of Jīvavijaya.
Panjab JB I 917 (Zira 449). 210ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
BM Or. 13609. Copied at Surat in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With the ṭabā of Jīvavijaya. Incomplete.
Panjab JB I 914 (Ambala 523). 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
Pattan II 13044. 312ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the stabaka of Jīvavijāya.
Pattan II 13912. 216ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

Benares (1965) 44338. Ff. 1-120 and 120b-161. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
RORI (Bikaner) 13011. 137ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
RORI (Bikaner) 13012. 434ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With the ṭīkā of Puṇyasāgara.
Pattan II 7362. 387ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1966 = A.D. 1909. With the ṭīkā of Śānticandra.
Baroda 2800. 232ff. With the ṭīkā of Jīvavijaya.
BM Or. 5144.
*BORI 30 of 1869/70 = BORI (Āgama) 237. 98ff.
*BORI 31 of 1869/70 = BORI (Āgama) 238. 454ff. With the ṭīkā of Hīravijaya.
*BORI 190 of 1871/72 = BORI (Āgama) 236. 158ff.
*BORI 382 of 1879/80 = BORI (Āgama) 240. 456ff. With the ṭīkā of Hīravijaya.
BORI 619 of 1884/86 = BORI (Āgama) 244. 54ff. With a Gujarātī ṭabbā. *(Bharatacaritra).*
*BORI 1244 of 1886/92 = BORI (Āgama) 241. 387ff. With the ṭīkā of Śānticandra.
BORI 604 of 1895/98 = BORI (Āgama) 245. 4ff. With a Gujarātī ṭabbā. *(Bharatacaritra).*
*BORI 726 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Āgama) 242. 140ff. With the ṭabbā of Jīvavijaya.
LDI (VDS) 56 (9039). 119ff. Ascribed to Sudharmasvāmin.
Panjab JB I 916 (Zira 94). 155ff.
Pattan II 250. 72ff.
Pattan II 251. 127ff.
Pattan II 255. 46ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Pattan II 757. 93ff.
Pattan II 784. 169ff.
Pattan II 4189. Ff. 2-150. Incomplete.
Pattan II 4190. 81ff. With the ṭīkā of Śānticandra.
Pattan II 4326. 115ff. Incomplete.
Pattan II 5208. 55ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. *(Bharatacaritra).*
Pattan II 8484. 2ff. (stūpādhikāra).
Pattan II 10017. 69ff.
Pattan II 10422. 55ff.
Pattan II 10451. 136ff.
Pattan II 13119. 454ff. With the ṭīkā of Hīravijaya.
Pattan II 13316. 455ff. With the ṭīkā of Hīravijaya.
RORI Cat. IX 28152. 112ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Haṇadrānagara. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29992. 190ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 5367 (5). Ff. 61-93. With a Rājasthānī vacanikā.
RORI (Jaipur) 7563. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 8111. 333ff. (ff. 1-117, 122-125, 127-133, 135-166, 168-183, 185-207, 220-237, 240, 242-277, 282-300, and 314-324 missing). With the ṭīkā of Brahmamuni. Incomplete.
WHMRL G.68. Ff. 1-144, 146-153, 155-177, 179-191, 193-194, 196, 198-207, 209, 211-224, 228-229, 231, 233-234, 234b (= 235), 236-238, 242-249, 251-252, 254-269, 271-281, 283-290, 293-303, 305-306, 308-312, 314-316, and 318. With the ṭīkā of Śānticandra. Incomplete.

The *Jaṃbuddīvapannatti* was edited with his own Hindī anuvāda by Chhaganlal Shastri as *Jināgamagranthamālā* 26, Ajamera 1986.

3. Additional manuscripts of the *Caṃdapannatti* (see CESS A 4, 387a-388a):

BM Or. 5143 B. Copied in A.D. 1645.
Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 419b. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With the *Sūriyapannatti.*
Panjab JB I 818 (Ambala 439). 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
*BORI 189 of 1871/72 = BORI (Āgama) 252. Ff. 1-68.
BORI 147 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 254. 238ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
*BORI 429 of 1882/83 = BORI (Āgama) 251. Ff. 1-21, 22/23, and 24-65.
*BORI 688 of 1892/95 = BORI (Āgama) 253. Ff. 1-58.
Panjab JB I 815 (Zira 131). 52ff.
Panjab JB I 816 (Amritsar 98). 237ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
Panjab JB I 817 (Ambala 821). 124ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.
Pattan II 257. 58ff.
Pattan II 3527. 40ff.
Pattan II 6578. 28ff.
Pattan II 10019. 30ff.
Pattan II 10020. 34ff.
Pattan II 10392. 21ff.
Pattan II 10471. 49ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 13014. 62ff.

**MAHĀVĪRA* (*fl.* ca. 850)

Concerning this author see also S. Jha [A5. 1978]; A. Jain [A5. 1984]; and R. C. Gupta [A5. 1986]. The edition of his *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 388a-389b) by L. Jaina contains descriptions of seven manuscripts in the Jaina Bhaṇḍāra at Kārañjā (see *CP, Hiralal 7145-7146) made by Hīrālāla Jaina in 1923-24 on pp. 55-58 of the supplement. They are:

Kārañjā 64. 142ff. Caused by Dedharaka Sonī to be copied for Devajī and Kṣīmajī Sonī, the sons of Maraghāī and Dedhara Sonī, the son of Haraṣāī Bāī and Sāntū Sonī of the Humbajñāti, on the instructions of Sumatikīrti of the (spiritual) lineage of Kundakundācārya, the Balātkāragaṇa, and the Sarasvatīgaccha in the Mūlasaṅgha, in the Ādijinacaityālaya at Gandhāra on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1616 = 2 November 1559. Also mentioned are the paṭṭas of Padmanandin, Devendrakīrti, Vidyānandin, Mallibhūṣaṇa, Lakṣmīcandra, and Vīracandra, and the (spiritual) lineage of Jñānabhūṣaṇa. Formerly property of Vīra<da>ttabhūṣaṇa. Given to Devendrakīrti by Vidyābhūṣaṇa on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1842 = ca. 19 May 1785.

Kārañjā 63. 49ff. Copied at the expense of Keśara Dosī with his wife, Lāchā, and of Vīrabhāṇa Dosī with his wife, Jitāde, the sons of Padamā and Kuṃhā Dosī, for Lālaji, the pupil of Kāmarāja, the pupil of Lāḍyakā, the pupil of Narendrakīrti of the (spiritual) lineage of Sakalakīrti, of the (spiritual) lineage of Kundakundācārya, the Balātkāragaṇa, and the Sarasvatīgaccha in the Mūlasaṅgha, at the Candraprabhacaityālaya in Bhīloḍānagara in Rāyadeśa on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1702 = 26 November 1645, and on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1702 = 9 January 1646, during the rule of Padmanandin. Also mentioned. are the paṭṭas of Vādibhūṣaṇa and Rāmakīrti. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends with trairāśika).

Kārañjā 65. 53ff. Copied by Tribhuvanacandra, the pupil of Kalyāṇakīrti, the pupil of Devakīrti, the pupil of Śrutakīrti, on the instructions of Devendrakīrti of the (spiritual) lineage of Sakalakīrti, of the (spiritual) lineage of Kundakundācārya, the Balātkāragaṇa, and the Sarasvatīgaccha in the Mūlasaṅgha, on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1725 = 3 November 1668. Also mentioned are the paṭṭas of Vādibhūṣaṇa, Rāmakīrti, and Padmanandin. See Kārañjā 62. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends with miśraka).

Kārañjā 60. 20ff.

Kārañjā 61. 18ff.

Kārañjā 62. 19ff. Copied by Tribhuvanacandra, the pupil of Kalyāṇakīrti. See Kārañjā 65. With a ṭippaṇa.

Kārañjā 66. 15ff. Copied by Jasavanta.

Hīrālāla Jaina also gives a collation of Kārañjā 63, 64, and 65 for *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha* 1, 1-2, 31 on pp. 58-63. Other additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.16787. Ff. 10-14v. Grantha. Incomplete (2, 39-5, 9).

Mysore ORI *A.58/1. Ff. 1-204. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2324/1. Ff. 1-57. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6130. 6ff. (gaṇitaprakāra).

RORI (Udaipur) 6206. 54ff. No author mentioned.

MAHIMĀNANDA (fl. 1582)

See Hemānanda (*fl.* 1582).

*MAHIMODAYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Janmapatrīpaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 389b-390a):

PrSB 3652 (Berlin or. oct. 685). 51ff.

PrSB 3653 (Berlin or. fol. 1783). 108ff.

PrSB 3654 (Berlin or. fol. 2024). 21ff.

*MAHIMODAYA (fl. 1676)

Additional manuscript of his *Gaṇita grantha* (see CESS A 4, 389b), which is here called *Gaṇita sāṭhaso* and said to have been composed in Vrajabhāṣā in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676:

Pattan II 14205. 12ff.

MAHĪDHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Mahīdharasaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 152 (Jy/128). 5ff. Oriya. Copied by Trilocana Miśra in Sāl San 1288 = A.D. 1880. With other works. From Kanthi, Midnapur, West Bengal.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahīdharamiśraviracitā.

*MAHĪDHARA = MAHĪDĀSA (fl. 1585/1599)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikamaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 390b):

BHU B.169. 7ff.

BHU C.3413. 7ff. Incomplete. *(Jātakamaṇitha)*.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 390b–391a):

RORI (Udaipur) 3482. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5461. Property of Mahārājakumāra Rāmasiṃha.
Mysore ORI *P.44. Ff. 1–59. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7622/2. Ff. 1–78. Kannaḍa.
VSM (Upādhye) 11231. 53ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12730. 7ff. Incomplete.

3. Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtravivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 391a–391b):

VVRI 3964. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.
Baroda 9465. 32ff. Copied at Vāraṇāgrāma in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
AS Bengal 972 (G.6163) = AS Bengal I 2.478. 40ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = ca. 28 October–11 November 1795.
RORI (Alwar) 3747. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Alwar) 335 = Alwar 152 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 70. 49ff. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
RORI Cat. VIII 27936. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
GOML Madras R.2467. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript obtained through the Sub-Magistrate of Kovvūru, Yernagūdem Taluk, Kṛṣṇā District.
AS Bengal 971 (G.33) = AS Bengal I 2.477 = Mitra, Not. 753. 52ff.
AS Bengal I 2. 683 = IM Calcutta 5768. Ff. 1–21.
AS Bombay 516. 43ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 10407. 12ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4081. Ff. 1–28. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4172. Ff. 1–35.
Benares (1953) 4413. Ff. 1–42.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5942.
N-W P II (1877) Veda 2. 35ff. Property of Narmadāgiri of Benares.
PUL I App. 50. 25ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 11243. 38ff. Copied by Govinda.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhajjātakavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 391b–393a):

BHU C.2829. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Incomplete.
BHU B.823. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25718. 73ff. (ff. 18 and 43 missing; ff. 23 and 37 repeated). Copied by Cimanarāma at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
*BORI 496 of A 1883/84 (CESS A 4, 392a) is an error for BORI 196 of A 1883/84.
RORI Cat. IX 29674. 63ff. Copied at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
RORI (Alwar) 2706 = *Alwar 1873. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI Cat. XVI 37228. 85ff. (ff. 1, 24, 27, and 35 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.
BHU C.1192. 50ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2083. 57ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2097. 7ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8552/777. Ff. 1–9. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhyāya 12).
Mysore ORI P.2688/20. Ff. 149–168. Telugu. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
*Poleman 5070 (Columbia, Smith Indic 148). Ff. 1–36. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on 9, 4).
RORI Cat. V 23387. 71ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35955. 78ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1499. 10ff. (ff. 1 and 9 missing). Incomplete (to adhyāya 2).
RORI (Jaipur) 10528. 122ff. (ff. 1–67 and 82–84 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5015. Ff. 2–31. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5515. 19ff. (f. 12 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6456. 118ff. (ff. 2–21, 23–26, 40, 74, 77, and 100–102 missing). Incomplete.

*MAHĪDHARA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1884/1925)

The son of Dharmadatta, a resident of Śrīpurī, Mahīdhara (see CESS A 4, 393a), a resident of Ṭiharī, wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira for Pratāpaśāha, the Mahārājādhirāja of Gaḍhadeśa, in Śaka 1806 = A.D. 1884; the 3rd edition was published at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1965, Śaka 1830 = A.D. 1908, and was reprinted at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909, and at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1987. Verse 2 of the samarpaṇa is:

śrīpuryāṃ prathito guṇair dvijavaraḥ śrīdharmadatto hy abhūt
tatsūnuḥ svagurum praṇamya tanute bhāṣāṃ svabuddyālpayā //
ṭiharyāṃ nivasan mahīdharadharādevo bṛhajjātake

kliṣṭārthe viduṣāṃ pariśramaharīṃ dhārṣṭyaṃ
budhāḥ kṣamyatām //2//

Verse 4 of the vijñāpana is:

śrīmatpratāpaśāhānāṃ vasatyāṃ kāntiśālinām //
ājñayaiṣā kṛtā bhāṣā rasābhravasubhūśake //4//

For Kīrtiśāha he composed at Ṭiharī in Gaḍhavāla in Śaka 1808 = A.D. 1886 a Hindī ṭīkā, *Mahīdharī*, on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. As corrected by Rāmabharosa Śarman this was published at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955, and reprinted at Bambaī in 1987. Verse 2 at the beginning is:

mahīdharadharāsuro vibudhadharmadattātmajo
vidhāya khalu jātake bṛhati bhāṣayā vyākṛtim //
tanoti kila tājike trigaṇanīlakaṇṭhyāhvaye
śubhāṃ vivṛtim atra vai naragirā hi mahīdharīm
//2//

Verses 3–4 at the end are:

śrīkīrtiśāhanṛpateḥ khalu rājyaveśo
dvighnābdhiśūnyanavasammitaśālivāhe //
gaḍhavāladeśaṭiharīnagare bṛhatka-
sajjātakasya vivṛteḥ śubhabhāṣayānte //3//
tantrāṇāṃ tritayasya pāṭhasaralā śrīnīlakaṇṭhyāḥ
kṛtā
bhāṣā yan mama cāpalaṃ kim api tat santaḥ
kṣamadhvaṃ budhāḥ //
bālānāṃ sukhabodhasantatikarīṃ jyotiṣphalo-
dyotinīṃ
lokānām upakāriṇīṃ suviśadāṃ kurvantu
māhīdharīm //4//

Mahīdhara also completed a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Bhāvakutūhala* of Jīvanātha Jhā (*fl.* ca. 1846/1900) in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892. This was published at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 1987, Śaka 1852 = A.D. 1930. Verses 1–3 of the upasaṃhāra are:

navābdhinavabhūmivikramadivāmaṇer vatsare
mahīdharadharāsuraṣ ṭhiharisaṃjñake pattane //
vivarṇam iha bhāṣayā phalitabhāvakautūhale
'karoc chiśumanomude capalatāṃ kṣamadhvaṃ
budhāḥ //1//
jātakeṣu bṛhadākhyajātakas
tājikeṣu khalu nīlakaṇṭhikā //
haurike phalavidhau śiromaṇī
tau mayā prakaṭitau vivarṇatau //2//
lakṣaṇair asamasto 'pi grahāvasthāvidhānataḥ //
sāmudrikavicāraiś ca viśeṣo 'tra pradṛśyate //3//

**MAHENDRA SŪRI* (*fl.* 1370)

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantrarāja* (see CESS A 4, 393b–395a):

RORI Cat. IX 29373. 23ff. Copied by Bhairavadāsa, the son of Puruṣottamadāsa, a resident of Jodhapura, at Sīrohī in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4958. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4975. Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4973. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4974. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.
RORI Cat. IV 21543. 22ff. Copied by Vīrapāla at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
*RORI (Udaipur) 1709. 39ff. Copied by Ṭhākurasī in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI Cat. VII 25518. 15ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.
Pattan II 13064. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5469. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
Pattan II 13272. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
RORI Cat. IX 28165. 16ff. Copied by Roḍurāma in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI (Alwar) 2636. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (vicāraṇa).
RORI Cat. IX 28635. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla at Mavāḍā in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI (Udaipur) 6440. 34ff. Copied by Bhagavānadatta in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. With an artha.
BORI 558 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–22. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu. Incomplete (ends in 4, 2).
BORI 621 of 1899/1915. 14ff.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 14. 21ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 87. 45ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
Oxford CSS I 80 (*e. 143 (8)). Ff. 1–20 and 25–37. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu. Incomplete (1, 1–67, and 3, 19–5, 65).
Pattan II 2586. 8ff.

PrSB 3627 (Berlin or. fol. 1896). 23ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI Cat. IV 18956. 58ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI Cat. IX 29373 (1). 11ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI Cat. XVI 36706. 55ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI (Alwar) 2634. 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2637. 71ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI (Alwar) 2641. 27ff. Copied by Śivarāma.
RORI (Alwar) 2643. 61ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI (Alwar) 5406. 4ff. Incomplete.
*RORI (Udaipur) 518. 21ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayendu.
RORI (Udaipur) 5474. 7ff. Incomplete.

MAHEŚA

The son of Vāsudeva, a resident of Vaṭapura, Maheśa wrote a *Kuṇḍakalā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 4610. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1597 = A.D. 1540. Incomplete.

**MAHEŚA BHAṬṬA*

Additional manuscript of his *Muṣṭijñāna* (see CESS A 4, 395b):

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (45). Ff. 128–129.

**MAHEŚA VAIŚAMPĀYANA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Smārtaprayogaratna* (see CESS A 4, 396a):

Bhubaneswar VII 235 (Dh/416). 67ff. Oriya. Copied by Harinārāyaṇa Yogin, the son of Raghunātha Ṛṣi, a resident of Relānagara, in Mārgaśīrṣa of Sāl San 1990 = ca. 10 December 1882–7 January 1883. *(Vyavasthāsaṅgraha)*. From Medinipur, West Bengal.
BHU B.4396. 147ff.

**MAHEŚA ṬHAKKURA* (*fl.* 1556)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Atīcāranirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 396b):

GJRI 10970/1024. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.
GJRI 8260/485. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. *(Atīcārādigrahotpātanirṇaya)*.
GJRI 8261/486. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. No author mentioned.
GJRI 10971/1025. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithitattvacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 396b–397a):

GJRI 5531/562. Ff. 1–35. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. *(Smṛtitattvacintāmaṇi)*.
GJRI 5289/320. Ff. 3–56. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5291/322. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī. Incomplete.

**MAHEŚA ŚARMAN* (*fl.* ca. 1850/1875)

Volume 1, containing adhyāyas 1–13, of a new edition of his *Jyotirmahānibandha* (see CESS A 4, 397a–397b) by Gosvāmin Giridharīlāla was published at Naī Dillī in [1986].

**MAHEŚVARA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Karaṇakutūhalasāriṇī* (see CESS A 4, 397b):

*RORI (Udaipur) 550. 25ff.

MAHEŚVARA

Author of a *Kuṇḍasiddhyudāharaṇāni*. Manuscript:

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 187.

MAHEŚVARA RĀMACANDRA SUKHAṬHĀNKARA

Maheśvara was the son of Rāmacandra Sukaṭhānakara. Additional manuscripts of his ṭīkā, *Saun-*

daryabodhinī, on the *Muhūrtamālā* of Raghunātha (see CESS A 4, 397b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12819. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
VSM (Upādhye) 12818. 101ff.

The *Saundaryabodhinī* was edited by Rāmacandra Vāmana Karaṇḍe, Bombay 1892 (BM 14053.c.62).

The colophon begins: iti sukaṭhānakaropākhyarāmacandrasutamaheśvarakṛtāyāṃ.

**MAHEŚVARA* (*fl.* 1114)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛttaśataka* (see CESS A 4, 397b-398b):

BHU B.166. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 100. Ff. 1-10. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1757 = 16 May 1700. Formerly property of Mulajī Śaṅkara Vyāsa.
VSM (Upādhye) 12762. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705.
RORI (Alwar) 2965 = *Alwar 1971. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With a Marāṭhī ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 28168. 13ff. Copied by Dalāsukharāma Keśavarāma Jośī of the Kheṭakabrāhmajñāti, a resident of Vaṭupuryanidhāna in Iladurgadeśa, on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1919, Śaka 1784 = 2 April 1862.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5315.
Mysore ORI C.4308/1. Ff. 1-15.
Mysore ORI C.4309/3. Ff. 1-24. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 388 (*e. 147 (8)). Ff. 18-35. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 46-95).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 99. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in verse 5).
PL, Buhler IV E 362. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned. Property of Dinakara of Vaḍhavāna.
RORI (Udaipur) 3137. 18ff. (f. 1 missing).
Udaipur RVSS 1931. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.

The *Vṛttaśataka* was edited by Nayarāja Panta with Rāmajī Tevārin and Dineśarāja Panta as *SMGM* 2, Kāṣṭhamaṇḍapa 1978.

MĀGADHA JYOTIRVID

Author of a vyākhyā, apparently in Telugu, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.6411/2. Ff. 1-110. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9792/7. Ff. 4-56. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.10113/2. Ff. 1-140. Kannaḍa.

MĀGUṆI PĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1739/1744)

The son of Mārkaṇḍeya of the Bhāradvājakula, Māguṇi worked under Puruṣottama, the Mahārāja of Khimuṇḍi in the Gañjam District from 1728 till 1776. He composed the following works:

1. An Oriya ṭīkā, *Mandārthabodhinī*, on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara. This ṭīkā was completed in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1661 = 25 July-7 August 1739 according to a verse at the end:

śāke kṣmāṅgāṅgabhūtulye śrāvaṇe śuklapakṣake //
prārambho bījavivṛteḥ sampūrṇo 'bhūd dharer dine//

Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 59 (<G/1>) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/1. 193ff. Oriya. From Puri.

Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

bho jyotirvidavarya bījagaṇitagranthopariṣṭhāc ca ṭī-
kāyāḥ prākṛtabhāṣayā vimalayā kāryāryasantuṣṭaye //
evaṃ śrīpuruṣottamābhidhamahārājājñayā preritas
tadvyākhyāṃ vitanomi nirmalapadāṃ śrīmāguṇiḥ pāṭhy aham //
śrībījagaṇitavyākhyā māguṇipāṭhinirmitā //
mandārthabodhinī nāmnī rājate coḍrabhāṣayā //

Further on is the verse:

bhāradvājakulāmbudhīmahati yaḥ sampūrṇaśubhrāṃśuvan
mārkaṇḍeya iti prasiddha udito daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //
pāṭībījayugopapattivaśataḥ siddhāntasiddhāntavit
tatputro vidadhe hitāya viduṣāṃ vyākhyām imāṃ bhāṣayā //

2. An Oriya explanation of the *Grahacakra* of Kucana. The explanation was completed in the śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1666 = 2–15 May 1744 according to the verse:

kālāṅgabhūpaśākena jyeṣṭhamāsi site 'hani //
grahacakrasya vivṛtiḥ sampūrṅābhūd yathārthataḥ //

Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 32 (Jy/3c). 44ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 36 (Jy/2c). 29ff. Oriya. From Sakhigopal, Puri District.

The first verse is:

nānāvatāraṃ puruṣaṃ purāṇaṃ
dvijeṣu pāṭhīkulamāguṇiś ca //
śrīnandasūnuṃ karuṇaikanāthaṃ
praṇamya cakre grahacakraṭīkām //

The colophon begins: iti bharadvājakulasambhūtamārkaṇḍeyātmajamāguṇipāṭhinirmitā.

*MĀṆIKYA SŪRI (*fl.* 1281)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śakunasāroddhāra* (see CESS A 4, 399b):

LDI (VDS) 1336 (9570) = *LDI (DSC) 9570. 15ff. Copied by Prāṇajīvana Īśvaradāsa Bhāvasāra at Borasada in Saṃ. 1966 = A.D. 1909.
Pattan II 8905 (1). 4ff.
PrSB 3725 (Berlin or. fol. 1942). 8ff. Copied by Rāyacandra.

*MĀṆḌAVYA

Additional manuscripts of the *Māṇḍavyasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 400a); all contain the romakhaṇḍanaśānti:

Mysore ORI P.3023/76. 1f. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/79. Ff. 128–129. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5930/22. 1f. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7401/71. 2ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8532/22. Ff. 116–117. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9428/34. F. 20. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10070/16. F. 12. Nandināgarī.

*MĀTṚPRASĀDA PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1914/1956)

2. His *Chātrabodhinī* on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī* (see CESS A 4, 400a), published as *KSS* 46, was reprinted at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2042 = A.D. 1985.

10. He also wrote a *Gṛharatnabhūṣaṇa* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Vijayalakṣmī*, in Śaka 1878 = A.D. 1956. This was edited by Bālamukunda Pāṇḍeya, 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1976.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Adbhutadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 400b–401a):

AS Bengal II.A.46. Bengālī.
Kathmandu (1964) 4 (5104). 182ff. Nevārī.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional information concerning the unique manuscript of his *Grahamakhatilaka* (see CESS A 4, 401a):

*BORI 96 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 401. 34ff.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 401a–401b):

AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Janabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 401b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4499. 16ff. Incomplete.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakasāroddhāra* (see CESS A 4, 401b):

RORI Cat. V 23365. 2ff.

MĀDHAVA

A Mādhava different from the son of Kandarpa who wrote the *Mādhavī* on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī* at Kānyakubja in 1525 wrote a vyākhyā on the same *Bhāsvatī*. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 34 (c. 402 A). Ff. 1-18 and 37-38. Bengālī. Copied on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1777 = 26 January 1856. Incomplete. Formerly property of Devaśarman Pātesudeśī (?).

**MĀDHAVA*

Additional manuscript of the *Mahādevīṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 402a) of Mādhava, the pupil of Goparāja Gaṇaka:

LDI 7102 (7671). 6ff. Copied by Muni Māṇikaratana at Pattana on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1715, Śaka 1580 = 15 September 1658.

**MĀDHAVA*

1. Additional manuscript of his *Laghujātakavivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 402a):

Mysore (1905) 604. 42pp. Telugu.

3. Manuscripts of his *Nāradīyasaṃhitāṭīkā* in Telugu:

Mysore ORI P.7972/2. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8832. Ff. 1-215. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9782/1. Ff. 1-193. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to punarāgama).
Mysore ORI P.10624/b. Ff. 1-65. Telugu. Incomplete.

MĀDHAVA

Author of a *Sāmudrikasaṅkṣepa*, which is apparently different from the *Sāmudrikacintāmaṇi* of Mādhava Śrīgrāmakara (*fl.* ca. 1700). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4441/2. Ff. 20-24. Telugu.

MĀDHAVA DĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/77.

MĀDHAVA MUNI

Author of a *Narapiṅgala* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9864/18. Ff. 125-134. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

**MĀDHAVA* (*fl.* ca. 1360/1380)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Parāśaramādhavīya* (see CESS A 4, 402b-407a):

RORI (Udaipur) 178. 326ff. (ff. 167, 214, and 258-272 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1590 = A.D. 1533. Bought by Devadatta Caturvedin from Vīranātha Kāyastha at Sikandarapura for 9 ṭaṅkas.
Benares (1956) 13572. Ff. 2-98. Copied in Saṃ. 1603 = A.D. 1546.
Benares (1956) 13684. Ff. 1-153. Copied in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587. (prāyaścitta).
Jaipur (Dharma) 664. Ff. 1-131; ff. 1-33; and ff. 2-105, 107-326, and 328-384. Copied by Rūpaṇi Miśra on 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1728 = ca. 6 September 1671.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 110. 408ff. Copied in Śaka 1594 = A.D. 1672.
RORI (Udaipur) 176 (1). 250ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (vyavahāra).
RORI (Udaipur) 176 (2). 172ff. (f. 158 missing; ff. 41/42 and 60/61 each one leaf). Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (to adhyāya 12).
*Oxford 636-637 (Walker 172-173). 332ff.; and 241ff. Copied on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1759, Śaka 1624 = 16 July 1702.
RORI (Alwar) 3857 and 3858. 52ff.; and 70ff. Copied by Lālacanda Sarasvatī in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. (adhyāyas 2-3).
RORI (Udaipur) 4861. Ff. 15-70 and 73-76. Copied by Kṛṣṇācārya at Nārāyaṇanagara in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. Incomplete.
GJRI 5350/381. Ff. 1-261. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.
Benares (1956) 11930. Ff. 1-322 and 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With an anukramaṇikā.

RORI Cat. XVI 36603. 290ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. (to prāyaścitta).

GJRI 5351/382. 318ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. (adhyāyas 1–3, 5–8, and 10–12).

BHU B.629. 281ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3860. 188ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (adhyāyas 4–12).

RORI (Alwar) 3861. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. (adhyāya 2).

Allahabad Municipal Museum 63. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 213.

AS Bengal I.B.58. Bengālī. (prāyaścitta).

AS Bengal I.D.5. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).

AS Bengal II.A.32. Bengālī.

AS Bengal III.B.97. Bengālī.

AS Bengal III.G.84. (adhyāyas 2–3).

Benares (1956) 12140. Ff. 1–41 and 41b–232; and ff. 1–142.

Benares (1956) 12241. 82ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12412. Ff. 1–12 and 1–180. (vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 12884. Ff. 1–50. *(Mitākṣarāsthasmṛtisaṅgraha)*. (vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 13154. 208ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13685. Ff. 1–83. (ācāra; incomplete).

Benares (1956) 13686. Ff. 53–236. (ācāra; incomplete).

BISM 22,9; 25,296; 29,384; 52,476; and 59,321. See NCC.

Calcutta, Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat III.T.202. Incomplete. See NCC.

Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat 1770. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 214.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 149; 1702; and 2797(a) (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 213.

GJRI 5352/383. Ff. 1–105. (vyavahāra).

GJRI 9990/690. Ff. 1–13. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R.187(b). Ff. 120–216v. Telugu. (prāyaścitta; incomplete). Presented by Prayāga Sītārāma Śāstrī in 1910/11.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6206 (2).

Jodhpur 883. 182ff. (ācāra).

Madras University R.K.S. 159; 170 (12 adhyāyas); 289 (ācāra); 346; 459 (ācāra; incomplete); 460 (vyavahāra); and 492 (vyavahāra). See NCC.

Mysore ORI C.120. Ff. 1–141. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI C.147/2. Ff. 1–22. (vyavahāra; incomplete).

Mysore ORI *C.658. Ff. 1–273. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI *P.68/4. Ff. 1–24. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI P.700. Ff. 129–206. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI P.1154. Ff. 1–186. Telugu. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI *P.1621/2. Ff. 1–155. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI *P.1760. Ff. 1–140. Nandināgarī (ācāra).

Mysore ORI P.1793/1. Ff. 1–91. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI *P.1793/2. Ff. 93–237. Nandināgarī. (prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI *P.2275/4. Ff. 211–267. Grantha. (saṅgraha).

Mysore ORI *P.2383. Ff. 1–197; and 2ff. Telugu. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI *P.2490. Ff. 1–94. Grantha. (saṅgraha).

Mysore ORI *P.2711. Ff. 1–81. Telugu. (prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI *P.3001/2. Ff. 237–281. Grantha (pariśiṣṭa).

Mysore ORI *P.3368. Ff. 1–104. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI *P.3378. Ff. 28–214. Grantha. (adhyāyas 6–12).

Mysore ORI P.5997/2. Ff. 1–246. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI P.7994/1. Ff. 1–83. Tulu. (prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI P.8190. Ff. 1–245. Telugu. (adhyāyas 1–3).

Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 480. See NCC.

Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay 219. See NCC.

Oppert I 3818. (prāyaścitta). Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṇaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 4341. (ācāra). Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.

Oppert II 5572. (vyavahāra). Property of Maḍḍigovindācāri of Kākuvaṭṭāram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6455. (vyavahāra). Two copies. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7485. 100pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7645. 236pp. (prāyaścitta). Three copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7771. 374pp. (vyavahāra). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Pahyam family, Cochin 202. See NCC.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 47. 116ff.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 48. 199ff.

PrSB 3202 (Berlin or. 6275). Ff. 1–75 and 77–78. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Rajapur 351; and 490. See NCC.

RORI (Alwar) 3859. 102ff. (adhyāya 1).

RORI (Udaipur) 176 (3). 173ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 4858. 179ff. (ff. 1, 124, 129, 131, and 151–157 missing; f. 5 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4906. Ff. 1–71.
RORI (Udaipur) 5025. Ff. 1–22, 26–38, and 41–54; and ff. 134–146, 148–149, 152–165, 168–185, and 196–199. Parts of two copies.
Trichur, Tekkemaṭha II 12. (prāyaścitta). See NCC.
Trippūnittura I 106; 497; and 499 (1). All incomplete. See NCC.
Udipi, Pejawar Maṭha 311. Incomplete. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 378(g). 6ff. Telugu. (end of adhyāya 10–beginning of adhyāya 11).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 482(a). 112ff. Nandināgarī. (4, 1–9, 38).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 491. 168ff. Grantha. (adhyāyas 1–2).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālamādhava* (see CESS A 4, 407a–411a):

*BORI 326 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 253. 193ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rīṇḍāka of the Nāgajñāti for Somajī Pāṭhaka, the son of Kīkā Pāṭhaka of the Udīcyajñāti, on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1645 = 24 November 1588.
BORI 264 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 256. 58ff. (ff. 1–14 and 70–89 missing). Copied by Mohana in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. With the ṭīkā of Tarkatilaka. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25661. 11ff. Copied by Śivarāma at Lavapura in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
Jaipur (Dharma) 100. Ff. 5–91. Copied by Nandarāma at Banahaṭā on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1730 = 6 February 1674. With the ṭīkā of Tarkatilaka.
Jaipur (Dharma) 99. 74ff. Copied by Lālacandra Miśra, the son of Gaṅgārāma Miśra, of the Brāhmaṇavaṃśa and the Lallaḍījñāti, on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1756 = 24 March 1701. With the ṭīkā of Tarkatilaka.
RORI (Udaipur) 174. 153ff. (ff. 4–5 and 105 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
Jaipur (Dharma) 97. 124ff. Corrected on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1794 = 29 August 1738.
*BORI 90 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 251. 163ff. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1802 = ca. 4 July 1745.
RORI (Udaipur) 175. 173ff. Copied by Sītārāma Daśorā Miśra in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
Udaipur RVSS 1947. 113ff. Copied at Nāgarī on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1814, Śaka 1679 = 28 March 1757.
RORI (Alwar) 3626. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
*Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 87. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
RORI Cat. XVI 37382. 171ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. With a ṭīkā.
*Oxford 642 (Wilson 202). 104ff. Copied by Śaṅkaralāla for H. H. Wilson on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1877 = 27 August 1820.
RORI Cat. IV 19038. 65ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaka at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭīkā of Tarkatilaka.
RORI (Alwar) 3661. 115ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
RORI (Alwar) 3596. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. *(Laghutithinirṇaya).*
Vṛndāvana 8727. 6ff. Copied by Motīlāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Jammu 132–ga–1. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 2001 = A.D. 1944. *(Tithinirṇaya).*
AS Bengal III.D.66; III.H.19; and III.H.20.
Benares (1956) 13844. 1f. (ekādaśīnirṇayakārikā).
BHU B.812. 16ff.
BHU B.4135. 56ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.4136. 71ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2850. 38ff. With a ṭīkā.
Bhubaneswar VII 41 (Dh/335). 140ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar VII 42 (Dh/556). 151ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2. Dh/992.
BORI 584 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 254. 4ff. Incomplete.
*BORI 346 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 255. 101ff. Incomplete.
*BORI 100 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 252. 144ff.; and 2ff. With an anukramaṇikā.
GOML Madras R.4281. Ff. 2–3. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1922/23 from Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrigaru of Melanathur, Amadalupadu, Muthukuru Post, Nellore District.
Harvard Indic 2417. F. 1. Incomplete (ends with verse 10).
Harvard Indic 2456. F. 1. Incomplete (verses 1–6).
Jaipur (Dharma) 96. Ff. 1–82, 85, and 92–100. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 98. Ff. 6–229.
Jammu 2427. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Jammu 2520. 34ff. *(Tithicandrikā).*
Jodhpur 865. 201ff.
Mysore ORI C.660. Ff. 1–164. Incomplete (through vivāhakāla).

Mysore ORI C.847/1. Ff. 1–16. Incomlpete (upodghāta).
Mysore ORI C.847/2. Ff. 1–16. Incomplete (upodghāta).
Mysore ORI C.2563/1a. Ff. 1–93.
Mysore ORI C.2563/3a. Ff. 1–6. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI C.4041. Ff. 1–105.
Mysore ORI P.68/5. Ff. 1–80. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to saṅkrāntinirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.71. Ff. 1–122. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.1272. Ff. 1–77. Telugu. Incomplete (to tithinirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.1940/2. Ff. 21–33. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.2184. Ff. 1–288. Telugu.
Mysore ORI *P.2251/1. Ff. 1–45. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2890/1. Ff. 1–32. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to vṛṣotsarga).
Mysore ORI *P.3369. Ff. 1–165. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1–5).
Mysore ORI P.6880/4. Ff. 201–203. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (saṅkrāntinirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.7474/2. Ff. 1–59. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7545/1. Ff. 1–91. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7871/1. Ff. 1–3. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.7877/1. Ff. 1–5; and P.7877/3. Ff. 11–14. Telugu. Incomplete (both upākarmanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.10022/5. Ff. 36–130. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (upanayanagaṇḍadoṣa).
PrSB 3321 (Berlin or. fol. 2834). 9ff. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
RORI (Jaipur) 4450. 9ff. Incomplete (agnisandhāna and sthālīpāka).
RORI (Jaipur) 4644. 7ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 173. 174ff.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 488. 153ff. Oriya.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayakārikāḥ* (see CESS A 4, 411a–413a):

BORI 102 of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 283. 11ff. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1646 = 9 October 1589. With the ṭīkā of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.
*BORI 95 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 284. 12ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Miśra at Lābhapura on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1652 = 23 July 1595. With the ṭīkā of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.
RORI (Jaipur) 10935. 6ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.
Jaipur (Dharma) 96. 17ff. Copied by Lālacandra Miśra, the son of Gaṅgārāma, of the Brāhmaṇavaṃśa and the Lallaḍījñāti, on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1755, Śaka 1620 = 7 March 1700.
*BORI 67 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 291. 12ff. Copied on the amāvāsī of Āśvina in Śaka 1685 = ca. 5 November 1763.
RORI (Alwar) 3637. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
RORI (Jaipur) 10827. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
*BORI 527 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 294. 54ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1727 = 6 March 1806. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.
*BORI 93 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 292. 12ff. Copied by Sakhaṃbhaṭa Rāṇaḍya on 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1749 = ca. 29 January 1828. With a *Laghuvivaraṇa*. Given to Bālambhaṭa Bhiḍa.
RORI (Alwar) 3915. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. At the end of a manuscript of Kāśīnātha's *Dharmasindhu*.
RORI (Alwar) 3660. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.
RORI (Jaipur) 4309. 12ff. (ff. 9–10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.
*BORI 526 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 290. 10ff.
*BORI 202 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 295. 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.
*BORI 162 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 296. 17ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha. Incomplete.
*BORI 355 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 293. 24ff. With a *Laghuvivaraṇa*.
GJRI 5257/288. Ff. 1–36. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.
Jaipur (Dharma) 93. 19ff. With a ṭīkā.
Jaipur (Dharma) 94. 17ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. I 3336. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.
RORI Cat. XVI 35749. 6ff. *(Laghukālamādhavī)*.
RORI (Alwar) 3636. 46ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.
RORI (Alwar) 3638. 14ff.
VSM (Upādhye) 12160. 14ff. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayakārikāvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 411b–412a):

RORI (Udaipur) 5514. 43ff. Copied by Ambādatta, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
RORI (Jaipur) 5572 (1). 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
Jammu 2441. 14ff.

*MĀDHAVA (*fl.* ca. 1380/1420)

For this author (see CESS A 4, 414b–415a) see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1976]; and [A5. 1987].

*MĀDHAVA (*fl.* 1525)

In the Alwar manuscript of his *Mādhavī* (see CESS A 4, 415a–415b) the first verse is different from that given previously, and the second verse is:

kaṃsāripādakamalārcanapūtacittaḥ
śrīkānyakubjavasatiḥ karaṇottamasya //
kandarpajo gaṇitavid gaṇakābhirāmām
ṭīkāṃ vyadhād anupamām iha mādhavākhyaḥ //

Additional manuscripts:

*BORI 168 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1–15. Copied by Viśvanātha Kaula on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 16 June 1800. Incomplete (adhikāras 6–8).
Kathmandu (1965) 162 (2815). 46ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1776 = 18 June 1844. The second verse is identical with that in the Alwar manuscript.
RORI (Alwar) 2659 = *Alwar 1884. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
Kathmandu (1965) 163 (2816). 69ff.

*MĀDHAVA (b. 1598)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śiśubodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 415b–417b):

BHU B.170. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
AS Bengal I.A.57 (samjñā); and I.A.64. (saṃjñā and samā). Both Bengālī.
BHU C.4848. 15ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 79 (5531). 4ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 80 (5531 [sic!]). 27ff.
Mysore ORI *C.853 (C.583 in CESS A 4, 416b is in error). Ff. 1–143. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *C.1807/2. Ff. 1–58. (samā; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 2803. 145ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2810. 37ff. (varṣa; incomplete).
Vṛndāvana 10608. 17ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). (saṃjñā; incomplete).

MĀDHAVA ŚUKLA (*fl.* 1655)

The son of Kūka, the son of Nārāyaṇa Vyāsa, the son of Govinda of the Udīcya family and the Kaśyapagotra, Mādhava finished his *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* in 135 verses in Saṃ. 1712, Śaka 1577 = A.D. 1655. Manuscripts:

Jodhpur 866. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1593 = A.D. 1671. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36854. 11ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati, in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704.
RORI Cat. II 4965. 18ff. Copied by Ṛṣīśvara Śukla in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.
BORI 15 of 1902/07. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
LDI 6367 (8214). 14ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Kāśīnātha Śukla at Sūryapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete.
LDI 6368 (8237). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
Wai 2995. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
AS Bombay 414. 10ff. Copied by Thāle at Ujjayinī in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
Benares (1953) 3976. Ff. 1–15. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 53. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With a ṭīkā. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Saugor.
RORI Cat. III 15524. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
Wai 2996. 104ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. With the ṭīkā of Yajñeśvara.
RORI Cat. XVI 36867. 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Sītārāma.
AS Bengal 1106 (G.5818). 44ff. With a ṭīkā.
Baroda 3874. 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Dayāśaṅkara.
Baroda 4867(a). 11ff.
Benares (1953) 4160. Ff. 1–24.
Benares (1953) 4290. Ff. 1–35.
Benares (1953) 4360. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BORI 54 of 1895/1902. 14ff. (ff. 1–4 missing).
IM Calcutta 226; and 3025 (with a ṭīkā). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 177.
Kerala 3790 (4823). 800 granthas. With a vyākhyā.

PUL I Dharma 155. 38ff. With a vyākhyā.
PUL I Dharma 156. 61ff. With a vyākhyā.
RORI Cat. II 5739. 10ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 36862. 10ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3742. 17ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3743. 13ff.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 60. 38ff. Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.
SOI. 3 manuscripts. See NCC.
VVRI 545. 59ff. Said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.

The *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 118–130. Verses 1, 132, and 135 are:

om ity akṣaram advitīyam anadat tat sad yadantaḥsthitaṃ
natvā sauti bibharti viśvam akhilaṃ yasmin punar līyate //
dṛṣṭvācāryakṛtāgamān śramaharaḥ śrīmādhavenoddhṛto
nirmathyāṅkasamudram iṣṭaphaladaḥ śrīkuṇḍakalpadrumaḥ //1//
āsīt kaśyapavaṃśajaḥ kṣititale śrīmān udīcyāgraṇīr
govindaḥ śrutivit tadātmaja ihābhūd vyāsanārāyaṇaḥ //
tatsūnur nigamakriyāsu nipuṇaḥ kūkābhidhas tatsutaḥ
śuklo mādhavasaṃjñako racitavān śrīkuṇḍakalpadruman //132//
ravidhanamitavarṣe vikramārke prayāte
naganagatithitulye śākakāle pravṛtte //
śaradi manujamāne manmathe caitraśukle
phaṇitithiyutacandre kuṇḍakalpadrumo 'bhūt //135//

*MĀDHAVA ŚRĪGRĀMAKARA (*fl.* ca. 1700)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Sāmudrikacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 417b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5369.

*MĀDHAVACANDRA TRAIVIDYA (*fl.* ca. 1000)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Karaṇānuyoga* (see CESS A 4, 417b–418b):

AS Bengal XIII 346 (G.1512) = *AS Bengal Jaina 1512 = *Mitra, Not. 2041. 257ff.

An excerpt from one of the Hombuccha manuscripts is printed in B. Śāstrī [A5. 1947/48] 32.

MĀDHAVĀCĀRYA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1932)

The son of Dīpacandra, Mādhavācārya completed a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Vratarāja* of Viśvanātha on Saturday the Gaṇeśatithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1988 = 29 January or 5 February 1932. This was published at Bambaī in 1986. The next to the last verse is:

nidhyaṣṭagobhūmitavaikramābde
pauṣe 'site sūryasute gaṇeśe //
śrīdīpacandrasya suto 'sya ṭīkāṃ
śrīmādhavācāryabudho vyalekhīt //

MĀNAVA

Presumed author of the *Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

IO 8080 (3840). 22pp. Copied by Ve. Veṅkaṭarāmaśarman Śāstrin in 1925. Acquired on 17 August 1927.
GOML Madras D.13040. Ff. 19–21. Incomplete (9 verses).

MĀNAVA

A follower of the *Mānavaśākhā* of the *Maitrāyaṇīyasaṃhitā* of the *Kṛṣṇayajurveda* wrote a *Mānavaśrautasūtra*, in which is included a śulbasūtra as part 10 (see CESS A 4, 357a). There are ṭīkās by Śaṅkara and Śivadāsa. Manuscripts:

VSM 2804. 35ff. Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Dādājī Jyotirvid, near the Indreśvara temple at Candrāvatī in Śaka 1610 = A.D. 1688.
Bombay U 757. 237ff. Copied in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
AS Bombay 537. 53ff. Copied by Bhāu Gaṅgādharabhaṭa Bhaḍagāvakara on Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1776 = 17 March 1855. With the *Bhāṣya* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Viṭṭhala Sītārāmabhaṭa Vasarakara.
Strasbourg — (Sanscr. 15). 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863 from a manuscript in Nāsika. From T. Goldstücker.

IO 4605 (Bühler 41). 12ff. Copied in A.D. 1864 from the same manuscript in Nāsika. From G. Bühler.
Munich 99 (Sanskrit 48 = Haug 53). Ff. 236–249v. Copied in A.D. 1864 from a manuscript in Baroda. From M. Haug.
AS Bombay 536 (1). Ff. 1–2v. From Bhāu Dājī.
NL Calcutta 184. 14ff.
VSM 2805. 5ff. Incomplete.
VSM 2806. 5ff.
VVRI 666. 4ff.

The *Mānavaśulbasūtra* was edited and translated into English by J. M. van Gelder in *Śatapīṭaka* 17, 2 vols., New Delhi 1961–1963, repr. as *SGDOS* 31–32, 2 vols., Delhi 1985, in vol. 1, pp. 215–232, and vol. 2, pp. 287–314; edited and translated into Marāṭhī by R. P. Kulakarṇī [A5. 1978] pp. 83–142; edited by Satya Prakash and Usha Jyotishmati [A5. 1979] pp. 127–156; and edited, translated into English, and commented on by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 58–73, 126–143, and 272–281.

*MĀNASĀGARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Janmapatrīpaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 419a–419b):

RORI Cat. VIII 27151. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
RORI Cat. IV 19397. 92ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, the pupil of Vinayakuśala, at Jāṇiyāṇa in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. *(Laghujanmapatrīpaddhati).*
RORI Cat. XVI 35621. 98ff. Copied at Kaṇṭāliyānagara in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
RORI Cat. IV 19009. 190ff. Copied by Parāśara at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With an anukramaṇikā on 4ff. prepared by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅkā in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
RORI Cat. IV 19466. 138ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24118. 35ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 24289. 180ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 37253. 204ff. Copied by Puṇyasundara at Medinīnagara.
RORI (Udaipur) 6485. 22ff. (f. 17 missing). Incomplete.

The *Mānasāgarī* was also edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Anūpamiśra, 4th ed., [N. P.] 1948; with the Hindī translation of Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 43, Vārāṇasī 1983; and with the Hindī ṭīkā of Rūpanārāyaṇa Jhā, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

MĀNASĀRA (*fl.* sixth or seventh century)

Author of a *Vāstuśāstra* in 71 adhyāyas; see P. K. Acharya, *Indian Architecture according to Mānasāraśilpaśāstra, Mānasāra Series* 2, London 1934, repr. New Delhi 1981. Manuscripts:

IO 6458 (Mackenzie III 187). 162ff. Telugu. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734. Incomplete. From C. Mackenzie.
AS Bengal I.A.60. Presumably Acharya's manuscript from AS Bengal. 163ff. Copied by Rāmānujācārya for the kumpāni bāhādur on 14 April 1823.
IO 3141 (3014). 472ff. Copied for Charles Philip Brown in 1830, in part from a manuscript in Tamil script found at Trichinopoly.
IO 6460 (3498a). 316pp. Copied from Tanjore BL 11081 by Paṇḍita R. Raṅgācārya at Tanjore in February 1915. Incomplete. Acquired 22 January 1916 from P. K. Acharya.
IO 6461 (3622). 167pp. Copied from Tanjore BL 11080 by Govindarāya for P. K. Acharya in 1915. Acquired 22 January 1916 from P. K. Acharya.
IO 6462 (3623). 176pp. Copied from BORI 975 of 1887/91 for P. K. Acharya in 1915. Incomplete. Acquired 22 January 1916 from P. K. Acharya.
Adyar Cat. 8 K 4. 616pp.
BORI 975 of 1887/91. 44ff. Incomplete (same contents as Tanjore BL 11080).
GOML Madras D.13041. 495pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.13042. Ff. 1–165v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17–69).
GOML Madras D.13043. Ff. 26–35v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 37–40).
GOML Madras D.13044. Ff. 39–47v. Kannaḍa. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 34 and 39).
GOML Madras D.13045. Ff. 1–206. Telugu. Incomplete.
Hultzsch 2.1103. 214ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of the Temple Library at Tiruviḍaimarudūr.
IO 6457 (Burnell 535). 5ff. Copied from Tanjore BL 11081. Paper watermarked 1870. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.
IO 6459 (Burnell 482). Ff. 1–78v. Paper watermarked 1873 and 1877. Incomplete (ends at 18, 242). From A. C. Burnell.
IO 6463 (Mackenzie III 190). Ff. 133v–148. Telugu. Incomplete. From C. Mackenzie.
Kerala 13429 (T.374). 6300 granthas.
Oppert II 532. Property of D. Śāmaṇṇācāri of Śrīmuṣṇam, Cidambaram Taluk, South Arcot District.

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 161. 54ff. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 47). Property of Calcutta Śyāmapukura Viśvakoṣa Office.
Tanjore D.15440 = BL 3657. Ff. 1-73. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-17). Apparently copied from BL 11081.
Tanjore D.15441 = BL 11081. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-17).
Tanjore D.15442 = BL 3656. Incomplete (adhyāyas 35-47). Apparently copied from BL 11080.
Tanjore D.15443 = BL 11080. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 35-47).
Tanjore D.15444 = BL 11082. Grantha. Incomlplete (adhyāya 68).
Tanjore D.15445 = BL 11066. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 4758 (2396e). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.

The *Vāstuśāstra* was edited by P. K. Acharya as *Mānasāra Series* 3-4, London 1934, repr. New Delhi 1979-1980. The second verse of adhyāya 1 is:

gaṅgāśiraḥkamalabhūkamalekṣaṇendra-
gīrvāṇanāradamukhair akhilair munīndraiḥ //
proktaṃ samastataravastv api vāstuśāstraṃ
tan mānasārarṣiṇāpi hi lakṣyate sma //

*MĀYIDĀSA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Grahakaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 420b):

RORI (Alwar) 2661 = *Alwar 1746. 19ff.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

anyatra karmādhikatāṃ bahutvaṃ
pratyakṣavācāṃ ca vilokya sāram //
śrīmāyidāso grahakaustubhākhyaṃ
saurānusāraṃ karaṇaṃ karoti //

Verse 13 at the end is:

yo 'bhūd gurjaradeśajo gaṇitavit tāpītanūjo 'ṃśumān
audīcyaḥ susahasravaṃśatilakaḥ śāṇḍilyagotro dvijaḥ //
nāmnāpi prathitaḥ prayāga iti tatsūnuḥ sa rāmāptadhīś
cakre ca grahakaustubhaṃ budhamude śrīmāyidāsaḥ kṛtī //

*MĀRGALIṄGA JOSYAR

Author also (see CESS A 4, 420b) of a Tamil ṭīkā on the *Jinendramālā* of Upendrācārya. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.146. 21ff. Tamil. Incomplete. Presented in 1914/15 by Kadir Baig of Triplicane.
GOML Madras (Tamil) R.147. Ff. 1-7. Tamil. Incompete. Purchased in 1914/15 from Kadir Baig of Triplicane.

*MĀRTAṆḌA SOMAYĀJIN

Additional manuscripts of his *Smārtamārtaṇḍa*, of which the *Saṃskāramārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 4, 421a) is presumably a part:

RORI (Alwar) 3347. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
RORI (Alwar) 3348. 124ff. (ff. 66 and 72 repeated).

*MĀLAJIT VEDĀṄGARĀYA (*fl.* 1643)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Pārasīprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 421a-421b):

BHU C.3627. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
GJRI 975/87. Ff. 1-3. Copied by Gadādhara Govardhana on Thursday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1782 = 20 January 1726.
RORI (Alwar) 3010. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
Berlin 2225 (or. fol. 1326). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
RORI (Alwar) 3325. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
AS Bengal 4622 B (G.9005). Ff. 1 and 3-10. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 4622 C (G.8328). 11ff.
AS Bengal 4622 D (G.8230). 26ff.
BHU C.1605. 14ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5029.
Oxford CSS I 555 (*d. 779 (1)). Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (verses 1-8).
RORI (Bikaner) 14684. 5ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Excerpts from BORI 336 of 1882/83 are published in V. S. Bendrey [A5. 1933] pp. 19–23; excerpts from an Ānandāśrama manuscript ibid. p. 23.

1a. Manuscript of his ṭīkā, *Pañjikā*, on the *Pārasīprakāśa*:

RORI (Bikaner) 14684. 5ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya gaṇeśaṃ ca maheśāṃś ca maheśvarīm //
pārasīkaprakāśasya svayaṃ kurve supañjikām //

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Giridharānanda* (see CESS A 4, 421b–422a):

RORI (Udaipur) 6495. 47ff. (ff. 1–2, 9, 31, and 38 missing). Copied by Dharaṇīdhara at Pīpalī in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658 during the reign of Mahārāṇā Rājasiṃha. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19102 (1). Ff. 3–39. Copied by Vivekavijaya in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete (to adhyāya 35). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. I 53. 75ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 9636. Ff. 1–62 and 66–68. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 18436. 96ff. (ff. 1–2, 9, 27–28, 31, 37, 41, 44, 47–48, 51, 65, and 87–91 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VII 26241 (1). 24ff.

3. He also wrote a *Kuṇḍakṣetraphalodaya*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1107 (G.6494). 34ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1961 = 2 August 1904.
IM Calcutta 2975. *(Kuṇḍaphalodaya)*. See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 178 and 180.

The first two verses are:

natvā śrīvāsudevendrasarasvatyabhidhaṃ yatim //
gaṇeśādisurāṃś cātra bhaṭṭaśrītigalātmajaḥ //
brūte vedāṅgarāyākhyaḥ kuṇḍakṣetraphalodayam //
gaṇitāgatarītyā ca dṛṣṭvā munimatāni ca //

The last two verses are:

āsīd gurjaradeśamaṇḍanamaṇiḥ śrīvatsagotrodbhavo
ratnābhaṭṭa iti prasiddhamahimā vedāntaśāstrāmbudhiḥ
tajjaḥ śrītigalābhidho dvijavaraiḥ sampūjitaḥ sajjanaiḥ
śrautasmārtavicārasāracaturo vedārthavārāṃ nidhiḥ //
tatsūnur dvijadevabhaktinirataḥ śrīmālajid rājate
yaṃ ḍhillīndramaṇiḥ sunāmakṛpayā vedāṅgarāyaṃ vyadhāt //
so 'yaṃ sajjanarañjanāya vividhān ālokya yuktyāgamān
cakre puṇyaphalodayaṃ suviśadaṃ sadyuktiyuktaṃ sudhīḥ //

4. And he wrote a ṭīkā, *Niṣekodāharaṇa*, on the *Iṣṭakālaśodhana* of Nityānanda. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 23 (2892). 3ff. Copied by Rudraveda in Śaka 1786, Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
RORI (Jaipur) 7070. 2ff.

**MIṬṬHANA ŚUKLA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Suślokaśataka* (see CESS A 4, 422a–422b):

RORI (Alwar) 2762. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Oxford CSS I 248 (d. 800 (6)). Ff. 1–6. Copied on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1923 = 18 August 1866. Incomplete. Attributed to Maṇḍana Lāla.
Benares (1963) 34888. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete. Attributed to Sumaṇḍana Lāla.

**MITRAMIŚRA* (*fl.* ca. 1600/1625)

1. Additional manuscripts of his first *Vīramitrodaya* (see CESS A 4, 422b–425b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6182. 180ff. (ff. 42–47 and 100 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. (rājanīti; incomplete).
RORI (Udaipur) 216 (1). 60ff. Copied at Causaṭhī (Kāśī) in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. (paribhāṣā).
RORI (Udaipur) 216 (2). 309ff. (f. 156 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. (lakṣaṇa).
*Jammu 638 gha. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876.
AS Bengal I.E.55. (pūjā); II.A.21. Bengālī. (āhnika and saṃskāra); II.B.47. Bengālī. (vyavahāra and dāyabhāga); III.D.45. (dāna); and III.F.1. (āhnika).
Benares (1956) 12895. Ff. 1–167. (lakṣaṇa).

GJRI 5437/468. Ff. 1-118. (vyavahāra).
GJRI 5438/469. Ff. 1-106. (prāyaścitta).
GJRI 5439/470. Ff. 1-135. (rājadharma).
GOML Madras R.2832. 109ff. (ff. 1-12 blank). (lakṣaṇa). Purchased in 1918/19 from C. Sītārāma Somayājulugāru of Vizianagram.
*Jammu 2568. 250ff. (ff. 1-17 and 50-59 missing). Incomplete.
*Jammu 2576. 150ff. (ff. 1-59 missing; f. 72 repeated). Incomplete.
*Jammu 2580. 90ff. Incomplete.
*Jammu 3351. 24ff.; and 6ff. (lakṣaṇa). Incomplete (aśva; with an anukramaṇikā).
Rajputana, p. 35. At Udaipur.
RORI (Alwar) 3654 = Alwar 1462. 778ff. (vrata).
RORI (Alwar) 3795 = Alwar 1479. 248ff. (śānti).
RORI (Udaipur) 215. 463ff. Incomplete (to lakṣaṇa).
RORI (Udaipur) 216 (3). 1<0>3ff. (ff. 10-12 and 80-81 missing). (pūjā).
Udaipur RVSS 190. 73ff. (ff. 3, 31, 36, 41, 53, 56, 58, and 61 missing). (gajalakṣaṇa; incomplete).

2. Additional manuscripts of his second *Vīramitrodaya* (see CESS A 4, 425b-426a; see also S. G. Moghe [A5. 1970b]):

RORI (Alwar) 3710. 422ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3709. 264ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. (vyavahāra).
RORI Cat. XVI 34233. 555ff. Copied by Vaṃśīdhara in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal I.D.5. (adhyāya 1); and II.B.21. (adhyāya 3). Both Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 11936. Ff. 1-108. (vyavahāra).
Benares (1956) 11937. Ff. 1-390. (ācāra; part 2).
Benares (1956) 11938. Ff. 1-200. (ācāra; part 1).
Benares (1956) 12579. Ff. 1-33. (ācāra; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13747. Ff. 1-56. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13811. Ff. 1-85. (vyavahāra; ṛṇādānapradāna).
Coochbehar 60. 166ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 60. 137ff. (ācāra). No author mentioned.

The *Vīramitrodaya* on vyavahāra 1-7 was translated into English by J. R. Gharpure in *CHLT* II 3, 2nd ed., Bombay 1938.

3. Manuscript of an unspecified *Vīramitrodaya*:

RORI Cat. IV 19017. 300ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

*MITRASENA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakakarmapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 426a):

RORI (Bikaner) 14686. 6ff. Copied on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1520 = 22 January 1599.

The first verse is:

natvebhāsyaṃ gurum inamukhān khecarān mitrasenaḥ //
kurve prītyai khalu khagavidāṃ paddhatiṃ jātakoktyā //

MIHIRA

Author of a *Mihirajātaka*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7232 (G.7859). 5ff. Copied by Vidyādhara at Kāśī on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1930 = 1 May 1873.

MIHIRACANDRA (*fl.* 1983/1985)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Svarodaya* of Śiva, published at Bambaī in 1983. He also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Viśvakarmaprakāśa* of Viśvakarman, published at Bambaī in 1985.

*MĪṬHĀLĀLA AṬALADĀSA VYĀSA (*fl.* 1903/1911)

Additional information concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 426b) is to be gleaned from an edition (with no title page) of his *Sarvatobhadracakra* with his own Hindī ṭīkā. He was the son of Mahīdhara Śarman of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Puṣkaraṇajñāti; he resided in Pālī, Jodhapura, Māravāḍa. The last verse of his work is:

bhāradvājakulāravindataraṇir mādhyandinīyo dvijo
nānāśāstravicāramagnahṛdayo vyāsāvaṭaṅkāṅkitaḥ /
vāstavyo marumaṇḍale suvidite pālīpure dhārmikajātyā poṣkaraṇo mahīdharasutaḥ śrīmiṣṭalālābhidhaḥ //

*MĪṬHĀLĀLA HIMMATARĀMA OJHĀ (*fl.* 1954)

This author's (see CESS A 4, 426b-427a) *Bhāratīyakuṇḍalīvijñāna* saw a 3rd ed. at Vārāṇasī in 1982.

MĪNANĀTHA

Author of a *Smaradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Jy/322 C.

*MĪNARĀJA (*fl.* ca. 300/325)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛddhayavanajātaka* (see CESS A 4, 427a-429a):

RORI Cat. V 23358. 44ff. Copied by Manohara Bhāradvāja in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
RORI Cat. IX 28178. 7ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra Sūri at Kanakadurga in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. Incomplete (ṣaḍvargaphala).
RORI (Udaipur) 4010 (6). Ff. 21-23. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. Incomplete (śūlādhyāya?). And 4010 (7). Ff. 23-34. Copied by Rāmavimala, the pupil of Vinayakuśala, in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. (nakṣatraguṇa). No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.4880/2. Ff. 76-122. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (anaphāyoga to karmāśrayayoga).
Oxford CSS I 229 (*d. 782 (6)). Ff. 86-128. Incomplete (16, 84-24, 3).
Oxford CSS I 553 (*d. 780 (3)). Ff. 1-33. A nibandha with adhyāya 60 on ff. 4v-6v and adhyāya 63 on ff. 2v-4v.
RORI Cat. IV 22052. 10ff. Incomplete (ṣaḍvargaphala).
RORI (Alwar) 2784 = *Alwar 1972. 168ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 15915. 42ff.

Adhyāyas 40-51 as presented by Balabhadra in *Horāratna* 9 were translated into English by R. Santhanam, *Gargahorā*, New Delhi 1983.

Additional manuscripts of his *Strījātaka* (see CESS A 4, 429a-429b):

Oxford CSS I 230 (*c. 316 (3)). Ff. 1-8. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa Paṇḍyā on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1819, Śaka 1643 (read 1683) = 23 March 1762. (adhyāyas 2; 1; 4-11; and 3).
RORI Cat. II 4763. 12ff. Copied by Ambārāma in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. (*Strīpaddhati*). No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 231 (*d. 779 (5)). Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Oxford CSS I 232 (*d. 775 (2)). Copied on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1906, Śaka 1771 = 28 October 1849.
Oxford CSS I 233 (*d. 800 (2)). Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. A nibandha with *Strījātaka* 3, 6-11, 12 and adhyāyas 1-2 on ff. 7-22.
Oxford CSS I 234 (*d. 799 (4)). Ff. 1-11. Adhyāyas 1-2 and 4-11 on ff. 4-11.
RORI (Bikaner) 15888. 3ff.
Wien UB 281 (I 67113). 23ff. Falsely said to be from the *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*. Acquired in 1891.

MUKUNDA

Author of an Oriya translation of the *Kṛṣipārāśara* of Parāśara. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 50 (Dh/542). 47ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Begunia, Puri District.

MUKUNDA NĀYAKA

A member of the Kṣitivaṃśa, Mukunda was a collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Khurdha, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 21 (G/29). 120ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/67; and G/69.

*MUKUNDA (*fl.* 1583)

The son of Raṅganātha, Mukunda (see CESS A 4, 429b) wrote a *Kālanirṇayasāra* in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583; cf. the *Kālanirṇayadīpikāprakāśa* of Mukundarāghava. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 35787. 59ff.

MUKUNDA DAIVAJÑA (*fl.* 1917/1924)

Compiler of a *Naṣṭajātaka* in Saṃ. 1974 = A.D. 1917; this was published with a Hindī version by

Sukadeva Caturvedin at Naī Dillī in 1981. In Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924 he compiled a *Prasavacintāmaṇi* that was published with a Hindī version by Gopīlāla Amara at Naī Dillī in 1984.

MUKUNDA (*fl.* 1947)

The son of Kīrtidevī and of Raghuvara, the son of Khyātirāma, the son of Kalirāma, the son of Candradatta, a Brāhmaṇa residing at Khaṇḍa, Ḍhāṅgapradeśa, in Gaḍhavāla, Mukunda, who practiced astrology at Devaprayāga, finished his *Bhāvamañjarī* on Friday pūrṇimā of Kārttika in Śaka 1869 = 28 November 1947. This was published with the Hindī vyākhyā of Sureśacandra Miśra at Naī Dillī in 1986.

*MUKUNDALĀLA

To this author (see CESS A 4, 431a) is also attributed a ṭīkā on the *Ṛjumitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 194. 15ff. (prāyaścitta). Property of Sāma Lāl of Benares.

*MUKUNDAVALLABHA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1928/1951)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 431a) of a *Karmaṭhaguru*, which he completed on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1986 = 7 September 1928. He wrote his own ṭippaṇī, *Bhramocchedinī*, on this. The 7th ed. was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979.

*MUÑJĀDITYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodha* (see CESS A 4, 431a–435a):

BHU C.2512. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1595 = A.D. 1538.

GJRI 8732/957. Ff. 1–17. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1525 = 29 January 1604.

Panjab JB I 1849 (Ambala 837). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5545. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618.

Oxford CSS I 395 (*d. 774 (4)). Ff. 1–2, 8–24, and 26. Copied in Śaka 1554 = A.D. 1632. Incomplete. Property of Vihā<ra>rāma Duve in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.

RORI (Jaipur) 5552 (4). Ff. 33–67. Copied by Maheśa Vyāsa at Phāgulḍī in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 149. Ff. 1–2 and 4; and 5ff. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Makā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, at Halavadra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1722, Śaka 1587 = 24 February 1666. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 24979. 6ff. Copied by Manojasāgara at Nārāyaṇapura in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

RORI Cat. V 23066 (2). Ff. 62–202. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

RORI (Udaipur) 6200. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. Incomplete. *(Ratnākarajyotiṣa).*

RORI Cat. V 22672. 19ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda Svāmin in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

Vṛndāvana 4775. 67ff. (ff. 1–7 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37136. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2074. 18ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Devarāma Upādhyāya at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Bikaner) 15887. 11ff. Copied by Kuśalā at Dhārātaṭa in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

RORI (Jaipur) 5975. 23ff. Copied by Sampatarāma Raṅgā in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

RORI Cat. VI 24331. 22ff. Copied by Pāñcūrāma, the pupil of Udayacanda, at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

RORI (Bikaner) 15930. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI (Alwar) 2949. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

RORI Cat. V 23310. 39ff. Copied by Khaṇḍācanda at Jālora in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

BM Or. 13637. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

GJRI 8542/767. Ff. 2–28. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 11672. 22ff. Copied by Daulatarāma Brāhmaṇa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI Cat. IV 18799. 23ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

GJRI 8539/764. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Sāl San 1238 = A.D. 1830.

RORI (Bikaner) 14661. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha.*

RORI (Jaipur) 10452. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
Vṛndāvana 9800. 6ff. Copied by Hariprasāda Miśra in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
Oxford CSS I 396 (*d. 775 (8)). Ff. 1-21. Copied on 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1929, Śaka 1794 = ca. 1 November 1872.
ABSP 5435. 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1891.
AS Bengal III.A.64.
BHU B.830. 49ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.3298. 1f. Incomplete.
BHU B.3854. 16ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2514. 14ff.
BHU C.3264. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.3596. 38ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.4900. 8ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8540/765. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.
GJRI 8541/766. Ff. 23-34. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8543/768. Ff. 2-23. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8731/956. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9218/1000. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11041/1095. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11085/1139. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
GJRI 11086/1140. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11087/1141. Ff. 1-25. Incomplete.
GJRI 11088/1142. 17ff. Maithilī.
GJRI 11177/1231. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5066; and 5252.
Oxford CSS I 397 (*d. 789 (4)). Ff. 1-43.
Oxford CSS I 398 (*f. 22 II). Ff. 34-84; ff. 9-12; ff. 1-8; and ff. 13-22. Variant version. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 399 (*g. 16 II). Ff. 37-51; ff. 11 and 11b-18; ff. 1-21 and 21b-36; and ff. 1-12. Same text as is found in Oxford f. 22 II.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 151. F. 1. Incomplete.
Pattan II 8864. 8ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 18546. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 21500. 1f. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 27433. 20ff. (f. 15 missing). With a *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29244. 16ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5160. Ff. 3-16 and 18-20. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 96. 42ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3040. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3054. 21ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 4411. 11ff. With a stabaka
RORI (Jaipur) 4435. 4ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 10300. 7ff. Copied by Haranātha at Phāgī.
RORI (Udaipur) 4010 (2). Ff. 1-21.
Udaipur RVSS 217. 13ff. No author mentioned.
Udaipur RVSS 2336. 6ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*MUÑJĀLA (*fl.* 932)

Additional manuscripts of his *Laghumānasa* (see CESS A 4, 435a-436a):

Mysore ORI *B.581/2. 28ff. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI B.582/1. Ff. 1-2. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.583/2. Ff. 1-30. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *P.28/1. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.316/2. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *P.2559/9. Ff. 88-94. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4440/2. Ff. 7-8. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5899/3. Ff. 29-31. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10313/1. Ff. 1-22. Telugu.
PrSB 3594 (Berlin or. 6327). Ff. 19-57. Grantha.
RORI Cat. XVI 34644 (2). Ff. 3-5. Copied by Bālābagasa.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(d). 5ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-3).

*MUDĀKARA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* ca. 1500)

Mudākara was the son of Gopana Tripāṭhin of the Vasiṣṭhagotra, a priest of the Vaghela king Vīrasiṃha, and wrote his *Kṛtyaratnākara* for Lokanātha, the oldest son of his brother, Sundara. Additional information concerning the unique manuscript (see CESS A 4, 436a):

*BORI 42 of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 325. 392ff. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1617 = 31 July 1560. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 388-392.

Verses 2-6 at the beginning are:

jāto vijetā jagatīpatīnāṃ
prayāgabhūmīvalayādhināthaḥ //
aśeṣarājanyakulāvataṃse
vaghelavaṃśe nṛpavīrasiṃhaḥ //2//
ajani sujanamukhyo gopanākhyas tripāṭhī
pratipadanijaniṣṭhāpūtavāsiṣṭhavaṃśaḥ //
vimalavividhavidyākairavastovasomo
nayavinayavidhijñas tasya rājñaḥ purodhāḥ //3//
gaurīvallabhapādapadmayugalīvandārumaulir guror
jñātvā maithiladākṣiṇātyaracitān bhūyo nibandhān api//
nirbandhena vivicya vākyanicayaṃ manvādinānāsmṛteḥ
sūnus tasya mudākaro vitanute śrīkṛtyaratnāka-

ram //4//
mātā khyātim arundhatīva dadhatī saktā satīnāṃ vrate
muktāśrīr iti nāmadheyaviditā yasyānnapūrṇākṛtiḥ //
bhrātā vedavicāracārucarito yasyāgrajaḥ sundaraḥ
patnī bhaktiparāyaṇojjvalakulā lakṣmīś ca lakṣmīr iva //5//
so 'yaṃ bhrātuḥ prathamatanayaṃ lokanāthaṃ subodhaṃ
yatnād adhyāpayitum akhilasmārtasiddhāntasārān //
udvṛtyāmuṃ viṣadavacasā sannibandhāntarebhyaḥ
saṅkṣepeṇa svayam iha kṛtī nirmimīte nibandham //6//

MUNICANDRA

A follower of the tradition of Jinaprabha Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, Municandra wrote an *Analasāgara*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 25807. 10ff.

**MUNICANDRA SŪRI*

Additional manuscript of his *Maṇḍalavicāraprakaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 436b):

RORI (Jaipur) 6489. 3ff. *(Candrasūryamaṇḍalavicāra).*

MUNIRĀJA

Author of a *Pāśakevalī* = *Ajabadī* in bhāṣā. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3623 (2); and 767 (2) and 1973 (13). No author mentioned in the last two copies.

**MUNISUNDARA* (*fl.* 1598)

The notice of the unique manuscript (Anup 4465) of this author's *Karaṇarāja* (see CESS A 4, 436b) in A. Nāhaṭā [A5. 1954] 9-11 allows one to correct the previous article on him. He wrote this work at the command of the Brāhmaṇa Ramāpati during the reign of Akabara, and used the beginning of Akbar's reign (Śaka 1477, Kali 4656 = A.D. 1555) as epoch. He completed the *Karaṇarāja* at the temple of Hālacandra at Sthāṇvīśvara on Thursday Dīpāvalī in Saṃ. 1655 = 19 October 1598; the date at which Harṣakīrti Sūri of the Nāgapurīya Tapāgaccha copied the manuscript is not given. Munisundara was a pupil of Jinasundara; both teacher and pupil belonged to the Rudrapalīyagaccha. Munisundara apparently also studied mathematics under a Brāhmaṇa named Śrīpati Avasthi who resided in Kurukṣetra. Verses 28-34 of the 10th and last adhyāya are:

iti ramāpativākyasamudgate
suracane muniśundaranirmite //
karaṇarājani miśrakanāmato
daśamako vyaya eva nabhau (?) sadā //28//
kurukṣetranivāsy asti
hy avasthī śrīpatir dvijaḥ //
mukhāt tasyāṅkakotpattiṃ
śrutvā cāhlādakāriṇīm //29//
gacche 'smin rudrapalīye
surayo jinasundarāḥ //
babhūvur bhāratīyānāṃ
mukhyā jñānaguṇojjvalāḥ //30//
teṣāṃ pādapraśastas tu
śiṣyeṇeti garīyasā //
munisundaranāmnedaṃ
karaṇarāḍ vinirmite //31//
mite vikramabhūpasya
pañceṣunṛpavatsare //
tithau ca dīpamālāyāṃ
sthāṇvīśvarapure vare //32//
vidvān nihālacandrasya
sadaiva sthitimaṇḍape //
jīvavāre dhruvam etat
karaṇaṃ pūrtim āyayau //33//
cakravartikalau rājye
yo 'bhūd akabaro nṛpaḥ //
tasya śākāt samutpede
śāstraṃ karaṇarājakam //34//

MUNĪNDRA JHĀ (*fl.* 1929)

A resident of Jariso in Darbhaṅgā and a teacher of jyotiṣa at the Jānakī Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Narakaṭiyāgañja, Munīndra wrote a *Bhānubhramaṇa* in Sanskrit verses with a Hindī ṭīkā; this was published at Darabhaṅgā in Sāl San 1337 = A.D. 1929. He also wrote a ṭippaṇī on the vyākhyā of Candraśekhara Jhā on parts of the *Golaprakāśa* of Nīlāmbara Jhā, published as *MM* 269, 2nd ed., Kāśī 1956.

*MUNĪŚVARA VIŚVARŪPA (b. 17 March 1603)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Marīci* (see CESS A 4, 436b–438b; see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1980]):

*BORI 54 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–106. Incomplete. Copied by Hanuman Cimalagī on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1736 = 24 July 1814.
RORI (Alwar) 2587. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (spaṣṭa).
AS Bengal I.A.61; I.A.63; and I.B.14. Bengālī.
GJRI 8744/969. Ff. 1–132. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 848 (1). 350ff.
Mysore ORI A.26/2. Ff. 1–368. Kannaḍa. (gola).
Mysore ORI *B.565/2. Ff. 1–385. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.566/1. Ff. 1–329. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI *B.567/2. 373ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 10 (*c. 438). Ff. 1–7, 7b (= 8), 9–26, 26b–59, 61–106, 108–111, and 115–135. (gola; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 2586. 211ff. (to madhyamādhikāra).
RORI (Alwar) 2689. 5ff. (śṛṅgonnatyadhikāra).
RORI (Udaipur) 3135. 289ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 3169. 328ff. (ff. 14–15 missing). Incomplete.

The *Marīci* on the golādhyāya was published at Dillī in 1988 on the basis of the ed. by D. Āpaṭe in *ASS* 122.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasārvabhauma* (see CESS A 4, 438b–439b; see also P. K. Majumder [A5. 1978b]; and R. C. Gupta [A5. 1979a]):

Wai 9885. 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766.
RORI (Alwar) 2625 = *Alwar 2013. 285ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā.
AS Bengal I.B.7 (with his own ṭīkā); and I.B.12. Bengālī. (saptarṣivicāra).
Oxford CSS I 22 (*d. 801 (3)). Ff. 1–24. (uttarārdha; incomplete).
RORI Cat. V 23563. 29ff. Copied by Maheśa Bhaṭṭa.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Āśayaprakāśinī* (see CESS A 4, 439b–440a):

RORI (Alwar) 2625. 285ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
AS Bengal I.B.7. Bengālī.

The remainder of the pūrvārdha of his *Siddhāntasārvabhauma* together with the *Āśayaprakāśinī* was edited by Mīṭhālāla Ojhā as part 3 of *SBG* (= *PWSBT*) 41, Vārāṇasī 1978; the volume contains the tripraśna (from verse 134), bhagrahayuti, śṛṅgonnati, udayāsta, bhagrahayutyāgama, candrasūryagrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, and pāta (this division into chapters differs from that given in CESS A 4, 438b–439a).

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Ekanāthamukhabhañjana* (see CESS A 4, 440a):

RORI (Alwar) 2683 = *Alwar 1735. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Kathmandu (1964) 55 (2633). 20ff.

7. Additional manuscript of his *Pātīsāra* (see CESS A 4, 440b):

Kathmandu (1965) 143 (2853). 26ff.

8. Additional manuscript of his *Nisṛṣṭārthadūtī* (see CESS A 4, 440b–441a):

Varendra 55. 411ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1897 = ca. 7 January 1841.

RĀJĀ MUNNĀLĀLA

Author of a *Hastāmala*. Manuscript:

BHU C.169. 19ff.

*MURALĪDHARA MĀLAVA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Praśnavinoda* (see CESS A 4, 441a):

Oxford CSS I 528 (*e. 149 (7)). Ff. 1–24, 24b (= 25), and 26.

The crucial word, mālavamuralīdharakṛte, was added by a second scribe; his source of information is not clear.

*MURALĪDHARA JHĀ (b. 1869)

The life of Muralīdhara (see CESS A 4, 441a) is recounted by Rāmacandra Jhā, *Vidvadvibhūti, HSS*

256, Vārāṇasī 1971, pp. 79–83. From this it appears that his father, Cānana Jhā, was a resident of Bharāma in Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, and that his maternal grandfather, Paṇḍita Phakirana Jhā, had married the daughter of Rasikanārāyaṇa Siṃha, the Rājā of Capāhī. His pupils included: Babuājī Miśra (*fl.* 1925/1947), Candraśekhara Jhā (*fl.* 1923/1924), Gaṅgādhara Miśra (*fl.* 1929/1941), Muralīdhara Ṭhakkura (*fl.* 1924/1950), Baladeva Miśra (*fl.* 1941/1966), Sītārāma Jhā (b. 1890), Madhukānta Jhā (*fl.* 1963), and Anūpa Miśra (*fl.* 1923/1948). Muralīdhara died on 6 December 1929.

MURALĪDHARA CATURVEDIN (*fl.* 1977/1984)

The son of Keśavadeva, a resident of Mathurā, the pupil of Saṅkeṭāprasāda, and a resident of Kāśī, Muralīdhara wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī*; this was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1977, and was reprinted in 1981 and 1986. He wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Indumatī*, on Balabhadra's *Horāratna*, published in 2 vols., Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979–1981. And he wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Śrīdharī*, on Rāmadīna's *Bṛhaddaivajñarañjana*; bhāga 1 was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1984. Verses 5–6 of the maṅgalācaraṇa of the *Indumatī* are:

devyāḥ śrīsaṅkaṭākhyāyāḥ
prasādasadṛśaṃ varam //
śrīsaṅkaṭāprasādaṃ vai
guruṃ vande yaśaskaram //5//
śrīkāntimatkeśavadevasūnuḥ
kāśīpravāsī budhakiṃkaro 'lam //
śrīsaṅkaṭāpādaprasādaprīto
nityaṃ vinīto muralīdharo 'ham //6//

**MURĀRI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Parvanirṇaya* (see CESS A4, 441b):

BORI 419 of 1883/84. 18ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 420 of 1883/84. 40ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

MURĀRI PAŚĀYATA

Collaborator in writing an Oriya translation of Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.

**MŪLADEVA*

Additional manuscript of his *Keralapraśnagrantha* (see CESS A 4, 442a–442b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4767. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1<9>03 = A.D. 1<8>46.

MṚTYUÑJAYA

Authority for a *Rudraśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.321/3. Ff. 57–58. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.55/2. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.604/55. Ff. 65–66. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3023/80. F. 50. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4863/101. Ff. 119–120. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7970/78. Ff. 59–60. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7970/145. Ff. 164–165. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/158. Ff. 140–141. Nandināgarī.

He is also the authority for a *Mahāyakṣabaliśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3023/127. Ff. 77–78. Telugu.

**MEGHARATNA* (*fl.* 1479)

This author (see CESS A 4, 442b) wrote a *Sārasvatadīpikā* in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. According to A. Nāhaṭā [A5. 1951] there is a manuscript of his *Ustaralāvayantra* in the Anup Library in Bikaner. The manuscript has 12 ff., and the text, which is accompanied by Saṃskṛta and Rājasthānī ṭīkās, consists of 38 ślokas. The first of these is:

ustaralāvasamudraṃ kastūrītumalaṃ bhavet //
tathāpi megharatnena sāram uddhriyate manāk //

**MEGHARĀJA*

Megharāja was a member of the Pāyacandagaccha. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Laghukṣetrasamāsastabaka* (see CESS A 4, 443a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 270 (3251) = *LDI 3251. 40ff. Copied by Kāntivijaya Gaṇi at Poliyā on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1856 = 9 October 1799.

**MEGHARĀJA MUNI* (*fl.* 1751/1760)

Additional manuscripts of his *Meghamālā* (see CESS A 4, 443a):

WHMRL G.98.a. Ff. 1-13. Copied by Saradhā ṛṣi on 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1891 = ca. 15 June 1834.
Prayāga 2149. 20pp. Copied by Gulajārī Miśra in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
Panjab JB I 2090 (Zira 570). 34ff.
Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 3582. 45ff. Incomplete.

**MEGHAVIJAYA GAṆI* (*fl.* 1675/1695)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣaprabodha* (see CESS A 4, 443a-443b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6467. 222ff. (f. 163 missing; f. 178 repeated). Copied at Sāṅgānera in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2541 = *Alwar 1958. 103ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
RORI (Udaipur) 6448. 97ff. (ff. 28/29 combined).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Hastasañjīvana* (see CESS A 4, 443b-444b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4692. 15ff. Copied by Sāgara at Sūrakhambha in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
RORI Cat. VIII 26687. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
Pattan II 13580. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
RORI (Udaipur) 3660. Ff. 3-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3004. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With his own ṭīkā.
Panjab JB I 3132 (Zira 566). 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908.
RORI Cat. IV 19892. 15ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3002. 63ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3160 (2). Ff. 34-54. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4005. 14ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4488. Ff. 3-26. Incomplete.

The *Meghasañjīvana* was edited with his own Hindī translation by Sureśacandra Miśra at Naī Dillī in 1987.

3. Additional information concerning two manuscripts (one or both is or are *Alwar 2028) of his *Hastasañjīvanaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 444b):

RORI (Alwar) 3004. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Alwar) 3002. 63ff. Incomplete.

**MOKṢEŚVARA*

His *Kālanirṇayakārikā* (see CESS A 4, 445a) is probably identical with the *Nirṇayaprabandha* of Mokṣeśvara. Manuscript:

Baroda 9507. 10ff. Incomplete.

**MOTĪRĀMA MIŚRA* (*fl.* 1816)

Motīrāma finished his *Varṣapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 445a) on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Saṃ. 1873 = 30 March 1816. Additional manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2789 = *Alwar 1957. 26ff. Copied by Lallurāma on a Wednesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1901 = 5 or 12 June 1844.
Jodhpur 824 (C). 10ff. Copied by Bālārāma Sādhu at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945.

The last verse is:

rāmaśailadhṛtiś cāpi madhuśukladvike śanau //
motīrāmabudheneyaṃ nirmitā varṣapaddhatiḥ //

**MOLHĀ MUNI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Vārtikāvabodha* (see CESS A 4, 445b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4594. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Pattan II 4555. 6ff.

**MOṢADEVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīvyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 445b):

RORI (Bikaner) 14763. 72ff. Copied at Karmavāṭī on 2 Śuci in Saṃ. 1677 = ca. 23 May 1620.
GJRI 1080/6. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on verse 70).
RORI (Bikaner) 14765. 8ff. Incomplete.

**MOHANADĀSA* (*fl.* 1557)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pavanavijayasvarodayaśāstra* = *Svarodayapavanavijaya* (see CESS A 4, 446a-446b):

Amber Shastra Bhandar. 12ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1687 = ca. 1 December 1630. See *JGB*, p. 7.
Vṛndāvana (micro) 503. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Property of Hariśaṅkara Dāsa of Vṛndāvana.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2209 (7).
WHMRL G.31.d. Ff. 1-4v.

Verses 143-144 at the end are:

kathitamohanadāsakavi kāyathakula ahiṭhāna //
gaṃgājī kai kulaḍiga katarajake asthāna //
raimaṣārake nikaṭa ho kurasthagotraviṣyāta //
tahāṃ hamāro vāsatija śrīyādau mama tāta //

MOHANALĀLA (*fl.* 1852 or 1854)

Author of a *Gaṇita nidāna* in Hindī, composed in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852 or in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Manuscripts:

NPS 232 C of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Property of Hariharasiṃha of Muhallā Chāvanī, Eṭā.
NPS 232 B of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Property of Lālā Harakisanarāya Vaidya of Hātharasa, Alīgaḍh.
NPS 232 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Property of Lālā Rāmadayāla Paṭavārī of Bilāgrāma, Eṭā.

YAJÑA

See Padmanābha (*fl.* ca. 1400).

YAJÑADATTA TRIPĀṬHIN

Author of a *Ślokasaṅgraha* = *Sarvasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 461. 28ff. Copied by the son of Bālakṛṣṇa Pītra.

Near the end is the verse:

tripāṭhiyajñadattena racitaḥ ślokasaṅgrahaḥ //
guṇavṛddhair budhaiḥ so 'yam ādareṇa vicāryatām //

YAJÑADATTA DURGĀŚAṄKARA ṬHĀKARA (*fl.* 1970)

The son of Durgāśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara Śarman, Yajñadatta, whose office was at the Bālukeśvarasaṃskṛtapāṭhaśālā in Bombay, compiled a *Bālabodhajyotiṣasārasamuccaya* which he published with a Hindī ṭīkā, a *Grahagocara*, and a *Bṛhannavagrahastotrasaṅgraha* at Muṃbaī in 1970.

YAJÑANĀRĀYAṆA

See Veṅkaṭeśvara.

YAJÑAMIŚRA

The son of Viśvambhara, Yajñamiśra wrote a *Ratnapañcaka* = *Jyotiścintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 64 (Jy/13c). 28ff. Oriya. From Puri.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 130. 53ff. Property of Bhagīratha Miśra of Sammalpur.

The last verse is:

śrīmatā yajñamiśreṇa śrīviśvambharasūnunā //
sarvaśāstravivādena kṛtaṃ sadratnapañcakam //

YAJÑASŪRI

The son of Viśvanātha, Yajñasūri wrote a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Hultzsch 3.1664. Incomplete. Property of Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
Tanjore D.11877 = JL 1116. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 67).

Verse 2 is:

natvā śrīviśvanāthākhyaṃ pitaraṃ yajñasūriṇā //
śiṣṭeṣṭatuṣṭyai kriyate kuṇḍamaṇḍapacandrikā //

YAJÑEŚA

Author of a *Nirṇayoddhārakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana*; cf. the *Nirṇayoddhāra* of Rāghava (*fl.* between 1650 and 1750). Manuscript:

Baroda 5247. 5ff.

YAJÑEŚVARA

See Yogeśvara.

YAJÑEŚVARA ḌHAVALĪKARA

The son of Nārāyaṇa, Yajñeśvara wrote a *Tithitattva*. Manuscripts:

BISM 36,825. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Nabhās in Śaka 1666 = 6 August 1744.
Wai 10334. 101ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.

YAJÑEŚVARA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Vrataprabodha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12563. Ff. 1–62.

YAJÑEŚVARA ŚARMAN

A Mālavīya Brāhmaṇa, Yajñeśvara wrote a *Mālavīyaprayogaprakāśa*, of which a section is the *Grahayajñaprayoga*. This is probably identical with the *Grahayogaśānti* of Yāgeśvara Miśra. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2605 (G.6304). 40ff. Copied by Kālakāprasāda at Goghaṭṭa in Kāśī for Jagannātha Mālavīya on 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1951 = ca. 11 August 1894.

The first verse is:

gaṇādhipaṃ namaskṛtya devīṃ vāgdevatāṃ gurum //
grahayajñaṃ prakurve 'haṃ śrīyajñeśvaraśarmaṇā //

YAJÑEŚVARA ŚUKLA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Kalpadrumarasāla*, on the *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* of Mādhava Śukla (*fl.* 1655). Manuscript:

Wai 2996. 104ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848.

YAJÑEŚVARA ROḌE (*fl.* 1815/1842)

The son of a daughter of Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita (1736/1811) and Sadāśiva, the son of Rāma of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Yajñeśvara (also called Bābājośī) studied at the Poona Sanskrit College, and worked at Sihore with Lancelot Wilkinson; his edition of Bhāskara's *Gaṇitādhyāya* and *Mitākṣarā* was published at Calcutta in 1842. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 299–300. He wrote the following works:

1. A ṭīkā, *Anubhāvikā*, on the *Golānanda* of his grandfather, Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita (1736/1811), in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Manuscripts:

BORI 42 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–32. Copied by Dinakara Daivajña, the son of Ananta, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1738 = 2 May 1816.
BORI 43 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–30. Copied by Viśvanātha Dīkṣita Kāle on Sunday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1742 = 22 April 1821. Formerly property of Dinakara Jotiṣi.
Ānandāśrama 3450.
Baroda 9178. 32ff. No author mentioned.

The last two verses are:

śāṇḍilyānvayabhūṣaṇaṃ samabhavad daivajñarāmātmajo

jyotiḥśāstravidagryakuñjarasabhāsiṃhaḥ suśīlo
 'rthataḥ //
nāmnā cāpi sadāśivo 'sya tanayo yajñeśvaro daivavid
golānandakayantrasaṃvivaraṇaṃ sadyuktiyuktaṃ
 vyadhāt //
śāke 'dryagnighanais tulye golānandānubhāvikā //
yā mayākāri ṭīkaiṣā śodhyā nirmatsarair budhaiḥ //

2. The *Avirodhaprakāśa*, on which a *Viveka* and a *Mitabhāṣiṇī* were written by Rāmacandra (*fl.* 1837). Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 2. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836. Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.
RORI (Alwar) 2682 = Alwar 1715. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

The *Avirodhaprakāśa* was published with the *Avirodhaprakāśaviveka* and the *Mitabhāṣiṇī* of Rāmacandra at Bombay in 1837 (IO 1057).

3. The *Virodhamardana* based on the *Khākānījīca* = *Zīj-i Qāqānī* of Ulugh Beg (1394/1449), and composed in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Manuscripts:

Jaipur Museum 205. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
Baroda 10846. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. With his own ṭīkā.

4. A ṭīkā, *Maṇicandrikā*, on the *Tithicintāmaṇi* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

BISM 47,133. Copied by a son of Bāpūbhaṭṭa Vaidya on 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1763 = ca. 15 November 1841.
RORI Cat. XVI 36790. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
Nagpur 820 (1236). 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. From Nasik.

5. A ṭīkā, *Yantrarājavāsanā*, on the *Yantrarāja* of Mahendra Sūri (*fl.* 1370), composed in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. Manuscript:

BORI 556 of 1899/1915. Ff. 1–15. Copied by Dinakara, the son of Ananta Jyotiṣa, on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1764 = 5 October 1842.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

yas tatpratibimbaṃ bhañjayati jane yantrarājayantraṃ tam //
yajñeśvaro 'rkadevaṃ
natvaitasyopapattim ācaṣṭe //

Verses 1–3 at the end are:

sarvayantrottamatvena yantrarājetisaṃjñayā //
yad yantram asti tadgranthavāsanālekhi yā mayā //1//
yajñeśvarasamākhyena jyotirvitkulajanmanā //
catuḥṣaṣṭyadhikātyaṣṭiśatīmitaśake tayā //2//
prīyantāṃ golagaṇitajñānino gaṇakottamāḥ //
bhāvino varttamānāś ca saṃśodhya kṛtyā tu tām //3//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalasāṃvatsarācāryaśrīsadāśivadaivajñātmajena yajñeśvaradaivajñena viracitā.

6. and 7. Dikshit also ascribes to Yajñeśvara a *Jyotiṣasiddhānta* and a *Praśnottaramālikā*.

YAJÑEŚVARA CIMAṆA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1866)

The son of Cimaṇājī, a Dākṣiṇātya Brāhmaṇa, Yajñeśvara completed his *Āryavidyāsudhākara*, which has sections on gaṇita, kuṇḍas, and saṃskāras, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Nabhasya in Śaka 1788 = ca. 9 September 1866. This was published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868 (BM; Emeneau 3391; and IO 9.F.11 and 8.G.23); reprinted with a ṭippaṇī by Śivadatta D. Kudāla as *Punjab Oriental Series* 3, Lahore 1923 (Emeneau 3392), revised by Maṅgaladeva Śāstrin, Lahore 1940. At the end are the verses:

cimaṇājītanūjena dākṣiṇātyadvijanmanā //
yajñeśvareṇa vipreṇa grantha eṣa samagrathi //
śālivāhanaśāke 'smin nāgebharṣidharāmite //
śukle nabhasye pūrṇo 'bhūd grantho 'yaṃ
 pratipattithau //
vedādigranthapāthodhimanthanena samuddhṛtaḥ //
vidyāsudhākaraḥ so 'yam ānandayatu sajjanān //

YAJVĀN

See Putumana Somayājin (*fl.* 1733?).

YATIVṚṢABHA (*fl.* sixth century)

A Jaina monk, Yativṛṣabha (Jadivasaha in Prākṛta) composed, among other works, a *Tiloyapaṇṇattī (Trilokaprajñapti* in Saṃskṛta) in 9 mahādhikāras on Jaina cosmography; see P. Jaina [A5. 1939/40]; A. N. Upadhye [1956/57]; L. Jaina [1958]; T. A. Sarasvati [1961/62]; and L. C. Jain [A5. 1975b]; [A5. 1977a]; and [A5. 1978]. Manuscripts:

RJ III 371. 283ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
AS Bengal XIII 360 (G.1522). 307ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Medhāvī at Savāī Jayanagara on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865 = 7 February 1809 during the reign of Savāī Jagatsiṃhajī, from a manuscript copied on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1519 = 4 May 1462. Ascribed to Kundakundācārya.
Arrah 61. See Velankar, p. 165.
Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 652. See Velankar.
BORI 1430 of 1886/92. 231ff. Ascribed to Śubhacandra. With the praśasti of Medhāvi Paṇḍita, who must be the copyist of the AS Bengal manuscript.
CP, Hiralal 7367. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 7368. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.
Jaipur, Tera Panthi Bada Bhandar 14, 15, and 16. See Velankar.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭhaka. Lokavijñāna 1 (498). 151ff. Kannaḍa.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭhaka. Lokavijñāna 2 (643). 88ff. Kannaḍa.
Mysore and Coorg 2885. 2000 granthas. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgola.
RJ III 372. 209ff. Incomplete.

The *Tiloyapaṇṇattī* was partially edited in A. N. Upādhye [A5. 1938/40]. There is a complete edition by H. Jain and A. N. Upadhye, *Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā* 1, 2 vols., Sholapur 1943–1951; 2nd ed. of vol. 1, Sholapur 1956. A new edition with her own Hindī ṭīkā is being produced by Viśuddhamatī Mātājī; there have appeared 2 vols., Koṭā 1984–1986, covering mahādhikāras 1–4.

YADUNANDANA (*fl.* 1669)

Author of a *Muhūrtamañjarī* in 4 gucchas and 101 verses, which he completed on 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika with the Moon in Pūrvabhādrapada in Saṃ. 1726 = 25 October 1669. There is a ṭīkā by Manasārāma. Manuscripts:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4774. 24ff. (ff. 1 and 11–12 missing). Copied by Gokulanātha in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37350. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 4538. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
Oxford CSS I 450 (d. 773 (4)). Ff. 1–9. Copied on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1837, Śaka 1702 = 27 March 1780.
Benares (1963) 35376. Ff. 2–14 and 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
Udaipur RVSS 1286. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete.
Alwar 1906. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
RORI Cat. VII 26294. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Duḥkhabhañjana in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5348. 21ff. (f. 13 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. With the ṭīkā of Manasārāma.
GJRI 1051/163. Ff. 2–5, 7–12, 14, and 16–20. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34576. Ff. 5–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37276. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
Benares (1963) 35283. Ff. 2–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2906. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
LDI (LDC) 4104. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
Oxford CSS I 451 (d. 775 (5)). Ff. 1–14. Copied by Baladeva, a Brāhmaṇa, for Gopīnātha Cirañjīva at Lakṣmaṇapura on Saturday paurṇamāsī of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1889 = 5 January 1833.
RORI Cat. XVI 35786. Ff. 2–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 5894. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
BORI 431 of 1895/98. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
Vṛndāvana 10759. 9ff. Copied by Tulārāma Miśra on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = 28 March 1841.
Bombay U Desai 1411. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
RORI (Alwar) 2905. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
Oxford CSS I 452 (d. 760 (4)). Ff. 1, 3–6, 8 (= 7), and 9–10. Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1909 = 6 May 1847. Incomplete (I 1–4; I 16–IV 16; and IV 27–49).

RORI Cat. II 5770. 13ff. Copied by Arjuna Paṇḍita in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.
VVRI 2364. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. No author mentioned.
VVRI 2535. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. No author mentioned.
GJRI 1052/164. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
NPS (Sanskrit) 325. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Vihārīlāla on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1912 = 11 March 1856.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4484. Ff. 4-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37129. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 195- = A.D. 1893-1902.
BHU C.487. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897. Śāradā.
Benares (1963) 35924. 12ff.
Benares (1963) 35925. Ff. 1-3 and 6-20. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35926. 10ff.
BHU B.825. 6ff. Incomplete.
Bombay U 443. 11ff. (f. 1 missing).
CP, Hiralal 4261. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor District.
CP, Hiralal 4262. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
GJRI 378/1a. Ff. 1-2, 5, and 7. Incomplete.
GJRI 1053/165. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R.2547. 21ff. Purchased in 1917/18 from Bhajan Lal of Amritsar, Punjab.
IO 3028 (1051e). 17ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 6362 (3593). 16ff. From A. M. T. Jackson.
Jammu 723. 32ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir 848. 8ff.
Kurukṣetra 818 (50057).
LDI 7123 (8372). 8ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2679/2. Ff. 1-30.
N-W P X (1886) A 23. 25ff. No author mentioned. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 36. 28pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 35. 15pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
Poleman 5040 (Columbia, Smith Indic 163). Ff. 6-12.
RORI Cat. II 8997. 11ff. Copied by Śaṅkara.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 5007. 15ff. (f. 13 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
UP Archives 2900; 3150; and 3444.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 746(c). 5ff. Grantha.
VVBISIS 270. 13ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2545. 8ff. No author mentioned.
VVRI 2605. 7ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL Enfield 112. 25ff. With the ṭīkā of Manasārāma.

The *Muhūrtamañjarī* was published with a *Praśnaratna* at Benares in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852 (IO 8.B.1); at Cawnpore in 1852 (IO 22.C.43); with a Hindī vyākhyā at Lahore in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (IO 465); and with the Hindī ṭīkā of Nārāyaṇaprasāda Miśra at Moradabad in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907, reprinted in 1912 (IO 3437). Verses IV 48-49 are:

kārttike pāṇḍure pakṣe pūbhendvekādaśīṣu ca //
ṣaḍdvyadribhūmitair varṣaiḥ samāptim iyam āgatā //
gucchaiś caturbhiḥ sahitā sumaṅgalā
ślokair dharādikpramitaiḥ samanvitā //
vinirmiteyaṃ yadunandanena
satāṃ sukhāyāstu muhūrtamañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpaṇḍitayadunandanaviracitāyāṃ.

YADUNĀTHA ŚUKLA (*fl.* 1746/1800)

The son of Mathurānātha, a Mālavīya Śukla Brāhmaṇa, a resident of Vārāṇasī, and a protégé of Ḍālacanda, the rājā of Kāśī, Yadunātha wrote a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Manuscripts:

NPS 344 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Property of the Datiyānareśa kā pustakālaya in Datiyā.
NPS 507 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Property of Ṭhā. Kṛṣṇapālasiṃha of Tivārīpura, Sāṅgīpura, Pratāpagaḍha.

He also wrote a *Pañcāṅgadarśana* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Manuscripts:

NPS 119 of 1903. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Property of the Mahārāja Banārasa kā pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.
NPS 548 of 1941-43. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Property of Paṇḍita Devīdatta Śukla of Prayāga.
NPS 333e of 1909-11. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātharāma Śarmā of Gāyaghāṭa, Vārāṇasī.

YAMA

An authority on jyotiṣa cited by Bhaṭṭotpala (*fl.* 966/969) in his ṭīkā on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 52, 76 and in that on *Bṛhajjātaka* 8, 3. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 29.

YAMALA

Assumed author of a *Yamalasaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8610/835. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete (on lagnaphala and candranirṇaya).

YAMALA

Author of a *Śanaiścaraśānti*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 20 J 14. 9pp. Grantha.

YAMUNĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Yogajātaka*. Manuscript:

BORI 505 of 1892/95. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657.

YAMUNĀCĀRYA

Author of a work on *Ramala*. Yamunācārya may be a mistake for Yavanācārya. Manuscripts:

UP Archives 3418. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
NPS 207 of 1920-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. In bhāṣā. Property of the Balarāmapuranareśa kā pustakālaya in Balarāmapura, Goṇḍā.

YAMUNĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Saṅgrahajātaka*. Manuscript:

BHU C.5013. 55ff. Incomplete.

YALLAMBHAṬṬA

Author of a *Yallambhaṭṭīya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.1801/2. Ff. 294-298. Telugu. (gurucandrasamāgama); and P.1801/3. F. 298. Telugu. (golayantranirṇaya).

YALLAYA (*fl.* 1480/1482)

The son of Śrīdhara, the son of Yallaya, and a pupil of Sūrya, the son of Bāläditya, Yallaya wrote a series of commentaries on astronomical works at Skandasomeśvara, which is southeast of Śrīśaila. See *Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa*, ed. K. S. Shukla, New Delhi 1976, pp. xl-xliv.

1. A commentary on the gaṇita, kālakriyā, and gola pādas of the *Bhaṭaprakāśa* of Sūryadeva (b. 1191) on Āryabhaṭa's *Āryabhaṭīya*, completed in Kali 4581 = A.D. 1480. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R.15.97. 16ff. Copied from Cambridge R.15.98.
Cambridge R.15.98. 20ff. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13393. 254pp. Grantha.
IO 6270 (Mackenzie VIII 89). 60ff.; and 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (kālakriyā; and gola (incomplete)). From Colin Mackenzie.
Lucknow University. See K. S. Shukla, *Āryabhaṭīya*, pp. xl-xli.
Paris BN Sans. 1794. 30ff. Grantha. Incomplete (kālakriyā).

This commentary includes the words: bahupāṭīgaṇitagranthavittriskandhārthavidā śrīmaccandraśekharavaralabdhavāgvibhavena śrīdharāryasya putreṇa śrībālādityasutasūryācāryaśiṣyeṇa śrīyallayākhyena vipaścitā mayā vyākhyānam api kiñcidadhikam udāharaṇāntarāṇi ca kriyante.

2. A ṭīkā, *Kalpalatā*, on the *Laghumānasa* of Muñjāla (*fl.* 932), in A.D. 1482. Manuscripts:

Baroda 13426(b). 81ff. Nandināgarī. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
GOML Madras R.7705. Ff. 16-44v. Copied from GOML Madras D.13475 in 1942/43. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13475. Ff. 1-32. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
GOML Madras D.13476. Ff. 1-16v. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore (1911 + 1912) B.580. 107ff.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

laghumānasākhyagaṇita-
skandhasya tu yallayābhidhaḥ kurute //
ṭīkāṃ sūryaguros tac-
caraṇadvandvaṃ praṇamya medhāvī //

The tag-verse is:

śrīmacchambhuvaraprasādavilasadvāgarthavān yallayaḥ
śrīmacchrīdharanandanaḥ suraguruprakhyād guroḥ sūryataḥ //
samprāptāgamakovido 'dya racitā madhyagrahāṇāṃ gateṣv
eṣā kalpalatā chalena hi mayā śrīmānase vistṛtā //

3. A ṭīkā, *Kalpavallī*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1708. 83ff. Telugu. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Bhamiḍipāṭi Acyutarāmasomāyajulugāru of Irusumanda, Godāvarī District, which was copied by Viñjamūri Rāmayya from a manuscript belonging to Vīrarāghavayyagāru. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2 and 5-14).
Baroda 6353. 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13510. Ff. 1-95. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13511. Ff. 1-39. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
Hultzsch 2.673. 198ff. Grantha. Property of Sundareśvara Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 6284 (Mackenzie VIII 55). Ff. 1-30 and 46-88. Grantha. Incomplete (f. 30v ends in sphuṭa, and f. 46 begins in candragrahaṇa). From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 6285 (Mackenzie III 78a). 172ff. Telugu. A Telugu version. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 14). From Colin Mackenzie.
Kerala T II 77. 6200 granthas. Tamil and Grantha. Property of Śaṅkara Varyar of Kuttanperur.
Lucknow 520.Y 1 S (45748); and (46041).
Mysore 473 (1120).
Mysore (1905) 648. Pp. 97-217. Telugu.
Mysore (1905) 769. 105pp.
Mysore ORI P.227. Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1635/1. Ff. 1-36. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2559/15. Ff. 187-193. Telugu. (somagrahādikāra; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.2594/b. Ff. 1-91. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3901. Ff. 4-148; and ff. 1-10. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6409/2. Ff. 144-291. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6565/b. Ff. 1-105. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7097. Ff. 1-47. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7509/b. Ff. 1-102. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8457/2. Ff. 1-119. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore and Coorg 336. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Tanjore D.11662 = BL 4278. 37ff. Incomplete (bhūgola and māna).
Tanjore D.11663 = BL 4292. 12ff. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7754 (3967). Grantha. Incomplete.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

śrīvāṇīśaṃ mādhavaṃ pārvatīśaṃ
śrīvīreśaṃ vighnarājoḍukheṭān //
natvā sūryaṃ deśikaṃ yallayākhyaḥ
samyag vakṣye sauryatantrasya ṭīkām //

The last 2 verses are:

andhakyāḥ saumyabhāge sakalaśubhakaraḥ kalpakurvābhidhāna-
khyātaprakhyāprasiddhaḥ sakalaguṇayaśās tatsuto yallayākhyaḥ //
tatputraḥ śrīdharākhyaḥ śrutipaṭhanapaṭus tatsuto yallayākhyaḥ
śrīsūryāt prāptavidyaḥ śivanihitamataḥ kaśyapo 'smin prasiddhaḥ //
śrībālādityaputrāt suragurusadṛśāt sūryataḥ prāptavidyo
vidvān śrīyallayākhyaḥ prathitaguṇayaśāḥ śrīdharākhyasya putraḥ //
siddhāntasyārkanāmno viśadapadavatīṃ pañcikāṃ kalpavallīṃ
mānādhyāyasya samyak śivagurukṛpayā proktavāṇīṃ karāya //

The colophons of all three works begin: iti śrīmaccandraśekharavaralabdhavāgvibhavena śrībālādityasutasūryācāryaśiṣyeṇa śrīdharācāryaputreṇa yallayākhyena vipaścitā.

KAÑCAM YALLAYA (*fl.* 1557)

The son of Vīramāmbā and of Nārayārya of the Vatsa anvaya, Kañcam (or Kāñcana) Yallaya (or

Yalla, Yallārya, Yellaya), a worshiper of Nṛhari at Naragiri and a resident of Koṇḍapalli, presents his bibliography at the end of his *Smṛtikadamba* (GOML Madras R.1263):

śrīvatsānvayakañcayalladharaṇīdevottamo dhīnidhiḥ
śrīkātyāyanagṛhyasūtrasaraṇīṃ cādau mudā nirmame //
śāstraṃ jyotiṣadarpaṇākhyam amalaṃ bālaprabodhāhvayaṃ
taddaivajñavilāsam ity abhinavagranthatrayaṃ cākarot //
kārikāṇāṃ kadambaṃ tatprayogaṃ kāṇvaśākhināṃ //
tataḥ smṛtikadambākhyaṃ lasadgaṇakadarpaṇam //
vindaṃ sarvatobhadram evaṃ granthāṣṭakaṃ mahat //

He is said to have completed his *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa* in Śaka 1479 = A.D. 1557. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 472–473 (where his name appears as Kaṃcapallu).

1. *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa* on muhūrtaśāstra in 24 or 26 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Anup 4677. 192ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4678. 3ff. No author mentioned.
GOML Madras D.14034. 269pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 16).
GOML Madras D.14035. Ff. 103–104v. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).
GOML Madras D.14036. Ff. 167–197. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 19).
Hultzsch 1.661. 225ff. Telugu. Property of Vālamuru Sītārāmayya of Kareḍu.
Osmania University 232. 270ff. Telugu. Probably identical with Osmania University 232 A. 270ff. Telugu. *(Sāṅgapañcāṅgatantra)*.
Osmania University 232a. 8ff. Telugu.
PUL II 3465. 192ff. Telugu.
Sastri, Rep. (1893–94) 187. 32pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 19).
Wai 9919. 20ff. Incomplete (vivāha).

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

kañcaṃ yallaḥ prapañce kamalasutapitārātisiddhāntavettā
vairiñce cañcarīko naragirinṛhareḥ pādapaṅkeruhasya //
ākāñcī prāñcayeti dadhati mukuravad yasya pañcāṅgam ekaṃ
so 'yaṃ śrīvīramāmbājaladhisuratarur nārayāryasya sūnuḥ //
kañcaṃ yallayaḥ sudhīḥ
kaṇvaśākhisabhābhyantare paramaḥ //
āvidhi kiṃ na gopure
koṇḍapallipure pure //

1a. Identical with the *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa* may be the *Saṃhitāskandha*; the second verses are identical. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.11667 = BL 11059. 51ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D.11668 = BL 4267. Incomplete.

2. *Bālaprabodha*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.11518 = BL 4206. 5ff.
Tanjore D.11519 = BL 11062. 41ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Formerly property of Veṅkaṭa Subbayya.

Verse 2 begins:

saṅgṛhyākhilavidvadīśvaramataṃ sarvajñacintāmaṇiṃ
granthaṃ kañcanayallayo vitanute bālaprabodhābhidham //

3. Yallaya wrote part of a *Daivajñavilāsa*; the remainder was apparently due to Lolla Lakṣmaṇa Yajvān (or Lakṣmīdhara). There are 108 ullāsas divided into 4 khaṇḍas: I utpāta = ullāsas 1–63; II kāla = ullāsas 64–77; III karma = ullāsas 78–105; and IV rājanīti = ullāsas 106–108. It is said that Yallaya wrote only ullāsas 64–67 and 78–80. Manuscripts of the *Daivajñavilāsa* attributed to Yallaya:

GOML Madras R.1641. 216ff. Telugu. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇammagāru of Kottapalli, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsas 78–80).
GOML Madras R.2153. Ff. 1–72. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa Siddhāntigāru of Pāṭakoṭa, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsa 80; incomplete). With an anukramaṇikā.
GOML Madras R.2480. 510ff. Telugu. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to T. V. Śaraṇyācārlu of Rāghavapuram, Ellore Taluk, Kistna District. Incomplete (khaṇḍas 1–2).
GOML Madras R.5741. 420ff. Copied in 1935/36 from GOML Madras R.2674. Incomplete (ullāsas 78–105; 104–105 incomplete).
Anup 4768 = Bikāner 630. 924ff.
Anup 4769. 304ff. (khaṇḍa I).
Anup 4770. 57ff. (khaṇḍa II).
Anup 4771. 293ff. (khaṇḍa III).

Anup 4772. 261ff. (khaṇḍa IV).
Baroda 13384. 159ff. Nandināgarī. (khaṇḍa II).
Baroda 13467. 139ff. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13434. Ff. 24–38. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 7).
GOML Madras D.13435. 31ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 59–60).
GOML Madras D.13436. Ff. 20–166, of which only 24ff. remain. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 64–67).
GOML Madras D.13437. 180ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 56).
GOML Madras R.2566. 429ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1917/18 from Chirrāvūri Sītārāma Somyājulugāru of Vizianagram, Vizagapatam District.
GOML Madras R.2674. 225ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 78–103; and parts of 104–105). Presented in 1917/18 by Somañci Yajñeśvara Somayājulugāru of Narasapur, Kistna District.
Kerala 7757 (5521). 9925 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore 479 (1092).
Mysore (1905) 807. 114pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 66–77).
Mysore ORI A.238. Ff. 1–167. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2196. Ff. 1–232. Telugu. (khaṇḍas II–III).
Mysore ORI P.2640. Ff. 1–35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.3426. Ff. 1–208. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in hasalakṣaṇa).
Mysore ORI P.6480/3. Ff. 1–79. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in dhūmādipañcagrahanirūpaṇa).
Mysore ORI P.9609/8. Ff. 56–71. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (khaṇḍas I–II).
Mysore and Coorg 294. 3000 granthas. Property of V. Narahari Śāstrī of Muttur.
Rajputana, p. 30. At Jaisalmer.

The colophon begins: iti sakalavibudhapārijātakañcamuyallāryaviracite.

YALLĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Gaṇitasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 2879. 2000 granthas. Property of Brahmasūri Paṇḍita of Ramasamudra.

YAVANA

In the meaning "Greek" an authority on astronomy or astrology cited, e.g., by Varāhamihira (*Pañcasiddhāntikā* 15, 19; *Bṛhajjātaka* 7, 1; 8, 9; 9, 1; 21, 3; and 27, 19–21; and *Laghujātaka* 9, 6), by Brahmagupta (*Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 24, 2–3), by Bhaṭṭotpala (on *Bṛhajjātaka* 1, 14; 1, 20; and 8, 9; and on *Laghujātaka* 2, 9), and by many others.

YAVANA

In the meaning of (Muslim) Westerner an authority on tājika and on ramala often cited from the thirteenth century on.

YAVANA

An astrological authority, also called Yavanācārya, Yavaneśvara, and Cirantanayavana, who is often cited by Govindasvāmin (*fl.* 800/850) in his *Prakaṭārthaprakāśikā*. According to Govindasvāmin this Yavana was followed by Bhagadatta and by Haridatta (*fl.* 683). See D. Pingree, *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, Cambridge, Mass. 1978, vol. 1, p. 28.

YAVANA

Author of a *Kapoṭaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Pingree 33. 2pp. Copied in 1958.
Adyar Cat. 23 G 11. 2pp. Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti yavanācāryakṛtau.

YAVANA

Author of a *Kujavārarajasvalāśānti*. Manuscript:

Kerala 3782 (2276 E). 10 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Yavanāci.

YAVANA

Author of a *Candrābharaṇahorā* = *Yavanahorā* in more than 103 adhyāyas; the manuscripts come from South India. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, pp. 28–31. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.3368. Ff. 1–143. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript copied by Vallabha and belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of Kūṭalūrmana, Nareri, Tritala, Malabar District.
Pingree 34. 28ff. Copied in 1957 from Adyar 21 E 17. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–10 and 30–35 with additional material). See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, p. 30.
Pingree 36. 36ff. Copied in 1958 from Mysore P.4511. Incomplete (adhyāyas 85–beginning of 103).
Pingree 37. 230pp. Copied by K. R. Parvathi in 1958 from Mysore P.2124. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 88).
Pingree 38. 25pp. Copied by K. R. Parvathi in 1958 from Mysore P.1802/2. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–21 and a *Strījātaka*).
Pingree 39. 33pp. Copied by R. Ganesan in 1958/59 from GOML Madras R.7973, and collated by K. M. Subrahmanya Sastri and by R. Ganesan. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–21 and a *Strījātaka*).
Adyar Cat. 21 E 17. 20pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–10 and 30–35 with additional material).
GOML Madras D.14067. Ff. 31–49. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–21 with a *Strījātaka*).
GOML Madras R.7973. A copy of GOML Madras D.14067.
Kerala 5415 (2245 B). 3000 granthas. Grantha.
Kerala 5416 (C.1424 B). 700 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 5417 (T.767). 700 granthas. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1442/1. Ff. 1–24. Telugu. Incomplete (navagrahagocāraphala, ending in śanigocāra).
Mysore ORI P.1802/2. Ff. 31–42. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–21 with a *Strījātaka*).
Mysore ORI P.1839/8. Ff. 62–106. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2124. 105ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 88).
Mysore ORI P.4511. Ff. 72–108. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 85–beginning of 103).
Mysore ORI P.4669. Ff. 151–168. Grantha. (*Jātakodaya* alternate title). Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4697/11. Ff. 1–25. Nandināgarī.

YAVANA

Author of a second *Candrābharaṇahorā* prevalent in North India. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, p. 31. Manuscripts:

Anup 4565. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
Benares (1963) 36527. Ff. 1–18. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
Benares (1963) 34619. Ff. 1–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 241 (d. 771 (7)). Ff. 1–17. Copied by Śivarāja Śarman on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Tapas in Saṃ. 1916 = 26 March 1859.
AS Bengal 7013 (G.5488). 13ff.
Benares (1963) 34758. Ff. 1–3 and 7–19. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34789. Ff. 1–20.
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 29. 8pp. (*Yavanahorā*). Property of Rāmanidhi Miśra of Ghāzīpur, Bārābānki Zila.
PUL II 3378. 14ff.

YAVANA

Alleged author of several works on *Tājika*. Manuscripts:

BORI 399 of 1884/86. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1621 = A.D. 1564. (*Tājikaśāstra*).
Goṇḍal 309. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (*Yavanakoṣṭhaka*; sahamaphalanayanavidhi). In Gujarātī and Sanskrit.
Benares (1963) 36430. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. (*Tājikapraśna*).
Kathmandu (1960) 309 (III 104). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (*Muddādaśāphala*).
IM Calcutta 5090. (*Yavanatājika*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 137.
IM Calcutta 8047. (*Tājika*). Incomplete (to varṣatantra). See NCC.
LDI 7198 (7367). 5ff. Copied by Raṅgasāgara. (*Varṣacaryāphala*).
Mithilā III 279. 1f. Maithilī. (*Pañcadaśāni ślokāni*). Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā of Andhra Tharhi, Darbhanga.
PL, Buhler IV E 168. 24ff. (*Tājaka*). Property of Caturbhujabhaṭṭa of Navānagara.
SOI 8171. (*Tājikasāra* = *Yavanajātaka*).

YAVANA

To the joint authorship of Yavanācārya and Romakācārya is attributed a *Dvādaśarāśiphala*, perhaps also on tājika. Manuscript:

Anup 4777. 47ff. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of Nṛsiṃha Jyotirvid, at Karavīra in Śaka 1551 = A.D. 1629. Incomplete.

YAVANA

Author of a *Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37123. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718.
Wai 9931. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. With a *Marīcikā*.
BORI 421 of A 1881/82. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
BISM 47,200. Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1718 = 18 October 1796.
Wai 9932. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. With a *Marīcikā*.
Wai 9929. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
BISM 36,1279. Copied on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1770 = ca. 13 August 1848.
BISM 22,841; 36,1316; and 52,909 (incomplete).
BORI 187 of 1902/07. 30ff.
CP, Hiralal 2393. Property of Ragunāthrāv of Rehlī, Saugor District.
CP, Hiralal 2394 and 2395. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
Wai 9930. 33ff. With a *Marīcikā*.

There is an English summary in N. N. Krishna Rau, *Nakshatra, Thithi & Gochara Phala*, Bombay 1959, pp. 1–27.

YAVANA

Author of a *Bṛhadyavanajātaka*, published with the Marāṭhī translation of Lakṣmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Puṇeṃ in 1953; and with the Hindī translation of Jvālāprasāda Miśra at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1956. Possibly this is identical with the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Yavanācārya. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 3338. Property of Ḍīlchand of Singhansarā, Bilāspur District.

YAVANA

Author, following Velācārya, of a *Bhāvaphala*; for other bhāvaphalāni texts see *Candrābharaṇahorā*, *Yavanajātaka*, and *Yavanasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.1003. Ff. 1–14. Copied on 6–2–1926.
Mysore ORI C.622. Ff. 1–11.
Mysore ORI C.2633. Ff. 1–16.
Mysore ORI P.10387/28. Ff. 58–71. Nandināgarī.

Verse 1 is:

tanubhāvam adī x ktaṃ kāraṇānāṃ śubhāvaham //
velācāryakrameṇaiva yavanācāryabhāṣitam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīyavanācāryakṛte velācāryaprokta.

YAVANA

Author of a *Bhūpatibhāgyaratnāvali* = *Yavanajātakasaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Anup 5017. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanajātaka*, of which all the manuscripts examined by me are confused and interpolated; see *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, pp. 32–35. Manuscripts:

Ānandāśrama 8265. 23ff. Copied by Govinda Āpaṭe in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869, apparently from a manuscript copied in Śaka 1624 = A.D. 1702.
Pingree 35. 92pp. Copied in A.D. 1958 from Mysore P.1403/1.
Pingree 40. 26pp. Copied by R. Ganesan in A.D. 1958 from GOML Madras D.13788, and collated by K. M. Subrahmanya Sastri.
Ānandāśrama 1891. 20ff.
Bombay U 502. 36ff.
GOML Madras D.13788. Ff. 65–80v. Grantha.
IO 3100 (2520a). Ff. 1–7v. From Gaikawar.
Mysore ORI 1403/1. Ff. 1–50. Telugu.
Oxford CSS I 306 (e. 147 (9)). Ff. 1–6.

The *Yavanajātaka* was published at Bombay in 1866 (Emeneau 3158; NPS (Sanskrit) 8872); at Bombay in 1883 (BM; NPS (Sanskrit) 8120); with the Hindī translation of Vanamālin Caturvedin at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.4.(3)); with a Telugu meaning of Piḍuru Subbarāmayyagāru at Madras in 1922 (IO San. D.957), reprinted Madras 1958 (RGS, p. 7); and, ascribed to Subuddhi, at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924.

A number of manuscripts give a bhāvaphala or bhāvādhyāya from a *Yavanajātaka*:

Benares (1963) 35327. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
Bombay U 503. 79ff. Copied by Budharāma Miśra at Vanacyāri on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1890 = 19 January 1834.
GVS 2901 (4197). 11ff. Copied on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = 19 July 1841.
VVRI 2353. 64ff. Copied at Sudhāsara on Wednesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1918 = 19 June 1861.
Pingree 41. 100pp. Copied by Kamalakānta on 3-12-60 from VVRI 2353, and collated by Ghanśyāma on 23-12-60.
BORI 349 of 1882/83. Ff. 50-112v. Copied from a manuscript copied on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1621, Śaka 1486 = 1 February 1565.
Florence 320. 28ff.
RORI Cat. III 14826. 10ff.

Finally, a number of manuscripts contain a *Yavanajātaka* that cannot be identified:

Goṇḍal 341. 66ff. Copied by Mahāvajī Devākara Paṇḍyā, a resident of Pāṭaṇa, at Vaḍalī on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1621 = 30 December 1564. With the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira and the *Sārāvalī* of Kalyāṇavarman.
RORI Cat. I 636. 3ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Mandavī in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
Goṇḍal 310. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. (bhaṅgādhyāya).
Oudh XVI (1883) VIII 1. 44pp. Copied in A.D. 1840. Property of Bholānātha of Lucknow Zila.
Nagpur 1670 (1232) 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. From Nasik.
PL, Buhler IV E 380. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahamadābāda.
Benares (1963) 35321. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892.
Mithila III 278. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sāl. San. 1316 (?) = 3 May 1908. Property of Paṇḍita Vikala Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
Benares (1963) 34974. Ff. 2-9, 22-24, and 27-30. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36059. 13ff. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 4405. Property of Kuñjrām Brāhman of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 4406. Property of Bairavprasād of Bārhā, Narsinghpur District.
CP, Hiralal 4407. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 4408. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 4409. Property of Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
GJRI 8611/836. Ff. 1-16 and 18-23. Incomplete.
IO 6448 (Mackenzie III 81) second extra leaf. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
Kavīndrācārya 885.
Kotah 241. 3pp.
Mysore and Coorg 314. Property of Sītārāma Śāstrin of Kadaba.
Oppert II 1993. 18pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Osmania University 700/c. 22ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
PrSB 3658 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 236-242v. Telugu.
RORI Cat. I 643. 6ff. (nāmapraśna).
RORI (Udaipur) 6475. 12ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
SOI 10875. (ṣoḍaśa yogāḥ).
SOI 11091.
Wai 10160. 34ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10161. 27ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10162. 6ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10163. 16ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10164. 5ff. Incomplete.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanajyotiṣaśāstra* on pṛcchā. Manuscript:

LDI 7160 (5308). 8ff. Copied by Vinayaprabha Sūri at the Pūrṇimāpakṣa in Pattana on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1717 = 17 December 1660 for Muni Māṇikyaratna.

Perhaps identical with this is a *Yavanajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

LDI (DJSC) 332. 5ff.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanapārijātaka* on karmavipāka. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, pp. 37-38. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7243 (G.8407). 27ff. No author mentioned.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanasaṃhitā* on omens. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, p. 38. Manuscript:

Bombay U 449. 49ff.

Possibly identical with this are the *Yavanasaṃhitās* in the following manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37201. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1626 = A.D. 1704. Incomplete (adhyāya 3).
GOML Madras R.355. 19ff. Copied in 1911/12 from a manuscript belonging to Devulapalli Veṅkaṭappa Śāstri of Repalli, Guntur District. Incomplete.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanasāra*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 381. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Property of Mūlajī Paṇḍyā of Sīhora.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanollāsādi*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 4448. 115ff.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanācāryapadāni*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8612/837. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanācāryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

Kavīndrācārya 866.

YAVANA

Authority to whom several works on ramala are attributed. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 1668 (Senart 217). 7ff. Copied in A.D. 1662. *(Ramalaśāstra)*.
RORI Cat. XVI 34367. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Hemarāja Muni in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. *(Ramalaśāstra)*. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 22659. 52ff. Copied by Jugalakiśora at Hiḍoṇigrāma in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. *(Ramalacintāmaṇi)*.
RORI Cat. XVI 36476. 4ff. Copied at Siṇadharīnagara in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. *(Ramalaśāstra)*.
Goṇḍal 328. 6ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = 21 February 1817. *(Ramalaśāstra* in Gujarātī).
LDI (Gujarātī) 3700 (1101) = LDI (MPC) P/1101. 31ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied by Muni Sumativijaya in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. (*Ramalatantra* in Gujarātī).
BISM 59,263. Copied on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 25 January 1837. *(Ramalaśāstra)*.
Bombay U 527. 58ff. Copied by Rāmacandra on 15 Phālguna in Saṃ. 1894 = ca. 10 March 1838. *(Ramalatantra)*.
RORI Cat. XVI 34995. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. *(Ramalacintāmaṇi)*. With a *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 868. 30ff. Copied by Śaṅkara in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. *(Ramalaśāstra)*.
LDI (Gujarātī) 3701 (8538) = LDI (MPC) P/8538. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908. *(Ramalaśāstra* in Gujarātī).
Baroda 9266. 5ff. *(Ramalaśāstra)*.
BORI 189 of 1902/07. 57ff. *(Ramalatantra)*. Incomplete.
Nagpur 1671 (838). 7ff. *(Yavanaramalapraśnacintāmaṇi)*. From Nasik.
PL, Buhler IV E 407. No ff. given. *(Ramalāmṛta)*. Property of Morārajī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
Tokyo U 123 (3) II-A, B. Ff. 1-13; and I-D. Ff. 14-24v. *(Ramalaśāstra)*.

The *Ramalāmṛta* was published at Benares in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888 (IO 380). A Hindī anuvāda of Yavanācārya's *Ramalagulajāra* made by Vīrabala was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2011, Śaka 1876 = A.D. 1954, repr. Bambaī 1989.

YAVANA

Alleged author of a *Lagnacandrikā*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

YAVANA

Author of a *Strījātaka* imitating the *Yavanajātaka* and incorporating some elements from Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*., vol. 1, pp. 36–37. Manuscripts:

GVS 2922 (4175). Ff. 2–12. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1830 = 25 October 1773. Incomplete.
BORI 999 of 1886/92. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. After the colophon is a long treatise on daśās and antardaśās, which is found also in SOI 8133, a manuscript of Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*; the colophons ascribe this work to the *Strījātaka* of the *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*.
Mithila III 277 A. 21ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. Property of Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
AS Bengal 7335 (G.8073). 24ff. Mixed in with other material.
Mithila III 277. 19ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rudrānanda Miśra of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 1949. 24ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Lāla Jhā of Navānīgrāma, Post Mādhāpura, Darbhāṅgā.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 90. 14ff.
Wien UB 281 (I.67113). Ff. 1–23. Acquired in 1891.

In the cases of a few manuscripts it is not yet clear whether they contain the *Strījātaka* from Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka* or that noted above. These manuscripts are:

PUL II 4085. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
RORI (Alwar) 2767. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Benares (1963) 35998. Ff. 1–11, 13–23, and 25–26. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
BORI 861 of 1887/91. 24ff.
GJRI 3256/468. 12ff. Incomplete (to end of ariṣṭādhyāya).
RORI (Udaipur) 4026. 9ff. Incomplete (to strīcamatkārabhāvādhyāya).

YAVANA

Author of a *Strīsāmudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

BISM 22,275. Incomplete.

YAVANEŚVARA (*fl.* 149/150)

The title of the translator into Sanskrit prose of a Greek treatise on astrology that had been written in Egypt—probably in Alexandria—in the early second century. The translation was made in Śaka 71 = A.D. 149 at Ujjayinī, the capital of the Western Kṣatrapa, Rudradāman I, and served as the basis for Sphujidhvaja's *Yavanajātaka*. Verses 60–61 of adhyāya 79 of this latter work are:

iti svabhāṣāracanābhiguptāṃ
viṣṇugrahakṣe + + + + + + //
mahīpamukhyair anudṛṣṭatattvāṃ
horārtharatnākaravāksamudrām //60//
sūryaprasād<ā>gatatattvadṛṣṭir
lokānubhāvāya vacobhir ādyaiḥ //
idaṃ babhāṣe niravadyavākyo
horārthaśāstraṃ yavaneśvaraḥ prāk //61//

YAŚAVANTA

Said to be the son of Lālacandra, Yaśavanta wrote a ṭīkā on the *Gaṇitamakaranda* of Rāmadāsa Dave (*fl.* 1620). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 3732. 25ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa, the son of Haranārāyaṇa, the son of Vijairāmajī Vyāsa, for Gaṇeśarāma Bhagavāna through the favor of Vaijanāthajī of Jāloragaḍha, on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1866 = 13 July 1809.
Baroda 1113. 52ff.
RORI Cat. III 14026. 13ff.
RORI Cat. VII 26293. 2ff. Incomplete (khātakarmapaddhati).
RORI (Jaipur) 5488. 24ff. Incomplete.

YAŚAVATSĀGARA (*fl.* 1664/1705)

The pupil of Yaśaḥsāgara and of Cāritrasāgara, and a member of the Sāgaraśākhā of the Tapāgaccha, Yaśavatsāgara, a Jaina monk of Gujarāt, composed 15 works between Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664 and Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. See S. A. Upadhyaya [A5. 1965]. Three of these are on jyotiṣa.

1. *Bhāvasaptatikā*, composed in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Manuscripts:

BORI 884 of 1891/95. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
LDI 7066 (5166). 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705.
LDI 7065 (7373). 3ff.

2. A vārttika on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), composed in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D.1703. No manuscripts known.

3. *Yaśorājapaddhati*, composed in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. No manuscripts known.

YAŚODHANA MIŚRA

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā, *Prakriyā*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (*fl.* 1099). Manuscripts:

GJRI 11103/1157. Ff. 1–18.
NPS 311 of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādeva Miśra of Baṭasarā, Kasiyā, Gorakhapura.
NPS (Sanskrit) 562. Ff. 1-8 and 16–30. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśrayaśodhanaviracitāyāṃ.

YAŚODHARA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1572/1573)

The son of Kaṃsāri, the son of Kṣemakara, the son of Śubhākara, the son of Divākara, the son of Lakṣmīkara, a Maga Brāhmaṇa, Yaśodhara wrote the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Phalacandrikā* on muhūrtaśāstra in Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572. Manuscripts:

UP Archives 9031. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
Baroda 11709. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
AS Bengal III.E.27.
BHU C.1734. 101ff.
Bombay U 534 II. Ff. 4–5. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
WHMRL B.23. 4ff. Incomplete (dvādaśamāsaphala; incomplete).
WHMRL M.19.f. No author mentioned.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkaṃsārimiśrātmajamiśrayaśodharaviracite.

2. *Daivajñacintāmaṇi*, completed at Ṭāṇḍīpura in Gauḍa in Śaka 1495 = A.D. 1573. Manuscripts:

VVRI 2668. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 7128 (G.10417). 46ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1765 = ca. 9 April 1708. Incomplete (prakāśas 5–21).
PUL II 3561. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
AS Bengal 7127 (G.52) = Mitra, Not. 787. 63ff. Copied by Majalaśa Miśra, a Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa, in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37352 = Benares (1903) 1147. Ff. 3–17, 19–39, and 41–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete. At beginning is *Jyotirnirṇaya* of Nāhnidatta.
Benares (1963) 35290 = Benares (1903) 1244. Ff. 1–12, 12b (= 13), and 1–48. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete (prakāśas 1–14).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2077. 8ff. Copied on Friday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1918 = 18 October 1861. Incomplete (utpālalakṣaṇa).
Bombay U Desai 1380. 181ff. Copied on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1969 = ca. 6 November 1912 from a manuscript copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1715 = ca. 28 January 1659.
AS Bengal 7296 (G.10595). Ff. 34–79. Incomplete (vīravaracintāmaṇi).
Benares (1963) 34680. 41ff.
Benares (1963) 34865. 35ff.
Benares (1963) 35107. Ff. 30–57. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35545 = Benares (1897–1901) 915. 175ff.
Benares (1963) 37353 = Benares (1903) 1159. 31ff. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 2293. Property of Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 2294. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur = CP, Kielhorn XXIII 61. 37ff. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nāgpur.
Kurukṣetra 465 (111).
N-W P V (1880) B 10. 149ff. Property of Mian Mānasiṃha of Mandi.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 9. 134pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābāṅki Zila.
PUL II 3562. 93ff. Incomplete.
PUL II 3996. Ff. 2–3. Incomplete (ṣaṣṭisaṃvatsaraphala).

Verses 2–3 of prakāśa 1 are:

lakṣmīkaro nāma magadvijo 'bhūd
divākaras tasya sutaḥ śubhākaraḥ //

tasyātmajaḥ kṣemakaraś ca tatsutaḥ
kaṃsārināmā tanayo hi tasya //
tadātmajaś caṇḍikayāptasadvaraḥ
padāravindānucaro madhudviṣaḥ //
daivajñacūḍāmaṇim arthadaṃ kṣitau
karoti daivajñamude yaśodharaḥ //

Verse 39 of prakāśa 44 is:

śāke pāṇḍavanandaśakrasahite pakṣe ca śukletare māse śrāvaṇasaṃjñake vidhitithau gauḍīyaṭāṇḍīpure //
śrīgaurīcaraṇāravindamadhupaḥ kaṃsārivaṃśāvalīratnaṃ miśrayaśodharo racitavān daivajñacintāmaṇim //

3. *Nibandhacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 6252. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).
Bikaner 693. 16ff. Incomplete (śaraṭīpallīdoṣaśānti).
RORI Cat. II 5339. 66ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

YAŚOBHADRA

The pupil of Haribhadra, Yaśobhadra completed his guru's *Laghuvṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*. See Velankar, p. 155.

YAŚORĀJA

Author of a *Jātakarājapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6478. 33ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–3).

YAŚOLĀBHA VĀCAKA

Author of a Rājasthānī ṭabārtha on Brahmāditya's *Vivāhapaṭala*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2735. 4ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 6403. 3ff.

The first verse is:

śrīnemim aham ānamya śāradāṃ candravanmukhām //
vācakayaśolābhena kriyate sugamām imām //

YAŚOVIJAYA

Author of a *Lokaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

BORI 1324 of 1886/92. 121ff.

YAŚOVIJAYA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a ṭīkā on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*. See Velankar, p. 155.

YAŚOVIJAYA (fl. 1608)

Yaśovijaya (or Jasavijaya), the pupil of Vimalaharṣa of the Tapāgaccha, composed a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikā* in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608. Manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 271 (5774). 3ff.
RORI Cat. IV 19839. 5ff. Copied at Jagattāriṇī.

YĀGEŚVARA MIŚRA

The son of Veṇīrāma Miśra, a Mālavīya Brāhmaṇa, Yāgeśvara wrote a *Grahayogaśānti* = *Grahaśānti*; probably identical with the *Grahayogaśānti* of Yajñeśvara Śarman. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 214. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 7212. Ff. 2–82. Copied in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887. Incomplete.

The *Grayayajñapaddhati* of Yāgeśvara, which is presumably the *Grahayogaśānti*, was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8861). The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmālavīyaveṇīrāmamiśrātmajayāgeśvaramiśrakṛto.

YĀJÑAVALKYA

Prakaraṇa 12 of the Ācārādhyāya of the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* is on grahaśānti. There are literally thousands of manuscripts of this smṛti; I shall make no attempt to list them, but I do list all of the manuscripts and editions of all of the commentators. Here, though, several manuscripts on planetary worship attributed to Yājñavalkya must be recorded:

Bhubaneswar VII 67 (Dh/296). 251ff. Oriya. Copied by Gadādhara Kara Śarman. *(Grahayajña)*. From Raṇapura, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar VII 69 (Dh/230). 77ff. Oriya. *(Grahaśāntividhi)*. From Bhavanipatana, Kalahandi District.

YĀJÑIKA

Author of a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscript:

BHU C.828. 2ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746.

YĀJÑIKADEVA

Author of a *Kṛtyanibandha*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3477. 222ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

YĀJÑIKADEVA

The son of Keśavāditya, Yājñikadeva wrote a *Smṛticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13077. Ff. 1–31. Incomplete (āhnika).

YĀJÑIKADEVA

Author of a *Smṛtisāra* in 311 verses dealing with dāyabhāga, śrāddha, yajñopavīta, malamāsa, ācāra, snāna, śuddhi, sāpiṇḍya, and āśauca. Manuscripts:

BORI 343 of 1886/92. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
PUL II App. 798. Ff. 1–10 and 12–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
PUL I Dharma 735. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
RORI (Udaipur) 3689. 21ff. Copied by Gautama Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
RORI Cat. II 4639. 20ff. Copied by Jīvaṇajī Śukla in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
RORI Cat. II 4617. 22ff. Copied by Śivajīrāma at Āmbera in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
Wai 10328. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2144 (G.10125). 16ff. Copied by Mahādevānanda Sarasvatī at Vārāṇasī on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1829 = 18 May 1773.
BORI 161 of 1892/95. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
BORI 341 of 1880/81. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
BORI 344 of 1886/92. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
RORI (Alwar) 3908. 15ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
PUL II App. 799. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
PUL I Dharma 736. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
Benares (1956) 13034. Ff. 1–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
AS Bengal 2146 (G.10223). 30ff. Copied by Viśveśvaradatta Paṇḍita at Mahuārigrāma on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1909 = 30 March 1853. Formerly property of Raghunātha Mālavīya.
AS Bengal 2143 (G.6168). 9ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2145 (G.10447). 20ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2147 (G.5904). 35ff.
AS Bengal (IM) 153 = IM Calcutta 5457. Ff. 10–21. Copied by Nandamiśra. Incomplete. Formerly property of Dharaṇīdhara.
AS Bengal (IM) 154 = IM Calcutta 5955. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12519. Ff. 1–23.
Benares (1956) 12639. Ff. 2–22 and 3–36. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13664. 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13707. Ff. 1–11. No author mentioned.
GVS 237 (200). 14ff. *(Smṛtisārasaṅgraha)*.
GVS 899 (1254). 15ff.
GVS 900 (1253). Ff. 1–4 and 7–13. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6340. Ff. 1–4, 6–13, and 15–18. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3906 = Alwar 1536. 111ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3907. 24ff.

YĀJÑIKANĀTHA (*fl.* 1660)

The son of Balabhadra, the son of Harijit, a resident of Jambūsaras, Yājñikanātha completed his *Jātakacandrikā* on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Śaka 1582 = 13 March 1660. There are 6 prabodhas: vilekhanakrama, ayanādilekhanakrama, gaṇitaprakāśaka, rāśiprabheda, grahabhedādinirūpaṇa, and mahādaśā. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 352. 20ff. Copied at Rājanagara on 3 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1721 = ca. 18 May 1664. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 2482. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.
RORI Cat. III 16852. 14ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra Sūri on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1767, Śaka 1662 (read 1632) = 29 July 1710.
BORI 393 of 1884/86. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.
Baroda 9780. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730.
Nagpur 708 (1375). 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. From Nasik.
Baroda 11269. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
Pattan II 13273. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
BORI 701 of 1883/84. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
Leipzig 1024. Ff. 1-20/21, 22-25, and 27-48. Copied by Ānandarāma, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha, in A.D. 1748.
BORI 313 of 1882/83. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
PL, Buhler IV E 109. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler notes 11 other copies.
Benares (1963) 35210. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. No author mentioned.
GVS 2796 (3008). Ff. 18-40. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1704 = ca. 28 July 1782. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
LDI 6811 (2510). 23ff. Copied by Jayacandra Ṛṣi, the pupil of Premacandrajī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Bhavānajī Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
AS Bombay 351. 13ff. Copied by Vāghajī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Hemacandrajī, the pupil of Vṛddhacandrajī of the Pārśvacandrasūrigaccha on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Saṃ. 1870 = 6 April 1813. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 830. 38ff. (f. 17 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete.
Baroda 982. 32ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete.
PL, Buhler IV E 108. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Ascribed to Balabhadra.
RORI Cat. VIII 27406. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
Goṇḍal 110. 25ff. Copied at Rājadurgagrāma on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1934 = 13 May 1877.
Adyar Cat. 8 D 85 = Adyar Index 2195. 50pp.
Anup 4607. 15ff. Copied by Vīreśvara.
Benares (1963) 34304. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34305. Ff. 1-25.
Benares (1963) 35209. 17ff.
Benares (1963) 35662. Ff. 1-13 and 15-38. Incomplete.
BISM 34,1004. Incomplete.
BORI 811 of 1884/87. 43ff. From Gujarāt.
BORI 902 of 1886/92. 33ff.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 30. 12ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
GVS 2797 (3155). Ff. 1-46 and 49-51. Incomplete.
GVS 2798 (3841). 34ff. Incomplete.
GVS 2799 (4165). 13ff. Incomplete.
GVS 2800 (4183). 15ff. Incomplete.
GVS — (3380). Ff. 3-8. Incomplete.
GVS — (3962). Ff. 1-4 and 2-9. Incomplete.
IM Calcutta 1465 and 1466. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 214.
Kerala 5748 (5418). 60 granthas. Incomplete.
Leipzig 1025. 10ff. Incomplete (prabodhas 4-6).
NS Press 254. Prabodha 6 with a paribhāṣā. See NCC.
Paris BN 212 S (Sanscrit Dév. 319). Ff. 1-18. Incomplete (to 3, 127). Acquired May 1842.
Paris BN 212 T (Sanscrit Dév. 320). 20ff. Incomplete (to 3, 109). Acquired May 1842.
Pattan II 14506. 11ff. (ff. 8-9 missing).
PL, Buhler IV E 159. 17ff. *(Tājakacandrikā)*. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahamadābāda.
PrSB 3647 (Berlin or. oct. 712). 10ff. Incomplete (prabodhas 1-3).
RORI Cat. III 11029 (19). 2ff.

The *Jātakacandrikā* was published with the Gujarātī translation and notes of Gaurīśaṅkara Maṃchāśaṅkara Raikva, 3rd ed., Surata 1924. The last 2 verses (6, 28-29) of the edition are:

jayati jambusarovarapattanaṃ
dharaṇibhūṣaṇam āryaniketanam //
iha nivāsakaraḥ śrutisāgaro
dvijavaro balabhadra iti śrutaḥ //28//
tajjanmanā yājñikanāthanāmnā
prakāśitā jātakacandrikeyam //
apākarotv āśu hṛdaṅgaṇastha-
jyotirvidajñānamahāndhakāram //29//

To these some manuscripts add:

bhujagajeṣuvidhūnmitaśākasan-
madhusitārkakujeṣv akarod imām //

vibudhayājñikanāthasamāhvayo
vibudham utpradajātakacandrikām //30// .

Verses 2-3 of prabodha 1 are:

vedārtharatnākarapāragāmī
taduktakarmācaraṇābhimānī //
jambūsarasthadvijapadmavṛnda-
prakāśasūryo harijid dvijo 'bhūt //
ācāraratnākaramandarādris
tatsūnur āsīd balabhadranāmā //
tatsūnunā yājñikanāthanāmnā //
viracyate jātakacandrikeyam //

YĀDAVA

Author of a *Kṛtyapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 62. 91ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Gurudāsa Vidyāratna of Hālāliyā, P. O. Jāmurki, Āliyā Pargaṇa, Zilla Mayamanasiṃha.

Verse 1 is:

gṛhiṇām apavitrāṇāṃ hitārthaṃ kṛtyapaddhatiḥ //
natvā nārāyaṇaṃ devaṃ yādavena vitanyate //

YĀDAVA SŪRI (*fl.* 1616)

A resident of Vāī, Yādava completed a *Tājikayogasudhānidhi* in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616; he also wrote his own vivaraṇa on it. Manuscripts:

BORI 921 of 1886/92. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
RORI Cat. VI 23715. 5ff. Copied by Udayaprabodha at Malāraṇānagara on 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1725 = ca. 2 November 1668. With his own vivaraṇa.
Benares (1963) 35763. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
Goṇḍal 165. 29ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa at Goṇḍalapura on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1841 = 24 September 1784. (dvādaśabhāvavicāra).
Anup 4718. 44ff.
Anup 4719. 41ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Benares (1963) 34972. 66ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34975. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34976. 9ff. Incomplete (māsapraveśagrahaphala). No author mentioned.
Bombay U Desai 1373. 79ff.
BORI 922 of 1886/92. 14ff.
IM Calcutta 5605 and 10151. Both incomplete. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 141.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5273. Ascribed to a pupil of Bhāyīpāda.
Jesalmere II Pothī 53, no. 680 = Jesalmere Paper 12 = Rajputana, p. 27. 10ff.
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 17. 82pp. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābanki Zila.
PL, Buhler IV E 173. 56ff. Property of Kalyāṇa Nānā of Bhāvanagara.

Verse 16, 27 is:

śrīvatsasaṃjñād dvijapuṅgavādyaḥ
śrīvāīnāmni supure ca sādhvī //
śrīyādavena vyaracīha tena
sudhānidhis tājikayogapūrvaḥ //

YĀDAVA (*fl.* 1663)

The pupil of Nāgeśa (*fl.* 1619), Yādava wrote an udāharaṇa on his teacher's *Grahaprabodha*. The example is for Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663. Manuscripts:

DC (Gorhe) 76. 13ff. Copied by Janārdana Bhaṭa on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1685 = 10 August 1763.
Poleman 4777 (Columbia, Smith Indic 33) b. Ff. 1-4. Copied by Govindaśarman Nāsikara on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1793 = 6 May 1871. See SATIUS, 16b-17a.
Ānandāśrama 2618.
AS Bombay 233. Ff. 4-11. Copied by Sadāśiva Yogadeva, the son of Gaṇeśa. From Bhāu Dājī.
Benares (1963) 35647. Ff. 1-4. (*Grahaprabodhavivaraṇa* of Nāganātha). Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 1539. (*Grahaprabodhaṭīkā* with tables of Nāgeśa). Property of Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.
Nagpur 517 (1608). 23ff. Alleged to have been copied in Śaka 1531 = A.D. 1609, which antedates Nāgeśa's date. From Nāsik.

Verse 1 is:

nāganāthaṃ gurūn natvā yādavena viracyate //
grahaprabodhasambhūtam udāharaṇam ādarāt //

YĀDAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Praśnasārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7180 (G.5012). 40ff. Bengālī.

Near the beginning is the verse:

sarvajñacūḍāmaṇinā yādavānandaśarmaṇā //
sāram uddhṛtya kriyate praśnasārasamuccayaḥ //

YĀMAṬA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* of Brahmagupta (b. 598). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 58 (I 1203). 49ff. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 762 = A.D. 1642.

YUGARĀJA DVIVEDA

Also called Yogarāja, Yugarāja wrote a number of works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Triskandhabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 10996 (16). 204ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
RORI Cat. VIII 27872. 5ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śarman, an Udīca Brāhmaṇa, on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1911 = 29 September 1854. (43 verses only).
Oudh XIV (1881). VIII 37. 12pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

2. *Praśnataraṅgiṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 10996 (3). No ff. given.

3. *Bṛhadgraharatnākara*. Manuscript:

Jesalmere II Pothī 58, no. 1180. 2ff.

4. *Yogaratnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 34. 24pp. Copied in A.D. 1843. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.
CP, Hiralal 4434. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
RORI (Alwar) 2740 = Alwar 1918. 12ff.

YUGEŚVARA JHĀ (*fl.* 1939/1946)

The son of Jānakī and of Śrīdarśana, the son of a daughter of Khusī and of Jayanātha Śarman, the son of Phaṇī, the son of Mahīnātha of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Malamalli in Mithilā, Yugeśvara was the principal of the Madhesarā Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Mujappharapura and a resident of Mosimirajāpura in Mithilā, a village that his grandfather had received from Kāmeśvara, the Mahārāja of Mithilā. Yugeśvara completed his Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, on the *Śiśubodha* of Kalādhara Śarman on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1860 = 8 February 1939. This was edited by Dīnānātha Jhā as *HSS* 114, 2nd ed., Banārasa Saṃ. 2006 = A.D. 1949; 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1968. He also wrote a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa; this was published as *KSS* 142, Banārasa 1946.

YOGADEVA

A Digambara Jaina who wrote a ṭīkā, *Sukhabodhikā*, on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 156.

YOGADHYĀNA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1828/1840)

The son of Devīsahāya (whose younger brother was Durgāsahāya (*fl.* 1841)), the son of Vilāsa, the son of Rāmacandra, the son of Godara, a Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa, Yogadhyāna wrote a *Kṣetratattvadīpikā* based on Charles Hutton's *Geometry* (part III of his *Course of Mathematics*). Yogadhyāna was assisted by M. W. Woollaston and Haracandra. This was published at Calcutta in 1828 (IO 16.D.34), at Calcutta in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829 (unless 1751 be an error for 1761) (IO 222), and, apparently in revised form, at Calcutta on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1761 = 25 January 1840 (BM). Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2644. 96ff. Copied by Bhagavān from the edition of 1840 for Mahārājādhirāja Savāī Vinayasiṃha on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1902 = 15 April 1845.

The date at which the text of the 1840 edition was finished was Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761, Khṛṣṭa (= A.D.) 1839. The second verse of that edition is:

iṅglaiṇḍīyakulāvataṃsavibudhagrāmābhirāmāgraṇīḥ
śrīhaṭṭaṃsasamāhvayo vyaracayad granthaṃ svanāmābhidham //
rekhākhye gaṇite svadeśavacasā taṃ devavāṇyādhunā
vakṣye vijñamude sahāyam avalambyoleṣṭanaṃ sāhabam //

Among the final verses are the following:

yena śrīlavabhūpanāmavidito deśo 'dhivāsāc ciraṃ
vikhyātiṃ gamitas tu jeṭalikulālaṅkāratāṃ bibhratā //
vāgambhodavikīrṇaśāstrasalilaḥ so 'yaṃ guṇānāṃ padaṃ
vikhyāto bhuvi godarābhidhabudhaḥ sārasvato 'bhūd dvijaḥ //1//
yaśasvināṃ godaramiśraśarmaṇāṃ
guṇīndrapāthojavanāṃśumālinām //
yaśaḥ śarīreṇa ya āpa pautratāṃ
guṇe 'bhidhāne 'pi ca rāmacandratām //3//
sarasvatī yena kṛtā sarasvatī
pravāhaṇādāsya pathena bhūtale //
sa rāmacandrasya tanus tanūdbhavo
babhūva vedāntanitāntapāragaḥ //5//
amṛtasaranivāsī vijñacetaḥprakāśī
guṇisadasi vilāsī muhyatāṃ mohanāśī //
purapatikṛtavṛttir brahmaniṣṭhātmavṛttir
bhuvi budhavarahīrānandamiśro babhūva //6//
bālye kelividhau sudhāndhivimalā vedāṅgakūlyenilā
yasyāsīt sa hi rāmacandratanayo jyāyān vilāsābhidhaḥ //
kāśyām ātmatanuṃ vihāya vimalāṃ kīrtiṃ diganteritāṃ
sasthāpye sa padāravindayugalaṃ citte smaran svar yayau //9//
vilāsamiśrasya tapasvimūrter
yo jyāyasīm ātmajatām upetaḥ //
sāṅgān sa nānānigamān adhītya
devīsahāyetyabhidhāṃ prapeda //10//
jātaḥ kāvyakalānidhiḥ paṭutaro durgāsahāyaḥ sudhīr
vindhyādrer vivare vidhānanipuṇas tepe tapo duṣkaram //
kurvan granthavarān muhūrtaracanādīn abdaratnaṃ ca yaḥ
kāśyām ātmani sannidhāya parame cittaṃ rarāmātmavān //16//
khyāto jarmanijātijīvanajaviprollāsane bhāskaraḥ
śrīmān ṭrāyarasāhabo 'tra kalikātāyāṃ girāṃ gāra yaḥ //
śrīhaṭṭaṃsakṛtau sthitaṃ sugaṇitaṃ rekhābhidhaṃ yat paraṃ
tad gīrvāṇavaconirūpaṇavidhāv ājñaptavān māṃ purā //21//
tasmin svaviṣayaṃ gate kiyati ca granthe 'vaśiṣṭe mayā
tatpūrtyai vibudhendrarājibhir alaṃ saṃsevamānaḥ prabhuḥ //
nānāśāstravicārasāranipuṇo dīnārtividhvaṃsanaḥ
śrīyuktaḥ sadalaṇḍasāhabavaro vijñāpito 'bhūt punaḥ //22//
vijñaptena ca tena bhūmipatinā vijñāpya sādhāraṇīṃ
vidyāvṛddhivicārakārakasabhāṃ jñātvātha tasyā matam //
ity uktaṃ paripūraṇāya bhavatodyogo vidheyaḥ punar
granthasyāsya tadājñayā śubha iti granthaḥ praṇīto mayā //23//
śrīyogadhyānamiśro vyaracayad amalāṃ kṣetratattvaprabodhe
satpātre snehapūrṇāṃ sugaṇitaracanāvartikāṃ citrarūpām //
rekhāvijñānaraśmer dyutinicayakarīṃ tadbhavājñānajāla-
dhvāntaghnīṃ tanmadāndhapramadaśalabhahāṃ dīpikāṃ vijñatuṣṭyai //24//
saṃvatsare 'rivasunāgamahīpramāṇe
śāke śaśāṅkaripuparvatabhūmimāne //
khṛṣṭasya nandaguṇanāgadharāmite 'bde
nītā samāptim ajarāmaladīpikeyam //25//

After the colophon are two verses:

śrīvidyāvṛddhicetaḥpariṣadanumataḥ sarvavijñātimukhyaḥ
śrīhaṭṭaṃsasya rītiṃ budhajanasukhadāṃ tattvataḥ saṃviracya //
śrīlair uleṣṭanākhyais tadanu ca haracandrākhyavijñaiḥ sametaḥ
śrīyogadhyānamiśro 'khilavibudhamude mudrayāmāsa śuddhām //
yantre sārasudhānidhau vidhuripukṣoṇībhṛdindūnmite
śāke pauṣasitetare vasutithau śrībhānusūnor dine //
rekhākoṇamukhaprabodhajananī mudrākṣaraiḥ pūrṇatām
prāpteyaṃ varadīpikā sugamatājñānaprakāśātmikā //

YOGARĀJA DVIVEDA

See Yugarāja Dviveda

YOGIN (b. 1204)

See Bhāskarārya Yogin (b. 1204).

YOGIN BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1668)

An Udīcya Brāhmaṇa residing in Haripura and the pupil of Uddhavāstaja (?), Yogin wrote a *Pañcāṅgatattva* in 15 verses in Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668. Manuscripts:

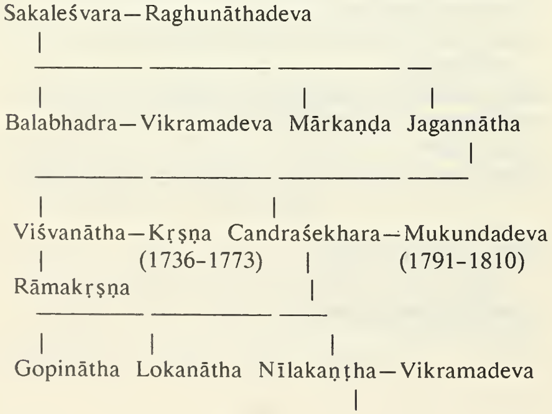
PL, Buhler IV E 211. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara. Buhler notes 6 other copies.
Baroda 3176. 16ff. (tables). No author mentioned.
Baroda 9047. 21ff. (tables). No author mentioned.
BORI 824 of 1884/87. 3ff. From Gujarāt.

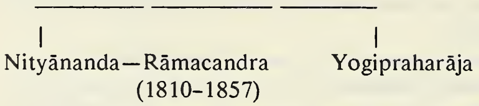
Verse 15 is:

pañcāṅgatattvam idam āśu cakāra śiṣya-
samprārthanād api śivākaruṇākarākṣāt //
śrīuddhavāstajagurau dṛḍhabhaktiyogād
yogī hareḥ puranivāsamatir udīcyaḥ //15//

YOGIPRAHARĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1825/1850)

The son of Nīlakaṇṭha, the guru of Vikramadeva and the son of Candraśekhara Mahāpātra, the guru of Mukundadeva and the son of Jagannātha, the son of Sakaleśvara of the Vatsagotra, an advisor to Raghunātha at Nandapura in Utkala, Yogipraharāja wrote a *Smṛtidarpaṇa*. The relationship of Yogipraharāja's family to the royal family of Khurdha seems to be as follows:


Sakaleśvara—Raghunāthadeva
Balabhadra—Vikramadeva
Mārkaṇḍa
Jagannātha
Viśvanātha—Kṛṣṇa (1736–1773)
Candraśekhara—Mukundadeva (1791–1810)
Rāmakṛṣṇa
Gopinātha
Lokanātha
Nīlakaṇṭha—Vikramadeva



Manuscript of the *Smṛtidarpaṇa*:

GOML Madras R.2799. Ff. 1–109. Grantha. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to Maguni Miśra of Chaṅguḍisāsanam, Parlakimedi Taluk, Ganjam District. Incomplete (kālavyavahāra and śrāddhavyavahāra).

Verses 3–11 at the beginning are:

dhīraśrīsakaleśvaro guṇanidhir yo vatsagotrāmbudheḥ
pūrṇenduḥ praharājaśāṭivid ito durgārcako 'py utkale //
saṃpūjyas tu gajādhipādikanṛpair labdhapratiṣṭhodayo
yasyaiva prathayanti samprati yaśo nityaṃ dvijādyā mithaḥ //3//
śrīmannandapurāntare guṇapure deśe yadā viśvato
vīraśrīraghunāthadevanṛpatī rājātha taṃ khāgataḥ //
yo mānyo guruvad babhūva nitarāṃ tadbhūpanāmnā svayaṃ
yaḥ kṛtvā dvijaśāsanaṃ ca nagare rājaśriyāḍhyaḥ sthitaḥ //4//
tasya syus tanayās trayo guṇadharā dhīrāḥ kṣitau viśrutās
teṣu śrībalabhadranāmavidito jyeṣṭho 'mbikāsevakaḥ //
śrīmadvikramadevabhūpatigurur bhūdevamukhyānvitaṃ
tadbhūpābhidhaśāsanaikam atulaṃ cakre punar yaḥ śrutam //5//
mārkaṇḍābhidha eva sūrividitas tasyānujo māntrikaḥ
śrīmān sarvakalānidhis tu girijādhyānaikaniṣṭhātmakaḥ //
tasya smārtavaro 'nujo 'py atha jagannāthāhvayaḥ śrīyuto
bhūpārcyo viduṣāṃ varo vimaladhīr dakṣaḥ svadharmānvitaḥ //6//
śrīmantau tanayau ca mantranipuṇau tasyāgrajas tatra yaḥ
śrīkṛṣṇāhvayabhūpakesariguruḥ śrīviśvanātho budhaḥ //
vedāntādikaśāstravin matimatāṃ mukhyo 'pi tasyātmajo
nityaṃ yaḥ priyadarśano nṛpaguruḥ śrīrāmakṛṣṇo 'bhavat //7//

yaḥ śrīmān atha candraśekharamahāpātraḥ kanīyāṃs tato
yacchiṣyo ’pi mukundadevanṛpatir dhīrasya tasyātmajāḥ //
tisraḥ syur bhuvi viśrutā nṛpaguruḥ śrīgopināthaḥ kṛtī
jyeṣṭhas taccaramo gurur guṇavatāṃ śrīlokanāthāhvayaḥ //8//
tasya śrīharisevako ’py avarajaḥ śrīnīlakaṇṭhaḥ sudhīḥ
śrīmadvikramadevanāmanṛpateḥ śrīpaṭṭarājñāṃ guruḥ //
vikhyāto bhuvi jāmadagnya iva yo jyotirvidām agraṇīr
dhīreśān rucire tu śāsanayuge yo ’sthāpayad bhūsurān //9//
syātāṃ tasya sutau ca nītinipuṇau tatrāgrajaḥ śrīyuto
nityānandasudhīr dharādhipaguruḥ smṛtyādipāraṅgamaḥ //
śiṣyo yasya tu rāmacandranṛpatir hastyādilakṣmyāṅkito
dhīmāṃś cāvarajo ’tha tasya viditaḥ śrīkṛṣṇapādārcakaḥ //10//
śrīyogiprahārājasatkavivaro nānākalākovidas
tātaṃ samprati taṃ vadānyam atulaṃ śrīnīlakaṇṭhākhyakam //
vaidehīṃ jananīṃ supuṇyasadanāṃ natvā tathā śrīmatīṃ
saṅkṣepaṃ smṛtidarpaṇaṃ vitanute svacchaṃ munīnāṃ mataiḥ //11//

YOGĪNDRA

The Paramahaṃsa Parivrājaka who wrote the *Muhūrtamuktāvali* is sometimes also entitled Yogîndra or Yogendra. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 2515. 3ff. Copied by Puṇyavijayā Gaṇi through the favor of Bhaṭevājī in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Ascribed to Yogendra.
RORI (Alwar) 2915 = Alwar 1908. 7ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2916 = Alwar 1908. 12ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5431. 8ff.

Verse 68 at the end of this version is:

dasyugrāmaniveśanavyanagaram ucchepaṇaṃ cānidhi-
mallas toraṇasa<d>dhvajaṃ vasataraṃ syāc chatrakaṃ vāṭikā //
mauhūrtā kramato mayā nigaditā ṣaḍvedamuktāvalī
bālānāṃ hi vibodhanāya satataṃ mauhūrtamuktāvalī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīparamahaṃsaparivrājakācāryayogīndrakṛta.

YOGĪNDRA (*fl.* 1742)

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (*fl.* 1099), dated Wednesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1664 = 7 April 1742. Manuscript:

Mithila III 237. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacana Miśra on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1776 = 30 January 1855. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

At the end is written: śrīyogīndreṇa śiṣyānurodhena bhāsvatyudāharaṇaṃ kṛtam.

YOGĪNDRADEVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Tattvaprakāśikā*, on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 156.

YOGĪŚVARA

Author of a *Grahayajñasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9254/218. Ff. 182–183. (ayutahomapaddhati); and P.9254/220. Ff. 185–187. (koṭihomapaddhati). Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti yogīśvarakṛte.

YOGĪŚVARA

Collaborator with Padmanābha Upādhyāya (see CESS A 4, 169a) in composing a dharma nibandha at Vārāṇasī which is usually entitled *Yogīśvarapadmanābhasaṅgrahau.* Four sections are known: tithyādinirṇaya (by Yogīśvara?), pretakṛtya (by Padmanābha), sarvasūtinirṇaya (by Yogīśvara), and śrāddhanirṇaya (by Padmanābha). See H. P. Śāstrī in Nepal (1915) p. 90. Additional manuscripts:

Nepal (1915) III 360 G. 29ff. Bengālī. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Nep. Saṃ. 366 = 30 May 1246 during the reign of Abhayamalla. (tithyādinirṇaya and pretakṛtya).

Nepal (1915) III 397 D. 63ff. Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 540 = A.D. 1420. (sarvasūtinirṇaya, pretakṛtya, and śrāddhanirṇaya).
*Nepal (1905) I 1295. 52ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Nep. Saṃ. 827 = ca. 10 August 1707. (tithyādinirṇaya and pretakṛtya).

YOGĪŚVARA PĀTRA (*fl.* ca. 1425)

Yogīśvara wrote an *Adbhutasāgara* during the reign of Niḥśaṅku Bhānu, the Gajapati king of Orissa from 1414 to 1435. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 2 (Dh/290). 206ff. Oriya. Copied in Śaka 1804, Sāl San 1289 = A.D. 1882. From Madhupura, Cuttack District.

Of an edition of this part II (bhūkampa to pākasamaya) by Pramilā Miśra was published as *OOTS* 6, Bhubaneśvara 1977. The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājaśrīmanniśśaṅkubhānugajapater lalitapadakamaladhūlikalāpālaṅkārapātrayogīśvaraviracite.

YOGENDRANĀTHA RĀYA (*fl.* 1914)

Author of a *Jyotirvijñānakalpalatikā* published with his own Bengālī translation, 2nd. ed., Calcutta 1914 (IO 25.G.5).

YOGEŚVARA

An authority quoted by Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056) in *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* 17, 12.

YOGEŚVARA

The son of Gaṅgā and of Mohana of the Viśālanagarajñāti and a resident of Nāradāvapura in Gujarāt, Yogeśvara (often called Jāgeśvara) wrote a *Kuṇḍalīkalpataru*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 29. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābāda.
Baroda 3087. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719.
Bombay U 481. 26ff. Copied by Tryambaka, the son of Gaṅgādhara, on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1724 = 16 June 1802.
BORI 512 of 1899/1915. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836.
LDI (VDS) 1292 (9709) = LDI (DSC) 9709. 16ff. Copied by Becara Badara at Vijāpura in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
LDI (LDC) 5914. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
Nagpur 426 (1418). 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. From Nasik.
Baroda 12310(a). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.
BORI 884 of 1886/92. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.
Ānandāśrama 1939. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 186.
Baroda 1107. 34ff.
BORI 885 of 1886/92. 32ff.
Nagpur 427 (1611). 8ff. From Nasik.
NS Press 283. (*Kuṇḍalīkalpavṛkṣa* as in verse 2). No author mentioned. See NCC.
RORI (Alwar) 2772 = Alwar 1727. 29ff. Ascribed to Yajñeśvara.
RORI (Alwar) 6232. 15ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Yajñeśvara.

The *Kuṇḍalīkalpataru* was published at Mumbāpurī in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (BM; and Mysore GOL B.1907). Verses 25-26 at the end are:

gurjare gurutare ca
sudeśe nāradāvapuravāsavilāsī //
yoga īśvarapadaṃ ca
tadīyaṃ nāma tena kṛta eṣa nibandhaḥ //
śrīmanmohanajo viśālanagarajñātau ca vidvadgaṇo
gaṅgāstanyaviśālabuddhivibhavo jāgarti yogeśvaraḥ //
tenedaṃ kṛtakautukaṃ sulalitaṃ bhāvaprabodhāya tad
bhūtatyaiḥ paṭhatāṃ sabhāsu phaladaṃ bhūyāt sadā jātakam //

YOGEŚVARA

Alleged author of the following two works:

1. *Khecaracandrikā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 35. 6pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

2. *Yogeśvarapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 31. 26pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

YODDHṚRĀJA (*fl.* 1797)

The son of Hariśaṅkara, Yoddhṛrāja completed his *Grahaśāntipaddhati* on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1853 = 24 May 1797. Manuscripts:

BORI 177 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 407. 64ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 6 February 1817.
RORI Cat. II 4185. 83ff. (ff. 8–16 missing). Copied by Nāthūrāma at Vacūṇīpurī. Incomplete.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

natvā śrīhariśaṅkaraṃ svapitaraṃ vāgīśvarīṃ śrīguruṃ
herambaṃ girijāpatiṃ gaṇapatiṃ dhyāyan parāṃ devatām //
mātṛsthāpanapūjanābhyudayikaśrāddhair yutāṃ prasphuṭāṃ
saṅkṣiptāṃ grahaśāntipaddhatim ahaṃ kurve satāṃ prītaye //

The last verse is:

triśaragajakusaṅkhye vikramātītakāle
ravitithibudhavāre mādhave kṛṣṇapakṣe //
racitam idam anūpaṃ kheṭaśāntiprakāraṃ
sumatibhir avalokyaṃ yoddhṛrājāhvayena //

R. K. DUBE (*fl.* 1982)

A resident of Kānapura, R. K. Dube (who calls himself Paṅkaja) wrote in Hindī a *Bṛhat phalita jyotiṣa* and a *Bṛhat hasta sāmudrika vijñāna*; both were published at Naī Dillī in 1982.

RAGHUDEVA NYĀYĀLAṄKĀRA (*fl.* 1711)

Author of a *Dinasaṅgraha* in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. Manuscripts:

IO 3030 (1388b). Ff. 1–33. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1781. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Benares (1963) 36044. Ff. 1–37 and 40–62. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1706, Ph. Saṃ. 1191 = A.D. 1784.
AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.
Dacca 1814 B (incomplete); 1852; and 2907. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 42.
Mithila III 139. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

dinanāthaṃ namaskṛtya hitāyātmahitārthinām //
vakṣyate raghudevena karmaṇāṃ dinasaṅgrahaḥ //

The last verse is:

śāke rāmatriṣaṭcandre dhīmatāṃ sukhahetave //
kṛtaḥ śrīraghudevena samāpto dinasaṅgrahaḥ //

The colophon begins: ity āgamikaśrīraghudevanyāyālaṅkārabhaṭṭācāryakṛto.

To Raghudeva is also hesitatingly attributed a *Jātakasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 99. 295ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mukunda Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

RAGHUNANDANA

Author of a *Koṣṭhīpradīpa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7394 (G.3520). 18ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmacandra on Thursday 11 Kārttika of Śaka 1791 = 3 November 1870.

The first verse is:

iṣṭadevaṃ namaskṛtya gopālakuladaivatam //
koṣṭhīpradīpam etaṃ ca vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

RAGHUNANDANA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (*fl.* ca. 1520/1570)

The son of Harihara, a Vandyaghaṭīya Brāhmaṇa, and a pupil of Śrīnātha, Raghunandana wrote a *Smṛtitattva* in 28 tattvas enumerated in his *Malamāsatattva* 2–5:

malimluce tathā dāye śucau ca daśasaṃskṛtau //
prāyaścitte vivāhe ca tithyāṃ janmāṣṭamīvrate //
durgotsave vyavahṛtāv ekādaśyādinirṇaye //

taḍāgabhavanotsarge vṛṣotsargatraye vrate //
pratiṣṭhāyāṃ parīkṣāyāṃ jyotiṣe vāstuyajñake //
dīkṣāyām āhnike kṛtye kṣetre śrīpuruṣottame //
sāmaśrāddhe yajuḥśrāddhe śūdrakṛtyavicāraṇe //
ity aṣṭāviṃśatisthāne tattvaṃ vakṣyāmi yatnataḥ //

See S. Vidyāvācaspati [A5. 1897]; P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, pp. 416–419; R. C. Hazra [A5. 1933] and [A5. 1950]; B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1938], [A3. 1950], [A5. 1952/53], and [A5. 1955]; and B. Chakravarthy [A5. 1974]. In the following I follow the order in Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara's edition.

1. *Tithitattva*; see A. Vidyābhūṣaṇa [A5. 1892]. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1986 (G.389). Ff. 1–82 and 84–132. Bengālī. Copied on 14 Phālguna of Śaka 1563 = ca. 5 March 1642. Formerly property of Rāmadeva Śarman, who records the births of his sons in Śaka 1595, 1603, and 1612 = A.D. 1673, 1681, and 1690.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 587. Ff. 1–96. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1578 = A.D. 1656.

Jaipur (Dharma) 190. 4ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1718 = 26 February 1663. Incomplete (caturaṅgakrīḍana).

BHU C.5484. 137ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

AS Bengal 1985 (G.5286). 150ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇadeva, the son of Girivara, in Śaka 1588 = A.D. 1666.

Calcutta University 242. Ff. 7–97. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680. Incomplete.

IO 1420 (821). 129ff. (ff. 101–102 missing). Bengālī. Copied by Mukunda Śarman in Śaka 1606 = A.D. 1684. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 976. Ff. 1–133. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1615 = A.D. 1693.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1474. Ff. 1–111. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1698.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1543. Ff. 1–70 and 72–124. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699. Incomplete.

Mithila I 147 F. 66ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulaparās, Darbhanga.

Varendra 383. Ff. 1–65, 67–93, and 93b–108. Bengālī. Copied by Anādirāma Śarman in Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733. Incomplete.

Mithila I 147 A. 119ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 147. 86ff. Maithilī. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1674 = 10 January 1753. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 12860. Ff. 1–92. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762.

Varendra 138. Ff. 1–98. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.

Coochbehar 63 D. 50ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman on Friday 1 Āśvina in Śaka 1692 = 21 September 1770.

BORI 257 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 496. 183ff. Copied on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1843 = 30 March 1786. From Gujarāt.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1475. Ff. 1–158. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1574. Ff. 1–156. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 20. Ff. 1–141. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

Mithila I 147 D. 116ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (ka). Ff. 1–99. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800.

Mithila I 147 B. 108ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Property of Babu Purandara Miśra of Salampur, Myary, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Varendra 137. Ff. 1–110. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

Oxford 681 (Wilson 36a). Ff. 1–170. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannātha Śarman on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1734 = 11 August 1812.

Calcutta University 83. Ff. 1–138. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha on Friday 15 Māgha in Śaka 1736 = 24 February 1815.

Varendra 188. Ff. 1–148. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

Benares (1956) 12387. Ff. 69, 69b–207, and 211. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

Oxford 679 (Wilson 35a). Ff. 1–142. Bengālī. Copied by Hara Dvija in Śaka 1447 (read 1747) = A.D. 1825.

Poleman 2936 (Library of Congress, Weber 7). 4pp. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete (caturaṅgakrīḍana).

AS Bengal (IM) 185 = IM Calcutta 10955. Ff. 1–20 and 27–152. Bengālī. Copied by Devīcaraṇa Śarman, the son of Rāmajaya Vidyābhūṣaṇa of the

Mukhakula, in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12394. Ff. 1-186. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
Calcutta University 115. Ff. 1-143. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1256 = A.D. 1848.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 623. 207ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇanārāyaṇa in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
Adyar Cat. 11 F 83. 10pp. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 11 F 101. 97pp. Bengālī. Incomplete (upavāsatithivyavasthāsaṅkṣepa).
AS Bengal I.B.33. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1987 (G.10795 A). 30ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Assam 291 (153). 85ff.
Assam 309 (691). 89ff. Copied by Śukadeva Śarman. Incomplete.
Assam 315 (1029). 57ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11916. Ff. 1-24, 26-120, and 128-153. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11979. Ff. 3-93. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12200. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12210. Ff. 2-106. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12494. Ff. 1-13 and 13b-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12497. Ff. 1-40 and 44-120. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12559. Ff. 79-92. Bengālī. Incomplete. With a sūcīpattra.
Benares (1956) 12755. Ff. 1-123. Bengālī. With a sūcīpattra.
Benares (1956) 12764. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12787. Ff. 2-3. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12849. Ff. 1-147. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12859. Ff. 1-7, 10-14, 26-39, 47-53, 63-65, 67-70, and 70b-73. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12864. Ff. 1-11. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12865. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12866. Ff. 1-142. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12867. Ff. 2-68. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12901. 140ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12902. Ff. 1-15 and 41-104. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12927. Ff. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithivyavasthāsaṅkṣepa).
Benares (1956) 12935. Ff. 1-18. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13160. Ff. 1-77; and 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete. With a sūcīpattra.
Benares (1956) 13408. Ff. 1-175. Bengālī.
Berlin 1177 (Chambers 839). 141ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.5175. 73ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar I 54 (Bs/10) = Bhubaneswar 2.Bs/10. 145ff. Bengālī. From Kujanga area, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 82 (Dh/286). 153ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
BORI 72 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 497. 63ff. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 70. 174ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 71. 35ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 72. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 I. Ff. 1-111. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 74. 38ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 567. 167ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 598. 150ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 100. Ff. 1-128. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 104 I. Ff. 1-53, 55-66, and 68-112. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 104 II. 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 161. Ff. 1-16, 22-100, and 102-146. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 260. Ff. 1-47. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 650. Ff. 55-106. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 699. Ff. 1, 18, 30-60, 62-73, 75-91, 94, 96-98, 100-110, 120-127, 132-135, and 137-141. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 768 I. Ff. 1-45, 47-56, 58-110, 116-153, and 155-199. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 768 II. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Copenhagen, University 11. 151ff. Bengālī. From Wallich.
Dacca 28; 32; 51 A; 51 G (incomplete); 64 A; 201 E; 270 D; 281 A; 321 D; 324 A; 325 F (incomplete); 394 A (incomplete); 531; 575 A; 765 A; 997; 1532; 1864; 1895 C; 2036; 2043 A; 2120 A; 2175 (incomplete); 2232 D (incomplete); 2232 H (incomplete); 2528; 2704; 2909; 3212; 3949; 3961; 4010; 4167; 4462; and 4605. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 169.
Darbhanga 92 (DH 77). 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5281/312. Ff. 1-133. Maithilī.
GJRI 5282/313. Ff. 1-174. Maithilī.
GJRI 5283/314. Ff. 1-218. Maithilī.

GJRI 5284/315. Ff. 1-142. Maithilī. With *Durgotsavatattva* and *Ekādaśītattva*.
GJRI 5285/316. Ff. 1-162. Maithilī.
GJRI 5286/317. Ff. 1-99. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5287/318. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5288/319. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5290/321. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 5296/327. Ff. 1-193. Maithilī.
GJRI 9448/600. Ff. 1-168. Maithilī.
GJRI 9452/604. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (1). 78ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 189. 4ff. Incomplete (caturaṅgakrīḍana).
Jaipur (Dharma) 673. 166ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1352.
Jammu 704 gha. 139ff. Incomplete.
Jammu 2456. 143ff. (ff. 1-39 missing). Incomplete.
Mithila I 147 C. 110ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vasudeva Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 147 E. 87ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Yadunandana Ṭhākura of Sarhasīmā, Jharjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 147 G. 99ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Prabhunātha Miśra of Lagamā, Biraul, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) Law 248. 110ff. Property of Sāmalāl of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) Law 23. 17ff. Property of Gopāl Śāstrī of Benares.
Oxford 680 (Wilson 25a). Ff. 1-124. Bengālī. Copied by Vanarāmadeva Śarman.
Paris BN 784 (Sanscrit Beng. 73) II. Second of two works on 193pp. Bengālī. Incomplete (janmāṣṭamī).
Paris BN 791 I (Sanscrit Beng. 200 I = Guérin 42). Bengālī. Incomplete (janmatithitattva).
Paris BN 798 I (Sanscrit Beng. 77 I). Bengālī.
Paris BN 799 (Sanscrit Beng. 177). 37ff. Bengālī.
PL, Buhler III E 109. 160ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābāda.
Poleman 2934 (Library of Congress, Weber 52, parts 9-10). 5pp. Incomplete.
Poleman 2935 (U Penn 308). 200ff. Bengālī.
RORI Cat. II 9936. 71ff. Incomplete.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat Calcutta I.I 48, 56, 90, 92, 101 (incomplete), 129, 189, 195 (incomplete), 249 (incomplete), 353 (incomplete), 355 (incomplete), 385, 386 (incomplete), 418, 457, 473, and 480; and III.T 19, 26, 63 (incomplete), 73, 99, 100 (incomplete), 103, 107 (incomplete), 147 (incomplete), and 186. See NCC.
Tübingen M.a.I 72. Ff. 1-62.
UP Archives 3407.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 604. Ff. 2-3, 5-8, 10-17, 20-35, 54-56, 58-75, 77-117, 120-138, 147-148, 151-157, 159-162, 167-168, 171, and 173-175. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1018. Ff. 1-130. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1025. Ff. 1-68. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1563. Ff. 1-133. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1575. Ff. 1-139. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1713 and 1779. See NCC.
Varendra 134. Ff. 1-140. Bengālī.
Varendra 373. Ff. 1-124. Bengālī.
Varendra 379. Ff. 1-4. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 491. Ff. 1-108, 111-139, 143-148, and 150-152. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 552. Ff. 35-89. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 568. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 597. Ff. 1-109 and 111-146. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 652. Ff. 1-102 and 105. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 706. Ff. 1-175. Bengālī.
Varendra 731. 50ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī 291; 314; 405; 649; and 2335 (incomplete). See NCC.
Vṛndāvana 7893. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. With bits of the *Ekādaśītattva*, *Durgotsavatattva*, and *Śrāddhatattva*.

The *Tithitattva* was published in *Institutes of the Hindoo Religion*, 2 vols., Śrīrāmpur 1834-1835 (BM; and IO 26.D.22), repr. Calcutta [N. D.] (IO 2.M.6.7); ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Mathurānātha Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1871 (IO 13.H.10); published with a Bengālī anuvāda at Calcutta in [1874] (IO 1025); ed. by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara, 2 vols., 2nd ed., Kalikātānagarī 1895, vol. 1, pp. 1-188; ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Nīlakamala Vidyānidhi, Calcutta 1898 (IO 12.F.16); ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and his own ṭīkā by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1901 (BM 14033.bb.45.(3)); and 3rd ed., Calcutta 1906 (IO 21.E.5); ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and the Bengālī anuvāda and vyākhyāna of Harikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1907 (IO 21.E.7); and a part of the text was ed. with a German translation in A. Weber [A2. 1872]. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ rāmaṃ kāmadam īśva-

ram //
tithyāditattvaṃ tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti vandyaghaṭīyaśrīharihara-bhaṭṭācāryātmajaśrīraghunandanabhaṭṭācāryaviracite.

2. *Śrāddhatattva* for Chandogas or Sāmavedins. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1081. 69ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1497 = A.D. 1575. *(Chandogaśrāddhatattva).* Property of Viṣṇucandra Nyāyaratna of Navadvīpa.
Bombay U Desai 250. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674, Śaka 1539 = A.D. 1617.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1464. Ff. 1–112. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1065 = A.D. 1657.
AS Bengal 2032 (G.3878) (3). 93ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanātha at Navadvīpa on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1602 = 25 May 1680.
Bombay U 1173. 73ff. Copied by Devaśarman Sabhāpati on Saturday pūrṇimā of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1748 = 18 June 1692.
Paris BN 306 (Sans. Beng. 71 B). Ff. 1–49, Bengālī. Copied on tithi 28 of month 3 in Śaka 1652/3 = ca. 2 July 1730. From Candranagara. Acquired from Pons in 1733.
Calcutta University 168. Ff. 1–96. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 783. Ff. 1–46 and 48–72. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 599. 86ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmagopāladeva Śarman in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. *(Pārvaṇādiśrāddhatattva).*
Benares (1956) 12896. Ff. 1–99 and 15. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.
Benares (1956) 12158. Ff. 1–104 and 106–110. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 265. Ff. 1–100. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1322. Ff. 1–116. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
Mithila I 395. 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Vṛndāvana 915. 17ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
Calcutta University 162. Ff. 1–88. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha on Viṣṇuśayana day in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1737 = ca. 4 August 1815.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 423. 87ff. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = 8 November 1816.
Oxford 704 (Wilson 36b). Ff. 171–311. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1744 (?) = A.D. 1822 (?).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 797. Ff. 2–10. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1238 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (sapiṇḍīkaraṇa).
GJRI 9446/598. Ff. 1–92. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. *(Chandogaśrāddhatattva).*
Jaipur (Dharma) 420. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
Adyar Cat. 11 F 98. 151pp. Bengālī.
AS Bengal II.A.38; and III.G.123. Both Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2013 (G.5180) I. Ff. 74–90 and 102–105. Bengālī. Incomplete. *(Sāmagānāṃ śrāddhapramāṇatattva).*
AS Bengal 2014 (G.5063). 92ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2015 (G.10784). 75ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2016 (G.4553). Ff. 95–150. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2017 (G.2748). 95ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2018 (G.4602). Ff. 10–101. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2019 (G.5150). 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete *(Pārvaṇādiśrāddhatattva).*
Baroda 10196. 76ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11923. Ff. 1–132. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12151. Ff. 2–15, 18–19, and 23–95. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12596. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13423. Ff. 1–67, 69–76, and 84–142. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14204. Ff. 1–26, 31–54, 56–87, and 89–98. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Berlin 1117 (Chambers 837). 65ff. Bengālī.
BHU C.5272. 8ff.
BHU C.5482. 80ff. Bengālī. *(Pārvaṇādiśrāddhatattva).*
BHU C.5520. 67ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 422. 84ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 424. 48ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 594. 45ff. Incomplete. *(Pārvaṇādiśrāddhatattva).*
Calcutta University 90. Ff. 1–48 and 50–83. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmadāsa Dvija. Incomplete. *(Chandogaśrāddhatattva).*
Calcutta University 702. Ff. 2, 25, 29–31, 34–36, 41, 43, 47–49, 51, 54, 56, 58–64, 68–70, 72, 74, 76–77, 81–83, 87, 130–131, and 136. Bengālī. Incomplete. *(Chandogaśrāddhatattva).*

Calcutta University 940. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 953. Ff. 1-64. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Chandogaśrāddhatattva*).
Coochbehar 55 C. 68ff. No author mentioned.
Coochbehar 86 B. 60ff.
Dacca 170 B; 194 C; and 200 B (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 56.
GJRI 388/67. Ff. 1-83. Maithilī.
GJRI 5364/395. Ff. 1-61. Maithilī. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatattva*).
GJRI 5365/396. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatattva*).
GJRI 5366/397. Ff. 1-94v. Maithilī. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatattva*).
GJRI 5482/513. Ff. 1-49. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5483/514. Ff. 3-141. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5484/515. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5486/517. Ff. 1-68. Maithilī.
GJRI 5487/518. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5488/519. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9447/599. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatattva*).
GJRI 9485/637. Ff. 2-136. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9487/639. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 10023/723. Ff. 2-13. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 11495/731. Ff. 1-84. Maithilī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatattva*).
IO 1434 (473a). Ff. 1-84. Bengālī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatattva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1435 (1179). Ff. 1-124, 124b-167, and 167b-168. Bengālī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatattva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5486 (Tagore 34). 107ff. Bengālī. (*Chandogaśrāddha*). From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 321. 39ff. Copied by Ghāsīrāma for Vidyādharajī Dīvāṇajī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 421. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
Jaipur (Dharma) 422. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
Jaipur (Dharma) 423. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
Jaipur (Dharma) 424. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
Jaipur (Dharma) 576. 13ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1341 (2). (*Śrāddhaprayoga*). With the *Dinakṛtyaprayoga*.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1345.
Jammu 705 gha. 99ff.
Jammu 2701. 9ff.
Leningrad (1914) 353 (Ind. VII 20). 17ff. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Law 200. 200ff. Property of Kedāranātha of Benares.
N-W P II (1878) Dharma I 1. 20ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.
N-W P III (1878) Dharma 10. 195ff. Property of Ramā Nātha of Jaunpur.
Oxford 703 (Wilson 153c). Ff. 103-179. Bengālī.
Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) V. 404pp. Bengālī. (last of five tattvas).
Paris BN 836 (Sans. Beng. 88). 38ff. Bengālī.
Paris BN 839 (Sans. Beng. 71). 227pp. Bengālī.
Sanskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.T.352, 374, and 378; and III.T.210. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatattva*). See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 624. Ff. 1-31. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1022. Ff. 1-91. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1033. Ff. 1-29 and 31-101. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1211. Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1553. Ff. 1-96. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1938. (*Chandogaśrāddhatattva*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 100.
Varendra 561. Ff. 1-48. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmamohana Śarman.
Varendra 774. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. Incomplete (to amāvasyāśrāddhakāla).
Vṛndāvana 911. 100ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman. (*Śrāddhavidhipramāṇa*).
Vṛndāvana 1950. 12ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. (śrāddhatarpaṇavidhi).
Vṛndāvana 6320. 29ff. (ff. 8, 22, and 25 missing). Bengālī. Copied by Viśveśvaradeva Śarman. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7893. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. With parts of the *Tithitattva*, *Ekādaśītattva*, and *Durgotsavatattva*.
Vṛndāvana 7922. Ff. 5-10 and 56-76. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7953. 12ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Bengālī. (*Chāndogyaśrāddha*). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8057 B. 43ff. (ff. 1, 7-17, and 31 missing). Bengālī. (*Chāndogyaśrāddha*). Incomplete.

The *Śrāddhatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed. (IO 26.D.22) and its reprint (IO 2.M.6.7); in Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara's ed., vol. 1, pp. 189-225; ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1906 (BM 10433.bbb.39); and ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and his own Bengālī ṭīkā by Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1909. (IO 24.C.4). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ vedāntavistṛtam //
pārvaṇādiśrāddhatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

3. *Āhnikatattva*. Manuscripts:

BORI 130 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 168. 99ff. Copied by Kamalanayana Śarman on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1730 = ca. 9 June 1673.

Benares (1956) 12861 II. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1618 = A.D. 1696. Incomplete.

IO 1432 (515 A). 114ff. Bengālī. Copied for Siddheśvara Śarman in A.D. 1712. *(Āhnikācāratattva)*. From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bengal 2008 (G.3879). 79ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735.

IO 5484 (Tagore 36). 90ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1661 = A.D. 1739. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Calcutta University 165. Ff. 1-37. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1664, San 1149 = A.D. 1742.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1034. Ff. 1-123. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1671 = A.D. 1749.

GJRI 5530/561. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.

Oxford 672 (Wilson 34a). Ff. 1-145. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1813.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 47. 93ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

Calcutta University 167. Ff. 1-102. Bengālī. Copied at Vārāṇasī in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.

Oxford 671 (Wilson 25b). Ff. 125-215. Bengālī. Copied by Devanātha in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

RORI Cat. IV 19008. 152ff. Copied by Koṭeśvara, the son of Giridhārin Daśorā Brāhmaṇa, at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Attributed to Vaiṅkaṭasūnu. It is uncertain whether or not this is the *Āhnikatattva* of Raghunandana.

Adyar Cat. 11 F 60. 155pp. Bengālī. *(Āhnikācāratattva)*.

AS Bengal I.B.32. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2005 (G.4533). 78ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rājanārāyaṇa Vidyābhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. Formerly property of Kālācānda Śarman, a resident of Bhāṅgāmoḍākṣya.

AS Bengal 2006 (G.2749). 105ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2007 (G.10799 N). 33ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2026 (G.5069). 19ff. Bengālī. *(Āhnikācāraprayogatattva)*.

AS Bengal 2027 (G.4639). 28ff. Bengālī. Copied by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Śarman. *(Āhnikaprayogatattva)*.

Benares (1956) 11892. Ff. 1-135. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12163. Ff. 3-52, 54-59, and 59b-90. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12379. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12873. 44ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13112. Ff. 37-74. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13161. 31ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Berlin 1030 (Chambers 838). 69ff. and 1f. Bengālī.

BHU C.3467. 124ff. Bengālī. With the *Prāyaścittatattva*.

BHU C.5462. 26ff. Bengālī. *(Āhnikācāraprayogatattva)*.

BHU C.5474. 119ff. Bengālī. *(Āhnikācāratattva)*.

BORI 61 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 167. 91ff. *(Āhnikācāratattva)*.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 44. 147ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 45. 172ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 46. 42ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 571. 82ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 621. 88ff. Bengālī. *(Āhnikācāratattva)*.

Calcutta Sanskrit College App. Smṛti 8. 81ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 76. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 92. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 695. Ff. 2-18. Bengālī. Incomplete. *(Āhnikācāratattva)*.

Coochbehar 42 A. 20ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman.

Copenhagen, University 10. 140ff. Bengālī. From Wallich.

Dacca 88; 171 A; 171 B; 257 A; 257 D; 2176 A; 2223 B; and 3963. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 239.

GJRI 5228/259. Ff. 1-95. Maithilī.

GJRI 5229/260. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī.

GJRI 5230/261. Ff. 1-99. Maithilī.

GJRI 5231/262. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī.

GJRI 5232/263. Ff. 1-71, 74-79, 81-101, and 104-115. Maithilī. Incomplete.

IO 5485 (3558). 70ff. Bengālī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 691. 191ff. Incomplete.

Mithila I 32. 89ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Govardhana Jhā of Naduār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 37. 25ff. Maithilī. *(Āhnikācāraprayogatattva)*. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naruar, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Nabadwip 102; and 103. See NCC.

N-W P I (1874) Law 135. 125ff. Property of Kedāranātha <of Benares>.

N-W P II (1877) Law I 17. 43ff. Property of Khuśālpuri of Benares.
Paris BN 780 (Sans. Beng. 76) I. First of 2 works in 225 pp. Bengālī.
Paris BN 781 (Sans. Beng. 231). 215pp. Bengālī.
Poleman 2937 (U Penn 305). 96ff. Bengālī.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 32; 62; 84; 132; 178; 179; 223; 226; and 354; and III.T 68; 69; and 239 *(Āhnikatattvapramāṇa)*. See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 76. Ff. 1-100; and ff. 1-20. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 773. Ff. 1-31, 33-37, and 39-67. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 826. Ff. 3-63. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1335. Ff. 1-87. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1510. Ff. 1-99. Bengālī.
Varendra 129; 689; 1715; and 1716. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī 244; 368; and 721. See NCC.
Vṛndāvana 913. 78ff. Bengālī.

The *Āhnikatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; with the Bengālī anuvāda of Trailokyanātha Bhāgavatabhūṣaṇa at Calcutta in 1886 (IO 395), repr. Calcutta 1915 (BM 14027.b.4.(5.); and IO San. C.163(a)); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 326-465; and ed. with ṭīkā of Madhusūdana Smṛtibhūṣaṇa and a Bengālī anuvāda by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1908 (BM 14033.bbb.45; and IO 25.E.18). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ bhuktimuktipradāyakam //
āhnikācāratattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

4. *Prāyaścittatattva*. Manuscripts:

Vṛndāvana 594. 43ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1690 = A.D. 1633.
Benares (1956) 12861 I. Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1618 = A.D. 1696. Incomplete.
IO 1416 (1572a). 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. From H. T. Colebrooke.
AS Bengal 1975 (G.3643). 74ff. Bengālī. Copied by Anantarāma Śarman on Wednesday 22 Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1634 = 13 August 1712.
AS Bengal 1976 (G.4551). 84ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmadulāla Śarman, the son of Viṣṇurāma Caṭṭopādhyāya, on 21 Pauṣa in Śaka 1652 = ca. 18 January 1731.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1364. Ff. 1-12, 14-73, and 75-85. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 177. 53ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1572. Ff. 1-3, 5, and 15-70. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 607. 104ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇanārāyaṇa in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1334. Ff. 1-92. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794.
Benares (1956) 12850. Ff. 1-77. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 179. 113ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha at Kāśī in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.
Oxford 692 (Wilson 203a). Ff. 1-60. Bengālī. Copied by Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭācārya on 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1735 = ca. 9 June 1813.
Calcutta University 106. Ff. 1-94. Bengālī. Copied by Mādhava Dvija on Tuesday 21 Tapasya in Śaka 1742 = 12 March 1822.
Oxford 691 (Wilson 34b). Ff. 147-289. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1744 (?) = A.D. 1822 (?).
Calcutta University 166. Ff. 1-81. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇadeva Śarman on 15 Bhādrapada of Śaka 1746 = ca. 7 September 1824.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 178. 74ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāghavendra Śarman in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1487. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
Oxford 690 (Wilson 23a). Ff. 1-80. Bengālī. Copied by Candraśekharadeva Śarman in Śaka 1754, Sana 1239 = A.D. 1832.
AS Bengal 1979 (G.10817). 57ff. Bengālī. Copied by Hari in <Beng.> Saṃ. 1247 = A.D. 1840.
Benares (1956) 12396. Ff. 1-91. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
Benares (1956) 14203. Ff. 1-79. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1779 (?) = A.D. 1857 (?).
Calcutta University 258. Ff. 1-76. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
Jaipur (Dharma) 346. 59ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Brāhmaṇa at Jayanagara on Friday sārpatithi of the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1951 = 10 August 1894 in the pustakānāṃ gṛha of Mahārāja Mādhavasiṃha.
Adyar Cat. 11 F 111. 154pp. Bengālī.
Adyar Cat. 11 G 52. 146pp. Bengālī.
AS Bengal I.B.34. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1974 (G.2747). 75ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1977 (G.2752). 62ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1978 (G.5048). 70ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1980 (G.5287). Ff. 25-27. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of <Rādhāmohana> Gosvāmin. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2013 (G.5180) II. Ff. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.661 = IM Calcutta 3068. Ff. 16-65. Ascribed to Raghunātha Sūri. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11896. Ff. 1-3, 5-37, and 39-79. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12201. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-39. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12578. Ff. 1-50. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12813. Ff. 1-64. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12857. 50ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12858. 22ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12862. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12905. Ff. 1-62. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12934. 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13113. Ff. 3-73. Bengālī. Incomplete.
BHU C.3467. 124ff. Bengālī. With the *Āhnikācāratattva*.
BHU C.5593. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
BM Or. 11560. Assamese.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 176. 92ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 180. 23ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 181. 56ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 252. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 91. Ff. 1-63. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 101 II. 33ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 181. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 259. 64ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 687. Ff. 1, 4-26, 37-38, 44, and 46-60. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 372/51. Ff. 1-42 and 44. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5382/413. Ff. 1-62. Maithilī.
GJRI 5383/414. Ff. 1-73. Maithilī.
GJRI 5384/415. Ff. 1-84. Maithilī.
GJRI 5385/416. Ff. 45-87. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9471/623. Ff. 1-66. Maithilī.
GJRI 9472/624. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IO 1417 (875). 75ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5479 (Tagore 99). 126ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (13). 80ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 591. 61ff.
Mithila I 275. 52ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmaśarman. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Vāsudeva Miśra of Champā, Benipati, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 B. 35ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 C. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 D. 45ff. Bengālī. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 E. 26ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 F. 55ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 G. 23ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sunśa Miśra of Saurāṭh, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 275 H. 46ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājinātha Miśra of Saurāṭh, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) Law 35. 90ff. Property of Śāma Lāl of Benares.
Paris BN 802 (Sans. Beng. 89) II. Second of three works on 262pp. Bengālī.
Paris BN 805 (Sans. Beng. 233). 95ff. Bengālī.
PUL I Dharma 727.1 (2ff. missing); and 727.2. Two of three works on 444ff. Bengālī. With an anukramaṇikā.
RORI Cat. II 10029. 56ff. (ff. 19-20 and 22-23 missing).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (ga). Ff. 1-39. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 324. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 438. Ff. 1-107. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 596. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1550. Ff. 1-78. Bengālī.
Varendra 59. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 792. Ff. 1-47. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 1849. 6ff. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 7914. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Prāyaścittatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; with the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin, Calcutta 1885 (IO 287); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 466-558; ed. with the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Caṇḍicaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.20.(1); and IO 16.BB.28), repr. Calcutta 1908 (BM 14028.bbb.18.(3); and IO 3428); ed. with the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin and the Bengālī anuvāda of Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1910 (IO 25.D.2), repr. Calcutta 1928 (IO San. D.808(a)); and published with the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin, Calcutta 1917 (IO 12.I.42). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ sṛṣṭisthityantakāriṇam //
prāyaścittasya tattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

5. *Jyotistattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 98. No ff. given. Bengālī. Copied by Brahmendra Sarasvatī on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1596 = ca. 7 October 1674.
Paris BN 797 (Sans. Beng. 78). 251pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1684.
IO 1430 (223). 108ff. Bengālī. Copied for Siddheśvara Śarman in A.D. 1715. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Cambridge R.15.130. 119ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1719.
GJRI 8292/517. Ff. 1–116. Maithilī. Copied on 1 Saura Vaiśākha in Śaka 1691 = ca. 11 May 1769.
Coochbehar 89. 162ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīkānta Śarman on 28 Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1718 = ca. 3 July 1796.
Mithila I 136. 82ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nityānanda on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1720 = 3 May 1799. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
Gauhati II 1008. 84ff. Copied by Dhīranātha Vipra in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.
Gauhati II 1212. 90ff. Copied by Dāmodara Śarman in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
Copenhagen, University 12. 117ff. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819. From Wallich.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1505. Ff. 1–116. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35314. Ff. 1–107. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 499. 236ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Brāhmaṇa on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1897 = 25 June 1840.
Gauhati II 1004. 7ff. Copied by Somadatta and Yogeśvara Dvija in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2003 (G.10814). 125ff. Bengālī. Copied by Harinārāyaṇadeva Śarman on Śaka 1791/11/12 = ca. 13 March 1870.
Jaipur (Dharma) 418. 183ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1952 = ca. 15 June 1895.
AS Bengal I.B.32; and III.D.103. Both Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2002 (G.4431). 84ff. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 13365. Ff. 1–23. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13366. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13367. Ff. 1–3. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13391. 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35690. Ff. 23–45; and 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36851. Ff. 1–9; and ff. 1–8. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36852. Ff. 1–138. Bengālī.
BHU C.5301. 124ff. Bengālī.
BHU C.5302. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 2.Bs/39; and Bs/42. Both Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 IV. F. 143. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 502. 129ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 626. 99ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 101 III. 3ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 343. Ff. 1–89. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmadāsa Dvija.
Dacca 50 I (incomplete); 85; 109; 976 A (incomplete); 1895 B (incomplete); 2040 B (incomplete); 2249; 3866; 4120; 4606; and 4659. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 372.
Gauhati II 1012. 39ff. Incomplete (to grahabalābala).
Gauhati II 1140. 11ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 8393/618. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IO 1431 (1606). 77ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5483 (Tagore 41a). 121ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 647. 112ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1383.
Jammu 2700. 65ff.
N–W P I (1874) 12. 13ff. Property of Gokula Giri of Benares.
Oxford 677 (Wilson 23b). Ff. 81–189. Bengālī.
Oxford 678 (Wilson 25c). Ff. 216–335. Bengālī.
Paris BN 796 (Sans. Beng. 232). 196pp. Bengālī.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III.H 28, 30, 39 (incomplete), 42, and 43; and II.F 33 (incomplete), 38 (incomplete), 47, and 57. See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 430. Ff. 2–98 and 100–115. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1714; and 1903. See NCC.
Varendra 60. Ff. 2–37, 39–55, 57–62, 64–86, 88–93, and 102–103. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 136. Ff. 1–8. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 735. Ff. 1–6. Bengālī.
Viśvabhāratī 366; 484; 850; 866(b); and 902(b) (incomplete). See NCC.
Vṛndāvana 3431. 157ff. Incomplete.

The *Jyotistattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 559–735. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ bhāskaraṃ jagadīśvaram //
jyotiḥśāstrasya tattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

6. *Malamāsatattva*. Manuscripts:

BORI 131 of 1895/98. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

Calcutta University 245. Ff. 1-47 and 49-69. Bengālī. Copied by Nimānanda on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1681 = 1 June 1759. Incomplete.

Mithila I 148. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Property of Paṇḍita Dinabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgachī, Darbhanga. *(Malimlucāditattva)*.

IO 1405 (632). 66ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mithila I 438. 66ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kāśīnātha on pūrṇimā of Pauṣa in Śaka 1728, Sāl San 1814 (read 1214) = ca. 23 January 1807. *(Malimlucatattva)*. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā's Library, Andhra Tharhi, Darbhanga.

Calcutta University 87. Ff. 1-79. Bengālī. Copied on 10 Nabhaḥ in Śaka 1742 = ca. 18 August 1820.

Oxford 693 (Wilson 33a). Ff. 1-97. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1821.

GJRI 5528/559. Ff. 1-76. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1488. Ff. 1-64 and 67-84. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. *(Malimlucatattva)*. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12152. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 164. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Copied by Kenārāma Devaśarman on Thursday 4 Māgha in Śaka 1775 = 2 February 1854.

Assam 316 (1090/1). 95ff. Copied by Gaganacandra in Śaka 1804 = A.D. 1882. *(Malimlucatattva)*.

Jaipur (Dharma) 690. 124ff. Copied by Mohanalāla Lakharā in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1963 (G.2750). 70ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1964 (G.5283). 75ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1966 (G.1561). 68ff. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma.

AS Bengal 1967 (G.5329). Ff. 21-81. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin.

AS Bengal (IM) 192 = IM Calcutta 10935. Ff. 4-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 11797. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete (dānādi).

Benares (1956) 12149. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12155. Ff. 1-38 and 104-105. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12371. Ff. 60, 66-68, and 70-71. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12448. Ff. 11-79 and 79b-82. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12756. Ff. 1-77. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12770. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. *(Malimlucatattva)*. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12809. Ff. 1-93. Bengālī. With a sūcīpattra.

Benares (1956) 12817. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī. (after the *Ekādaśītattva*).

Benares (1956) 13008. Ff. 1-114; and ff. 1-5. Bengālī. With a sūcīpattra.

Benares (1956) 13462. Ff. 1-99.

Benares (1956) 13536. Ff. 1-197. *(Malimlucatattva)*.

BHU C.5300. 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Bihar V 164. 104ff. Bengālī.

BM Or. 6821. *(Malimlucatattva)*.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 550. 70ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 562. 93ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 593. 19ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (II) 33 (8/53). 72ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 85. Ff. 1-95. Bengālī.

Calcutta Univeristy 833. Ff. 2-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Coochbehar 75 A. 80ff. Copied by Kālīkāntadeva Śarman.

GJRI 5411/442. Ff. 1-72. Maithilī.

IO 1406 (1619). 67ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5476 (Tagore 100a). Ff. 1-2 and 26-43. Bengālī. Incomplete. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Jaipur (Dharma) 413. 77ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6546 (2). Bengālī.

Jammu 706 gha. 51ff.

Mithila I 291. 47ff. Maithilī. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 438 A. 89ff. Maithilī. *(Malimlucatattva)*. Incomplete. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.

N-W P I (1874) Law 168. 14ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) IV. Fourth of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.

Paris BN 798 (Sans. Beng. 77) II. Bengālī.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 196. Ff. 1-98. Bengālī. *(Malimlucatattva)*.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1340. Ff. 1-80. Bengālī. *(Malimlucatattva)*.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1498. Ff. 1-86. Bengālī. *(Malimlucatattva)*.

Varendra 209. Ff. 1-68. Bengālī.

The *Malamāsatattva.* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. with the ṭīkās of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1876 (IO 8.I.19), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1900 (BM 44033.bbb.5); ed. with the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana, Calcutta 1886 (IO 281); published in a *Śritiśar saṅgraha*, Calcutta 1886 (IO 21.G.37); ed. with the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin, Calcutta 1886 (IO 19.E.12); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp.736–856; and ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīnātha Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1912 (BM 14033.b.40). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ paramātmānam īśvaram //
munīndrāṇāṃ smṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //

7. *Saṃskāratattva*; see H. Chatterjee [A5. 1978]. Manuscripts (some may be the *Grahayajñatattva* rather than the end of the *Saṃskāratattva*):

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1517. Ff. 1–69. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1651 = A.D. 1729.
Benares (1953) 7162. Ff. 1–7. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. ("*Grahayāgatattva* and *Saṃskāratattva*"—i.e., the final section, grahayajña, of the *Saṃskāratattva*).
Coochbehar 6 E. 88ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730, Sāl San 1213 = A.D. 1808. *(Grahayāga).*
Adyar 11 F 56. 89pp. Bengālī.
AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2022 (G.3685). 124ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (begins with vivāha).
AS Bengal 2031 (G.5211). 15ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (grahayajña).
Benares (1956) 14223. Ff. 1–29. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 241. 82ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 352. 13ff. Bengālī. (grahayajñaprayoga).
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 600. 48ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 614. 48ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 107. Ff. 1–24 and 24b–52. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 815. Ff. 22–27, 29–36, and 48–54. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5494/525. Ff. 1–66. Maithilī.
GJRI 5495/526. Ff. 1–57. Bengālī. Incomplete.
IO 1413 (1021). 167ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5477 (Tagore 35). 62ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 661. 60ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1341 (1); and 1343 (1).
Mithila I 119. 5ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (grahayajña). Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) Law 26. 80ff. Property of Jagannāth Jyotiṣī of Benares.
Oxford 707 (Wilson 162a). Ff. 1–67. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanudeva Śarman.
Paris BN 782 (Sans. Beng. 75) III. Third of three works on 244pp. Bengālī.

The *Saṃskāratattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 857–948. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ bhaktimuktipradāyakam //
saṃskāratattvaṃ tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //

8. *Ekādaśītattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 622. 83ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
Jaipur (Dharma) 419. 86ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.
AS Bengal I.B.34. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1992 (G.4654). 22ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 1993 (G.3642). 85ff. (one f. missing). Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12302. 32ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12817. Ff. 1–134. Bengālī. (With the *Malamāsatattva*).
Benares (1956) 13400. Ff. 1–86. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14211. Ff. 1–73. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14213. Ff. 1–31 and 31b–79. Bengālī.
BHU B.605. 20ff. Incomplete.
Bihar V 165. 110ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 262. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 263. 43ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 564. 5ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 77. Ff. 1–28, 28b–42, and 42b–82. Bengālī.
Coochbehar 75b. 71ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.
Dacca 255 B; 317 A; 317 B (incomplete); 1076 A; 2042 P; 2059 B; 2282 B (incomplete); 3399; 3947; and 4020 (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 3, p. 64.

GJRI 5240/271. Ff. 1-69. Maithilī.
GJRI 5284/315. Third of three works on 142ff. Maithilī.
IO 5482 (Tagore 5). 103ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 412. 66ff.
Jammu 710 gha. 45ff. (f. 38 missing). Incomplete.
Nabadwip 971. No author mentioned. See NCC.
Oxford 673 (Wilson 153a). Ff. 1-92. Bengālī.
Paris BN 784 (Sans. Beng. 73) I. First of two works on 193pp. Bengālī.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 31, 168, 225, and 377; and III.T.164.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1339. Ff. 1-73. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1509. Ff. 1-75. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1735. See NCC.
Varendra 103 A and 145. No author mentioned. See NCC.
Varendra 244, 558, and 1969. See NCC.
Vṛndāvana 7893. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (excerpts from four tattvas).

The *Ekādaśītattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. with the ṭīkā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Mathurānātha Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1886 (IO 9.C.20); and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 1-105. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ paramātmānam īśvaram //
munīndrāṇāṃ smṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

9. *Udvāhatattva*; see A. Vidyābhūṣaṇa [A5. 1892]. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13452. Ff. 14-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 580. Ff. 1-35. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650.
AS Bengal 1984 (G.10831). 31ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1597 = ca. 13 July-10 August 1675.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1333. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 249. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 597. Ff. 1-39. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
Calcutta University 105. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
Oxford 696 (Wilson 23c). Ff. 190-230. Bengālī. Copied by Candraśekharadeva Śarman in A.D. 1826.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 595. Ff. 2, 5-15, 17-21, 24-52, and 59-72. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 254. Ff. 1-50. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.
Calcutta University 228. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.
Jaipur (Dharma) 646. 76ff. Copied by Rāmacandra on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1953 = 29 June 1896. *(Vivāhatattva).*
ABSP 2316. Ff. 2-25. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 11 G 15. 74pp. Bengālī.
Adyar Cat. 11 G 27. 7pp. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 11 G 50. 58pp. Bengālī. *(Vivāhatattva).* No author mentioned.
AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1981 (G.4653). 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 1982 (G.5043). 32ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1983 (G.4368). 32ff. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12159. Ff. 1-2 and 36. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12169. 3ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12198. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12766. Ff. 1-20 and 22-30. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12812. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. *(Vivāhatattva).*
Benares (1956) 12814. Ff. 1-31. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12854. Ff. 1-55. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 13399. Ff. 1-82. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 13451. Ff. 2-20. *(Vivāhatattva).* Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14077. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14184. Ff. 1-25 and 27-36. Bengālī. Incomplete.
BHU C.5481. 27ff. Bengālī.
BHU C.5595. 128ff. Bengālī. With a ṭīkā.
BORI 154 of 1884/86. 23ff. *(Vivāhatattva).*
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 248. 34ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 250. 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 251. 41ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 540. 34ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 89. Ff. 1-29. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 93. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 180. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 691. Ff. 1-6, 8-18, and 22-28. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 692. Ff. 5-27. Incomplete.
GJRI 5234/265. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
GJRI 5235/266. Ff. 1-27. Maithilī.
GJRI 5236/267. Ff. 1-43. Maithilī.

GJRI 5237/268. Ff. 1-54. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5435/466. Ff. 1-57. Maithilī. *(Vivāhatattva)*.
GJRI 5436/467. Ff. 1-44. Maithilī. *(Vivāhatattva)*.
Harvard Sanskrit 3. 42ff. Bengālī.
IO 1419 (191b). 31ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5480 (Tagore 33). 37ff. Bengālī. *(Vivāhatattva)*. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (3). 42ff. *(Vivāhatattva)*.
Jaipur (Dharma) 411. 29ff. *(Vivāhatattva)*.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1379.
Jammu 707 gha. 21ff.
Mithila I 40. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Muralīdhara Jhā of Madhepur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 40 A. 48ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 40 B. 41ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Śukadeva Jhā of Pachedi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 337. 23ff. Maithilī. *(Vivāhatattva)*. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) Law 174. 94ff. Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
Paris BN 782 (Sans. Beng. 75) I. First of three works on 244pp. Bengālī.
Paris BN 822 (Sans. Nagra 21) II. 40ff. Nagra. *(Vivāhatattva)*. No author mentioned.
Rangpur 22e. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 342.
RORI Cat. II 9975. 21ff.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (kha). Ff. 1-22. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 479. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 834. Ff. 1-8 and 10-27. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1552. Ff. 1-33. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1554. Ff. 1-34. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1638 (ka). Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.
Varendra 98. Ff. 1-34. Bengālī. Copied by Nandarāmadeva Śarman.
Varendra 176. Ff. 2-16. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Udvāhatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and the Bengālī anuvāda of Priyanātha Vidyāratna and Caṇḍīcaraṇa Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1877 (IO 8.I.17); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 106-150; ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Nīlakamala Vidyānidhi, Calcutta 1895 (BM 14033.bb.42; and IO 1068); ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati by Caṇḍīcaraṇa, 2nd. ed., Calcutta 1902 (BM 14033.bb.45.(4)); ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and the Bengālī anuvāda of Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1912 (IO 3542); and ed. with the ṭīkās of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and Kṛṣṇacaraṇa Tarkālaṅkāra, Calcutta 1916 (BM 14039.a.20.(4); and IO San. C.203), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1923 (IO San. D.331(d)). The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ vāgīśaṃ jagatāṃ prabhum //
udvāhakarmaṇas tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

10. *Vratatattva*. Manuscripts:

Vṛndāvana 914. 9ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811 *(Vratapratiṣṭhāpramāṇatattva)*.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 541. 5ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.
Oxford 700 (Wilson 152a). Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1827.
RORI (Udaipur) 4567. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849 *(Vratapratiṣṭhā)*.
Adyar 11 F 107. 13pp. Bengālī. *(Vratapratiṣṭhātattva)*.
AS Bengal III.D.28. Bengālī.
AS Bengal (IM) 186 = IM Calcutta 10785. Ff. 1-2 and 4-26. Bengālī. *(Vratapratiṣṭhātattva)*. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13438. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. *(Vratapratiṣṭhātattva)*.
Benares (1956) 14227. Ff. 1-6. Bengālī.
BHU C.5655. 6ff. *(Vratapratiṣṭhātattva)*.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 514. 7ff. Bengālī. *(Vratapratiṣṭhātattva)*. Incompete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 599. 7ff.
Mithila I 357. 64ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jaduchira Miśra of Khopā, Phulaparās, Darbhanga.
Varendra 156. Ff. 2-12. Bengālī. Copied by Īśvaracandra Śarman. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3120. 7ff. Bengālī. *(Jātivratapratiṣṭhā)*.

The *Vratatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 151-161. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ rāmaṃ kāmadam īśvaram //
vratatattvaṃ mude viṣṇor vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

11. *Dāyatattva*. Manuscripts:

IO 1410 (1386b). 19ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1584 = A.D. 1662. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Benares (1956) 12811. Ff. 1–28. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.

Calcutta University 253. Ff. 1–22. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

Mithila I 200 D. 15ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Babu Candradhārin Singh of Rauti Deaurhī, Madhubani, Darbhanga. This may be identical with Darbhanga 36.

Darbhanga 36 (DH 27). 15ff. Maithilī. Copied by Umāpati Śarman at Dinājapuragrāma in Vaṅgadeśa on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1699 = 7 February 1778. *(Dāyabhāgatattva).*

Calcutta University 239. Ff. 1–32. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

GJRI 9463/615. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794. *(Dāyabhāgatattva).*

Mithila I 200 C. 22ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 12853. Ff. 2–29. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 148. 18ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha, a resident of Kāśī, in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.

BHU C.5598. 23ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 538. 25ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Formerly property of Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman.

Oxford 685 (Wilson 34c). Ff. 250–289. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannātha Śarman in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.

Mithila I 200. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied on 22 Caitra in Śaka 1738 = ca. 7 April 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Calcutta University 257. Ff. 1–33. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

Jammu 2433. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. No author mentioned.

Oxford 686 (Wilson 33b). Ff. 98–123. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1444 (read 1744) = A.D. 1822.

AS Bengal (IM) 181 = IM Calcutta 5532. Ff. 1–18 and 29–63. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 14210. Ff. 1–27. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1751 (?) = A.D. 1829 (?).

Bombay U Desai 215. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

AS Bengal 1969 (G.4489). 35ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rājanārāyaṇa Śarman, a resident of Khaḍgagrāma, on 16 Pauṣa in Śaka 1756 = ca. 13 April 1835.

Calcutta University 75. Ff. 1–40. Bengālī. Copied by Vecārāma Śarman on 20 Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1766 = ca. 4 July 1844.

RORI (Alwar) 3711 = Alwar 1534. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

Jaipur (Dharma) 587. 32ff. Copied by Rāmaratna, the son of Ghāsīrāma, in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.

Adyar Cat. 11 F 90. 45pp. Bengālī.

AS Bengal III.G.125. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1968 (G.3646). 24ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal (IM) 180 = IM Calcutta 10726. Ff. 1–3 and 5–36. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12191. Ff. 2–44 and 46–123; and 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12199. Ff. 22–23. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12304. Ff. 1–14. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12373. Ff. 2–4. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12384. Ff. 7–11. Bengālī. Incomplete. Perhaps part of Benares 12870.

Benares (1956) 12807. Ff. 1–44. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12855. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12856. Ff. 2–5. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12870. Ff. 3–6 and 12–21. Bengālī. Incomplete. Perhaps to be joined with Benares 12384.

Benares (1956) 13105. Ff. 1, 4–6, 9, 12–27, 30–84, and 87–115. Bengālī. *(Dāyabhāgatattva).* Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13107. Ff. 1–9. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13453. Ff. 5–35. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 14182. Ff. 1–30. Bengālī.

Bhubaneswar I 59 (Dh 26 (B)). 38ff. Oriya. *(Dāyabhāgatattva).* From Puri.

BORI 50 of 1883/84. 7ff. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 147. 44ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 149. 35ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 150. 32ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 583. 40ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 601. 31ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 615. 31ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 629. 33ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 74. Ff. 1–34. Bengālī. Copied by Śiva Śarman, <the son of> Kāśīnātha Śarman, at Kāśī.

Calcutta University 240. 29ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 688. Ff. 1, 4–6, 8–10, 12, 16–17, 19, 21, and 23. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 980. 18ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Coochbehar I A. 19ff. Bengālī.

Copenhagen, University 9. 28ff. Bengālī. From Wallich.
Dacca 171 D; 270 F; 281 B; 382 A; 542 C; 988 B; 1075 A; 1644; 1993 A; 2000 B (incomplete); 2133 C; 2707; 1904 (read 2904); 3264; 3705; and 3950.
GJRI 353/32. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī.
GJRI 5320/351. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī.
GJRI 5321/352. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5325/356. Ff. 1-38. Maithilī. *(Dāyabhāgatattva)*.
GOML Madras D.15270. Ff. 1-100. Grantha. With the *Vyavahāratattva*. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 1-4, 48-50, and 94v-100. (*Dāyatattva* probably on ff. 51-94).
IO 1408 (1123b). 24ff.; and 2ff. With an anukramaṇikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1409 (191a). 37ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1411 (1056). 43ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 588. 23ff.
Jammu 2430. 23ff.
Jammu 2496. 33ff.
Mithila I 200 A. 23ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gonu Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 200 B. 19ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 432. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (strīdāyatattva). Property of Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) Law 237. 11ff. Property of Madan Mohan Tiwari of Benares.
Oppert I 7317. No author mentioned. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oudh XX (1888) IX 116. 36pp. *(Dāyavibhāga)*. Property of Paṇḍita Rāma Teja of Gonda Zila.
Oxford 684 (Wilson 209a). Ff. 1-32.
Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) II. Second of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.
Paris BN 802 (Sans. Beng. 89) I. First of three works on 262pp. Bengālī.
PUL I Dharma 286. Ff. 1-7, 9, and 12-16. *(Dāyabhāgatattva)*. Incomplete.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat Calcutta I.I 55, 60, 77 (incomplete), 81, 105, 196, 221, 317, 367, 458, and 477; and III.T 32 and 44. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 25.
Serampore G.2.19. See NCC.
Trippūṇittura I.494 (2). *(Dāyabhāgasmṛtitattva)*. See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 69. Ff. 1-26. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 152. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1032 (kha). Ff. 34-47. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1338. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1549. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1555. Ff. 1-22. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1616. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī.
Varendra 582. Ff. 1-16. Bengālī.
Varendra 729. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī. *(Dāyabhāgatattva)*.
Viśvabhāratī 470, 647, 662, 806, and 2373 (incomplete). See NCC.

The *Dāyatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman, Calcutta 1828 (BM; and IO 9.I.31 and 16.C.2); published at Lahore in 1885 (IO 305); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 161-197; and ed. with an English translation by H. C. Śāstrī [A5. 1984/85]. It was translated into English by Golap Chandra Sarkar, Calcutta 1874 (Emeneau 2381; and IO 60.D.13), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1904 (BM 14039.a.18; and IO 21.I.39); and by Śrīnivāsaiyaṅgār Ceṭṭalūr, *A Complete Collection of Hindu Law Books on Inheritance*, Madras 1911, pt. 2, pp. 469-514 (BM 14038.e.20; and IO 19.I.17). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ vāsudevaṃ jagatpatim //
dāyabhāgasmṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

12. *Vyavahāratattva*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (2). 24ff. Copied by Kamalanayana in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Formerly property of Rāmasiṃha.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 136. 33ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 584. 30ff. Bengālī. Copied by Sarvānanda Śarman on a Saturday at the end of a pakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1697 = 9 September 1775.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 582. 60ff. Bengālī. Copied by Śivaprasāda in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
Calcutta University 252. 21ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 135. 32ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.
Benares (1956) 13436. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823.
Oxford 699 (Wilson 23d). Ff. 231-269. Bengālī. Copied by Candraśekharadeva Śarman in A.D. 1824.
Coochbehar 3 B. 37ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.

RORI (Alwar) 3712 = Alwar 1469. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
Anup 2047. 20ff.
Anup 2048. Ff. 1–2 and 5–22.
AS Bengal I.E.59.
AS Bengal 1991 (G.5292). Ff. 1 and 3–22. Bengālī. Formerly property of Viśveśvara Tarkālaṅkāra. Cf. N-W P II (1877) Law I 10.
AS Bengal (IM) 182 = IM Calcutta 8127. Ff. 1–7 and 9–23. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 183 = IM Calcutta 8176. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 184 = IM Calcutta 8196. Ff. 11–16. Copied by Somanātha. Incomplete.
Baroda 10265. 26ff. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12157. Ff. 1–24. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12871. Ff. 1–2 and 4–26. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13127. Ff. 1–25. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13678. Ff. 1–27. Bengālī.
BHU C.5483. 23ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 II. Ff. 112–129. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 134. 21ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 628. 25ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 82. Ff. 1–26. Bengālī.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 247. 67ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
GJRI 5444/475. Ff. 1–23. Maithilī.
GOML Madras D.15270. Ff. 1–100. Grantha. With the *Dāyatattva*. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 1–4, 48–50, and 94v–100. (*Vyavahāratattva* probably on ff. 5–47).
IO 1422 (191c). 27ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 604. 24ff. Presumably identical with Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1343 (2).
Jammu 2495. 23ff. (ff. 18–19 missing). Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Law 219. 14ff. Property of Madan Mohan Tiwari of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) Law I 5. 9ff. Property of Kṛṣṇakiṅkara of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) Law I 10. 15ff. Property of Viśveśvara of Benares. Cf. AS Bengal 1991.
Paris BN 782 (Sans. Beng. 75) II. Second of three works on 244pp. Bengālī.
PUL I Dharma 595. 24ff. Bengālī.
PUL II App. 716. 20ff. Bengālī.
RORI Cat. II 10035. 16ff. Copied by Baladeva Śukla.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 70. Ff. 1–27. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 382 (ka). Ff. 1–17. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1556. Ff. 1–23. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 8062. 11ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Vyavahāratattva* was ed. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman, Calcutta 1828 (BM; Emeneau 2383; and IO 16.C.2); published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; at Lahore in 1885 (IO 305); and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 197–233. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ vāgīśaṃ viduṣāṃ mude //
vyavahāradṛśes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghuṇandanaḥ //

13. *Śuddhitattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 375. 111ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. Formerly property of Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta of Navadvīpa.
Oxford 701 (Wilson 152b). Ff. 11–90. Bengālī. Copied by Yādavendra in Śaka 1587 = A.D. 1665.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 436. Ff. 1–161. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1604 = A.D. 1682.
Mithila I 371 B. 105ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1607 = A.D. 1685. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Benares (1956) 14226. Ff. 1–103. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1639 = A.D. 1717.
Varendra 15. Ff. 1–72 and 76–136. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 30. Ff. 1–134. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755.
Varendra 664. Ff. 27–43 and 45–90. Bengālī. Copied by Śivakṛṣṇa Śarman in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13679. Ff. 1–7. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. *(Śuddhitattvakārikāḥ)*. No author mentioned.
PL, Buhler III E 22. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. *(Āśaucatattva)*. Property of Acaratalāla Vaidya of Ahmadābāda.
IO 1414 (673). 156ff. Bengālī. Copied by Ātmārāma in San 1212, Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Bihar V 166. 126ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha Śarman in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 620. 101ff. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1220 = A.D. 1813.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 372. 78ff. Copied at Kāśī on amāvāsī of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 22 August 1816.
AS Bengal 1970 (G.4377). 122ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rājanārāyaṇa, a resident of Khaḍgagrāma, in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 374. 137ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.
Calcutta University 186. Ff. 1–126. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1470. Ff. 1–132. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.
Mithila I 371 C. 146ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Property of Manohar Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
AS Bengal I.B.33. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1971 (G.4480). 96ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1972 (G.10772). 143ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1973 (G.2751). 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12162. Ff. 3–72. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12194. Ff. 2–3. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12852. Ff. 1–115. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12872. Ff. 2–125. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13083. Ff. 2–102. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13680. Ff. 1–128. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14225. Ff. 1–145. Bengālī.
BHU C.5475. 178ff. Bengālī. *(Śucitattva)*. With a ṭīkā.
BHU C.5487. 48ff. Bengālī. *(Śucitattva)*. Incomplete.
BHU C.5493. 12ff. Bengālī. *(Śucitattva)*.
Bhubaneswar I 178 (Bs/20) = Bhubaneswar 2.Bs/20. 168ff. Bengālī. From the Kujanga area, Cuttack District.
BM Or. 6823.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 371. 103ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 373. 84ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 572. 104ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 101 I. Ff. 1–140. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 104. Ff. 1–75. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 262. Ff. 1–156 and 156b–164. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 263. Ff. 1–16 and 18–98. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 696 I. Ff. 17 and 108–118. Bengālī. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 288. *(Aśaucanirṇaya)*. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
Coochbehar 63 H. 24ff. Incomplete.
Coochbehar 71(a). Ff. 3–28. No author mentioned.
GJRI 5451/482. Ff. 1–120. Maithilī.
GJRI 5452/483. Ff. 1–135. Maithilī. Copied by Śrīnāthadeva Śarman.
GJRI 5453/484. Ff. 1–18. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9482/634. Ff. 1–127. Maithilī.
IO 5478 (Tagore 37). 120ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Jaipur (Dharma) 662. 113ff. Probably identical with Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6545. Bengālī.
Jammu 709 gha. 79ff. (ff. 77–78 missing). Incomplete.
Mithila I 371. 57ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā of Khopā, Phulaparās, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 371 A. 95ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Nabadwip 108. *(Āśaucatattva)*. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 199.
NPS (Sanskrit) 489. Ff. 1–56 and 83–115. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Law 92. 120ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda of Benares.
Paris BN 833 (Sans. Beng. 79). 217pp. Bengālī.
Poleman 2938 (U Penn 306). 74ff. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (gha). Ff. 1–81 and 83. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 382 (kha). Ff. 9–60. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 599. Ff. 1–80, 82–98, and 101–102. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1019. Ff. 1–22 and 25–149. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1331. Ff. 1–122. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1552. Ff. 1–111. Bengālī.

The *Śuddhitattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati, Calcutta 1884 (IO 9.D.7); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 233–412; ed. with the ṭīkās of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 3rd ed., Calcutta 1907 (BM 14033.bbb.43; and IO 21.D.1); and ed. with the ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and his own Bengālī anuvāda by Hṛṣīkeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1908 (IO 22.E.37). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ jagatām īśvaraṃ harim //
śuddhitattvāni tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

14. *Vāstuyāgatattva*. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 787 (Sans. Beng. 74) III. Third of three works on 128pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1652 (?).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 68. Third of three works on 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660.
Oxford 695 (Wilson 152c). Ff. 91–101. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanu in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1326. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
AS Bengal I.F.45. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2004 (G.4685). 9ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2025 (G.10768 A). 29ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgapaddhati*).
Benares (1956) 12253. Ff. 1–14. (*Vāstutattva*).
Benares (1956) 12773. Ff. 1–49. Bengālī. Incomplete.
BHU C.5525. 19ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgaprayogatattva*).
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 535. 7ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 103. Ff. 1–8. Bengālī.
GJRI 5433/464. Ff. 1–12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5857/660. Ff. 1–10. Maithilī. (*Vāstuyāgaprayoga*).
GJRI 9400/842. Ff. 21v–32v. Maithilī. (*Vāstuyāgaprayoga*).
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (4). 7ff. (originally 21ff.). Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgapramāṇa*).
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (5). 14ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgapramāṇa*).
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (10). 17ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuprayoga*).
Jaipur (Dharma) 592. 8ff.
Paris BN 819 (Sans. Beng. 144 B). 44ff. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1520. Ff. 1–9. Bengālī.

The *Vāstuyāgatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 412–423; and at Calcutta in 1903 (IO 2465). The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ vāgīśaṃ jagatāṃ prabhum //
vāstuyāgakṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

15. *Kṛtyatattva*. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 787 (Sans. Beng. 74) I. First of three works on 128pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1652 (?).
Assam 300 (399). 54ff. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 581. Ff. 1–58. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.
Assam 312 (914/1). 43ff. Copied by Rantideva Śarman in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12851. Ff. 1–56 and 59–79. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete.
Mithila I 73. 37ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nityānanda Śarman on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1735 = 15 May 1813. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
AS Bengal I.B.34; and III.G.122 (incomplete). Both Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2009 (G.3759). 15ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 190 = IM Calcutta 10738. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Assam 293 (157). 45ff. Copied by Vrajanātha Śarman.
Assam 299 (398). 33ff. Copied by a son of Harikānta.
Assam 301 (401). 33ff. Copied by Jayadeva.
Assam 308 (652). 37ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12160. Ff. 3–36 and 46–67. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12774. Ff. 1–39. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12863. Ff. 1–15, 18–27, and 30–35. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12887. Ff. 1–33. Bengālī.
BHU C.5671. 70ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 57. 70ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 58. 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 568. 83ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 606. 119ff. Bengālī.
Coochbehar 6 C. 62ff.
Coochbehar 67. 83ff. Bengālī. With a *Daśakarmadīpikā*. Incomplete.
Coochbehar 78. 81ff.
Dacca 37 C (incomplete); 345 A (incomplete); 1224 A (incomplete); 2006 C (incomplete); 2062 A; 2088; 2218; 2263 (with the *Prayogatattva*); and 3945. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 276.
GJRI 5260/291. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5261/292. Ff. 53–66. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 9438/590. Ff. 1–38. Maithilī.
GJRI 9970/670. Ff. 1–48. Maithilī.
IO 1433 (572). 58ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 675. 38ff. Probably identical with Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1346.
Mithila III 25. 17ff. Maithilī. (*Kṛtitattva*). Incomplete (vāstupūjā; not in printed edition). Property of Paṇḍita Kapileśvara Jhā of Sakhabad, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
Mitra Not. 1177. 154ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Kṛṣṇakānta Śiroratna of Navadvīpa.
Oxford 675 (Wilson 30a). Ff. 1–70. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends with Rāmanavamī).
Poleman 2933 (U Penn 309). Ff. 6–34. Incomplete.
Sanskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat III.T 11, 39 (incomplete), and 140 (incomplete). See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 172. Ff. 1–44. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1562. Ff. 1–79. Bengālī.
Varendra 933 A. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 404. Incomplete. See NCC.

The *Kṛtyatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 423–483. The first verse is:

praṇamya kāmadaṃ rāmaṃ bhaktānugrahakārakam //
kṛtyatattvāni tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

16. *Yajurvediśrāddhatattva.* Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 88. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmadāsadeva Śarman in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 544. 11ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha Śarman at (?) Saṅgara on 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1735 = ca. 2 August 1813.
Calcutta University 163. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2020 (G.5300). 9ff. Bengālī. *(Yajurvediśrāddhapramāṇatattva).*
Benares (1956) 11902. Ff. 1–14. Bengālī. (for Ṛgvedins!).
Benares (1956) 12560. Ff. 1–7. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12757. Ff. 1–17. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 13392. Ff. 1–171. (for Vājasaneyins!).
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 447. 10ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 531. 5ff. Bengālī. *(Yajurvediśrāddhaprayoga).*
Calcutta University 78. Ff. 1–14. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 264. Ff. 1–14. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 939. Ff. 1–10. Bengālī.
GJRI 9477/629. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī.
IO 1438 (473b). Ff. 84v–96. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (14). 12ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (15). 82ff. Bengālī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 674. 101ff.
Oxford 706 (Wilson 153b). Ff. 93–102. Bengālī. Copied by Madanamohanadeva Śarman.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1024. Ff. 1–17. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1544. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. *(Yajuḥśrāddhapramāṇa).*
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1557. Ff. 1–17. Bengālī.

The *Yajurvediśrāddhatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 483–502. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ kāmadaṃ nandanandanam //
yajurvidāṃ śrāddhatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

17. *Devapratiṣṭhātattva.* Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) 1536 gha. No ff. given. Bengālī. Copied by Keśavaśarman on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1537 = 7 March 1616. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva).*
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 68. Second of three works on 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660
RORI (Udaipur) 5819. Ff. 2–8. Copied by Haridatta Jośī, a resident of Kucāmana, at Ajamera in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. *(Pratiṣṭhāprayoga).* Incomplete.
Mithila I 267. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva).* No owner mentioned.
GJRI 3506/144. Ff. 1–10. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1261 = A.D. 1853.
Adyar 11 G 85. 32pp. Bengālī. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva).* No author mentioned.
AS Bengal I.F.46; and III.G.124. Both Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1998 (G.5155). Ff. 1–25. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1999 (G.4680). 7ff. Bengālī. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva).*
AS Bengal 2024 (G.4698). 5ff. Bengālī. *(Devapratiṣṭhāprayogatattva).*
AS Bengal (IM) 191 = IM Calcutta 3401. Ff. 1–5. *(Rathapratiṣṭhātattva).*
AS Bengal (IM) 193 = IM Calcutta 10793. Ff. 1–15. Bengālī. *(Śivaliṅgapratiṣṭhātattva).*
Benares (1956) 12869. Ff. 1–42. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12900. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī.
Bombay U 1091. 74ff. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva).*
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 337. 8ff. Bengālī. Formerly property of Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 545. 5ff. Bengālī.
Coochbehar 6 D. 34ff.
Dacca 25; 194 C 1; 525 F (incomplete?); 1561 E; 1570 A; 1853 J *(Devapratiṣṭhāprayogatattva)*; 1993 E; 1993 F *(Devapratiṣṭhāprayogatattva)*; 2133 G; and 2133 I *(Devapratiṣṭhāprayogatattva).* See NCC, vol. 9, p. 114. 4594. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva).* See NCC, vol. 12, p. 264. 142; 1579 R (incomplete); and 1579 S (incomplete). *(Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati).* See NCC. vol. 12, p. 266.
GJRI 3679/274. Ff. 1–4 and 6. Incomplete.
GJRI 5332/363. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī.
GJRI 9461/613. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (6). 8ff. Bengālī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (7). 6ff. Bengālī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 596. 7ff.
Mithila I 220. Ff. 1 and 3-9. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) Law 84. 26ff. *(Pratiṣṭhātattva)*. Property of Lakṣmīpati Lakhima of Goruckpore.
Sanskrit Sahitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 177 and 211; and III.T.10. *(Devatāpratiṣṭhātattva)*. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 114.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1580. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 1948. 26ff. Bengālī. *(Pratiṣṭhāvidhi)*.
Vṛndāvana 3121. 14ff. Bengālī. *(Pratiṣṭhāditattva)*.

The *Devapratiṣṭhātattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 502-513; and ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1902 (BM 14033.bb.45.(4)). The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ nārāyaṇam anāvṛtam //
pratiṣṭhāṃ devatānāṃ ca vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

18. *Jalāśayotsargatattva*. Manuscripts:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 68. First of three works on 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1518. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703
AS Bengal 1996 (G.4655). 13ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmajī Śarman on 13 Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1716, Sāl San 1230 (read 1203) = ca. 9 July 1794.
AS Bengal 1995 (G.2759). 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.
Oxford 676 (Wilson 152d). Ff. 102-116. Bengālī. Copied in Sāl San 1237, Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
Varendra 551.I and II. Ff. 1-26. Bengālī. Copied by Candramohanadeva Śarman on Monday 29 Caitra in Śaka 1763 = 9 May 1842.
Adyar 11 F 115. 19pp. Bengālī.
AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12252. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (kūpajalāśayotsargaprayogatattva).
Benares (1956) 12731. Ff. 1-38.
Benares (1956) 12868. Ff. 1-23. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14201. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 542. 10ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 251. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī.
Dacca 24; and 194 C.2. Both incomplete (kūpajalāśayotsargatattva). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 262. 24; 991 F; 1065 D; 1853 H; 1993 C; 2094 C (incomplete); 2133 F; 3401; and 3652 (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.
GJRI 5315/346. Ff. 16v-25v. Bengālī.
GJRI 10108/953. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
IO 1425 (1057a). 10ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (11). 12ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (12). 14ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 600. 11ff.
N-W P I (1874) Law 147. 24ff. Property of Kedārnāth of Benares.
Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) I. First of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.
RORI (Udaipur) 5806. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (kūpotsargaprayoga).
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 15 and 435. Both incomplete (kūpajalāśayotsargatattva). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 262. I.I 169, 214, and 289; and III.T 128. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.
Varendra 781 and 1912. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.
Viśvabhāratī 895(b). Incomplete (beginning missing). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.
Vṛndāvana 8017. 14ff. Bengālī.

The *Jalāśayotsargatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 513-528; and at Calcutta in 1903 (IO 2465). The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ nibandhān avalokya ca //
jalāśayotsargatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

19. *Chandogavṛṣotsargatattva*. Manuscripts (including those without designation of which Brāhmaṇas the vṛṣotsarga is prescribed for):

Mithila I 345. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1609 = A.D. 1687. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
AS Bengal 2023 (G.6586) (1). Ff. 1-34. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736. *(Vṛṣotsargaprayogatattva)*.
Vṛndāvana 3122. 6ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744. *(Vṛṣotsargapaddhati)*.
AS Bengal 1997 (G.5068). 35ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śarman in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. *(Chandogavṛṣotsargapramāṇatattva)*.
Mithila I 422. 18ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmaprasādadeva Śarman on 16 Vaiśākha in Śaka 1711 = ca. 25 May 1789. *(Sāmavṛṣotsargapramāṇatattva)*. Property of Paṇḍita Goṇanātha Jhā of Pāhītol, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.
Oxford 698 (Wilson 162b). Ff. 68-100. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1795.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1325. Ff. 1-19. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. *(Vṛṣotsarga)*.

AS Bengal (IM) 194 = IM Calcutta 10788. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. *(Sāmagavṛṣotsargatattva)*.
Benares (1953) 11506. Ff. 1-20. *(Vṛṣotsargaprayoga* of the Chandogas).
BHU B.224. 12ff. *(Vṛṣotsargaprayogatattva)*.
BHU C.5656. 18ff. Bengālī. *(Vṛṣotsargapaddhati)*.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 III. Ff. 129v-143. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 312. 12ff. Bengālī. *(Utsargatattva)*.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 586. 27ff. Bengālī. *(Vṛṣotsargapramāṇatattva)*.
Calcutta University 256. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī.
GJRI 5366/397. Ff. 95-116. Maithilī. *(Vṛṣotsargapramāṇa)*.
GJRI 5701/504. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.
GJRI 5884/687. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī.
GJRI 9445/597. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IO 1426 (473c). Ff. 96v-112. Bengālī. *(Sāmagavṛṣotsargapramāṇatattva)*. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1427 (1301 A). 25ff. Bengālī. *(Chandogavṛṣotsargaprayogatattva)*. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 602. 24ff.
Jammu 2710. 15ff. *(Vṛṣotsargatattva)*. Incomplete.
Mithila I 423. 46ff. Bengālī. *(Sāmagavṛṣotsarga)*. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Sāhapur, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
Paris BN 824 (Sans. Beng. 68). 14ff. Bengālī.
Paris BN 825 (Sans. Beng. 72). 58ff. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1023. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. *(Vṛṣotsargapramāṇa)*. Incomplete.
Varendra 295. Ff. 1-21. Bengālī. *(Sāmagavṛṣotsargaprayogatattva)*.
Vṛndāvana 184. 8ff. *(Vṛṣotsargaprayoga)*.
Vṛndāvana 8057 A. 12ff. (ff. 1-7 missing). Bengālī. *(Sāmagavṛṣotsarga)*. Incomplete.

The *Chandogavṛṣotsargatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 528-562. The first two verses are

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ paramātmānam īśvaram //
munīndrāṇāṃ smṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //
atha tatra jagannāthaṃ natvā chandovidāṃ mude //
vṛṣotsargapramāṇāni vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

20. *Śrīpuruṣottamatattva*. Manuscripts:

Oxford 689 (Wilson 33f). Ff. 164-182. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanu Vidyāvāgīśa in Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821. *(Puruṣottamatīrthaprayoga)*.
AS Bengal 2035 (G.4469). 14ff. Bengālī. Copied by Śivacandra Śarman in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. *(Puruṣottamatīrthaprayogatattva)*.
AS Bengal 2012 (G.3559). Ff. 1-9. Bengālī. Copied by Kārttikeya Śarman in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. *(Puruṣottamatattva)*.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1369. Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1330 = A.D. 1923. *(Puruṣottamatattva)*.
AS Bengal 2011 (G.386). 26ff. Bengālī. *(Puruṣottamatattva)*.
Dacca 3965. *(Puruṣottamakṣetratattva)*. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 145.
Jaipur (Dharma) 595. 8ff. *(Puruṣottamatattva)*.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 52, 82, 238, and 351; and III.T 67 and 97. See NCC.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 227. 10ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Durgāsundara Kṛtiratna of Serapura, Mayamanasiṃha. *(Puruṣottamakṣetratattva)*.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1478. Ff. 1-7. Bengālī.
Viśvabhāratī 429. See NCC.

The *Śrīpuruṣottamatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 563-573. The first verse is:

saccidānandagovindaṃ natvā śrīraghunandanaḥ //
smṛtitattve vidhiṃ vakti kṣetre śrīpuruṣottame //

21. *Divyatattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 2893. 37ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1579 = A.D. 1657. With a sūcīpattra. See p. 68, no. 25, ed. Lariviere.
Mithila I 207 C. 48ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālagañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1032 (ka). 33ff. Bengālī. Copied in Caitra of Śaka 1589 = ca. 3-31 March 1668. See p. 66, no. 16, ed. Lariviere.
Dacca 991 E. 43ff. Bengālī. Copied (from Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1032 (ka) ?) in Śaka 1589 = A.D. 1667/8. Incomplete. See p. 70, no. 36, ed. Lariviere.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 2025. 26ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1616 = A.D. 1694. See p. 67, no. 23, ed. Lariviere.
Calcutta University 3101. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 165- = A.D. 1728-1737. See p. 64, no. 9, ed. Lariviere.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 558. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied by Balarāmadeva Śarman in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. See p. 66, no. 18, ed. Lariviere.

Paris BN 802 (Sans. Beng. 89). 34ff. (third of three works on 262pp.). Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. See p. 63, no. 4, ed. Lariviere.

Benares (1956) 12810. Ff. 1–42. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 686. 25ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759. See p. 73, no. 48, ed. Lariviere.

Mithila I 207 F. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. II 9982. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 1280. 24ff. Bengālī. Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya in Śaka 1711 = ca. 30 January 1790. See p. 67, no. 21, ed. Lariviere.

Mithila I 207 E. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Oxford 687 (Wilson 30b). Ff. 71–102. Bengālī. Copied by Pañcānana in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. See p. 62, no. 3, ed. Lariviere.

Tübingen 21. 35ff. Bengālī. Copied in 1730/1/19 = ca. 13 May 1808. See p. 65, no. 14, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 1900 B. 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1731 = ca. 11 August–8 September 1809. Incomplete. See p. 70, no. 37, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 4113. 26ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmabhadra in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. See p. 71, no. 41, ed. Lariviere.

AS Bengal I.F.16. 29ff. Bengālī. Copied on 25 July 1823. See p. 63, no. 7, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 3072. 27ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. See p. 69, no. 30, ed. Lariviere.

Jaipur (Dharma) 415. 35ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

AS Bengal I.C.46. 32ff. See p. 63, no. 8, ed. Lariviere.

AS Bengal 2000 (G.3820). 25ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 63, no. 6, ed. Lariviere.

AS Bengal 2001 (G.5119). 24ff. Bengālī. See p. 63, no. 5, ed. Lariviere.

AS Bengal 2010 (G.3652) II. Ff. 12v–16. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12153. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12161. Ff. 1–29. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 198 = Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 163. 23ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1825. See p. 66, no. 17, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 1095. 33ff. Bengālī. See p. 67, no. 20, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 1328. 23ff. Bengālī. See p. 67, no. 22, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 1827. 23ff. Bengālī. See p. 66, no. 19, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 2031. 33ff. Bengālī. See p. 68, no. 24, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 2102. 2ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 68, no. 28, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 2630. 32ff. Bengālī. See p. 69, no. 29, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 2782. 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 68, no. 26, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 3203. 24ff. Bengālī. See p. 69, no. 31, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 3401. 24ff. Bengālī. See p. 69, no. 32, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 3596. 23ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 68, no. 27, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta University 2117. 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Received from Sukumārī Devī of Faridpur. See p. 64, no. 12, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta University 2824. 30ff. Bengālī. See p. 64, no. 11, ed. Lariviere.

Calcutta University 3101 bis. 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 64, no. 10, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 24. 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 69, no. 33, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 170 E. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 70, no. 34, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 328 E. 30ff. Bengālī. See p. 70, no. 35, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 2133 H. 16ff. Bengālī. See p. 71, no. 38, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 2970. 28ff. Bengālī. See p. 71, no. 39, ed. Lariviere.

Dacca 3986. 33ff. Bengālī. See p. 71, no. 40, ed. Lariviere.

Darbhanga Sanskrit University 55/11. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. See p. 73, no. 45, ed. Lariviere.

Darbhanga Sanskrit University 283/12. 16ff. Maithilī. See p. 72, no. 44, ed. Lariviere.

IO 1428 (1386a). 40ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke. See p. 62, no. 1, ed. Lariviere.

IO 1429 (191d). 39ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke. See p. 62, no. 2, ed. Lariviere.

Jaipur (Dharma) 414. 26ff.

Jeselmere 1935. 24ff. See p. 72, no. 43, ed. Lariviere.

Mithila I 207. 17ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Cirañjīva Ṭhākura of Lagamā, Biraul, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 207 A. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Śukadeva Jhā of Pachedi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 207 B. 21ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradhārin Singh of Ranti Deaurhi, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 207 D. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Umeśa Miśra of Viṣṇupur, Benipati, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 207 G. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Nabadwip 137-141. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 49.
Nabadwip 289. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 72, no. 42, ed. Lariviere.
N-W P I (1874) Law 189. 9ff. Property of Gopī Nātha of Benares.
RORI Cat. II 10073. 53ff.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 24. 28ff. Bengālī. See p. 73, no. 47, ed. Lariviere.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 359. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 73, no. 46, ed. Lariviere.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 382. 23ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 74, no. 50, ed. Lariviere.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 903. 21ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 74, no. 49, ed. Lariviere.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 176, 341, 365, and 481. See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1638 (kha). Ff. 1-14, 16-30, and 35-40. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 65, no. 15, ed. Lariviere.
Varendra 288, 557, and 578. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī 367, 2417 (incomplete), and 2459. See NCC.

The *Divyatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta (for the reprint see p. 65, no. 13, ed. Lariviere); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 574-613; and was ed. with an English translation by R. W. Lariviere, New Delhi 1981. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ govindam ajam avyayam //
smṛtitattve divyatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

22. *Maṭhapratiṣṭhāditattva*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1083. 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1498 = A.D. 1576. Property of Rāmavilāsa Śarman of Navadvīpa.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1504. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1642 = A.D. 1720. After the *Tripuṣkarāśānti*. Incomplete.
Mithila I 288. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1728 = ca. 5 May 1807. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
GJRI 3581/219. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1261 = A.D. 1853.
AS Bengal 2010 (G.3652) I. Ff. 1-12v. Bengālī.
AS Bengal (IM) 188 = IM Calcutta 10795. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12251. Ff. 1-9.
Benares (1956) 13169. Ff. 1-21. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 543. 10ff. Bengālī.
GJRI 5793/596. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.
GJRI 9387/829. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī.
GJRI 9476/628. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (8). 16ff. Bengālī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (9). 14ff. Bengālī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 601. 14ff.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 71. Ff. 1-31. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1056. Ff. 1-19; 1-42; 1-19; and 1-4. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1519. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī.

The *Maṭhapratiṣṭhāditattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 613-633; and at Calcutta in 1903 (IO 2465). The first verse is:

caturvargapadaṃ viṣṇuṃ natvā tatprītaye 'mitam //
tattvaṃ maṭhapratiṣṭhāder vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

23. *Śūdrakṛtyavicāraṇatattva*. Manuscripts:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1565. Ff. 3-56, 59-60, and 62-70. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1583 = A.D. 1661. *(Śūdraśrāddhāhaḥkṛtya)*. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 604. 3ff. Copied in Śaka 1763, Sāl San 1247 = A.D. 1841.
Mitra, Not. 2230. 10ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. *(Śūdrāhaḥkṛtyatattva)*. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī. *(Vicāratattva)*.
AS Bengal 2021 (G.4690). 9ff. Bengālī. Copied by Gaurīkānta Śarman. *(Śūdraśrāddhāhaḥkṛtyatattva)*. Formerly property of Rāmajī Śarman.
BHU C.5464. 2ff. Bengālī. *(Śūdraśrāddhapramāṇatattva)*.
Calcutta University 79. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. *(Śūdraśrāddhatattva)*.
Calcutta University 888. Ff. 3-7. Bengālī. *(Śūdraśrāddhatattva)*. Incomplete.
GJRI 9483/635. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 603. 3ff.
Oxford 702 (Wilson 33e). Ff. 149-163. Bengālī. Copied by Śiśurāmadeva Śarman.

The *Śūdrakṛtyavicāraṇatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the

Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 633–636. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ śūdrāṇāṃ nyāyavarttinām //
śrāddhāhaḥkṛtyayos tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

24. *Yajurvedivṛṣotsargatattva.* Manuscripts:

Oxford 697 (Wilson 162c). Ff. 101–112. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannāthadeva Śarman on 16 Bhādrapada in Śaka 1717 = ca. 13 October 1795.
Varendra 304. Ff. 1–18. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1745, Sāl San 1230 = A.D. 1823. Said to be from the *Prayogatattva.*
GJRI 10156/1001. Ff. 1–28. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.
Calcutta University 86. Ff. 1–23. Bengālī.
GJRI 5422/453. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī.
GJRI 5809/612. Ff. 1–24. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Dharma) 606. 6ff.
Mithila I 346. 27ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Sāhapur, Paṇḍaul, Darbhanga.
Varendra 657 I. Ff. 1–27. Bengālī. Said to be from the *Prayogatattva.*

The *Yajurvedivṛṣotsargatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 636–644. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ vṛṣotsarge yajurvidām //
pramāṇakṛtyayos tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

25. *Dīkṣātattva* = *Prayogatattva* (?). Manuscripts (see Varendra 304 and 657 I under *Yajurvedivṛṣotsargatattva*):

AS Bengal (IM) 189 = IM Calcutta 10740. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11890. Ff. 1–23. Bengālī. (*Prayogatattva*; āhnikya).
Benares (1956) 12154. Ff. 14–15. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12156. 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12899. Ff. 1–8. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 99. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Calcutta Sanskrit College Suppl. (Smṛti) II 5. 36ff. Bengālī. *(Prayogatattva).*
Calcutta University 690. Ff. 1–4. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Dacca 541 A and 2062 D. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 54.
Dacca 2263. (*Prayogatattva*; with the *Kṛtyatattva*). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 276.
Jaipur (Dharma) 597. 10ff.
Mithila I 273. 8ff. Maithilī. *(Prayogatattva).* Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Āndhratharhī, Darbhanga.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 173 and 187; and III.T 80. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 54.
Varendra 616. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī.
Varendra 657.II. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. (goṣṭhayātrāprayoga from the *Prayogatattva*).

The *Dīkṣātattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 645–659. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ saṃsāradhvāntabhāskaram //
dīkṣātattvaṃ ca tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

The first verse of the *Prayogatattva* in the Mithila manuscript is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ jagadātmakam īśvaram //
prayogatattvasāhityaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

There may be more than one *Prayogatattva*; or the statement that the *Dīkṣātattva* and the *Prayogatattva* are identical, which is found in NCC, may be false.

26. *Durgārcanapaddhati* = *Śāradārcātattva.* Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1989 (G.5143). 32ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Śarman on 27.5 of Śaka 1586 = ca. 22 September 1664. *(Durgārcāpramāṇatattva).*
AS Bengal 2036 (G.3686). 49ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Śarman for Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1613 = A.D. 1691. *(Śāradārcāprayogatattva).*
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 597. 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. *(Śāradārcāpramāṇatattva).*
Benares (1956) 13386. Ff. 1–28. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. *(Durgārcātattva).*
AS Bengal 1990 (G.3704). 19ff. Bengālī. *(Durgārcāpramāṇatattva).*
AS Bengal 2037 (G.5145). 7ff. Bengālī. *(Śāradārcāprayogatattva).* Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12586. Ff. 103–106. Bengālī. *(Durgotsavatattva).* Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar VII 110 (Dh/305). 82ff. Oriya. *(Durgāpūjātattva).* Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.

Calcutta University 430. Ff. 1–25. Bengālī. *(Durgotsavatattva)*. Incomplete.
Calcutta University 701. 3ff. Bengālī. *(Durgarcanātattva)*. Incomplete.
Dacca 64 B (incomplete); 340 C 1; 1068 C; and 2294. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 86.
GJRI 5284/315. Second of three works on 142ff. Maithilī. *(Durgotsavatattva)*.
GJRI 9549/1349. Ff. 1–65. Maithilī. *(Durgāpūjāpaddhati)*.
GJRI 9552/1352. Ff. 1–23. Maithilī. *(Durgotsavaprayoga)*.
Oxford 688 (Wilson 162d). Ff. 113–136. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanudeva Śarman. *(Durgotsavatattva)*.
Paris BN 437 A (Sans. Beng. 133). Ff. 1–34. Bengālī. From Candranagara. Acquired from Pons in 1733. *(Durgotsavatattva)*.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 467; and III.T.50 and 89. See NCC.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 171. 30ff. Bengālī. *(Durgārcātattva)*. Property of Paṇḍita Harasundara Tarkaratna of Serpur, Mayamansiṃha.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1477. Ff. 1–20. Bengālī. *(Durgārcāpramāṇatattva)*.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1928. See NCC.
Varendra 730. Ff. 1–17 and 19–53. Bengālī. *(Durgotsavatattva)*. Incomplete.
Varendra 678 and 1738. See NCC.
Vṛndāvana 7893. Third of four collections of excerpts on 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Durgārcanapaddhati* was published in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 659–683; and ed. by Satis Chandra Siddhantabhushana as *SSPS* 5, Calcutta 1924 (Emeneau 2382). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandarūpāṃ durgāṃ jaganmayīm //
prayogaṃ śaradārcāyā vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

27. *Ṛgvedīyavṛṣotsargatattva*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal (IM) 187 = IM Calcutta 10757. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5239/270. Ff. 1–25. Maithilī.

The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ tribhuvaneśvaram //
ṛgvedināṃ vṛṣotsargaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

28. *Grahayāgaprayogatattva*; cf. the last part of the *Saṃskāratattva*. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 787 (Sans. Beng. 74) II. Second of three works on 128pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1652 (?).
Benares (1953) 10654. Ff. 1–6. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773.
RORI Cat. XVI 34598. 17ff. Copied by Ijjatarāma in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1064. Ff. 1–26. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1357. Ff. 1–19. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
Oxford 675 (Wilson 33c). Ff. 124–129. Bengālī. Copied by Śiśurāmadeva Śarman in Sāl San 1239, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
AS Bengal 2029 (G.5310 A). 6ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2030 (G.3681). No ff. given.
Dacca 44 G; 121 B; 663 F; 698; 969 E (incomplete); 1853 C; and 2061 H. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 256.
Mithila I 120. 8ff. Maithilī. *(Grahayajñavidhi)*. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III.T 64, 65, and 133. See NCC.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 108. 19ff. Bengālī. At Teliveni, Post Gaḍbetā, Medinīpura.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1323. Ff. 1–4. Bengālī. *(Grahayāgapramāṇa)*.
Varendra 169. Ff. 5–7. Bengālī. Copied by Numā Nandin. *(Grahayāgapramāṇatattva)*. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī 529. (9 adhyāyas). See NCC.

The *Grahayāgatattva* was ed. by S. C. Siddhāntabhūṣaṇa as *SSPS* 10, Calcutta 1925 (Emeneau 2384). The first verse is:

dhyātvā gurupadadvandvaṃ natvā ca śaṅkarātmajam //
grahayāgaprayogatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

29. *Candanāṅkitadhenudānatattva*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2023 (G.6586) (2). Ff. 34v–40v. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736.

The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ govindaṃ sāṅgakaṃ vidhim //
candanāṅkitadhenos tu vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

30. *Jñātitattva*. Manuscript:

PUL I Dharma 727.3. Third of three works and an anukramaṇikā on 444ff. Bengālī.

31. *Tīrthatattva* = *Tīrthayātrātattva*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2032 (G.3878) (1). 10ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanātha at Navadvīpa on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1602 = 25 May 1680.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 131. Ff. 1–40. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. *(Tīrthaprayoga)*.
GJRI 5529/560. Ff. 1–39. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī. *(Tīrthaprayoga)*.
AS Bengal 2033 (G.8112). 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2034 (G.5046). 16ff. Bengālī. *(Tīrthaprayogatattva)*.
Benares (1956) 12197. Ff. 1–16. Bengālī.
GJRI 5774/577. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī. Incomplete (puruṣottamakṣetra).
GJRI 9469/621. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī. Incomplete (puruṣottamatīrtha).
Oxford 683 (Wilson 33d). Ff. 130–148. Bengālī.
Śāstrī, No. 1900. 153. 18ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakamala Bhaṭṭācārya of Vāḍarī, Mayamansiṃha.
Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 91. 32ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Mathurānātha Bhaṭṭācārya of Mānapāsā, Barisāla.
Varendra 352. Ff. 1–15. Bengālī. *(Tīrthayātrāvidhitattva)*.
Varendra 353 and 560. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 189.

The *Tīrthatattva* was ed. by Rāmacaraṇa Kāvyatīrtha Bhaṭṭācārya as *SSPS* 12, Calcutta [1925] (Emeneau 2378). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ jagatām īśvaraṃ harim //
smṛtitattve tīrthatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

32. *Tulāpuruṣadānatattva*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2028 (G.5263). 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maheśacandra Śarman.

The first verse is:

praṇamya kṛṣṇaṃ govindaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //
tulāpuruṣadānasya tattvaṃ yat tat satāṃ mude //

33. *Tripuṣkaraśāntitattva*. Manuscripts:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1504. First of two works on 20ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1642 = A.D. 1720.
Benares (1956) 14185. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī.
Dacca 138 W. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 255.
Mitra, Not. 1082. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Rāmavilāsa Śarman of Navadvīpa.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīrāmacaraṇaṃ tāpatrayanisūdanam //
tripuṣkare śāntitattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

34. *Dolayātrātattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 338. 5ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāghavendra Śarman on 28 Saura Caitra in Śaka 1748 = ca. 6 May 1826.
Benares (1956) 14183. Ff. 1–6. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 339. 5ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 546. No ff. given. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 605. 9ff. Bengālī. (With a *Dolayātrāviveka* and a *Rāsayātrāviveka*).
Dacca 268 F; 1570 B.1; and 2044 C. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 173.
GJRI 360/39. Ff. 105–110. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5333/364. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī.
GJRI 9464/616. Ff. 21v–23v. Maithilī.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 53, 258, and 329; and III.T 124. See NCC.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 187. 4ff. Bengālī. *(Dolayātrāpramāṇatattva)*. Property of Paṇḍita Harasundara Tarkaratna of Serpur, Mayamanasiṃha.
Varendra 1908. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī 425 and 2536. No author mentioned. See NCC.

35. The *Dvādaśayātrātattva* = *Yātrātattva*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.
Baroda 10870(c). 3ff. Bengālī. *(Yātrākautuka)*.
Benares (1956) 12192. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13384. Ff. 1–14. Bengālī.
BHU C.5587. 12ff. Bengālī. *(Dvādaśayātrāpramāṇatattva)*.
Bihar V 186. 19ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Dacca 328 F; 1646; 2042 B; and 3980. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 195.
GJRI 5430/461. Ff. 2–22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Mitra, Not. 2232. 12ff. Bengālī. *(Dvādaśayātrāpramāṇatattva)*. Property of Paṇḍita Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura. Another copy property of Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya of Ulā, Rāṇāghāta, Nadiyā Zillā.

Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) III. Third of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III.T 104. See NCC.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1589. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Incomplete (pramāṇa).
Varendra 1909. See NCC.

The *Yātrātattva* was ed. by Dvārikānātha Nyāyaśāstrin as *SSPS* 16, Calcutta [1926] (Emeneau 2379). The first verse is:

praṇamya jagatāṃ nāthaṃ kalikalmaṣanāśanam //
dvādaśayātrātattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

36. Manuscripts containing parts of the *Smṛtitattva* that are not sufficiently identified in the relevant catalogues:

BHU C.5465. 315ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Vṛndāvana 593. 243ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Varendra 790. Ff. 1–86 and 87–92. Bengālī. Ff. 87–92 copied by Narasundara Vidyāratna in Beng. Saṃ. 1224 = A.D. 1817. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Vṛndāvana 695. 110ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Adyar Cat. 11 F 88. 177pp. Bengālī. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13944. Ff. 1–80. Bengālī. *(Smṛtipradīpa).*
Bihar V 139. 68ff. Maithilī. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Calcutta University 590. Ff. 13–75. Bengālī. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Coochbehar 82. 148ff. Bengālī. *(Aṣṭāviṃśatitattva).*
PUL II App. 786. 80ff. Bengālī. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 843. Ff. 1–40, 42–46, 53–62, 65–67, 70–84, 86–92, and 96–101. Bengālī. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1569. Ff. 1–36. Bengālī. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 228. 96ff. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 592. 143ff. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3119. 25ff. Bengālī. Copied by Ramākānta Śarman. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Vṛndāvana 3158. 14ff. *(Smṛtitattva).*
Vṛndāvana 7894. 12ff. Bengālī. (tattvas 2; and 3 (incomplete)).
Vṛndāvana 7895. Ff. 1–28, 40–42, and 58–59; and 5ff. Bengālī. (tattvas 1, 4, 5, 7, and 9). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7898. Ff. 5–10, 10b–19, and 21. Bengālī. *(Smṛtitattva).* Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7985. 15ff. Bengālī. (tattvas 9, 11, and 13). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8015 F. Ff. 1–18 and 18b. Bengālī. (tattva 6).
Vṛndāvana 8036. 12ff. Bengālī. (tattva 7). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8056. 22ff. Bengālī. (tattva 7). Incomplete.

An *Aṣṭāviṃśatitattvasmṛti* with a Bengālī anuvāda, and beginning with the *Tithitattva*, was published at Calcutta in [1874] (IO.1025).

37. The *Dharmasiddhāntasaṃhitā* ascribed to Raghunandana may be the *Smṛtisiddhānta* of Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana. Manuscript of the *Dharmasiddhāntasaṃhitā*:

GJRI 363/42. Ff. 1–52.

RAGHUNANDANA MIŚRA (*fl.* ca. 1560)

A pupil of Maheśa, Raghunandana wrote a *Ṭoḍaraprakāśa* for Akbar's minister, Ṭoḍaramalla (*fl.* 1565/1589). Manuscripts:

Lahore (Prasāda) 116 = Kunte B.115. 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1563. (śrāddhodyota). Property of Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
Benares (1963) 34672. Ff. 1–25 and 27–88. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BORI 214 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 491. Ff. 4–26 and 44–96. Incomplete.
Lahore (Prasāda) 115 = Kunte B.114. 30ff. (śuddhivivekodyota). Property of Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
Lahore (Prasāda) 117 = Kunte B.116. 30ff. (kālanirṇayodyota). Property of Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/69.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Gaṇitakaraṇa* = *Bālabodha*. Manuscript:

Anup 4506. 7ff. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

A member of the Medinīvaṃśa = Kṣitivaṃśa, Raghunātha collaborated in writing a *Gopīgopālāṅkapuṣpatolā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 31 (G/49). 44ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Ekanātha, Raghunātha wrote a *Grahakaumudī*. Manuscript:

Anup 4517. 4ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Cintāmaṇi Kallāḍhaṇakara, Raghunātha wrote a Marāṭhī ṭīkā on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscript:

BISM 36,350. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Jātakakarmapaddhati* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056). Manuscript:

Baroda 3410. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1669 = A.D. 1612. Identical with PL, Buhler IV E 474. *(Śrīpatiṭīkā)*. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Jātakavallabha*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7033 (G.6419). Ff. 2, 12–15, 52–59, 68–102, 112–122, 124–156, and 158–162 (?). Incomplete.
Oudh (1879) VIII 6. 284pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

The last verse is:

janmapatrīprakāśārthaṃ kṛto jātakavallabhaḥ //
śrīmatā raghunāthena sarvajātakajñānadaḥ //

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Jyotirnirṇaya* based on the *Jyotistattva* of Raghunandana (*fl.* ca. 1520/1560). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.65.
IO 3002 (1050). 20ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

vidhiviṣṇuśivaṃ natvā nibandhān avalokya ca //
dhīmatā raghunāthena jyotirnirṇaya ucyate //

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita, Raghunātha wrote a *Jyotirmañjarī* = *Jyotiṣamañjarī* in six prakaraṇas: vivāha, saṃjñā, jātaka, saṃskāra, yātrādikarma, and praśnajñāna. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35127. Ff. 1–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
NPS (Sanskrit) 7197. Ff. 1–12. Copied by Rāma Ṭhākura on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = 24 July 1782. *(Jātakamañjarī)*.
BHU C.4490. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Benares (1963) 35128. Ff. 1–86. Copied in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 7072 (G.5865). 12ff. Incomplete (jātaka).
BORI 911 of 1886/92. 18ff.
GJRI 3140/352. Ff. 1–55. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 38 (3242). 86ff.
Vṛndāvana 8972. Ff. 1–4 and 53–66. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

praṇamya paramānandaṃ pūrṇaṃ brahma parāt param //
kriyate raghunāthena śubhā jyotiṣamañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpaṇḍitalakṣmaṇātmajaśrīraghunāthapaṇḍitaviracitāyāṃ.

He also wrote a *Jātakakallola*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.1194. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 87. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.
Vṛndāvana 8744. 42ff. Copied by Ṭīkārāma in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–12).
Benares (1963) 34892. Ff. 1–13. Incomplete (strībhāva).
Bikaner 644. 96ff.
GJRI 8330/555. Ff. 1–40. Maithilī.
GJRI 8331/556. Ff. 1–27.
GJRI 8332/557. Ff. 4–75. Incomplete.
GJRI 8753/978. Ff. 1–6. Incomplete (strījātaka).
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 5. 122pp. *(Kallolajātaka)*. Property of Nārāyaṇadatta of Bārābaṅki Zila.
Vṛndāvana 8740. 15ff. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 3).
Vṛndāvana 8748. 46ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 8).
VVRI 1778. 27ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL Z.17.

Verse 1 is:

natvā jātakakallolam ānandāya vipaścitām //
śāradebhāsyakeśāṃś ca tanoti raghunandanaḥ //

The next to the last verse is:

śrīmajjātakakallolam akarod raghunandanaḥ //
śrīmallakṣmaṇaputras tu sarvajātakasaṃmatam //

Raghunātha also wrote a *Bālabodhinī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19049. 29ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī.

RAGHUNĀTHA = RAGHUNANDANA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaratnaprakāśa* = *Ratnapramoda*. Manuscript:

WHMRL Q.42.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Vājapeyin, Raghunātha wrote a *Dharmapravṛtti*. Manuscript:

BISM 36,1177. Copied on Wednesday 8 Āśvina in Śaka 1740 = 7 October 1818.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Dharmasetu*. Manuscript:

Anup 2434. Ff. 1–194, 197–433, 442, 448–449, and 460–515; and 8ff. Copied by Sudarśana in Śaka 1552 = A.D. 1630.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Keśava Kaṇḍūlaka (cf. Govardhana (*fl.* 1544?)), the son of Rāma of the Kaṇḍolakājñāti), a resident of Peṭapadra, Raghunātha wrote a *Padmakośa* = *Varṣaphala*. Manuscripts:

BISM 43,25. Copied on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1728 = 14 August 1672. (*Varṣalagnagrahaphalāni* of Raghunātha Yājñika).
AS Bombay 327. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675.
Baroda 3386. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2265. 5ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. *(Rudrajanatājika)*.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Bhāvaratnasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 305. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśī Māṇeka of Mumbaī.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Raghunāthī*, on the *Keśavī* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496). Manuscript:

N-W P IX (1885) A 20. 222ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntiprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9923/2. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Saptanāḍīcakra*. Manuscript:

BISM 43,10 ka.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Siddhāntarahasya*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 3549. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Hillājaṭīkā* Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E *460. 12ff. Property of Vijayaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād.

RAGHUNĀTHA KĀŚYAPA

The son of Viṣṇu, Raghunātha wrote a *Vāstupaddhati* = *Śālākarmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 5588. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

RAGHUNĀTHA JANA

A native of Sītāpura and a pupil of Devadāsa, Raghunātha, a mahanta of Ayodhyā, wrote a *Praśnāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 278 D of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmabharose of Devakāla Kalāṃ, Māraharā, Eṭā.

RAGHUNĀTHA PRASĀDA

Author of a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

GJRI 1047/159. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (ends in verse 41).

RAGHUNĀTHA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*; cf. the *Kālatattvavivecana* of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Vājapeyin (*fl.* 1578/1620). Manuscripts of the *Tithinirṇaya*:

BHU C.2061. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593 (?). Ascribed to Vājapeyin.
PrSB 3322 (Berlin or. oct. 658). 12ff. Copied by Raghunātha in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
RORI Cat. I 1307. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
LDI (LDC) 704. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
Benares (1956) 12261. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
WHMRL E.11.u. 2ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896 = ca. 23 September-7 October 1839. (*Nirgalitatithinirṇaya* of Raghunātha Vājapeyin).
AS Bengal (IM) 417 = IM Calcutta 3056. Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 35 C 84. 109pp.
Benares (1956) 14073. Ff. 1-9.
BISM 37,196.
BISM 44,47. Copied by Bābajībhaṭṭa Goḍabole.
BISM 44,48. Copied by Śaṅkara Sāṭhe.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 106. 38ff. Property of Dādā Āvaḷe of Chāndā.
DC 8300. 19ff. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.
DC 9213. Ff. 4-12. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.
PL, Buhler III E 115. 18ff. Property of Sukheśvara Śāstrī of Ahmadābād.
Rajapur 670. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.
SOI. 2 manuscripts. See NCC.

RAGHUNĀTHA (*fl.* 1478)

Author of a *Grahakalpataru* and of a vyākhyā thereon in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6846 (G.6415). Ff. 2-4 and 7-38. Copied by Rāūla Yośi, the pupil of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa,

on 1 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1646 = ca. 5 May 1589.
RORI (Alwar) 2613 = Alwar 1744. 29ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma at Lakṣmaṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. *(Grahakalpataruvyākhyā).*
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5594.

The first verse of the vyākhyā is:

śrīgaṇeśaṃ namaskṛtya devendrair vanditaṃ sadā //
grahakalpataror vyākhyā raghunāthena racyate //

RAGHUNĀTHA PAṆḌITA (*fl.* 1522 ?)

The son of Kavirāja Miśra, Raghunātha wrote a *Jyotiḥsāra* = *Jyotiḥsiddhāntasāra*, allegedly in Śaka 1444 = A.D. 1522. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2965. 108ff. Bengālī. Copied on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1556 = 17 November 1635. Property of Rāmasadaya Ācārya of Duvarājapura, Vīrabhūma Zillā.
N-W P I (1874) 154. 60ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.

The second verse is:

miśraśrīkavirājarājapadavīvikhyātakīrttiḥ pitā
yasyāsīd guṇavān guṇākara iti prajñāvatām agraṇīḥ //
so 'yaṃ śrīraghunātha ity abhihito nirmāti yatnād amuṃ
jyotiḥsāram upāyavarṇam anage 1444 varṣe śatakṣmābhujaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti kavirājamiśrātmajaśrīraghunāthapaṇḍitakṛto.

RAGHUNĀTHA (*fl.* 1562)

Author of a *Subodhamañjarī* following the Brāhmapakṣa; its epoch is Śaka 1484 = A.D. 1562. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 276. Manuscript:

BORI 217 of 1883/84. 13ff. (ff. 9–13 missing).

RAGHUNĀTHA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1565)

The son of Ratnadā and Somabhaṭṭa, Raghunātha wrote a *Maṇipradīpa* at Kāśī; its epoch is Śaka 1487 = A.D. 1565. See S. Dvivedin [1892] p. 72; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 276. Manuscripts:

Sudhākara Dvivedin. Incomplete (ends in tripraśna). See S. Dvivedin [1892].
Mithila III 253. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
N-W P IX (1885) A 40. 9ff. Property of Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) A 27. 10ff. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
PUL II 3778. 9ff.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 206. 10ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapurā, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.

The second verse is:

ālokya bhāskarakṛtān akhilaprabandhān
pūrvaiḥ kṛtān api ca sūryamatena kheṭān //
spaṣṭaṃ pravacmi maṇidīpakam atra kāśyāṃ
śrīsomabhaṭṭatanayo raghunāthabhaṭṭaḥ //

The last verse is:

maṇidīpaḥ kṛtaḥ kāśyāṃ ratnadāsomanāthayoḥ //
putreṇa raghunāthena śivayoḥ priyatām iti //

RAGHUNĀTHA (*fl.* 1597)

The son of Lakṣmī and Koṇḍabhūpa, the son of Nāgarāja, the son of Veṅkaṭa of the Karṇāṭavaṃśa, Raghunātha, who claims to be a rājā, was living at Ahobila, Kurnool District, Āndhrapradeśa in Śaka 1519 = A.D. 1597. See K. M. K. Sarma [1942]; and K. S. Shukla and K. V. Sarma, *Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa*, New Delhi 1976, pp. xlvi-l. He wrote a vyākhyā on the *Āryabhaṭīya* of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476), based on the commentaries of Bhāskara (*fl.* 629) and of Sūryadeva (b. 1191). Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 670. Perhaps Adyar Cat. 8 H 5. 371pp. Telugu.
Lucknow Univ. See Shukla and Sarma, p. xlvi.
Śṛṅgeri 166. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 171.

Verses 3–5 at the beginning are:

karṇāṭavaṃśakalaśāmbudhikaustubhābho
vikhyātakīrtir abhavad bhuvi veṅkaṭākhyaḥ //
tasyānaghaḥ śubhaguṇo 'jani nāgarājas
tasyātmajo guṇanidhir bhuvi koṇḍabhūpaḥ //

tasya śrīpatideśikendrakaruṇāpūrṇo 'sti putro mahān
nāmnā śrīraghunātharāja iti yaḥ khyāto viśuddhāśayaḥ //
lakṣmīgarbhasudhābdhikaustubhamaṇiḥ khyātāś ca yadbhrātaraḥ
santaḥ kalpataror iva pratidinaṃ kāmān labhante yataḥ //
karomy āryabhaṭavyākhyāṃ
karṇāṭakulasambhavaḥ //
viśadāṃ viduṣāṃ prītyai
raghunāthāvanīśvaraḥ //

The commentary on Kālakriyā 6 includes the verse:

brahmendrādikirīṭaratnapaṭalaśrīpāṭalāṅghridvayī-
pāthojasya ramānṛsiṃhavapuṣā vāsaḥ parabrahmaṇaḥ //
jñeyā śrīmadahobile 'tra viṣuvacchāyā guṇaḥ khatrayas
tatraivākṛtimānayojanatatiḥ bhūmadhyarekhāvadheḥ //

The colophon begins: śrīkarṇāṭavaṃśakalaśāmbudhikaustubhena śrīmadgāruḍaśikharaśiromaṇinaraharicaraṇāravindabhṛṅgarājena śriyaḥ patideśikakaruṇākaṭākṣalabdhavidyāviśeṣeṇa śrīraghunātharājena kṛtā.

RAGHUNĀTHA VĀJAPEYIN (*fl.* 1620)

The son of Lalitā and of Mādhava, the son of Rāmeśvara, and the brother of Viśvanātha, and the nephew on his father's side of Nārāyaṇa (b. 1513), Raghunātha, a samrāṭsthapati, completed the *Kālatattvavivecana* in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. See S. L. Katre [A5. 1946]. Manuscripts:

BORI 37 of 1868/69. 380ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
PL, Buhler III E 72. 370ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. *(Tattvavivecana)*. Property of Śrīdharabhaṭṭa of Śondurṇī.
Benares (1956) 13597. Ff. 1–24. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
Anup 1658. Ff. 3–68, 105–399, and 401–433. Copied in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686. Bought in Mahārāṣṭra by Rāma Rāmabhaṭṭa for Anūpasiṃha.
Benares (1956) 11976. Ff. 1–260. Copied in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.
Bombay, Kielhorn X 20. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Limaye of Aṣṭe.
Benares (1956) 12128. Ff. 1–395 and 391b–426. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
Anup 1659. Ff. 1–45, 47–91, and 93–271.
Anup 1660. 6ff. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Anup 1733. 38ff. Incomplete (saṃsarpamāsanirṇaya).
AS Bengal III.F.88.
AS Bengal 2728 (G.445) = Mitra, Not. 1371. 37ff. Incomplete.
AS Bombay 674. 245ff.
Baroda 9244. 66ff.; and 215ff. Incomplete. With an anukramaṇikā.
Baroda 9303. 8ff.; and 386ff.
Baroda 10470. Ff. 207–350. Incomplete (begins with sapiṇḍīkaraṇakālavivecana).
Baroda 12067. 177ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12374. Ff. 41–45. Incomplete (śrāddhakālika). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12404. Ff. 1–138, 188–199/200, 201–313, and 327–414. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12499. Ff. 1–355. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12664. Ff. 1–17. *(Kālatattvavivecanasaṅgrahakārikā)*. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12667. 56ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13313. Ff. 1–375.
Benares (1956) 13823. Ff. 1–341. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14220. Ff. 1–119, 121–154, 154b, and 154c–162. Incomplete.
Bombay U 1085. 14ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya).
Bombay U Desai 196. Ff. 106–170 and 280–496 (text continuous).
BORI 201 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 248. 150ff. (ff. 2 and 47 missing; f. 111 repeated). Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
BORI 92 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 249. 445ff.
BORI 94 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 250. 463ff.; and 3ff. With an anukramaṇikā.
CP, Hiralal 824. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur. Probably identical with CP, Kielhorn XIX 36. 391ff. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nāgpur.
GVS 2545. 20ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya).
Hultzsch 3.1699. 177ff. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
IM Calcutta 9897. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 21.
IO 1667–1668 (2104–2105). 493ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1669 (1840). 392ff. From Dr. John Taylor.
Jaipur (Dharma) 152. Ff. 1–151; and ff. 1–284. With the seals of Rāmasiṃha.

Oppert II 7574. 88pp. Grantha. *(Tithitattvavivecana).* No author mentioned. Two copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
PL, Buhler III E 60. 1092ff. No author mentioned. Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḍodarā. Buhler notes 2 other copies.
Poleman 3340 (U Penn 271). 5ff. Incomplete (dvādaśīnirṇaya).
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 109. 300ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3633 = Alwar 1285. 460ff.
SOI. See NCC.
Tanjore D.18582 = JL 1380. 86ff. *(Tithitattvavivecana).* Incomplete.

The *Kālatattvavivecana* was edited from Benares 11976 by Nanda Kishore Sharma as *PWSBT* 40, 2 parts, Benares 1932–1933. The first 2 verses are:

pitaraṃ mādhavam ambāṃ
lalitāṃ nārāyaṇaṃ pitṛvyaṃ ca //
sahajam atha viśvanāthaṃ
gaṇapatim īśāṃ ca śāradāṃ natvā //
rāmaṃ ca sītayopetaṃ raghunāthena racyate //
samrāṭsthapatinā samyak kālatattvavivecanam //

Raghunātha also wrote a vyākhyā on the *Mitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36303. Ff. 1–283 and 291–298. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. *(Vyavahāranirṇaya).* Incomplete.
BORI 103 of 1895/98. 32ff. *(Mitākṣarāvyavahārādhyāyavyākhyā).*
Munich 299. 106ff. Copied from BORI manuscript.
Mysore ORI C.177/2. Ff. 2–23. *(Āśaucadaśaślokīvyākhyā).*
PL, Buhler III E 277. 60ff. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍe of Ahmadābād.

RAGHUNĀTHA (fl. 1653)

See Raghurāma (*fl.* 1653).

RAGHUNĀTHA SŪRI (fl. 1655)

The son of Bhānujī, Raghunātha wrote a *Prayogatattva* at Kāśī in Śaka 1577 = A.D. 1655. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1647 (G.6104). 265ff. (ff. 256–257 and 262–264 missing). Copied by Yāgeśvara Dīkṣita, the son of Chavāla Dīkṣita, the son of Rāma Dīkṣita, near Siddheśvarīdevī at the Maṇikarṇighaṭṭa at Kāśī on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1744 = 11 October 1687.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 184. 125ff. Property of Sakhārāma Bhaṭṭa Pāṭhaka of Cāndā.
IO 1578 (1531). Ff. 1–5, 5b–35, and 35b–200. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RAGHUNĀTHA KAVIKAṆṬHĪRAVA (fl. 1660)

The son of Nṛsiṃha, who was entitled Sarasa by Akbar (*fl.* 1556/1605), the son of Keśava of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a Cittapāvana residing in Pāliseta on the shore of the ocean south of Dālbhyapura, Raghunātha, the pupil of Rāma, completed the *Muhūrtamālā* at Kāśī on 10 Āśvina in Saṃ. 1717 = ca. 3 October 1660, during the reign of Aurangzeb (*fl.* 1658–1707). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 473–474; and M. M. Patkar [1938] 174–175. There are ṭīkās by Cintāmaṇi (*fl.* 1661) and by Maheśvara. Manuscripts:

Anup 4993. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja.
Benares (1963) 37217. Ff. 1–55, 55b–61/62, 63–122; ff. 1–21; and ff. 143–234 and 234b–300. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.
BORI 552 of 1899/1915. 98ff. Copied in Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774.
Benares (1963) 17205. Ff. 1–38, 38b–39, and 41–81. Copied in Saṃ. 1834, Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
PUL II 3821. 64ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
RORI Cat. XVI 36219. 70ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12820. 55ff. Copied by Candra Govinda Kheḍekara in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
BISM 43,76. Copied by Sakhaṃbhaṭṭa Gokhale on Monday 6 śuklapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1728 = 21 July 1806.
Wai 10027. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34547. Ff. 1–22 and 24–104. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Follows the *Muhūrtasarvasva* of Raghuvīra. Incomplete.
BORI 553 of 1895/1902. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.
Benares (1963) 34742. Ff. 1–36; and 1f. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.
Baroda 5607. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

RORI (Udaipur) 3435. 52ff.; and 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
Benares (1963) 35927. Ff. 1-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
BISM 34,698. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1757 = ca. 22 December 1835.
VSM (Upādhye) 12819. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 119. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḍajī of Sāgar.
Wai 10024. 60ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
BISM 47,242. Copied on Sunday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1782 = 11 November 1860.
BISM 36,1727. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1857 = ca. 15 August 1935.
Ānandāśrama 1333; 2461; 3366; 5947; 7912 (with the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi); and 8266.
Anup 4994. 69ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4995 = Bikaner 682. 58ff.
Anup 4996. 15ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal III.E.103.
AS Bengal 2746 (G.6328). 300ff. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi.
AS Bengal 2747 (G.5510). 41ff.
AS Bombay 322. 40ff. Incomplete (ends in 7, 73). From Bhāu Dājī.
AS Bombay 323. 16ff. Incomplete (ends in 3, 28). From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 9209. 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete (saṃjñāprakaraṇa).
Baroda 9241. 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete (tyājyātyājya and prakīrṇaka).
Benares (1963) 34548. Ff. 1-23 and 23b-25. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35063. Ff. 1-26 and 25b-64.
Benares (1963) 35306. Ff. 1-62/63, 64-157/158, 159-174, and 174b-187. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi.
Benares (1963) 35368. Ff. 1-48.
Benares (1963) 35405. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35816. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete (saṃjñā to vāstu).
Benares (1963) 37034. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37244. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BISM 34,671 (incomplete; no author mentioned); 34,780 (incomplete); 34,902; 34,997; 35,230 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete); 36,354; 47,296 (incomplete); and 52,99 kha (incomplete).
Bombay U Desai 1413. 47ff.
BORI 968 of 1886/92. 50ff.
BORI 873 of 1887/91. 50ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 106. 36ff.
CP, Hiralal 4290. (*Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* of Raghunāthabhaṭṭa). Property of Viṭhobā Joshī of Sindevāī, Cāndā District.
CP, Hiralal 4296. Property of Gopāl Jayakṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsa, Akolā District.
DC (Gorhe) App. 290. Property of Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
Dharwar 691 (662). 59ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5008.
N-W P V (1880) A 21. 25ff. With a ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
N-W P X (1886) A 21. 52ff. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
Oudh (1879) VIII 4. 176pp. No author mentioned. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
Oxford CSS I 448 (d. 760 (6)). 9ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 5-7).
Oxford CSS I 449 (d. 763 (2)) B. Ff. 4-5, 7-8, 10-12, 14-45, 47-50, 53-61, 63, and 65-74. Incomplete (1, 32-51; 1, 55-77; 1, 84-5, 24; 5, 31-58; 5, 60-6, 70; 6, 82-90; and 7, 8-8, 38).
RORI Cat. III 13818 (3). Ff. 1-3.
RORI (Udaipur) 602. 1f. Incomplete (niṣedhakāla). No author mentioned.
SOI 2120 (Cat. I: 1456-2120). 10ff.
UP Archives 4782. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).
Vṛndāvana 196. 5ff. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 8810. 47ff. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi.
VSM (Upādhye) 12818. 101ff. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara.
VSM (Upādhye) 12821. 8ff. Incomplete (saṃjñāprakaraṇa).
Wai 10021. 124ff.
Wai 10022. 69ff.
Wai 10023. 67ff.
Wai 10025. 13ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10026. 11ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10028. 232ff. With the ṭīkā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.

The *Muhūrtamālā* was published at Ratnagiri in 1878 (IO 22.BB.56); and edited with the ṭīkā, *Saundaryabodhinī*, of Maheśvara, by Rāmacandra Vāmana Karaṇḍe at Bombay in 1892 (BM 14053.c.62). Verses 2 and 5 at the beginning are:

racayati kṛṣṇaprītyai
raghunāthaḥ sarasadaivavittanayaḥ //
guṇyāṃ muhūrtamālām
arthavatīṃ sūktimauktikair vṛttaiḥ //2//
guruḥ śrīmān rāmaḥ satataharināmapraṇayavān
upāsyo nāgāsyaḥ sarasagaṇako yasya janakaḥ //

guṇāṃs tasyaikaikaḥ prathayitum alaṃ kiṃ punar ayaṃ
trayāṇāṃ saṅghātaḥ sukṛtaparipākāt samuditaḥ //5//

At the end are the verses:

asti svastimad ekam āspadam iha śrīvidyapo nīradhes
tīre dālbhyapurād avāgdiśi puraṃ śrīpālisetābhidham //
rāmābhyarcitacittapāvanakulotpannaḥ satām agraṇīḥ
śāṇḍilyānvayamaṇḍanaṃ gaṇitavit tatrāvasat keśavaḥ //
tasmād āvir abhūn nṛsiṃha iti yaḥ kāśyāṃ kṛtāvasthitis
tattajjātakasaṃhitāgaṇitavidvaidagdhavācaspatiḥ //
śāhākabbarasārvabhaumatilakād dillīmatallīśvarāj
jyotirvitsarasatvam āpa padavīm āseridurgagrahe //

……

tadātmajanmā raghunāthaśarmā-
tanon navīnāṃ rasavit kavīnām //
pūrāripuryāṃ vyavahāradhuryāṃ
muhūrtamālāṃ na tathā viśālām //

……

jitvā dārāśāhaṃ sūjāśāhaṃ murādaśāhaṃ ca //
avaraṅgajevaśāhe śāsaty avanīṃ mamāyam udyogaḥ //
vikramārkanṛparājyasamāsu
kṣmābhṛdindukubhṛdindusamāsu //
āśvinasya daśame 'hni samāptā
matkṛtiḥ kṛtimude 'stu samāptā

The colophon begins: iti śrīcittapāvanajñātīyaśāṇḍilyakulamaṇḍanajyotirvitsarasātmajaraghunāthakavikaṇṭhīravaviracitāyāṃ.

Raghunātha also wrote a *Yāmālīyasvarodaya.* Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12254. 8ff. Formerly property of Puruṣottamabhaṭṭa Kāṇakoṇa.

The last verse is:

kavikaṇṭhīravaś cakre jyotirvitsarasātmajaḥ //
raghunāthaḥ satāṃ prītyai nāḍīcakranirūpaṇam //

RAGHUNĀTHA SĀRVABHAUMA (*fl.* 1661)

The son of Mathureśa Tarkapañcānana of the Vandyavaṃśa, Mahāmahopādhyāya Raghunātha completed the *Smārtavyavasthārṇava* for king Rāghava at Ulā in Navadvīpa in Śaka 1583 = A.D. 1661. Manuscripts:

BHU S.2. 121ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1596 = A.D. 1674.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1035. Ff. 1–57. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680.
AS Bengal 2079 (G.5064). 69ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1607 = A.D. 1685.
Varendra 812. Ff. 1–109. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1639 = A.D. 1717. (*Smārtavyavasthārṇavasetubandha*).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 594. Ff. 1–70. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1643 = A.D. 1721.
Calcutta University 756. Ff. 15–39. Bengālī. Copied by Rājā Rāma on a Sunday in Mārgaśīrṣa of Śaka 1652 = 29 November or 6, 13, 20, or 27 December 1730. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2077 (G.3384). Ff. 4–54. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.
Varendra 805. Ff. 1–90; and 2ff. Bengālī. Copied by Mahādeva Śarman in Śaka 1659 = A.D. 1737.
Benares (1956) 14170. Ff. 1–85. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743. No author mentioned.
Varendra 674. Ff. 1–33. Bengālī. Copied by Śyāmasundara Śarman in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
Benares (1956) 13155. Ff. 1–41 and 41b–97; and ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Copied in Sāl San 1159 = A.D. 1753. With a sūcī. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13171. Ff. 21–30, 30b–31, and 33–49. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763. Ascribed to Sārvabhauma. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12926. Ff. 1–46 and 49–67. Bengālī. Copied in Sāl San 1183 = A.D. 1776. Ascribed to the son of Mathureśa. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2075 (G.235) = Mitra, Not. 493. 43ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
RORI (Alwar) 3721 = Alwar 1470. 47ff. Copied by Īśvarīprasāda in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
AS Bengal 2076 (G.816). 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2078 (G.4130). 86ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2080 (G.3971). 104ff. Bengālī. Copied from a manuscript copied in Śaka 1675 = A.D. 1753; cf. Benares 13155. Formerly property of Rāmaśaraṇadeva Śarman.
AS Bengal 2081 (G.3316). 64ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2082 (G.10786). 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).
AS Bengal 2083 (G.3317). 104ff. Bengālī. (*Smārtavyavasthārṇavasetubandha*).
Baroda 10158. 85ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12258. Ff. 1-107. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12925. Ff. 1-2, 4-27, 30, 32-62, and 64-72. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Bhubaneswar VII 347 (Dh/329). 81ff. Oriya. From Medinīpur, West Bengal.
Bhubaneswar VII 348 (Dh/415). 89ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Medinīpur, West Bengal.
BORI 305 of 1886/92. 37ff. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 569. 53ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5527/558. Ff. 1-127. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IO 1491 (638b). 57ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1492 (385). 167ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1493 (636a). 66ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1494 (386a). 29ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Leningrad (1914) 334 (Ind. VII 19). 55ff.
Mithila I 351. 43ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 433. 68ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 320. 44ff. Bengālī. Property of Mahārāja Satīśacandra of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.
Poleman 2939 (U Penn 310). 87ff. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1588. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Varendra 670. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī.
Varendra 744. Ff. 1-71. Bengālī.
Varendra 753. Ff. 1-76. Bengālī.
Vṛndāvana 7892. 13ff. (ff. 18-30 missing). Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7919. 17ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7921 B. 5ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīraghunātha īśvarapadāmbhojaṃ gurūṃś cādarān
manvādismṛtisaṅgrahārtham avadhāryācāryavākyena ca //
bālānāṃ paṭutāvidhāyakam amuṃ smārtavyavasthārṇavaṃ
rāyaśrīyutarāghavasya nṛpater ādeśato nirmame //

Some manuscripts begin the last pāda: śrīratneśvararāghavasya. The last three verses are:

ye granthanirmitipariśramadūnacittās
tādṛṅmanīṣijanakarmaṇi cānuraktāḥ //
teśām amatsarahṛdāṃ mathureśatarka-
pañcānanātmajakṛtir mudam ātanotu //
śāke 'gnimaṅgalaharāsyakalānidhāne
śrīrāghavāvanipater budhavatsarasya //
prītyartham āśu racito 'rṇava eṣa dāya-
bhāgavyavasthitimayo 'ṣṭama uttarārdhaḥ //
iti sakalahitārthaṃ vandyavaṃśāvataṃsaḥ
kṛtavasatir amuṣmin viśrutolāsamāje //
sakalamunimate 'yaṃ nirmame sārvabhaumaḥ
sa khalu rucirabandho grantharājaḥ samāptaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mathureśatarkapañcānanabhaṭṭācāryātmajamahāmahopādhyāyaśrīraghunāthasārvabhaumabhaṭṭācāryaviracitaḥ.

Raghunātha also wrote a *Satkṛtyamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1627 (ka). Ff. 1-55. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 138. 63ff. Copied in Śaka 1689 = A.D. 1767.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1476. Ff. 1-53. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1469. Ff. 1-66. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
GJRI 3545/183. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. *(Varṣakṛtya)*.
Benares (1963) 35451. Ff. 1-65; and 3ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. With a sūcī.
Benares (1963) 35463. Ff. 1-46; and 6ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1248. Ff. 17-37. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2754 (G.5328). 37ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāntiśarman in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
IO 6378 (Tagore 96). 45ff. Bengālī. Copied on 9 Āśvina in Śaka 1770 = ca. 4 October 1848.
Adyar Cat. 11 F 84. 11pp. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.A.64; and I.B.8. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2750 (G.4409). 46ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2751 (G.4059). 58ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2752 (G.2804). 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2753 (G.2776). 36ff. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14222. Ff. 1-2, 22-34, and 41-51. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36003. Ff. 1-23 and 23b-39. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36853. Ff. 1-61. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 37076. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. Incomplete.
BHU C.5190. 68ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 137. 14ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 139. 83ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 140. Ff. 1, 3, and 7-73.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 187. 28ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 193. No ff. given.
Calcutta University 693. Ff. 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11, 13-15, 17-20, 22, and 24. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 662-1. 43ff. Copied by Mohanadeva Śarman.
GJRI 4604/484. Ff. 1-48. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 1664. 83ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
Oxford CSS b. 98 (3). 49ff. Bengālī.
Paris BN 680 (Sans. Beng. 113) II. Bengālī.
Paris BN 889 (Sans. Beng. 201) III = Guérin 38. Bengālī. Acquired in 1840.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 731. Ff. 1-9 and 11-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1328. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1571. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1587. Ff. 1-37. Bengālī.
Varendra 476. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī.

The first verse is:

natvā bhānugaṇeśaśambhugirijā jñātvā munīnāṃ matam
jyotiḥsaṅgrahasaṃhitārtham avadhāryācāryavākyena ca //
sāraṃ teṣu nigūḍham āhṛtavatā prajñāvatām ājñayā
saṅkṣiptā raghunāthakena racitā satkṛtyamuktāvalī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīraghunāthasārvabhaumabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

It was, apparently, the same Mahāmahopādhyāya Raghunātha from Ulā who wrote the *Smṛtiratna*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2500. 215ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Kālidāsa Bhaṭṭācārya of Ulā, Post Rāṇāghāṭ, Zillā Nadiyā.

The first verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇapadadvandvaṃ dvandvajñānavināśanam //
kriyate raghunāthena smṛtiratnaṃ prayatnataḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīraghunāthabhaṭṭaviracite.

RAGHUNĀTHA (*fl.* 1700)

The son of Nāgeśa, the son of Janārdana, a resident of a village called Rohaṇa, Raghunātha completed the *Sukhabodha* = *Muhūrtasārasaṅgraha* in Kārttika of the Tāraṇasaṃvatsara, Saṃ. 1756, Śaka 1622 = 31 October-29 November 1700. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36409 = Benares (1903) 1054. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
RORI Cat. IV 18966. 20ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
RORI Cat. III 10996 (19). 40ff. Copied for the son of Sadārāma in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
Ahmadnagar 297 (352/8). 53ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1756 = ca. 1 December 1834. (*Ajñānabodha* of Raghunātha Dīkṣita).
SOI 2851 (Cat. II: 1087-2851). 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 177. 63ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.
AS Bengal 2767 (G.5509). 94ff.
Baroda 13453(k). Ff. 270-280. Nandināgarī.
Benares (1963) 35982. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37003. Ff. 1-5.
CP, Hiralal 6564. Property of Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 6565. Property of Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpīr, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 6566. Property of Sakhārām Bāpu of Bāsim, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 6567. Property of Nārāyaṇrāv Ḍoble of Shegaon, Cāndā District.
CP, Hiralal 6568. Property of Vyaṅkaṭeś Bālkṛṣṇa of Lonār, Bulḍānā District.
CP, Hiralal 6569. Property of Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvalabūtā, Bulḍānā District.
CP, Hiralal 6570. Property of Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 6571. Property of Pāṇḍubhaṭ Tolambhaṭ of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 6572. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 6573. Property of Lakshmaṇbhaṭṭ of Ṭākalī, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 6574. Property of Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur, Betūl District.
CP, Hiralal 6575. Property of Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gaḍborī, Cāndā District.
CP, Hiralal 6576. Property of Sāmb Śiv Bhaṭṭ Ceṇḍke of Cāndā.
Osmania University 121/2. 25ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University 121/2c. 35ff. Incomplete.
UP Archives 9015.

At the end are the verses:

mātā purād agnisakhasya koṇe
caturdaśakrośamite 'mbikāyāḥ //
grāme babhau rohaṇanāmadheye
janārdanākhyo dvijavaryavipraḥ //
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
tatsūnur āsīn nṛpavaryamānyaḥ
nāgeśa pādhyā<ya> vadhārako yaḥ //
daivajña daivajñasudhī sa mānyaḥ
śrīmadbhavānīkṛpayā prasiddhaḥ //
tatputra josī raghunāthanāmā
granthaṃ sa cakre sukhabodhasaṃjñam //
bālaprabodhāya yathāsvabuddhi
śrīmadbhavānījanitaprasādāt //
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
sukhabodhaḥ kṛto granthaḥ śālivāhanajanmataḥ //
saṃvatsare vikramākhye netranetrāṅgabhūmite //
śāke rasākṣasaptendau tāraṇābde ca kārttike
sukhabodham imaṃ granthaṃ tarpaṇārthaṃ sulekhitam //

RAGHUNĀTHA DĀSA (*fl.* ca. 1715/1750)

The son of Ambikā and Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīnivāsa, the son of Narasiṃha, the son of Siddheśvara, the son of Gadādhara, the son of Devadāsa, the son of Harihara, the son of Vācaspati, the son of Janārdana of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Raghunātha was a prolific author who flourished at Gaḍagaḍā on the north bank of the Prācī river in Orissa in the early eighteenth century. See K. Mahapatra [1962]. Among his works the following two are relevant to jyotiṣa.

1. *Utpātataraṅgiṇī*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 11 (Jy/33). 101ff. Oriya. Copied on 27 Makara of Sāl San 1273, aṅka 7 of Śrīnātha Bhañja = ca. 7 February 1858. From Baripada, Mayurbhanja District.
Adyar Cat. 33 B 21. 117pp. Oriya. No author mentioned.
Adyar Cat. 33 B 24. 254pp. Oriya. No author mentioned.
Bhubaneswar VII 14 (Dh/462). 115ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Tureintra, Balianta, Puri District.

The text includes the following verses:

āsīt purā puṇyayaśaḥprakāśaḥ
kauṇḍinyavaṃśe vibudhāvataṃsaḥ //
aśeṣaśāstrāmbudhipāragantā
janārdanākhyo ripuvargahantā //
mīmāṃsānyāyavettā samajani tanayas tasya vedāṅgavedā-
dhyāyī vedāntavedī prathitabahuyaśā nāma vācaspatir yaḥ //
- -
tasyātmajo hariharaḥ sakalārthavijño
rāyadyaśā hariharāṅkitacittavṛttiḥ //
tasmād abhūd bahuguṇo bhuvi devadāsas
tasmād gadādhara ivātha gadādharākhyaḥ //
sudhākaras tasya babhūva putraḥ
sudhākaro yena jitaḥ svakīrtyā //
siddheśvaraḥ siddha ivāparo 'bhūt
tasmāt tataḥ śrīnarasiṃhanāmā //
lokaikavandyaḥ sutapobhilāṣī
kṣetrādhivāsī sa pitāmaho me //
śrīśrīnivāsas tanayas tato 'bhūt
purāṇaśāstrāgamapāragāmī //
tataḥ pitā me 'jani vāsudevo
nṛsiṃhasevāpasamastakāmaḥ //
dhīraḥ suśāntaḥ sa purāṇavaktā
nīlācale mauktikamaṇḍape yaḥ //
śrīvṛndārakavṛndavandyacaraṇaḥ śrīmannṛsiṃhāśrayaḥ
sambhūto raghunāthanāmaviditas tasmāt sudhīr bhūsuraḥ //

2. *Kālanirṇaya*; cf. the *Kālanirṇaya* of Raghunāthadāsa Theṭa. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar I 25 (Dh/169). 155ff. Oriya. Copied by Anantadāsa of the Kauṇḍinyakula on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in the 4th aṅka of Rāmacandradeva (rājā of Khurda from 1726 till 1736) = 19 October 1728. From Dharadharpur, Cuttack District.
Adyar Cat. 33 A 24. 191pp. Oriya.
Bhubaneswar VII 43 (Dh/552). 195ff. Oriya. With an anukramaṇikā. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

The first two verses are:

śrīnṛsiṃhaṃ namaskṛtya bhagavantaṃ bhavacchidam //

śrīmatā raghunāthena kriyate kālanirṇayaḥ //
tattadgranthebhya āhṛtya smṛtivākyāni sarvaśaḥ //
ekatra likhyate yasmād raghunāthena dhīmatā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvāsudevātmajaśrīmadraghunāthadāsaviracite.

RAGHUNĀTHA APPĀJĪ KHĀṆḌEKARA (*fl.* 1810)

See Rāghava Appājī Khāṇḍekara (*fl.* 1810).

RAGHUNĀTHA (*fl.* 1869/1899)

A Madrāsī with an observatory at Nuṅgapaṭṭaṇa, Raghunātha used the *Nautical Almanach* as the basis for a *Dṛgganitapañcāṅga* in Tamil and Telugu in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869; and, together with his son, Veṅkaṭa, compared the meṣasaṅkrānti of 1897 according to the *Sūryasiddhānta* with that according to the *Nautical Almanach*. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 405. He also wrote a *Dṛksūtratantra* in Saṃskṛta in Kali 5000 = A.D. 1899 at the insistence of Kṛṣṇarāya. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.13431. Ff. 6–7. Telugu. Incomplete.

Verses 1–4 are:

śrīśaṃ praṇamyāvyayam ādidevaṃ
ravīndutatputrasitāmareḍyān //
sabhaumasaurīn svagurūn praṇamya
dṛksūtratantraṃ vidadhāti kṛṣṇaḥ //
grīnvivicyapurayantrasādhitān
x x x svanalikāgṛhe sphuṭān //
nuṅgapaṭṭaṇana *x* likāgṛhān
saṃvidhāya raghunāthasūriṇā //
coditena kanakāmbasūnunā
kṛṣṇarāyagaṇakena taddhruvān //
saṃviśodhya *x x x x x x x*
x x x x x x x x x x x //
kalyādipūrṇāmbaraśūnyabāṇa-
meṣapraveśādi mano *x x x* //
rātryardhakālasya vidhāya kheṭān
cakāra tantraṃ raghunāthavaryaḥ //

RAGHUNĀTHA ŚĀSTRIN PAṬAVARDHANA (*fl.* 1926/1943)

Author of a *Bhaviṣyasiddhānta* published at Puṇeṃ in Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926; and of a *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana* published at Poona in 1943.

RAGHUNĀTHADĀSA THEṬA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya*; cf. Raghunātha Dāsa (*fl.* ca. 1715/1750). Manuscripts:

Anup 1671. Ff. 1–30 and 30b–50.
DC (Gorhe) App. 59. Property of Dharmadhikārin of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.

RAGHUPATI

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3358. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
NPS 69 of Dillī Khoja Vivaraṇa, 1931. *(Svapnavicāra)*. Property of Paṇḍita Sohanapāla Śarmā of Nagalā, Uttaniyāṃ, Karahala, Mainapurī.

RAGHUPATI (*fl.* 1608)

Author of an *Aṅkabhādya* in Śaka 1530 = A.D. 1608 in 8 adhikāras: dhruva, ravicandrasphuṭīkaraṇa, tithi, madhyaśīghra, grahasphuṭīkaraṇa, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, and candrasūryaparilekha. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 1 (II 337). 14ff. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 820 = A.D. 1700.

Verse 1 is:

natvārkacandrau khalu bālakārthaṃ
śrībhikṣukorthyāṅkam imaṃ tanoti //
śāke viyadvahniśarenduśeṣo (°sāṅkhye ?)
granthābdapiṇḍo bhavati pratiṣṭhaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīraghupativiracito.

RAGHURĀMA (*fl.* 1650/1653)

The son of Jayarāma Agnihotrin Dvivedin and a resident of Bhuja, Raghurāma wrote a *Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* that was the basis for the *Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* completed by Mahādeva (*fl.* 1640/1661) at Bhuja on 26 November 1652. Raghurāma apparently wrote a ṭīkā on each of these works; the latter he completed at Bhuja on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of

Mādhava in Saṃ. 1710 = 21 April 1653. However, it is also possible that his own *Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* is lost and that he only wrote a ṭīkā on Mahādeva's; in this case, all mūlas attributed to Raghurāma are really by Mahādeva. In uncertainty as to the solution, I list all manuscripts together:

RORI Cat. II 4351. 187ff. (ff. 47, 81, and 84 missing). Copied by Harirāma, the son of Tulasīdāsa, a resident of Halavadrapura, for Mukandajī and Mohanajī on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1740 = 6 July 1683. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā and that of Mahādeva).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 158. Ff. 1–70. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Mokā, the son of Veṇā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1744, Śaka 1609 = 6 October 1687. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

Baroda 13654. 108ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

BORI 334 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 286. 195ff. (ff. 63, 112, and 188–189 missing). Copied by a resident of Navānagara in Hālāradeśa on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1781, Śaka 16<46> = 22 June 1724. (*Kālasiddhāntanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

VVRI 2575. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. (pūrvārdha). and VVRI 2368. 70ff. (uttarārdha; incomplete). (*Kālasiddhāntanirṇaya* of Raghunātha).

BORI 344 of 1875/76 = BORI (Dharma) 285. 123ff. (f. 52 missing). Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1805 = 18 January 1749. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Dilhī.

PL, Buhler III.E.67. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Property of Lalubhāī Śāstrī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.

BORI 275 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 288. 78ff.; and 3ff. Copied by Tejabhāna on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1823 = 6 March 1767. With an anukramaṇikā. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Gujarāt.

RORI Cat. I 370. 70ff. Copied by Harajīvana Jośī, the son of Harajit, at Navīnapura in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

RORI Cat. I 2586. 145ff. Copied by Jādavajīka, the son of Bhīkamajī, the son of Prabhākara, the son of Mahīdhara, the son of Indrajī, the son of Karaśanajī, the son of Matyā, the son of Nābhāī, the son of Vaikuṇṭha, the son of Jagannātha, the son of Śāmala, the son of Vṛṣṇā Dave of the Śrīmālajñāti and the Godhāmaudgalagotra, a Yajurvedin Vājasaneyin of the Mādhyandinaśākhā residing in Navīnanagara, on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1835, Śaka 1700 = 23 November 1778, during the reign of Jasājī Jāma. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

RORI Cat. II 10003. 77ff. Copied by Bihārilāla in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

BISM 44,72. Copied by Anantabhaṭṭa, the son of Mahādeva Khare, on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1704 = 19 January 1783. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 69. 124ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa at Goṇḍala in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 22. 135ff. Copied by Īśvara, the son of Haradeva Dave, on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1858 = 11 December 1801. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

AS Bengal (IM) 126 = IM Calcutta 5785. Ff. 1–105 and 107–117. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

Bombay, Kielhorn X 22. 220ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*). Property of Nānā Dīkshit Maṇerkar of Nargund.

Osmania University 133/2c. 111ff. Copied in A.D. 1802. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

BORI 276 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 287. 72ff. (f. 53 repeated). Copied on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1860 = 9 October 1803. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Gujarāt.

Benares (1956) 13243. Ff. 1–61. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 70. 108ff. Copied by Jagannātha, the son of Jīvana Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Saradhāra, on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1861 = 3 April 1804. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 159. Ff. 1–24. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727 = 31 October 1805. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete (verses 1–3 and last verse). Formerly property of Viśvanātha Mulajī Vyāsa.

RORI Cat. I 8174. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. (*Nirṇayasāroddhāra* of Rūparāma).

RORI Cat. I 2905. 67ff. (ff. 1–5 and 59–63 missing). Copied by Udayarāma in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 72. 135ff. Copied by Vasantarāma Śarman at Bārejā in the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1878 = ca. 30 June–31 July 1821. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).

PL, Buhler III E 192. 114ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā). Property of Sadāśiva Paṇḍyā of Bhuja.

Baroda 1080. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

RORI Cat. XVI 36802. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823; cf. Baroda 1080. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

Baroda 9536. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

CP, Kielhorn XIX 49. 115ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (*Kālasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā). Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.

LDI (LDC) 6124. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta*).

Ahmadnagar 305 (286/1). 113ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1757 = ca. 25 October 1835. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghunātha).

RORI Cat. IV 29405. 109ff. (f. 73 missing). Copied by Savāī Rāma Jośī at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. (*Kālanirṇaya* with his own ṭīkā). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 12770. 14ff. Copied by Puñjā Ḍosā Śukla at Morvī in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

RORI Cat. III 12800. 14ff. Copied at Gurjarapattana in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

Adyar Cat. 10 E 24. 154pp. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

AS Bengal 2756 (G.10482). 38ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete.

Baroda 1936. 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). With an anukramaṇikā.

Baroda 3873. 100ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

BISM 25,272 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭika); 29,1134 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā* of Raghurāma Dvivedin); 33,224 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva); and 57,2 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghunātha Dvivedin with a ṭīkā).

Bombay U 1023. 209ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).

CP, Hiralal 2603 (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghurāma). Property of Pāṇḍuraṅg Jośī of Javalbutā, Buldāṇā District.

CP, Hiralal 2604 (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghurāma). Property of Kanhaiyālal Guru of Saugor.

GVS 2768 (616). 82ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

IO 1671 (2044). 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Gaikawar.

IO 1672 (2045). 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Gaikawar.

Jodiya II 128. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta*). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 147.

Kavīndrācārya 1320. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).

NS Press 218. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā). See NCC.

Osmania University 133/2d. 15ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete.

Osmania University B.41/7. 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).

PL, Buhler III E 68. 123ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*). Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād.

PL, Buhler III E 191. 13ff. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta*). Property of Dave Caku of Navānagara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.

PL, Buhler III E 193. 70ff. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*). Property of Dave Caku of Navānagara.

SOI (List) 557. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 30.

Wai 10332. 131ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete.

The last verse is:

śāke vikramabhūpater gaganabhūsaptendusaṅkhye 'yane
saumye mādhavamāsa ujjvaladale vāre guroḥ puṣyabhe //
jīvāhne yuji gañjanāmni karaṇe ṣaṣṭhe bhuje pattane
vyākhyeyaṃ jayarāmajena raghunā granthasya buddhyā kṛtā //

The colophon begins: iti dvivedyagnihotriśrīvijayarāmasutaraghurāmaviracite.

RAGHUVAṂŚA ŚARMAN AVASATHI (*fl.* ca. 1970/1980)

A resident of Sumerupura, Raghuvaṃśa wrote a *Lagnajātaka* on which he wrote a ṭīkā in Hindī; both were published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

RAGHUVARADAYĀLA

A resident of Ḍhakavā, Malīhābāda, Lakhanaū, Raghuvaradayāla wrote a *Bhāṣādvighaṭikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 159 kha of Saṃ. 2007–2009. Property of Ṭhā. Baladevasiṃha of Dyaurī, Māla, Lakhanaū.

RAGHUVARADĀSA (*fl.* 1854)

A Kāyastha residing in Ayodhyā, Raghuvaradāsa wrote a *Śīghrabodha* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Manuscript:

NPS 332 of 1923–25. Property of Ṭhā. Śivapratāpasiṃha of Kabalā, Jailā, Baharāïca.

RAGHUVĪRA (*fl.* 1635/ca. 1675)

The son of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (*fl.* 1619/1627), the son of Būba Śarman of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra, Raghuvīra wrote several works on jyotiṣa, apparently at Kāśī.

1. *Muhūrtasarvasva* in 15 prakaraṇas: saṃvatsara, tithi, vāra, karaṇa, yogāvayoga, nakṣatra, saṅkrānti, gocara, saṃskāra, vivāha, yātrā, gṛha, gṛhapraveśa, avakaḍacakra, and miśra. The *Muhūrtasarvasva* was completed in Śaka 1557 = A.D. 1635. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,225. Copied in Śaka 1575 = A.D. 1653. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.
BHU C.1466. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
Benares (1963) 36753. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6457. Ff. 1–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
VVRI 1371. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
AS Bengal III.G.20 = Mitra, Not. 204. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4992. Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2715. Ff. 1–29. Copied on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1829, Śaka 1694 = 9 November 1772. Formerly property of Bādūrāma.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6721. Ff. 1–22. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1831, Śaka 1696 = ca. 6 May 1774.
BORI 555 of 1895/1902. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
Bombay U 448. 20ff. Copied by Anantabhaṭṭa Sukhaṭhāṇakara on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1704 = 8 December 1782.
BISM 37,769. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1840 = ca. 7 February 1784. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.
Oudh (1877–1878) VIII 2. 50pp. Copied in A.D. 1789. Property of Mahanta Gulāb Giri of Misrikh, Sitapur Zila.
Oxford CSS I 438 (d. 775 (10)). 19ff. Copied on Thursday the amāvāsī of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1854, Śaka 1719 = 15 February 1798.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 120. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Property of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa of Chāndā.
RORI (Udaipur) 3044. 14ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Brāhmaṇa of Sujavalapura in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Ascribed to Raghurāma Dīkṣita.
Oxford CSS I 439 (d. 782 (4)). Ff. 1–22. Copied by Mahādeva Jānī for Cāi Lāla on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 18 December 1807.
Benares (1963) 34546. Ff. 26–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34547. Ff. 1–22 and 24–104. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. With the *Muhūrtamālā* of Raghunātha. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36760. Ff. 15–24. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete (praśnaprakaraṇa).
NPS (Sanskrit) 5361. Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1880, Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823.
Benares (1963) 37203. Ff. 1–18. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
Oxford CSS I 440 (d. 790 (5)). Ff. 1–18. Copied by Narahari Bhaṭa on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1896 = ca. 24 August 1839.
Vṛndāvana 7438. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
Adyar Cat. 39 E 4. 30pp. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35407. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (ends in gotranirṇaya).
Benares (1963) 36758. Ff. 1–122. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
Benares (1963) 36759. Ff. 1–3 and 8–30. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36761. Ff. 1–13. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36762. Ff. 1–19.
Benares (1963) 37242. Ff. 1–6. Incomplete (yogāyoga).
BHU B.531. 22ff.
BHU B.4314. 26ff. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 4301. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

CP, Hiralal 4966. *(Lokadarpaṇamuhūrtasarvasva)*. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
GJRI 8606/831. Ff. 2-19 and 22-24. Incomplete. Ascribed to Raghuvara Dīkṣita.
N-W P IX (1885) A 17. 17ff. Ascribed to Raghunātha. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) A 19. 15ff. No author mentioned. Property of Bālābhāū Sapre of Benares.
Poleman 5041 (U Penn 1901). 17ff.
PUL II 3823. 19ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2900. 29ff. Incomplete (to miśra).
UP Archives 1186; and 9116 *(Muhūrtasarasvatī)*.
VVBISIS 846. 1f. Incomplete (gṛhaprakaraṇa).

The first verse is:

gaurīputraṃ namaskṛtya dīkṣitaṃ viṭṭhalaṃ
gurum //
muhūrtānāṃ tu sarvasvaṃ raghuvīreṇa racyate //

The last verse is:

śrīśālivāhane śāke saptapañcatithiprame //
cakre muhūrtasarvasvaṃ raghuvīro 'vimuktake //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviṭṭhaladīkṣitātmajaraghuvīrajyotirvidviracite.

2. *Horāsetu* = *Horāratna*, which he completed in Śaka 1558 = A.D. 1636. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4455. Ff. 1-63. Copied on Monday 8 Jyeṣṭha of Saṃ. 1731 = 1 June 1674.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 37. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. *(Horārṇavasetu)*.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3310. Ff. 1-19. Copied by Khumāna Dube on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1855 = ca. 2 December 1798.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4906. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5076. Ff. 6-16. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11674 = BL 4225. 40ff. Incomplete (grahadṛṣṭi).
Tanjore D.11675 = BL 4226. 44ff. Incomplete (grahadṛṣṭi).
Tanjore D.11676 = BL 4202. 12ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

The second verse is:

bālena kiṃcid raghuvīranāmnā
sañjalpyate tadguravaḥ kṣamadhvam //
manodyamaḥ svasya vibodhahetor
ayaṃ na cānyasya vidūṣaṇāya //

At the end is the verse:

śāke 'ṣṭabāṇeṣumahīpramāṇe
kāśīnivāsī raghuvīraśarmā //

The colophon includes the words: daivajñaśrīmadviṭṭhalasyātmajena baddhe setau.

3. A ṭīkā, *Arthasugandhā*, on the *Kalpavallī* of his father, Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34797. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
Kathmandu (1964) 141 (6543). 28ff. Ascribed to Raghuvara Dīkṣita.

4. A ṭīkā, *Marīcimālā*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara (*fl.* 1660/1671). Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4190. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
Baroda 5801. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.
Kerala 3822 (7777). 350 granthas. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.
Wai 3039. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
AS Bombay 425. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
RORI Cat. XVI 35925. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
Nagpur 434 (2186). 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786. From Nagpur.
BORI 639 of 1899/1915. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Wai 3043. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
Wai 3044. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
Mysore ORI C.4585/14. Ff. 1-17. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1731 = 11 February 1810.
Wai 3041. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6411. Ff. 1-17. Copied on Saturday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1739 = 12 October 1816.
AS Bengal 1110 (G.80) = Mitra, Not. 708. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
AS Bengal 1111 (G.45). 23ff. Copied by Kālurāma Śarman, the son of Rāma, in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828 (is this from the post-colophon of the previous manuscript?).
Baroda 1272. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
RORI Cat. II 4128. 11ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillu at the temple of Amṛtapālā at the Lalitāghāṭa in Kāśī in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

BORI 341 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 321. 30ff. Copied near Bhuleśvara at the Kṣīrasāgaratīrtha on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1760 = 30 August 1838.
RORI (Alwar) 3748 = Alwar 1305. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (5). Ff. 1-20. Copied by Jāgeśvara on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1914, Śaka 1779 = 3 October 1857. Formerly property of Bālamukunda Śarman.
VVRI 4603. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Baroda 11639. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Illustrated.
Wai 3045. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
PUL II App. 602. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865.
Wai 3038. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (2). Ff. 1-8. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1651 (read 1951?) = ca. 24 March 1895 (?).
Adyar 34 M 56. 20ff. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.
Ānandāśrama 1942; and 3452.
Benares (1953) 3972. Ff. 1-15.
Benares (1953) 4222. Ff. 1-19.
BISM vi 981. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 189.
BORI 259 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 320. 17ff. Formerly property of Paraśurāma Jogaḷekara.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 64. 13ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.
GVS — (4485). Ff. 22-25.
IM Calcutta 4860; 5793; and 5815. See NCC.
Kerala 3821 (1664). 350 granthas.
Kerala 3823 (9679). 350 granthas.
Kerala 3824 (9686). 350 granthas.
Mysore ORI C.1961/b. Ff. 1-13.
Nagpur 433 (147). 18ff. From Khamgaon.
Osmania University 88/6. 18ff. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.
Osmania University B.105/1. 13ff.
Osmania University B.107/4b. 5ff. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (4). Ff. 1-13.
Rajapur 380. See NCC.
RORI Cat. XVI 36379. 16ff.
SOI 15; 5882 (= List 337); 5883; 6249; 6391; 6821; 8628; and 10396.
VSM (Upādhye) 12396. 8ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Raghunātha.

The *Marīcimālā* was published at Ratnagiri in 1873 (IO 459); as item 20 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay 1887 (IO 13.H.15); ed. by Yadurāma Śukla at Bombay in 1893 (BM 14028.dd.5.(1)); and at Bombay in 1916 (see NCC, vol. 4, p. 190). The first verse is:

kṛṣṇātrigotrodbhavabūbasindhoḥ
samudgato viṭṭhalapūrṇacandraḥ //
tasyātmajaḥ śrīraghuvīrasaṃjñaḥ
karoti kuṇḍārkamarīcimālām //

The last verse is:

na parair avagāhitā puraḥ
sphuṭakuṇḍākhilaśāṅkarī kṛtiḥ //
vivṛtā raghuvīradīkṣitaiḥ
kutukād eva na kāmakāmyayā //

5. A ṭīkā on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (*fl.* 1478). Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 5217. Ff. 1-4. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa Tripāṭhin on Monday 16 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1765, Śaka 1630 (the date is irregular). *(Makarandodāhṛti)*.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1242. 2ff. *(Makarandakārikā)*. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñaviṭṭhaladīkṣitātmajaśrīraghuvīraviracitaṃ.

6. A *Mūlanakṣatrajātaka*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 7104. 16ff.

RAGHUVĪRADATTA MIŚRA

Author of a *Siddhakheṭikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 6463. Property of Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

RAGHŪTTAMA TARKAŚIROMAṆI

Author of a *Tithyādividhisaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 8 B 53. 6pp. *(Tithitrayavinirṇaya)*.
Rajapur 162. (*Tithyādinirṇaya* of Raghunātha). See NCC, vol. 8, p. 177.
Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 89. 31ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Ānandacandra Vidyālaṅkāra of Vidgā, Vikramapura, Dhākā.

The first verse is:

bhavābdhipaṅke ca nimagnakātarā
bhavanti yatpādayugaṃ puradviṣaḥ //
raghūttamas tarkaśiromaṇir naman
tanoti tithyādividheś ca saṅgraham //

RAṄGADEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Mayūraśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* ca. 600/650). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.3402. Ff. 1–38. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Nīlakaṇṭha Nambūdirippāḍ of the Kunnūrmana, Ottapalam, Malabar District.
GOML Madras R.139(b). Ff. 20–31v. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5941. Ff. 1–51.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

kaścij jagatprathitavaṃśabhavo 'grajanmā
śrīraṅgadeva iti viśrutanāmadheyaḥ //
hāsāya kevalam imāṃ sudhiyāṃ vidhatte
vyākhyāṃ sa sūryaśatakasya vimūḍhabuddhiḥ //

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of an *Āyurjñāna*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 10. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1695 = A.D. 1638. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.

RAṄGANĀTHA = RAṄGAŚĀSTRIN = RAṄGASŪRI

The son of Śrīnivāsa of the Kauṇḍinyagotra and a resident of Śrīraṅga, Raṅganātha wrote the following works.

1. *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Baroda 13313. 10ff. Grantha.

2. *Grahaṇadine śrāddhakarttavyāvaraṇanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.1012. Ff. 1–13. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI C.1041. Ff. 1–12.

The colophon begins: iti śrīraṅgapattanasthaśrīnivāsātmajaraṅgaśāstriṇā.

3. *Daśāvatārakālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.1032. Ff. 1–14.

The first verse is:

śrīraṅgapattanasthena śrīnivāsatanūbhuvā //
śrīrāmasya navamyāś ca nirṇayas tu viśeṣataḥ //
bahusmṛtīḥ samālokya likhyate raṅgaśāstriṇā //

The date of composition is given in the last verse:

pramāthivatsare kṛṣṇapakṣe caitre raver dine //
meṣe pūṣaṇi saṃprāpte saṅkrame pratipattithau //
raṅganāthākhyaviduṣā kṛto 'yaṃ granthasaṅgrahaḥ //

4. *Vratārkasāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2879/1. Ff. 1–27. Nandināgarī.

The last verse is:

kauṇḍinyagotrotpannena śrīnivāsatanūbhuvā //
raṅgasūryabhidhānena kṛto 'yaṃ granthasaṅgrahaḥ //

5. *Saṃvatsarotsavakalpalatā*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1911) C.1007. 11ff.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *Gopālapraśna*. Manuscript:

Baroda 13458. 64ff. Nandināgarī. With a Karṇātakī anuvāda.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of several works associated with Divākara (b. 1606); cf. Raṅganātha (*fl.* 1630), who was Divākara's younger brother. Manuscripts:

1. A ṭīkā, *Cārubhāṣinī*, on the *Janmapaddhatiprakāśa* that Divākara composed in 1625.

Benares (1963) 34301. 22ff. Incomplete. Perhaps identical to Benares (1869) VIII 5. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.

IM Calcutta 1647. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 7, pp. 25 and 219 (said to be incomplete on p. 219).

2. A ṭīkā, *Prauḍhamanoramā*, on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507); cf. the *Prauḍhamanoramā* composed by Divākara in 1626. Manuscripts:

Benares (1869) VIII 6. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.
N-W P II (1878) B 16. 109ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.

3. An udāharaṇaṭīkā on the *Paddhatibhūṣaṇa* of Divākara. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19674. 19ff. Copied by Devā in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *Buddhivilāsa*, which is perhaps the same as the *Līlāvatīvilāsa*. Manuscripts:

BISM 29,260. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1641 = ca. 24 April 1719.
BISM 29,259. Incomplete.
Wai 9951. 19ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9952. 51ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9953. 34ff. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA

The pupil of Rāmacandra, Raṅganātha wrote a *Bhūgolasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 4492 (5170(b)). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (*fl.* 1600). Manuscript:

Nagpur 1611 (2062). No ff. given. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. From Nagpur.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *Raṅganāthīya*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 4531. 400pp. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Līlāvatīvilāsa*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); cf. the *Buddhivilāsa* of Raṅganātha. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.13486. 55pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in khātavyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.13487. 96pp. Grantha. Incomplete (begins with kṣetravyavahāra).

The first verse is:

līlāvatīvilāso 'yaṃ bālānandaikakāraṇam //
likhyate raṅganāthena sopapattyā nirarthakam //

RAṄGANĀTHA

The pupil of Harinātha, Raṅganātha composed a *Śaratpaddhati* and a bhāṣya on it. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 7637. 5ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Vyāsa, the pupil of Narahari Vyāsa, at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
Benares (1963) 34489. Ff. 1-7. (*Śaratpaddhatibhāṣya*).
Benares (1963) 34490. Ff. 1-6.
RORI (Udaipur) 3667. 6ff. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA

The son of Śivānanda and the pupil of Sadāśiva Mahājani, Raṅganātha wrote a *Sāyanābdaphalodgama* = *Sāyanavarṣa*, in which he refers to the tables of Shāh Jahān (*fl.* 1628-1658) and to Nityānanda (*fl.* 1628/1639). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7317 (G.7901). 2ff. Copied on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = 22 July 1840. Formerly property of Īśvarīprasāda Dvivedin.
Oxford CSS I 375 (d. 805 (7)). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (ends in verse 32).
PUL II 4041. 1f. Incomplete.

SOI 9393. No author mentioned.
SOI 9579. *(Sāyanavarṣa)*. No author mentioned.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya gurūn sarvān mahājanisadāśivam //
kriyate raṅganāthena sāyanābdaphalodgamaḥ //

Verse 6 is:

nityānandakṛtaṃ śrīmadgovindācāryasammatam //
śiromaṇimarīcyādiṭippaṇāny akhilāny api //

Verse 9 is:

ato natvā gaṇādhīśaṃ gurūn śrīmatsadāśivam //
śrīśivānandaputreṇa raṅganāthena tanyate //

And verse 11 is:

śrīśāhajānīsaraṇer grahāś ca
saurodbhavā vāyanabhāgayuktāḥ //
kāryā atho bhūdvicaturvihīne
śāke gatābdā vyayanāṃśakālāt //

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Mitākṣarā*, on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); this may be the *Marīci* of Munīśvara (b. 1603), the son of Raṅganātha (*fl.* 1603). Manuscripts:

Baroda 3343. 47ff. Incomplete (to tripraśna).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5593.

RAṄGANĀTHA YATI

Author of the following two works:

1. *Śravaṇadvādaśīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 6756 (2840 (d)). Grantha.

2. *Śrīrāmanavamyādipāraṇānirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 6975 (2840 (c)). Grantha. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA (*fl.* 1603)

The son of Gojī and Ballāla, who was a descendent of Cintāmaṇi of the Devarātragotra, a resident of Dadhigrāma on the Payoṣṇi, and the younger brother of Rāma (*fl.* 1590/1600), Kṛṣṇa (*fl.* ca. 1600/1625), and Govinda, and the older brother of Mahādeva, Raṅganātha completed his ṭīkā, *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta* on the same day, 17 March 1603, that his son, Munīśvara Viśvarūpa, was born at Kāśī. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 79–81; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 285. Manuscripts of the *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā*:

PUL II 4073. Ff. 77–140. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. Incomplete (begins in grahaṇādhyāya).
IO 2777 (2263). 110 ff.; 32ff.; and 14ff. Copied from IO 454 in A.D. 1792. From Calcutta.
Göttingen I 120. Ff. 1–38 and ff. 1–41 and 41b–146 (pūrvārdha); and ff. 1–68 (uttarārdha). Copied on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1717 = 21 July 1795. Presented by F. Kielhorn in 1892.
Baroda 5244. 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (uttarakhaṇḍa).
Paris BN 998 (Sans. Beng. 186) II (= Guérin 16). Second of two works on 202pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.
RORI Cat. II 5639. 186ff. Copied on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1906 = 30 March 1849. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
Poleman 4932 (AOS 507). 527pp. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Alwar) 2612 = Alwar 2021. 156ff. Copied by Śivadatta in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (pūrvakhaṇḍa).
Ānandāśrama 2050; 3107; and 6585.
AS Bengal I.B.16. Bengālī.
AS Bombay 295. 84ff.
AS Bombay 296. 108ff.
Baroda 3350. 155ff. (ff. 1–10 missing). Incomplete.
BORI 84 of Vishrambag II. 12ff. No author mentioned.
CP, Hiralal 6640. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.
IO 2775 (454). 176ff.; 47ff.; and 27ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 2776 (1844). 11ff.; and 34ff. From Dr. John Taylor (?).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5189; and 5190.
Jammu and Kashmir 865. 230ff.
Kavīndrācārya 894. No author mentioned.
Kurukṣetra 1291 (19533).

Mithila III 45. 57ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Rudramaṇi Jhā of Mahināthapur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 2. 222pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābāṅki Zila.
Paris BN 304.7 (Sans. Beng. 187 = Guérin 20). Pp. 1-44. Bengālī. Incomplete (uttarakhaṇḍa). From Candranagara. Acquired from Guérin in 1840.
PUL II 4072. 158ff. Incomplete (pūrvakhaṇḍa).
Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).
SOI 9328 (pūrvakhaṇḍa); and 9329 (uttarārdha).
VVRI 2664. 28ff. (uttarakhaṇḍa; incomplete).

The *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā* was edited by Fitzedward Hall and Bāpu Deva Śāstrī as *BI* 25, Calcutta 1859, using AS Bengal I.B.16 and manuscripts belonging to Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Paṇḍita Lajjāśaṅkara Travāḍī, and Paṇḍita Indrajī Durlabhajī of Benares, and to Cintāmaṇi Jośī of Gwalior; repr. at Amsterdam in 1974, and at Osnabruck in 1980; published at Calcutta in 1871 (BM; and IO 9.D.14); at Benares in 1880 (IO 8.G.24); incompletely (to II 7) in *Aruṇodaya* I (1890) (BM 14133.g.16); edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1891; and edited by Baladevaprasāda Miśra, Kalyāṇa Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (BM 14055.c.13; and IO San. D.706), repr. Kalyāṇa-Bambaī Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955. Verses 2-4 at the beginning are:

pitarau gojiballālau jayato ’mbāśivātmakau //
yābhyāṃ pañca sutā jātā jyotiḥsaṃsārahetavaḥ //
sārvabhaumajahāṅgīraviśvāsāspadabhāṣaṇam //
yasya taṃ bhrātaraṃ kṛṣṇaṃ budhaṃ vande jagadgurum //
nānāgranthān samālocya sūryasiddhāntaṭippaṇam //
karomi raṅganātho ’haṃ tad gūḍhārthaprakāśakam //

Verses 1-6 at the end are:

bhāgīrathītīrasaṃsthe śambhor vārāṇasīpure //
ballālagaṇako rudrajapāsakto ’bhavad budhaḥ //1//
tasyātmajāḥ pañca guṇābhirāmā
jyeṣṭhaḥ sa rāmaḥ sakalāgamajñaḥ //
yenopapattiḥ svadhiyā nitāntaṃ
prakāśitānantasudhākarasya //2//
tataḥ sa kṛṣṇo jahaṅgīrasārva-
bhaumasya sarvādhigatapratiṣṭhaḥ //
śrībhāskarīyaṃ vivṛtaṃ tu yena
bījaṃ tathā śrīpatipaddhatiḥ sā //3//
govindasaṃjñas tu tatas tṛtīyas
tasyānujo ’haṃ gurulabdhavidyaḥ //
viśveśavatpadmaniviṣṭacetāḥ
kāśīnivāsī sakalābhimānyaḥ //4//
śrīraṅganātho ’rkamukhotthaśāstre
gūḍhaprakāśābhidhaṭippaṇaṃ saḥ //
kṛtvā mahādevabudhāgrajo ’tha
viśveśvarāyārpitavān suvṛddhyai //5//
śake tattvatithyunmite caitramāse
site śambhutithyāṃ budhe ’rkodayān me //
dalāḍhyadvinārācanīḍīṣu jātau
munīśārkasiddhāntagūḍhaprakāśau //6//

RAṄGANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1630/1650)

The son of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586), the son of Kṛṣṇa (*fl.* ca. 1575/1600) of the Bhāradvājagotra, who came from Golagrāma, Raṅganātha was the younger brother of Divākara (b. 1606), Kamalākara (*fl.* 1658), and Gopīnātha. Along with the rest of his family, he practiced jyotiṣa at Kāśī, and came into conflict with the previous Raṅganātha’s son, Munīśvara (b. 1603). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 99-101; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 289; and D. Pingree [A5. 1978]; see also the Raṅganātha who wrote the *Cārubhāṣiṇī* and other works.

1. The *Siddhāntacūḍāmaṇi*, following the Saurapakṣa and composed, according to Dvivedin’s interpretation, in Śaka 1562 = A.D. 1640. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 161. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777, and Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863. The solution to this paradox must await inspection of the manuscript.
AS Bengal I 3.85 = I.D.23 (2). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9.
Benares (1963) 35646 = Benares (1903) 1231. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
Mannikaṭa. Copied by Haradatta Tripāṭhin in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. See S. Dvivedin, p. 100.
LDI (LDC) 233. 27ff.
N-W P X (1886) A 3. 17ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśa Datta of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) A 4. 25ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛpāla Datta of Benares.

At the end are the verses:

golajñavidvadyutagolanāmni
grāme guṇoghaiḥ prathito babhūva //
yathārthanāmā śivalabdhadhāmā
śrīkṛṣṇanāmā gaṇakoṣṇadhāmā //
tasmād abhūtāṃ tanayau tadādyaḥ
śrīmannṛsiṃho budhasevitāṅghriḥ //

jyotirvidācāryapadaṃ prayātaḥ
svadhāmasantoṣitasaddvijaughaḥ //
kavijñamārgād upari sphuraṇyaḥ
kavijñasaṃsevitapārśvabhāgaḥ //
jyotirvidāṃ sūrya ivāgragaṇyaḥ
śrīmacchivākhyas tanayo dvitīyaḥ //
śrīmannṛsiṃhasya yaśovariṣṭhāḥ
śrīsūryaniṣṭhā guṇināṃ variṣṭhāḥ //
śrīmadbharadvājakulāvataṃsās
te sūnavo bhūmitale jayanti //
jyeṣṭhas teṣu divākaro vijayate satsampradāyāgraṇīḥ
siddhāntāmbujabodhanaikamihiro daivajñavācaspatiḥ //
tarke 'nalpamatiḥ kavitvakaraṇe sākṣāt purāṇo munir
yasyātyantam arātidantidalane śārdūlavikrīḍitam //
śrīmān asīmaguṇamaṇḍitapaṇḍitārya-
cūḍāmaṇiḥ sugaṇitāgamacakravartī //
caṇḍāṃśucaṇḍadhiṣaṇaḥ kamalākaro 'nyaḥ
kṣmāyāṃ jayaty akhilapaṇḍitavandyapādaḥ //
kuśāgrabuddhir gaṇitāgamajña-
gaṇāgraṇīr yo guṇināṃ variṣṭhaḥ //
divākarārādhanalabdhatejāḥ
śrīgopināthas tanayas tṛtīyaḥ //
tasyānujaḥ paṇḍitaraṅganāthaḥ
siddhāntacūḍāmaṇināmadheyam //
saurānusāraṃ sugamaprakāraṃ
vinirmame daivavidāṃ hitāya //
māsānāṃ kṛtir abdhihṛd yutir asau khābjair vihīnā tithir
bāṇair hṛd dvihatoḍuvāsaramitir vārāṅgabhāgāt padam //
pakṣaḥ sarvayutiḥ śako dvikhadinair yuktātra jānāti yas
tasyāvyaktavido nitāntam aparā daivākarī bhāratī //

2. *Palabhākhaṇḍana*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35580 = Benares (1869) XXIV 8. Ff. 1–4.

3. *Bhaṅgīvibhaṅgīkaraṇa*, "whose purpose is to smash the face of Munīśvara." Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 83 (2634). 28ff. Copied by Govinda on amāvāsī of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1708 = ca. 4 September 1651. *(Grahaṇabhaṅgīvibhaṅgīkaraṇa).*
Benares (1963) 34871. Ff. 1–20. *(Grahabhaṅgīvibhaṅgīkaraṇa).* Formerly property of Śaṅkara Daivajña (see ed., p. 43).
Benares (1963) 35526. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The *Bhaṅgīvibhaṅgīkaraṇa* was edited by M. H. Ojhā as *LG* 11, [Benares] Saṃ. 2015 = A.D. 1958. The first verse is:

divākarādīn abhivandya bandhuṃ
vandyaṃ guruṃ śrīkamalākaraṃ ca //
munīśvarasyānanabhañjanārthaṃ
bhaṅgīvibhaṅgīkaraṇodyato 'smi //

The last verse is:

giraṃ gurūṇāṃ hṛdi sannidhāya
śrīmannṛsiṃhātmajaraṅganāthaḥ //
munīśvarasyānanabhañjanārthaṃ
bhaṅgīvibhaṅgīkaraṇaṃ cakāra //

4. A vivṛti, *Mitabhāṣiṇī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.
IO 2814 (133). 89ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 2815 (2276). 40ff. Copied from IO 133. From Calcutta.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5186. *(Līlāvatīvṛtti).*
Lucknow 520.R 17 b (46045). *(Līlāvatīvyākhyā).*
NPS (Sanskrit) 6646. Ff. 2–26. Incomplete (ends on verse 120).
SOI 11523 *(Līlāvatīvāsanā).*

Verses 1–3 and 6 at the beginning are:

yatpādapadmabhajanād atimandabuddhir
yanmādṛśo 'pi sutarāṃ sumatiḥ prajātaḥ //
vande tam īśabhajanāptamatiprasāraṃ
śrīmacchivaṃ gaṇakavaryakulāvataṃsam //1//
sarasvatī yadrasanāgragā narī-
nṛtīti taṃ paṇḍitamaṇḍanāyitam //
kalākalāpākalanākulānidhiṃ
guruṃ gurūṇāṃ kalaye divākaram //2//
guṇamaṇḍitapaṇḍitāgraṇīṃ
vidhivinmaṇḍalamaṇḍanāyitam //
dadhataṃ śriyam uttamāṃ guruṃ
satataśrīkamalākaraṃ bhaje //3//
itthaṃ hi sacchiṣyagaṇair viśiṣya
samprārthito 'haṃ kṛtiraṅganāthaḥ //
tadvāsanācāruvicārasāraṃ
vyākhyāvatāraṃ prakaṭīkariṣye //6//

The last verse is:

daivajñavaryagaṇasevyanṛsiṃhajanma-
śrīraṅganāthagaṇakena vinirmite 'smin /
līlāvatīvivaraṇe bahuyuktiyukte
yāto 'ṅkapāśa iti cāruvidhānalabhyaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakasārvabhaumaśrīmannṛsiṃhadaivajñasutaraṅganāthakṛtāyāṃ.

5. *Lohagolakhaṇḍana*, an attack on the opinion expressed by Munīśvara (b. 1603) in his *Siddhāntasārvabhauma* of 1646. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35299 = Benares (1869) XXIV 4. Ff. 1–3.
Benares (1963) 35756. Ff. 1–8.
SOI 9386. No author mentioned.

The *Lohagolakhaṇḍana* was edited by M. H. Ojhā as *LG* 15, [Benares] Saṃ. 2018 = A.D. 1961. The first verse is:

agaṇitagaṇitajñasārva-
bhaumaṃ sakalaguruṃ kamalākaraṃ praṇamya //
kṛtam avaramunīśvareṇa
golaṃ tam aham apākaravāṇi lohajātam //

The last verse is:

daivajñaśrīnṛsiṃhottharaṅganāthena nirmitam //
munīśvaranirāsārthaṃ lohagolasya khaṇḍanam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakasārvabhaumaśrīmannṛsiṃhadaivajñasutaraṅganāthakṛtam.

RAṄGANĀTHA JYOTIRVID (*fl.* 1765)

The son of Sūrya and a resident of Junnarapura in Mahārāṣṭra, Raṅganātha or Raṅga was an expert in jyotiḥśāstra, but his only known work is on vaidyaka, the *Vicārasudhākara* or *Arśoghnasudhākara*, which he wrote for the future Peshwa Raghunātha Rāya (1773/1774) and completed on Tuesday ravināyaka tithi of the śuklapakṣa of Mārga in Śaka 1687 = 17 or 24 November 1765; see P. K. Gode [A4. 1930/31]. I quote the following from BORI 307 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Vaidyaka) 237.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

nideśataḥ śrīraghunātharāya-
pratāpabhānor jagatīśvarasya /
dvijādinānābhiṣajāṃ matāni
saṅgṛhya badhnāmi bahuprakārān //

On f. 14 is the statement: iti śāstrānubhāvasvānubhūtigurūpadiṣṭavākyānusārato junnarapurasthitajyotirvidraṅganāthaṃ.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmajjagatītalasakalabhūbhṛccakracūḍāmaṇiśrīmadraghunātharāyapratāpārkanideśakarararaṅgajyotirvidviracita.

After the colophon are the verses:

prathitasūryavidhijñasutaḥ sudhīr
gaṇitavaidyakaśāstraviśāradaḥ /
asuhṛdugragudāmayaśātanaṃ
vyaracayad vividhārtiharaṃ mudā //
śailadantirasabhūmite śake
mārgaśuklaravināyake tithau /
bhūminandanadine vyarīracan
sadvicāraṇasudhāsudhākaram //

As Gode points out, BORI 1011 of 1884/87, a manuscript of the *Tripurasundarīmahimnastotra*, belonged to a Raṅganātha Jyotirvid who is probably identical with the author of the *Vicārasudhākara*. It bears the endorsement: jāüjībhaṭṭītyupanāmakanīlakaṇṭhabhaṭena kāśyāṃ likhitvā raṅganāthajyotirvidbhyo dattaṃ.

RAṄGARĀJA

Author of a *Vidhānatilaka*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11606 = BL 11063. 18ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

RAṄGALĀLA CHOṬELĀLA

Author of a *Sāraṇī pañcāṅga karaṇakī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

SOI — (Cat. I: 1421–714). 7ff.

RAṄGASŪRI

The son of Śrīnivāsa, Raṅgasūri wrote a *Vratārkasāra*. Manuscript:

Baroda 13315(b). 19ff. Grantha.

RAṄGĀRYA

The son of Veṅkaṭa Deśikendra of the Bāladhanvin kula, Raṅgārya wrote a *Janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2121(a). Ff. 1–21. Grantha; and R.2121(b). Ff. 25–43. Grantha. Purchased in 1916/17 from V. R. T. Tātācārya of Paṭṭukoṭṭa, Tanjore District.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

śrīmallakṣmaṇasaṃyamīndranigamāntāryāvatārau navau
śrīmacchrīnidhivedamauliraghurāḍyogiprabarhau sadā //
dhyātvā veṅkaṭadeśikendratanayaḥ śrībāladhanvyanvayo
raṅgāryo racayaty amuṃ vimaladhīḥ sattarkavācaspatiḥ //

RAJANĪSIMHA

Author of a *Daivajñālaṅkṛti*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 173 (I 1211). 24ff.

RAṆAJIT MALLADEVA (*fl.* 1766)

The son of Mahārājādhirāja Bhūpatīndra of the Solar dynasty, Raṇajit completed his *Gaṇitamañjarī*, in which he followed the *Sūryasiddhānta*, on a Saturday in Māgha on a Puṣyanakṣatra in NS 886 = 22 February 1766. The epoch of the *Gaṇitamañjarī* is NS 802 = A.D. 1681. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 65 (7479). 18ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 66 (2977). 19ff.

The first verse is:

śrīśrīmadraṇajid iti prathāṅgato yo
bhūpālo dinakaravaṃśasambhavo vai //
natvā tām iha paradevatāṃ karoti
santoṣāya gaṇitamañjarīṃ budhānām //

The last two verses are:

nepālābde tarkanāgebhayukte
māghyāṃ puṣyarkṣe śanau prītiyoge //
pūrṇā cābhūt pustikā sūkṣmakṛtyā
kāryānalpā sūryasiddhāntatulyā //
mahārājādhirājena bhūpatīndrasya sūnunā //
raṇajinmalladevena kṛtā gaṇitamañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahārājādhirājavanditacaraṇakamalasukhāsanavirājamānadinakarānvayanepālamaṇḍalamaṇḍaleśvaraśrīśrīmajjayabhūpatīndramalladevātmajaśrīśrīmajjayaraṇajinmalladevakṛtā.

RAṆAHASTI (*fl.* ca. 1400)

The son of Ekanātha, who settled at Koṭaṅgīnagara under Kṛṣṇa of the Phaṇivaṃśa, Raṇahasti wrote a *Rājavijaya* at Ratnapura during the reign of Madana, the son of Hammīra, the son of Siṃhaṇadeva. Madana was the great-grandfather of Vāharendra, who was ruling Ratnapura in Saṃ. 1552–1570 = A.D. 1495–1513. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IX 28669. 90ff. (ff. 28–32 and 88 missing). Copied by Keśava Upādhyāya at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584. Incomplete.
Anup 5052. 90ff. Copied by Gopirāja in Śaka 1522 = A.D. 1600.
RORI Cat. VII 25580. 103ff. Copied by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Śrīvatsa at Lābhapura in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.
Anup 5053. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736, Śaka 1601 = A.D. 1679.
Anup 5055. 13ff. Copied at Bījāpura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 129. 58ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.
PUL II 3862. 114ff. Copied in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803.
RORI (Udaipur) 3462. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
Kathmandu (1960) 357 (IV). 92ff. Copied by Guṇanidhāna Śarman Arjyālaka in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
Jammu and Kashmir 3003. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
Anup 5054. 73ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 11707. 19ff.
Benares (1963) 37908 = Benares (1903) 1229. Ff. 1–31; and 1f. Incomplete.
BORI 186 of A 1883/84. 32ff.
BORI 984 of 1886/92. 135ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1619; and 5149.
Jammu 814. 26ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir 3348. 82ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 358 (I 1578). 39ff. Nevārī.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 43. 111ff. Copied by Rāmavaṣasa Brāhma<ṇa>.
Oudh (1879) XIX 3. 176pp. Property of Rādhākṛṣṇa of Lucknow Zila.
PUL II 3863. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2987. 120ff. Incomplete.

UP Archives 5835.

Verses 4–8 at the beginning are:

āsīt samastanṛpamaulikirīṭakoṭi-
ratnaprabhānikararañjitapādapadmaḥ //
pratyarthibhūpataruṇīkaruṇāpayodhi-
vṛddhyai himāṃśur iha siṃhaṇadevabhūpaḥ //4//
tasya sūnur abhūd vīro hammīraḥ sadguṇākaraḥ //
pratīpabhūpamattebhakumbhadāraṇakesarī //5//
jayaty udārakṣitipāvataṃsas
tannandanaśrīmadanakṣitīśaḥ //
varṇāśramasyācaraṇaikahetuḥ
pratīpabhūpālakulaikaketuḥ //6//
tenāsakṛt kanakaratnadukūlavāji-
grāmātapattrarucir ābharaṇair anekaiḥ //
saṃmānitaḥ svaravid unmadarājadurga-
ketuḥ kṣitau vijayate raṇahastināmā //7//
brahmeśaviṣṇuracitāmalayāmalebhyaḥ
sāraṃ vicintya girijādimatānusāram //
āracyate svaravidām akhilārthasiddhyai
teneha rājavijayo raṇahastisaṃjñaḥ //8//

Verses 5–7 at the end are:

tasyābhūt tanayaḥ prabhūtavinayo nāmnaikanāthaḥ sudhī
horāśāstramahodadhiḥ svaravidām uddāmacūḍāmaṇiḥ //
koṭaṅgīnagare kṛtādhivasatiḥ satsaṅgalabdhonnatiḥ
kṛṣṇākhye phaṇivaṃśasaṃbhavanarādhīśe mahīṃ śāsati //5//
manasvī tatsūnur jayati raṇahastiḥ svaravidāṃ
śiroratnaṃ lakṣmīramaṇacaraṇāmbhojamadhupāḥ //
kalālīlāgāraṃ sakalaguṇaratnaikavasatir
digante yatkīrtiḥ śiśirakaragaurī vilasati //6//
brahmeśācyutayāmalāni sakalāny ālokya tebhyaḥ sphuṭaṃ
gaurīproktamatānusāri ruciraṃ saṅgṛhya pāraṃparam //
śrīmadratnapure purandaraśrījitvare kautukāt
tenāyaṃ kṛtinā paropakṛtaye granthaḥ svayaṃ nirmitaḥ //7//

RAṆĀṄGHRIDATTA

Author of a *Bālabodhinī*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2805. Ff. 23–26.

RAṆEŚVARA BHAṬṬA

Author of a vyākhyā on a *Hillājatājika*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 3613/16. Ff. 63–72. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883.

RATANADĀSA

Author of a *Svarodaya* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 320 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Jagatarāja Lālā of Sadara, Kacaharī, Ṭīkamagaḍha.

NPS 319 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of Paṇḍita Rādhāramaṇa of the Paṇḍita kā puravā, Belārāmapura, Pratāpagaḍha.

RATĪRĀMA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1951/1963)

A maker of pañcāṅgas at Paigāṃva, Mathurā, Ratīrāma (see Rāmagopāla Śarman (*fl.* 1968)) wrote several works in Hindī on astrology: *Tejī mandī sāra* = *Vyāpāra rukha*, in which he mentions Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951, published at Dehalī [N. D.]; *Vyāpāra camatkāra* = *Tejī mandā saṭṭā*, whose introduction is dated Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951, published at Dillī [N. D.]; *Mūka Gupta praśnāvalī* = *Camatkāra jyotiṣa*, published at Dillī in 1957; *Bhṛgu Gupta praśnottarī*, published at Dillī in 1957; and *Vyāpāra aragha mārtaṇḍa*, published at Delhi in 1963.

RATNA

Author of a *Ratnaphalajyā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.323. 26ff. Śāradā.

RATNA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1688)

The son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, a Tailaṅga Brāhmaṇa, and the pupil of Mohanalāla, Ratna, who resided in Nara Vara, Gvāliyara, completed a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Manuscript:

NPS 219 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. Property of Vidyādhara Lālā of Harīpura, Datiyā.

RATNA (*fl.* 1763)

The pupil of Kṣemendra, Ratna wrote a ṭīkā, *Ḍhuṇḍhikā*, on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056) in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 18762. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1741 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4314. Ff. 108–111. Incomplete.

RĀJĀNAKA RATNAKAṆṬHA (*fl.* 1658/1677)

The son of Rājānaka Maheśvara = Śaṅkarakaṇṭha, Ratnakaṇṭha was one of the great polymaths of Kāśmīra in the seventeenth century. Many manuscripts copied or owned by him are now in the Stein Collection in the Indian Institute Library, Bodleian Library, Oxford, where those on birch bark have largely disintegrated. He copied the following:

Stein 6. *Stutikusumāñjaliṭīkā* of Ratnakaṇṭha. Extra leaf. Copied at Kaṣṭavāṭa in Śaka 1599 = A.D. 1677.
Stein 9. *Amaravidyā*. Ff. 1–4.
Stein 32. *Kātantrapañcikā* of Trilocanadāsa. Extra leaf.
Stein 33. Same work. Ff. 1–65. Copied in Śaka 1595 = A.D. 1673.
Stein 39. *Brahmavaivartapurāṇa*. Ff. 1–36 and 38–69.
Stein 68. *Dakṣiṇamānasayātrā*, *Pañcakrośīyātrā*, *Nityayātrā*, and *Antargṛhyayātrā*. 3ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 85. *Ādipurāṇa*. Ff. 39–48 and 53–57 (?). Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 95. *Bahurūpakalpa*. 3ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 115. *Ratnaśataka* of Ratnakaṇṭha. 13ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 166. *Śrīkaṇṭhacaritaṭīkā* of Jonarāja. Ff. 15–30.
Stein 179. *Sūryastutirahasya* of Ratnakaṇṭha. 4ff.
Stein 196. *Harṣeśvaramāhātmya* 14ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 260. *Harṣacarita* of Bāṇa. Ff. 267–401.
Stein 273. *Saṅkṣiptahariścandrakathā*. 6ff.
Stein 276. *Dīnakrandana*. Ff. 1–6.
Stein 277. *Premāmṛtarasāyanastotra* of Caitanyacandra. 3ff.
Stein 278. *Gopālatāpanyupaniṣaṭṭīkā* of Viśveśvara. Ff. 1–6, 12–21, and 23–49.
Stein 279. *Nārāyaṇopaniṣaddīpikā* of Śaṅkara. 8ff.
Stein 280. *Kaivalyopaniṣaddīpikā* of Śaṅkara. 11ff.
Stein 283. *Sanatsujātīyaṭīkā*. Ff. 1–20, 24, and 26–37. Birch-bark. Partially copied by Ratnakaṇṭha.
Stein 289. *Viśvakośa* of Maheśvara. Ff. 4–59. Birch-bark.
Stein 290. *Śāśvatakośa* of Śāśvata. 31ff.
Stein 291. *Damayantīkathā* of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa. 17ff.
Stein 292. *Nyāyasāra*. Ff. 1–8.
Stein 293. *Sāṅkhyasaptatiṭīkā* of Vigrarāja Bhaṭṭa. 24ff.
Stein 294. *Haravijayasāravivaraṇa* of Utpala. Ff. 1–14.
Stein 295. *Prakriyākaumudī*. 9ff.
Stein 296. *Harṣacarita* of Bāṇa. 2ff.
Stein 297. Ṭīkā on Pāṇini, following the *Kātantra* 1f.
Stein 302. *Viṣṇor nāmnāṃ śatārdha*, *Mahādevastotra*, and *Sahṛdayalīlā*. 6ff.

Besides these that he copied, Ratnakaṇṭha annotated two other manuscripts in the Stein Collection:

Stein 74. *Dhātumīmāṃsāsārasaṅgraha*. Ff. 11–17. Birch-bark.
Stein 300. *Stutikusumāñjalī* of Jagaddhara Bhaṭṭa. 180ff.

He composed the following works relevant to jyotiṣa.

1. *Adhimāsodāharaṇa*. Manuscripts:

ABSP 1659. 5ff.
IIL Oxford (Stein) 261g (cxlii). Ff. 4–8. Śāradā.

2. *Pañcāṅgakautuka* following the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka*; its epoch is Śaka 1580 = A.D. 1658. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 291. Manuscripts:

BHU C.322. 46ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.1539. 50ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.1769. 58ff.
BHU C.4692. 28ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BORI 537 of 1875/76. 38ff. From Kāśmīra.
New Delhi, N.M. 57/106/1553(b). 2ff.

Verses 1 and 6 at the beginning are:

natvā lambodaraṃ vāṇīṃ śiṣyāṇāṃ harṣavardhanam //
kriyate ratnakaṇṭhena ramyaṃ pañcāṅgakautukam //1//
varṣe vedāgnibhiḥ śāke vyomāṣṭatithisammite //
śrīśaṅkarasutena tat kṛtaṃ pañcāṅgakautukam //6//

The colophon begins: iti śaṅkarakaṇṭhātmajarājānakaratnakaṇṭhaviracitaṃ.

3. *Varṣaphalaratnakaṇṭha*. Manuscript:

ABSP 1649. 70ff.

4. *Sūryagrahaṇagaṇita*, following the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscript:

ABSP 2382. 8ff.

5. *Sūryastutirahasya*. Manuscript:

IIL Oxford (Stein) 179 (ccclvii). 4ff. Śāradā. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha.

RATNAKARA VARṆIN (*fl.* 1557)

See Ratnākara Varṇin (*fl.* 1557).

RATNACANDRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha*, in bhāṣā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (*fl.* 1164). Probably identical with Ratnadhira Vācaka (*fl.* 1748). Manuscript:

BORI 310 of A 1882/83. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

RATNAJAYA GAṆI

The pupil of Ratnarāja Mahopādhyāya, Ratnajaya wrote a *Janmapatrīpaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 6396. 51ff. (f. 1 missing).

RATNAJIT

Author of a *Vijayapraśasti*. Manuscript:

Alwar 1965.

The first verse is:

natvā vāme yam oṃrūpaṃ varṇānām iva mukhyagam //
vijayapraśastisaṃjñaṃ granthaṃ likhati ratnajit //

RATNADHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Smṛtimañjarī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2903. 128ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Citradhara Miśra, Mīmāṃsaka, of Ṭabkā, Post Delsiṃsarāi, Zilā Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse is:

natvā sītāpatiṃ rāmaṃ bhavābdhitaraṇe tarim //
ratnadhareṇa dhīreṇa kriyate smṛtimañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīratnadharamiśraviracitā.

RATNADHIRA VĀCAKA (*fl.* 1748)

The pupil of Dānasāgara Upādhyāya of the Kharataragaccha, Ratnadhira wrote a ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (*fl.* 1164) in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Probably identical with Ratnacandra. Manuscripts:

Jaipur, Bhagavandas Jyotiṣi's Library. See Velankar, p. 298.
Surat, Jainānanda Pustakālaya 1. See Velankar.

RATNAPĀṆI ŚARMAN

The son of Jīveśvara (or Sañjīveśvara) Śarman Gaṅgolī, Ratnapāṇi flourished under two Khaṇḍavala rulers of Mithilā, Chatrasiṃha and Maheśvarasiṃha. He wrote the following two works.

1. *Kṣayamāsādiviveka*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2019. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vaṃsamaṇi Jhā of Navāni, Post Mādhepur, Darbhāṅgā.

Verses 2 and 4 at the beginning are:

sa jayati bāhāduro 'yaṃ
mithileśaḥ śrīcchattrasiṃhanāmā //
jitaripur atho mahaujā
dānanyakkṛtakarṇakīrtiḥ //2//
ālocanīyaḥ sudhiyā dhiyāsāv
ekīkṛtaḥ samprati ratnapāṇeḥ //
vācaspatītyādikṛtānupūrvī
gurvīkṛtātmā saviśeṣa eṣaḥ //4//

The colophon begins: iti gaṅgolīsañjīveśvaraśarmasūnuśrīratnapāṇiśarmasaṅgṛhīta.

2. *Vratācāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2029. 155ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Viśveśvara Jhā of Rāghavapura, Vaherā, Darbhāṅgā.

Verses 3-6 at the beginning are:

khaṇḍavalānvayajanmā
mithileśo ’bhūc chattrasiṃhanāmā //
hariharavalitacaritro
mitro mahasā mahodāraḥ //3//
tadauraso dāniṣu karṇajetā
yo rudrasiṃho ’bhavad ugracetāḥ //
dharmāvatāro dhṛtanītibhāro
vedāntasiddhāntagṛhītasāraḥ //4//
tatputro nṛpatilakaḥ
śrīmān maheśvarasiṃha uditakalaḥ //
vilasati yasya caritraṃ
svalpe vayasi yathā haritaḥ //5//
ājñāṃ tasya nidhāya maṅgalavataḥ prodyad vratācārakaṃ
śrīdattaprabhṛtipravāsavalitagranthaughabhūṣoditam //
vidvadvṛndakṛpākalāpaśaraṇaḥ śrīratnapāṇiḥ kṛtī
kurve ’haṃ gurusaṅgrahaṃ budhamude jīveśvarasyātmajaḥ //6//

RATNALAKṢMĪ

Author of a *Svaraprakāśa*. Manuscript:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3696 (7698) = LDI (MPC) P/7698. 3ff. Copied by Dharmacandra Gaṇi, the pupil of Nāthā Gaṇi Vācaka, at Nalinanagara.

RATNAŚEKHARA SŪRI

The pupil of Jayaśekhara Sūri, Ratnaśekhara wrote a Rājasthānī stabaka on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra (*fl.* ca. 1150). Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3915. 36ff.

KṚTADEVA RATNAŚEKHARA (*fl.*1371/1390)

The pupil of Vajrasena Sūri and of Hematilaka Sūri, Ratnaśekhara completed a *Śrīpālakathā* in Saṃ. 1428 = A.D. 1371, and a *Guṇasthānakramāroha* in Saṃ. 1447 = A.D. 1390. See H. R. Kapadia [A3. 1936/37b]. He also wrote in Prākṛta a *Kṣetrasamāsa*, which is the same work, apparently, as a *Laghukṣetrasamāsa*; Ratnaśekhara himself wrote a vivaraṇa, *Dvīpodadhivicāra*, and there are other commentaries by Pārśvacandra (1480-1555), Udayasāgara (*fl.* 1599), Kṣema Gaṇi, Kṣemaratna, Jinadāsa, Dayāsiṃha, Megharāja, Śubhavijaya, and Śrīdeva. Manuscripts of the *Kṣetrasamāsa*:

Pattan II 803. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. II 5913. 32ff. Copied by Harikalasa Upādhyāya of the Dharmaghoṣagaccha at Citrakūṭadurga in Saṃ. 1488 = A.D. 1431. With a vivaraṇa.

Pattan II 883. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1504 = A.D. 1447. With an avacūri.

LDI (VDS) 499 (9679). 12ff. Copied at Drūṇapura in Saṃ. 1516 = A.D. 1459. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

LDI 3037 (1470). 54ff. Copied by Jayaprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimāpakṣa in Saṃ. 1527 = A.D. 1470. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal XIII 270 (G.1302). 43ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Devadāsa on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1532 = 22 July 1475 while Jinacandra Sūri was in charge of the Kharataragaccha. With his own vivaraṇa.

Pattan II 7639. Ff. 16-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. With his own vṛtti.

Pattan II 10341. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496. With his own vṛtti.

LDI (KS) 513 (10827). 10ff. Copied for Pratāpameru, the pupil of Bhāvaprīti of the Kharataragaccha, in Saṃ. 1558 = A.D. 1501. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Līṃbaḍī 638 (1124). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1591 = A.D. 1534. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

IO 7516 (3409). 20ff. Copied for Dharmakallola, the pupil of Dayānanda Gaṇi, at the Kharataragaccha in Alavara on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1594 = 28 June 1538. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Rājaśekhara). Acquired 5 January 1916.

Līṃbaḍī 630 C (1445). 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1596 = A.D. 1539.

Pattan II 10374. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1604 = A.D. 1547. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Dayāsiṃha.

LDI (VDS) 494 (9834). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555.

AS Bengal XIII 268 (G.7605). 30ff. Copied by Jñānasaubhāgya at Vikramapura on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1617 = 24 January 1562. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).*

Pattan II 1175. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

BM Or. 2117 D. Copied in A.D. 1564. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bombay 1593. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5254. 24ff. Copied at Duguṇuda in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI Cat. III 17375. 34ff. Copied at Śrīmāla in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584.

BORI 1253 of 1891/95. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1642 = A.D. 1585.

RORI Cat. III 14488. 12ff. Copied by Harṣaratna Muni at Giripura in Saṃ. 1647 = A.D. 1590. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.

Pattan II 1174. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. With his own vivaraṇa.

RORI Cat. VIII 26852. Ff. 294–312. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596. With an avacūrni.

Panjab JB I 661 (Ambala 297). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI 3039 (4929). 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With a ṭippaṇa.

BM Or. 2118 B. Copied in A.D. 1611. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.

Pattan II 7636. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.

RORI Cat. I 3493. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.

LDI 3040 (4913). 53ff. Copied by Pījajī, the pupil of Lakṣmīdāsa, at Serapura on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1688 = 9 September 1632. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI Cat. III 13993. 45ff. Copied by Manabhājī Āryā, the pupil of Jasamājī, at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.

LDI 3041 (2643). 39ff. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa, the pupil of Vīrājī, the pupil of Hararāja, at Kaḍīnagara in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

Panjab JB I 662 (Ambala 299). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI 3048 (6395/1). Ff. 1v–41. Copied by Muni Jīva, the pupil of Jñānaśekhara Gaṇi of the Añcalagaccha, at Ratāḍiāgrāma in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.

RORI Cat. VII 26469. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With his own ṭīkā.

IO 7515 (2126a). 10ff. Copied by Muni Āṇanda, the pupil of Maharṣi Nemicandra, in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Rājaśekhara). From Gaikawar.

Jesalmere II Pothī 49, no. 905. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

LDI 3046 (6325). 95ff. Copied on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1743, Śaka 1608 = 15 October 1686. With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.

RORI Cat. IV 19997. 30ff. Copied by Harṣacandra in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. With his own ṭīkā.

Pattan II 13995. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. I 3916. 45ff. Copied by Dhīrasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Vinītasāgara Gaṇi, at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI Cat. III 12249. 64ff. Copied by Bhaktiviśāla Gaṇi, the pupil of Udayaharṣa Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI Cat. II 4839. 71ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied by Kīrttikallola at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

Pattan II 4381. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.

LDI 3036 (6478). 33ff. Copied by Rājavijaya and Gambhīravijaya, the pupils of Kṛṣṇavijaya Gaṇi, at Bihnātaṭanagara in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Jaipur) 6147. 11ff. Copied by Tilakadharma at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.

RORI Cat. I 1065. 65ff. Copied by Raṅgasaubhāgya, the pupil of Kuśalasaubhāgya, in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With the ṭīkā of Pārśvacandra.

Pattan II 5170. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. With the stabaka of Pārśvacandra.

RORI Cat. II 4021. 20ff. Copied by Jaitasī Gaṇi, the pupil of Jinacandra Sūri, at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764 during the reign of Rājasiṃha. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3623. 22ff. Copied by Gajasāra at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

Pattan II 14041. Ff. 6–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

BM (Gujarātī) 15 = BM Add. 26,374. 46ff. Copied by Māṃṇikasāgara, the pupil of Viśeṣasāga<ra> Gaṇi, with the help of Sugālacandajī, at the Mahāyāna Ṭolī in Magasudābādanagara on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ 1826 = 18 October 1769. With the ṭīkā of Pārśvacandra. From William Erskine.

LDI 3044 (901) 56ff. Copied by Jayagopāla Svāmin on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1826 = 6 October 1769. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI Cat. III 14194. 43ff. Mūla copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī copied at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

LDI (VDS) 501 (9680). 39ff. (f. 38 repeated). Copied by Guṇacandra Muni at Diḍavānāpurī in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With his own vṛtti.

RORI Cat. III 14106. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

Pattan II 14102. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha* of Kṣemaratna.

Līṃbaḍī 635 (563). 124ff. (f. 120 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha.*

RORI Cat. III 16691. 14ff. Copied by Devacanda at Jassola in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI (Bikaner) 13290. 12ff. Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

BORI 402 of 1871/72. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bombay 1592. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With his own ṭīkā. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI Cat. IX 29879. 8ff. Copied by Vijayacanda at Bāhaḍamera in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

LDI 3034 (7069). 11ff. Copied by Kastūracanda at Ahamadāvāda in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).*

RORI Cat. I 1058. 13ff. Copied by Kīrtisāra, the pupil of Kuśalavimala Gaṇi, at Mundrābandara in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

LDI 3047 (3251). 40ff. Copied by Polīyā on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1856 = 9 October 1799. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With the ṭīkā of Megharāja.

Līṃbaḍī 637 (625). 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

Jesalmere II Pothī 97, no. 1498. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

AS Bengal XIII 273 (G.6640 XI). No ff. given. Copied on 8 Māgha in Vīrasaṃvat 2328 = ca. 10 February 1802. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

Jesalmere II Pothī 102, no. 1680. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

RORI Cat. III 17455. 46ff. Copied by Velacanda, the pupil of Jīvarāja, in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī

Pattan II 13540. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With a yantra.

Jesalmere II Pothī 51, no. 978. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With a ṭippaṇī.

Pattan II 13551. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

RAS (Tod) 117 (1). 37ff. Copied by Nemicanda at Kishangarh on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1872 = ca. 19 October 1815. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha.*

RORI (Bikaner) 13293. 16ff. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

Līṃbaḍī 642 (1126). 92ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

Pattan II 13547. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Dayāsiṃha.

LDI (VDS) 495 (10019). 142ff. (ff. 120/121 and 127/128 one leaf each). Copied by Amarasindhura Gaṇi, the pupil of Jayasāgarajī, the brother of Yuktidhīrajī Gaṇi, the pupil of Jīvaṇadāsajī Gaṇi of the Bṛhatkharataragaccha, at Muṃbaī on 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1879 = ca. 27 December 1822 during the rule of Jinaharṣa Sūri. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī.

RORI (Jaipur) 5889 (1). 10ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Jayacanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.

Pattan II 14455. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI 3043 (1813). 36ff. Copied by Vīracandra at Daityāridurga in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI (Jaipur) 6855. Ff. 21–31. Copied by Paṇḍita Virdhīcanda at Setrāvā in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3558. 58ff. Copied by Hīravijaya, the pupil of Amivijaya, at Udayapura in Saṃ 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

RORI (Bikaner) 13286. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Panjab JB I 660 (Zira 142). 122ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

Benares (1965) 44362. Ff. 1–38 and 38b–154. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa).* With the ṭīkā of Śrīdeva.

Līṃbaḍī 3299 (3591). Ff. 48–119. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With the stabaka of Śubhavijaya. Incomplete.

Līṃbaḍī 630 D (1633). Ff. 2–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

Agra, Vijayadharma Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 1150. See Velankar, p. 99.

Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 56 (20–25 and 27–47); and 76 (30); first floor 33 (18–19, 25–28, and 30–31). See Velankar.

Ahmadabad, Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya 15 (22–23). See Velankar.

AS Bengal XIII 265 (G.4309). 21ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With a Saṃskṛta ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal XIII 267 (G.7546). 11ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in verse 85).

AS Bengal XIII 272 (G.6632). 74ff. Copied at Udayapura. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With the *Sukhabodha* of Udayasāgara.

Baroda 3029. 9ff.

Baroda 7693. 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Jinadāsa. Incomplete.

Berlin 1942 (or. fol. 800). 86ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With a ṭīkā.

Berlin (Jaina) 775 (or. fol. 1746). 13ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Berlin (Jaina) 776 (or. fol. 2587). 19ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own vivaraṇa. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on verse 188).

Berlin (Jaina) 777 (or. fol. 1747). Ff. 1–21 and 21b–30. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own vivaraṇa.

Berlin (Jaina) 778 (or. fol. 1748). 18ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With the ṭabo of Pārśvacandra.

BM (Gujarātī) 14 A = BM Or. 2118 A. 33ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With the ṭīkā of Pārśvacandra.

BM Or. 2117 A. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

BM Or. 2117 C. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own ṭīkā.

BORI 672 of 1892/95. 13ff. With a *Kāyasthitisvavāvacūri*.

BORI 673 of 1892/95. 66ff. With a *Kāyasthitisvavāvacūri* and the *Bālāvabodha* of Śrīdeva.

IIL Oxford 58. 42ff. With an interlinear gloss in bhāṣā. From Sir M. Monier-Williams.

Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgara Gaṇi 42 (8c) and 67; and Outer Bhandar of Harisāgara Gaṇi 29 (10c). See Velankar.

Jesalmere II Poṭhī 42, no. 655 (1). Ff. 1–14. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Jesalmere II Poṭhī 43, no. 683. 10ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Jesalmere II Poṭhī 44, no. 730. 44ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Jesalmere II Poṭhī 47, no. 1499. 20ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Jhalrapatan, p. 136. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 159.

LDI 3032 (3397). 6ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

LDI 3033 (2439). 21ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. Incomplete.

LDI 3035 (3050). 39ff. Copied by Rāmavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Rājavijaya Sūri, at Āntraulīgrāma. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI 3038 (579). 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Khīmasiṃgha, the son of Lāṣaṇa, the son of Pāsā, the son of Paṭṭā of the Nāharagotra, on the instructions of Guṇaratna, the pupil of Nandivarddhana Sūri of the Dharmaghoṣagaccha. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI 3042 (3529). 57ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.

LDI 3045 (1387). Ff. 2–90. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha. Incomplete.

LDI (KS) 512 (10871). 14ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

LDI (VDS) 493 (9681/2). Ff. 19–38.

LDI (VDS) 500 (9832). 49ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*.

Līṃbaḍī 630 (582). 21ff.

Līṃbaḍī 630 A (776). 13ff.

Līṃbaḍī 630 B (930/71). Ff. 88–90.

Līṃbaḍī 636 (588). 19ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.

Līṃbaḍī 639 (1742). 33ff. With a ṭippaṇa.

Līṃbaḍī 640 (1708). 60ff. With the ṭīkā of Ānandasūri.

Līṃbaḍī 641 (1433). 10ff. Incomplete.

Mandvi, Bombay, Anantanātha Mandira 228 and 351. See Velankar.

Mitra, Not. 2599. 32ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājimgañja.

Oxford 1365 (Sansk. d. 278) = Hultzsch 427. 31ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own ṭīkā. From E. Hultzsch.

Pattan II 1169. 11ff.

Pattan II 1170. 11ff.

Pattan II 1171. 18ff.

Pattan II 1172. 23ff. With a yantra.

Pattan II 1173. 51ff. With his own vivaraṇa.

Pattan II 2008. 25ff. With his own vṛtti.

Pattan II 4304. 35ff. With a *Bālāvabodha* and a Gujarātī yantra.

Pattan II 4382. 10ff.

Pattan II 4464. 17ff. With a yantra.

Pattan II 4546. 30ff. With a stabaka.

Pattan II 6967. 6ff. With an avacūri.

Pattan II 6970 (1). 25ff. First of 3 works.

Pattan II 7637. 6ff.

Pattan II 7638. 17ff. With a yantra.

Pattan II 10336. 36ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Dayāsiṃha.

Pattan II 10585. 13ff.

Pattan II 10586. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Pattan II 10752. 11ff.
Pattan II 11408. 12ff.
Pattan II 11657. 15ff.
Pattan II 12865. 7ff. With an avacūri.
Pattan II 13165. 43ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own ṭīkā.
Pattan II 13430. 42ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
Pattan II 13725. 22ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Poleman 6852 (New York, Heeramanech Galleries). Ff. 1-14, 16-19, and 21-53. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 7131. 33ff. (ff. 25-26 and 31 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8814. 112ff. With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.
RORI Cat. III 10896. 18ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 14803. 11ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
RORI Cat. III 17250. 61ff. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17337 22ff. (f. 5 repeated).
RORI Cat. IV 19294 (1). 11ff. Copied by Devasundara.
RORI Cat. IV 20376. 10ff.
RORI Cat. VIII 27182. 28ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Udayasāgara.
RORI Cat. VIII 27421 (36). Ff. 308-325.
RORI Cat. IX 29014. 13ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29063 (19). Ff. 113-129.
RORI (Bikaner) 13284. Ff. 1-8.
RORI (Bikaner) 13287. 10ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 13288. 20ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 13289. 19ff. Copied by Kuśalakalyāṇa at Vikramapura.
RORI (Bikaner) 13291. 4ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3795. 137ff. (ff. 2-7 missing). With the ṭīkā of Kṣema Gaṇi.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4405. Ff. 37-40. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4442. 7ff. With the ṭīkā of Haribhadra Sūri.
Strasbourg (Jaina) 135 = Strasbourg 4459 (Sanscr. 374). 29ff. *(Laghukṣetrasamāsa)*. With his own ṭīkā.
Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar 29; 41; 1655; and 1661. See Velankar.
U Penn 3021. Ff. 1-3, 6-16, 18, and 30-31. Incomplete. From Norman Brown.

The *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* with Ratnaśekhara's own vivaraṇa was ed. by Dānavijaya Gaṇi as *Ātmānandagrantharatnamālā* 46, Bombay 1915 (BM 14101. d.4; and IO 13.B.53) and with the Gujarātī bhāṣāntara of Jeṭhālāla Ravibhānu Śāstrī, Bhāvanagara Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. Verse 265 (the last) is:

sūrīhiṃ jaṃ rayaṇaseharanāmaehiṃ
app attham eva raiyaṃ narakhittavakkhaṃ //
saṃsohiyaṃ payaraṇaṃ suyaṇehi loe
pāveu taṃ kusalaraṅgamaiṃ pasiddhiṃ //

Manuscripts of his vivaraṇa, *Dvīpodadhivicāra*:

Pattan II 803. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427.
LDI 3037 (1470). 54ff. Copied by Jayaprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimāpakṣa in Saṃ. 1527 = A.D. 1470.
AS Bengal XIII 270 (G.1302). 43ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Devadāsa on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1532 = 22 July 1475 while Jinacandra Sūri was in charge of the Kharataragaccha.
Pattan II 7639. Ff. 16-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479.
Pattan II 10341. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496.
LDI (KS) 515 (10608). 30ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Dāsū Pāṇḍe for Māṇekacandra Gaṇi at Chaḍāvaḍagrāma in Mālavadeśa in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete.
BM Or. 2117 D. Copied in A.D. 1564.
Pattan II 1174. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594.
Panjab JB I 661 (Ambala 247). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597.
Baroda 2218. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
Panjab JB I 662 (Ambala 299). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
BM (Gujarātī) 13 = BM Or. 2117 B. 22ff. Copied by Harivaṃśa Ṛṣi, the pupil of Devīdāsa Ṛṣi, the pupil of Gokuladāsa Svāmin, on Friday amāvāsī of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1718 = 11 October 1661. With notes in Gujarātī.
RORI Cat. VII 26469. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
RORI Cat. IV 19997. 30ff. Copied by Harṣacandra in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
Pattan II 13995. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
LDI 3036 (6478). 33ff. Copied by Rājavijaya and Gambhīravijaya, the pupils of Kṛṣṇavijaya Gaṇi, at Bihnātaṭanagara in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.

LDI (VDS) 501 (9680). 39ff. (f. 38 repeated). Copied by Guṇacandra Muni at Diḍavānāpurī in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
BORI 1296 of 1891/95. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
AS Bombay 1592. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. From Bhāu Dājī.
Pattan II 14455. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
GVS 2985 (2702). 90ff. Copied on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 (the date is irregular).
Berlin (Jaina) 776 (or. fol. 2587). 19ff. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on verse 188).
Berlin (Jaina) 777 (or. fol. 1747). Ff. 1-21 and 21b-30.
BM Or. 2117 C.
BORI 1295 of 1891/95. 38ff.
LDI 3035 (3050). 39ff. Copied by Rāmavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Rājavijaya Sūri, at Āntraulīgrāma.
LDI 3038 (579). 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Khīmasiṃgha, the son of Lāṣaṇa, the son of Pāsā, the son of Paṭṭā of the Nāharagotra, on the instructions of Guṇaratna, the pupil of Nandivarddhana Sūri of the Dharmaghoṣagaccha.
LDI (KS) 514 (11052). 32ff.
Oxford 1365 (Sansk. d. 278) = Hultzsch 427. 31ff. From E. Hultzsch.
Pattan II 1173. 51ff.
Pattan II 2008. 25ff.
Pattan II 13165. 43ff.
Pattan II 13725. 22ff.
RORI Cat. III 10896. 18ff. Incomplete.
Strasbourg (Jaina) 135 = Strasbourg 4459 (Sanscr. 374). 29ff.

The last verse is:

iti katicid dvīpodadhi-
vicāraleśyavivaraṇaṃ sūriḥ //
śrīratnaśekharākhyaḥ
śāstrād uddhṛtya likhati sma //

RATNASAMAYA GAṆI

Author of a *Cūḍāmaṇiprakāśa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19531 (1). Ff. 1-3.

RATNASIṂHA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 157.

RATNĀKARA

An astronomer who is perhaps identical with Ratnākara (*fl.* 1636). He wrote the following:

1. A vivaraṇa on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (*fl.* 1099). Manuscript:

ABSP 1656. 5ff.

2. *Sūryacandrasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

ABSP 1657. 34ff.

RATNĀKARA

Author of a *Muhūrtoddeśa*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1082.

RATNĀKARA

Alleged author of a *Yantracintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 37. 6pp. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 8. 6pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

RATNĀKARA

Author of a *Ramalabhāṣya*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 3509. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

RATNĀKARA BHŪTA

Author of a *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

Assam (1930) 31. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1817 = A.D. 1895.

RATNĀKARA (*fl.* ca. 1450/1475)

One of the four paṇḍitas who collaborated in composing the *Madanaratna* for Madanasiṃha (*fl.* 1454/1458).

RATNĀKARA VARṆIN (*fl.* 1557)

A resident of Venupura, Ratnākara wrote in Kannaḍa a *Trilokaśataka* in 129 verses in Śaka 1479 = A.D. 1557. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D.350. Ff. 30–40. Karṇāṭakī.

GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D.351. Ff. 1–10. Karṇāṭakī.

GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D.352. Ff. 67–82. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete.

Mūdabidrī Jainamaṭhaka Lokavijñāna 18 (160). 10ff. Karṇāṭakī.

Mūdabidrī Jainamaṭhaka Lokavijñāna 19 (537). 22ff. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete.

RATNĀKARA (*fl.* 1636)

The son of Śaṅkara and a pupil of Nityānanda (*fl.* 1628/1639), Ratnākara is quoted in an anonymous ṭīkā on the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* of Brahmagupta (b. 598) found in IO 421 and written in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758. This commentator quotes the following verses:

aṣṭeṣuśaraśubhrāṃśusaṃmite śakavatsare //
netracandramite varṣe jahānākhyamahīpateḥ //
gaṇitāgamam āptvāhaṃ nityānandād guror mudā //
śrīśaṅkaratanūjanmā khyāto ratnākarābhidhaḥ //

PAUṆḌARĪKAYĀJIN RATNĀKARA (*fl.* 1713)

The son of Devabhaṭṭa of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Kāśī, Ratnākara was summoned to his court at Ambikeśa by Jayasiṃha (1686/1743). There he completed on 11 Nabhasya in Saṃ. 1770 = ca. 21 August 1713 the *Jayasiṃhakalpadruma* in 19 stabakas. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3586 = Alwar 1322. Copied by Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhasya in Saṃ. 1774 = ca. 10 September 1717.

RORI Cat. I 91. 23ff. Copied at Savāī Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete (śrāddhanirṇaya).

Jaipur (Dharma) 290. 14ff. Copied by Ghāsīrāma for Mahārāja Īśvarasiṃha on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1803 = 30 September 1746. Incomplete (aṣṭamīnavamīdaśamīpūjana).

Bombay U 1044. 704ff. Copied by + + rāma Jośī at Jaipura on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1806 = ca. 20 July 1749.

BISM 7,74. Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1818 = 12 August 1761. It is said that Ratnākara wrote on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1771 = 15 December 1714 (?); this may be the date of an earlier exemplar.

AS Bengal (IM) 369 = IM Calcutta 10447. Ff. 1–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1845, Śaka 1725 (read 1710?) = A.D. 1788 (?). Incomplete (sūcanikā).

RORI Cat. II 6924. 755ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Osmania University 58/1. 30ff. Copied in A.D. 1799.

BORI 73 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 460. 604ff. (extra leaf after f. 231; ff. 552/556 single leaf); and 8ff. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1859 = 6 June 1802. With an anukramaṇikā.

IO 1599 (565). 478ff. Copied in A.D. 1802. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1596–1598 (1337; 1026; and 1550). 847ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1863 = 18 April 1807. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Oxford 665–667 (Wilson 215–217). 177ff.; 206ff.; and 204ff. Copied by Śaṅkaralāla for Mistara Volīsena (= Wilson) at Vanārasa on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1871 = 17 December 1814. *(Vrātakalpadruma).*

PUL I Dharma 229. Ff. 1–637 and 639–686; and 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

AS Bengal 2211 (G.976) = Mitra, Not. 1705. 694ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

BORI 253 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 459. 920ff. (f. 642 repeated twice; ff. 649 and 676 repeated; and 21 extra ff. after f. 700); and 11ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1900, Śaka 1765 = 23 November 1843. With an anukramaṇikā.

VVRI 324. 600ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. IV 20117. 590ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI (Alwar) 3587. 1130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.

Leningrad (1914) 337 (Ind. VI 26). 413ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Īśvara Kaula on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1918 = 6 February 1862.

Jammu 2648. 618ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

AS Bengal II.A.3.

AS Bengal (IM) 374 = IM Calcutta 9831. Ff. 1-6, 27-100, 129-149, 169-171, 242-246, 289-291, 297, 353-354, 510-511, 559-596, 621, and 709-720. Incomplete. No author mentioned. In part to be joined with Benares 12395.

Baroda 1651. Ff. 7-343 and 646. Incomplete.

Baroda 11309. 50ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12395. Ff. 101-128, 150-241, 244, 247-287, 304-352, 355-387, 387b-509, 512-559, 597-620, 622-699, 699b-704, 727-753, and 752b-760. Incomplete. No author mentioned. In part to be joined with IM Calcutta 9831.

Benares (1956) 13146. 581ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13548. Ff. 1-113, 122-357, 361-547, and 550-569. *(Jayasiṃhakalpadrumodyota)*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Bikaner 850. 710ff.

BORI 102 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 461. 752ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 68. 799ff.

IO 1595 (2772). 403ff. From the College of Fort William.

Jaipur (Dharma) 107. 101ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 289. 21ff. Incomplete (navarātrapūjāvidhi).

Jaipur (Dharma) 613. 692ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 703. 585ff.; and 22ff. With a sūcī.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6322 (sūcanikā); and 7631.

Leipzig 517. Ff. 1-156, 159-236, 240-276, 280-284, 289-293, and 405-418. Incomplete (ends at beginning of stabaka 13).

Nabadwip 155. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 195.

Nagpur 699 (1410). No ff. given. Ascribed to Devabhaṭṭa. From Nasik.

N-W P I (1874) Law 247. 1150ff. Property of Sāmalāl of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) Law I 3. 21ff. Property of Rāmānanda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) Law I 4. 42ff. Property of Kṛṣṇakiṅkara of Benares.

N-W P II (1878) Dharma II 8. 511ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.

Paris BN 792-794 (Sanscr. Dév. 54 = Polier 1 A-C). 455pp.; 369pp.; and 269pp.

Poleman 3202 (Harvard 601). Ff. 489-490, 496, 501-539, 555-568, 572-576, 767, 791-796, 803-805, 827-833, 866-878, 891-900, 949-950, 961-988, 999-1042, and 829-858. Incomplete (parts of stabakas 11-18).

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 116. 1757ff.

RORI Cat. II 5003. 15ff. Incomplete (śivarātripūjana).

RORI Cat. II 6587. 8ff. Copied by Gopīnātha. Incomplete (caitraśuklapratipadānirṇaya).

RORI Cat. II 6993. 441ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 9839. 685ff. (ff. 5-10, 19-22, 145-152, 163-171, 185-189, 259, 287-333, 372-376, 391-393, 418, 433, 520, 528-632, 639-640, 648-651, and 659-665 missing).

RORI Cat. III 10581. 691ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 11758. 391ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. III 12511. 168ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 19062. 193ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19154. 12ff. Incomplete (pradoṣavrata).

RORI Cat. IV 20875. 8ff. (sūcanikā).

RORI (Jaipur) IV 46-49. 860ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 4087. 110ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 4244 (4). 3ff. Incomplete (śanistotra). No author mentioned.

SOI. 3 mss. See NCC.

Udaipur. II 28.1; II 28.2 (sūcī); and II 202.7 (pavitrāropaṇavidhi). See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 1696. See NCC.

The *Jayasiṃhakalpadruma* was edited by Harinārāyaṇa Śarman, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī, Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925. Verses 33-34 at the beginning are:

tena śrījayasiṃhena sarvaśāstrārthasaṃvidā //
saṃprārthitas titheḥ kṛtyaṃ kuruteti susaṅgraham //
rāmāṅghripraṇavaḥ sukarmaniratah śāṇḍilyagotrodbhavaḥ
kāśīsthadvijadevabhaṭṭatanayaḥ samrāṭ suvidvānvitaḥ //
saṃlabdhair dhanasañcayair bahuvidhaiḥ sarvān kratūn ācaraṃs
tatprītyai vratakalpaśākhinam amuṃ nirmāti ratnākaraḥ //

Verses 2-6 at the end are:

śrīmatpaṇḍitadevabhaṭṭatanayaḥ śrīrāghavāṅghridvaya-
dhyānāvāptasamastakāmanivahaḥ samrāṭ sa ratnākaraḥ //
tuṣṭyai śrījayasiṃhavarmanṛpateḥ kalpadrume gucchakaṃ
vārādivratavistṛtaṃ samakarod ekonaviṃśaṃ param //
yaś cakre 'vantipuryāṃ dvijavarasahitaḥ sanmakhaṃ sotsavāḍhyaṃ

jyotiṣṭomaṃ tato vai jayanṛpatiyute 'mbāpure
vājapeyam //
śreṣṭhaṃ sarvakratubhyo vividhavidhiyutaṃ
pauṇḍarīkaṃ ca yajñaṃ
ṣaṭtriṃśadghasrasādhyaṃ dvijavaramahitaṃ
dvādaśāhaṃ kratuṃ ca //
sarvatomukhamakhaṃ kratūttamaṃ
saṃvidhāya yugavedikāyutam //
devabhaṭṭajanuṣāgrajanmanā
kalpavṛkṣaracanā tv iyaṃ kṛtā //
śāke vikramapārthivasya śubhade vyomarṣi-saptenduyug-
varṣe śobhanasaṃjñake śivatithau māse nabhasyākhyake //
kūrmaśrījayasiṃhadevanagare puṇye 'mbikeśāñcite
granthaḥ kalpataruḥ samāptim agamat sajjñānavittapradaḥ //
ratnākareṇa jayasiṃhasamarpitena
sadvākyaratnanivahaiḥ parisaṅgṛhītaḥ //
grantho 'rthadaḥ saphalakalpamahīruhākhyaḥ
śrījānakīśapadapadmayuge 'rpito 'yam //

RATNĀKARA (*fl.* ca. 1725?)

See Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭācārya (*fl.* ca. 1725?).

RATNĀVALI

An authority on yātrā mentioned by Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550) in *Bṛhadyogayātrā* 2, 1; and by Bhaṭṭotpala (*fl.* 966/969) on *Yogayātrā* 4, 48 and 6, 26. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 15.

RATNEŚVARA

The son of Sureśvara and a resident of Prakāśapurī, Ratneśvara wrote a *Kuṇḍaratnāvalī*.`Manuscripts:

Baroda 3875. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883.
IM Calcutta 2966. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

RATNEŚVARA

Author of a *Grahaṇadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 1594. 4ff.

RATNEŚVARA

Author of a *Praśnaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 257. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara.
Baroda 3191. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

RAMALĀCĀRYA

Title of the author of a *Ratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 1303. 22ff. Incomplete.

RAMĀKĀNTA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 100. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Hariścandra Tarkaratna of Sākrāil *via* Tangail.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīnātham ālokya jyotirgranthān samāsataḥ //
jyotiḥsāraṃ ramākānto vakti bālāvabuddhaye //

RAMĀKĀNTA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1964)

A Research Scholar at Lucknow University, Ramākānta wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Kalā*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* ca. 600/650). This was published with his edition of the text as *VSG* 106, Vārāṇasī 1964.

RAMĀNANDA

Collaborator on a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

RAMĀNĀTHA SAHĀYA (*fl.* 1964)

Author of an *Arvācīnaṃ jyotirvijñānam* published as *Sampūrṇānandagranthamālā* 4, Vārāṇasī 1964.

RAMĀPATI

See Premanidhi, the son of Indrapati.

RAMĀPATI

Author of a *Pratyaṃśadaśāsāriṇī* in accordance with the *Grahalāghava*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3647. 5ff.

RAMĀPATI ŚARMAN

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*; cf. the *Tithivivecana* of Ramāpati Siddhānta. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 151. 93ff. Bengālī. Copied by Yatnā + + + Śarman on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1633 = ca. 13 June 1711. Property of Rāmaṇārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya of Hāḍiyā *via* Vaidyervāzār, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇapadadvandvaṃ śrīramāpatiśarmaṇā //
kriyate nirṇayas tither bālānāṃ śuddhabuddhaye //

RAMĀPATI SIDDHĀNTA

Author of a *Tithivivecana*; cf. the *Tithinirṇaya* of Ramāpati Śarman. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 110. 72ff. Bengālī. Copied by Raghunātha Śarman in Śaka pakṣatrikālendu = 1+32. Property of Paṇḍita Kālīcandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa of Cakradhā *via* Nārāyaṇagañja.

RAMĀŚAṄKARA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1965)

The son of Candradvīpa Upādhyāya, a resident of Revatīpura, Gājīpura, Ramāśaṅkara wrote a *Jyotiṣakalpasāra*, of which the first part was published with a Hindī ṭīkā at Revatīpura in 1965.

RAYU (b. 2 October 1569)

See Govinda (b. 2 October 1569).

RALLAKĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Hariharavāsaravinoda*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4132. 5ff. Śāradā.

RALHAṆA (*fl.* 804)

A daivajña referred to in a praśasti dated Śaka 726 = A.D. 804 and found at Vaidyanātha (= Kiragrāma) on the Binuān River in eastern Kāṇgra; see G. Bühler [1892/94]. Verses 31-32 are:

devadvijagurubhaktas saujanyanidhir guṇapriyo
dātā //
āsukasuto 'sti vipro ralhaṇanāmā suśarmapure //
tena daivajñadhuryeṇa dhānyadroṇadvayaṃ śive //
vahamāna<sva>bhūpṛṣṭhān navagrāmāt
samarpitam //

RAVI

Author of a *Horāprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

DC 175. 30ff.
Oudh VI (1875) VIII 17. 74pp. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.

RAVI (*fl.* ca. 1470/1500)

A Nampūtiri, Ravi was a teacher of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājin (b. ca. 14 June 1444); see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 55. He wrote a ṭīkā, *Ācāradīpikā*, on an anonymous *Muhūrtāṣṭaka*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 13908 (366 B). 100 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 13909 (5835 B). 100 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 13910 (L.165 A). 90 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 13911 (L.249 C). 55 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala, Granthappura 865 and 866 (see NCC, vol. 2, p. 25) = Kerala — (P.865; and P 866). See K. V. Sarma, p. 156.

RAVIGUPTA (*fl.* ca. 650)

The son of Durgagupta, an aśvavaidya, Ravigupta completed a *Siddhasāra* on āyurveda for his brother, Devagupta, probably in Kāśmīra. Omens applied to medical topics are discussed in adhyāya 4 (ariṣṭa). The *Siddhasāra* was translated into Tibetan by Candra with the help of the paṇḍitas Jinamitra and Ādityavarman, and from Tibetan into Khotanese; there are also fragments of an Uighur version, and the *Siddhasāra* was available to some Arabic medical writers. The various versions are being edited by R. E. Emmerick as Supplementband 23 to the *Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland*; vol. 1, Wiesbaden 1980, contains the Sanskrit text, and vol. 2, Wiesbaden 1982, the Tibetan translation with an English version. Vol. 3 will be devoted to the Khotanese version.

RAVIDATTA (*fl.* 1799)

Falsely stated to be the author of the *Sāroddhāra* in *GVS* 2961 (2799); in fact he is the scribe.

RAVIDATTA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1892/1893)

The son of Śivasahāya and a resident of Verīpura, Ravidatta made a Hindī translation of the *Dharmasindhu* of Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya (d. 1805), published at Mumbaī in 1892 (BM 14033.bb.39); and compiled a *Baiṣajyaratnāvalī*, published with his own Hindī translation at Lakhanaū in 1893 (BM 14043.f.3). He also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on an *Arghaprakāśa*, which is probably his own composition. Mūla and ṭīkā were published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2043, Śaka 1908 = A.D. 1986. The last verse is:

etadarghaprakāśasya bhāṣāṭīkānuvāditā //
ravidattena vaidyena verīpuranivāsinā //

The colophon begins: iti verīnivāsivaidyaravidattaśāstriviracitā.

The following manuscript is said to contain the *Arthaprakāśa* of Ravidatta Śāstrī:

CP, Hiralal 269. Property of Kuñjrām Sardhārām Brāhman of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

RAVINANDIN

Author of a ṭīkā, *Sukhabodhinī*, on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 156.

RASĀLAGIRI GOSĀĪṂ (d. 1826)

A resident of Mainapurī and the pupil of Go. Medinīgiri, Rasālagiri, who died in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826, composed a *Svarodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Manuscript:

NPS 249 B of 1909–11. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Property of Bābā Lakṣmaṇagiri Gosāīṃ of Chapatī, Mainapurī.

RĀĪYĀKA = *RĀNIYĀKA* (*fl.* 1574)

The son of Lakhama of Unnatanagara, Rāīyāka composed a *Nāḍīlagnaślokāḥ* in 60 ślokas; he completed a ṭīkā on it in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. Manuscripts:

Leipzig 1109. 8ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Devākara Paṇḍyā, in A.D. 1761.
Goṇḍal 174. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. With his own ṭīkā.

The last verse is:

ślokānāṃ ṣaṣṭer asyāḥ kartā vipro rāīyākaḥ //
sā sacchiṣyair adhyetavyā nāḍīlagnajñānārtham //

RĀGHAVA

Author of a *Kalpalatā*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 358 (1207). 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1564 = A.D. 1642. From Nasik.

RĀGHAVA

Author of a *Kārttikīpaṭala*, which is perhaps a work on vivāha. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 25. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

RĀGHAVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Dīpikāprakāśa*, on the *Śuddhidīpikā* of Śrīnivāsa. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 370 B. 136ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 488 = ca. A.D. 1596. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
Gauhati II 749-2. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete.
Ani Pundit Library, Sylhet. *(Dīpikāprabhā)*. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 70.
AS Bengal I.A.64. *(Jyotiṣadīpikāṭīkā)*.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 192. 55ff. *(Dīpikāṭīkā)*.
GJRI 8698/923. Ff. 1-62; and 6ff. Maithilī.
Mitra, Not. 2401. 107ff. Maithilī. Property of Bābu Śrīpati Jhā of Guṇamantīgrāma, Rāṇīgañja, Pūrṇiyā Zillā.
Varendra 847. See NCC.

The *Dīpikāprakāśa* was ed. by Gurunātha Vidyānidhi, Calcutta 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.23); and published at Calcutta in 1927 (IO San. B.1002(b)). The first verse is:

natvā gaurīdayitaṃ
dṛṣṭvā mihirādiśāstrāṇi //
śrīrāghaveṇa viduṣā
vitanyate dīpikājyotiḥ //

The last verse is:

iti rāghavācāryaratnakṛtām etāṃ vimatsarāḥ //
paśyantu svāyayaṣ ṭīkāṃ dīpikārthaprakāśikām //

RĀGHAVA

Author of a *Śakunasāra*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 2140 (671). 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835. From Amraoti.

RĀGHAVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

DC 5820. 4ff.

RĀGHAVA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Praśnaprakāśinī*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3655. 15ff.

RĀGHAVA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Kuṇḍanirmāṇa*. Manuscript:

PUL II App. 596. 3ff.

RĀGHAVA (*fl.* between ca. 1650 and ca. 1750)

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithinirṇayasāra* = *Tithinirṇayasāroddhāra* = *Nirṇayasāroddhāra* = *Nirṇayoddhāra* between ca. 1650 and ca. 1750; see G. V. Devasthali [A3. 1943]. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1056. 16ff. Copied on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1681 = 16 October 1759.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 68. 22ff. Copied by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1681 = A.D. 1759.
Benares (1956) 12989. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned.
BISM 46,246. Copied by Bhāskara, the son of Janārdana Bāpaṭa, on Tuesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1686 = 19 February 1765. *(Tithinirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned.
BORI 75 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 508. 12ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Gaṇeśa Bhaṭa Ṭombare, a resident of Komparagāgrāma, on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1699 = 14 September 1777.
Wai 3121. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.
Wai 3110. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1701 = A.D. 1779.
Bombay U 1053. 9ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara, the son of Nārāyaṇa Nātu, on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1702 = 10 October 1780.
Wai 3111. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.
Wai 3115. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
BISM 35,13. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Paṭavardhana, on 2/3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1713 = ca. 13 November 1791.
BORI 33 of 1902/07 = BORI (Dharma) 507. 8ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of adhika <Bhādrapada> in Śaka 1717 = 18 August 1795. Formerly property of Ananta, the son of Kṛṣṇa.
BISM 59,137. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1717 = ca. 24 February 1796.
Baroda 8670. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
Wai 3113. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5995. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801/1802.

AS Bengal (IM) 314 = IM Calcutta 1632. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

Wai 3108. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

Wai 3107. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

Benares (1956) 13519. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With the *Nirṇayatattva* of Nāgeśa.

BORI 107 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 505. 16ff. Copied by Dharaṇīdhara at Revā in Kore on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1873 = 5 April 1816.

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 65. 15ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1875 = ca. 11–25 March 1819.

Benares (1956) 14059. Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

Oxford 1497 (Sansk. c. 3). 26ff. Copied by Nāgeśabhaṭṭa Lāṭakara, the son of Govindabhaṭṭa, on Sunday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Āśvina in Śaka 1744 = 13 October 1822. Bought through G. Thibaut at Benares in 1886.

AS Bengal 2205 (G.9547). 10ff. Copied by Jaigovinda on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1881 = 9 July 1824.

AS Bengal (IM) 313 = IM Calcutta 11235. Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

Wai 3109. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.

Poleman 2940 (U Penn 273). 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826.

Bombay U 1055. 10ff. Copied by Nimbābhaṭṭa Vaidya, the son of Śivarāma Śukla, on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1751 = ca. 25 November 1829.

Wai 3117. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.

Wai 3119. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842.

RORI (Alwar) 3<5>91 = Alwar 1373. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

BISM 39,160. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri, on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1767 = 28 April 1845. *(Tithisāroddhāra)*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

PUL I Dharma 337. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

RORI Cat. III 12182. 7ff. Copied by Gaṇeśarāma Dave at Laśkara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Baroda 2037. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

Baroda 7687. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

GJRI 3518/156. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.

Mysore ORI C.1030. Ff. 1–16. Copied on Sunday 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1834 = 24 November 1912.

Ani Pundit Library, Sylhet. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.

AS Bengal 2204 (G.5548). 18ff.

AS Bengal (IM) 315 = IM Calcutta 4858. Ff. 1–20.

AS Bombay 309. 19ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 107. 20ff.

Baroda 143. 8ff.

Baroda 3893. 10ff.

Benares (1956) 12036. Ff. 3–11. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12536. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12616. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13514. Ff. 1–22. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 14068. Ff. 1–6.

Benares (1956) 14072. Ff. 1–17.

BISM 29,2197 (incomplete); 34,140; 44,84; and 46,49 (*Nirṇayoddhāra*; incomplete; no author mentioned).

Bombay U 1054. 10ff.

Bombay U 1057. 11ff.

BORI 233 of 1879/80. 162ff. (*Nirṇayasāra* of Rāmabhaṭṭa).

BORI 131 of 1895/1902. 19ff. (f. 1 missing). *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned.

BORI 32 of 1902/07 = BORI (Dharma) 506. 9ff.

CP, Hiralal 2641. Property of Dīnānāth Bāni of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 103. 16ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 151. 9ff. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Cāndā.

DC 82 = DC (Gorhe) 82. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete.

DC 5173. 5ff. Incomplete.

Dharwar 60 (102). 13ff. *(Tithinirṇayasāroddhāra)*. No author mentioned.

Florence 433 (Istituto di Studi Superiori 17). 7ff.

GOML Madras R.1167(b). Ff. 44–55v. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.

IO 1676 (1843). 11ff. From Dr. John Taylor.

Jammu 4084. 33ff. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned.

Kerala 8672 (4632). 275 granthas.

Kerala 8673 (4633). 275 granthas.

Kotah 505. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 150.

Lahore (Prasāda) 130 = Kunte B.130. 8ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 560. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6601. Ff. 1–14. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned.

N–W P X (1886) Dharma 11. 12ff. Property of Bālābhāū Sapre of Benares.

Oppert I 7477. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned. Property of Ciravūru Rāmasomayājulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 8046. *(Nirṇayoddhāra)*. No author mentioned. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa of Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
PL, Buhler III E 116. 20ff. Property of Harirāma Śāstrin of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
PL, Buhler III E 200. 73ff. Incomplete. Property of Tātyābhaṭṭa of Mulhera.
Poleman 2941 (U Penn 304). 16ff. Copied by Dhuṇḍa.
RORI Cat. I 276. Ff. 1-9, 11-12, and 12b-15.
RORI Cat. II 10047. 6ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3592 = Alwar 1373. 23ff.
SOI. 3 copies. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.
UP Archives 6688. *(Tithinirṇayoddhāra)*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
VVRI 3629. 10ff.
VVRI 4713. 9ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 6636. 8ff.
Wai 3112. 6ff.
Wai 3114. 21ff.
Wai 3116. 9ff.
Wai 3118. 12ff.
Wai 3120. 21ff.
Wai 3122. 16ff.
Wai 3123. 16ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3124. 10ff. Incomplete.
Wien UB 67 (I.14390). Ff. 1-20. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

The *Tithinirṇaya* was published at Mumbaī in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864 (BM); at Bombay in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876 (IO 437); at Mumbaī in Śaka 1807 = A.D. 1885 (BM 14053.b.50.(1)); at Bombay in 1887 (IO 389); and at Benares in 1907 (IO 3483). The first 2 verses are:

smṛtyarthasāraṃ hemādriṃ mādhavaṃ nirṇayāmṛtam //
vīkṣya nirṇayasindhuṃ ca smṛtidarpaṇam ādarāt //
nirṇayodanvataḥ sāraṃ muktoddhāraṃ karomy aham //
rāghavo viduṣāṃ prītyai nirṇayoddhāranāmakam //

RĀGHAVA ĀPĀJĪ KHĀṆḌEKARA (b. 17 December 1758)

The son of Yamunā and Āpājī of Pārolā, a son of Raghunātha, a son of Tryambaka, a son of Bhāskara of the Gārgagotra, Rāghava or Raghunātha belonged to a family that originated in Sāyale near Saṅgameśvara in Mahārāṣṭra, though he himself eventually settled in Puṇyastambha, Ahmadnagar District. His horoscope is dated Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1680 = 17 December 1758. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 297-298; and P. K. Gode [A3. 1943]. Among his works are the following:

1. *Kheṭakṛti*, whose epoch is Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740 and which he completed in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 227. Ff. 1-39. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. From Bhāu Dājī.
SOI 2645 (Cat. II: 991-2645). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
SOI 2670 (Cat. II: 992-2670). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
Ānandāśrama 1890.

The *Kheṭakṛti* was ed. with the vyākhyā of Tryambaka by Rāghava's son, Appājī Raghunātha Khāṇḍekara, Puṇeṃ 1889. Verses 1-3 at the beginning are:

vighneśaṃ gaṇanāyakaṃ kavinutāṃ vāṇīṃ guruṃ śrīpatiṃ
lakṣmīṃ pallipurādhipaṃ bhavasatīṃ sāmbaṃ svatātāmbike //
śrīsūryapramukhān khagān kavivarān natvā śivasyāptaye
kurve kheṭakṛtiṃ vicārya sugamāṃ jyotirvidānandadām //
tāpyādakṣiṇato dviyojanabahiḥ pānhoḷa ity asti pūs
tasyāṃ rāghava uttamānvayabhavaḥ khāṇḍekaropāhvayaḥ //
śrīmatkṛṣṇapadāmbujārcanarato hy āppājipantātmajas
teneyaṃ saśiromaṇīni karaṇāny ālocya santanyate //
siddhāntāmbudhimanthanākṣamajanān jñātvā vinirgrathyate
saṅgṛhyāmṛtam ādadhau gaṇanavidvaryo gaṇeśāhvayaḥ //
mañjūṣāgrahalāghave tad api vai khidyanti labdhaṃ janās
teṣāṃ śāya mayā tu tad grahakṛtau pānasya pātre 'rpitam //

The last 2 verses, 14, 42-43, are:

nādhītaṃ guruvākyato na kulato bhaṭṭo na jīvī tathāsmāc chāstrāj jagadekakāraṇanijārādhyena saṃyojitaḥ //

mandānāṃ sukhabodhanāya vibudhaprītyai nisargāt khalod-
darpaghnīṃ praviracya rāghava imā śrīkṛṣṇapāde 'rpayat //
gate śālipatrāhvabhūpālaśāke
radātyaṣṭisaṅkhye pramodābhidhābde //
kṛtiḥ kheṭapūrvā samāptiṃ jagāmā-
bhyased āśu bhūyāt sa daivajñavaryaḥ //

2. *Pañcāṅgārka*, composed in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Manuscripts:

SOI 2643 (Cat. II: 1036-2643). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
SOI 2690 (Cat. II: 1037-2690). 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
BISM 39,57. Incomplete (sūryaparvādhikāra).
BISM 39,189. *(Pañcāṅgabodha).*

The *Pañcāṅgārka* was published with Tryambaka's vyākhyā at Poona in 1889 (BM).

3. *Candraprabhāpaddhati* = *Paddhaticandrikā*, completed at Puṇyastambha in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Manuscript:

DC 83 = DC (Gorhe) 83. Ff. 1-11.

The first verse is:

maṅgalyaikanidhiṃ gaṇeśam amalāṃ vāgdevatāṃ śrīpatiṃ
māṃ sāmbaṃ vihagān gurūn svapitaraṃ daivajñavaryān kavīn //
natvā jātakapaddhatīr viracitāḥ pūrvais tu nirmathya tās
tatsāraṃ pratigṛhya rāghava imāṃ kurve parāṃ paddhatim //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkhāṇḍekaropanāmaka āpāpantasutarāghavapantaviracitā.

V. RĀGHAVA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1912)

Author of a *Yājuṣasmārtajyotiṣakalpataru*, published at Bapatla in 1912 (IO 3437).

RĀGHAVACETANA

Author of a *Saganautī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (micro) 27. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Original property of Nareśa Candra of Bansal, Kasganj.

RĀGHAVADĀSA

Author of a *Ramalapraśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 221 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Property of NPS, Vārāṇasī.

RĀGHAVADĀSA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Grahaṇavicāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4971. 9pp. Acquired from Sūrajarāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliyara.

RĀGHAVANANDANA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Pañcapakṣī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 324. 20ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Umānanda Rāya of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāghavanandanaviracitā.

RĀGHAVABHAṬṬA

The son of Rāmacandra Dīkṣita of the Goṭṭimukkāla = Goṣṭamukkula family, Rāghavabhaṭṭa wrote a ṭīkā, *Jātakasārasaṅgraha*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2492. Ff. 1-38v. Telugu. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Nandula Jagannātha Śāstri of Pālakollu, Narasapur Taluk, Kistna District, which was copied by Nandula Bucci Rāmanna on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in a Sādhāraṇasaṃvatsara. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
Adyar. 2 copies. Probably equal to:
  Adyar Cat. 22 G 55. 42ff. Grantha.
  Adyar Cat. 22 G 56. 42ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.13712. 71ff. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13713. Ff. 4-35. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13714. Ff. 41-68. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13715. Ff. 24v-38. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13716. Ff. 49–80. Grantha. Incomplete (to drekkāṇadaśā).
GOML Madras D.13717. Ff. 18–23v. Grantha. Incomplete (horādaśā).
Kerala 5826 (1359). 1300 granthas. Grantha.
Kerala 5827 (C.2131 A) = Kerala C.686 A. 99ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Puruṣottaman Śaṅkaran Nambūrippāḍ of Kunnattunāḍu.
Kerala 5828 (T.951). 1075 granthas. Incomplete.
Oppert I 4408. 14pp. Grantha. Property of Svāmin Aiyar of Nāgapaṭṭana, Tanjore District.

At the end is the verse:

anyat sarvaṃ jaiminīyasūtrāṇy ā-
locya sūkṣmadṛṣṭyāvadhātavyam iti dik //
śrīgoṭṭimukkālakulāmbudhipūrṇacandra-
śrīrāmacandramakhinaḥ kṛtavāṃs tanūjaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgoṭṭimukkālarāmacandradīkṣitasya putreṇa rāghavabhaṭṭena kṛto.

RĀGHAVAŚARMAN (*fl.* 1591/1599)

See Rāghavānanda Śarman (*fl.* 1591/1599).

MAHĀMAHOPĀDHYĀYA RĀGHAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati* = *Vidagdhatoṣiṇī*. He is probably identical with Rāghavānanda Śarman (*fl.* 1591/1599). Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2409. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. Property of Maheśa Jhā of Rasāḍgrāma, Dhamdaha, Pūrṇiyā Zillā.
Mithila III 88. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rūpanātha on Tuesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1715 = 23 July 1793. Property of Padmanābha Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
AS Bengal 7031 (G.4587). 8ff. Bengālī.
Benares (1963) 35960. Ff. 1–12.
Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad, Suppl. 1739. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.
Mithila III 349. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Cummana Jhā of Sakhua, Pipra Bazar, Bhagalpur.
Mitra, Not. 2242. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Ramendra Bhaṭṭācārya of Brāhmaṇikaṇḍā, Raṅgapura Zillā.

The first verse is:

natvā sarasvatīṃ devīṃ rāghavānandaśarmaṇā //
cakre vidagdhatoṣāya spaṣṭā jātakapaddhatiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrāghavānandacakravartiviracitāyāṃ.

RĀGHAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1591/1599)

A resident of Rāḍha, Rāghavānanda wrote the following works on jyotiṣa (and perhaps the *Vidagdhatoṣiṇī*):

1. *Viśvahita*, whose epoch is Śaka 1513 = A.D. 1591. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35635 = Benares (1897–1901) 732. Ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Incomplete (sūryagrahaṇa).
Hamdampura, Pharidapura Zillā, Vāṇīkaṇṭha. Copied by Vāṇīkaṇṭha at the house of Candra Vidyāvācaspati. See ed., p. 2.
Pratāpapura, Pāvana Zillā, Śivaśaṅkara Upādhyāya. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara Upādhyāya, the brother of Śivaśaṅkara. See ed., pp. 1–2.

The *Viśvahita* (wrongly attributed to Mathurānātha Śarman on the title-page) was ed. by Viśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava and his son, Śrīśacandra Jyotīratna, as *BI* 222, Calcutta 1913. It is stated on p. 1 that there exists a ṭīkā, *Nandadulālī*, by Nandadulāla Ācārya. The first verse is:

yatpādapadmaplavam ākalayya
jyotiḥsamudraṃ gaṇakās taranti //
natvā tam arkaṃ khacarasphuṭāya
śrīrāghavo viśvahitaṃ tanoti //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrāghavānandaśarmaviracito.

2. *Sūryasiddhāntarahasya*, whose epoch is also Śaka 1513 = A.D. 1591. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 997 (Sans. Bengali 206) III = Guérin 48. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1788. From Guérin.
Oxford CSS I 69 (c. 393 (2) B *β*). Ff. 37–47. Bengālī. Copied by Dīnabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya on 8 and 17/1/1308 = 14 and 23 May 1902. Incomplete (lunar and solar eclipses).
AS Bengal III.E.129. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 35633 = Benares (1897-1901) 731. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. *(Parvasphuṭarahasya)*.
Benares (1963) 35685. Ff. 1-2; and ff. 1-3. Bengālī. *(Sūryasiddhāntarahasyaṭīkā)*. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35892 = Benares (1906) 1588. Ff. 1-27; and ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35895 = Benares (1906) 1589. Ff. 1-8; 1-13; 1-17; 1-10; 1 and 1-4; 1-25; and 1-5. Bengālī.
Cambridge R.15.107. 20ff. Bengālī.
Oxford CSS I 68 (c. 393 (2) A; and c. 393 (3)). Ff. 1-54. Bengālī. Copied by, or property of, Dīnabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya of Yaśoharamallīkapura.
Paris BN 791 (Sans. Bengali 200) III = Guérin 58. Bengālī. From Guérin.
Paris BN 889 (Sans. Bengali 201) V = Guérin 40. Bengālī. From Guérin.

The *(Sūrya)Siddhāntarahasya* was ed. with his own Bengālī anuvāda by Rajanīkānta Vidyāvinoda at Calcutta in 1915 (IO 25.D.8). The first verse is:

praṇamya sūryasya padāravindaṃ
śrīsūryasiddhāntarahasyam etat //
hitāya viśvasya vidagdhatuṣṭyai
vitanyate rāghavaśarmaṇaitat //

3. *Dinacandrikā*, whose epoch is Śaka 1521 = A.D. 1599. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 889 (Sans. Bengali 201) I = Guérin 37. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. From Guérin.
AS Bengal 6876 (G.7617). 49ff. Copied at Ajīmagañja on the bank of the Bhāgīrathī on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1938 = 30 December 1881. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 70 (c. 393 (1)). Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Copied by Dīnabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya at Kāśī on 3 Āśvina of Beng. Saṃ. 1309 = ca. 8 October 1903.
Baroda 10123. 18ff. Bengālī.
Benares (1963) 35634 = Benares (1897-1901) 784. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends with yogakendraphala).
Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat, Suppl. 1741. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 41.
IO 2968 (834c). 29ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta II. F. 55. Incomplete. See NCC.

The *Dinacandrikā* was ed. with his own vyākhyā and Bengālī anuvāda by Bhagavatīcaraṇa Smṛtitīrtha at Calcutta in Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913 (IO 3429). The first verse is:

guruṃ gaṇapatiṃ natvā gaṇakaprītaye sadā //
tanute rāghavānando gaṇite dinacandrikām //

RĀGHAVENDRA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35692. Ff. 1-7 and 7b-50. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.
Benares (1963) 37310. 14ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Jyotiṣa) Suppl. 3. 38ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 374.
Cambridge R.15.141(d). Ff. 4-5. Bengālī.
Dacca 1639; 2004; and 3322. All incomplete. See NCC.
Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta II.F.9. Incomplete. See NCC.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 133. 44ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Jagaccandra Sārvabhauma of Phursāil, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

natvāharnātham ajñajñānāyājñānatamopaham //
tanyate rāghavendreṇa jyotiḥsāro budhapriyaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti rāghavendraśarmakṛto.

RĀGHAVENDRA ŚATĀVADHĀNA (*fl.* 1647)

The father of Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa (see CESS A 3, 51a-51b, and A 4, 94a), Rāghavendra is indeed the author of the *Rāmaprakāśa* = *Kālatattvārṇavasetu*, which he wrote for Kṛpārāma and finished at Indurakhī on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1704 = 24 October 1647; see D. C. Bhattacharyya [A5. 1941]. Bhattacharyya has determined that IO 885-887 contains, after a fragment of a ṭīkā on Rāmacandra's *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, Rāghavendra's *Kālatattvārṇavasetu*. Manuscripts:

*Benares (1956) 12124. Ff. 1-82, 82b-166, and 166b-351. Said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. Ascribed to Kṛpārāṁa.
*IO 1600-1602 (909-911). Ff. 1-248, 249-474, and 475-737. Bengālī. Copied by the son of Jīvana in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.

*IO 1664–1666 (885–887). Ff. 1–179, 180–380, and 381–558. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With a fragment of a *Kālanirṇayadīpikāṭīkā*. From H. T. Colebrooke.
RORI (Alwar) 3648 = Alwar 1433. 354ff. Copied by Ṭhākuraprasāda Agnihotrin in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.
RORI (Alwar) 3647 = Alwar 1433. 608ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.
*Benares (1956) 13661. Ff. 1–668.
*Kerala 3409 (1572). 14000 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.
Navadvīpa, Edward VII Anglo-Indian Library. 449ff. See D. C. Bhattacharyya, 6–8.

Near the end is the verse:

bhaṭṭācāryaśatāvadhānakṛtini nyāyādiśāstrārthavidvarye dvaitamate tadekatarato nirṇāyake bhūriśaḥ //
ājñāṃ tatra vidhāya dharmaviduṣāṃ harṣāya sampādito
granthe 'smin vimale prayāntu sudhiyāṃ cetāṃsi nirviṇṇatām //

RĀJAKIŚORA VARMAN LĀLA (*fl.* 1904/1932)

Author of a *Vāstuprabandha*, published at Bombay in 1904 (IO San. F.61(a)); 2nd ed., accompanied by his own ṭīkā, published at Lucknow in 1932 (IO San. F.199(c)).

RĀJAKUMĀRA SENA (*fl.* 1932)

The son of Kālītārā and Guruprasāda, Rājakumāra wrote a *Grahagaṇita* published at Calcutta in 1932 (IO San. F.211(c)). There are 3 parts: *Siddhāntaśataka* (pp. 1–15); *Pañjikāgaṇanāsaraṇī* (pp. 1–121); and, in Bengālī, *Sapta graha sambandhīya vividha viṣayātmaka* (pp. 123–166).

RĀJAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Saṅkrānticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 316. 2ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Digambara Smṛtitīrtha of Caḍābāḍi *via* Tangail.

The first verse is:

śrīgopālapadāmbhojāmṛtamādhvīkalālasaḥ //
śrīrājakṛṣṇaḥ saṅkrānticandrikāṃ tanute sudhīḥ //

RĀJACANDRA

Author of a *Jātakarahasya*. Manuscript:

BORI 825 of 1887/91. 21ff. From Gujarāt.

MAHĀMAHOPĀDHYĀYA RĀJANĀTHA RAJE

A Maithilī Brāhmaṇa residing in Saurāṣṭragrāma in Madhuvanīmaṇḍala, Rājanātha wrote a *Tithinirṇaya*. This was ed. by Rāmacandra Jhā as *Mithilāgranthamālā* 33, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971; and as a pariśiṣṭa to the *Varṣakṛtya* of Rudradhara in *Mithilāgranthamālā* 20, 2 vols., 3rd printing Vārāṇasī 1966–1967 and 4th printing Vārāṇasī 1972, on pp. 502–536 of vol. 2. It was also ed. by another Rāmacandra Jhā with his own pariśiṣṭa at Darabhaṅgā in 1983. The first verse is:

natvā ḍhuṇḍhiṃ giraṃ viṣṇuṃ nibandhṝn giriśaṃ gurūn //
kriyate rājanāthena tithinirṇayasaṅgrahaḥ //

RĀJANĀRĀYAṆA VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (*fl.* 1750/1789)

A resident of Khaḍgāgrāma, Rājanārāyaṇa wrote a *Siddhāntaratnāvalī*, of which there are two versions. The epoch of the first is Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6931 (G.5299 B). Ff. 1–4 and 6. Bengālī.

The first verse is:

lokānāṃ śaraṇaṃ sukhāmṛtapradaṃ rāmaṃ praṇamya svayam
utpattisthitināśakāraṇatamaṃ mṛtyuñjayaṃ śrīyutam //
khaḍgāgrāmanivāsinā dvijavaraśrīrājacandreṇa yā
kaṇṭhe bhātu kṛtā ca sā matimatāṃ siddhāntaratnāvalī //

The epoch of the second *Siddhāntaratnāvalī* is Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6930 (G.5299 A). Ff. 1–5. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

hṛdambuje śāstranidhiṃ vicintya
nijeṣṭadevena vikāśyamāne //
śrīrājanārāyaṇadevaśarmā
siddhāntaratnāvalikāṃ prakurve //

RĀJAPUTRA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaśāstra*. Manuscript:

BHU B.3325. 13ff. Incomplete.

RĀJAPUTRAPĀṬA

Translator (presumably from Arabic or Persian) of a *Ramalacakra*. Manuscript:

Baroda 2159. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587.

RĀJABRAHMAVARDDHANA

See Brahmavardhana.

RĀJAMĀRTAṆḌA (*fl.* ca. 1005/1055)

See Bhojarāja (*fl.* ca. 1005/1055).

A. R. RĀJARĀJA VARMAN KOYITTAMPURĀN (1853/1918)

MA, MRAS, and FRHS, Professor Rājarāja Varman (see K. V. Sarma [1972] 80–81) wrote a ṭīkā, *Jyotiṣaprakāśana*, on the golādhyāya of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:`

Kerala — (C.719) = Kerala C.692. 81pp. Malayālam.

According to Sarma he also wrote a *Karaṇapariṣkaraṇa* and a *Pañcāṅgaśuddhipaddhati*, of which the latter was published at Trivandrum.

RĀJARṢI (*fl.* 1633)

The son of Sundarā and Kalyāṇa, Rājarṣi wrote a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* = *Daśācintāmaṇi* = *Yoginīdaśā* (different parts of the same work?) at Dadhīcya in Śaka 1555 = A.D. 1633. His work(s) is/are easily confused with those of his father, Kalyāṇa, and that of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa; and his identifying verse is sometimes read in such a way as to make his name Bīkara or Vekara. Much work remains to be done to sort out these matters; the following list is by no means definitive. The list is arranged according to the titles attributed to the work(s) in the catalogues or manuscripts themselves.

1. *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. VII 25620 (9). Ff. 96–99. Copied by Tilaka vācaka, the pupil of Mahīcanda, allegedly in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622.
Pattan II 12529. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Ascribed to Dadda Rājarṣi.
PUL II 3385. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.
RORI Cat. I 1787. 15ff. Copied by Premajī at Pattana in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Ascribed to Vekara Dvija. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5117. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka?) 1608 = A.D. 1686 (?).
LDI 6741 (2149). 5ff. Copied by Bhīmajī, the pupil of Mahimāprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimāpakṣīyapradhānaśākhā, at Aṇahillapurapattana in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693. Ascribed to Bīkara Dvija.
RORI Cat. II 9192. 6ff. Copied by Devagupta Sūri, the pupil of Kakka Sūra, in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
LDI 6745 (7636). 6ff. Copied by Dīpasundara, the pupil of Jayasundara, the pupil of Mahimāsundara, at Madhumatībandara in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
RORI (Bikaner) 15876. 9ff. Copied by Puṇyasoma in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
LDI 6743 (5835). Ff. 1 and 3–4. Copied by Kāmajī, the pupil of Jinodaya Sūri, at Jesalādri in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.
RORI (Bikaner) 15877. 8ff. Copied by Satyadhīra at Kānhāsara in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
LDI 6742 (7674). 5ff. Copied for Munirāja Vimala at Pāṭaṇanagara in Śaka 1650 = A.D. 1728.
RORI Cat. I 655. 12ff. Copied by Trikama Ṛṣi, the pupil of Govindajī, in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
RJ II 391. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. Ascribed to Rāja Ṛṣya Bhaṭṭa.
Pattan II 14417. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

RORI Cat. II 9569. 4ff. Copied by Puṇyavilāsa at Multānanagara in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
RORI (Bikaner) 14637. 7ff. Copied by Sarūpacanda at Samālakhān in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. With a Rājasthānī bālāvabodha.
Kathmandu (1960) 100 (I 1156). 6ff. Copied by Cakrapāṇi at Navakoṭa in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754.
Pattan II 2762. Ff. 2-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
AS Bengal 7018 (G.7521) V. Ends with f. 25. Copied at Makasudāvāda on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 11 January 1765. Incomplete (strījātaka). Ascribed to Narāmāṣi.
RORI Cat. II 4694. 12ff. Copied by Prītavijaya in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Jaipur) 4337. 36ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Copied by Baijanātha in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4672. 8ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
RORI (Jaipur) 10986. 65ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Devakṛṣṇa at Karakaḍī in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. (strījātaka; incomplete). Ascribed to Rāmarṣi.
BORI 822 of 1887/91. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. With a ṭīkā. From Gujarāt.
RORI Cat. I 3794. 10ff. Copied at Sariyārī in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. (strījātaka of Rāja Rāma Ṛṣi). With an Old Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
PUL II 3384. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
Bombay U Desai 1356. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
Pattan II 14479. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
PL, Buhler IV E 94. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Property of Harirāmaśāstrī of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler mentions 5 other copies.
RORI (Bikaner) 17386. 12ff. Copied by Rūpasaubhāgya at Ajimagañja in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI Cat. III 17234 (2). Ff. 1-16. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).
AS Bengal 7049 (G.4336). 16ff.
AS Bombay 301. 14ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
Benares (1963) 36500. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (bhāva).
BM 502 (Or. 5207). 5ff. From H. Jacobi.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5119; and 5421.
Jodhpur 468; 469; and 470. All strījātaka with vernacular ṭīkās. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 387.
Kurukṣetra 1305 (19562). Incomplete (strījātaka).
LDI 6744 (7910). 16ff.
Līṃbaḍī 825 (1037a). Ff. 1-5. Ascribed to Dada Rājarṣi.
PUL II 3386. Ff. 2-8. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8178. 8ff. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (8). F. 94. Incomplete (ketuphala).
RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (12). Ff. 102-103.
RORI (Bikaner) 14635. 20ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Bikaner) 14636. 12ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
RORI (Bikaner) 15913. 5ff. Copied by Kamalaratna at Mehuca.
Tanjore D.11375 = BL 4231. 8ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 1829. 5ff. Ascribed to Śrī Ṛṣi.
WHMRL I.79. Ff. 1-5.

Near the end is the verse:

dadhīcye pure kheṭahārāt purāṇāṃ
gaṇāt śrīharasthāpitaḥ sthānapālaḥ //
dvijaś cīkarot sundarālabdhajanmā
nṛpāṇām ṛṣir nāma cintāmaṇīyam //

In some manuscripts in the third line one finds bīkaro/bīkaraḥ for cīkarot, in others dundarā for sundarā.

2. *Daśācintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Lahore (Prasāda) 88. 35ff. Copied in A.D. 1706.
Oxford CSS I 297 (d. 796 (5)). Ff. 1-8. Copied by Gopāla Duve on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1785 = 16 October 1729.
Benares (1963) 34677. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 34874. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797/8. No author mentioned.
PUL II 3551. Ff. 2-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. (yoginīdaśā).
Benares (1963) 37189. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1734 (read 1739) = A.D. 1817.
Benares (1963) 36522. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
Benares (1963) 35437. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. No author mentioned.
Allahabad, Municipal Museum 172. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 360.
Benares (1963) 34512. Ff. 1-8. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 34872. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35362. Ff. 1–17. Follows the *Padmakośa* and a *Varṣaphala*. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 36320. Ff. 1–12. (*Daśāçintāmaṇi* = *Yoginīdaśākrama*). No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37190. Ff. 1–12.
Benares (1963) 37191. Ff. 3–5 and 7–58. *(Daśāntardaśāphala)*. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 2167. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 2168. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. Property of Jaurākhan Tiwāri of Seonī.
Mitra, Not. 2970. 10ff. Bengālī. Property of Candranātha Caṭṭarāja of Hetampura, Vīrabhūma Zillā.
Nagpur 863 (2604). 48ff. Ascribed to Kalyāṇasūnu. From Nagpur.
Rohtek, Digambar Jain Library 162. No author mentioned. See NCC.

At the end are the verses:

idaṃ rahasyaṃ paramaṃ sugopyaṃ
yad uktam etac chivayāmale hi //
atrasthalokasya hitāya sarvaṃ
rājarṣiṇā tat prakaṭīkṛtaṃ hi //
daśācintāmaṇiṃ sūnuḥ kalyāṇasya cakāra hi //
śāke pañcaśareṣvabdasaṅkhye rāja ṛṣiḥ kila //

3. *Yoginīdaśāphala*, which is almost certainly a part of the *Daśācintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 109. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. *(Yoginīdaśā = Daśācintāmaṇi)*.
RORI Cat. II 6040. 12ff. Copied by Bhairavadāsa in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
RORI (Jaipur) 4086. 7ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Mathena in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (maṅgalādidaśāphala).
RORI (Jaipur) 4091. 11ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. (maṅgalādidaśāphala).
BHU C.4406. 33ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Cintāmaṇi.
CP, Hiralal 4451. Property of Rāmlāl of Kandelī, Narsinghpur District.
Florence 322. 8ff.
Florence 323. 11ff. Śāradā. No author mentioned.
LDI (LDC) 3329/20. Ff. 267–270.
PL, Buhler IV E 388. 12ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. II 4654. 7ff.

At the end is the first of the two verses at the end of the *Daśācintāmaṇi* cited above.

RĀJAVAṂŚIN JHĀ (*fl.* 1925)

A resident of Mithilā, Rājavaṃśin wrote a ṭīkā, *Vikāśikā*, on the *Golīyarekhāgaṇita* of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823), published at Benares in Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925 (IO San. D.950(n)); reprinted at Benares in Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925 (IO San. D.1063(b)).

RĀJAVALLABHA

See Maṇḍana.

RĀJAŚEKHARA (*fl.* 1975/1976)

A resident of Mathurā, Rājaśekhara wrote a number of works on astrology in Hindī. These include: *Prārambhika jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1975; *Muhūrta jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Barelī 1975; *Strī jātaka vijñāna*, Barelī 1975; *Jyotiṣa aura grahapīḍā nivāraṇa*, Barelī 1976; *Jyotiṣa yoga ratnākara*, Barelī 1976; *Dvādaśa graha phalādeśa vijñāna*, Barelī 1976; *Mahādaśā vijñāna*, Barelī 1976; and *Roga mṛtyu aura jyotiṣa*, Barelī 1976.

RĀJASIṂHA SŪTRADHĀRA

Author of a *Vāstuśāstra* = *Vāsturāja*. Manuscripts:

LDI 6381 (339). 26ff.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

RĀJASUNDARA (*fl.* seventeenth century)

Author of an avacūri on the *Nāracandra* of Naracandra Sūri (d. 1230). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 1980. 25ff. Copied by Rājasundara Ṛṣi.

J. S. RĀJASUNDARA ĀRACHCHI (*fl.* nineteenth century)

Author of a paraphrase in 356 Sanskrit verses of a *Candrābharaṇa* (of Yavanācārya?). As revised by H. Sumaṅgala, this was published in Siṃhalese script at [Colombo] in 1889.

RĀJĀDITYA (*fl.* ca. 1120)

A Jaina mathematician of the Karṇāṭaka, Rājāditya was born at Pūvinabāge in the Koṇḍimaṇḍala, studied under Śubhacandra, and may have been attached to the court of the great Hoysaḷa Mahārāja, Viṣṇuvardhana, who ruled from ca. 1108 till his death in 1142. Rājāditya, who is also known as Baca, Bācaya, and Bācirāja, is said to have written in Kannaḍa the following works: *Kṣetragaṇita*, *Citrahasuge*, *Jainagaṇitasūtraṭīkodāharaṇa*, *Vyavahāragaṇita*, and *Vyavahāraratna*. See B. A. Saletore [1938] 266; and M. M. Bhat [1945]. He is also said to have written a *Līlāvatī* in Kannaḍa; if so, and if he really flourished under Viṣṇuvardhana, it is unlikely that this is related to the *Līlāvatī* that Bhāskara wrote in ca. 1140.

His *Vyavahāragaṇita* was ed. by M. M. Bhat, Madras 1955. Manuscripts of other works:

Mūḍabidrī, Anyagranthabhaṇḍāra Gaṇita 1 (7). *Gaṇitavilāsa* in Kannaḍa. 16ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of Jinarāja Indra.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Gaṇita 2 (54). *Gaṇitavilāsa*. 19ff. Kannaḍa.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Gaṇita 3 (54). *Gaṇitavilāsa*. 15ff. Kannaḍa.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Gaṇita 4 (60). *Gaṇitavilāsa*. 60ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Madras BE 1657 = Madras BE (Iyer) 233. *Gaṇitaśāstra*. 25ff.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Gaṇita 8 (590). *Gaṇitasaṅgraha* in Kannaḍa and Saṃskṛta. 9ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Dharwar (KRI) III 45. 389 (l). *Sūtragaḷu* in Kannaḍa. Ff. 95–103. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–56). From Sonda.

RĀJĀDHINĀTHA

Author of a *Praśnaratnākara*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37515. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete.

RĀJĀRĀMA

Author of a *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 311 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. Property of the Datiyānareśa kā Pustakālaya at Datiyā.

RĀJĪVALOCANA VIDYĀLAṄKĀRA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA (*fl.* 1871)

Assistant Master at the Government School in Maldah, Rājīvalocana assisted Vrajasundara Maitreya in compiling the *Saṃskṛtabrahmāṇḍavivṛti* published at Bāyāliyā in 1871 (BM).

RĀJĪVALOCANA OJHĀ (*fl.* ca. 1875)

The son of Devadatta Ojhā, the chief paṇḍita of Majholiāgrāma in Mithilā, Rājīvalocana, with the assistance of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin and Lakṣmīnātha Śāstrin, composed for Rāmasiṃha Savāī II, the Mahārāja of Jayapura, a *Dharmacandrodaya* in 16 kalās.

Kalā 1. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (2). 8ff.; and ff. 9–27.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (3). 9ff.; and ff. 9–25.
Jaipur (Dharma) 667. 339ff. Incomplete (presumably it contains other kalās).
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (1). 72ff.

Kalā 2. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (4). 130ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (12). 5ff. (janmatithikṛtya; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (24). 43ff. (caitramāsakṛtya).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (27). 12ff. (tithinirṇaya; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (30). 9ff. (tithinirṇayakṛtya; perhaps from kalās 6–10).
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (2). 128ff.

Kalā 3. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (3). Ff. 25v–27. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (10). 67ff. (puṃsavanādi).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (11). 6ff. (garbhādhāna; said to be from kalā 11).

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (18). 53ff. (āhnika; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (3). 163ff. Incomplete.

Kalā 5. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) <6>54 (5). 234ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (4). 175ff.

Kalā 6. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (6). 10ff.; and 22ff. (kalikās 2–3).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (25). 6ff. (dīkṣāvidhi; incomplete). Association with kalā 6 uncertain.
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (5). 52ff.

Kalā 7. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (7). 62ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (13). 8ff. (vijayadaśamīkṛtya).
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (6). 59ff. Incomplete.

Kalā 8. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (8). 49ff. (saṃskāranirṇaya).

Kalā 9. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (9). 18ff. Incomplete.

Kalā 10. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (17). 60ff. (darśapaurṇamāsakṛtyāni; incomplete).

Kalā 11. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (15). 5ff. (śivapūjā; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (21). 13ff. (mātṛkāpūjanavidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (23). 28ff. (vāhanādipūjāvidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (29). 43ff. (pūjāvidhi; gāṇapatyādi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (31). 18ff. (pūjyapūjādiprakāra; incomplete). Said to be from kalā 13.

Kalā 13. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (16). 7ff. (rājñāṃ digvijayaprayāṇavidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (26). 4ff. (mahālayaśrāddhavidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (28). 26ff. (śrāddhanirṇaya; incomplete).

From uncertain kalās. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (1). 1f. (anukramaṇikā).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (14). 11ff. (sphuṭapatrāṇi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (19). 24ff. (praśnottarāṇi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (20). 4ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (22). 10ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (7). 16ff.; and 3ff. Incomplete.

RĀJENDRA MAULIN

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 157.

RĀJENDRA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1959)

Author of a *Hasta rekhā vijñāna* in Hindī, published at Dillī in 1959.

RĀJENDRA PRASĀDA DUBE (*fl.* 1983)

Author of a *Phalita jyotiṣa aura ādhunika yuga* in Hindī, published at Rāṃcī in 1983.

RĀJENDRA RĀJĀ SĀHIVA (*fl.* 1986)

Author of a *Janma lagna evaṃ navagraha* in Hindī, published at Dillī in 1986.

RĀJEŚA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* 1967/1978)

A resident of Mathurā, Rājeśa wrote a number of works on astrology and divination in Hindī. The earliest appears to have been the *Bṛhad sāmudrika vijñāna* in 12 khaṇḍas or puṣpas:

1. *Āpaka hātha*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated 1-12-1975).
2. *Mastaka rekhā*, Dillī 1969.
3. *Jīvana rekhā*, Dillī 1967.
4. *Bhāgya rekhā* (not seen).
5. *Hṛdaya rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].
6. *Sūrya rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].
7. *Vivāha rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].

8. *Svāsthya rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].
9. *Prabhāva rekhāeṃ* (not seen).
10. *Hasta cihna vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.].
11. *Śarīra lakṣaṇa vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2025, A.D. 1969).
12. *Strī sāmudrika* (not seen).

He also wrote a *Bhṛgusaṃhitā phalita prakāśa*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2026, A.D. 1970); a *Śakuna jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated 1972); a *Sarala Bhṛgugupta praśnottarī*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated 1974); a *Ramala jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2031, A.D. 1974); an *Aṅka jyotir vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2032, A.D. 1975); a *Praśna jyotiṣa aura bhāgyaphala*, 1st ed. 1977, 2nd ed. Dillī 1980; a *Bṛhad hasta rekhā vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2035, A.D. 1978); an *Aṅka jyotiṣa aura lāṭarī*, Dillī [N. D.]; an *Āpakā bhaviṣya*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Kuṇḍalī darpaṇa*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Ghāgha Bhaḍḍarī kī kahāvateṃ*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Bṛhad aṅka jyotir vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Bhāratīya jyotiṣa, aṅka vidyā, hasta rekhāeṃ va lāṭarī*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Muhūrta jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Sarala jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Svara jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.]; and a *Hasta sāmudrika jyotiṣa*, Dillī [N. D.].

RĀJEŚVARA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of an *Adhimāsavicāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1911) 2742. 12ff.

RĀJEŚVARA JHĀ (*fl.* 1968)

Author of a Hindī version of and vyākhyā on the Tibetan *Kālacakra* of kLon-rDol bLāmā (b. 1729); this was published as *Kālacakra kī utpatti evaṃ utpanna kramaṃ kī saṃkṣipta vyākhyā*, Rasuāra [N. D.] (preface dated 15 February 1968).

GOBBŪRU RĀJEŚVARADEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9975/2. Ff. 1–54. Nandināgarī. Copied on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa II in a Śubhakṛtsaṃvatsara = 17 August 1722.

RĀDHĀKĀNTA ŚARMAN

The son of Rāmanātha Śarman, Rādhākānta wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (*fl.* 1590/1600). This was edited by Śambhudatta Tripāṭhin, Banārasa [N. D.].

RĀDHĀKĀNTA TARKAVĀGĪŚA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1784)

Author, at the request of Warren Hastings, of a *Purāṇārthaprakāśa* in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Manuscripts:

BM 197 (Or. 1124). 41ff. Bengālī. From Warren Hastings.
Mitra, Not. 537. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.

The *Purāṇārthaprakāśa* was translated into Persian at Hastings' request by Zūrāvār Singh; and the Persian version was translated into English by N. B. Halhed. This English translation was published as part III, on pp. 109–177, of *Antient Indian Literature, Illustrative of the Researches of the Asiatick Society, Instituted in Bengal*, London 1809 (BM; and IO 13.K.5). See L. Rocher, *The Purāṇas, HIL* II 3, Wiesbaden 1986, pp. 215–216.

RĀDHĀKĀNTA ṬHAKKURA (*fl.* 1985)

A resident of Karṇapura in northern Bihār and the pupil of Devacandra and of Rāmacandra, Rādhākānta wrote a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā, *Gambhīrā*, on the *Pañcaviṃśatikā* of Nāhnidatta. This was published in *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 34, Vārāṇasī 1985.

RĀDHĀKṚṢṆA

The pupil or son of Raghupati, Rādhākṛṣṇa wrote an *Āyuḥprabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6979 (G.3921). 7ff. Bengālī.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 31. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmataraṇa Śiromaṇi of Khunverā, P. O. Garvetā, Medinīpura Zilla.

The first verse is:

gurum raghupatiṃ natvā parātmahitahetave //

rādhākṛṣṇo dvijaś cakre yā<va?>nāyuḥprabodhinīm //

RĀDHĀKṚṢṆA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Niṣekasādhana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

PUL II 3591. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RĀDHĀKṚṢṆA (*fl.* ca. 1830?)

The son of Divānacandra, who served Mahāsiṃha and his son, Raṇajit, of Kāśmīra, and who was the son of Cūḍamalla, a resident of Lavapura, Rādhākṛṣṇa wrote the following two works on jyotiṣa; he may also be identical with the author of the *Niṣekasādhanodāharaṇa.*

1. A ṭīkā, *Arthāvagati*, on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of Veṅkaṭeśa (*fl.* 1654); this is most probably identical with the ṭīkā on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* attributed to Divānanda Miśra (see CESS A 3, 112a). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7342 (G.8366). 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
*BORI 1014 of 1886/92. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Ascribed to Divānanda Miśra.
PUL II 4032. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Incomplete (adhyāya I).
Jammu and Kashmir 2868. 73ff.
Kurukṣetra 1223 (19532).
*PL, Buhler IV E 505. 54ff. (*Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of Divānacandra). Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of Khambhāliyāṃ.

At the end are the verses:

śrīcūḍamallātmajatāṃ prapannaḥ
śrīmaddivānendur iti prasiddhaḥ //
yadājñayā durgamadurgasaṅghaṃ
jitvāhave 'bhūt sa mahāmṛgendraḥ //
- -
rādhākṛṣṇas tatsutaḥ sarvaśāstra-
vettā dṛṣṭvā mocayogau yajaṣṭām (?)//
cakre tasyārthāvagatyai prayatnaṃ
prajñāprāptyai cintitārthapradāṃ tām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmallavapuranivāsijyotirvittilakamiśradivānacandrātmajapaṇḍitavaryarādhākṛṣṇakṛta.

2. *Praśnākṣara*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 524. 25ff.

RĀDHĀKṚṢṆA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1893/1896)

A resident of Argalapura, Rādhākṛṣṇa, assisted by Ghanaśyāma Dāsa, ed. the *Sāmudrikaśāstra* of Durlabharāja (*fl.* 1160) and composed an anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā on it; they completed this task on Sunday the Durgātithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1948 = 9 January 1893. This was published at Bombay in 1894 (IO 26.G.6); reprinted at Bombay in Saṃ. 1976 = A.D. 1919 (IO San. D.132), at Bombay in 1956, and at Bambaī in 1989.

This Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra is probably identical with the author of some additions to the *Jyotiṣasāra* of Śukadeva which he edited with the Hindī ṭīkā of Keśavaprasāda Dvivedin at Mumbaī in Śaka 1818, Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 2013, Śaka 1878 = A.D. 1956.

RĀDHĀCARAṆA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/84.

RĀDHĀMOHANA ŚARMAN GOSVĀMIN (*fl.* ca. 1775/1810)

A paṇḍita at the court of Kṛṣṇacandra, Mahārāja of Navadvīpa (died ca. A.D. 1780), and then a friend of Henry Thomas Colebrooke, who came to India in 1782 and was a Judge and Professor in Calcutta from 1801 till 1814, Rādhāmohana wrote extensively on dharmaśāstra.

1. *Kṛtyarāja*, composed by Rādhāmohana with others for Kṛṣṇacandra. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.F.16. Bengālī.
IO 1622 (70). 199ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Mitra, Not. 376. 72ff. Bengālī. Property of Mahārāja Satīśacandra of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.
Nabadwip 165; and 166. *(Kṛtyarāga).* No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 279.
Rangpur 10. No author mentioned. See NCC.
Tübingen M.a.I.86. 177ff. No author mentioned.

Verse 1 is:

natvā herambagaurīgiriśahariharadvājinaḥ pañca devān
vāgdevīkeligaṅgojjvalavalayanavadvīparājyādhipasya //
rājñaḥ śrīkṛṣṇacandrakṣitipatitilakasyājñayā prājñavargā
dharmasya sthāpanārthaṃ vidadhati sudhiyaḥ pustakaṃ kṛtyarājam //

2. *Siddhāntasaṅgraha*, based on the *Mitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara (*fl.* ca. 1070/1100). Manuscript:

Oxford 635 (Wilson 163e). Ff. 218–251. Bengālī.

3. A ṭīkā on several sections of the *Smṛtitattva* of Raghunandana (*fl.* ca. 1520/1570).

3a. *Prāyaścittatattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 238. 85ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 239. 106ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. Property of Paṇḍita Rūparāma Bhaṭṭācārya of Viṣṇupura, Vākuḍā.
AS Bengal II.A.1. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1980 (G.5287). Ff. 25–27. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12875. Ff. 1–79. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 13375. Ff. 1–38 and 38b–98. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 1152. 86ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.
Mitra, Not. 3375. 94ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
N-W P I (1874) Law 235. 411ff. Property of Śāmalāl of Benares. Ascribed to Rāmamohana.

The *Prāyaścittatattvaṭīkā* was published at Calcutta in 1885 (IO 287); ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.20.(I); and IO 16.BB.28), repr. Calcutta 1908 (BM 14028.bbb.18.(3); and IO 3428); published at Calcutta in 1910 (IO 25.D.2), repr. Calcutta 1928 (IO San. D.808 (2)); and published at Calcutta in 1917 (IO 12.I.42). The second verse is:

sphuṭā prāyaścittatattvavyākhyā mohanaśarmaṇā //
kriyate 'dvaitavaṃśena govindaratikāmyayā //

3b. *Malamāsatattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal II.A.1. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1967 (G.5329). Ff. 21–81. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12876. Ff. 1–117. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 14209. Ff. 23–25 and 37–63. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mitra, Not. 1150. 107ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.
Mitra, Not. 2116. 142ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Nyāyaratna of Mājiḍā, Post Rāṇāghāṭa.

The *Malamāsatattvaṭīkā* was ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa at Calcutta in 1876 (IO 8.I.19), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1900 (BM 14033.bbb.5); and published at Calcutta in 1886 (IO 19.E.12). The first verse is:

praṇamya rādhānalinīsubhṛṅgam
aṅgaṃ ghanaśyāmalam acyutasya //
paraṃ cidānandamayaṃ tanoti
śrīmohano 'rthaṃ malamāsatattve //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadadvaitavaṃśodbhavaśrīrādhāmohanabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

3c. *Ekādaśītattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

IO 1423 (836). 99ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Mitra, Not. 3374. 103ff. Bengālī. Copied by Bhārata Śarman of Pītāmbaradeśa in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
Benares (1956) 12877. Ff. 1–88. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
AS Bengal I.B.36. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 1994 (G.10674). 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13393. Ff. 13–37. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 14186. Ff. 1–140. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 80 I. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Dacca 3966. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 64.
IO 1424 (379a). 83ff. Bengālī. Ascribed to Kāśīrāma Vidyāvācaspati. From H. T. Colebrooke.
S. K. Ray, Calcutta. Descriptive Catalogue 33. Incomplete. See NCC.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III. T 165; and 234. See NCC.

The *Ekādaśītattvaṭīkā* was ed. by Mathurānātha Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1886 (IO 9.C.20). The third verse is:

śrīrādhāmohano dīpaṃ karoti śubhadarśanam //
ekādaśyāditattvānāṃ pūrvācāryamatekṣayā //

3d. *Dāyatattvaṭīkā.* Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 12874. Ff. 1-81. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 1151. 42ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

The first verse is:

praṇamya rādhikākāntaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ saṃsāralocanam //
śrīrādhāmohano dāyatattvavyākhyāṃ karoty asau //

The colophon begins: iti kaliyugapāvanāvatāraśrīmadadvaitamahāprabhuvaṃśasamudbhavaśrīrādhāmohanabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

3e. *Śuddhitattvaṭīkā.* Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13424. Ff. 1-9, 17-54, and 91-140. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Mitra, Not. 1149. 109ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

The *Śuddhitattvaṭīkā* was ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 3rd ed., Calcutta 1907 (BM 14033.bbb.43; and IO 21.D.1).

RĀDHĀRAMAṆADĀSA GOSVĀMIN

Author of an *Abdavaiḍūryamañjuṣā.* Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3656. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RĀDHĀVALLABHA ŚARMAN KAVIVĀGĪŚA

The son of Mukunda Miśra, Rādhāvallabha wrote a *Smṛtikalpadruma* in Bengālī. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 256. 56ff. Bengālī. Copied by Umākānta Śarman in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790. Property of Śrī Gauraguṇānanda Ṭhākura of Dakṣiṇakhaṇḍa, P. O. Ukhaḍā, District Vardhamāna.
Benares (1956) 12204. Ff. 1-44; and 1f. Bengālī. With a sūcī.

The first verse is:

smṛtikalpadrumākhyaṃ <taṃ> granthaṃ prākṛtabhāṣayā //
kurute kavivāgīśo rādhāvallabhasaṃjñakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmukundamiśratanūdbhavakavivāgīśaśrīrādhāvallabhaśarmaviracite.

RĀDHĀVALLABHA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* 1914/1921)

The son of Kṛpānātha, a Sarayūpāri Brāhmaṇa residing in Vaḍavelatāgrāma, Ṭāṅgāila, Rādhāvallabha taught jyotiṣa at the Rājakīya Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Kalikātā. He ed. the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) with his own notes, Calcutta 1914 (BM 14055.cc.1); he ed. Śrīnātha's *Koṣṭhīpradīpa* with his own ṭīkā, *Snehadāyinī*, and a Bengālī anuvāda, Calcutta 1915 (BM 14055.dd.2); he ed. Bhāskara's *Bījagaṇita* with his own ṭīkā, *Bījaprabodhinī*, Kalikātā Śaka 1839 = A.D. 1917; and he ed. the golādhyāya from Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* with his own Bengālī anuvāda, Calcutta 1921 (BM 14055.dd.3).

RĀMA

See Bhāskara (*fl.* 1681), Rāghava (*fl.* between ca. 1650 and ca. 1750), Rāmacandra (*fl.* 1428/1449), Rāmanātha Śarman, Rāmasevaka Tripāṭhin, and Sītāpati.

RĀMA

The son of Viśvanātha of the Śrīvatsagotra, Rāma = Rāmārya wrote an *Ābdikanirṇaya.* Manuscripts:

Kerala — 2922 B; 3603; and 5748 B. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 145.
Mysore ORI P.4677/3. Ff. 51-70. Grantha.

MĀLAVA RĀMA

Alleged author of a *Karmaprakāśavivṛti*; cf. Nārāyaṇa Sāmudrika (*fl.* ca. 1725). Manuscript:

PUL II 3286. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RĀMA

The son of Vidyādhara of the Śrīmālijñāti, Rāma (sometimes called Rāmacandra) wrote a *Kautukalīlāvatī* on mathematics. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35886. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.
BORI 803 of 1884/87. 5ff. Copied on Saturday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1838 = 2 February 1782.
Benares (1963) 35798. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
RJ IV 2964. 5ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1862 = ca. 8 May 1805. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35669. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811.
RORI Cat. IX 28479. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 34766. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35604 = Benares (1903) 1186. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35983. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
Mithila III 34. 3ff. Maithilī. Copied at Kāśikāpura on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Nabha in Saṃ. 1890 = 26 July 1833. Property of Babu Bīlata Jhā of Parsarmā, Bhagalpur.
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 7. 8pp. Copied in A.D. 1838. No author mentioned. Property of Rāmasevaka Avasthi of Bārābanki Zila.
BORI 144 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1-4. Copied by Viśvanātha on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. <1>899 = 15 February 1843.
RORI (Udaipur) 6129. 6ff. Copied by Amīcanda in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. No author mentioned.
BHU B.4394. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. No author mentioned.
Baroda 9344. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.
RORI Cat. XVI 36052. 4ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904.
Adyar Cat. 35 C 56. 8pp. No author mentioned.
AS Bengal 6833 (G.10051). 9ff.
Baroda 3090. 4ff.
BORI 144 of A 1883/84. 4ff.
BORI 852 of 1891/95. 5ff.
GJRI 4995/993. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.
Kerala 4326 (1689). 100 granthas.
LDI 5709 (3918). 2ff. Incomplete (II 1-16). No author mentioned.
Leipzig 986. Ff. 2-5.
N-W P X (1886) A 9. 4ff. No author mentioned. Property of Bālābhāū Sapre of Benares.
Oxford CSS I 121 (d. 796 (6)). Ff. 2-9. Incomplete (begins in I 6).
Poleman 5105 (U Penn 1861). Ff. 1-2 and 4.
RORI Cat. I 3084. 4ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24411. 2ff. Copied at Jodhapura. Incomplete (to yānabandha).
RORI (Alwar) 2594 = Alwar 1734. 3ff.
Udaipur RVSS 864. 2ff.

Near the end is the verse:

śrīmālijñātivipreṇa vidyādharasutena ca //
vyavahāranibandho 'yaṃ rāmeṇa kṛtakautukam //

RĀMA

Author of a *Khagaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 591. 33ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMA

Author of a *Navagrahamakha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 7744. Ff. 1-7.

RĀMA

Author of a *Navaratnaśakuna*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37633. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

RĀMA

Author of a *Naṣṭajanmaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 208 (III 107). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

RĀMA

Author of a *Bālabodhinī* = *Bījodāharaṇa*; cf. the *Bījaprabodha* of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

UP Archives 6838. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826.

RĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Akṣarānvaya*, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550). Manuscript:

Baroda 1134. 73ff.

RĀMA

The son of Vāsudeva of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rāma wrote a *Bhūgolavivṛti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.19484. Ff. 9-45v. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

The next to the last verse is:

vāsudevākhyakarmandipūrvāśramatanūbhuvā //
bhāradvājasagotreṇa kṛtā rāmeṇa vai hareḥ //

RĀMA

The son of Madhusūdana, Rāma wrote a *Muhūrtasāra*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11575 = BL 4800. 16ff.

The first verse is:

natvā gaṇeśasya padāravindaṃ
rāmo muhūrtāni samāsato 'ham //
prācīnaśāstroditasārapadyair
ekīkṛtāni kramato 'bhidhāsye //

The last verse is:

purātanagranthajasārapadyair
muhūrtasāraṃ kramato jagāda //
rāmas tanūjo madhusūdanasya
golajñadaivajñadhurandharasya //

RĀMA

The son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Rāma, the son of Rāmarudra of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rāma wrote a work variously entitled *Ramalavaicitrya*, *Ramalaśāstra*, *Ramalapaddhati*, and *Ramalaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 382. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. *(Yavanīyaramalaśāstra)*. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. II 5321. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Meḍatā on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1715 = ca. 10 June 1658.

LDI 7443 (4452). 4ff. Copied by Vṛndāvana, the son of Mahitā Nānajī of the Moḍhajñāti, at Pāṭaṇanagara in Saṃ. <17>37 = A.D. <16>80.

RORI Cat. II 4453. 12ff. Copied at Bhujadraṅga in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

Oxford 1590 (Sansk. e. 81) = Hultzsch 322. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. From E. Hultzsch.

RORI Cat. VII 25989. 14ff. Copied by Surajī at Satyapura in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

IO 3133 (2345c). 13ff. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1810 = 1 July 1753. From Gaikawar.

Benares (1963) 37637. Ff. 9 and 11-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Incomplete.

Florence 324. 11ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara Paṇḍyā, at Śīhorapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

Baroda 1405. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 133. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Property of Śāmbaśivabhaṭṭanandana Girivāra of Cāndā.

Wai 10039. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.

RORI Cat. I 3713. 8ff. Copied by Cainarāma at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

Poleman 5246 (Harvard 880) I. Ff. 1-11v. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara, a Brāhmaṇa, at Malāraṇa for Vaiṣṇavaśiromaṇi Bālakadāsajī on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1871, Śaka 1736 = 2 July 1814.

Leipzig 1155. 16ff. Copied in A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. IV 19024. 15ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 133. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Mādhavajita Madhavīdamāna Rāmacandra Vyāsa on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = 20 May 1861.

Alwar 1938.

Anup 5045. 8ff.

Anup 5046. 8ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

AS Bengal 7262 (G.6435). 13ff.

Benares (1963) 35173. Ff. 1-17. *(Rāmaramala)*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37475. 4ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37477. Ff. 3-9. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37567. 5ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.
Benares (1963) 37591. Ff. 1-11.
Benares (1963) 37673. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
BISM 52,712. Incomplete.
BORI 436 of 1895/98. 57ff.
CP, Hiralal 4532. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur.
Dāhilakṣmī XX 20. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 294.
DC 178. 6ff.
Poleman 5239 (Harvard 550). Ff. 3-6. Incomplete (verses 36-108).
Poleman 5244 (Harvard 879). Ff. 1-7.
RORI Cat. I 3373. 6ff.
RORI Cat. II 5479. 55ff.
RORI Cat. II 7574. 17ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24140. 13ff.
Tanjore D.11577 = BL 4315. 8ff.
VVRI 1587. 5ff.

A *Ramalabhāskara* of Rāma, which is probably identical with the *Ramalavaicitrya*, was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915 (BM 14053.b.50.(4)). The third verse of the *Ramalavaicitrya* is

kurve ramalaśāstrasya vaicitryaṃ sumanoharam //
rāmo daivavidāṃ prītyai puroktaṃ yavanair yathā //

The last verse is:

bhāradvājakulāvataṃsagaṇakaśrīrāmarūdrāhvayas
tatputro gaṇakāgraṇīḥ pṛthuyaśāḥ śrīrāmanāmāhvayaḥ //
tatsūnur matimān mahāvidhividāṃ śreṣṭhas tu kṛṣṇābhidhaḥ
putras tasya babhūva sadguṇagaṇair yuktas tu rāmābhidhaḥ //

RĀMA

Author of a *Lagnapraśna*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 7625. Ff. 1-8.

RĀMA

The son of Viśvanātha, Rāma wrote a *Laghupaddhati*; he may be identical with Rāma Bhaṭṭa Hośiṅga (*fl.* ca. 1675), also the son of a Viśvanātha. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 429. 11ff. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.
VVRI 2624. 4ff. Incomplete.

RĀMA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); cf. the *Buddhivilāsinī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa, the *Manorañjana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa, and the *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa (*fl.* 1687). Manuscript:

PUL II 3919. 7ff. Incomplete.

RĀMA

Author of a *Varṣaphala*. Manuscript:

VVRI 2603. 23ff.

RĀMA

Author of a *Vīramitrodaya*; cf. the *Vīrasiṃhodayajātaka* of Viśvanātha, the son of Rāma. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6928 (G.5495). 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Śiva.
Benares (1963) 36976. Ff. 1-4 and 8-15. With the ṭīkā of Śiva. Incomplete.

RĀMA

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 323 of Saṃ. 2004-06. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakumāra of Balubana kā Śivapura, Kohaḍaura, Pratāpagaḍha.

RĀMA

The son of Kṛṣṇa, Rāma wrote a ṭīkā, *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā*, on the *Sūryastotra* of Sāmba. Manuscripts:

GVS 1856 (3610). Ff. 1, 3-47, and 50-51. Copied on Thursday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1578 = 1 August 1521. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇadāsa.

BORI 426 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Stotra) 1121. 84ff. Copied by Stambhabhamaṇa, the son of Śiromaṇajī Trīvāḍī, on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1821 = 27 April 1765.

The third verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇaṃ guruṃ devaṃ sāmbaṃ jāmbuvatīsutam //
tatpraṇītaṃ raveḥ stotraṃ vyākhyāsyāmi yathāmatim //

RĀMA

Author of a *Smṛtyāloka* dealing with, among other topics, varṣakṛtya. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 449. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 449 A. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jayadeva Pāṭhaka of Nadvār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

RĀMA KAVI

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, published by Harikṛṣṇa on f. 5 of his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885.

RĀMA DAVE

Author of a *Kuṇḍavibhūṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34439. 7ff. Copied at Dvārikā in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.

RĀMA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Sakalasampradāyasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2688/2. Ff. 4–6. Telugu. Incomplete.

RĀMAJĪ RĀVALA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Keśavī* = *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507). Manuscript:

SOI 3338 (Cat. II: 988–3338). 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.

RĀMA (*fl.* fifteenth century)

A merchant (vaṇik) who devised the set of bījas utilized by Caṇḍīdāsa (*fl.* 1518) in his *Karaṇakutūhalaṭīkā*, Rāma did not publish his results, but introduced them to Caṇḍīdāsa's sampradāya.

RĀMA (*fl.* 1510)

Rāma, the son of Balirāja, completed the *Grahajñābharaṇa* on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Sahas in Saṃ. 1567 = 3 November 1510. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 72. 23ff. Copied by a son of Sadāśiva, the son of Devā of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Moravī, on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1608, Śaka 1473 = 30 October 1551.
Jodhpur 785. 47ff. Copied by Rāghava Paṇḍā in Saṃ. 1681 = A.D. 1624.
AS Bengal 6847 (G.6434). 29ff. Incomplete.
Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII 41. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 247.

The first verse is:

herambavāṇīṃ ravicandrabhauma-
candrātmajejyāsphujidarkasūnūn //
natvā ca tātāṅghriyugaṃ dvijo 'haṃ
rāmo grahajñābharaṇaṃ karomi //

RĀMA (*fl.* 1590/1600)

The son of Ananta (*fl.* ca. 1575) and the brother of Nīlakaṇṭha (*fl.* 1569/1587), Rāma wrote at Kāśī during the reign of Akbar (1556–1605); see S. Dvivedin [1892] 72–74; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 278; and M. M. Patkar [1938] 164–165.

1a. *Rāmavinoda*, a karaṇa in 10 adhikāras: madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha, udayāsta, grahanakṣatrayuti, śṛṅgonnati, and pāta. This was written for a Mahārājādhirāja Rāmadāsa; its epoch is Śaka 1512 = A.D. 1590, which is the year 35 of the era of Akbar. There is an udāharaṇa, *Dīpikā*, composed by Viśvanātha in 1600–1602. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 19. 39ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Argalāpura in Saṃ. 1662 = A.D. 1605.

BORI 986 of 1886/92. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
RORI (Udaipur) 517. Ff. 4–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. Incomplete. See also G. N. Sharma, *A Bibliography of Mediaeval Rajasthan*, Agra [1965], p. 67.
RORI Cat. II 7512. 13ff. Copied at Nārāyaṇā in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.
RORI (Alwar) 2646 = Alwar 1939. 29ff. Copied by Śrīkṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
RORI Cat. VII 25411. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
BORI 204 of 1883/84. 21ff. Copied on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1867, Śaka 1731 = 16 June 1810. From Gujarāt.
RORI (Udaipur) 5520. 36ff. Copied by Rāmabakasa Caube, a resident of Kāladaharā, in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
Jammu and Kashmir 3013–3014. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
WHMRL Enfield 123 II. Ff. 1–21. Copied by Kanhīyālāla on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1934, Śaka 1799 = 14 September 1877. Follows the koṣṭhaka text.
Anup 5058 = Bikaner 712. 19ff. Copied by Tejasundara Miśra. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
PrSB 483 (Berlin or. fol. 2795). 17ff. Follows the koṣṭhaka text.
PUL II 3864. 5ff.
RORI Cat. III 11450 (1). 19ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
RORI (Alwar) 2645 = Alwar 1939. 33ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 10246. 17ff.
WHMRL K.3.h.II. Ff. 4–21. Incomplete (ends in X 2).

The penultimate verse is:

rāmeṇa yatnād iha rāmadāsa-
prītyai kṛte rāmavinodanāmni //
śrīsūryasiddhāntamatānusārī
pātādhikāraḥ paripūrtim āgāt //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsamastasāmantasīmantinīsīmantasindūrapūradūrotsāraṇaniṣkrayakṛpāṇadhārāvaluptamedinīpatiprauḍhapracaṇḍadordaṇḍakuṇḍalitakodaṇḍaviniḥsaratkāṇḍakhaṇḍitārātimuṇḍamaṇḍalīmaṇḍitacaṇḍīśamūrttimahīmaṇḍalamaṇḍanaśrīmadakkabaraśāhaparamāmātyadhuryaśrīmahārājādhirājaśrīrāmadāsakārite daivajñānantabhaṭṭasutadaivajñarāmabhaṭṭaviracite.

1b. *Rāmavinoda*, a koṣṭhaka text with 2 adhyāyas: pañcāṅgasiddhi and grahasiddhi. This is sometimes placed before the karaṇa in manuscripts, and called the pañcāṅgagrahānayanādhikāra. There is also a lengthy sāriṇī. See SATE 114–118. Manuscripts:

RORI (Jaipur) 3598; 3599; and 3600. 60ff. (maṅgala); 60ff. (budha); and 60ff. (ff. 30–31 and 35–36 missing) (guru). Copied in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666. (sāriṇī).
RORI Cat. I 614. 2ff. Copied by Dīpasāgara at Baḍanagara in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
Oxford CSS I 67 (d. 776 (7)). Ff. 1–4. Copied on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1760 = 24 June 1703.
Benares (1963) 36062. Ff. 1–60; 1–60; 1–60; 1–60; and 1–60. Copied in Saṃ. 1766, Śaka 1631 = A.D. 1709. (sāriṇī).
GVS — (3944). Ff. 2–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
Benares (1963) 35069. Ff. 1–3. Copied in Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
RORI Cat. I 3181. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
Baroda 3274. 5ff. Copied (?) in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
IO 2944 (2730a). 8ff. Copied by Pāṇḍuraṅga, the son of Rāma and the grandson of Tammaṇa, at Vijayapura on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1729 = 19 September 1807. From Colin Mackenzie.
AS Bengal 6907 (G.7906). 3ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1885 = ca. 26 August–8 September 1828.
Baroda 1154. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
RORI Cat. III 14148. 300ff. Copied at Ajayadurga in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (sāriṇī).
WHMRL Enfield 123 I. Ff. 1–21. Copied by Kanhīyālāla on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1934, Śaka 1799 = 14 September 1877. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana). Before the karaṇa.
Anup 4548. 5ff. (grahasāraṇī).
Anup 5059; 5060; 5061; 5062; and 5063. 60ff.; 60ff.; 60ff.; 59ff.; and ff. 2–22 (incomplete). Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
AS Bengal 6908 (G.7913). 3ff.
Baroda 3275. 13ff. (koṣṭhaka).
Baroda 3276. 4ff.
Benares (1963) 35038; 35039; and 35041. Ff. 1–61 (guru); ff. 1–61 (śani); and ff. 1–61 (bhṛgu). (sāraṇī).
Benares (1963) 35040. Ff. 1–28, 30–33, 33b–60, and 71–85. (bhauma; budha; guru; and śani). (sāraṇī). Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35077; 35078; 35079; 35080; and 35081. Ff. 1-61 (bhauma); ff. 1-61 (śukra); ff. 1-61 (guru); ff. 1-61 (budha); and ff. 1-61 (śani). (sāraṇī).
Benares (1963) 35104. Ff. 1 and 3-4. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35226. Ff. 1-18. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35649. Ff. 1-3; 1; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-16; 1f.; and ff. 17-18. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36183. 12ff. (candrārkasāraṇī).
Benares (1963) 37107. Ff. 1-7; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; and 1-60. (sāraṇī).
BHU B.3564. 4ff.
BHU C.5341. 528ff. (sāraṇī).
BISM 29,1545.
Bombay U Desai 1421. Ff. 1-4. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
BORI 848 of 1887/91. Ff. 1-8v. With an udāharaṇa.
BORI 560 of 1899/1915. 28ff. *(Laghurāmavinoda)*. With a sāriṇī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 36. 300ff. (sāriṇī).
Kathmandu (1960) 370 (I 1155). 6ff. Nevārī.
Kathmandu (1960) 371 (I 1163). 5ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 372 (III 1155). 318ff. Nevārī. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 481 (I 1169). 151ff. Nevārī. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
Kotah 164. 300pp. *(Bṛhadrāmavinodasāraṇī)*.
Kotah 189. 1p. *(Rāmakaraṇavinodasāraṇī)*.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 88. 180pp. (sāriṇī).
N-W P IX (1885) A 26. 249ff. Property of Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.
Oxford CSS I 73 (g. 17) A. 1f. Incomplete (I 2-4 and II 1-12); and B. Ff. <10-107v>. (sāraṇī). See SATE 51-56.
Probstain 1. No ff. given.
Probstain 46. 60ff. (saraṇī).
Probstain 69. No ff. given. (sāraṇī).
RJ II 1689. 13ff.
RORI Cat. II 9232. 5ff.
RORI Cat. III 11450 (2). 5ff.
RORI Cat. III 11450 (3). 4ff. (f. 1 missing). (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
RORI Cat. III 11847 (1). 43ff. (sāriṇī). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1237. 20ff. (sāriṇī).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1994. 61ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4574 (2). 5ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8494. 3ff. (pañcāṅgagrahānayana).
RORI (Udaipur) 516. 300ff. (sāriṇī).
RORI (Udaipur) 6090. 7ff. Incomplete.
SOI 787 (Cat. I: 1422-787). 58ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.
VVRI 2272. 4ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 4534. 20ff. (sāriṇī). Incomplete.
Wai 9863. 2ff.
WHMRL K.3.h.I. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (ends in II 4).

Verses 1-2 are:

gaṇapatim abhivandya śrīśapādāravinda-
smaraṇaviditatattvo 'nantajo rāmacandraḥ //
akabaranṛpaśākād vakti pañcāṅgapattraṃ
grahagatisamavetaṃ rāmabhūpālatuṣṭyai //1//
sūryabhūpamitavikramaśāke
labdhavān akhilabhūmipatitvam //
khyāpayan nijaśakaṃ khalu samrāḍ
bhāty asāv akabaraḥ kṣitipālaḥ //2//

1c. *Saṃvatsarādiphalādhyāya*, presented as part of the *Rāmavinoda*. Its epoch is Śaka 1514 = A.D. 1592. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34288. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
Tanjore D.11579 = BL 4274. 8ff. Copied at Śivapattana on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1694 (read 1698), Śaka 1563 = 18 February 1642.
Leipzig 1079. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.
PUL II 4001. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
Kathmandu (1960) 458 (III 262). 11ff. Copied by Ḍillirāma Śarman on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1756 = 26 May 1834.
Bombay U Desai 1420. 15ff.
LDI 7174 (8976). 4ff. (abdādiphala).
RORI Cat. IV 18285 (5). 23ff. Copied by Rāmadeva, the son of Rādhākṛṣṇa. *(Rāmavinodarājāvalī)*.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1776. 9ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5305. 8ff. *(Rāmavinodābdādiphala)*.
SOI 7623.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñānantasutadaivajñarāmaviracite.

2. *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* in 13 prakaraṇas: śubhāśubha, nakṣatra, saṅkrānti, gocara, samskāra, vivāha, vadhūpraveśa, dvirāgamana, agnyādhāna, rājābhiṣeka, yātrā, vāstu, and gṛhapraveśa. There are commentaries by Rāma himself, the *Pramitākṣarā*, and by Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the *Pīyūṣadhārā*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.826. 250ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1528 = A.D. 1606. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Benares (1963) 34900. Ff. 1-19 and 23-91. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. Incomplete.

Anup 4971. 49ff. Copied by Bhagavatsuhṛt in Śaka 1540 = A.D. 1618. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

BM Or. 13778. Copied in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634.

RORI Cat. I 3455. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.

Benares (1963) 35475. Ff. 1-30. Copied in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.

VVRI 847. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

Jammu 2808. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652.

LDI (LDC) 1228. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.

PUL II 3791. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666.

RORI (Udaipur) 6228. 119ff. (ff. 1-9, 11-12, 14-17, and 20 missing; ff. 25-28 and 32 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 3855. 144ff. (ff. 91 and 96 missing; f. 126 repeated). Copied by Asakaraṇa Jośī at Kāmpanagara in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34170. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1601 = A.D. 1679. With his own ṭīkā.

PL, Buhler IV E 343. 131ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. With a ṭīkā. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

Leipzig 1059. 24ff. Copied by Bhojarāja Kāyastha in A.D. 1680.

Baroda 9697. Ff. 76-217. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 510. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. With his own ṭīkā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6452. Ff. 1-32. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1604 = ca. 4 January 1683.

Anup 4970. 54ff. Copied by Bauharā Gopālajī Jātapauḥakaraṇa at Karaṇapurā in Avaraṅgābāda in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Formerly property of Devarāja Jaujaśa.

Benares (1963) 36123. Ff. 3-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Incomplete.

PUL II 3789. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684.

Benares (1963) 36199. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

LDI 7114 (3656). 112ff. Copied for Mahimāprabha Sūri in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With a vṛtti.

Wai 9969. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699.

RORI Cat. II 7011. 29ff. Copied by Guṇamūrti Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. With a ṭippaṇaka.

RORI (Bikaner) 17375. 16ff. Copied by Tilakodaya at Canderī in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Benares (1963) 36120. Ff. 1-51. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. Incomplete (ends with gṛhapraveśa).

BISM 47,241. Copied by Āppābhaṭṭa Kātyāyana on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1633 = ca. 22 February 1712.

Goṇḍal 272. 136ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Bhīmajī, the son of Vallabha Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, a resident of Bhujanagara, on a Friday in the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1770, Śaka 1635 = 11 or 18 September 1713. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 4791. Ff. 1-85. Copied by Kanakakuśala for Śrīvantakuśala in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 36272. Ff. 2-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1774, Śaka 1639 = A.D. 1717. Incomplete.

Nagpur 1599 (1121). Ff. 5-30. Copied in Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719. From Nasik.

Benares (1963) 36117. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721.

RORI Cat. II 8646. 24ff. Copied by Kiśora in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722.

Berlin 877 (Chambers 467). 53ff. (ff. 5-12 and 25-33 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete.

Goṇḍal 277. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 15907. 14ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.

Leipzig 1060. 48ff. Copied at Udayapura in A.D. 1732.

Benares (1963) 35269. Ff. 1-101/104, 105-159, and 161-175. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BM 492 (Or. 5234). 97ff. Copied at Vikramapura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1793 = ca. 26 March 1736. With his own ṭīkā. From H. Jacobi.

BISM 29,1600. Copied on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1659 = 24 July 1737.

Benares (1963) 35476. Ff. 1-14, 14b-24, and 91-297. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.527. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

Benares (1963) 34327. Ff. 1-251. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭīkā.

Wai 9975. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 4843. 40ff. Copied by Rūparāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

Wai 9974. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BORI 499 of 1892/95. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. III 10883. 66ff. Copied by Ṛddhivijaya at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751 during the reign of Ahammada Śāha. With the stabaka of Caturavijaya Gaṇi.

BHU C.4471. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

AS Bengal 2709 (G.9548). 51ff. Copied by Śivarāma Śukla at Vārāṇasī on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1809 = 12 January 1753.

Benares (1963) 36106. Ff. 1-46 and 51-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 417 (e. 143 (4)). Ff. 1-52. Copied by Janārdana in Śaka 1678 = A.D. 1756.

RORI (Udaipur) 1707. 511ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

BORI 425 of A 1881/82. 305ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. With his own ṭīkā.

GVS 2876 (5255). 57ff. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1817 = 9 March 1761.

BISM 52,757. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1684 = ca. 28 February-14 March 1763. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU C.3836. 78ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 418 (e. 144). Ff. 4-9, 12-13, 16-26, 33-36, 44-57, and 60-77. Copied by Sadāśiva, the son of Śāmarāja Orpe, on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1686 = ca. 6 September 1764. Incomplete (I 17-57; II 15-27; II 40-V 11; V 48-VI 15; VI 68-XI 32; and XI 46-end).

BHU C.5323. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

Wai 9968. 92ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

RORI Cat. IX 29929. 130ff. Copied by Devacandra at Kālaunā (?) in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI (AKC) 11494. 134ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 36144. Ff. 1-9/10, 11-14/15, 16-41, and 41b-44. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37128. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

GJRI 1030/142. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Baroda 3233. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 34432. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34434. 149ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 4711. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.

RORI Cat. I 589. 90ff. Copied at Bhuja in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 36119. Ff. 1-106 and 110-112. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.

SOI 3453 (Cat. II: 1077-3453). 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

RORI Cat. II 6258. 82ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Vyāsa at Naravara in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. With his own ṭīkā.

IO 3020 (2228). 67ff. Copied in A.D. 1776. From R. Johnson.

Wai 9976. 184ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 11029 (10). 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

ABSP 1093. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Benares (1963) 36271. Ff. 16-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 3551. 62ff. Copied by Sālagarāma at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

RORI (Jaipur) 8934. 53ff. (ff. 1-7 and 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.

BHU C.4844. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete.

PrSB 3663 (Berlin or. fol. 2842). 66ff. Copied by Gopīnātha, the son of Rāmeśvara Vyāsa, for Kamalākarajī Pauṇḍarīkajī in Saṃ. 1840, Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Wai 9966. 73ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Benares (1963) 34589. Ff. 1-14, 17-48, and 50-60. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2855. Ff. 2, 31-40, 42-44, 46-55, 57, 59, and 61-64. Copied in the śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1842, Śaka 1707 = ca. 3-16 November 1785. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. I 592. 249ff. Copied at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. With his own ṭīkā.

BISM 45,247. Copied by Mahādeva Pāṭanakara on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1709 = 2 May 1786.

Goṇḍal 273. 200ff. Copied by the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa at Goṇḍala on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1845 = 2 October 1788. With his own ṭīkā.

SOI 2675 (Cat. II: 1072-2675). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

ABSP 510. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

RORI (Bikaner) 14679. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

Wai 9970. 460ff. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

RORI Cat. II 4110. 159ff. (ff. 97–98 missing; f. 157 repeated). Copied by Rāmasukha at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. With his own ṭīkā.

PrSB 3665 (Berlin or. fol. 1661). 251ff. Copied by Sevagarāma at Savāī Jayapura on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1848 = 19 January 1792. With his own ṭīkā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3580. Ff. 1–92, 94–96, and 96b–151. Copied in Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 15866. 48ff. Copied by Dayāladāsa in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

RORI (Jaipur) 6518. 17ff. (ff. 4–5 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete).

RORI Cat. II 8423 (1). Ff. 1–66. Copied by Devīsahāya Lāla in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

Oxford CSS I 419 (d. 754 (3)). Ff. <5>, 13, 13b (= 14), 15–21, and 23–73. Copied by Ṭhākura Pāṭhaka on Tuesday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1851 = 15 April 1794. Incomplete (I 28–32; II 21–III 15; and III 20–end).

NPS (Sanskrit) 3482. Ff. 1–19 and 23–45. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

VVRI 6523. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU C.2143. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

Kerala 13760 (13956). 5000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. II 9188. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

Vṛndāvana 6714. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25225. 124ff. (ff. 33 and 67 repeated). Copied by Hariprasāda Sarman in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 36111. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (ends with gṛhapraveśa).

IO 6360 A (3728). 37ff. Copied by Ikṣārāma Miśra at Hamīrapuraka on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1857 = 10 October 1800.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1862. 121ff. Copied on Wednesday 7 Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1723 = 30 July 1800.

Kathmandu (1960) 320 (III 454). 179ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1858 = 24 June 1801. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI (LDC) 1278. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2121. Ff. 1–5; and ff. 1–36. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (vivāha).

PUL II 3794. Ff. 1–18 and 18b–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With a ṭippaṇa.

RORI (Jaipur) 5495. 43ff. Copied by Śivanātha Gurajī in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

Goṇḍal 274. 349ff. Copied by Jagajīvana, the son of Sadāśiva Dvivedin, on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1858 = 20 February 1802. With his own ṭīkā.

GVS 2872 (3792). 29ff. Copied on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = 27 September 1802.

RORI Cat. III 10467. 60ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Sevaka in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.

RORI Cat. V 22647. 50ff. Copied by Hemacandra in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4618. Ff. 1–48. Copied by Raghuvara on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = 11 March 1803.

LDI (LDC) 1606. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 976. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).

GJRI 11108/1162. Ff. 11–38. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 3389/3. Ff. 58–61. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.

Leipzig 1064. Ff. 2–20. Copied in A.D. 1807.

Benares (1963) 35457. Ff. 1–53. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

Benares (1963) 36118. Ff. 10, 13–17, and 32–82. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 15599. 65ff. Copied by Vilāsa at Puṣpāvatī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

RORI (Udaipur) 3363. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

BISM 34,353. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1732 = 2 December 1810. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2713. Ff. 1–44. Copied on a Saturday in Āśvina in Saṃ. 1867 = 29 September or 6, 13, or 20 October 1810.

GJRI 1043/155. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (vāstu and gṛhapraveśa).

PUL II 3788. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1154. Ff. 39-60. Copied on Saturday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = 18 January 1812. Incomplete.

Goṇḍal 275. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. With his own ṭīkā.

SOI 2052 (Cat. I: 1443-2052). No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 (read 1870), Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

AS Bengal 2701 (G.6506). 128ff. Copied by Rūpanārāyaṇa at Tripurāripurī in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 35388. Ff. 1-35; ff. 1-5; ff. 1-41 and 41b; and ff. 1-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With his own ṭīkā.

Bihar V 182. 49ff. Copied by Śivasahāya in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

BISM 29,1824. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1736 = 9 May 1814. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34433. Ff. 1-65. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

Kerala 13759 (7423). 1000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.

Leipzig 1061. 60ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta in A.D. 1815.

Vṛndāvana 10659. 87ff. Copied by Śivadattarāma at Mānamandira in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 420 (d. 803 and 804). Ff. 1-87; ff. 1-25; ff. 1-15 and 17; ff. 1-85; ff. 2-119; ff. 1-25 and 25b-35; and ff. 1-41. Copied in part on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 21 May 1816. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (I-III, V-VI, and XI-XII; incomplete).

Bombay U Desai 1407. 39ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.

BORI 255 of Vishrambag I. 187ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. With the ṭīkā of Aṇṇaiyā.

RORI (Jaipur) IV 85. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 5320. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

GJRI 1042/154. Ff. 1-64; ff. 1-42; and ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With his own ṭīkā.

GJRI 8590/815. Ff. 1-39. Maithilī. Copied on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1875 = 22 October 1818.

Benares (1963) 34904. Ff. 8-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

BORI 761 of 1882/83. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.

DC 130. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 50. 80pp. Copied in A.D. 1822. With a ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oxford 789 (Wilson 315). 79ff. Copied by Dayācandra Laghupaṇḍita, the son of Kṛṣṇacandra, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

AS Bengal 7237 (G.11096). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. II 6293. 102ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With the ṭīkā of Caturavijaya.

Vṛndāvana 10604. 39ff. Copied by Tulārāma Upādhyāya at Barelī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

Benares (1963) 36113. Ff. 1-45 and 47-73. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.

Mithila III 263 B. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Wien UB 61 (I 14384). Ff. 1-39. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1882 = ca. 27 September-11 October 1825. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

BHU C.2911. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 3648. 339ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With his own ṭīkā.

PL, Buhler IV E 342. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 9 other copies.

RORI Cat. IV 19987. 119ff. Copied by Nemavijaya, the pupil of Mānavijaya, at Goghuṃdā in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 35391 = Benares (1903) 1303. Ff. 1-43. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

Mithila III 263 D. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsinghsarai, Darbhanga.

ABSP 666. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

Pattan II 14218. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

SOI 2115 (Cat. I: 1444-2115). 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

SOI 2116 (Cat. I: 1445-2116). 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.

Kathmandu (1960) 311 (III 425). 55ff. Copied by Harṣapantha on amāvāsī of adhika Pauṣa in Śaka 1750 = ca. 3 February 1829.

AS Bengal 7238 (G.11189). Ff. 20-44. Copied on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1886 = 14 June 1829.

Kathmandu (1960) 321 (II 155). 133ff. Copied by Viśvananda for Kṛṣṇa on Monday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1886 = 12 October 1829. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. III 13338. 65ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

BISM 43,78. Copied by Vāmana, the son of Bhāskara, on 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1752 = ca. 1 July 1830.

Baroda 1498. 78ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

GVS 2877 (4182). 56ff. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1888 = 22 October 1831.

RORI Cat. IX 29296. 196ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (vivāha).

VVRI 4666. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With his own ṭīkā.

Mithila III 263 C. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

PUL II 3793. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With a ṭippaṇa.

Vṛndāvana 8811. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Vṛndāvana 8812. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Bihar I Saṃskṛta I. 49ff. Copied by Khusihāla at Pāṭaliputra in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1891 = ca. 16-30 November 1834.

Jammu 840 gha. 33ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4625. Ff. 1-44 and 46-50. Copied for Jīvarāja Miśra on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1892, Śaka 1757 = 11 August 1835. Incomplete.

GJRI 1033/145. Ff. 2-25 and 27-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Incomplete (saṅkrānti, agnyādhāna, and rājyābhiṣeka omitted).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1714. 44ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Incomplete.

SOI 2664 (Cat. II: 1078-2664). 282ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Udaipur RVSS 57. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

Vṛndāvana 8834. 265ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. III 16674. 250ff. Copied by Nāthūrāma, the son of Śivadatta Ojhā, at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1893/94 = A.D. 1836/37. With his own ṭīkā.

Osmania University B.15/f 2. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1837. With the ṭīkā of Durgasiṃha. Incomplete (vivāha).

RORI (Udaipur) 6466. 90ff. Copied by Lalitāvallabha in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. With his own ṭīkā.

Vṛndāvana 8809. 91ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

Benares (1963) 36805. Ff. 1-71 and 71b-72. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838.

BHU B.523. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete.

GJRI 1031/143. Ff. 1-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

Benares (1963) 36110. Ff. 1-182. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With his own ṭīkā.

BORI 966 of 1886/92. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With his own ṭīkā.

GJRI 8589/814. Ff. 2-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.

SOI 3221 (Cat. II: 1075-3221). 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.

Nagpur 1598 (984). 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. From Nasik.

RORI Cat. II 9165. 116ff. Copied by Jīvaṇalāla Brāhmaṇa of Lālasoṭa at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. I 3112. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

RORI Cat. IX 29294. 34ff. (f. 9 repeated). Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).

RORI (Alwar) 2899. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṃskāra, vivāha, yātrā, and vāstu).

RORI (Udaipur) 6490. 60ff. Copied by Sadārāma at Kāśagañja in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

UP Archives 9158. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

BORI 890 of 1891/95. 56ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843.

Poleman 5051 (Columbia, Smith Indic 76). Ff. 6-46 and 48-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (yātrā, beginning with verse 14).

RORI (Jaipur) 2291 (1). 41ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Baladevarāma in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2435. 46ff. (ff. 1-11 missing; f. 34 repeated). Copied by Haradeva Śukla at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 4593. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

BHU C.2500. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Goṇḍal 276. 54ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1901 = 12 November 1844.

Kathmandu (1960) 313 (III 107). 112ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

PUL II 3790. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

VSM (Upādhye) 12806. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.

VSM (Upādhye) 12807. 191ff. Copied by Govinda Nigalye in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal 2710 (G.9869). 59ff. Copied on Sunday the pūrṇimā of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1903 = 4 October 1846.

Benares (1963) 35799. Ff. 1–85. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I–X).

RORI Cat. II 4648. 215ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 4043. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4643. Ff. 1–29. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 11 January 1847.

Leipzig 1063. 64ff. Copied in A.D. 1847.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4630. Ff. 1–12, 12b–26, and 26b–42. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

Poleman 5048 (Columbia, Smith Indic 154). 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2442. 54ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 17234 (5). Ff. 33–37. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (jyotiṣaprakīrṇāṃśa). No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 34632. Ff. 1–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Leipzig 1062. 44ff. Copied by Rāmapratāpa at Savāī Jayapura in A.D. 1849 during the reign of Rāmasiṃha.

Oxford CSS I 421 (c. 315 (10)). Ff. 1–28. Copied by Bāhādara Miśra on Tuesday 15 Isīya in Saṃ. 1906 = 2 October 1849.

Baroda 1146. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With his own ṭīkā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4322. Ff. 1–26. Copied on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1907 = 3 August 1850. With his own ṭīkā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6764. Ff. 1–45. Copied by Bālagovinda Gautama on Wednesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1907 = 15 May 1850.

RORI Cat. III 17234 (13). Ff. 1–16. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. XVI 35640. 151ff. Copied by Someśvara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gṛha).

RORI (Jaipur) 2322. 42ff. Copied by Rādhāvallabha Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. II 9528. 68ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.

Vṛndāvana 3688. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Cunnīlāla in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete.

GJRI 3193/405. Ff. 2–57. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. I 3093. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).

Pattan II 13502. 176ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU C.3238. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) II 27. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal 2702 (G.7727 B). 85ff. Copied at Kāśī on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = 20 October 1856.

GJRI 1027/139. Ff. 1–63. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2452. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

RORI Cat. III 11849. 43ff. Copied by Mathurānātha Sārasvata in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2453. Ff. 1–56. Copied in Bhādrapada of Saṃ. 1915 = ca. 8 September–6 October 1858. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2471. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (agnyādhāna).

RORI (Jaipur) 3462. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Jayanārāyaṇa at Savai Jayapura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (tithivicāranakṣatra).

Mithila III 263. 70ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1781, Sāl San 1266 = 15 July 1859. Property of Babu Cetamaṇi Siṃha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Nagpur 1624 (1255). 173ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. *(Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa)*. From Nāsik.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6161. Ff. 1–174. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. With his own ṭīkā.

VVRI 2508. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

VVRI 778. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 14232. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

RORI Cat. II 5692. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (yātrā).

RORI Cat. II 5694. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).

GVS 2875 (4815). 56ff. Copied in Phālguna in Saṃ. 1920 = ca. 8 March–5 April 1864.

RORI Cat. II 5693. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhanirmāṇa).

GJRI 8596/821. Ff. 1–34. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.

Oxford CSS I 422 (d. 747). Ff. 1–159 and 160–175. Copied in part by Gaṇeśa Āraṅkara in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 36561. Ff. 1–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.

Poleman 5043 (U Penn 1794). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925, Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.

VVRI 4592. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

IO 6361 (3613). Ff. 1–14, 14b–39, and 41–68. Copied by Śaṅkaradāsa of the Prabhākarajñāti at Kujhaṃra in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. From A. M. T. Jackson.

RORI Cat. III 13901. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. With a ṭīkā.

LDI (LDC) 3893. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. *(Muhūrtasāra)*.

GJRI 8600/825. Ff. 1–71. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2602. 3ff. Copied by Vanavāri Lāla Śarman on Monday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1938 = 7 November 1881. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).

Vṛndāvana 7806. 89ff. (ff. 10, 38–39, 41, 44–50, 53–55, 57, 60, 62, 74, 78, 89, and 103 missing). Copied by Haragaṅgādhara Miśra in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete.

Wai 9972. 243ff. Copied in Śaka 1832 = A.D. 1910. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (1). 45ff. Copied by Haranārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñā).

RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (2). 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (nakṣatra).

RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (3). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).

RORI (Alwar) 6084. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935. Incomplete.

ABSP 78. 52ff. Incomplete.

ABSP 971. Ff. 6, 13, 15, and 20–25. Incomplete.

ABSP 1139. 33ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

ABSP 1237. 16ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Ānandāśrama 787 (with a ṭīkā); 1335; 1481; 1850; 3296; 5020; 5628; 5823; 6665; and 7756.

Anup 4969. 69ff.

Anup 4972. 10ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.A.58. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I.B.2. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2703 (G.7758). 15ff. Incomplete (to saṃskāra).

AS Bengal 2704 (G.7790 A). 7ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2705 (G.3957). 19ff.

AS Bengal 2706 (G.10860). 19ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2707 (G.9542). 109ff.

AS Bengal 2708 (G.9405). 87ff.

AS Bengal 2714 (G.6440 A). Ff. 1–22 and 24–57. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2716 (G.6440 B). 36ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa XI).

AS Bengal 7082 (G.8727) D. Ff. 11–38. Incomplete.

Baroda 293. 212ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Baroda 1133(a). 94ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Baroda 3232. 63ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 12520. 159ff.; and 48ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (vivāha; and vāstu).

Baroda 12521. 86ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).

Baroda 13426(a). 28ff. Nandināgarī.

Benares (1963) 34431. Ff. 1–3. (anukramaṇikā).

Benares (1963) 34588. Ff. 1–63 and 65–69. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34590. Ff. 1–21 and 30–55. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34623. Ff. 1–7 and 10–15; and 1f. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34633. 1f. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 34899. Ff. 1–57. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

Benares (1963) 34902. Ff. 1–21 and 23–37. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34903. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 34905. Ff. 1–5, 7–12, 12b, 18–22, and 22b–49. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35022. Ff. 5–18. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35044. Ff. 1–182. With his own ṭīkā.

Benares (1963) 35350. Ff. 1–35. (sāraṇī). With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35382-35386. Ff. 1-66 (vivāha); ff. 1-15 (gṛhārambha); ff. 1-17 (saṅkrānti); ff. 1-15 (rājyābhiṣeka and agnyādhāna); and ff. 1-20 and 22-71 (saṃskāra; incomplete). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Benares (1963) 35819. Ff. 1-36. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhanirmiti).

Benares (1963) 35830 and 35831. Ff. 1-27 (gṛhapraveśa); and ff. 1-14 (gṛhanirmiti; incomplete). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Benares (1963) 35976. Ff. 1-5. (niṣiddhanakṣatravicāra). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36009. Ff. 1-9 and 14. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36028. Ff. 1-10 and 12-14. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36031. Ff. 2-10. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36054. Ff. 1-3, 23-24, and 26-28. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36087. Ff. 1-50; 1f.; and ff. 51-66.

Benares (1963) 36107. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36108. Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-IV).

Benares (1963) 36109. Ff. 1-45. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36121. Ff. 1-5, 7-27, and 29. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36122. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36124. Ff. 12-27. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36125. Ff. 1-65 and 69-70. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36126. Ff. 1-23. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36127. Ff. 2-30. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36128. Ff. 1-11. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36185. Ff. 1-59.

Benares (1963) 36189. Ff. 1-32. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhārambha).

Benares (1963) 36253. Ff. 1-2, 4-5, 8-25, and 27-38. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36254. Ff. 1-16, 12b-18, 18b-21/22, and 23-28. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36255. Ff. 1-34; and 1f. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36256. Ff. 1, 10-23, 26-31, 33-42, and 42b-46. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36257. Ff. 1-9 and 26-54. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36258. Ff. 1-13, 10b-17/18, and 19-31. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36259. Ff. 1-69. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36261. Ff. 2-25, 25b-29, and 29b-51. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gocara).

Benares (1963) 36269. Ff. 23-36 and 38-39. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36270. Ff. 1-53. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36273. Ff. 1-29.

Benares (1963) 36274. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36280. Ff. 18-25 and 122-138. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36281. Ff. 17-19 and 22-28. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36355. Ff. 1-92. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (ends with yātrā).

Benares (1963) 36562. Ff. 1-226, 229-235, 237-242, 244-260, and 260b-265. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37127. F. 4. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37165. F. 1. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37167. Ff. 2-38 and 40. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

Bharatpur S.13; and S.40.

BHU B.524. 5ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.528. 52ff.

BHU B.529. 368ff. With the ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*. Incomplete.

BHU B.532. 21ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.580. 126ff. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU B.804. 92ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.805. 51ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.806. 28ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.807. 45ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.808. 17ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

BHU B.809. 21ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU B.4292. 45ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.680. 124ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

BHU C.722. 57ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

BHU C.1895. 7ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2396. 4ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2492. 173ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.2912. 28ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3237. 7ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3263. 22ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3534. 22ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3649. 37ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3832. 53ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

BHU C.3914. 60ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā.

BHU C.4532. 62ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.4559. 23ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

BHU C.4774. 91ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

BHU C.4840. 8ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.4841. 46ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.5015. 51ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar IV 135 (Jy/39). 134ff. Oriya. With his own ṭīkā. From Balangir.

BISM 29,262 (incomplete); 29,397 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete); 29,405; 29,1436 (saṅkrānti); 29,1814 ka (incomplete); 34,4 (incomplete); 34,816 (with a ṭīkā); 36,502; 51,95 (incomplete); 52,844; 52,848; and 52,862 (incomplete).

BM 493 (Or. 5235). 14ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (II 54–62). From H. Jacobi.

Bombay U 431. 64ff.

Bombay U 432. Ff. 11–43. Incomplete.

Bombay U 433. 43ff. Incomplete (ends with IX 107).

Bombay U 434. 34ff. Incomplete (ends in gṛhārambha).

Bombay U 435. 37ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Bhagavanta Śrotrīya. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in I 54).

Bombay U 436. Ff. 92–124. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṃskāra 6–agnyādhāna 1).

Bombay U Desai 1408. 108ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

BORI 347 of 1882/83. 230ff. With his own ṭīkā.

BORI 713 of 1883/84. 32ff.

BORI 714 of 1883/84. 41ff.

BORI 175 of A 1883/84. 205ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

BORI 965 of 1886/92. 234ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

BORI 313 of Vishrambag I. 445ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 92. Ff. 2–95. With his own ṭīkā.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 95. 12ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 96. 197ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Calcutta University 1018. Ff. 1–54.

CP, Hiralal 4211. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 4212. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 4213. Property of Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpīr, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 4214. Property of Revārām Brāhmaṇ of Sunāchar, Jubbulpore District.

CP, Hiralal 4215. Property of Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore. Cf. 4218.

CP, Hiralal 4216. Property of Bālkṛṣṇa Śeṇḍe of Gaurjhāmar, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 4217. Property of Ajodhyāprasād Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.

CP, Hiralal 4218. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore. Cf. 4215.

CP, Hiralal 4219. Property of Jagannāth Amṛtlāl of Būḍhāgaṛhā, Jubbulpore District.

CP, Hiralal 4220. Property of Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.

CP, Hiralal 4221. Property of Raghunāthrāv Ābā Sāheb of Jubbulpore.

CP, Hiralal 4222. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

CP, Hiralal 4223. Property of Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

CP, Hiralal 4224. Property of the Caube family of Gaṛhā, Jubbulpore District.

CP, Hiralal 4225. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.

CP, Hiralal 4226. Property of Kodurām Dīkshit of Haṭṭā, Damoh District.

CP, Hiralal 4227. Property of Gaṇpatilāl Ojhā of Drug.

CP, Hiralal 4228. Property of Sadānand of Anandgaon, Drug District.

CP, Hiralal 4229. Property of Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 4230. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 4231. Property of Janārdan Māruti Pitale of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 4232. Property of Sakhārām Rāmbhaṭ of Valgaon, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 4233 and 4234. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. See 4246.

CP, Hiralal 4235. Property of Vithobā Joshī of Sindevāī, Cāndā District.

CP, Hiralal 4236. Property of Jagannātha of Gāḍarwārā, Narsinghpur District.

CP, Hiralal 4237. Property of Śivrām Parsāī of Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 4238. Property of Govindrāmbhaṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

CP, Hiralal 4239. Property of Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 4240. Ascribed to Ananta. Property of Rāmlāl Gautam of Peṇḍrā, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 4241. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa. Property of Pāṇḍu Tānu Bhaṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā, Buldāṇā District.

CP, Hiralal 4242. Property of Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.

CP, Hiralal 4243. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.

CP, Hiralal 4244. Property of Dvārkāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

CP, Hiralal 4245. With a ṭīkā. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 4246. With a ṭīkā. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. See 4233 and 4234.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 114. 175ff. With a ṭīkā. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.
DC 244. Ff. 1-8 and 10-18. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
DC 245. No ff. given. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
DC 6396. Ff. 21-56; and 7149. Ff. 57-63. Incomplete. From the Datar Collection.
DC 6858. Ff. 72 and 92-94. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
DC 7567. Ff. 1-26, 28-29, 33-49, 53-71, 73-84, 86, 95-122, 166-190, 193-200, and 203-204. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Florence 316. 19ff. (f. 18 missing). Incomplete (ends in VII 15).
GJRI 1023/135. Ff. 1-11 and 17. Incomplete.
GJRI 1024/136. Ff. 2-11, 14, 17-19, and 22-27. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 1025/137. Ff. 1-40.
GJRI 1026/138. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 1028/140. Ff. 1-36.
GJRI 1029/141. Ff. 2-6 and 8-51. Incomplete (saṅkrānti, agnyādhāna, rājyābhiṣeka, and vāstu omitted).
GJRI 1032/144. Ff. 8-13, 20-21, and 24-56. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 1034/146. Ff. 28-29. Maithilī. Incomplete (end of saṃskāra).
GJRI 1035/147. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 1036/148. Ff. 23-51. Incomplete (saṃskāra 32-end of vāstu).
GJRI 1037/149. Ff. 2-39. Incomplete (śubhāśubha 5-saṃskāra 60).
GJRI 1038/150. Ff. 1-7 and 10-74. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 1039/151. Ff. 1-4 and 12-37. Incomplete (to end of saṃskāra).
GJRI 1040/152. Pp. 1-305. With his own ṭīkā.
GJRI 1041/153. Ff. 26-27. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (śubhāśubha 48-53).
GJRI 1044/156. Ff. 1-25 and 28-150. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in vivāha 53).
GJRI 1045/157. 49ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṃskāra to end of dvirāgamana).
GJRI 3194/406. 13ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 3195/407. Ff. 26-61. Incomplete.
GJRI 3196/408. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3197/409. Ff. 1-18 and 21-62. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3198/410. Ff. 1-128. With his own ṭīkā.
GJRI 8583/808. Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (ends with vivāha).
GJRI 8584/809. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete (ends with gṛha).
GJRI 8585/810. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with saṅkrānti).
GJRI 8586/811. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8587/812. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.
GJRI 8588/813. Ff. 2-59. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8591/816. Ff. 1-40. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8592/817. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with gocara).
GJRI 8593/818. Ff. 1-43. Maithilī.
GJRI 8594/819. Ff. 1-110.
GJRI 8595/820. Ff. 13-52. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8597/822. Ff. 1-19. Maithilī. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
GJRI 8598/823. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
GJRI 8599/824. Ff. 1-49. Maithilī.
GJRI 11106/1160. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11107/1161. Ff. 1-48. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11109/1163. Ff. 13-16 and 18-21. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11110/1164. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GVS 2871 (2405). Ff. 8-99. Incomplete.
GVS 2873 (4156). Ff. 4-13 and 15-29. Incomplete.
GVS 2874 (4814). 60ff.
GVS 2878 (1574). Ff. 2-210. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
GVS — (4749). No ff. given. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
GVS — (4815 A). 14ff. With a ṭīkā.
IO 3019 (2123). Ff. 1-55; 1f.; and ff. 56-196. With his own ṭīkā. From Gaikawar.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5078; 5127 (with his own ṭīkā); and 5521.
Jammu 671 ka. 59ff. (viśeṣamuhūrtanivāsa). No author mentioned.
Jammu 839 gha. 31ff.
Jammu 1107. 56ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2768 khaṅa. 27ff.
Jesalmere II Pothī 57, no. 1149. 14ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 312 (III 441). 48ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 314 (II 207). 96ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 315 (I 1154). 31ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 316 (I 1207). 17ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (ends with vratabandha).
Kathmandu (1960) 317 (I 1414). 13ff. Incomplete (ends with saṅkrānti).
Kathmandu (1960) 318 (I 1538). 3ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (vāstu).

Kathmandu (1960) 319 (I 1175). 349ff. Nevārī. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Kathmandu (1960) 322 (I 1154). 154ff. Nevārī. With a ṭīkā.

Kerala 13761 (4865). 5000 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.

Kotah 260. 38pp.

Kurukṣetra 816 (50174); and 817 (50379).

LDI 7113 (7701). 34ff.

LDI 7115 (499). Ff. 7, 33, 45–47, 49–50, 52–55, 57–59, 61, 64–73, 76–81, 83–92, 96, 98–100, 102–105, 107–108, 110–118, 139, 160, 165–168, and 173. With a vṛtti. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 1821. 130ff. With his own ṭīkā.

LDI (LDC) 2137–2145. 48ff. (śubhāśubha); 64ff. (tithinakṣatra); 17ff. (gocara); 18ff. (saṃskāra); 60ff. (saṃskāra); 91ff. (vivāha); 77ff. (yātrā); 22ff. (vāstu); and 17ff. (gṛhapraveśa). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Leningrad (1918) 80. 302ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

Lucknow 520.D 37 Mc (45708; 45741; and 45875).

Mithila III 263 A. 56ff. Maithilī. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

Mysore and Coorg 311. No granthas given. No author mentioned. Property of the Uttarādi Maṭha at Narasipura.

Mysore ORI C.1806.1. Ff. 1–109.

Mysore ORI C.4718/6. 1f. No author mentioned.

Nagaur 1015. 3ff.

Nagaur 1017. 157ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Nagpur 1597 (176). 76ff. From Khamgaon.

Nagpur 1600 (1374). 73ff. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1601 (1376). 24ff. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1602 (1380). Ff. 3–97. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1603 (1464). 51ff. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1604 (1625). Ff. 2–166. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1605 (1637). 74ff. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1606 (1754). 66ff. From Nagpur.

Nagpur 1608 (2017). 158ff. From Nagpur.

Nagpur 1609 (2166). 35ff. From Nagpur.

Nagpur 1610 (2277). 45ff. From Nagpur.

Nagpur 1622 (990). 54ff. *(Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa)*. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1623 (991). 32ff. *(Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa)*. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1630 (2583). 128ff. *(Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa)*. From Nagpur.

Nagpur 1632 (202). 93ff. *(Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa)*. With a ṭīkā. From Amaravati.

NPS (Sanskrit) 652. Ff. 1–65. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1212. Ff. 8–10, 12, 15–18, and 20. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1275. Ff. 5–8, 10, 13–22, 24–29, 29b–35, and 37–44. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1276. Ff. 3–18. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1706. 10ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1832. Ff. 1–48. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1865. Ff. 1–31 and 34–60. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2047. 5ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2126. Ff. 1–10. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gocara).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2128. Ff. 1–8. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gṛhanirmāṇa).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2212. 12ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2213. 22ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2305. Ff. 1–39. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (nakṣatra).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2459. 250ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2732. 20ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2886. Ff. 11, 13–15, 17, and 19. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3849. Ff. 1–26, 28, 34, and 39–44. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3882. 6ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4143. Ff. 1–53.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4367. Ff. 2–7. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4555. Ff. 11, 23–34, 36–39, and 41–45. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4601. Ff. 1–20. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4622. Ff. 1–2, 2b–15, 17, 23, 27–30, 34, 36, 41–42, 48, 51, 56–63, and 65–66. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4731. Ff. 1–2 and 23–53. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4900. Ff. 1–38. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4942. Ff. 17–40, 48, and 50–57. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5431. Ff. 3–8 and 10. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5523. Ff. 1–26. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5747. Ff. 1–23. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5802. Ff. 2–4 and 12–38. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6108. 22ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6994. 22ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6999. 16ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7136. Ff. 1–35 and 35b–47.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7283. Ff. 5–16 and 19–21. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7564. Ff. 1–71.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7602. Ff. 1–3, 3b–4, 4b–19, 21–28, and 30–33. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8388. 16ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8390. 2ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8548. 1f. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8670. 13ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8951. 5ff. With a bhāṣā ṭīkā. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9040. Ff. 39–84. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) 95. 50ff. Property of Rāmakṛṣṇa of Benares.
Osmania University 9/14. 203ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
Osmania University 12/2/A. 3ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University 29/1. 2ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University 43/7a. 2ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University 111/8 B. 15ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University 140/19. 10ff. (ff. 1–13 missing). Incomplete.
Osmania University B.16/3. 9ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University B.50/16. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
Osmania University B.82/2. 141ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I–II).
Osmania University B.82/3. 33ff.
Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 3. 138pp. Property of Gopīnātha of Lucknow Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 37. 56pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 49. 14pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 98. 16pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 126. 208pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 136. 78pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oxford 788 (Walker 184). 280ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 423 (c. 318). Ff. 1–63. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (prakaraṇa VI).
Oxford CSS I 424 (d. 762). Ff. 3–70 and 86–140; ff. 29–32 and 145–219; and ff. 68–152. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 425 (d. 764 (7)). Ff. 1–3, 6–8, 10–12, and 14. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (XII 1–5 and 12–19; XII 23–XIII 3; and XIII 4–6).
Oxford CSS I 426 (d. 768 (5)). Ff. 1–8, 11–17, 19–26, and 29–44. Incomplete (I 1–II 28; II 56–V 23; V 34–VI 67; and VI 91–end).
Oxford CSS I 427 (d. 793 A). Ff. 1–2, 4–42, 44–47, and 49–76; ff. 6–34; ff. 1–40; and ff. 1–19 and 22–26. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (I 1–II 52; II 55–end of IV; V 4–30; VI; and XI 1–94 and 100–end).
Oxford CSS I 428 (d. 793 B). Ff. 4–6, 8–10, 12, and 14–15. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (I 5–6, 17, 23–27, and 32–33).
Oxford CSS I 429 (d. 793 C). Ff. 1–13. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (prakaraṇa XIII). Formerly property of Nityānanda Vyāsa.
Pattan II 13004. 114ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Pattan II 14379. 28ff.
Poleman 5042 (U Penn 691). 38ff.
Poleman 5044 (U Penn 1818). 10ff.
Poleman 5045 (U Penn 1858). 40ff.
Poleman 5046 (U Penn 1870). 43ff.
Poleman 5047 (U Penn 2734). Ff. 7–17.
Poleman 5049 (Columbia, Smith Indic 159). 44ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Poleman 5050 (U Penn 695). 7ff. With a ṭīkā.
Probstain 68. 50ff.
PrSB 3664 (Berlin or. fol. 2879). 29ff.
PUL II 3792. 32ff.
PUL II 3795. 42ff. Incomplete (to vāstu).
PUL II 3796. 42ff. Incomplete.
RJ II 1684. 25ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. I 413. 81ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (begins with vivāha).
RORI Cat. I 644. 6ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa II).
RORI Cat. I 2927. 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (prakaraṇa V).
RORI Cat. I 2941. 63ff. (ff. 32–34 and 48 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
RORI Cat. I 3092. 20ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gocara).
RORI Cat. I 3095. 34ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
RORI Cat. II 4272. 97ff. With the stabaka of Caturavijaya.
RORI Cat. II 5686–5691. 37ff. (śubhāśubha); 36ff. (tithivāranakṣatra); 11ff. (saṅkrānti); 8ff. (gocara); 36ff. (saṃskāra); and 63ff. (rājyābhiṣeka). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
RORI Cat. II 5775. 12ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI Cat. II 8035. 24ff.
RORI Cat. II 8962. 43ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (yātrā).
RORI Cat. II 8963. 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
RORI Cat. II 8964. 9ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI Cat. II 8965. 48ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI Cat. II 8966. 11ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gocara).
RORI Cat. II 9370 (1). 59ff.
RORI Cat. II 9570. 20ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 10192. 54ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10534. 141ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 11414. 74ff.
RORI Cat. III 14131. 83ff. (ff. 30-37, 44, and 56 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 14237. 78ff.
RORI Cat. III 15327. 34ff.
RORI Cat. III 15550. 36ff.
RORI Cat. III 15611. 75ff.
RORI Cat. III 15795. 48ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 16430. 21ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19499. 175ff. (ff. 1-2, 86, 152, 159-160, and 162-171 missing). With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IV 20304. 18ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 22307. 7ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gocara).
RORI Cat. VI 23995. 131ff. (ff. 39, 43-48, 53-55, 57, 59, 61-64, 67, 86, 91, 94, 99-102, 105-106, 109, and 112 missing); and 3ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25420 (2). 20ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 27601. 117ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 28031. 133ff. (ff. 127-128 missing). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28575. 40ff. (f. 1 missing). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29289-29293, 29295, and 29297-29298. 171ff. (yātrā); 46ff. (gocara); 46ff. (f. 33 missing) (saṅkrānti); 154ff. (nakṣatra); 117ff. (ff. 102-103 missing) (śubhāśubha; incomplete); 50ff. (gṛhārambha); 147ff. (saṃskāra); and 26ff. (rājyābhiṣeka). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
RORI Cat. XVI 34862. 34ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35497. 112ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (4). Ff. 1-18. (gocara); 35581 (5). 16ff. (saṃskāra; incomplete); 35581 (6). 36ff. (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete); and 35581 (7). 38ff. Copied by Bagasūrāma Brāhmaṇa. (vibhāva). With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 2886-2894. 58ff. (śubhāśubha); 110ff. (nakṣatra); 21ff. (saṅkrānti); 15ff. (gocara); 67ff. (saṃskāra); 100ff. (vivāha); 102ff. (yātrā); 24ff. (vāstu); and 18ff. (gṛhapraveśa). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
RORI (Alwar) 2895-2898. 57ff. (śubhāśubha and nakṣatra); 7ff. (saṅkrānti); 8ff. (gocara); and 6ff. (gṛhapraveśa). With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 5425. 89ff. Copied by Govardhananātha Jānī at Govardhanapurā. Incomplete (to yātrā).
RORI (Bikaner) 17318. 45ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 967. 76ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1229. 150ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete (vivāha).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1401. 18ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2298. 2ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2299. 3ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2443. 4ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4166. 72ff. With the stabaka of Caturavijaya.
RORI (Jaipur) 2291 (2). 20ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2388. 46ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gocara to vivāha).
RORI (Jaipur) 2389. 23ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
RORI (Jaipur) 2444. 10ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
RORI (Jaipur) 2468. 9ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI (Jaipur) 2469. 27ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
RORI (Jaipur) 2472. 43ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
RORI (Jaipur) 2473. 20ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI (Jaipur) 2725. 2ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI (Jaipur) 2834. 19ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3942. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4056. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4097. 46ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5571. 42ff. Copied by Manasārāma, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, at Bharatapura.
RORI (Jaipur) 7728. 12ff. (ff. 1-4 and 7-10 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9391. 75ff. (ff. 10-50 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9409. 18ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI (Jaipur) 10301. 28ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11062. 163ff. (f. 53 missing). With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Jaipur) I 503. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) II 422. Ff. 10-41 and 46-60. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4949. Ff. 1-19. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (to saṅkrānti).
RORI (Udaipur) 5005. Ff. 13-62. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5010. Ff. 1–19. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (to gocara).
RORI (Udaipur) 5318. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (rājyābhiṣeka and agnyādhāna).
RORI (Udaipur) 5428. 32ff. (ff. 1–17 missing). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5472. 44ff. (ff. 1, 5–8, and 40–42 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6101. 26ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6213. 38ff. (f. 13 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6431. 96ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 6439. 64ff. (ff. 13–15, 26, 38, and 58–61 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6476. 85ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6489. 32ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I–II).
RORI (Udaipur) 6510. 83ff. (ff. 21–22 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6511. 68ff. With a ṭīkā, *Dīpikā*. Incomplete.
SOAS 44442. 84ff.
SOI 2562 (Cat. II: 1071–2562). 29ff.
SOI 2734 (Cat. II: 1073–2734). 25ff.
SOI 2890 (Cat. II: 1074–2890). 58ff.
SOI 3437 (Cat. II: 1076–3437). 43ff.
SOI 5045; 5233 (yātrā); 5603 (with a ṭīkā); 5606; 5729; 5784 (with his own ṭīkā); 5985; 6209 (with the ṭīkā of Govinda); 6475; 6514 (with the ṭīkā of Govinda); and 9564.
Tokyo U 306. 128ff. Nepālī. With his own ṭīkā.
Udaipur RVSS 1268. 47ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1287. Ff. 49–61. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1853. 6ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 1854. 10ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2122. 60ff. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2149. 10ff. Incomplete.
UP Archives 2854; 3297; 3374; 3376; 3710; 3847; 3935; 3943; 3947 (incomplete); 4191; 4242; 4353; 4787; 4822; 5014; 5074; 5697; 5702; 5834; 5895; 5897; 5899; 5951; 5995; 6224; 6604; 7584; 8105; 8947; 9023; 9030; 9032; 9111; 9123; 9124; 9156; 9162; 9165; 9166; 9171; 9178; 9195; 9200; 9201; 9202; 9203; and 12450.
Vṛndāvana 418. 32ff.
Vṛndāvana 932. 30ff.
Vṛndāvana 2366. 86ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 2878. 2ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3434. 45ff. Copied by Vṛndāvanadāsa.
Vṛndāvana 3992. 5ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 5846. 3ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 6985. 163ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7807. 25ff. (ff. 5–29, 31–32, and 42–63 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7984. Ff. 28–34 and 39. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8235. 20ff. (ff. 1–2, 7–13, and 17 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10266. 31ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10411. Ff. 3–6, 13, and 55. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10464. 26ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10719. 44ff. (ff. 2–3 and 35 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 10995. 8ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12803. 8ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
VSM (Upādhye) 12804. 16ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12805. 15ff. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 278. No ff. given. Incomplete (vivāha).
VVBISIS 369. 10ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
VVBISIS 671. 23ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (yātrā).
VVBISIS 1008. 6ff. Incomplete (yātrā; vāstu; and gṛhapraveśa).
VVBISIS 1135. 4ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
VVBISIS 1228. 56ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
VVRI 2392. 8ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VVRI 2445. 93ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2450. 46ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2463. 4ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VVRI 2529. 220ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
VVRI 2546. 120ff. With his own ṭīkā.
VVRI 2606. 27ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2609. 67ff.
VVRI 2645. 81ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2656. 7ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
VVRI 2658. 47ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9965. 64ff.
Wai 9967. 51ff.
Wai 9971. 66ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
Wai 9973. 204ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 9977. 4ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

The *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* was published with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Benares in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848 (IO 3.B.16); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851 (BM); at Lahore in 1853 (IO 400); at Benares in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853 (IO 216); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Mumbāpurī in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859 (BM; and IO 14.B.9); at Kāśī in

Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM); at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867 (BM); with the Hindī ṭīkā of Prasannavadana at Allahabad in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (IO 26.D.1); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Lucknow in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (IO 1.H.3); at Lahore in 1870 (IO 1023); at [N. P.] in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872 (IO 610); with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda at Bombay in Śaka 1794 = A.D. 1872 (IO 24.E.16); with the Hindī ṭīkā of Cakrapāṇi Pāṭhaka at Benares in 1874 (IO 465); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Lucknow in 1879 (BM); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Bombay in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (BM; and IO 1.C.26); at Delhi in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (IO 405); with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda at Bombay in 1882 (IO 24.F.7); ed. with a Hindī ṭīkā by Prabhudayālu Pāṃhe at Calcutta in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896 (IO 1258); published with the Hindī translation and notes of Nīlakaṇṭha at Lakṣmaṇapura in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900 (BM 14053.ccc.21.(1); and BM 14053.ccc.44); 2nd ed., Lucknow Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908 (IO 20.H.2); and 3rd ed., Lucknow Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915 (IO San. F.58(b)); ed. with the Hindī translation of Vanamālin Caturvedin by Sītārāma Śrīkṛṣṇa Jāmbhekara at Mumbā in 1902 (BM 14053.cc.69); ed. with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda by Vāsudeva Paṇaśīkara at Bombay in 1907 (IO 20.E.18); published with the Bengālī anuvāda of Rajanīkānta at Calcutta in 1910 (IO 12.F.5); ed. by Baṃgaḷūru Ke. Naṃjuṃha Śāstrigaḷiṃda in Karṇāṭakī script at Bellary in 1913 (IO 26.C.15); published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Mahārājadīna Dīkṣita at Benares in 1914 (IO San. D.393); with the Hindī ṭīkā of Risāladatta Miśra at Benares in 1916 (IO 28.K.3); repr. at Benares in 1920 (IO San. D.1055(b)); published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Mahīdhara Dharmādhikāri at Bombay in 1919 (IO San. D.118); repr. at Bombay in 1964; with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda and the *Yuktimañjarī* of Anūpa Miśra at Benares in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D.585), repr. as *HNMM* 10, Banārasa 1954; ed. with the *Pramitākṣarā* and his own ṭippaṇī, *Yuktilatā*, by Anūpa Miśra, Benares 1925 (IO San. D.465); published with a Hindī ṭīkā at Benares in 1926 (IO San. B.668); published with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1990, Śaka 1855 = A.D. 1933; reissued at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2019 = A.D. 1962; ed. with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda and his own ṭippaṇī by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 5th ed., Mumbayī 1945; ed. with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Maṇiprabhā*, by Kapileśvara Śāstrin as *HSS* 135, Benares 1948; ed. with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvabodha*, by Sītārāma Jhā, 6th ed., Vārāṇasī 1969; ed. with the *Pīyūṣadhārā* of Govinda and his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Pītāmbarā*, by Kedāradatta Jośī at Vārāṇasī in 1972; 2nd ed. Vārāṇasī 1979, repr. Dillī 1983 and 1988; ed. with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā, *Candrikā*, by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 73, Vārāṇasī 1985; ed. with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Maṇipradīpa*, by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin as *CSG* 77, Vārāṇasī 1985; and ed. with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, of Rādhākānta Śarman by Śambhudatta Tripāṭhin at Banārasa [N. D.].

The second verse is:

kriyākalāpapratipattihetuṃ
saṅkṣiptasārārthavilāsagarbham //
anantadaivajñasutaḥ sa rāmo
muhūrtacintāmaṇim ātanoti //

At the end are the verses:

āsīd dharmapure ṣaḍaṅganigamādhyetṛdvijair maṇḍite
jyotirvittilakaḥ phaṇīndraracite bhāṣye kṛtātiśramaḥ //
tattajjātakasaṃhitāgaṇitakṛn mānyo mahābhūbhujāṃ
tarkālaṅkṛtivedavākyavilasadbuddhiḥ sa cintāmaṇiḥ //
jyotirvidgaṇavanditāṅghrikamalas tatsūnur āsīt kṛtī
nāmnānanta iti prathām adhigato bhūmaṇḍalāhaskaraḥ //
yo ramyāṃ janipaddhatiṃ samakarod duṣṭāśayadhvaṃsinīṃ
ṭīkāṃ cottamakāmadhenugaṇite 'kārṣīt satāṃ prītaye //
tadātmaja udāradhīr vibudhanīlakaṇṭhānujo
gaṇeśapadapaṅkajaṃ hṛdi nidhāya rāmābhidhaḥ //
girīśanagare vare bhujabhujeṣucandrair mite
śake viniramād imaṃ khalu muhūrtacintāmaṇim //

3. The ṭīkā, *Pramitākṣarā*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 6228. 119ff. (ff. 1-9, 11–12, 14–17, and 20 missing; ff. 25–28 and 32 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3855. 144ff. (ff. 91 and 96 missing; f. 126 repeated). Copied by Asakaraṇa Jośī at Kāmpanagara in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete.
Anup 4973. 264ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
RORI Cat. XVI 34170. 175ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1601 = A.D. 1679.
Baroda 9697. Ff. 76–217. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 510. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681.
PUL II 3798. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 (?) = A.D. 1683 (?).
Benares (1963) 36199. Ff. 1–18. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
LDI (LDC) 6188. 193ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
Benares (1963) 36563. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete.
PUL II 3797. 235ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
Goṇḍal 272. 136ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Bhīmajī, the son of Vallabha Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, a resident of Bhujanagara, on a Friday in the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1770, Śaka 1635 = 11 or 18 September 1713.
RORI (Udaipur) 4791. Ff. 1–85. Copied by Kanakakuśala for Śrīvantakuśala in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.
VVRI 6940. 224ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1765. Ff. 77–83. Copied by Śrīpati Kalambakāra Jyotirvid on 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1645 = ca. 16 January 1724. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35269. Ff. 1–101/104, 105–159, and 161–175. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.
BM 492 (Or. 5234). 97ff. Copied at Vikramapura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1793 = ca. 26 March 1736. From H. Jacobi.
Benares (1963) 35476. Ff. 1–14, 14b–24, and 91–297. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34327. Ff. 1–251. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
Wai 9975. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.
Wai 9974. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete.
BORI 499 of 1892/95. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.
BORI 425 of A 1881/82. 305ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757.
Mithila III 179. 117ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kalānātha Śarman at Parihārapuragrāma in Mithilā on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1682 = 10 August 1760. Property of Paṇḍita Jayadeva Pāṭhaka of Neduar, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
BISM 52,757. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1684 = ca. 28 February–14 March 1763.
RORI Cat. IX 29929. 130ff. Copied by Devacandra at Kālaunā (?) in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
LDI (AKC) 11494. 134ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
Baroda 3233. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
Benares (1963) 34432. Ff. 1–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. I 589. 90ff. Copied at Bhuja in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
RORI Cat. II 6258. 82ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Vyāsa at Naravara in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
Wai 9976. 184ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete.
Wien UB 62 (I.14385). Ff. 61–68 and 68b–100; and ff. 1–53 and 53b–88. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.
RORI Cat. I 592. 249ff. Copied at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
Goṇḍal 273. 200ff. Copied by the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa at Goṇḍala on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1845 = 2 October 1788.
Baroda 12549. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4110. 159ff. (ff. 97–98 missing; f. 157 repeated). Copied by Rāmasukha at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
PrSB 2665 (Berlin or. fol. 1661). 251ff. Copied by Sevagarāma at Savāī Jayapura on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1848 = 19 January 1792.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3580. Ff. 1–92, 94–96, and 96b–151. Copied in Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.
VVRI 6523. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
Kerala 13760 (13956). 5000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
RORI Cat. VII 25225. 124ff. (ff. 33 and 67 repeated). Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
Kathmandu (1960) 320 (III 454). 179ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1858 = 24 June 1801.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2121. Ff. 1–5; and ff. 1–36. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (vivāha).
Goṇḍal 274. 349ff. Copied by Jagajīvana, the son of Sadāśiva Dvivedin, on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1858 = 20 February 1802.
Nagpur 1613 (2278). 219ff. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808. From Nagpur.
GJRI 1043/155. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete (vāstu and gṛhapraveśa).
Goṇḍal 275. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

AS Bengal 2701 (G.6506). 128ff. Copied by Rūpanārāyaṇa at Tripurāripurī in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

Benares (1963) 35388. Ff. 1-35; ff. 1-5; ff. 1-41 and 41b; and ff. 1-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

AS Bengal 2712 (G.2980). 157ff. Copied on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1874 = 12 May 1817.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 118. 314pp. Copied in A.D. 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila. Is this AS Bengal G.2980?

RORI (Jaipur) IV 85. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

RORI (Udaipur) 5320. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.

GJRI 1042/154. Ff. 1-64; ff. 1-42; and ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

BORI 138 of A 1882/83. 184ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

LDI (LDC) 3648. 339ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI Cat. IV 19987. 119ff. Copied by Nemavijaya, the pupil of Mānavijaya, at Goghuṃdā in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

Kathmandu (1960) 321 (II 155). 133ff. Copied by Viśvananda for Kṛṣṇa on Monday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1886 = 12 October 1829.

VVRI 4666. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

Vṛndāvana 8834. 265ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in Saṃ.1893 = A.D. 1836.

RORI Cat. III 16674. 250ff. Copied by Nāthūrāma, the son of Śivadatta Ojhā, at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1893/94 = A.D. 1836/7.

Oxford CSS I 430 (d. 793 D). Ff. 282-285 and 301-317. Copied by Śivaratna Upādhya on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 21 January 1837. Incomplete (XII 1-5 and XII 21-end).

RORI (Udaipur) 6466. 90ff. Copied by Lalitāvallabha in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

BORI 891 of 1891/95. 262ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

Benares (1963) 36112. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete (saṅkrānti). No author mentioned.

PUL II 3801. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

Benares (1963) 36110. Ff. 1-182. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

BORI 966 of 1886/92. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

RORI Cat. II 9165. 116ff. Copied by Jīvaṇalāla Brāhmaṇa of Lālasoṭa at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

RORI (Alwar) 2899. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (saṃskāra, vivāha, yātrā, and vāstu).

Poleman 5051 (Columbia, Smith Indic 76). Ff. 6-46 and 48-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (yātrā, beginning with verse 14).

VSM (Upādhye) 12807. 191ff. Copied by Govinda Nigalye in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.

RORI Cat. II 4648. 215ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

Baroda 1146. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4322. Ff. 1-26. Copied on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1907 = 3 August 1850.

RORI Cat. XVI 35640. 151ff. Copied by Someśvara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete (gṛha).

Pattan II 13502. 176ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

BHU C.3238. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2471. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (agnyādhāna).

NPS (Sanskrit) 6161. Ff. 1-174. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

Oxford CSS I 422 (d. 747). Ff. 1-159 and 160-175. Copied in part by Gaṇeśa Āraṅkara in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.

Wai 9972. 243ff. Copied in Śaka 1832 = A.D. 1910.

ABSP 1237. 16ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4974. 90ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.A.58; and III.A.43 (incomplete; vāstu).

AS Bengal 2711 (G.2981). Ff. 2-11. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2713 (G.339). Ff. 1-6, 8-34, and 36. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).

Baroda 293. 212ff.

Baroda 1133(a). 94ff.

Benares (1963) 35044. Ff. 1-182.

Benares (1963) 35082. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36125. Ff. 1-65 and 69-70. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36126. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36127. Ff. 2-30. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36128. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36129. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36261. Ff. 2-25, 25b-29, and 29b-51. Incomplete (gocara).

Benares (1963) 36280. Ff. 18-25 and 122-138. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36281. Ff. 17–19 and 22–28. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36562. Ff. 1–226, 229–235, 237–242, 244–260, and 260b–265. Incomplete.

BHU B.580. 126ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.804. 92ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.807. 45ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.809. 21ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2962. 38ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar IV 135 (Jy/39). 134ff. Oriya. From Balangir.

BM 493 (Or. 5235). 14ff. Incomplete (II 54–62). From H. Jacobi.

Bombay U 435. 37ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Bhagavanta Śrotrīya. Incomplete (ends in I 54).

Bombay U 436. Ff. 92–124. Incomplete (saṃskāra 6–agnyādhāna 1).

BORI 347 of 1882/83. 230ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 92. Ff. 2–95.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 96. 197ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 98. Ff. 1, 3–8, and 10–28.

Florence 317. 220ff. Incomplete (begins with yātrā).

GJRI 1040/152. Pp. 1–305.

GJRI 1041/153. Ff. 26–27. Incomplete (śubhāśubha 48–53).

GJRI 1044/156. Ff. 1–25 and 28–150. Incomplete (ends in vivāha 53).

GJRI 1045/157. 49ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra to end of dvirāgamana).

GJRI 3198/410. Ff. 1–128.

GJRI 8518/743. Ff. 57–154. Incomplete.

IO 3019 (2123). Ff. 1–55; 1f.; and ff. 56–196. From Gaikawar.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5127.

Jammu 4980. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1960) 323 (I 1553). 52ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kerala 13761 (4865). 5000 granthas.

Kotah 261. 195pp.

Kurukṣetra 813 (19550); 814 (19560); and 815 (19578).

LDI (LDC) 1821. 130ff.

Lucknow 520.D 37 P (45709).

Mithila III 179 A. 93ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 179 B. 115ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 179 C. 36ff. (ff. 1–69 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Citalāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 263 A. 56ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 264. 60ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga; after his decease property of his brother-in-law, Jayadeva Thākura.

Nagaur 1017. 157ff.

Nagpur 1175 (1096). 129ff. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1612 (1126). No ff. given. From Nasik.

Nagpur 1614 (1740). 8ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra). From Nagpur.

NPS (Sanskrit) 407. Ff. 8–11, 15–20, 22–33, 40, 46, and 51–55. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1865. Ff. 1–31 and 34–60. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2047. 5ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2126. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (gocara).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2127. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2128. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (gṛhanirmāṇa).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2212. 12ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2213. 22ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2305. Ff. 1–39. Incomplete (nakṣatra).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2459. 250ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4121. Ff. 32, 83–87, 104, and 122–125. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4900. Ff. 1–38. Incomplete.

N-W P I (1874) 66. 180ff. Ascribed to Rāmanārāyaṇa. No owner mentioned.

N-W P I (1874) 73. 25ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

N-W P II (1877) B 37. 39ff. Incomplete (yātrā). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 40 = B 51. 12ff. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 46. 4ff. Incomplete (agnyādhāna). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 47. 9ff. Incomplete (rājyābhiṣeka). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 56. 24ff. Incomplete (vivāha). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 65. 4ff. Incomplete (dvirāgamana). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 69. 2ff. Incomplete (upasaṃhāra). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 80. 13ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 81. 20ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 84. 25ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 85. 18ff. Incomplete (gocara). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 90. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
N-W P II (1878) B 2. 45ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 55 = 105. 370pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 99. 40pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oxford 788 (Walker 184). 280ff.
Oxford CSS I 424 (d. 762). Ff. 3-70 and 86-140; ff. 29-32 and 145-219; and ff. 68-152. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 425 (d. 764 (7)). Ff. 1-3, 6-8, 10-12, and 14. Incomplete (XII 1-5 and 12-19; XII 23-XIII 3; and XIII 4-6).
Oxford CSS I 427 (d. 793 A). Ff. 1-2, 4-42, 44-47, and 49-76; ff. 6-34; ff. 1-40; and ff. 1-19 and 22-26. Incomplete (I 1-II 52; II 55-end of IV; V 4-30; VI; and XI 1-94 and 100-end of XI).
Oxford CSS I 428 (d. 793 B). Ff. 4-6, 8-10, 12, and 14-15. Incomplete (I 2; 5-13; 25-30; and 32-35).
Oxford CSS I 429 (d. 793 C). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (XIII). Formerly property of Nityānanda Vyāsa.
Oxford CSS I 431 (d. 808 (4)). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (I 1-II 63; abbreviated).
Pattan II 13004. 114ff.
Poleman 5049 (Columbia, Smith Indic 159). 44ff.
Poleman 5053 (U Penn 681). 29ff.
Poleman 5054 (Columbia, Smith Indic 47). 40ff.
PrSB 2943 (Göttingen Sanscr. Sham 49). 9ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
PUL II 3799. 180ff.
PUL II 3800. Ff. 1, 3-14, 17-87, 97, 122-164, and 166. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. I 413. 81ff. Incomplete (begins with vivāha).
RORI Cat. II 5775. 12ff. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI Cat. II 8962. 43ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
RORI Cat. II 8964. 9ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI Cat. II 8965. 48ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI Cat. II 8966. 11ff. Incomplete (gocara).
RORI Cat. III 10534. 141ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10541. 42ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 16430. 21ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 19499. 175ff. (ff. 1-2, 86, 152, 159-160, and 162-171 missing).
RORI Cat. IV 20304. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 22307. 7ff. Incomplete (gocara).
RORI Cat. VI 23995. 131ff. (ff. 39, 43-48, 53-55, 57, 59, 61-64, 67, 86, 91, 94, 99-102, 105-106, 109, and 112 missing); and 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 28031. 133ff. (ff. 127-128 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28575. 40ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (4). Ff. 1-18. (gocara); 35581 (5). 16ff. (saṃskāra; incomplete); 35581 (6). 36ff. (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete); and 35581 (7). 38ff. Copied by Bagasūrāma Brāhmaṇa. (vibhāva).
RORI (Alwar) 2696 = Alwar 1842. 5ff. (piṇḍānayanopapatti).
RORI (Alwar) 2895-2898. 57ff. (śubhāśubha and nakṣatra); 7ff. (saṅkrānti); 8ff. (gocara); and 6ff. (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI (Jaipur) 2291 (2). 20ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2388. 46ff. Incomplete (gocara to vivāha).
RORI (Jaipur) 2389. 23ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
RORI (Jaipur) 2468. 9ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
RORI (Jaipur) 2469. 27ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
RORI (Jaipur) 2472. 43ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
RORI (Jaipur) 2473. 20ff. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
RORI (Jaipur) 9409. 18ff. (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete).
RORI (Jaipur) 11062. 163ff. (f. 53 missing).
RORI (Udaipur) 6431. 96ff.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 220. 211ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmanātha Miśra of Sisoyā, P. O. Samariya, District Cāprā.
SOI 5784.
Tokyo U 306. 128ff. Nepālī.
Vṛndāvana 10266. 31ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12803. 8ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
VSM (Upādhye) 12804. 16ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2392. 8ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2463. 4ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2546. 120ff.
Wai 9973. 204ff.
Wai 9977. 4ff. Incomplete.

The editions of the *Pramitākṣarā* have been listed above. The second verse at the beginning is:

muhūrtacintāmaṇisaṃjñakasya
svayaṃkṛtasya pramitākṣarākhyām //
rāmo vidhatte vivṛtiṃ praṇamya
viṣṇvarkarudrān pitarau gurūṃś ca //

RĀMA (*fl.* ca. 1600)

The son of Ballāla and older brother of Kṛṣṇa (*fl.* 1601) and of Raṅganātha (*fl.* 1603), Rāma is said by his brother Raṅganātha to have written an upapatti on the *Anantasudhārasa* of Ananta (*fl.* 1525):

tasyātmajāḥ pañca guṇābhirāmā
jyeṣṭhaḥ sa rāmaḥ sakalāgamajñaḥ //
yenopapattiḥ svadhiyā nitāntaṃ
prakāśitānantasudhārasasya //

See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 284. His one surviving work is an upapatti on the grahasaurabha of the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (*fl.* 1478). Manuscripts:

GJRI 8577/802. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
Lucknow 520.R 17 M (45893).

RĀMA (*fl.* 1613)

The son of Ganeśa, the son of Dhanvantari, and a resident of Stambhatīrtha, Rāma finished his *Kautukacintāmaṇi* on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 = 4 January 1613. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 20100. 339ff. (ff. 102-110 and 124 missing). Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1677, Śaka 1542 = 26 June 1621.
AS Bombay 226. 285ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
Benares (1963) 34608. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Near the beginning is the verse:

śrīrāmanāmā kurute kavīndraś
cintāmaṇiṃ paṇḍitakautukāya //
matāni gargādimunīśvarāṇāṃ
vilokya buddhyākhilasārasiddham //

Towards the end are the verses:

śrīmadvipravināyako guṇayutaḥ sadvidyayā saṃyutaḥ
smārtādhānavidhānakarmakuśalo dhanvantarir vidyayā //
tatsūnur gaṇako gaṇeśa iti yaḥ śrīrāmanāmāsya sūr
horātājikapraśnadṛggaṇitavic cakre nibandhaṃ sphuṭam //
saṃvad bhūpe nandaṣaṣṭhe <'tha> varṣe
śāke <ghasre> vedavahnipravṛtte //
pauṣe māse kṛṣṇapakṣe daśamyāṃ
vāre some taulirāśisthacandre //

At the end of each chapter is the verse:

gaṇeśabudhaputreṇa stambhatīrthanivāsinā //
śrīrāmeti prasiddhena proktaś cintāmaṇir nidhiḥ //

RĀMA (*fl.* 1625)

The son of Madhusūdana (cf. the author of the *Muhūrtasāra*), Rāma, sometimes named Kṛṣṇa, wrote a ṭīkā, *Yantradīpikā*, on the *Yantracintāmaṇi* of Cakradhara in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 352. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35769. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634.
Anup 5006. 18ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Kamalākara, in Śaka 1572, Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.
AS Bengal 6904 (G.1707). 16ff. Copied by Indrajit Jyotirvid on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1729 = 8 May 1672.
Anup 5008. 10ff. Copied by Jayada Jyotirvid in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
Wai 9859. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711.
RORI (Alwar) 2639 = Alwar 1913. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
IO 2910 (1528b). 16ff. Copied in A.D. 1761. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Baroda 3394. Ff. 7-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5317. 16ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
Oxford CSS I 84 (d. 774 (3)). Ff. 2-26. Copied by Harṣadeva Jyotirvid at Kāśī on 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1714 (read 1718), Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 17 June 1796. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 6108. 29ff. Copied by Ānandakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
Benares (1963) 37087. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
Oxford CSS I 85 (d. 779 (7) B). Ff. 2-27 and 29-53. Copied on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 4 June 1813. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4730. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
Benares (1963) 35488 = Benares (1903) 1208. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI Cat. XVI 36784. 23ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
PL, Buhler IV G 76. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Property of Khuśālabhaṭṭa of Ahmadābāda.
RORI Cat. II 5619. 13ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Miśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
AS Bengal 6903 (G.1604). 25ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1899 = ca. 10 April 1842.
ABSP 1179. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
RORI Cat. II 6885. 36ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcanda Lāla in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
RORI Cat. XVI 35979. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
RORI Cat. IV 18960. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
RORI (Alwar) 2640 = Alwar 1913. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Baroda 9191. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
Poleman 4712 (Columbia, Smith Indic 74). 21ff. Copied by a "Paṇḍita Joshti" at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. It was purchased from this Paṇḍita by D. E. Smith in 1907.
VVRI 5299. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
Mithila III 271. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied by Babue Śarman at Kāśī on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1803, Sāl San 1288 = 15 July 1881. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.
Anup 5007. 24ff.
AS Bengal 6905 (G.1355). 11ff.
AS Bengal 6906 (G.1763). 24ff.
Baroda 3259. 20ff.
Baroda 9267. 17ff.
Benares (1963) 35342. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35343. Ff. 1-12.
Benares (1963) 35748. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete.
Bombay U 376. 12ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa, the son of Madhusūdana.
BORI 874 of 1887/91. 49ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 124. 28ff. Property of Balīrāma Subhājī of Chāndā.
Jammu and Kashmir 1922. 8ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2826. 77ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 334 (IV). 14ff.
Mithila III 271 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāl Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 271 B. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 271 C. 22ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Adhikalāla Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 271 D. 17ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 271 E. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Citradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 271 F. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI P.4440/4. Ff. 1-17. Nandināgarī.
New Delhi, N. M. 55/79/38. 44ff.
NS Press 243. (*Yantrarāja* of Kṛṣṇa). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 292.
N-W P I (1874) 177. 50ff. Ascribed to Rāmaśukla. No owner mentioned.
N-W P II (1877) B 74. 26ff. Ascribed to Rāmaśaṅkara. Property of Bholādatta of Benares.
Oudh VI (1875) VIII 14. 47pp. Property of Durgaprasāda of Unao Zila.
Oxford 1535 (Sansk. d. 203) = Hultzsch 320. 21ff. From E. Hultzsch.
Oxford CSS I 87 (e. 132). Ff. 1-25; 3-7; 1-6; and 1-8.
PUL II 3828. 5ff.
PUL II 3829. 29ff.
RORI Cat. III 15456. 48ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29132. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29373. 18ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36050. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 3).
RORI (Alwar) 2642 = Alwar 1913. 35ff.

The *Yantradīpikā* was published by Bhāgīrathīprasāda Śarman at Benares in 1883 (IO 996). The first verse is:

natvā gaṇapatiṃ rāmo madhusūdananandanaḥ //
yantracintāmaṇeṣ ṭīkāṃ kurve 'haṃ sopapattikām //

RĀMA (*fl.* 1625)

Apparently different from the son of Madhusūdana is Rāma, the father of Viśvanātha; the son—and the father, to judge from the titles of his works—wrote for a king named Vīrasiṃha. Rāma's works are:

1. *Vīramitrodaya* based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; its epoch is Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6928 (G.5495). 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Śiva.

Verse 1 is:

natvā rāmo gaṇeśānaṃ guruṃ sūryaṃ sarasvatīm //
vīramitrodayaṃ granthaṃ karoti viduṣāṃ mude //

Within the text is the verse:

śākaḥ saptayugeṣucandrarahitaḥ śāstrābdapiṇḍo bhavet
tarkāśvyadriyugānvitaḥ sa hi bhavej jāto 'bdasaṅghaḥ kaleḥ //
vyomābhrāgniśarāṣṭasindhuraśarārthārhendubhiḥ samyutaḥ
sa syāt sṛṣṭisamudbhavo 'bdanicayaḥ śrīsūrya-siddhāntajaḥ //

2. *Vīrasiṃhamitrodaya*, on dharma. Manuscript:

BORI 262 of A 1881/82. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

RĀMA (*fl.* ca. 1640)

The teacher of the anonymous author of a *Laghuhorāvivaraṇa*, a Malayālam explanation of Varāhamihira's *Laghujātaka* composed in A.D. 1640; the student of Rāma also claims to have previously written a *Horāsāra* in Malayālam. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 67.

RĀMA MUNI (*fl.* 1663)

Author of a *Vivāhapaṭala* that he completed on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1720 = 7 October 1663. Manuscript:

Nagaur 1049. 15ff.

RĀMA BHAṬṬA HOSIṄGA (*fl.* 1675/1700)

The son of Bhavānī and Viśvanātha, the son of Mudgala of the Jamadagnyagotra, Rāma studied under Devānanta. His family probably originated in the vicinity of the Godāvarī, but he wrote most of his works, which are on dharma, tantra, and āyurveda primarily, for Anūpasiṃha, the Mahārāja of Bikaner from 1674 till 1698. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945b]. In his *Dānaratnākara*, verses 15–24 at the beginning, he names the previous five works that he had composed for the Mahārāja: *Anūpaviveka*, *Santānakalpalatikā*, *Anūpakutukārṇava*, *Amṛtamañjarī*, and *Cikitsāmālatīmālā*:

pātrebhyo yaḥ samastāny api kanakatulādīni dānāni nityaṃ
prādād yo 'tipratāpī jagad idam amucat kiṃ ca dāridryadāvāt //
tena kṣoṇīśacūḍāmaṇikhacitapadānūpasiṃhena rājñā
grantho 'yaṃ dānaratnākara iti suvidhā tanyate prājñahetoḥ //15//
mīmāṃsādvayapāragaḥ śrutiṣu yaḥ sāṅgāsu ca jñānavān
nyāyodbhāvanatīkṣṇadhīḥ kila taran yo dharma-śāstrāmbudhau //
hosiṅgānvayabhūṣaṇaṃ dvijavaraṃ taṃ rāma-bhaṭṭābhidhaṃ
satkṛtya praṇayān nyayuṅkta sudhiyā granthe 'tra so 'yaṃ nṛpaḥ //16//
tadājñayāsau budharāmabhaṭṭo
vicārya tattvena mahānibandhān //
navīnayuktigrathanaprakārair
enaṃ prabandhaṃ viśadīkaroti //17//
mayā pūrvaṃ kṛtāḥ pañca granthā rājaniyogataḥ //
camatkārakarās te ca yathābuddhy atisojjvalāḥ //18//
ādyo 'nūpavivekākhyaḥ śālagrāmaparīkṣaṇe //
kṛto grantho 'nanyapūrvaṃ sahasradvayasammitaḥ //19//
santānaviṣaye samyak navasāhasriko 'paraḥ //
santānakalpalatikā tasyākhyaiva śubhapradā //20//
tatsaṅkhyayā kautukena hy anūpakutukārṇavaḥ //
kṛto granthas tṛtīyo 'yaṃ sādhakānāṃ hitāya ca //21//
viṣabādhānikṛtyartham upāyānāṃ pradarśakaḥ //
sārdhatribhiḥ sahasraiś ca sammito 'yaṃ caturthakaḥ //22//
śiṣṭānāṃ sammato nūnam asyākhyāmṛtamañjarī //
catuḥsahasrasaṅkhyātaḥ kṛto granthas tu pañcamaḥ //23//
cikitsāmālatīmālā tasyākhyānvarthikī śubhā //
evaṃ pañca kṛtā granthā nānāśāstragatāś ca te //24//

1. The *Anūpaviveka* in 5 ullāsas on śālagrāmaśilā includes material on śilpaśāstra. Manuscripts (normally ascribed to Anūpasiṃha):

BORI 22 of 1902/07. 76ff. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.
Wai 2889. 107ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
Bombay, Bhandarkar 10. 85ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Property of Govinda Śāstrī Nirantara of Nāsik.

Ānandāśrama 1002; 1252; and 2265. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 217.
AS Bengal (IM) 213 = IM Calcutta 2953. Ff. 3–38. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 214 = IM Calcutta 78. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete.
Baroda 12426. 96ff. With an anukramaṇī.
Bhor 160. *(Sālagrāmamāhātmya)*. See NCC.
Camba, Paṇḍita Atma Nand Baru 7. See NCC.
Jammu 937 gha. 66ff.
Jammu 4903. 110ff.
Mysore ORI C.4703/4. Ff. 1–34. Incomplete (to paṭala 3).

2. The *Anūpakutukārṇava* on magic. Manuscripts:

Anup 4288.
Anup 4289.

3. The *Dānaratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Anup 1866.
IO 1706, 1707 (260, 261). Ff. 1–253; and ff. 254–498 and 490–532. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 101. 451ff.

The colophon begins: svasti śrīmatsakalabhūmaṇḍalākhaṇḍaladiṅmaṇḍalīmaṇḍananijabhujārjitapratāpāsāditasakalasāmrājyabhājanasvapadacyutasaṃsthāpitānekamaṇḍalādhīśvarasakalasāmantacakracūḍāmaṇikiraṇarañjitacaraṇāravindamahārājādhirājamahārājānūpasiṃhājñayā hosiṅgopanāmakabhaṭṭamudgalāṅgajabhaṭṭaviśvanāthātmajabhaṭṭarāmaviracite.

4. The *Anūpameghamālā*. Manuscript:

Anup 4424. 137ff. Ascribed to Hosiṅgarāya Bhaṭṭa.

5. The *Mahāśāntiprayoga*. Manuscript:

Anup 2210. 5ff.

RĀMA ĀŚĀN (*fl.* ca. 1725)

The pupil of Pulimukhattu Poṭṭi (1686/1758), the pupil of Nāvāyikkuḷattu Āzhāti, the pupil of Tṛppāṇikkara Potuvāṭ, the pupil of Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (1550/1621), Rāma was the father and teacher of Kṛṣṇadāsa (1756/1812). See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] pp. 5, 74, and 157.

RĀMA VARMAN KOYITTAMPURĀN (1853/1910)

A member of the royal house of Grāmam who studied jyotiḥśāstra under Ampurājā at the Cirakkal Palace, Rāma wrote a *Jyotiṣapradīpa* in Malayālam; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] pp. 80, 125, and 157.

RĀMA VĀRIYAR (1833/1897)

A resident of Kaikkulangara, Rāma wrote the following works on jyotiṣa in Malayālam; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 80 and 158.

1. *Gauliśāstra*. See Sarma, p. 108.

2. *Praśnamārga*.

3. *Sāmudrikaśāstra*. See Sarma, p. 174.

4. *Horā*.

RĀMA BAKHSA LĀLA (*fl.* 1900)

Author of a *Laghuśilpasaṅgraha*, which was published with a Hindī anuvāda at Bombay in 1900 (IO 1912).

RĀMA NIRAÑJANA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1969)

A resident of Kamataula, Darabhaṅgā, Bihāra, Rāma wrote two works in Hindī, *Ullū yantra-tantra-mantra* and *Pañca-pakṣī-tantra*. Both were published at Dillī in [1969].

RĀMA LĀLA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1980)

Author of a *Varṣayogāvalī* which was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Madhusūdana Śāstrin as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 5, Vārāṇasī 1980.

RĀMA KUMĀRA RĀYA (*fl.* 1982)

Author of a Hindī anuvāda of Śrīdhara's *Svapnakamalākara*, published at Vārāṇasī in 1982.

RĀMAKIṄKARA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Grahacāra* of Kevalarāma Pañcānana (*fl.* 1762). Manuscript:

IO 2965 (733). 68ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

yadupāstiṃ vinā nāsti svasti rāmaṃ praṇamya taṃ //
kurute grahacārasya ṭīkāṃ śrīrāmakiṅkaraḥ //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

The son of Jagajjīvana, a Mālavīya Brāhmaṇa of the Bharadvājagotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote for his guru, Yati Nārāyaṇatīrtha, a *Kālaprabhā*, on which he also wrote a vivaraṇa. Manuscripts:

Allahabad Municipal Museum 64. With his own vivaraṇa. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 32
AS Bengal (IM) 379 = IM Calcutta 3729. Ff. 26-43. With his own vivaraṇa.
PUL II 3300. 18ff. With his own vivaraṇa.

Verses 1 and 58 of the mūla are:

natvā sāmbaśivaṃ śivaṃ yadabhidhā kīrttismṛtī sarvadā
bhaktānāṃ tanutonutaḥ śrutipadair yo dharmamūrtiḥ paraḥ //
śrīmanmālavavipravaṃśatilakaḥ khyāto jagajjīvanas
tatputreṇa hi rāmakṛṣṇasudhiyā kālaprabhā racyate //
sadguruyatinārāyaṇa-
tīrthānām ājñayā racitā //
kālaprabhāstu satataṃ
satāṃ vinodāya harituṣṭyai //

The first verse of the vivaraṇa is:

śrīmanmālavavaṃśyo dvijo jagajjīvanāj jātaḥ //
vivṛṇoti rāmakṛṣṇaḥ svakṛtāṃ kālaprabhāṃ tuṣṭyai //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadbharadvājakulāvataṃsamālavīyacaturvedajagajjīvanātmajarāmakṛṣṇaviracitā.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Kṛtyadarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal (IM) 346 = IM Calcutta 3079. Ff. 1-42. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12959. Ff. 12, 17-29, 49-50, and 53-57. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Verse 3 is:

ālocya bahuśo granthān dharmamārgapravarttakān //
rāmakṛṣṇena viduṣā kriyate kṛtyadarpaṇam //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Jātakakalpavṛkṣa*, which may be identical with the next. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34389. 34ff.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

The son of Nāganātha, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a *Jātakapaddhati* = *Rāmakṛṣṇapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Anup 5056. 11ff. Copied by Gopirāja, the son of Jyotirvid, in Śaka 1515 = A.D. 1593. Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.

The *Jātakapaddhatiṭīkā* of Rāmakṛṣṇa may be this author's commentary on his own work. Manuscript:

Mysore (1955) 116 (5266). Ff. 14-23 (?). Telugu. Incomplete (ends in the bhaṅgādhyāya).

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Alleged author of a *Jātakālaṅkāra*; probably a mistake for Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613). Manuscripts:

Nagpur 731 (1681). 14ff. Alleged to have been copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613.
Nagpur 732 (1729). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

VVRI 2413. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

The son of Nṛsiṃha, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a *Nalikābandhapaddhati*; he may be identical with Rāmakṛṣṇa (*fl.* 1686/1687), who was the grandson of a Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 205. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābāda.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5295. Copied by Tulārāma for Jayasiṃha in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. *(Nalikābandhakramapaddhati)*.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Niṣekasādhana* for which he also wrote an udāharaṇa. Manuscript:

PUL II 3591. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara*. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 526 (d. 777 (3)). Ff. 1–9.

The *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara* was published with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Viṣṇupadī*, and the Hindī ṭīkā of Viṣṇudatta at Bombay in Saṃ. 1975 = A.D. 1918 (IO San. D.415), repr. at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1960; and ed. with his own Hindī vyākhyā by Rāmajanma Miśra as *Gokuladāsa SS* 37, Vārāṇasī-Dillī 1979.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Praśnādarśa*. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1216 (1247). 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. From Nasik.
Adyar Index 3881 = Adyar Cat. 34 F 18. 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇasudhī.
BISM 34,522. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇasudhī.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Laghudaśākrama*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36686. Ff. 1–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

There are at least three commentaries on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) written by Rāmakṛṣṇas: the *Buddhivilāsinī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa, the *Manorañjana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa Deva, and the *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī* composed by Rāmakṛṣṇa in 1687. There remain several manuscripts of *Līlāvatīvyākhyās* ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa, but of which the catalogues do not give sufficient information for identification:

Baroda 12688. 12ff. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 144. 105ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
Oppert I 1562. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 8226. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Buddhivilāsinī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35574. Ff. 1–36. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809. *(Buddhivilāsa)*.
Oppert II 6412. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA ĀṬHAVALE

The father of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āṭhavale; the latter's *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi* is sometimes ascribed to him.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of an *Udbodhacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36291 = Benares (1902) 1006. 10ff.; ff. 1–42, 46–51, and 53–61; 1f.; and ff. 61b–227. Bengālī.

Dacca 2152. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 340.
Mitra, Not. 596. 74ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned. Incomplete. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta. With the vacanāni of Khanā.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA DĀSA

Author of a *Śanicarita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/652 A.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA DEVA

The son of Bhavānī and of Śivadeva, also known as Āpadeva, the son of Śrīpati, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Gopāladeva of the Ātreyagotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa Deva, patronized by Bāṇasiṃha, a scion of the family of Bhagavantasiṃha, composed at Kāśī a vivaraṇa, *Manorañjana*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

PUL II 3913. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. *(Vidvanmanorañjana).*
RORI (Jaipur) 2518. 141ff. Copied by Kapūracanda Yati, the son of Āpadeva, in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
RORI (Alwar) 2588 = Alwar 1953. 103ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
BHU C.1962. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 6915 (G.6376). Ff. 21–62. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 6916 (G.6375). 35ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34560. Ff. 1–71. Incomplete (ends with śreḍhīvyavahāra).
Benares (1963) 35244. Ff. 1–84. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37020. Ff. 1–4; and 1f. Incomplete.
IO 2816 (1742). Ff. 1–52 and 54–59. Copied from a manuscript that belonged to Āpadeva, the son of Śrīpati, a resident of Devālayapura. This Āpadeva was probably Rāmakṛṣṇa's father.
IO 2817 (2277). 46ff. Copied from IO 1742. From Calcutta.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4818. Ff. 14–60. Incomplete.
Osmania University B.76/3/b. 50ff. Incomplete (ends with kṣetravyavahāra).
PUL II 3914. 40ff. *(Vidvanmanorañjana)*. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5704. 93ff.
SOI 2375 (Cat. I: 1368 and 1486–2375). 83ff.
SOI 9346. No author mentioned.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

bhagavantasiṃhajaladher
jātaḥ śrībāṇasiṃhavidhuḥ //
samprāptajīvikas tas-
māt kāśyāṃ rāmakṛṣṇabudhaḥ //
durgamaṭīkāto 'haṃ
hitāya bodhāya janatāyāḥ //
līlāvatīvivaraṇaṃ
sumanorañjanam idaṃ tanuve //

Verses 2–4 and 7–8 at the end are:

āpadevasutatvena dhṛtvobhayasamāṃśakaṃ /
manorañjanamātreṇa rāmakṛṣṇas tathākarot //2//
ātreyagotre sutarāṃ pavitre
gopāladevo vibudhādidevaḥ /
abhūd abhūmiḥ prativādijanmanāṃ
parābhavānāṃ bhuvanaikamānyaḥ //3//
tasmād abhūc chāstravidāṃ variṣṭhaḥ
śrīnīlakaṇṭho 'rcitanīlakaṇṭhaḥ /
tasmād abhūt paṇḍitamaṇḍalīḍitaḥ
śrīśrīpatiḥ śrīpatisaktacetāḥ //4//
sadāśivo 'sti tatputraḥ samarcitasadāśivaḥ /
śabdadharmanayābhijña āpadevāparābhidhaḥ //7//
tadaṅgajanmanā rāmakṛṣṇadevena nirmitam /
līlāvatīvivaraṇaṃ manorañjanasaṃjñakam //8//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvidvanmukuṭamāṇikyapadavākyapramāṇapārāvārīṇadhurīṇaśrīmannīlakaṇṭhadevātmajasakalavidyānidhānaśrīmacchrīpatidevātmajaśrīmatsadāśivadevāparābhidhānaśrīmadāpadevasutabhavānīgarbhajarāmakṛṣṇadevanirmite.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA DĪKṢITA NĀNĀBHĀĪ

The son of Dāmodara, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 169. Ff. 2–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.
IM Calcutta 5804. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 181.

Perhaps identical with this is the *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasaṅgraha* of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 58. 84ff. Property of Bābā Śaṅkara Bhāke of Cāṇḍā.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA BHAṬṬA

The son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (is this the Jagadguru b. in 1513?), Rāmakṛṣṇa is the author of a *Vāstuśānti*, which follows the *Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 8771. Ff. 1–8. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
Benares (1953) 10495. Ff. 1–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
Poleman 3241 (U Penn 125). 1f. Copied by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
BM 210 (Add. 26,455). Ff. 15–18 (now ff. 65–69). Copied by Keśavabhaṭṭa Vase at Puṇyagrāma in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete. From William Erskine.
BORI 271 of A 1881/82. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.
GVS 3294. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
Benares (1953) 8709. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 296. 12ff. Copied on Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1868 = 8 August 1811.
Baroda 8643. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
Baroda 2288. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
AS Bengal III.E.64 = Mitra, Not. 896. 1f.
Benares (1953) 8815. Ff. 1–13.
GJRI 1850/118. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6427. Ff. 1–10.
PL, Buhler I D 82. 9ff. Property of Maṅgalaśaṅkara of Ahmadābāda.
Poleman 3240 (U Penn 71, part 2). 12ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrībhaṭṭarāmakṛṣṇaracitā āśvalāyanagṛhyokta.

He also wrote a *Paurāṇikavāstuśānti*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2497 (G.5999). 14ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvidvadvṛndavandyapādapadmaśrībhaṭṭanārāyaṇasūrisūnubhaṭṭarāmakṛṣṇakṛta.

And he may be the author of a *Sagrahavināyakaśānti* of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

BORI 330 of 1886/92. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Smṛtikaumudī*, of which several parts seem to have been composed and to survive as separate treatises.

1. *Smṛtikaumudī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2077. 156ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Śiromaṇi of Variyā, Siṇḍā, Rājasāhī Zilā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya rādhikākāntaṃ bhaktābhīṣṭaprītikam //
tanyate rāmakṛṣṇena ramyeyaṃ smṛtikaumudī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭācāryakṛtā.

2. *Grahakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Dacca 173 D. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 245.
GJRI 8298/523. Ff. 1–22. Maithilī.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 85. 18ff. Bengālī. *(Grahayāgakaumudī)*. Property of Varadākānta Cakravartin of Balihār, Rājdhāni.
Varendra 1923 and 1924. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī 2589. See NCC.

The first verse is:

śrīkṛṣṇaṃ graharūpeṇa sūcayantaṃ śubhāśubham //
praṇamya rāmakṛṣṇena tanyate grahakaumudī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭācaryakṛtā.

3. *Prāyaścittakaumudī*, a ṭīkā on Śūlapāṇi's *Prāyaścittaviveka*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 281. 44ff. Bengālī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 1984. 64ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Kanāi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubaṇi, Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse is:

hariṃ praṇamya meghābhaṃ paṅkavṛndanivarttanam //
tanyate rāmakṛṣṇena prāyaścittākhyakaumudī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭācāryaviracite.

4. *Vṛṣotsargakaumudī*. Manuscript:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 405 (kha). Ff. 1–34. Bengālī.

5. *Vratakaumudī*, based on Hemādri's *Vratakhaṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 5492. Property of Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warora, Cāṇḍā District.
Mitra, Not. 2309. 88ff. Bengālī. *(Vratodyāpanakaumudī)*. Property of Vaikuṇṭheśvara Bhaṭṭācārya of Iṭākumārigrāma, Raṅgapur Zillā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya śāradāṃ devīṃ śaraccandrasamaprabhām //
kriyate rāmakṛṣṇena vratodyāpanakaumudī //

6. *Saṅkalpakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 403. Ff. 1–57. Bengālī.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1612. Ff. 1–44. Bengālī.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1264)

Author of a *Karapañcāṅga* based on the *Pañcāṅgasādhana* of Babba Sūri. The epoch used by Rāmakṛṣṇa is Śaka 1186 = A.D. 1264. Manuscript:

AS Bombay 225. 4ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya vighneśam īśaṃ rameśaṃ
pravakṣyāmi padyair bhujaṅgaprayātaiḥ //
sphuṭaṃ niḥprayāsaṃ ca tithyādikānāṃ
vipaścinmude sādhanaṃ rāmakṛṣṇaḥ //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA ĀRĀDHYA (*fl.* 1472)

The son of Mallikārjuna, the son of Liṅgaṇa of the Hārītagotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta* in A.D. 1472. See K. S. Shukla [A2. 1967] 92–102. Manuscripts:

Lucknow 520.R 17 S (45749).
Mysore ORI C.857/2. Ff. 1–29. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2803. Ff. 1–328. Telugu. Incomplete.
SOI 1931 (Cat. I: 1411–1931). 62ff. *(Jyotiḥśāstrasubodhinī)*.

The second verse is:

< + > mānād avanīgirau haritagotro liṅgaṇārādhya ity
āryas tatsutamallikārjunabudho vedāntavettāsti saḥ //
tatputraḥ svaramaṇḍalāhvayapayodhiṃ < + > sudhī rāmakṛṣ-
ṇārādhyo 'tra subodhinīṃ sutanute siddhāntaṭīkām imām //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* ca. 1525)

The son of Prabhāvatī and Mādhava, the son of Rādhā and Nārāyaṇa, the son of Yūnādevī and Bhairava Dvijendra, the son of Gaṅgādevī and Janārdana, the son of Mitraśarman, the son of Śivadāsa of the Parāśaragotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa studied at Kāśī, received the epithet of Bhaṭṭa from Rājādhirāja Gopīnātha, and was given the title of Paṇḍitaśiromaṇi by the rājaguru Balabhadra upon his completion of the *Pratāpamārtaṇḍa*; see Jaipur (Dharma) p. 74. The *Pratāpamārtaṇḍa* was ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa's patron, Pratāparudra Gajapati (*fl.* 1497/1540); see CESS A 4, 226a. It consists of five prakāśas: padārthanirṇaya, vatsarādinirūpaṇa, tithinirūpaṇa, vratanirṇaya, and viṣṇubhakti. Additional manuscripts:

Anup 2476. Ff. 1–184; and 4ff. Copied by Veṇi in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.
RORI (Udaipur) 149. 105ff. Copied by Sadāraṅga at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
Leipzig 329. Ff. 1–4. Copied in A.D. 1677. Incomplete (on adhimāsas). No author mentioned.
Anup 2475. Ff. 1–160 and 162–223.
Jammu 2438. 215ff. (ff. 1–156 missing). Incomplete (samayanirṇaya).
Jammu 4082. 42ff. Incomplete.
Rajputana, pp. 8 and 70. At Ujjain.
RORI (Alwar) 3656 = Alwar 1388. 18ff. Incomplete (samayanirṇaya).

He also wrote a *Tīrtharatnākara* = *Rāmaprasāda*, from which the information concerning his family and career is derived.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1610)

The author of an udāharaṇa on the *Dhīkoṭida* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056) in which the example of a solar eclipse is dated Wednesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 5 December 1610. Manuscript:

BORI 413 of 1895/98. Ff. 4-5. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1670 = 21 April 1748. Incomplete.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1687/1688)

The son of Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Nṛsiṃha, Rāmakṛṣṇa, a resident of Amarāvatī, studied under Somanātha and Munīśvara Viśvarūpa (b. 17 March 1603). He composed the following works:

1. A ṭīkā, *Bījaprabodha*, on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). See P. K. Gode [1929/30]. Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote this at Amarāvatī at the request of Prāṇanātha, Yadurāma, and Kubera. Manuscripts:

BORI 120 of A 1882/83. 120ff. Copied by Yadurāma Jyotirvid through the compassion of Rāmakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1744, Śaka 1609 = A.D. 1687.
RORI (Udaipur) 3124. 196ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
RORI Cat. XVI 36585. 95ff. Copied by Harisukha Dādhīca at Savāi Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
BORI 550 of 1899/1915. 198ff. Copied in Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835.
Alwar 1868.
Baroda 3201. 128ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 3204. 191ff.
IO 2832 (1945). 196ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5512.
Leipzig 964. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.

Verses 1-2 of the *Bījaprabodha* are:

nṛsiṃhapadasevanāt sakalasiddhipāraṃgato
nṛsiṃha iti nāmato nṛpajanair abhūd bṛṃhitaḥ //
tadātmaja udāradhīr vibudhalakṣmaṇas tatsuto
vidhāya gurudevatāṃ svahṛdi rāmakṛṣṇābhidhaḥ //
śrīprāṇanāthayadurāmakuberamukhyaiḥ
sampreritaḥ sujanatantravidāṃ sukhārtham //
bījaprabodham akarod amarāvatīstho
devādhidevacaraṇe sa samarpito 'stu //

2. A ṭīkā, *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). See P. K. Gode [1930]. Rāmakṛṣṇa completed this on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1609 = ca. 19 January 1688. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 36600. 63ff. Copied by Harisuṣasavā in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
RORI Cat. XVI 36771. 80ff. Copied by Śivanātha at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
IO 2804 (1807). 90ff. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 30 April 1813. From Dr. John Taylor.
IO 2805 (1895). Ff. 56v-96. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete. From Dr. John Taylor.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 33. 100ff. Copied by Sāhiva Rāma for Baladeva Prasāda Miśra on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1890 = 7 March 1834.
AS Bombay 271. 50ff.
BORI 281 of Vishrambag I. 89ff.
Leipzig 962. 7ff. Incomplete (verses 1-13).
RORI Cat. IV 19508. 71ff.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

sahyādrer nikaṭasthite jalapure jātaḥ kavāmbodare
macchendrāṅghriyugaprasādamuditaḥ śrīsomanāthaḥ sudhīḥ //
tatpādāmbujasevanaikaniratah śrīrāmakṛṣṇābhidhaḥ
kurve sadgaṇite hi bhāskarakṛte ṭīkāṃ mude tadvidām //

The last two verses are:

daivajñavaryanṛhareḥ sutalakṣmaṇasya
śrīrāmakṛṣṇa iti nāmatayāsti putraḥ //
śrīsomanāthabhajanāt paralabdhabodhaḥ
śrīviśvarūpagurubhaktirato nitāntam //
so 'yaṃ bhāskaraproktapāṭigaṇite sadyuktiyukte 'karoṭ
ṭīkāṃ sadgaṇitāmṛtasya laharīṃ tattvārthabodhapradām //
nandābhrartumahīmite śakagate varṣe sahasyāsite
pakṣe śarvatithau sadāśivapadāc cārthaṃ hi bhūyāt sadā //

3. A ṭīkā on the gaṇitādhyāya of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

BORI 78 of A 1882/83. 22ff. Incomplete (tripraśna).
Leipzig 966. 51ff. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 8).
RORI Cat. I 2940. 136ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 29131. 5ff. Incomplete.

The first two verses are:

siddhāntajñavariṣṭhamūrdhagamaṇiḥ śrībhāskaro 'ṃśe 'py abhūt
svagranthaprakaṭīkṛte punar asau śrīraṅganāthālaye //
jātaḥ putramiṣeṇa śarvalavato maunīśvaro naḥ śriye
bhūyād yadvacasāvidāṃ prajanitaṃ kautūhalaṃ bhūtale //
śrīmajjyotiṣaśāstravāridhijhaṣādhīśāśritāṅghridvayo
vedānte ca kṛtaśramo dvijavaraḥ śrīrāmakṛṣṇābhidhaḥ //
siddhāntasya ca dīpikāṃ nijaguroṣ ṭīkāvabodhād ahaṃ
saṃkurve laghubhrātṛprerakatayā vidvajjanair dhāryatām //

4. A ṭīkā, *Utpalodghāṭabhāskara*, on the *Āryāsaptati* of Bhaṭṭotpala (*fl.* 966/969). Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote this also at Amarāvatī. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1348. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794.

The first verse is:

viśvanāthaṃ namaskṛtya śrīguroḥ pādapaṅkajam //
rāmakṛṣṇābhidhaḥ kurve utpalodghāṭabhāskaram //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakavaryajyotirvidrāmakṛṣṇābhidhenāmarāvatīnivāsinā racito.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1712)

Author of a *Caturthīvratasāgara* at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 191. 384ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1738/1751)

The son of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa, the son of Prayāga, the son of Anantaśarman of the Bhāradvājagotra and the first śākhā (the Kāṇva) of the Yajurveda, who resided on the bank of the Vasiṣṭhā, Rāmakṛṣṇa completed a ṭīkā, *Tattvaprakāśikā*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (*fl.* 1099) while dwelling in the kingdom of Vijayasiṃha, the younger brother of Vīrasiṃha of the Seṅgaravaṃśa, on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1661 = 14 January 1740. The udāharaṇas are for Saṃ. 1795, Śaka 1660 = A.D. 1738. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6890 (G.6358). 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.
Oudh III (1873) VIII 5. 81pp. Copied in A.D. 1836. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.
Poleman 4783 (Columbia, Smith Indic 143). Ff. 3–24. Incomplete.

At the end are the verses:

yajuḥprathamaśākhīyo bhāradvājakule 'jani //
śubhakarmānantaśarmā vasiṣṭhāyās taṭe vasan //
tadaṅgajaḥ prayāgākhyaḥ koṇḍabhaṭṭas tadaṅgajaḥ //
tadaṅgajo rāmakṛṣṇaś cakre tattvaprakāśikām //.
<kva>ṅgabhūpamite śāke makarasthe divākare //

pauṣe māse kṛṣṇe pakṣe tithau trayodaśyāṃ candravāsare //

The colophon begins: iti śrīseṅgaravaṃśasthavīrasiṃhānujavinayasiṃhavaidikamārgapravṛttakarājye vasatā rāmakṛṣṇena viracitāyāṃ.

This same Rāmakṛṣṇa, a resident of Citramaṇḍapa on the bank of the Vāsiṣṭhā, wrote a *Śrāddhasaṅgraha* in A.D. 1738 and a *Śrāddhagaṇapati* in A.D. 1751; see NCC, vol. 5, p. 91. He is probably identical, then, with Rāmakṛṣṇa, the son of Koneradeva, who composed at Kāśī a vivaraṇa, *Saṃskāragaṇapati*, on the *Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra* under the patronage of Jayasiṃhadeva, the son of Gayandasiṃha, the son of Himmati Sāhi, the son of Mahāsiṃha, the son of Paratāpa Sāhi, the son of Vāsudeva of the Seṅgaravaṃśa, the rājā of Maḍūpattana south of the Vindhyas. Manuscripts of the *Saṃskāragaṇapati*:

IO 360 (912). Ff. 1–124; and ff. 1–193. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. From H. T. Colebrooke.
AS Bengal 1026 (G.5968 A) = AS Bengal I 2.306. 405ff. Copied by Nātharāma Brāhmaṇa at Kāśī for Bālamukunda on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada = 30 August 1878. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 2.287 = IM Calcutta 3208. Ff. 1–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Incomplete.
Adyar Index 3728.
AS Bengal 1027 (G.5968 B) = AS Bengal I 2.307. 203ff. Incomplete (to II 13).
AS Bengal I 2.288 = IM Calcutta 10997. Ff. 91–100. Incomplete.

Berlin 267 (Weber 12,9). Excerpts made by A. Weber from IO 440, 577, and 912.
CP, Hiralal 6072. (pūrvārdha). Property of Govind Śāstrī of Maṅglā, Bilāspur District.
IO 358–359 (440 and 577). Ff. 1-206; and 207–416. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kunte A.2. 131ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīrāma of Gujrānwāla.
Mithila IV 193. 236ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa II). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
PUL II App. 504. Ff. 8–35; and 19ff. Incomplete.
Rajputana, p. 8. (khaṇḍas I–II). At Ujjain.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 42.

Part of the *Saṃskāragaṇapati* was edited by R. Simon in his *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der vedischen Schulen*, Kiel 1889 (IO 9.I.15); the whole was edited by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Śāstrī as *CSS* 80, Benares 1933–1936. Verses 2–6 at the beginning are:

śrīvindhyācaladakṣiṇe sulalite deśe ca puṇyālaye
cāturvarṇyasamākule bahuvidhe nāmnā maḍūpattane /
tatrāsīn nijavaṃśavardhanakaraḥ śrīvāsudevaḥ sudhī-
dordaṇḍaprathitapratāpavibhavo bhūmaṇḍalākhaṇḍalaḥ //
śatrūṇāṃ lalanāsahasranayaneṣv ambhaḥpravāhaṃ dadaj
jātaḥ śrīparatāpasāhinṛpatiḥ śrīvāsudevātmajaḥ /
tejasvī ca mahāyaśā nṛpaguṇodāro dayāluḥ prabhus
tatputro 'pi mahāśayaḥ khalu mahāsiṃho nṛpo 'bhūt tataḥ //
tadaṅgajo himmatisāhināmā
babhūva rājā rajanīśavakraḥ /
gayandasiṃho nṛpatis tato 'bhūt
tejoyaśovīryabalānvitaś ca //
tasyātmajaḥ seṅgaravaṃśavīro
dhīro dhurīṇo dharaṇīdharaś ca /
mānyo vadānyo gaṇakāgragaṇyo
dhanyo vipūrvo jayasiṃhadevaḥ //
samprāptajīvikas tasmāt
kāśyāṃ koneradevavibudhaḥ //
tatsūnurāmakṛṣṇākhyaḥ
sūtravivaraṇaṃ kurute //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1799)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Tattvārthadīpikā*, on the *Muhūrtasarvasva* of Raghuvīra (*fl.* 1635) in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36758. Ff. 1–122.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (*fl.* 1805)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāsvatīcakraraśmyudāharaṇa*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (*fl.* 1099) in A.D. 1805. Manuscript:

Oxford 1529 (Sansk. c. 110) = Hultzsch 312. 11ff. From E. Hultzsch.

RĀMAGULĀMA

Author of a *Pārāśarījātaka kī bhāṣā ṭīkā*. Manuscript:

NPS 164 of Saṃ. 2007–2009. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Property of Paṇḍita Mahāvīraprasāda Tivārī of Rahīmābāda, Lakhanaū.

RĀMAGOPĀLA RĀYA (*fl.* 1897)

Author of a Bengālī ṭīkā on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara in Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897. This was edited by Tapana Bhaṭṭācārya at Kālikātā in Sāl San 1386 = A.D. 1979. The first verse is:

herambaṃ sūryadevaṃ gajamukhajanakaṃ keśavaṃ kālahantrīṃ
natvā jyotirvinodo gurupadanirato rāmagopālaśarmā //
uḍor dāyapradīpaṃ sphuṭaphalajanakaṃ yad dhi śāstraṃ prasiddhaṃ
kurve 'haṃ tasya bhāṣā suviśadavacasā vatsabālopakartā //

The last verse is:

saure sahasye grahacandranāga-
bhūmir mite 'ṅke śakabhūdharasya //
samāptim āpto 'yam apakramo me
virājatāṃ mātṛpadābjamūle //

RĀMAGOPĀLA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1968)

A maker of pañcāṅgas at Paigāṃva, Mathurā, Rāmagopāla wrote in Hindī a *Bhṛgu praśna śiromaṇi*, published at Dillī in 1968; and a *Bhṛgu mūka praśna dīpikā*, published at Dillī [N. D.]. See Ratirāma Śarman (*fl.* 1951/1963).

RĀMAGOPĀLA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* ca. 1970/1980)

Author of a *Kerala jyotiṣa śāstra* in Hindī, published at Dillī [N. D.]. He may be identical with the preceding author.

RĀMAGOVINDA

Author of a *Koṣṭhīsārāvalī*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 83. 65ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Trilocana Tarkālaṅkāra of Śāktā, via Kerāṇīgañja, Ḍhākā.

Verse 2 is:

surān namaskṛtya vilokya śāstraṃ
jyotiḥ sadā kovidarañjanīyā //
śrīrāmagovindadvijena koṣṭhī-
sārāvalī cādya vitanyate vai //

RĀMAGOVINDA CAKRAVARTIN

The son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, Rāmagovinda wrote a *Jyotirākara* = *Saṅkṣepajyotirākara*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 233. 42ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kālīnātha Dvija in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793. (*Saṅkṣepajyotirākara*). Property of Paṇḍita Ānandacandra Vidyālaṅkāra of Vidgā, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.
Ani Pundit Library. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 353.

The first two verses are:

devatāyāḥ padadvandvaṃ prakṛteḥ puruṣasya ca //
śrīguroḥ pādapadmaṃ ca natvā śrīrāmakṛṣṇajaḥ //
bhūdevo rāmagovindaḥ śiśūnām āśubuddhaye //
śāstraṃ vīkṣyātisaṅkṣepāt tanoti jyotirākaram //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmagovindacakravartiviracitaḥ.

RĀMAGOVINDA CAKRAVARTIN or ŚARMAN

The son of Rāmagopāla Cakravartin of the Caṭṭavaṃśa, a resident of Vālicāmaṭagrāma, Rāmagovinda wrote a *Vyavasthāsārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 5441/472. Ff. 1–105. Maithilī.
IO 1571 (251a). 31ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Ascribed to Rāmagovinda Cakravartin, the son of Mukunda. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Mitra, Not. 745. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartī of Maṇḍalakhaṇḍa, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.
Mitra, Not. 1708. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālībrahma Bhaṭṭācārya of Lālagolā, Murshidābād Zilā.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 345. 89ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Kailāsacandra Tarkaratna of Vāḍḍānagara, Post Pilkhānā, Ḍhākā.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1462. Ff. 1–138 and 140–142. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1576. Ff. 1–55 and 57–109. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

guroḥ pādayugaṃ natvā rāmagovindaśarmaṇā //
kriyate bālabodhāya vyavasthāsārasaṅgrahaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti vālicāmaṭagrāmanivāsicaṭṭavaṃśajaśrīrāmagopālacakravartyātmajaśrīrāmagovindaśarmaviracite.

RĀMACANDRA

See Rāma.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a vivaraṇa on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Anantadeva (*fl.* ca. 1675). Manuscript:

Jammu 2476. 146ff. (ff. 1–7 and 107–130 missing). Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Kuṇḍodadhi* in 9 verses. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5939. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 190.

This was published as item 9 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); as item 8 in the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33); and in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 62–64. Verse 9d is:

kūnaṃ śaive triśūlaṃ vyakṛta sulaghukuṇḍodadhiṃ rāmacandraḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmacandrācāryaviracitaḥ.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Kṛṣṇacaturdaśīvratodyāpana*. Manuscript:

Jammu 4779. Ff. 1–25.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Grahayajñaprakāśa*; cf. the *Grahapīṭharacanā* of Rāmacandra Paṇḍita. Manuscript:

BISM 57,12. Copied on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1771 = 14 May 1849.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Jayopāyasvarodaya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 28528. 19ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Jātakadaśāphalāni*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 1694. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.

RĀMACANDRA

A resident of Pālpāḍā, Rāmacandra wrote a *Jyotiṣasaṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal (Vern.) 349 (G.4995). F. 21. Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgatattvaprakāśikā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3177. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Praśnakeralī* and a *Rāmakeralī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur Museum 95. 21ff.

RĀMACANDRA

Alleged author of a *Praśnabrahmārka*; cf. the *Praśnabrahmārka* of Brahmārka. Manuscript:

UP Archives 2874.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Praśnavicāra*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 238 (III 144). 58ff. Nevārī.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Praśnaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4883. 5ff.
Anup 4884. 7ff.
Anup 4885. 3ff.
Anup 4886. 7ff. Property of the Jyotiṣarāja.
Baroda 9300. 9ff.
BORI 533 of 1895/1902. 17ff.

RĀMACANDRA

Alleged author of a *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa*; this is probably the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (*fl.* 1590/1602); in the Nāgpur manuscripts it is ascribed to a Rāma. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1624 (1255). 173ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
CP, Hiralal 4291. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkṛṣṇa of Pāthraṭ, Amraotī District.
Nagpur 1622 (990). 54ff.
Nagpur 1623 (991). 32ff.
Nagpur 1630 (2583). 128ff.
Nagpur 1632 (202). 93ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Yantrādhyāyavivṛti*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 379. 11ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Rājayogaprakāra*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10558. Ff. 7-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704.
ABSP 1266. 2ff. Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Rājālaṅkāra*. Manuscript:

Goṇḍal 334. 12ff. Copied by Kevalacanda Govindajī at Baṃkapurīnagara, Bīkānera, on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1914 = 3 November 1857.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Lagnanakṣatrakaṣṭāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

VVRI 103[2]. 1f.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); note that two other manuscripts attribute the *Gaṇitāmṛtakūpikā* of Sūrya (*fl.* 1541) to a Rāmacandra. Cf. the *Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa* of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa (*fl.* 1560/1580). Manuscripts:

BORI 849 of 1887/91. 155ff. *(Līlāvatīvāsanābhāṣya)*. From Gujarāt.
Jammu 3063. 2ff. *(Līlāvatīvāsanābhāṣya)*. Incomplete (ends with ghanamūla).
PL, Buhler IV E 233. 75ff. *(Pāṭīlīlāvatībhūṣaṇa)*. Incomplete. Property of Gaurīśaṅkara Śukla of Ahmadābād.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇiprakāśa*, in Telugu on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Baroda 6177(a). 46ff. Telugu.

RĀMACANDRA

The son of Haṃsarāja of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Gurjarapattana, Rāmacandra wrote a *Strījātaka*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5359. 206ff. Copied by Yosī of the Medapāṭhajñāti at Avaraṅgābāda in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
Anup 5358 = Bikaner 735. 223ff. Copied by Mathena Josī at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679 during the reign of Anūpasiṃha.
RORI Cat. I 603. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
LDI (LDC) 2991. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
Pattan II 13283. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
RORI Cat. XVI 35575. 74ff. Copied by Dayāśaṅkara Bhojavijaya at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
RORI Cat. III 16180. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
LDI 7306 (2341). 21ff. Copied by Muni Trikamacandra Gaṇi for Muni Rāmacandra and Muni Premacandra at Ikṣupura in Kacchadeśa in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
PrSB 3655 (Berlin or. fol. 2831). 15ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha at Jayanagara on Thursday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 10 February 1808.
RORI Cat. I 3748. 37ff. Copied by Kistūracandra, the pupil of Śobhācanda, at Sojata in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
SOI 11077. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
RORI Cat. II 9513. 38ff. Copied by Śivalāla Guru at Koṭyagrāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
LDI 7307 (7066). 13ff.
LDI (LDC) 3742. 19ff.
PL, Buhler IV E *451. 26ff. Property of Bholānātha Śāstrī of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. IV 19871. 39ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 36764. 34ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 10190. 18ff.
Wai 10189. 9ff. Incomplete.

Verses 9-10 at the end are:

śrīmadgurjarapattane 'sti supuraṃ nāmnā havit (?) kīrtitaṃ
tasmin vai vasatiṃ cakāra sumatir daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //
dikpāladvijanāmako guṇanidhiḥ śāṇḍilyagotrodbhavaḥ
śrīmadrāmapadāmbujārcanarataḥ śrīhaṃsarājaḥ sadā //
tasyātmajaś cañcalalocanānāṃ
phalāni pākāntarapākajāni //
cakre gurūṇāṃ caraṇāravinda-
saṃprāptabodhaḥ khalu rāmacandraḥ //

RĀMACANDRA ĀKILLAPALLI

The son of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa of the Ākillapallikula and the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Rāmacandra wrote a *Tanvādibhāvaphalapradīpikā* = *Bhāvadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2165. Ff. 13-25. Telugu. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa Siddhāntigāru of Petakoṭa, Godāvarī District, in 1916/17.
GOML Madras R.1935. 33ff. Telugu. Copied by Biranna Sūraṇṇa. Presented by K. Umāmaheśvara Śāstrigāru of Pithāpuram in 1915/16.

The last two verses are:

śrīviṣṇubhaṭṭatanayena subuddhasūrya-
tantreṇa yājuṣavareṇa subuddhibhājā //
ākillapallikulasindhusudhākareṇa
kauṇḍinyagotrakamalākarabhāskareṇa //
śrīrāmacandracaraṇāmbujaṣaṭpadena
vyāsādibhāvaphalajīvagaṇān samīkṣya //
tanvādibhāvaphalavīkṣaṇadīpikeyaṃ
śrīrāmacandraviduṣā racitātiramyā //

RĀMACANDRA KARANDĪKARA

Author of a *Dīpapatanaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Wai 10403. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793.
IM Calcutta 5716 and 5956 C. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 9, p 65.

RĀMACANDRA KAVI

The son of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa of the Bhārgavagotra, Rāmacandra wrote a ṭīkā, *Haṃsī*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* ca. 600/650). Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.11318. Ff. 9-54v. Telugu. Copied by Śaṅkara.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

vyākhyā haṃsīti nāmneyaṃ rāmacandreṇa nirmitā //
mānasaṃ viduṣī śaśvan nirmalaṃ sañcaratv asau //

At the end is the verse:

vaṃśe 'bhūd bhārgavasya draviḍajanamahān vedavedāṅgavettā
lakṣmīnārāyaṇākhyo raghupaticaraṇadhyānalabdhāvabodhaḥ //
tatsūnū rāmacandro janakanṛpasutājānipādānurakto
vyākhyeyaṃ tena haṃsī vyaraci ca viduṣāṃ mānasaikālayāsau //

RĀMACANDRA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Kṛtyacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 523. 2ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.

RĀMACANDRA JAḌE

The son of Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, Rāmacandra wrote a *Kuṇḍaratnāvalī*, on which he also wrote his own ṭīkā, *Mañjūṣā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4284. Ff. 1-54. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868. With the *Mañjūṣā*.

Both mūla and ṭīkā were published at Bombay in 1912 (IO 3505).

RĀMACANDRA TARKABHŪṢAṆA

Author of a *Māsikakṛtyanirṇaya* on āśauca. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12193. 2ff.

RĀMACANDRA DAṆḌIN

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) B 23. 52ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.

RĀMACANDRA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Grahapīṭharacanā*; cf. the *Grahayajñaprakāśa* of Rāmacandra. Manuscript:

SOI 5737.

RĀMACANDRA BHATTĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Ravīndvor grahaṇopāya*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 232. 4ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartin of Khunverā, P. O. Gaḍvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.

The first verse is:

śrīrāmacandraśarmemaṃ vakti paṇḍitatuṣṭaye //
ravīndvor grahaṇopāyaṃ sugamaṃ suparisphuṭam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmacandrabhaṭṭācāryaviracite.

RĀMACANDRA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA TARKĀLAṄKĀRA

Author of a *Smṛticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13738. Ff. 1–11, 14–157, 159–190, and 215. Bengālī. Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA YAJVAN

Author of a *Samayaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2768. 113ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. Property of Rājīvalocana Gaṅgopādhyāya of Brāhmaṇapura, Nadīyā Zillā.

The first verse is:

śivāśivapadaṃ natvā rāmacandreṇa yajvanā //
samayaprakāśanāmāyaṃ nibandho 'yaṃ nibadhyate //

The colophon begins: iti bhaṭṭaśrīrāmacandrayajvaviracita.

RĀMACANDRA VAIDYA

The son of Tryambaka Lavāṭa, a resident of Bhārgavakṣetra, Rāmacandra wrote an *Abhicāradīpikā* on magical yantras. Manuscript:

Bombay U 1722. Ff. 1–71. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti lavāṭopanāmakabhārgavakṣetrasthatryambakasutarāmacandravaidyaviracitāyāṃ.

RĀMACANDRA SUDHĪ = YOGIN

A member of the Ātreyagotra, Rāmacandra wrote a *Jātakajīvana*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1905) 199. Pp. 48–57. Telugu. Incomplete (daśādhikāra).
Mysore ORI B.113/1. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5).
Mysore ORI B.175/1. Ff. 1–11. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3771/2. Ff. 1–13. Grantha. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–2).

At the end is the verse:

+ horāmbudher vimathya bahudhā tatsārabhūtaṃ sudhā
jātaṃ jātakajīvanaṃ prakaṭitaṃ bhāvajñasamprītaye //
ātreyeṇa hi rāmacandrakavinā so 'yaṃ rahasyārthako
granthaḥ ślokaśatātmako vijayatāṃ tasmāt phalaṃ caidhatām //

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* ca. 1380/1400)

The son of Kṛṣṇa and the pupil of Gopālapūjyapāda, this Rāmacandra was the father of Nṛsiṃha (*fl.* 1409), who wrote a vivaraṇa on his father's *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*; Rāmacandra Tatsat wrote a *Kālanirṇayaprakāśa*, also called *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, in 1649. The two can be distinguished when an excerpt is given, when the manuscript was copied before 1649, or when the mūla is accompanied by Nṛsiṃha's vivaraṇa. A number of doubtful cases remain; they will be listed in the article on Rāmacandra Tatsat.

1. *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, a summary in 300 verses of the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (*fl.* ca. 1360/1380). Manuscripts:

WHMRL M.14.b. Ff. 1–7; 2ff.; and ff. 1–141. Copied by Dāmodara Dviveda of Kaṇvālayapura on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1546 = 31 July 1488. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Bombay U 1021. F. 38. Copied by Prāgadāsa Moḍha for Devākara at Kāśī on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1465 = 17 October 1543. Incomplete.
Anup 1674. 44ff. Copied by Sāhāṇavyāsa, the son of Devadāsa, the son of Kānhā, in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha, of Bālakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, and of Śrīvallabha.
Jammu 2465. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1609 = A.D. 1552.
BORI 160 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 264. 26ff. Copied by Harihara, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, at Gaḍhānagara on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1610 (the date is irregular).
Baroda 5880. 112ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1611 = A.D. 1554. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Jammu 2563. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1624 = A.D. 1567.
AS Bengal (IM) 124 = IM Calcutta 2967. Ff. 1–23. Copied by Puruṣottama on Thursday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1627 = 1 June 1570.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 21. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1635 = A.D. 1578.
AS Bengal 2658 (G. 1265). 16ff. Copied by Manohara Tripāṭhin on Wednesday 12 Phālguna of Saṃ. 1638 = 7 March 1582.
Osmania University 601/a. 126ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1584. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2623 = Alwar 1289. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Leningrad (1918) 51. 102ff. Copied by Viṣṇujīka, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍajñāti, a resident of Stambhatīrtha, at Brahmapurī on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1655 = 5 October 1598. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
RORI Cat. III 16477. 47ff. Copied by Nārmada, the son of Gopāla Trivedin, in Saṃ. 1657 = A.D. 1600.
Baroda 5890. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608.
Baroda 592. 130ff. (ff. 1–28 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
Baroda 9706. 131ff. Copied in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Anup 1675. Ff. 1–26 and 25b–28. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Lakṣmaṇa, at Piśādrigiri in Śaka 1539 = A.D. 1617. From Nāsika.
Baroda 12240. Ff. 12–150. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 413 = IM Calcutta 5465. Ff. 2–53. Copied on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1552 = 4 August 1630. Formerly property of Viṣṇu Jyotirvid.
Benares (1956) 13322. Ff. 1–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
Benares (1956) 13578. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Śaka 1563 = A.D. 1641.
Baroda 10415. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 18. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Nagpur 369 (1016). 93ff. Copied in Śaka 1568 = A.D. 1646. From Nasik.
RORI (Udaipur) 192. 136ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Ballāla, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6018. Ff. 1–6 and 8–46. Copied by Nṛsiṃha, a resident of Siddhapura, at Śivapurīgrāma on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1712, Śaka 1577 = 19 November 1655. Incomplete.
Baroda 2239. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Baroda 2414. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
Baroda 1459. 86ff. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
IO 1663 (181a). 134ff. Copied in A.D. 1678. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Baroda 9031(a). Ff. 5–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Anup 1676. Ff. 1–34 and 36–37. Copied at Karaṇapura in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
PUL I Dharma 146. Ff. 17–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.
Jammu 2473. 25ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1751 = ca. 10 February 1695.

GVS 336 (4768). Ff. 2–28. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1753 = 27 January 1697.

Baroda 10559. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Benares (1956) 12330. Ff. 1–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

RORI Cat. II 4971. 30ff. Copied by Govindarāma at Mahāśaṅkara Ṭoḍā in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.

Bombay U 1019. Ff. 3–24. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 4559. 20ff. Copied by Dayārāma Vyāsa at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.

Wai 2972. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.

Oudh III (1873) IX 8. 75pp. Copied in A.D. 1778. Ascribed to Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.

Bombay U 1022. 119ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1700 = 20 January 1779. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Formerly property of Bālakṛṣṇa Āraṃvakara.

RORI Cat. II 10021. 68ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Bihārilāla from a manuscript belonging to Mayārāma in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Baroda 3872. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4796. 22ff. Copied by Kanhirāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. No author mentioned.

BORI 161 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 274. 60ff. (ff. 27–29, 35–36, and 50 missing). Copied by Umapārāma Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍānvaya, a resident of Tārāpura, in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1855 = ca. 21 January–4 February 1799. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 4. Ff. 1–18. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti at Halavada on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 16 November 1799. Formerly property of Mulajī Vyāsa.

Wai 2973. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

Baroda 2412(a). 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

Benares (1956) 13346. Ff. 1–141. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Nagpur 370 (1840). 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. From Nagpur.

RORI (Alwar) 3624. 96ff. Copied by Mathurānātha at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

BORI 66 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 273. 92ff.; and 3ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha; and with an anukramaṇikā copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.

Bombay U 1018. 38ff. Copied by Govinda, the son of Rāmacandra Bākara, on Sunday 6 Kārttika in Śaka 1792 = 30 October 1870.

Jammu 6-ga-2. 45ff. Copied from Jammu 2563 in Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924.

Anup 1678. 25ff.

AS Bengal 2659 (G.2032). 20ff.

AS Bengal (IM) 123 = IM Calcutta 7720. Ff. 2–30. Incomplete.

Baroda 762. 148ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.

Baroda 4990. 27ff.

Baroda 5423. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 9 missing). Incomplete.

Baroda 8734. 138ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Baroda 10410. 137ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Benares (1956) 12041. Ff. 1–29.

Benares (1956) 12697. Ff. 1–29. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13444. Ff. 1–20.

Benares (1956) 13977. Ff. 1 and 16–57. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Berlin 1168 (Chambers 332). 53ff. Copied by Harirāma, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita of the Ābhantaranāgarajñāti, a resident of Vārāṇasī, for Harikṛṣṇa and Hariśaṅkara in Saṃ. 117 (?).

Bombay U Desai 201. 15ff.

BORI 252 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 272. 92ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

BORI 290 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 271. 157ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. From Mahārāṣṭra.

BORI 159 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 263. 28ff.

BORI 87 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 262. 21ff. (f. 5 missing). Sold in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

BORI 66 of 1895/98. 92ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

BORI 140 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 275. 92ff. (f. 63 repeated). With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 51. 34ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.

Florence 119. 51ff. out of 244ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete (ends in janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).

Hultzsch 3.1796. 33ff. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.

IO 1659 (116b). 32ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1660 (2513). 157ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. From Gaikawar.

Jodhpur 864. 19ff.

Kerala 3422 (10007). 550 granthas. Ascribed to Rāmārya.

Leipzig 498. Ff. 1–14 and 16. Incomplete (vss. 1–144 and 180–190).
Mitra, Not. 2281. 40ff. Property of Mahārāja Rājendrakiśora Siṃha Bahādur of Bettiyā.
Mysore ORI C.152. Ff. 1–59. *(Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa).*
Mysore ORI C.178/1. Ff. 1–123.
N-W P I (1874) Law 21. 20ff. (*Kālanirṇaya*). Property of Gokul Giri of Benares.
Oudh XVII (1884) IX 27. 50pp. Property of Paṇḍita Chandū Lāla of Partabgarh Zila.
Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 14. 40pp. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Gonda Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) IX 130. 72pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
PL, Buhler III E 63. 95ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. *Kālanirṇaya* attributed to Hemādri. Property of Maṅgalaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
PL, Buhler III E 71. 1785ff. (sic!). Property of Tryambakarāma Śukla of Surat. Buhler notes 6 other copies.
RORI Cat. II 9963. 12ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3641 = Alwar 1288. 57ff.
Tanjore D.18566 = JL 1877. 32ff. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī 128. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 29.
VVRI 884. 18ff.
Wai 2971. 18ff.
Wai 2974. 8ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10331. 96ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
Wien (University) 85. 45ff.

The first verse is:

kālacakraprayoktāraṃ natvā śrīviṭṭhalaṃ gurum //
dharmajñānārtham ātanmaḥ kālanirṇayadīpikām //

The last verse is:

durbodhagranthasiddhāntadhvāntasaṅghātabhañjikā //
suślakṣmākāri rāmāryaiḥ kālanirṇayadīpikā //

2. *Tithinirṇayasaṅgraha*, a summary of the *Tithinirṇaya* of Anantabhaṭṭopādhyāya (before 1384). There is a vivaraṇa by Nṛsiṃha (*fl.* 1409). Manuscripts:

LDI (LDC) 967. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1561 = A.D. 1504.
BORI 192 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 504. 39ff. Copied by Sāraṅgadhāra Bhaṭṭa on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1568 = 10 October 1511. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Benares (1956) 13309. Ff. 1–27. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. With a vivaraṇa <of Nṛsiṃha>.
Oxford 845 (Fraser 11). Ff. 6–26 and 28–34. Copied by Gautamaka (replaced by Viṣṇudatta) of the Gauḍajñāti at Stambhatīrtha on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1618 = 28 May 1562. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Jammu 2566. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575. *(Tithinirṇayadīpikā* of Rāmadeva).
NPS (Sanskrit) 1198. Ff. 1–29. Copied by Govinda Upādhyāya on Wednesday 11 Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1635 = 7 January 1579.
Baroda 1524. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
GVS 2834 (2063). 7ff. Copied on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1755 = 1 May 1699. (*Tithyādinirṇaya*).
Baroda 10552(a). Ff. 1–4. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735.
Baroda 10552(b). 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1657 = A.D. 1735. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
Baroda 2412(b). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
Jammu 3-ga-2. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924. *(Tithinirṇayadīpikā* of Rāmadāsa Miśra).
Anup 1712. Ff. 2–6.
Anup 1713. 5ff.
Benares (1956) 12648. Ff. 1–5.

The last verse is:

anantabhaṭṭābhihitas tithyādinirṇayo mahān //
ācāryarāmacandrākhyaiḥ samagrāhi yathāmati //

RĀMACANDRA VĀJAPEYIN or *SOMAYĀJIN* (*fl.* 1428/1449)

The son of Viśālākṣī and Sūryadāsa, the son of Śivadāsa, the son of Śrīdhara Mālava of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rāmacandra was the pupil of Vidyādhara and of Hīrasvāmin of Kāśmīra and the guru of Kṛṣṇa. He was honored by the king of Ratnapura for numerous works that he wrote at Naimiṣa. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 476; H. G. Narahari [1941]; G. V. Devasthali [A5. 1945]; and S. L. Katre [A2. 1946] and [1947]. Among his works are the following:

A. On śulbaśāstra.

1. *Śulbavārttika*, a metrical commentary on the *Śulbasūtra* of Kātyāyana and on Karka's *Bhāṣya* on it,

completed at Naimiṣa in Saṃ. 1491, Śaka 1356 = A.D. 1434. Manuscripts:

SOI 6911. 85ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1637 = A.D. 1580. With the *Śulbavārttikaṭīkā*. See S. L. Katre [A2. 1946] 72.
SOI 6884. 51ff. Copied by Bhaṭaṃbhaṭṭa Vāre in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. With the *Śulbavārttikaṭīkā*. See S. L. Katre.
VVRI 189. 21ff. With the *Śulbavārttikaṭīkā*. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

rāmo vidyākaragurūn natvā śrīsūryadāsajaḥ //
kātīyaśulbe karkoktau kurute ślokavārttikam //

Verses 75-76 and 81 at the end are:

hīrasvāminam īḍe kāśmīrācāryam āpya gaṇitavidhim //
yasmād dhīmatpravarān mayedam udghāṭitaṃ śāstram //75//
candranandamanusaṃmitavarṣe
vaikrame vyadhita vārttikam etat //
ṣaṭśaratriśaśisaṃmitaśāke
kṣetrasiddhividhaye kavirāmaḥ //76//
sūnoḥ śrīdharamālavasya śivadāsākhyād urukhyātitaḥ
samrāḍ agnicid āpa yasya janakaḥ śrīsūryadāso janim //
yanmātur yaśasā diśo daśa viśālākṣyā valakṣā vyadhāt
ṣaṣṭhīṃ śulbajakaṇḍikāṃ sa viśadāṃ rāmo vasan naimiṣe //81//

2. A ṭīkā, *Śulbavārttikaṭīkā*, on the above. Manuscripts:

SOI 6911. 85ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1637 = A.D. 1580.
SOI 6884. 51ff. Copied by Bhaṭaṃbhaṭṭa Vāre in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852.
Alwar 153 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 99. 90ff. Cf. RORI (Alwar) 417.
Benares (1953) 4400. Ff. 1-35. Incomplete.
VVRI 189. 21ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 6199. 81ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīśambhukarasamrājaḥ sūnuṃ vidyākaraṃ gurum //
praṇamya rāmo vyākhyāti svakṛtaṃ śulbavārttikam //

3. A ṭīkā, *Śulbasūtravṛtti* = *Śulbasūtravyākhyā*, on the *Śulbasūtra* of Kātyāyana. Manuscripts:

N-W P VI (1881) Vedic 49. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1564 = A.D. 1507. Property of Gaṇeśajī Śukla of Benares.
BORI 4 of 1872/73. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1593 = A.D. 1536.
PUL I App. 53. Ff. 8-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1598 = A.D. 1541. (*Kātyāyanaśulbavyākhyā*).
BORI 99 of 1886/92. 31ff. (ff. 10-11 missing). Copied by Viśvaka<rman> Yājñika of the Nāgarajñāti, a resident on the bank of the Revā, on a Tuesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1667 = 3 or 10 April 1610.
Benares (1953) 4292. Ff. 1-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615.
Baroda 739. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. Incomplete.
BORI 45 of 1879/80. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.
Baroda 10416. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Incomplete.
SOI 6798. 23ff. Copied by Bhaṭaṃbhaṭṭa Vāre in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. See S. L. Katre.
RORI (Alwar) 417. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Cf. Alwar 153.
Bombay U Desai 122. 48ff. Copied in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
AS Bengal I 2.1325 = IM Calcutta 3488. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904.
Anup 780. 26ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Baroda 10530. 41ff. Incomplete (ends in kaṇḍikā 6).
Baroda 10633. 25ff. Incomplete (ends in kaṇḍikā 4).
Baroda 10642. Ff. 2-11. Incomplete.
Baroda 12003. 14ff. (begins in kaṇḍikā 5).
Benares (1953) 4398. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
Jodhpur 2489. 31ff. (ff. 27-28 missing). Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Vedic 91. 40ff. Property of Madana Mohana of Benares.
PUL I Śrauta 222. 20ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6393. 17ff.

The first two verses in SOI 6798 are:

viṣṇuṃ yajñabhujaṃ natvā rāmo naimiṣam āśritaḥ //
samrājo 'gnicitaḥ sūnuḥ sūryadāsasya dhīmataḥ //
svayaṃkṛtasya siddhāntaṃ vārttikasya samāśrayan //
karoti śulbasūtrāṇāṃ vṛttiṃ bālāvabuddhaye //

The first verse in BORI 99 of 1886/92 is:

rāmo naimiṣavāstavyaḥ somapīṭhī gurūn harim //

praṇamya vṛttim ādhatte śulbasūtreṣv avistarām //

The last verse in the same manuscript is:

ucchetuṃ janamohapānaviratam trātuṃ mahīdevatā
devendrāśramanāmarāma udabhūt tasyānukampāpadam //
samrāḍanvayagopayājñikasutaśrīnaiyajaḥ kṛṣṇa ity
āste tasya kṛte kṛteti vivṛtiḥ śulbasya rāmaḥ sphuṭam //

The colophon begins: iti naimiṣīyasomasudrāmacandrācāryakṛtāyāṃ.

4. A *Śulbasūtrārthasaṅkṣepa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I 2.265 = AS Bengal III.D.52. Ff. 1–8.

B. Works on kuṇḍa.

5. *Kuṇḍākṛti* = *Kuṇḍāhuti* = *Kuṇḍakārikā* = *Kuṇḍanirṇayaśloka* = *Kuṇḍanirmāṇaśloka* = *Kuṇḍaprakāśikā* = *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi* = *Kuṇḍalakṣaṇa* = *Kuṇḍavarṇana* = *Kuṇḍasiddhi*, etc., in 74 verses, composed for Jaṭāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, a protégé of Rāmacandra, the rājā of Ratnapura, in Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449. Manuscripts:

Osmania University 345/b. 16ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1527. At the end are 3 extra ff. containing a *Sahasrakalaśābhiṣeka*.
AS Bengal I 3.83 = IM Calcutta 5746. Ff. 1–11. Copied in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555.
Benares (1953) 3963. Ff. 1–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575.
RORI (Udaipur) 4821. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Śaka 1506 = A.D. 1584.
RORI Cat. I 1215. 6ff. Copied by Yaśavanta, the son of Kānhājī Bhaṭa of the Udīcyajñāti, on Wednesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha II in Saṃ. 1643 = 10 May 1587.
RORI (Udaipur) 608. 9ff. Copied by Gopāla Audīcya Jośī, the son of Prabhākara, at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587. Incomplete.
Berlin 1087 (Chambers 730). 8ff. Copied by Raghunātha Dvivedin, the son of Lakṣmīdhara Dvivedin, the son of Govardhana Dvivedin, in Saṃ. 1648, Śaka 1513 = A.D. 1591.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4540. 7ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍyā, the son of Prabhākara, in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593. (*Kuṇḍanirmāṇapaddhati*).
Vṛndāvana 513. 59ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.
Baroda 3876. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1661 = A.D. 1604.
Baroda 4614. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. With his own ṭīkā.
Benares (1953) 4305. Ff. 1–56 and 56b–60. Copied in Saṃ. 1668 = A.D. 1611.
VVRI 180(a). 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D. 1611.
VVRI 180(b). 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D. 1611. With his own ṭīkā.
AS Bengal I 3.74 = IM Calcutta 5744. Ff. 4–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 91. Ff. 1–5, 7–14, 16–20, and 23–45. Copied by Vaccha (?) on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1676 = ca. 13 April 1619. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 92. Ff. 1–11. Copied by Mahīnātha, the son of Yādava of the Nāgarajñāti, for Viśvanātha Bhaṭa, the son of Ātmārāma Bhaṭa and a resident of Avimukti, on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1678 = 9 July 1621. Formerly property of Śivaśaṅkara Bhaṭa and of Mulajī Śaṅkara Vyāsa.
AS Bengal 1101 (G.1767). 12ff. Copied on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1679 = 4 February 1623.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 47. 16ff. Copied by Paramānanda, the son of Rāma, on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1682 = 4 October 1625.
Baroda 1340. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. With his own ṭīkā.
AS Bengal I 3.81 = IM Calcutta 9951. Ff. 4–10 and 15. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.59 = IM Calcutta 5743. Ff. 1–5. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.
RORI Cat. III 14878. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.
Kerala 3800 (1769). 350 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With a ṭīkā.
Benares (1953) 4371. Ff. 1–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
Benares (1953) 3970. Ff. 2–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.69 = IM Calcutta 5737. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 8462. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1698. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Baroda 8129. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
Baroda 4622. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 5806. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With his own ṭīkā.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 93. 1f. Copied by Jyeṣṭha Sahiāṇī (?) Pāṭhaka of the Śrīmālijñāti, a resident of Hṛṣavada (Halavada?), on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1778 = 1 November 1721. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (begins with verse 72).

Baroda 9720. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1644 = A.D. 1722. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bombay 421. Ff. 3–39. Copied in Śaka 1649 = A.D. 1727. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.

IO 3155 (1459b). 64ff. Copied by Moreśvara on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1650 = 18 December 1728. With his own ṭīkā. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 8752. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1653 = A.D. 1731. With his own ṭīkā.

Berlin 1086 (Chambers 274). 20ff. Copied by Anantadeva, the son of Kṛṣṇadeva Vyāsa, at Mathurā on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1788 = 26 July 1731. With a ṭīkā in bhāṣā.

Wai 3012. 70ff. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Wai 3006. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.

AS Bombay 420. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. With his own ṭīkā. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI (Jaipur) 5609. 24ff. Copied by Sadāśiva Pāṭhaka in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. With a ṭīkā.

BORI 90 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 305. 9ff. Copied by Śubharāma Vyāsa of the Udīccajñāti on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1805 = 21 July 1748.

RORI (Udaipur) 4574. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gopīrāma, the son of Ambeśvara Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. Ascribed to Rāma Vājapeya, the son of Raghunātha.

Baroda 5800. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal 1102 (G.1918). 28ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1681 = ca. 3 July 1759. With a ṭīkā. Formerly property of Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita.

AS Bengal I 3.60 = IM Calcutta 5748. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

RORI Cat. XVI 36828. 23ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

AS Bombay 419. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 61. 21ff. Copied in A.H. 1219 = A.D. 1804. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrī of Cāṇḍā.

Nagpur 428 (1990). 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From Nagpur.

RORI Cat. IX 29401. 13ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara at Devagaḍha in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

Wai 3004. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.

Wai 3007. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.

RORI Cat. III 15523. 137ff. Copied by Rāmalāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With his own ṭīkā.

Baroda 4868. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Alwar) 329. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I 3.54 = IM Calcutta 3314. Ff. 1–15. Copied in Śaka 1800 = A.D. 1878. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I 3.68 = IM Calcutta 5745. Ff. 1–65. Copied in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Adyar 8 H 55. 14pp. (*Navakuṇḍavidhi*). Incomplete.

Adyar 34 M 63. 18pp.

Ānandāśrama 1943, 1945, and 2458.

Ānandāśrama 6107. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 188.

Anup 1741. 15ff.

AS Bengal 1099 (G.8658). 38ff. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal 1100 (G.3240). 14ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.61 = IM Calcutta 9959. Ff. 9–11. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.62 = IM Calcutta 9960. Ff. 7–9. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.63 = IM Calcutta 5742. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.64 = IM Calcutta 3451. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.65 = IM Calcutta 9958. Ff. 13–16. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.66 = IM Calcutta 9957. 4ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.67 = IM Calcutta 9956. Ff. 1–3. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.70 = IM Calcutta 5738. Ff. 1–16. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I 3.71 = IM Calcutta 5739. Ff. 1–10. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I 3.72 = IM Calcutta 5740. Ff. 4–31. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.73 = IM Calcutta 5741. Ff. 2–37. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.75 = IM Calcutta 5747. Ff. 1 and 3–33. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.76 = IM Calcutta 9961. 1f. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.77 = IM Calcutta 3486. Ff. 1–36. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I 3.78 = IM Calcutta 9952. Ff. 1 and 3–9. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.79 = IM Calcutta 9950. Ff. 2–17. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.80 = IM Calcutta 9955. Ff. 11–18. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.82 = IM Calcutta 3571. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete.
Baroda 1268. 19ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 4619. 44ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 4869. 16ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (to verse 47).
Baroda 10112. 4ff.
Baroda 10462(a). 9ff.
Baroda 10641. 11ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4051. Ff. 1–10.
Benares (1953) 4054. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4058. Ff. 3–65. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4059. Ff. 1–4. (*Kuṇḍanirmitipaddhati*).
Benares (1953) 4329. Ff. 1–27.
Benares (1953). 4337. Ff. 1–12. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇaślokāḥ*). No author mentioned.
BHU B.297. 8ff. (*Kuṇḍabheda*).
BHU B.298. 17ff. (*Kuṇḍabheda*). Incomplete.
BHU B.301. 47ff. With his own ṭīkā.
BISM vi.thi.313. With his own ṭīkā. See NCC.
BORI 97 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 318. 19ff. With his own ṭīkā.
BORI 205 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 319. 5ff.
CP, Hiralal 926. Property of Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍe of Brahmapurī, Cāṇḍā District.
GOML Madras D.14178. Ff. 46–54. Nandināgarī.
GVS 594 (1474). 9ff.
IO 3154 (1365b). 26ff. With his own ṭīkā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3156 (1705c). 13ff. Incomplete (verses 1–37). From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 6472 (Bühler 276). 32ff. Copied from a manuscript in Poona. With his own ṭīkā. From G. Bühler.
Jaipur (Dharma) 124. F. 71.
Jaipur (Dharma) 246. 5ff. (*Navakuṇḍavidhāna*). With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Kerala 3798 (9690). 200 granthas.
Kerala 3799 (1734). 750 granthas. With a ṭīkā.
Kerala 3801 (9696). 1000 granthas. With a ṭīkā.
Kotah 566. See NCC.
LDI 6369 (8212). 12ff. Copied by Viśveśvara, Someśvara, and Jāgeśvara, the sons of Saṅghajī Dave.
Mitra, Not. 2258. 45ff. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Yogadatta Upādhyāya of Sītāmoḍhī, Mujahpharapur Zillā.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1659. Ff. 1–20. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4019. Ff. 1–42.
N-W P VIII (1884) Vedic 19. 8ff. Property of Nṛsiṃha Śāstrī of Benares.
N-W P VIII (1884) Vedic 21. 43ff. Property of Nṛsiṃha Śāstrī of Benares.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (2) A. Ff. 1–17v. Incomplete (begins with verse 8). Formerly property of Śivabhaṭa Kuṇḍa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 94. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete (ends in verse 73).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 95. 1f. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verse 60). To be given to Ḍosā, the son of Jīvana Jāni, on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1773 = ca. 26 May 1716.
Poleman 395 (Harvard 1505). 7ff.
PUL I Dharma 159. Ff. 1 and 8–10.
PUL II App. 595. 31ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RAS (Tod) 7(2). 37ff.
RORI Cat. I 1181. 22ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. III 13805 (3). Ff. 57–67.
RORI Cat. III 17079. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mahācanda Maṭheraṇa at Rūpanagara. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 1403. 15ff. Telugu.
SOI 5758, 5888 (with his own ṭīkā), and 6812.
Tanjore D.11883 = BL 3497. 7ff.
VVRI 6714. 29ff.
Wai 3002. 8ff.
Wai 3003. 11ff.
Wai 3005. 8ff.
Wai 3008. 12ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 3009. 31ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 3010. 7ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Wai 3011. 20ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

The *Kuṇḍākṛti* was published as item 19 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); and in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 [IO 28.K.33], repr. Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 140–145. Verse 1 is:

iṣṭāpūrteṣv aṅgam ādyaṃ yad āhur
yasyonatvādhikyato bhūridoṣāḥ //
kuṇḍaṃ sāṅgaṃ bhūribhedaṃ tad atra
brūte rāmo naimiṣastho vicārya //

Verses 73–74 are:

śrīmadratnapurādhipena mahitaḥ śrīrāmacandreṇa yo
bhāradvājakulāmbudher vidhur iva śrīmajjaṭāmadvijaḥ //

bandhūnāṃ pariṇītaye 'bhyupagato 'sau mālavo naimiṣaṃ
tenargvedavideritena racitā rāmeṇa kuṇḍākṛtiḥ //
rasagaganatithipramāṇavarṣe
gatavati vikramabhūmipasya kālāt //
ṛtuvidhiphaladāyake makhejye
kṛtir iyam astu samārpitā sureśe //

The colophon begins: iti śrīnaimiṣastharāmavājapeyakṛtī.

6. A vṛtti on the preceding work, also composed in Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449. It appears in a shorter and a longer version; as these are not normally distinguished in manuscript catalogues, they are not distinguished here. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 164. Ff. 1-15, 13, 16, and 21-55. Copied in Saṃ. 1620 = A.D. 1563.
PUL I Dharma 162. Ff. 19-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1630 = A.D. 1573.
Benares (1953) 4304. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579.
BHU B.1177. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1648 = A.D. 1591. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 163. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1662 = A.D. 1605.
Baroda 4614. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609.
VVRI 180(b). 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D. 1611.
AS Bengal I 3.74 = IM Calcutta 5744. Ff. 5-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. Incomplete.
Anup 1742. 18ff. Copied by Gopāla Jyotirvid, the son of Caraṇapāṭhaka Ṛṣi, a resident of Pāraneranagara, at Ahammadābāda in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616. No author mentioned.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 91. Ff. 1-5, 7-14, 16-20, and 23-45. Copied by Vaccha (?) on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1676 = ca. 13 April 1619. Incomplete.
Baroda 1340. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.
PUL I Dharma 168. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647.
AS Bengal I 3.81 = IM Calcutta 9951. Ff. 4-10 and 15. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.
Anup 1743. 32ff. Copied by Mathena Jośī at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃhajī.
AS Bengal I 3.69 = IM Calcutta 5737. Ff. 1-39. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.
Baroda 8462. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1698. Incomplete.
BORI 17 of 1902/07. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703.
Baroda 4622. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.
Baroda 5806. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715.
Baroda 9720. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1644 = A.D. 1722.
AS Bombay 421. Ff. 3-39. Copied in Śaka 1649 = A.D. 1727. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.
IO 3155 (1459b). 64ff. Copied by Moreśvara on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1650 = 18 December 1728. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Baroda 8752. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1653 = A.D. 1731.
Wai 3012. 70ff. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 160. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.
AS Bombay 420. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 5800. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.
RORI Cat. III 15523. 137ff. Copied by Rāmalāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
Baroda 4864. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838.
RORI (Alwar) 329 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 64. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
GVS 451 (2399). 38ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1781 = ca. 2 July 1859. *(Navakuṇḍīvidhānapaddativivṛti).*
AS Bengal I 3.54 = IM Calcutta 3314. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Śaka 1800 = A.D. 1878.
AS Bengal I 3.68 = IM Calcutta 5745. Ff. 1-65. Copied in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 167. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. Incomplete.
Adyar 34 M 61. 44pp.
Adyar 34 M 62. 114pp.
Ānandāśrāma 1945 (?); and 2012. See NCC.
Anup 1744. 27ff.
Anup 1745. Ff. 1-2 and 2b-17. Incomplete.
AS Bengal III.F.143.
AS Bengal 1099 (G.8658). 38ff.
AS Bengal I 3.65 = IM Calcutta 9958. Ff. 13-16. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.66 = IM Calcutta 9957. 4ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.67 = IM Calcutta 9956. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.70 = IM Calcutta 5738. Ff. 1-16.

AS Bengal I 3.71 = IM Calcutta 5739. Ff. 1-10.
AS Bengal I 3.72 = IM Calcutta 5740. Ff. 4-31. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.73 = IM Calcutta 5741. Ff. 2-37. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.75 = IM Calcutta 5747. Ff. 1 and 3-33. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.76 = IM Calcutta 9961. 1f. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.77 = IM Calcutta 3486. Ff. 1-36.
AS Bengal I 3.78 = IM Calcutta 9952. Ff. 1 and 3-9. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.79 = IM Calcutta 9950. Ff. 2-17. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I 3.80 = IM Calcutta 9955. Ff. 11-18. Incomplete.
Baroda 1268. 19ff.
Baroda 4619. 44ff.
Baroda 4869. 16ff. Incomplete (to verse 47).
Baroda 10641. 11ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4286. Ff. 1-34.
BHU B.301. 47ff.
BHU C.1632. 39ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 31 (Jy/19 (A)). 21ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 43 (Jy/19b). 13ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
BISM vi.232/1; and vi.thi.313. See NCC.
BORI 40 of A 1882/83. 16ff. Incomplete.
BORI 97 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 318. 19ff.
BORI 55 of 1895/1902. 32ff.
IO 3154 (1365b). 26ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 6472 (Bühler 276). 32ff. Copied from a manuscript in Poona. From G. Bühler.
Jaipur (Dharma) 247. Ff. 1-14 and 16. Copied by Cintāmaṇi Bhaṭa on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 16 + +. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jammu 4518. 76ff. (including 12ff. from another manuscript). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 39 (III 569). 47ff.
Mitra, Not. 2258. 45ff. Property of Paṇḍita Yogadatta Upādhyāya of Sītāmoḍhī, Mujahpharapur Zillā.
PUL I Dharma 161. 34ff.
PUL I Dharma 165. 10ff. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 166. 30ff.
PUL II App. 595. 31ff.
RORI Cat. I 1181. 22ff.
RORI Cat. III 17079. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mahācanda Maṭheraṇa at Rūpanagara.
SOI 5888; and 6806.
Wai 3008. 12ff.
Wai 3009. 31ff.
Wai 3010. 7ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3011. 20ff. Incomplete.

At the beginning is the verse:

sūnoḥ śrīdharamālavasya śivadāsākhyād gurukhyātitaḥ
samrāḍ agnicid āpa yasya janakaḥ śrīsūryadāso 'jani //
yanmātur yaśasā diśo daśa viśālākṣyā valakṣāḥ sṛjaty
eṣa svāhitakuṇḍalakṣmavivṛtiṃ rāmo vasan naimiṣe //

At the end is the verse:

vikramabhūmipārkakā-
lāt pañcadaśaśateṣu ṣaḍvarṣādhikeṣu //
gateṣv ayaṃ grantho 'bhūt

C. Works on jyotiṣa.

7. The *Samarasāra* = *Samarasārasaṅgraha* in 85 verses. There is a ṭīkā, *Saralā*, by Rāmacandra's brother, Bharata, and other ṭīkās by Kāśīvāsin Dīkṣita, Lālamaṇi, and Viṭṭhala. Sometimes a ṭīkā is attributed to Rāmacandra himself; this seems to be incorrect, but such manuscripts are included in the list given below with an appropriate indication. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37044 = Benares (1903) 1314. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607.
Benares (1963) 37771. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1681 = A.D. 1624.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5400. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Benares (1963) 37775. Ff. 2-29. Copied in Śaka 1563 = A.D. 1641. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Anup 5240. 17ff. Copied by Janārdana Purohita at Lābhapura in Śaka 1571 = A.D. 1649.
RJ IV 3116. 18ff. Copied at Yoginīpura in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5143. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
Vṛndāvana 10282 B. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
Anup 5241. 10ff. Copied by Acyuta in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5201. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

BORI 720 of 1883/84. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

BHU B.165. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.

PL, Buhler IV E 502. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. (*Samarasārasvarodaya*). Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.

PL, Buhler IV E 500. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.

IO 3118 (2091a and b). 6ff. and 15ff. Copied by Śivadeva Paṇḍyā, the son of Harikṛṣṇa Paṇḍyā, on 3 śuklapakṣa (b) and 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa (a) of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1735, Śaka 1601 = ca. 7 and 19 November 1678. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From Gaikawar.

PUL II 4018. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

Goṇḍal 432. 23ff. Copied by Candrahāsa on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1766 = ca. 18 March 1709. No author mentioned.

AS Bengal XIV 73 (G.1835). 10ff. Copied by Kāmeśvara, the son of Lakṣmīnātha, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1768 = 2 April 1711.

Kathmandu (1960) 449 (I 1203). 46ff. Nevārī. Copied by Daivajña Dhana on Saturday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Nep. Saṃ. 834 = 20 March 1714. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Wai 10220. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1636 = A.D. 1714. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Berlin 914 (Chambers 790k). Ff. 8–14. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. Incomplete (begins in verse 39).

RORI Cat. III 15331. 13ff. Copied by Govindadāsa in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.

Leipzig 1161. 14ff. Copied by Haralāla at Ambāvatī in A.D. 1722.

GVS 2950 (5497). 32ff. Copied by Lacchīrāma Upādhyāya at Sāhipurāgrāma on Wednesday 1 (read 7) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1783 = 1 February 1727. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37782. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.

Kathmandu (1960) 448 (I 437). 8ff. Nevārī. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Saṃ. 850 = ca. 3 June 1730.

BISM 34,883. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Hośiṅga, on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1790, Śaka 1655 = 9 September 1733.

RORI Cat. IV 21426. 12ff. Copied at Śāhījahānābāda in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. III 10245. 35ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Kṣema at Jasaraṃsara in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. With the ṭīkā of Saṃvatsara (= Kāśīvāsin).

PUL II 4022. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. (*Samarasāravyākhyā*).

RORI Cat. II 4274. Copied by Haricayana at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

Kathmandu (1960) 451 (I 1195). 50ff. Nevārī. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Saṃ. 861 = ca. 23 May 1741. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

Poleman 5240 (U Penn 1860). 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750.

BORI 420 of 1884/86. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

GJRI 1117/229. Ff. 5–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

BISM 34,322. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Hośiṅga on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1687 = 10 December 1765. (*Samarasārasaṅgrahaṭīkā*).

Benares (1963) 37858. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37794. Ff. 1–26. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭīkā of Lālamaṇi.

Benares (1963) 37921. Ff. 1–7. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

Florence 341. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

Benares (1963) 37781 = Benares (1897–1901) 611. Ff. 1–21. Copied in Saṃ. 1832, Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. With the ṭīkā of Kāśīvāsin Dīkṣita.

BISM 7,441. Copied by Mallārirāma on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1701 = 8 June 1779.

RORI Cat. III 11029 (10). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

GJRI 8717/942. Ff. 1–10. Maithilī. Copied by Rūpanātha in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.

NPS (Sanskrit) 481. 21ff. Copied by Śivakarṇa for Naubatarāma on a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1837 = 14 or 21 January 1781. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Nagpur 2375 (2001). 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. From Nagpur.

RORI Cat. I 1155. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

RORI Cat. II 6107. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Bombay U 532. 16ff. Copied by Paraśurāma Jyotirvid at Agastipura on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1706 = 22 January 1785.

BORI 881 of 1887/91. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785. From Mahārāṣṭra.

VVRI 2670. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

Jammu and Kashmir 2807. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RORI Cat. V 22636. 10ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2975. 10ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4687. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

VVRI 2412. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

BORI 912 of 1891/95. 34ff. (ff. 1 and 6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI Cat. IV 21305. 7ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Copied at Bhaṭṭapattana in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

Osmania University 41/4. 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1794.

Benares (1963) 37774. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

GJRI 3246/458. Ff. 1–35. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

IO 3117 (1122h). 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1796. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From H. T. Colebrooke.

GJRI 1119/231. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.

Panjab JB I 2775 (Patti 59). 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With a ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. II 5388. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Oudh VII (1875) XIX 5. 76pp. Copied in A.D. 1801. *(Samarasāraṭīkā)*. Property of Paṇḍita Jānakīprasāda of Bārābāṅki Zillah.

RORI Cat. VI 25057. 36ff. (ff. 13, 17, 22, 28, and 31 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 6241. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

Wai 10216. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.

RORI Cat. III 15397. 13ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma at Jālandhara in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Benares (1963) 34391. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.

RORI (Jaipur) 8316. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

Benares (1963) 37785. Ff. 1–45. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

BHU C.1584. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

RORI (Alwar) 2974. 20ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Maujapura in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

RORI (Alwar) 2976. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

BORI 566 of 1899/1915. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

AS Bengal XIV 74 (G.9553). 9ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Miśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

RORI Cat. II 8650. 34ff. Copied by Gopāladāsa Vaiṣṇava at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI Cat. II 8010. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37791. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7374. Ff. 1–16. Copied on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1888 = 20 December 1831. *(Samarasāraṭīkā)*.

RORI (Jaipur) 5563. 42ff. Copied by Hukamacandra at Pālī in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3847. Ff. 1–20. Copied on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = 1 October 1832. With the ṭīkā of Kāśīvāsin Dīkṣita.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4761. Ff. 1–6. Copied by Muralīdatta in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

RORI Cat. III 11190. 16ff. Copied by Būṭārāma Ṣaṇḍa in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI Cat. VIII 26692. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. With a stabaka.

RORI Cat. II 8314. 33ff. Copied by Aṣairāma at Dilī Sāhajahanāvāda on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1892 = 8 April 1836. With the ṭīkā of Kāśīvāsin Dīkṣita.

RORI Cat. II 5819. 23ff. (f. 8 missing). Copied by Vrajavāsin Sillū at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI (Jaipur) 8302. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

VVRI 4559. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. No author mentioned.

Baroda 11650. 33ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

PUL II 4020. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With a ṭippaṇa.

RORI (Alwar) 2977. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37780. Ff. 2–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VII 25366. 32ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU C.2712. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a ṭīkā.

ABSP 1066. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.

Jammu 2775. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. No author mentioned.

Mithila III 388. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vrajalāla Śarman at Kāśī on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1776, Sāl San 1262 = 27 November 1854. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

RORI Cat. V 23533. 22ff. Copied by Koṭeśvara at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37365. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI Cat. II 7503. 30ff. Copied by Vrajavāsin in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭīkā of Saṃvatsara (= Kāśīvāsin) Dīkṣita.

RORI Cat. IX 29490. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37795. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

RORI (Udaipur) 6463. 11ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Copied at Savāi Mādhopura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857 during the reign of Pṛthvīsiṃha. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37825. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

AS Bengal XIV 75 (G.5560). 26ff. Copied by Vidyādhara Dviveda at Kāśī on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1918 = 21 September 1861. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Baroda 9305. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

GJRI 1118/230. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

Baroda 11413. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

GJRI 8716/941. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.

RORI Cat. IV 18007. 25ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37779. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Vṛndāvana 8750. 40ff. Copied by Kisanalāla Brāhmaṇa at Hātharasa on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1935 = 19 June 1878. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI Cat. III 17109. 16ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Rāmacandra Jośī at Kūcāmana in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

BHU C.3333. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891.

BISM 29,385. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1816 = ca. 8 April 1894. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

RORI Cat. IV 21820. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904. With the ṭīkā of Lālamaṇi.

Aligarh 40. 6ff. Incomplete.

Ānandāśrama 2620 (with a ṭīkā); 4259; 5645; 5789; 6960; and 6961.

Anup 5242. 15ff.

Anup 5243. 6ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.A.66 (Bengālī); and III.G.44. Both with the *Saralā* of Bharata. Cf. Mitra, Not. 799.

AS Bombay 397. 16ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 398. 18ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 399. 36ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

Baroda 1133(b). Ff. 95-112. With the ṭīkā of Viṭṭhala.

Baroda 3361. 5ff.

Baroda 3363. 14ff. (*Samarasāraṭīkā* of Vājapeyin).

Baroda 8364(a). 14ff.

Baroda 8364(b). 52ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Baroda 9292. 6ff.

Baroda 11080. 15ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 34395. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37737. Ff. 1-7. (*Svaraśāstrasāra*).

Benares (1963) 37770. Ff. 1-13. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37778. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37786. Ff. 1-29. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37790. Ff. 1-6.

Benares (1963) 37792. Ff. 1-20. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37793. Ff. 1-32. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37796. Ff. 1-15. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37797. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37798. Ff. 1-39. With the ṭīkā of Kāśīvāsin Dīkṣita.

Benares (1963) 37819. Ff. 1-3. (*Svaraśāstra*). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37828. Ff. 1-19. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37838. Ff. 1-16. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37840. Ff. 1-23. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

Benares (1963) 37842. Ff. 1-16. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37859. Ff. 1, 6, and 10-12; and 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37863. Ff. 1-12. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37864. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.434. 58ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
BHU B.3430. 7ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
BHU C.835. 5ff. (*Svaraśāstrasāra*).
BHU C.1468. 24ff. (*Svaragrantha*). With a vivṛti. Incomplete.
BHU C.3554. 19ff.
BHU C.3611. 31ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3855. 25ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Śāradā.
BHU C.4506. 7ff.
BHU C.4790. 18ff. With a ṭīkā.
BISM 34,315 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete); 34,318; 35,432 (with a ṭīkā); and 52,72 (with the *Saralā* of Bharata).
Bombay U 533. 26ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete (ends in verse 58).
Bombay U Desai 1501. Ff. 1-17 and 19-27 (last f. missing). With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
BORI 132 of 1881/82. 28ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
BORI 214 of 1883/84. 12ff.
BORI 725 of 1883/84. 10ff. No author mentioned.
BORI 202 of A 1883/84. 49ff. With the ṭīkā of Sāmvatsara (= Kāśīvāsin) Dīkṣita.
BORI 1008 of 1886/92. 12ff. Ascribed to Sūryadāsa.
BORI 1009 of 1886/92. 33ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
BORI 1010 of 1886/92. 11ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 147. 16ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
CP, Hiralal 6293. Property of Svāmī Rāmaratan of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 6294. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 6295. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
CP, Hiralal 6297. With a ṭīkā. Property of Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 6298. With a ṭīkā. Property of Lakṣmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī, Cāndā District.
CP, Hiralal 6299. With a ṭīkā. Property of the Mahāvīr Sarasvatī Jain Pāṭhaśālā at Saugor.
CP, Hiralal 6300. With a ṭīkā. Property of Mādhorāv of Damoh.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 167. 11ff. Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 168. 40ff. (*Samarasāraṭīkā*). Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.
DC 7929. 14ff.
GJRI 1175/287. 1f. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 1-4).
GJRI 1185/297. Ff. 1 and 3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3245/457. Ff. 1-10. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
GJRI 9707/1017. Ff. 1-50. (*Samarasāravyākhyā*).
GVS 2947 (3018). 13ff. No author mentioned.
GVS 2948 (3011). Ff. 2-33. (*Samarasāraṭīkā*).
GVS 2949 (3799). Ff. 3-30. With the ṭīkā of Sāṃvatsara (= Kāśīvāsin) Dīkṣita. Incomplete.
IO 3119 (2301). 28ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From Calcutta.
IO 3120 (1519b). 7ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 6446 (Mackenzie II 48b and d). Ff. 563-565 and 555b-565b. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5307; and 5587 (with the *Saralā* of Bharata).
Jammu 3033. 52ff. (*Samarasāravyākhyā*).
Jodhpur 833. 7ff.
Jodhpur 834 (A). 32ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 450 (I 1216). 29ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Kotah 209. 16pp. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Kurukṣetra 1213 (50659).
Leipzig 1162. 55ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete (ends in verse 74).
Leipzig 1163a. 25ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 85).
Leipzig 1164. 18ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Lucknow 520.R 17 S (45020). (*Samarasāraṭīkā*).
Mithila III 388 A. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 388 B. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 388 C. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 388 D. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaurīkānta Jhā of Devahi, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 799. 24ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Property of AS Bengal. Cf. AS Bengal I.A.66; and III G.44.
Mysore ORI C.591. Ff. 1-9. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI C.4330/1. Ff. 1-29.
Mysore ORI P.2952/1. Ff. 47-66. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5021/1. Ff. 25-55. Telugu.
Mysore and Coorg 330. 800 granthás. With a ṭīkā. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.

Nagpur 2376 (987). 17ff. *(Samarasāraṭīkā* of Sadāśiva). From Nasik.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 37. 25ff. With his own ṭīkā.
New Delhi, NM 63/912. 27ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4462. Ff. 1–4, 12–15, 17, 19–20, 25, 27–31, and 34. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) 71. 40ff. (*Samarasāravivaraṇa* of Rāmaśaṅkara). Property of Trilocana Jotiṣī of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 83. 10ff. *(Samarasāraṭīkā* of Rāmadatta). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 156. 42pp. *(Samarasāravyākhyā)*. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 4. 80pp. With a ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 1. 40pp. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
Oxford CSS I 180 (d. 751 (3)). Ff. 1–13.
Paris BN (Senart) 285 (Sans. 1743). 9ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Poleman 5241 (Columbia, Smith Indic 149). 10ff.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 29. 42ff. No author mentioned.
PrSB 2988 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 42). 17ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete (verses 1–38).
PrSB 3726 (Berlin, or. fol. 1665). 19ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
PUL II 4017. 11ff.
PUL II 4019. 13ff.
PUL II 4021. 24ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. I 213. 42ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI Cat. I 3139. 26ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI Cat. II 4108. 7ff.
RORI Cat. II 4698. 10ff.
RORI Cat. II 4703. 32ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI Cat. II 4856. 10ff.
RORI Cat. II 5774. 17ff.
RORI Cat. II 6308. 4ff. With a ṭippaṇī.
RORI Cat. III 11140. 38ff. (f. 37 missing). With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI Cat. III 12469. 13ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 15838. 17ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI Cat. IV 20854. 14ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 24961. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 5508. 26ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI (Alwar) 5518. 14ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5519. 43ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4428. 8ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4578. 10ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
RORI (Jaipur) 4247. 19ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Jośī.
RORI (Udaipur) 593. 5ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
SOI 2107 (Cat. I: 1463–2107). 6ff.
SOI 800; 4270; 5726 (with the *Saralā* of Bharata); 5727 (with a ṭīkā); 6119 (with the ṭīkā of <Kāśīvāsin> Dīkṣita); 8107; 8380 (with a ṭīkā); 9593; and 9596 (with a ṭīkā).
UP Archives 5757; 5759; 5907 (incomplete); and 6046.
Vṛndāvana 267. 7ff. No author mentioned.
Vṛndāvana 8606. 46ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
VVRI 6936. 18ff.
Wai 10217. 13ff.
Wai 10218. 52ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Wai 10219. 25ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
Wai 10221. 48ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.

The *Samarasāra* was published with the *Saralā* of Bharata at Kāśī in 1876 (BM; IO 9.B.20; and NPS (Sanskrit) 8943); with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās of Hanūmat Śarman, Bombay [1912] (IO 25.C.18), repr. Bambaī Saṃ. 2009, Śaka 1874 = A.D. 1952, and Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī 1986; with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Vijayā*, and a Hindī bhāṣā by Rāmajanma Miśra as *KSS* 234, Vārāṇasī 1986; and with the Hindī artha of Vāsudeva Gupta, Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. The last verse is:

vaṃśe vatsamunīśvarasya śivadāsākhyād urukhyātitaḥ
samrāḍ agnicid āpa yasya janakaḥ śrīsūryadāso 'jani //
yanmātur yaśasā diśo daśa viśālākṣyā valakṣā vyadhāt
sa prajyasvaraśāstrasāravicitiṃ rāmo vasan naimiṣe //

8 and 9. A *Yantraprakāśa* and a ṭīkā thereon. S. R. Sarma, who is preparing an edition, has determined that Rāmacandra wrote this in 1428. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6899 (G.1363). Ff. 2–8 (mūla); and ff. 1 and 15–93 (ṭīkā). Incomplete.
BORI 975 of 1886/92. 71ff. With the ṭīkā.

Verses 3-4 and 6 at the beginning of the mūla are:

āsīn mālavadeśamaṇḍanamaṇiḥ śrīśrīdharācārya ity
udgīto bhuvane samādhisamaye sākṣāt kṛtomāpatiḥ //
śrīvatsānvayasāgarāmṛtakaraḥ śrutyabdhikumbhodbhavaḥ
kaivalyāvagater avāptamanujālabhyākhilapratyayaḥ //3//
sūnuḥ saṅkramadarpaṇo guṇagaṇasyāsyābhavat kovido
vikhyātaḥ śivadāsamiśra iti tatputro vibhāti kṣitau //
vedāmbhonidhipāragaḥ pṛthuyaśāḥ śrīsūryadāsābhidho
vaṃśyāmbhoruhavṛndavāsaramaṇiḥ śrautāgnisevāparaḥ //4//
natvā hīrasvāminam
anugrahāt tasya labdhaviśadamatiḥ //
kurve 'tha viśālākṣī-
tanayo yantraprakāśam aham //6//

Verse 73-75 at the end of the mūla are:

vatsasyāste maharṣeḥ prayatatarakule sarvavi<dyāvi>dagdhaḥ
sadbuddhiḥ śaivadāsīr budhanalinaravir vīkṣitaḥ sūryadāsaḥ //
tatsūnū rāmacandro gurugurukṛpayādhyāyam etaṃ tu ṣaṣṭhaṃ
vaiśālākṣeya ādhād bahulakutukakṛc cānu yantraprakāśe //73//
sāvitrī śiśunaiva yac ciram abhūd dhyātā mayā bhaktitaḥ
kāśyāṃ sparśamadāc ca kaścana suro yac chrībhavānyāḥ puraḥ //
śaivājo 'pi ca paryacāyayadalaṃ yad dīkṣayā śrīgurus
tattadvaibhavato mamāmalamatau śrībhāratī bhāsate //74//
mīmāṃsādvayamūlayā phaṇipatiprodgītabhāṣyāmṛtā-
sārābhyukṣitapāṇinīyadharaṇau sāhityabījotthayā //
sāṅkhyanyāyapurāṇapallavitayā śrīrāmadhīvidyayā
vedāṅgādiphalaiḥ saduktikusumaiḥ ko vā na santoṣyate //75//

Verse 1 of the ṭīkā is:

śambhoḥ padāmbhojayugaṃ praṇamya
spaṣṭārthatāṃ gūḍhapadāni netum //
yantraprakāśasya nijāhitasya
karoti ṭīkāṃ kavirāmacandraḥ //

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1556)

The son of Mahādeva (or Mādhava), Rāmacandra wrote a *Kheṭabhūṣaṇa* = *Kheṭavibhūṣaṇa* whose epoch is A.D. 1556. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 44. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.
Pattan II 2779. Ff. 2-17. Copied at Desūrīgrāma on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1726 = 31 October 1669. (koṣṭhaka). No author mentioned.
Goṇḍal 34. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699.
Jesalmere II Pothī 57, no. 1123 (3). 19ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
LDI 7267 (6927). Ff. 2-15. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12928. 2ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
RORI Cat. I 637. 17ff. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
RORI Cat. I 1996. 1f.
RORI Cat. II 8022. 10ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 8052. 9ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 8266. 88ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 18075. 16ff. With a sāraṇī.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* ca. 1560/1580)

The son of Ṣoṣaṇa, a resident of Unnatadurga, and the father of Dinakara (*fl.* 1586), Rāmacandra wrote a ṭīkā, *Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 3008. 93ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
Jammu and Kashmir 3062. 4ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 3063. 2ff.

He also wrote a *Tithicūḍāmaṇi* = *Kāmadhenu*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 2003. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1694 = A.D. 1637.
Jesalmere II Pothī 56, no. 1122. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
RORI (Jaipur) 10210. 15ff. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara, the son of Keśava Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

RORI Cat. VIII 28030. 1f. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
RORI Cat. III 14150. 18ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sukhānanda in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (sāriṇī).
Bikaner 747. 14ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5570.
LDI 6914 (2993). 1f.
LDI 6915 (4944). 1f.
LDI 6916 (4797). 14ff.
RORI Cat. III 15473. 6ff. (sāriṇī).
RORI Cat. IX 28169. 1f.

Verse 2 is:

vighneśaṃ ca giriṃ guruṃ hariharaṃ brahmārkamukhyān grahān
natvā caiva guroḥ padābjayugalaprāptaprasādaḥ sudhīḥ //
śrīmadbhāskarakeśavādiracitān vīkṣya dvicūḍāmaṇī
śiṣyaprārthanayā karomi sugamaṃ tithyādisiddhyai sphuṭam //

Verse 18 is:

āsīd unnatadurganāmni nagare śrīvāyunāṃnā pitā
jyotiḥśāstravicārasāracaturaḥ śrīṣoṣaṇākhyo dvijaḥ //
tatsūnur matimāṃs tu tena racitaḥ śrīrāmacandreṇa ca
vīkṣyaḥ sadgaṇakaiḥ sadā samuditais tithyādicūḍāmaṇiḥ //

RĀMACANDRA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1599?)

Author of a *Karaṇakalpadruma* in which the ayanāṃśa is given for Śaka 1521 = A.D. 1599; this was sponsored and supplemented by Rāyasiṃha, the Mahārāja of Bikaner from 1573 till ca. 1610. S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 267 states that a Rāmabīja is quoted from a *Kalpadrumakaraṇa* of Rāmacandra in a ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Karaṇakutūhala* dated Śaka 1482 = A.D. 1560; I suspect that this is the Rāmabīja of Rāma (*fl.* fifteenth century) cited by Caṇḍīdāsa (*fl.* 1518) in his ṭīkā on the *Karaṇakutūhala*, and therefore has nothing to do with our Rāmacandra, concerning whom see K. M. K. Sarma [1949] 174–176. Manuscript:

Anup 4458. 11ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmannṛpamukuṭamaṇimahārājaśrīrājasiṃhakārite bhaṭṭarāmacandrakṛte.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1599)

Author of an anukramaṇikā to the vratakhaṇḍa of Hemādri's *Caturvargacintāmaṇi* in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599. Manuscript:

IO 1377 (2519). 7 extra ff. From Gaikawar.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1616)

The son of Mādhava, a Medapāṭha Brāhmaṇa of the Kāyasthavaṃśa, a resident of Brahmapurī under Kāśidāsa, who ruled in Pattana, Rāmacandra finished the *Grahagaṇaprakāśikā* at Nagara on Tuesday pūrṇimā of Jyaiṣṭha in Śaka 1538 = 21 May 1616. Manuscript:

BORI 316 of Vishrambag I. Ff. 1–8. Copied for himself and his brother Prāgājī by Sāraṅgadhara, the son of Kamalākara Jośī, the son of Jīvā Jośī of the Medapāṭhajñāti, at Illadurga on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada I in Saṃ. 1692 = 26 August 1635 during the reign of Kalyāṇamallajī.

Verses 6–10 of adhyāya 8 are:

śrīmān gurjaramaṇḍale guṇanidhir niḥśāma (?) sobhāyute
asti śrīnagare mahendranagarasparddhī śriyā sundaraḥ //
devabrāhmaṇadhenubhakticaturāḥ saujanyayuktā janāḥ
kāntā netrataraṅgaropavijitāḥ kecid vasanti dhruvam //6//
āsīt pattananāmni śobhanapure vidvajjanair bhūṣite
viśrāmasthitayo 'dbhutā viracitāś cāmbhaḥprapāḥ koṭiśaḥ //
nityānnāny adadat tu vāḍavajane śrīr yatra saṃrājate
yo viprāya dadāti sahya bahuśaḥ śrīkāśidāsaḥ prabhuḥ //7//
yatkīrtihaṃso jagadaṃśujeṣu
krīḍāṃ karoti svayam eva nityam //
kāyasthavaṃśodbhavacandrarekho
dharme rato brahmapurīṃ prakārṣīt //8//
nityaṃ brahmapurīśu karmanirataḥ śrīmedapāṭho dvijo
vidvadvṛndavinodamoditamatiḥ śāstrārthavijñaḥ sudhīḥ //
nāmnā mādhavapaṇḍitas tu nagare jyotirvidām agraṇī
tatsūnuḥ karaṇaṃ cakāra jhatiti śrīrāmacandro mudā //9//
aṣṭavahniśarabhūmitaśāke

śakramāsabahuletarapakṣe //
pūrṇimāśubhatithau kujavāre
rāmacandra vilikhan nagarasthaḥ //10//

RĀMACANDRA TATSAT (*fl.* 1649)

The son of Viṭṭhala, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa Tatsat, Rāmacandra completed the *Kṛtyaratnāvalī* on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1705 = 28 January 1649, presumably at Kāśī. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 12107. Ff. 1–127. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 26. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3385. Ff. 1–88. Copied on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1768 = 23 December 1711.
Benares (1953) 9196. Ff. 1–45. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
Benares (1956) 12135. Ff. 1–110; and ff. 11–15. Copied in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 96. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.
Benares (1956) 12645. Ff. 1–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
Benares (1956) 12440. Ff. 1–53. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. Incomplete (āhnika).
IO 1624 (527). 91ff. Copied in A.D. 1734. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 109. 70ff. Copied on Saturday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1793, Śaka 1658 = 22 January 1737.
BORI 244 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 330. 76ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1796 = 21 February 1740. Formerly property of Krīpāśaṅkara, the son of Hariśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa of the Odicyajñāti.
NPS (Sanskrit) 182. Ff. 1–24, 28–63, and 66–92. Copied by Gaṅgārāma on 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1797 = ca. 20 October 1740.
Mysore ORI C.1994. Ff. 1–51. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1804 = 23 November 1747.
RORI (Udaipur) 188. 126ff. Copied by Śivadatta Trivāḍī in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
NPS (Sanskrit) 77. Ff. 1–68. Copied by Naubatarāya Miśra on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1817 = 17 June 1760.
RORI (Jaipur) 9921. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
Benares (1956) 12659. Ff. 1–48. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. With an anukramaṇikā.
BORI 93 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 329. 76ff.; and 5ff. Copied by Viśveśvara Paṇḍyā, the son of Ratneśvara Paṇḍyā, the son of Divākara Paṇḍyā, the son of Hari Paṇḍyā, the son of Harikṛṣṇa Paṇḍyā, the son of Māhāva Paṇḍyā, the son of Madhusūdana Paṇḍyā, the son of Bhāradvāja Paṇḍyā of the Udīcyasahasrajñāti, a resident of Śīhorapura, at Pañcakavāḍāvataṅka, west of Siddhapura, on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1593 (read 1693) = 24 March 1771. With an anukramaṇikā. From Gujarāt.
Jesalmere II Pothī 116, no. 1966. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
Poleman 2945 (U Penn 1634). 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
BISM 34,232. Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1698 = 29 May 1776.
Nagpur 466 (1311). 83ff. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778. Ascribed to Viṭṭhala. From Nasik.
Benares (1956) 13248. Ff. 1–59. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1701 = A.D. 1779.
Kerala 4011 (6974). 2200 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.
BORI 291 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 328. 149ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Gopāla on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1842 = ca. 28 November 1785.
AS Bombay 678. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.
Wai 3050. 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Benares (1956) 12977. Ff. 1–155. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
BISM 59,227. Copied by Gopāla Dharmādhikārin in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
IO 1627 (1720). 114ff. Copied in A.D. 1798. From H. T. Colebrooke.
BISM 29,1657. Copied on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1722 = ca. 6 March 1801.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 60. 69ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1865 = ca. 11 July 1808.
Wai 3049. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811.
Oudh XX (1888) IX 102. 114pp. Copied in A.D. 1821. Property of Rāma Teja of Gonda Zila.
BORI 168 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 333. 153ff. (f. 98 missing). Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1878 = 14 February 1822.
RORI Cat. XVI 36621. 112ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.
Baroda 364. 58ff. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827.
Bombay U 1025. 99ff. Copied by Sukhalāla Ci<rañjīva>, the son of Sudhākara of the Praś-

norānagara<jñāti>, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1885 = 27 March 1828.
Baroda 1494. 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
Baroda 12735. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
Baroda 11436. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
VVRI 302. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
RORI (Alwar) 3590 = Alwar 1308. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With an anukramaṇikā.
GJRI 5262/293. Ff. 1-89. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
RORI Cat. III 11742. 115ff. Copied by Cimanarāma Brāhmaṇa at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
PUL I Dharma 187. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
Jammu 4123. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883.
Baroda 7724. 94ff. (f. 25 missing). Copied in Śaka 1834 = A.D. 1912.
Adyar Cat. 10 F 12. 336pp.
Anup 1695. Ff. 2-50.
Anup 1696. Ff. 1-47, 50-75, and 77-92.
AS Bengal I.E.54; and III.E.80.
AS Bengal 2737 (G.1000). 85ff.
AS Bengal 2738 (G.6373). 96ff.
AS Bengal 2739 (G.1266). Ff. 1-16, 19-20, 25-28, 35-40, 53-76, 79-80, and 83. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2740 (G.2039) I. 84ff.
AS Bengal (IM) 345 = IM Calcutta 225. Ff. 2-50. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 403 = IM Calcutta 8095. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (malamāsa).
AS Bengal (IM) 436 = IM Calcutta 206. Ff. 1-116.
Baroda 651. 116ff.
Baroda 1055. 93ff. (f. 23 missing).
Baroda 3877. 109ff.
Baroda 4993. 90ff.
Baroda 5850. 45ff.
Baroda 9708. 63ff.
Baroda 10531. 63ff. Incomplete (malamāsakṛtya missing).
Baroda 13649. 93ff.
Benares (1953) 7039. Ff. 1-118.
Benares (1953) 7040. Ff. 1-197.
Benares (1956) 12185. Ff. 2-11, 13-31, 33-46, 50-52, and 58. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12801. Ff. 1-33. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12819. Ff. 1-92.
Benares (1956) 12822. Ff. 1-86.
Benares (1956) 13236. Ff. 1-73.
Benares (1956) 13336. Ff. 1-89.
Benares (1956) 13418. Ff. 1-124.
Benares (1956) 13973. Ff. 1-85.
BISM 25,350; 33,2; 36,322 (incomplete); and 46,20 (incomplete).
Bombay U 1024. 71ff.
Bombay U 1026. 15ff. Incomplete (ends with Haritālikā).
BORI 345 of 1875/76 = BORI (Dharma) 327. 98ff. From Dilhī.
BORI 43 of A 1883/84. 64ff.
BORI 98 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 332. 138ff. (f. 23 repeated; ff. 105-106 missing).
BORI 169 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 334. 94ff.
BORI 102 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 331. 46ff.; and 10ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 59. 116ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 61. 86ff.
CP, Hiralal 990. Property of Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.
CP, Hiralal 991. Property of Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā District.
CP, Hiralal 992. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
CP, Hiralal 993. Property of Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 994. Property of Munnalāl of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 995. Property of Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
CP, Hiralal 996. Property of Raghunāthrāv of Jubbulpore.
IO 1623 (2558). 84ff. From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 1625 (2781). 107ff. From the College of Fort William.
IO 1626 (397). 84ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1628 (2362). 50ff. From Gaikawar.
Jaipur (Dharma) 108. 68ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 112. Ff. 2-42. Incomplete.
Kerala 4008 (1716). 1500 granthas.
Kerala 4009 (7264). 2250 granthas.
Kerala 4010 (7448). 2250 granthas.
Leipzig 499. 19ff. Incomplete.
Mitra, Not. 1111. 104ff. Bengālī. Property of Vrajanātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa. Incomplete.
Mitra, Not. 3012. 121ff. Property of Pratāpacandra Bhaṭṭācārya of Siṅgura, Zillā Vīrabhūma.
Mysore ORI P.4407. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to adhimāsakṛtya).
NPS (Sanskrit) 235. Ff. 34-41. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 517. 12ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1637. Ff. 21–24. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3528. Ff. 1–98.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4753. Ff. 2 and 5–21. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8219. 32ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8378. 2ff. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Law 179. 150ff. Property of Gokul Giri of Benares.
N-W P III (1878) Dharma 12. 145ff. Property of Rāmanātha of Jaunpur.
N-W P X (1886) Dharma 4. 77ff. Property of Bālābhāū Sapre of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) Dharma 5. 55ff. Property of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of Benares.
Oudh (1879) IX 9. 116pp. Property of Paṇḍita Śyām Lāl of Lucknow.
Oudh XIII (1881) IX 4. 134pp. Property of Paṇḍita Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareli Zila.
PL, Buhler III E 79. 63ff. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
Poleman 2943 (U Penn 585). 61ff.
Poleman 2944 (U Penn 1603). 57ff.
PUL I Dharma 188. 4ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 6249. 62ff. (f. 2 missing).
RORI Cat. XVI 34719. 119ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 36287. 48ff.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta III.T 86. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 279.
SOI. 4 manuscripts. See NCC.
UP Archives 12643.
Wai 3051. 67ff.
Wai 3052. 72ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3053. 43ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya ramānāthaṃ bhaṭṭaviṭṭhalasūnunā //
kṛtyaratnāvalī ramyā rāmacandreṇa tanyate //

Towards the end are the verses:

tatsadvaṃśaprasūto yo rāmacandreti viśrutaḥ //
teneyaṃ nirmitā vyākhyā trikoṭīkulam uddharet //
bhūtaśūnyarṣicandramite 'bde
māghakṛṣṇagaharau raviväre //
granthakṛtyaratnāvalīm (?) anayā
prīyatāṃ lakṣmīnṛsiṃho bhaktavatsalaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇābhijñatatsadupākhyabālakṛṣṇabhaṭṭāṅgajaviṭṭhalabhaṭṭābhidhabudhavarasūnudharmaśāstrapārāvārīṇaśrīmadrāmacandrabhaṭṭaviracitā.

Rāmacandra also wrote a *Kālanirṇayaprakāśa*, sometimes also called the *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*. It is, therefore, not always clear whether a *Kālanirṇayadīpikā* in a particular manuscript is that of Rāmacandra (*fl.* ca. 1380/1400) or of Rāmacandra (*fl.* 1649); the dubious manuscripts are listed after those which contain fairly certainly the work of the latter. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8455. 137ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. (*Kālanirṇaya*).
Benares (1956) 11970. Ff. 1–55 and 57–153. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
BORI 525 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 276. 139ff. (ff. 28–32 missing). Copied by Harinātha, the son of Rudra, at Vārāṇasī on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1746 = 13 December 1689.
RORI Cat. III 11732. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
BORI 96 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 277. 187ff. (f. 163 missing). Copied by Naiṇasāgara in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
IO 1670 (1468). Ff. 1–174; and 2ff. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1856 = 18 May 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.
BISM 25,373. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
Oudh XV (1882) IX 15. 264pp. Copied in A.D. 1808. Property of Prayogaprasāda of Rae Bareli Zila.
ABSP 223. Ff. 52–76, 78–81, 83–119, and 121–141. Incomplete. Given by Paṇḍita Trilokīnātha Śukla of Sundara Bāga, Lakhanaū.
Anup 1683. 153ff.
AS Bengal II.A.4. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2741 (G.983) = Mitra, Not. 1706. 105ff.
AS Bengal 2742 (G.9720). 130ff.
Baroda 3871. 101ff. (*Kālanirṇaya*).
Benares (1956) 12001. Ff. 1–5 and 5b–164. (*Nirṇayaprakāśa*).
Benares (1956) 13726. Ff. 1–127.
Benares (1956) 14087. 16ff. No author mentioned.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 44. 185ff. Property of Keśava Śāstrin Bāvakar of Sāgar.
Jammu 2439. 193ff.
Kerala 3423 (7842). 5500 granthas.
Mysore ORI C.146/2. Ff. 1–125. With a vyākhyā, catalogued as C.146/1. Ff. 1–123.
N-W P I (1874) Law 212. 316ff. Property of Kedāra Nātha of Benares.
N-W P I (1874) Law 281. 316ff. Property of Surasa Datta of Benares.
Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 11. 400pp. Property of Paṇḍita Muralīdhara of Gonda Zila.

PL, Buhler III.E.65. 175ff. No author mentioned. Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Viṭṭhala of Vaḍodarā.
Poleman 2942 (U Penn 300). Ff. 3–110. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 6995. 141ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3370 = Alwar 1369. 131ff. (*Nirṇayaprakāśa*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) II 342. 2ff. Incomplete (viṣṇunāmānukīrtanakāla).
RORI (Jaipur) II 345. 5ff. Incomplete (janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).
RORI (Jaipur) II 347. 2ff. Incomplete (vṛddhiśrāddha).
RORI (Jaipur) II 348. 6ff. Incomplete (pavitrāropaṇakāla).
RORI (Jaipur) II 349 (1), (2), (3). 1f.; 1f.; and 4ff. Incomplete (viṣṇuśayanādikālanirṇaya; viṣṇupūjākāla (incomplete); and mukhyagauṇakāla).
RORI (Jaipur) II 352. 1f. (grahaṇakālanirṇaya).
SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 29.
Tanjore D.18567 = BL 190. 33ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18568 = BL 216. 170ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18569 = BL 209. 120ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18570 = JL 1378. 4ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīnṛsiṃhapadadvandvaṃ natvā gaṇapatiṃ gurūn //
rāmacandro 'tisaṅkṣiptaṃ kurute kālanirṇayam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇābhijñatatsadupanāmakabhaṭṭabālakṛṣṇātmajabhaṭṭaviṭṭhalasūnubhaṭṭarāmacandrakṛte.

Manuscripts of a *Kālanirṇayadīpikā* which can not be plausibly assigned to one or the other Rāmacandra:

Ahmadnagar 304 (256/6). 121ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1661 = ca. 22 January 1740.
RORI (Udaipur) 3114. Ff. 1–59 and 90–145. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
BISM 44,45. Copied on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1706 = 13 October 1784.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 19. 76ff. Copied by Kevala Dave, the son of Govindajī Kacarā Dave of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Bhujanagara, in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. No author mentioned.
Anup 1677. 123ff.
Anup 1679. 22ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 414 = IM Calcutta 3038. Ff. 2–75. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11823. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (malamāsādikāryākāryanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12633. 31ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12704. Ff. 1–41 and 43–48. (*Kālanirṇaya*). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13057. Ff. 2–12, 15–38, and 40–46. Incomplete.
Bihar V 141. 37ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BISM 2,102; 37,964; and 52,551. All incomplete. No author mentioned for any of them.
Bombay U 1020. Ff. 26–51. Incomplete.
Dāhilakṣmī XI 8; XVIII 48; and XL 9. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 28.
GVS 793 (1491). 30ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GVS 794 (1720). Ff. 3–133. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GVS 795 (1228). 3ff. Incomplete.
GVS 796 (4304). 18ff. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
IL Calcutta 942. See NCC.
Kavīndrācārya 1193. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2681. Ff. 1–72. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4743. Ff. 1–4, 6–7, 9–18, and 20–31. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Law 181. 60ff. (*Kālanirṇaya*). Property of Gokul Giri of Benares.
Rajapur 783; and 935. See NCC.
RORI Cat. III 15151. 4ff. Incomplete (saṅkrāntikālanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. VII 25676. 71ff. Incomplete.
SOI. See NCC.
Śṛṅgerī Mutt 411/503. See NCC.
UP Archives 12653. (*Kālanirṇaya*).

RĀMACANDRA MUNI (*fl.* 1667)

Author of a *Sāmudrikabhāṣāgrantha* composed in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Manuscript:

Pattan II 14789. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1700)

Author of a *Luptābdanirṇaya* composed in Śaka 1622 = A.D. 1700. Manuscript:

Baroda 3281. 6ff.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* ca. 1747)

Author of a *Jātakābharaṇa* in which he mentions the Prabhavasaṃvatsara, Kali 4848 = A.D. 1747. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.13720. 12ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

natvā śivapadāmbhojaṃ rāmacandraḥ pravacmy
ahaṃ //
śrīpatigranthasadṛśaṃ jātakābharaṇaṃ sphuṭam //

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* ca. 1800)

One of the eighteen collaborators in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (*fl.* ca. 1800); see CESS A 1, 38b.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1801)

A resident of Rājasthāna and a protégé of Bahādurasiṃha Dīvāna, Rāmacandra composed a *Jyotiṣapaddhati* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Manuscript:

NPS 280 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Property of Paṇḍita Tribhuvanaprasāda Tripāṭhin of Pūreparāna Pāṇḍe, Tiloī, Rāyabarelī.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1835?)

Author of a *Bhūgolam abhitobhramaṇabhramabhaṅgī* composed in Śaka 1757 (?) = A.D. 1835. Manuscript:

Baroda 6177. 4ff. Telugu.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1836)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Mitabhāṣiṇī*, on the *Avirodhaprakāśa* of Yajñeśvara Roḍe (*fl.* 1815/1842) in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 109. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836. Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.

The *Mitabhāśiṇī* was published at Bombay in 1837 (IO 1057).

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1895)

The son of Śrīpāda of the Bhāradvājakula and the Dākṣiṇyātyamahārāṣṭrajāti, Rāmacandra completed the *Daśāditya* at Kāśī in Śaka 1817 = A.D. 1895. He had lived for 47 years at Yekaśambhu on the south bank of the confluence of the Kṛṣṇa and the Veṇī before the death of his parents and his own migration to Kāśī. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1965) 84 (7795). 5ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Śarman, the son of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Jyotirvid, a resident of the Brahmaghaṭṭa, on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1952, Śaka 1817 = 11 September 1895.
Kathmandu (1965) 83 (7394). 6ff. Copied by Rāmanagarabāle Jyotirvid on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1954, Śaka 1819 = 22 June 1897.
Kathmandu (1965) 85 (7431). 2ff. (*Daśādīpa*). Incomplete.
PUL II 3552. 2ff. (*Daśādarśa*). Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

The two verses preceding the last are:

bhāradvājakule surah śrutisamācāre rato daivavic
chrīpādākhyamahīsuraḥ sumatimān tatsūnunāyaṃ
kṛtaḥ //
pūrṇo manmathacāndraśuklabahulāmbākeṣu
vidbhodaye
śāke 'tyaṣṭidhṛtāv alaṃ surasarittīreśakāśyāṃ
śubhe //
yatrāste kṛṣṇaveṇyor dvijavarasukhadaḥ saṅgamo
vedanadyās
tattīre dakṣiṇe copaghanajanayute yekaśambhvābhidhāne //
grāmāgrye rāmacandraḥ śrutinayanavivit saptavedābdavāsaṃ
kṛtvā pitroḥ śarīracyutikarasamaye kāśikāṃ prāpya
bhavyām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmajjyotirvittilakadākṣiṇyātyamahārāṣṭrajātīyaśrīpādatanūjaśrīrāmacandraśarmaviracito.

RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1911)

Author of a *Vāstupratiṣṭhāsaṅgraha*, published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (IO 14.B.27); reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī [N. D.].

MĀYAVARA RĀMACANDRA (*fl.* 1913)

Author of a *Navagrahārādhana*, published at Madras in [1913] (IO San. D.748(e)).

DĪVĀNA RĀMACANDRA KAPŪRA (*fl.* 1964/1969)

A resident of Vārāṇasī, Rāmacandra wrote a Hindī ṭīkā with numerous pariśiṣṭas on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara, published as the *Laghupārāśarībhāṣya* at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1964; reprinted at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1984. He also wrote a *Kāla cakra* in Hindī, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1967 and reprinted at Dillī in 1987; and a *Ramala praśnottarī* in Hindī, published at Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī in 1969.

RĀMACANDRA JHĀ (*fl.* 1966/1981)

The son of Anantalāla Jhā, the son of Jayadatta Jhā, a resident of Taraunī, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Rāmacandra wrote pariśiṣṭas to Rudradhara's *Varṣakṛtya*, edited by Devanārāyaṇa Jhā as *Mithilā granthamālā* 20, 2 vols., 3rd printing 1966–1967, and 4th printing 1972. He also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Indumatī*, on Nāhnidatta's *Pañcaviṃśatikā*, published as *Kiśoragranthamālā* 1, Vārāṇasī 1981.

RĀMACANDRA PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1975)

A teacher at the Raṇavīra Kendriya Saṃskṛta Vidyāpīṭha in Jammū, Rāmacandra wrote a *Navagrahadarśana* in Hindī that was published at Jammū in 1975.

RĀMACANDRA JHĀ (*fl.* 1982/1983)

The son of Janārdana Śarman, the son of Bhagavata Śarman of the Kāśyapagotra, a resident of Jayadevapaṭṭī, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Rāmacandra taught at the Kāmeśvarasiṃha Darabhaṅgā Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya. He wrote a pariśiṣṭa to the *Tithinirṇaya* of Rājanātha Raje; in it he uses as an example Kali 5083 = A.D. 1982. The pariśiṣṭa was published on pp. 47–151 of Rāmacandra's edition of the *Tithinirṇaya*, Darabhaṅgā 1983.

RĀMACANDRA PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1983/1988)

The superintendent of the jyotiṣavibhāga of Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Rāmacandra wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Mānasāgarī* variously attributed to Kalyāṇa and to Mānasāgara. This was published with the mūla as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 43, Vārāṇasī 1983. He edited with his own ṭīkā, *Candrikā*, and a Hindī translation the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 73, Vārāṇasī 1985. He also edited the *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* attributed to Kālidāsa with the *Sukhabodhikā* of Bhāvaratna and his own Hindī anuvāda at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa-Baṅgalora in 1988.

RĀMACANDRA PĀṬHAKA (*fl.* 1988)

An associate of the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya in Vārāṇasī, Rāmacandra wrote Sanskrit, *Jyotiḥ*, and Hindī, *Uttarā*, ṭīkās on the *Praśnabhūṣaṇa* of Jīvanātha Jhā (*fl.* ca. 1844/1900), published in *KSS* 258, Vārāṇasī 1988.

RĀMACARAṆA

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 379 of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. Property of Sūratisiṃha of Mahamūdābāda, Sītāpura.
NPS 340 B of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Mahanta Gopāladāsa of Jodhapura.
NPS 340 C of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Nageśvara of Phakkarapura, Bharāïca.
NPS 92 of Panjab 1922–24.

RĀMACARAṆA DVIJA

Author of a *Śuddhitattvakārikā*. Manuscript:

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1491. Ff. 1–7. Bengālī. Incomplete.

He may be identical with the Rāmacaraṇa Vidyāvācaspati who wrote a ṭīkā on the *Tithitattva* of Raghunandana; cf. Rāmacandra. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 85. 21ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Ṣaṣṭhīdāsa Bhaṭṭācārya of Dhātrīgrāma, Vardhamāna.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmacaraṇavidyāvācaspatinā.

RĀMACARAṆA ŚIRORATNA (*fl.* 1877)

Compiler, with Gurucaraṇa Vidyāsāgara, of a *Praśnakalpataru* that was published with a Bengālī translation at Calcutta in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877 (IO 996).

RĀMACARAṆA NANDARĀMA AVASTHĪ (*fl.* 1955)

The son of Prayāgadatta, Rāmacaraṇa wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on 5 paṭalas of the *Rudrayāmala*, published with the mūla at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955; reprinted Bambaī 1983.

RĀMAJANMA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1979/1986)

The son of Nāgeśvarī and of Girijādatta, the third of five sons (Dīnabandhu, Devaśaraṇa, Girijādatta, Kuberadatta, and Rudradatta) of Śivagovinda, the son of Gokulamiśra of the Gautamagotra, a resident of Vigahī, Rāmajanma studied at the Mālavīya Viśvavidyālaya under Vindhyeśvarīprasāda, Rāmavyāsa, and Kedāradatta Jośī, and was a Reader at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya. He wrote an anvaya and Hindī vyākhyā on Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara*, published as *Gokuladāsa SS* 37, Vārāṇasī 1979; a Hindī vivaraṇa on Makaranda's *Makaranda*, published at Vārāṇasī in 1982; and an anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, on Nārada's *Nāradasaṃhitā*, published as *KSS* 40, repr. Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2040 = A.D. 1983. He also edited with notes Mātṛprasāda Pāṇḍeya's edition of Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī*, published as *KSS* 46, repr. Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2042 = A.D. 1985. He wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Sugamā*, on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha*, published as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 69, Vārāṇasī 1985. And he edited Keśava's *Jātakapaddhati* with the *Prauḍhamanoramā* of Divākara and his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās, *Pārvatī*, as *Harajīvanadāsa SS* 32, Vārāṇasī 1985; and Rāmacandra's *Samarasāra* with his own Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Vijayā*, and Hindī translation as *KSS* 234, Vārāṇasī 1986.

RĀMAJIT

Author of a *Nibandhanavanīta*. Manuscripts:

BORI 102 of 1882/83. 39ff. (ff. 10–12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616. From Gujarāt.
Benares (1956) 14033. Ff. 1–30. Incomplete (sāmānyatithinirṇaya).

RĀMAJĪSENA

Author of a *Jyotiḥślokasaṅgraha* = *Sarvakarma*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 3195. 65ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Rāmadhana Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.

Verse 2 is:

sūryendukṣmenduputratridaśagaṇaguruṃ bhārgavaṃ sūryaputraṃ
rāhuṃ ketuṃ ca natvā dharaṇisuramude sarvakarmābhidhānam //
jamnāgrāmādhivāsī kavivaracaturo rāṇikāṭapradeśī
śrīmān vaidyaḥ savidyaḥ prathayati suhṛdāṃ rāmajīsenadhīraḥ //

RĀMATEJA PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1938)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā, *Sudhā*, on Nārāyaṇa's *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa*, published at Benares in 1938.

RĀMADATTA

In N-W P I (1874) seven manuscripts belonging to Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore contain texts ascribed to Rāmadatta; I presume this is a synonym for Devadatta, meaning "anonymous". The manuscripts are:

37. *Līlāvatīvivaraṇa*. 90ff.
75. *Samarasāraṭīkā*. 6ff.
77. *Lagnavāda*. 3ff.
123. *Ayanavāda*. 9ff.
132. *Yuddhajayotsavaṭīkā*. 28ff.
134. *Sahamacandrikā*. 10ff.
137. *Makarandasāriṇī*. 35ff.

Similarly, in N-W P II (1877) B four manuscripts contain works attributed to Rāmadatta. Three of these belonged to Bholādatta of Benares; they are:

10. *Ṣoḍaśayogaṭīkā.* 14ff.
76. *Śrīpatipaddhatiṭippaṇa.* 16ff.
93. *Laghujātakaṭīkā.* 9ff.

The fourth manuscript belonged to Durgāprasāda of Benares; it is:

38. *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇaṭīkā.* 14ff.

RĀMADATTA (*fl.* 1701)

The son of Hajajī (Harajī?), the son of Gaṅgārāma, Rāmadatta wrote a *Rāmabhūṣaṇasāraṇī*, whose epoch is Śaka 1628 = A.D. 1701, at Śuddhadantī. Manuscript:

LDI 7173 (7120). 44ff. Copied by Ṛṣabhasaubhāgya, the pupil of Sumatisaubhāgya Gaṇi, the pupil of Siṃhasaubhāgya Gaṇi, at Vagaḍīnagara on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1766 = 25 December 1709.

The first verse is:

śrīmacchrīśaṅkhadhārimṃ jagati sukhakarim aṃhriyugmaṃ praṇamya
josī vikhyātakīrttir matirativimalo varṇajyeṣṭho garīyān //
gaṅgārāmasya sūnur hajajī guṇagaṇaḥ sambhṛtacārugātras
tatputro rāmadatt<o> haricaraṇarataś cārugranthaṃ tanoti //

Verse 14 is:

śuddhadantyāṃ mahādraṅge bhūdevo rāmadattakaḥ //
svaśaktyā bālabodhārthaṃ nirmitaṃ rāmabhūṣaṇam //

RĀMADATTA (*fl.* 1732)

The son of Vajīracandra, Rāmadatta wrote a ṭīkā, *Bhāvasandīpikā*, on Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapradīpa* in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 35789. 17ff. Copied at Koṭā in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
RORI Cat. IV 18955 (1). 19ff. Copied by Bhainrulāla in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
WHMRL Q.23.p; and V.34.

RĀMADATTA (*fl.* 1889)

The son of Vajīracandra, the younger brother of Ghāsirāma, and the nephew of Rāmadayālu, Rāmadatta wrote a vyākhyā on his uncle's *Saṅketanidhi.* This was published at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1968, Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911. The last verse is:

śrīśrīdhīravajīracandratanayaḥ śrīghāsirāmānujo
'bde śrīvikramabhānubhūbhṛdudayād aṅgābdhigobhūmite //
śrīvidrāmadayālubhir nijapitṛvyair nirmite ṭippaṇīṃ
satsaṅketanidhau yathāmati śubhārthī rāmadatto vyadhāt //

RĀMADAYĀLA

Author of a *Sabhājītajyotiṣa* = *Sabhājītasāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 342c of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Property of Lālā Bhagavataprasāda of Sadhuāpura, Sisaiyā, Baharāīca.
NPS 342e of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Property of the same Lālā Bhagavataprasāda.
NPS 344 ga of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of Mahāvīraprasāda Miśra of Ismāīlagañja, Ilāhābāda.

Probably identical with this is his *Sāmudrikabheda* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 146 of 1920-22. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālāprasāda Tripāṭhī of Sikhāṃ, Bhiṭaurā, Phatehapura.

RĀMADAYĀLU

The son of Yaśavanta, Rāmadayālu composed a *Grahaprakāśa* = *Grahaprakāśīkaraṇa.* Manuscripts:

PUL II 3348. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
PUL II 3349. 76ff. *(Grahaprakāśīkaraṇa).*
VVRI 112. 34ff. Incomplete.

RĀMADAYĀLU

Author of a *Jātakataraṅgiṇī*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3399. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RĀMADAYĀLU

Author of a *Mīmāṃsukaṇṭhābharaṇa* which was edited by Mātṛprasāda Pāṇḍeya with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Dharmarakṣiṇī*, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1996 = A.D. 1939.

RĀMADAYĀLU (*fl.* 1844/1845)

Author of a *Kārttikamāhātmya* in bhāṣā, following the *Padmapurāṇa*; he composed this in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3180; and 7804 (copied by the author in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845).

RĀMADAYĀLU (*fl.* 1860)

The youngest of four brothers, Amīracandra, Vajīracandra, Musaddīrāma, and Rāmadayālu, the sons of Jaspatimiśra Śarman, the son of Kṛpārāma, the son of Jyotīrāya, the son of Satīrāma of the Gaṅgārhajñāti, Rāmadayālu completed the *Saṅketanidhi* while residing at Amṛtasaras in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860; he dedicated it to his nephew, Ghāsirāma, the son of his brother, Vajīracandra. The *Saṅketanidhi* was edited by Paṇḍita Rāmadatta at Benares in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887 (IO 396); published with Rāmadatta's vyākhyā at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1968, Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911; published with an English translation by V. Subrahmanya Sastri, Bangalore 1944, 2nd ed. Bangalore 1976; and edited with the English translation and commentary of Gouri Shankar Kapoor at New Delhi in 1987. Verses 15–19 and 21 of saṅketa 9 are:

gaṅgārhasajjñātisamudrajanmā
dvijādhirājo dvijarājamānaḥ //
janābhijātapratipūjitāṅghrir
āsīt satīrāma iti prasiddhaḥ //15//
jyotīrāyas tatsuto 'bhūn mahātmā
vidvadvṛndāvāptakīrttipratiṣṭhaḥ //
tatputraḥ śrīmatkṛpārāmanāmā
śrīmatpūjyo dhīrasandehabhedī //16//
tadātmajas tantrasaraṇyaraṇya-
sañcārapañcānanacārumūrtiḥ //
samunmanā jaspatimiśraśarmā
śrīsāmbasarvānugatāntarātmā //17//
so 'bhūd ambudhivac caturdiśam urojātaiś caturbhiś catur-
mūrtir dyā yaśasādhiroḍhum iha cādyo 'mīracandraḥ purā //
svar yātaḥ svamaho nidhāya sahaje 'smād anvabhūt tāritā-
nekajño 'tra vajīracandra iti yaḥ khyātyā dvitīyo 'py asaḥ //18//
anv asmād abhavad dharismṛtiratasvānto musaddīyuto
rāmo 'smād anusambhavo 'mṛtasarasy āvarjiteśo vasan //
sa śrīrāmadayālusaṃjña ṛtadṛk cakre vidagresaraḥ
satsaṅketanidhiṃ satāṃ nidhim ivādrīndvaṅkabhūvatsare //19//
vajīracandrātmajaghāsirāma-
kṛte hi saṅketanidhau kṛte 'smin //
jyotirvidā rāmadayālunāmnā
granthe 'ntyasaṅketa itaḥ susiddhim //21//

RĀMADAYĀLU (*fl.* 1904)

The son of Veṇirāma of the Gurjaragauḍavaṃśa, a resident of Ḍhāḍauligrāma, Rāmadayālu completed a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthabodhinī*, on the *Praśnaśiromaṇi* of Rudramaṇi Tripāṭhin (*fl.* 1682/1685) on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Nabhas in Saṃ. 1961 = 14 August 1904. This was published at Bambaī in 1951; reprinted at Bambaī in 1962; in 1965; and again in 1987. At the end are the verses:

śrotridvijāvāsavibhūṣite śubhe
ḍhāḍaulisaṃjñe cirataḥ pratiṣṭhite //
grāme mahātmā guṇavṛndamaṇḍita-
śrīpaṇḍitāpūjitapādapaṅkajaḥ //
śrīveṇirāmo dvijadevasevako
hy āsīd dvijo gurjaragauḍavaṃśajaḥ //
tasyātmajo rāmadayālunāmakaṣ
ṭīkāṃ śubhāṃ praśnaśiromaṇer vyadhāt //
mayāsarvajñenātra likhitam aśuddhaṃ kvacid api
hy ayogyaṃ yat kiñcit tad atikṛpayā paṇḍitajanāḥ //
kṣamadhvaṃ saṃśodhyopakṛtikaraṇāḥ saṃstutaguṇāḥ
saṭīko 'yaṃ grantho bhavadabhivilokyaś ca sudṛśā //
vaikramīye 'bdake ṭīkā bhūrasāṅkadharāmite //
nabhaḥsitatṛtīyāyāṃ ravau sampūrṇatām agāt //

RĀMADĀSA

Alleged author of an *Arghadīpaka*. Manuscript:

Kunte A.15. 9ff. Copied in A.D. 1834. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta of Gujrānwāla.

RĀMADĀSA

Author of a *Vaiśākhamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/627.

RĀMADĀSA DAVE (*fl.* 1620)

The son of Gūnu, a Nāgara Brāhmaṇa residing in Vaḍanagara; or else the son of Vidyādhara of the Śrīmālavaṃśa, Rāmadāsa wrote a *Gaṇitamakaranda* during the reign of Sūryasiṃha, who ruled Marwar from 1595 till 1620. Rāmadāsa uses the year Saṃ. 1677, Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620 in his examples. There is a ṭīkā by Yaśavanta. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IX 28620. 10ff. Copied by Maheśvara at Sojata in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (*Gaṇitasāra*).
RORI Cat. I 3732. 25ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa, the son of Haranārāyaṇa Vyāsa, the son of Vijairāmajī Vyāsa, for Gaṇeśarāma Bhagavāna, by favor of Vaijanāthajī, at Jāloragaḍha on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1866 = 15 June 1809. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta.
Baroda 1113. 52ff. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3059. (*Jyotiṣamakaranda*).
Pattan II 2789. 29ff. With a ṭīkā.
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Sup. 236. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 262.
RORI Cat. III 14026. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta.
RORI (Jaipur) 5488. 24ff. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta. Incomplete.

Near the beginning is the verse:

gaṇeśaṃ giraṃ kālam īśaṃ ca natvā
yataḥ prasphuṭaṃ kheṭakarma pravakṣye //
avantyuttare saṃsthitā śuddhadantī
maror maṇḍale ṣaṭtribhir yojanaiś ca //

Verses 6-8 at the end are:

vaḍanagaranivāsī nāgarākhyo dvijendro
'gaṇitaguṇaviśālī bhūdharo gūnusūnuḥ //
tad iha caraṇasevī rāmadāso babhūva
sa gaṇitamakarandaṃ śāstram etac cakāra //6//
śrīmacchrīsūryasiṃhe nṛpavaratilake śāsatīlāṃ nṛpendre
khyāte śrīmālavaṃśe sakalabhuvi varo rāmadāsācalo hi //
sūnū vidyādharasyāgaṇitaguṇagaṇau dvāv abhūtāṃ dvijendrau
dhīmān śrīmān tayoś ca svagurupadarato rāmadāso babhūva //7//
sa gaṇitamakarandaṃ citritaṃ citrabhāvair
akalitagaṇitābdheḥ prasphuṭaṃ bhūpraśastam //
udaharad iti mitrābhrātaras tatkṛtau me
vibudhajanabhavadbhiḥ kṣamyatāṃ sādhvasādhuḥ //8//

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaṇitamakarande dave rāmadāsaviracite.

RĀMADĪNA (*fl.* 1954)

The son of Gayādatta and a member of the court of the Rājā of Kāśī, Rāmadīna compiled a *Bṛhaddaivajñarañjana* in A.D. 1954. Part 1 of this was published with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Śrīdharī*, by Muralīdhara Caturvedin at Dillī-Vārāṇasī- Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1984. The second verse is:

vande śailasutāpatiṃ śaśidharaṃ vighnaugha-vidhvaṃsanaṃ
vidyādānavidhānadāyakaparaṃ sevyaṃ sadā sūribhiḥ //
śrīkāśīśabhānivāsanipuṇaḥ śrīrāmadīnaḥ sudhīḥ
kuryād rañjanasaṅgrahaṃ bahutaraṃ daivajña-pūrvānvitam //

RĀMADULĀLA VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (*fl.* 1869)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prakāśikā*, on Raghunandana's *Vyavahāratattva*, published with a Bengālī translation at Dacca in 1869 (IO 399).

RĀMADEVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prakāśinī*, on a *Pañcapakṣī*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8489/714. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1280 = A.D. 1872.

RĀMADEVA

The pupil of Pulattiyar, Rāmadeva wrote an *Irāmadevar Josiyam* in Tamil. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R 266(d). Ff. 268–270v. Tamil. (*Pattu* in 10 verses); and R 266(f). Ff. 276–279v. Tamil. (*Padināru*). Purchased in 1915/16 from Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgar of Mysore.

RĀMADEVA

Author of a *Siddhāntakhagaprakāśa*; cf. Rāmadeva (*fl.* 1807). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.591/1a. Ff. 1–33. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

praṇamya rāmeśvaram ādidevaṃ
dhyātvā gurūn vyomacarān gaṇeśam //
saṃstutya vāṇīm atha rāmadevaḥ
karomi siddhāntakhagaprakāśam //

RĀMADEVA DVIJA

Author of a *Saṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 394. 63ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madanamohana Bhaṭṭācārya of Kṛṣṇapura, Post Vaidyervāzār, Ḍhākā. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīrāmasya padāravindayugalaṃ natvātha vāgīśvarīṃ
herambaṃ tapanādikaṃ grahaguruṃ rudraṃ yaśodāsutam //
nānājātakato vilokya sakalaṃ gargādiviproditaṃ
vakṣye saṅgrahasāram alpasugamaṃ śrīrāmadevo dvijaḥ //

RĀMADEVA MIŚRA

The son of Śambhu, Rāmadeva wrote a *Tithinirṇayadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2566. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575.

RĀMADEVA (*fl.* 1807)

Author of a karaṇa, *Subodha*, whose epoch is Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.2783. Ff. 1–17. Copied in a Viśvāvasusaṃvatsara (= A.D. 1845).
Baroda 13386(d). Ff. 38–39. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 208–212.
Mysore ORI P.656/5. Ff. 1–3. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4481/4. Ff. 18–19. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4484/2. Ff. 31–34. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4485/12. Ff. 16–17. Nandināgarī.
Mysore and Coorg 263. 500 granthas. (*Kāmadevamūla*). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

The first 2 verses are:

gaurīśam uttuṅgajaṭākalāpaṃ
natvā sureśādinamaskṛtāṅghrim //
bhānūktasiddhāntasamaṃ karomi
śrīrāmadevaḥ karaṇaṃ subodham //
ṣaṣṭiṃ dvāviṃśatiguṇitāṃ
vyapagatasaṃvatsareṇa saṃmiśrām //
navagaganābdhisametāṃ
śakanṛpakālaṃ vijānīyāt //

RĀMADEŚIKA DAṆḌIKA

Author of a *Sūryadaṇḍaka*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5567(a). Ff. 1–7. Copied in 1931/32 from R.3869(c).
GOML Madras R.3869(c). Ff. 78–84v. Grantha and Telugu. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇasvāmi Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
GOML Madras R.3918(d). Ff. 102–111v. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

The last verse is:

śrīmaddaṇḍikarāmadeśikavaraś caṇḍatviṣo daṇḍakaṃ
prītyai kalpitavāṃs tad adya paṭhatāṃ saṃśṛṇvatāṃ bhaktitaḥ //
jāyante sakalāni vāñchitaphalāny atraiva loke cirād
dhvaṃsante 'pi ca pātakāni kṛpayā sūryasya tejonidheḥ //

RĀMADHANA (*fl.* 1867)

A Dhūsara Baniyā residing in Āgarā, Rāmadhana composed a *Svarodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Manuscript:

NPS 343 of 1923-25. Property of Ṭhā. Rāmasiṃha of Raghunāthapura, Bisavāṃ, Sītāpura.

RĀMANĀTHA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on Narapati's *Narapati<jayacaryā>*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 130. 82ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

RĀMANĀTHA

Author of a *Laganasundarī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 182 of 1932-34. Property of Go. Pātīrāma of Paigū, Bhāraula, Mainapurī.

RĀMANĀTHA PRADHĀNA

A resident of Rīvāṃ Rāmanātha wrote in bhāṣā māhātmyas of Kārttika, Agahana, Māgha, and Caitra. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3207 (1-4).

RĀMANĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Tattvapradīpajātaka*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37184. Ff. 1-9. (*Tattvapradīpa* of Rāma).
CP, Hiralal 1905. Property of Kuñjrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.
SOI 5993. No author mentioned.

RĀMANĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Vyavasthāsārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 292. 84ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadbandhu Tarkavāgīśa of Upalatā, P. O. Mehār, Zilla Comilla.

The first verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇapadadvandvaṃ śrīrāmanāthaśarmaṇā //
kriyate 'tiprayatnena vyavasthāsārasaṅgrahaḥ //

Presumably related to this work and by the same author (he is called Rāmanātha Sārvabhauma in Calcutta University 169; 170; 171; 172; 226; and 288) are the following:

1. *Udvāhavyavasthāsaṅkṣepa*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 170. Ff. 148-150. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 172. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī.

2. *Tithivyavasthāsaṅkṣepa*. Manuscript:

Calcutta University 487. Ff. 1-21. Bengālī. Incomplete.

3. *Prāyaścittavyavasthāsaṅkṣepa*. Manuscript:

Calcutta University 488. Ff. 2-20. Bengālī. Incomplete.

4. *Śuddhivyavasthāsaṅkṣepa*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 226. Ff. 1-43. Bengālī. Copied by Harinārāyaṇa Devaśarman.
Calcutta University 288. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī.

5. *Śrāddhavyavasthāsaṅkṣepa*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 169. Ff. 116-148. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 171. Ff. 2-29. Bengālī. Incomplete.

RĀMANĀTHA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1969)

Teacher at the Rāmānuja Saṃskṛta Mahāvidyālaya and at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, both in Kāśī, Rāmanātha edited and wrote a pariśiṣṭa to the *Sulabhajyautiṣajñāna* of Vāsudeva Sadāśiva Khānakhoje, 2nd ed. Vārāṇasī [1969], 3rd ed. Vārāṇasī 1984.

RĀMANĀTHA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* 1985)

Retired Professor of the Sanskrit College, Madras, Rāmanātha abbreviated the *Caturvargacintāmaṇi* of Hemādri; this abridgement was published at Madras in 1985.

RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Jyotiṣajanmasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 8550. 21ff. (ff. 6 and 8 missing). Copied by Garū Moti on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1899 = 23 December 1842. With a ṭīkā in Old Rājasthānī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmanārāyaṇaviracitaṃ.

RASARĀŚI RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Svarodayagrantha* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1319 (5).

RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1772/1776)

A resident of Sunāgām in the Chaklah of Jahāngīrnagar (Dacca), Rāmanārāyaṇa wrote in Persian a *Risālah-i siyāq* in 1772/3 and, probably, an *Inshā'-i majmū^c al-qawā^{c}id* in 1776. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 2, London 1977, p. 372.

RĀMANIHORA DVIVEDIN (*fl.* 1930)

A pupil of Rāmayatna and the son of Garīva, the oldest of the three sons of Devidatta Dvivedin of Teṅrāhi, Sārana, Rāmanihora, who taught at Māravāḍī Saṃskṛta College in Kāśī, finished the *Bṛhadvāstumālā* with a Hindī ṭīkā on Śivarātri in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1851 = ca. 25 March 1930. It was published [at Kāśī?] in 1930, repr. at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2018 = A.D. 1961.

RĀMAPRASĀDA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 252. 40ff. Property of Trilocana Jotiṣī of Benares.

RĀMAPRASĀDA ŚARMAN

A member of the Gauḍānvaya, Rāmaprasāda wrote a *Ramaladivākara* at Pañcāla. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2870 = Alwar 1930. 90ff.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

kṛto rāmaprasādena grantho ramladivākaraḥ //
deyaḥ śiṣyāya putrāya na deyo yasya kasyacit //

The last two verses are:

gauḍānvaye rāmaprasādaśarmā
karomi granthaṃ jagato hitāya //
praśnārthagarbhaṃ ca mitakriyānvitaṃ
sadyopakārī phalaśīghradātā //
sarvopari vijānīyād granthaṃ ramladivākaram //
deśe pañcālake prāptaṃ guror yavanaprasādataḥ //

RĀMAPHALA (*fl.* 1860)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Tantrasāmudrika*, which was printed in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Manuscript:

NPS 351 of 1901. Property of Raghghū Upādhyāya of Vighaiyā, Phūlapura, Ilāhābāda.

RĀMABODHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jñānapradīpaka*. Manuscript:

VVBISIS 877. 7ff. Incomplete.

RĀMABHAJANA TRIPĀṬHIN

Author of a *Ramalapraśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 338 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891. Property of Gaurīśaṅkara Tripāṭhī of Kothaṛākhurda, Cāṃdā, Sulatānapura.

RĀMABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Parvanirṇaya* on the times for performing śrauta sacrifices. Manuscripts:

Baroda 5945. 5ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Rāma Umrajakara, at Indraprastha on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1811, Śaka 1676 = 29 May 1754.
Baroda 5988. 1f. Incomplete.

RĀMABHADRA

Author of a *Smṛtitattvavinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 415. 163ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Vrajakānta Smṛtipañcānana of Sākhuyāri Kulapura, District Mayamanasiṃha.

The first verse is:

vilokya bahuśāstrāṇi rāmabhadrakṛtī smṛtīḥ //
vidadhāti yathaikatra smṛtitattvavinirṇayam //

RĀMABHADRA NYĀYĀLAṄKĀRA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

A resident of Navadvīpa, Rāmabhadra wrote a *Smṛtisaṅgraha = Vyavasthāvivecana*. Manuscripts:

IO 1567 (640). 125ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1568 (743). 98ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithivyavasthā and śuddhivyavasthā). From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1569 (638a). 44ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithivyavasthā). From H. T. Colebrooke.

RĀMABHAROSA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1909)

Corrector of the Hindī ṭīkā, *Mahīdharī*, on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha that had been composed by Mahīdhara in 1886, Rāmabharosa finished his work on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1831 = 23 September 1909; it was published at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955. The last verse is:

candrākṣivasvinduśake tu bhādre
śukle navamyāṃ ca gurāv aśodhīt //
anekasaṃlekhavaśād aśuddhāṃ
mahīdharīṃ rāmabharosaśarmā //

RĀMAMALLA

A resident of Uttarapradeśa, Rāmamalla wrote planetary tables entitled *Aṅkacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 15474. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1695 = A.D. 1638.
RORI Cat. III 15394. 8ff. Copied by Govinda at Dillī in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718.

RĀMAMALLA

Author of a *Cakraśākuna*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37164. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.

RĀMAMALLA

Author of a *Rāmamalla = Rāmamallī*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 297. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. No author mentioned.
Mithila III 307. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
PUL II 3650. 23ff.
SOI 522 (Cat. I: 1417-522). 15ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmamallakṛtā.

RĀMAMIŚRA

See Sītārāmamiśra.

RĀMAMOHANA

Author of a ṭīkā on Raghunandana's *Prāyaścittatattva*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 235. 411ff. Property of Śāmalāl of Benares.

RĀMAYATNA OJHĀ (*fl.* 1906)

A professor at Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Rāmayatna completed the *Phalitasaṅgraha* in Saṃskṛta and Hindī on pūrṇimā of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1963 = ca. 1 November 1906; this was edited by Mādhava Prasāda Vyāsa, 7th edition, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2019 = A.D. 1962. His *Dvirāgama iṣṭaśodhana dattakamuhūrtavyavasthā* in Hindī with interspersed Saṃskṛta verses was edited by the same Mādhava Prasāda Vyāsa at Banārasa in Saṃ. 1996 = A.D. 1939.

RĀMAYAŚA NAIMIṢA

Author of a *Śakunaprapañca*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37170 (1). 3ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMARĀYA

Author of a *Sāmudraka* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3714 (1).

RĀMALIṄGA

The son of Liṅgārya of the Drāktatkapellī anvaya and the pupil of Nārasiṃha of the Śaṅkara anvaya, Rāmaliṅga wrote a *Nirṇayaratnadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1317. 141ff. Telugu. Copied in 1913/14 from a manuscript belonging to Yajñanārāyaṇaśāstri of Chellapalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
Oppert II 3019. No author mentioned. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇā District.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

śaṅkarānvayamaṇiṃ tapodhanaṃ
nārasiṃhagurum āryasevitam //
vighnarājam atha dharmacāriṇīṃ
bhāvayāmi madabhīṣṭasiddhaye //
drāktatkapellyanvayabhūṣaṇasya
liṅgāryavaryasya tanūbhuvā mayā //
śrīrāmaliṅgākhyavicakṣaṇena
viracyate nirṇayaratnadīpikā //

RĀMAVIJAYA

Author of a *Mandaphalasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5175.

RĀMAVIHĀRI MIŚRA (*fl.* 1954)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*, in which he discusses the horoscope of a native born on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 2011 = 10 May 1954. This was published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.]. He also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Mūlaśāntividhi* published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.].

RĀMAVIHĀRI SUKULA (*fl.* 1976)

A resident of Tāragāṃva, Unnāvapradeśa, Rāmavihāri wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on Kāśīnātha's *Lagnacandrikā* published at Lakhanaū in 1976.

RĀMAVYĀSA

Author of a ṭīkā on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36559. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete.

RĀMAŚAṄKARA (*fl.* 1778)

See Śaṅkara (*fl.* 1778).

RĀMAŚARMAN

Author of a *Jyotiṣpradīpa*. Manuscript:

Paris BN 975 (Sans. Bengali 108). 79pp. Bengālī.

RĀMAŚARMAN

Author of a ṭīkā on Śrīpati's *Ratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5401.

RĀMAŚARMAN (*fl.* 1680)

Author of a *Grahaspaṣṭīkaraṇasāraṇī* in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36986. Ff. 3-29.

RĀMAŚĀSTRIN

Author of an *Uḍudaśānirṇayapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B.397. 11ff.

RĀMAŚUKLA VĀGĪŚA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Nirṇayasāra*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 508 (19523).

RĀMASATYA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7086 (G.3889). 82ff. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannāthācārya on 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in a Sukhasaṃvatsara.

The first verse is:

vāgīśvarīṃ hariṃ śambhuṃ praṇipatya muhur muhuḥ //
svecchayā rāmasatyena jyotiḥsāro nigadyate //

RĀMASIṂHA

Author of a *Jātakasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 97. 23ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Lakṣmīpura, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

varāhamatam ālokya gargādīnāṃ tathaiva ca //
śrīrāmasiṃhabhūpālaiḥ kṛto jātakasaṅgrahaḥ //

RĀMASUNDARĪ ŚYĀMASUNDARĪ

Author of a *Candraspaṣṭakaraṇa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 5354. 6pp. Acquired from Sūrajarāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliyara.

RĀMASEVAKA

The son of Lokamaṇya Devīdatta (?) and the pupil (?) of Lekharāja, Rāmasevaka (perhaps identical with the next author) wrote a *Tithipradīpa* = *Tithiprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

BHU B.4489. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
BORI 108 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 509. Copied on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1748 (read 1738) = 14 June 1816.
Benares (1956) 13252. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
Benares (1956) 13251. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
BHU C.1471. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
Allahabad Municipal Museum 64; and 181 (101). See NCC, vol. 8, p. 175.
AS Bengal (IM) 311 = IM Calcutta 5763. Ff. 1-3.
AS Bengal (IM) 312 = IM Calcutta 6555. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12299. Ff. 1-3.
Benares (1956) 13136. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13137. 1f. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13145. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13471. Ff. 1-3.
IM Calcutta 1225. (*Tithibodha*). See NCC.
Mithila I 164. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
UP Archives 5019. (*Tithinirṇayapradīpa*).

The first verse is:

natvā bhavānīcaraṇāravindaṃ
santanyate maṅgaladānadakṣam //
śrīlokamaṇyātmajasevakena
bālaprabodhāya tithipradīpaḥ //

The last two verses are:

rāmasevaka ṛṣipraṇītakaṃ
śāstram īkṣya kṛtavān sunirṇayaḥ //
lekharājakṛtadhīḥ sutaḥ (?) śivā-
pādapadmayugalaprasādataḥ //29//

bhrāt<u>r <u>dyatanavipranirmitaṃ
śāstram etad iti mā vṛthā sṛja //
yad vaśiṣṭhabhṛgunāradādibhir
bhāṣitaṃ tad anurodhatāṃ mayā //30//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddevīdattātmajarāmasevakakṛtas.

RĀMASEVAKA TRIPĀṬHIN (b. 8 September 1683)

The son of Devīdatta of the Gorakṣavaṃśa, Rāmasevaka was born, as he himself informs us in his ṭīkā on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Jātakapaddhatikalpavallī*, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1740, Śaka 1605 = 8 September 1683. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra:

1. *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa*, said to have been composed in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 221. 25ff. Copied by Guruprasāda in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapurā, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.
Poleman 5059 (Columbia, Smith Indic 54). Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
Benares (1963) 35795. Ff. 1–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
Poleman 5060 (Columbia, Smith Indic 65). Ff. 1–13. Copied by Vidyādhara Chātra on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śukramāsa in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 15 June 1808.
Benares (1963) 35275 = Benares (1897–1901) 815. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
Benares (1963) 35928 = Benares (1903) 1219. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1–6).
NPS (Sanskrit) 4046. Ff. 1–18. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
VVBISIS 1075. 14ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 4012. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Benares (1963) 35436. Ff. 1–26. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
SOI 3941 (Cat. II: 1080–3941). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910, Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853.
Benares (1963) 35375. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35929 = Benares (1903) 1125. Ff. 1–14. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 5).
Benares (1963) 36383. Ff. 1–3 and 5–24. Incomplete.
BHU C.3025. 3ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 1171/283. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete (ends in vivāha).
Oxford CSS I 462 (d. 808 (1)). Ff. 2–17. Copied for Gopāla. Incomplete (begins with verse 9).
PUL II 3813. 9ff.

The first verse is:

śrīkṛṣṇacaraṇāmbhoje kaivalyamadhupūrite //
bhṛṅgāyatāṃ manoraktāṃ rāmasevakaśarmaṇaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmattrivedidevīdattātmajarāmasevakakṛto.

2. *Jātakapaddhatikalpavallyudāharaṇa*, on the *Jātakapaddhatikalpavallī* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (*fl.* 1620/1627). Manuscript:

Leipzig 1027. 20ff. Copied by Bālakarāma Śarman.

3, 4. *Triṃśacchlokī*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā. This may be an alternate name for (part of?) the *Mañjīra*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.3625. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. *(Triṃśaślokī).*
NPS (Sanskrit) 6944. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Māgha of Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 9 February–10 March 1861.

5, 6. *Mañjīra*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā. Cf. the *Triṃśacchlokī*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 1017/129. Ff. 1–116. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. With the ṭīkā.
GJRI 5018/495. Ff. 1–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
RORI (Alwar) 2956 = Alwar 1892. 156ff. Copied by Śivarāma at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā.
BHU C.3025. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Oudh V (1875) VIII 8. 110pp. Property of Gurusevaka of Faizabad Zillah.
Oudh XVII (1884) VIII 3. 485pp. *(Mañjīraṭīkā).* Property of Viśveśvara of Rae Bareli Zila.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 19. 100pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Verse 81 at the end of the *Mañjīra* is:

jāto gorakṣavaṃśe haripadakamalārādhane jṛmbhitaśrīr
vidyāpīyūṣadhārāparisaralaharīśaktihṛt padmanābhaḥ //
rādhāsādhāraṇāntaḥkaraṇaharaharim rakṣayan kakṣapucche
mañjīraṃ mañjunāḍaṃ madhu madhurayaśā rāma-

nāmā vidhatte //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmasevakatrivedikṛta.

7. *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4152. Ff. 3-4 and 15. Copied by Dayārāma Tripāṭhin in Saṃ. 1819, Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35922 = Benares (1903) 1061. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
Benares (1963) 37166. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1830, Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773.
Leipzig 1070. 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1791.
PrSB 2945 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 53). Ff. 1 and 5-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 101. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821/22.
BORI 841 of 1884/87. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
Benares (1963) 34577. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
Benares (1963) 35923. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
AS Bengal 2793 (G.7869). Ff. 1-6 and 8-15. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35449 = Benares (1903) 1300. Ff. 1-18.
GJRI 8601/826. Ff. 1-16.
Leipzig 1069. Ff. 1-18. With excerpts from the *Mañjīra* and the *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa* on f. 18v.
Poleman 5057 (Columbia, Smith Indic 68). Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.
Poleman 5058 (Columbia, Smith Indic 67). Ff. 8-21. Incomplete (begins with verse 73a).
UP Archives 8704.
VVBISIS 1341. 2ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīmannārāyaṇaṃ natvā rāmasevakaśarmaṇā //
muhūrtadīpako nāma bālabodhāya racyate //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmattripāṭhidevīdattātmajatrivedirāmasevakakṛto.

8. *Yuddhacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Oudh VII (1875) Anirdiṣṭa 2. 10pp. Copied in A.D. 1771. Property of Paṇḍita Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki.
BHU C.3604. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
PUL II 3835. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
Oudh VIII (1876) XIX 9. 20pp. Copied in A.D. 1817. With a ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda of Barabanki Zillah.
Benares (1963) 37896 = Benares (1903) 1221. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
ABSP 557. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
CP, Hiralal 4419. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
Kurukṣetra 852 (50361).
NPS (Sanskrit) 7690. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 906. 2ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

lakṣmīnārāyaṇaṃ natvā rāmasevakaśarmaṇā //
yuddhacintāmaṇir nāma grantho nirmīyate laghuḥ //

9. Probably by the same Rāmasevaka is the *Vāsuratnākara*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 5649. Ff. 1-31. Copied by Paṇḍita Rāmagopāla Nāyaka on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1907 = 14 January 1851.

RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1895/1897)

The son of Bholānātha, a resident of Murādābāda, Rāmasvarūpa, who studied at the Kāśikarājakīyasaṃskṛtapāṭhaśālā, completed a Hindī ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava* on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1952 = 2 November 1895; it was published at Bambaī in 1987. He wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on Gaṇapati's *Muhūrtagaṇapati* in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; it was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2011 = A.D. 1954. And his Hindī ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* had its 2nd ed. at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1954, Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897; this was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987.

RĀMASVARŪPA SĀRASVATA (*fl.* 1954)

Author with Gopālajī Caturvedin of a *Jyotiṣasarvasaṅgraha* and a Hindī ṭīkā thereon, published at Mathurā in 1954; reprinted at Mathurā [N. D.].

RĀMAHARI

Author of a *Bṛhajjātaka*, said to be a work on dharma. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 3337. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

RĀMAHARṢA

Author of an *Amṛtajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 246. Property of Golkārām of Baikunṭhpur, Korea State.

RĀMAHITA JANA = *RĀMAHITASIṂHA* (*fl.* 1824/1830)

The son of Indarā and Rāmagatisiṃha, a Siṃhela Kṣatriya residing in Cittabasāṃva, Ājamagaḍha, Rāmahita wrote a *Ratnasāṭhika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 345 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmaharkha of Goṇḍuvā, Kaitholā, Pratāpagaḍha.

RĀMAHITA (*fl.* 1827)

Perhaps identical with the preceding author, Rāmahita wrote a *Gaṇaka ahlādikā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Manuscripts:

NPS 199 A of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Property of Rāmaprasāda Murāva of Pariyāvāṃ, Pratāpagaḍha.
NPS 358 kha of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Property of Rāmakaraṇasiṃha of Gaurā, Sultānapura.
NPS 199 B of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Property of Cakradīna Tripāṭhī of Mānapura, Sītāpura.
NPS 284 A of 1929–31. Property of Paṇḍita Miṭṭhūlāla Miśra of Phirojābāda, Āgarā.
NPS 284 B of 1929–31. Property of Paṇḍita Lakhīmacanda Miśra of Phirojābāda, Āgarā.
NPS 358 ka of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of NPS, Vārāṇasī.

RĀMĀDITYA

The son of J<a>yāditya, Rāmāditya wrote a *Sadācāraratnākara*, of which a part is the *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript of the latter:

NPS (Sanskrit) 7070. Ff. 2–10 and 15–22. Incomplete.

RĀMĀDHĀRA TRIPĀṬHIN

A resident of Mavaïyā, Rāmādhāra wrote a *Praśnapothī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 147 of 1920–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Property of Lallūlāla Miśra of Mavaïyā, Phatehapura.

RĀMĀDHĪNA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1859)

The son of Bhāijī Śarman Ṭhakkura, a resident of Dhoṃghayā in Mithilā, Rāmādhīna wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Udāharaṇadīpikā*, on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava; in it he uses as an example Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1780 = 23 March 1859. This was edited by Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 3, Benares 1948.

RĀMĀDHĪNA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1911?)

The son of Munnālāla, a resident of Gopālapura, Rāmādhīna wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāṣārthapradarśinī*, on the *Meghamālā* ascribed to Śiva; this was edited by Raghuvaṃśa Śarman, Mumbāpurī 1911.

RĀMĀNANDA TĪRTHA

Author of a *Kuṇḍatattvaprakāśikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1918. 26ff. Maithilī. Property of Bābu Guṇeśvara Siṃha of Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse is:

sandigdhānekaviduṣām antardhvāntopaśāntaye //
rāmānandayatiḥ kurve kuṇḍatattvaprakāśikām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmānandatīrthakṛtāyāṃ.

RĀMĀNANDA (*fl.* 1763)

Author of a *Śaniścarajī kī kathā* = *Śanikathā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Manuscripts:

NPS 181a of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Property of Paṇḍita Nandakiśora of Seī, Chātā, Mathurā.
BISM 59,389. Said to be in Marāṭhī.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3200; and 4929.
NPS 181b of 1932–34. Property of Paṇḍita Prabhudayāla Purohita of Akabarā, Runakutā, Āgarā.

RĀMĀNANDA VYĀSA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1975)

A resident of Kāśī, Rāmānanda wrote a book of *sortes*, the *Praśnāvalī*, based on the *Rāmāyaṇa* of Tulasīdāsa; this was published at Vārāṇasī, 2nd ed., Saṃ. 2032 = A.D. 1975.

RĀMĀNANDATĪRTHA

Author of an *Aṅkasaṃjñā* = *Aṅkābhidhāna*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1100. 1f. Bengālī. Property of Harinātha Tarkaratna of Navadvīpa.
Varendra 1290. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 61.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmānandatīrthakṛtā.

RĀMĀNUJA

Author of a *Cūḍāmaṇi*; cf. the *Hillājadīpikā* of Rāmeśvara Kṣīrasāgara. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 1700. Property of Caṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍhrā, Bilāspur District.

RĀMĀNUJA

Author of a *Bhāvārtharatnākara*, which was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Jagannātha Bhasīna at Dillī in 1977; and was edited with an English translation by Bangalore Venkata Raman, Bangalore 1944, 7th printing Bangalore 1978.

RĀMĀNUJA DEVAŚIKHĀMAṆI

Author of a *Kṛttikotsavanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 9 G 54. 51pp. Kannaḍa.

RĀMĀŚRAMA

Author of a *Lagnacandrikā*; cf. Kāśīnātha. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 4877. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 4878. Property of Kuñjrām Brāhman of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

RĀMĀŚRAMA

Author of a *Sandhyāvivaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 7. Ujjain.

RĀMEŚVARA

Author of a *Jātakakalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3395. Ff. 49–77. Telugu. Incomplete (8 kalās).
PUL II 3396. Ff. 29–47. Telugu. Incomplete (to bhāvādhyāya).

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 5. 434pp. Copied in A.D. 1784. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Pañcapakṣīṭīkā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 136. 21ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

RĀMEŚVARA

The son of Brahmā, the son of a younger brother of Bāpirāja, who was a grandson of Bāpirāja of the Aliśiṅgarājakula; this Aliśiṅgarāja, who belonged to the Bhāradvājagotra, is clearly different from Alasiṅgarācārya (see CESS A 1, 47a), who belonged to the Kāśyapagotra. The older Bāpirāja resided at Kākaraparti near Elūridurga on the bank of the Vāsiṣṭhanadī, wrote a vyākhyā on an *Horāgama*, and was honored by a patron (prabhu) named Mādanna. Rāmeśvara wrote a *Pañcāṅgasarali*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2298. 60ff. Grantha and Tamil. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jagannagāru of Haṃsavaram, Godāvarī District. With an anukramaṇikā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R.2106. Ff. 1–101v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1916/17 from Veṭūri Sundara Śāstrulugāru of Podakallepalli, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oppert I 7332. No author mentioned. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagara.
Oppert I 8065. No author mentioned. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

Near the beginning are the verses:

śrīvāsiṣṭhanadītaṭe budhaguṇair elūridurge same
grāme kākarapartināmni rucirāt sandākhyasīmny ujjvale //
mādannaprabhusatkṛto 'sti kuśalaḥ śāstreṣu horāgame
vyākhyātā hy aliśiṅgarājakulajaḥ śrībāpirājāhvayaḥ //
tatpautraḥ sakaleṣu tena sadṛśaḥ śrībāpirājāhvayas
tatkāniṣṭhikasodarasya tanayo brahmābhidho 'bhūd budhaḥ //
bhāradvājamunīndragotratilako rāmeśvaras tatsutaḥ
pañcāṅgaṃ kurute samaṃ pratisamaṃ vidvatprasādādaraḥ //

RĀMEŚVARA

Author of a *Bhāgyabodhinī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 184 of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā of Vīramapura, Kiśanī, Mainapurī.

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 171. 21ff. Property of Bṛja Bhūṣaṇa Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

Presumably the same is the alleged author of a ṭīkā on a *Strījātaka*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 168. 13ff. Property of Bṛja Bhūṣaṇa Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

RĀMEŚVARA

Author of a *Rasarājalakṣmī*. Manuscript:

Jammu 3180. 17ff.

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Ṣoḍaśasaṃskārasetu*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 163. 18ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Rāma of Benares.

RĀMEŚVARA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Dharmaratnākara*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2133. 153ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Sadānanda Bhaṭṭācārya of Vegunegrām, Post Sātgeche, Zilla Burdwan.

The second verse is:

natvā vāgīśvarīṃ devīṃ haraṃ vighnaharaṃ tathā //
rāmeśvareṇa kriyate dharmaratnākaro mudā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahāmahopādhyāyabhaṭṭaśrīrāmeśvaraviracito.

RĀMEŚVARA MIŚRA

The son of Maṇirāma Miśra, Rāmeśvara wrote a ṭīkā, *Amṛtataraṅgiṇī*, on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 12626. 67ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.
AS Bengal 6912 (G.6379). 24ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 3285. 24ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34558. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3862. Ff. 20–31. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

natvā gaṇeśaṃ haram abjayonim
ambāṃ hariṃ śrījanakaṃ praṇamya //
rāmeśvarākhyaḥ prakaroti ṭīkāṃ
śrībhāskarokter gaṇitasya pāṭyāḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmiśraśrīmaṇirāmātmajarāmeśvaramiśraviracitāyāṃ.

RĀMEŚVARA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Siddhāntamudrā*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 337. No granthas mentioned. Property of Narasiṃha Śāstrin of Hosakote, Pavagada.

RĀMEŚVARA KṢĪRASĀGARA (*fl.* 1608)

The son of Śrīpati Kṣīrasāgara and the pupil of Govinda, who completed the *Pīyūṣadhārā* at Kāśī in 1603, Rāmeśvara wrote an *Hillājaṭīkā*, *Cūḍāmaṇi* or *Hillājadīpikā*, in Śaka 1530 = A.D. 1608; in it he uses as an example the birth date of Akbar, Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1464 = 14 October 1542. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.2961. Ff. 1-17. Copied on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1575 = 12 March 1653.

*Oxford CSS I 369 (e. 147 (7)). Ff. 1-16. Copied on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1672 = 20 October 1750. Formerly property of Nityānanda Vyāsa. Already entered in CESS A 2, 74a as the work of Kṣīrasāgara.

Benares (1963) 36657. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1823, Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

BORI 892 of 1884/87. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. In the margin is noted Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668; perhaps this is the date of an ancestor of the BORI manuscript.

Benares (1963) 35292 = Benares (1904) 1347. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

BORI 1026 of 1886/92. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

Benares (1963) 36893. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.

Benares (1963) 36691. Ff. 1-11. This may be identical with Benares (1903) 1157. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832, in which case the last folium is now missing.

BORI 893 of 1884/87. 17ff.

CP, Hiralal 2208. (*Dīpikā*). Property of Bālkṛṣṇabhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābad District.

Oudh (1879) VIII 7. 12pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

PL, Buhler IV E *462. 16ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra. Bühler notes another copy.

SOI 171 (Cat. I: 1379-171). 11ff.

SOI 9525. No author mentioned.

The first three verses are:

rāmo bhairavapadyugaṃ guruvaraṃ tātaṃ tathā śrīpatim
govindākhyagurum praṇamya kṛtinaṃ daivajñacūḍāmaṇim //
yo 'kārṣīd urusaṃhitābdhitaraṇiṃ pīyūṣadhārābhidhāṃ
cūḍāmaṇyabhidhāṃ vicārya kurute hillājaṭīkāṃ kṛtī //
sṛṣṭyādau kamalodbhavena gaditaṃ sūryaṃ prati prāṃśu tac-
chāpān mlecchagato 'tha romakapure mleccheṣu yad diṣṭavān //
śāstraṃ tājikakaṃ tatas tadabhidhaṃ paścāt supadyeritaṃ
śrīmadromakakena tanmatam abhūt satpratyayaṃ tat tataḥ //
khindākhyaḥ kṛtavān supadyalalitair hillājasaṃjñaṃ śubhaṃ
jñātvā romakajaṃ purānyapaṭhitaṃ janmābdapṛcchātmakam //
tannaṣṭe tv adhunā tathāpi ca tadāyurdāyapadyāt sato
durbodhāt sujanasya bodhavidhaye spaṣṭaṃ tu kartuṃ sudhīḥ //

Of the last two verses I have seen only a corrupt copy:

kṣīrasāgara iti <tv u>panāma
kṣīṇajantuviṣaye mṛduvarmā //
kṣāntivān puruṣanīradhaśarmā
hy uktalakṣaṇayathārthakaśarmā //
tatsūnuḥ kuladīpako hy abhavad rāmeti saṃjñaḥ sudhīr
jyotirdharmavicāravarti<ka> ṛgādyaśākha<su>snehavān //
cūḍāmaṇyabhidhena khāgnitithike śāke gate †'ravindajaḥ†
†prāciṣko† nijapadyakair abhihitārthā†mareka† nātmadhīḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṣīrasāgaropanāmakaśrīpatibhaṭṭāṅgajarāmeśvaraviracitāyāṃ.

RĀMEŚVARA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1897)

The son of Bālamukunda Bhaṭṭa Sūri, a Gurjara Brāhmaṇa, and the Head Paṇḍita at Āgarā College, Rāmeśvara completed his Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvabodhinī*, on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1954 = 19 September 1897. It was published at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in 1986.

RĀMEŚVARA (*fl.* ca. 1960)

Calling himself "Aśānta," Rāmeśvara wrote a *Hasta sāmudrika jyotiṣa* in Hindī; it was published at Dillī [N. D.]; 3rd ed. Dillī 1966.

RĀMEŚVARADATTA

Author of a *Nūtanavāstuprabandha* = *Gṛharatnabhūṣaṇa* and a Hindī ṭīkā thereon; they were edited by Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 15, 6th (3rd) ed., Vārāṇasī 1962; 5th ed., Vārāṇasī 1974; 6th ed., Vārāṇasī 1983; 8th ed., Vārāṇasī 1986.

RĀMEŚVARADATTA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1928/1933)

A Sarayūpārī Brāhmaṇa following the Gaṇeśapakṣa, Rāmeśvaradatta is mentioned as a contemporary Kāśī pañcāṅga-maker by P. Dvivedin in his 1933 edition of his father's *Gaṇakataraṅgiṇī*; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 133. He is, then, most likely to be identified with the author of a *Bṛhatpañcāṅgasaṅgraha* in Hindī, which was published at Darabhaṅgā in 1928.

RĀYA PARAMĀNANDA (*fl.* ca. 1620)

See Paramānanda Jyotiṣarāya (*fl.* ca. 1620).

RĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36802. Ff. 1–8; and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RĀYABHAṬṬA (*fl.* ca. 1650)

The son of a daughter of Kamalākara (*fl.* 1612) and of Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa Kāṇabru (?), Rāyabhaṭṭa wrote a *Dvitīyaśyenaśulbopādhānamantropādhānaprakāśa* based on the *Āpastambaśulbasūtra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 660 (G.1052) = AS Bengal I 2.884. 20ff. Copied by Rāmajīsahāya in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

The first verse is:

viśveśau pitarau natvā bhaṭṭān mātāmahān api //
rāyabhaṭṭena viduṣā śyenacid vakṣyate 'dhunā //

The last verse is:

viduṣā rāyabhaṭṭena bhaṭṭavīreśasūnunā //
yo 'tra śramaḥ kṛtas tena prīyatāṃ tripurāntakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇapārāvārīṇavidvanmukuṭahīrāṅkuramīmāṃsakakamalākarabhaṭṭānāṃ duhitṛsutena kāṇabruty (?) upanāmakavīreśvarabhaṭṭātmajena rāyabhaṭṭena.

RĀYASIṂHA (*fl.* 1573/ca. 1610)

The Mahārāja of Bikāner from 1573 till ca. 1610, Rāyasiṃha wrote a ṭīkā in Rājasthānī, *Bālabodhinī*, on Śrīpati's *Jyotiṣaratnamālā*; he may, then, be the same as the author of a *Bālabodhinī* on the same work who calls himself Paramakāruṇika (see CESS A 4, 181b–182a). Rāyasiṃha is also said to have made some additions to the *Karaṇakalpadruma* of Rāmacandra (*fl.* 1599?). See K. M. K. Sarma [1949].

RĀVAṆA

Author of a *Keralī*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6994 (G.10225). 2ff.

The colophon begins: iti rāvaṇakṛtā.

RĀVAṆA ŚARMAN

A member of the Campahaṭṭikula, Rāvaṇa wrote a *Varṣakṛtya*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2311. 240ff. Bengālī. Property of Vaikuṇṭheśvara Bhaṭṭācārya of Iṭākumārīgrāma, Raṅgapura Zillā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ vīkṣya prāk smṛtisaṅgrahān //
śrīmatā śarmaṇā sādhu varṣakṛtyaṃ vidhīyate //

The last verse is:

saccampahaṭṭikulapadmavikāśabhānuḥ
śrīmān śarmadharaṇīvibudhottamena //
vyākāratarkasukṛtāgamakāvyavāri-
dhīndunā parisamāpyata varṣakṛtyam //

RĪHLĪYA

An astronomer quoted by Āmarāja (*fl.* ca. 1200) in his ṭīkā on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* 1, 12. Possibly he is identical with the father of Āśādhara (*fl.* 1132), whose name sometimes appears as Rihluka.

RUKMASŪNU (?)

The son of Rukma is said to have written a *Nirṇayamālā*. Manuscript:

BISM 34,689. Incomplete (kālanirṇaya).

RUCIDATTA

Author of a *Tattvabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 8425/650. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1282 = A.D. 1874.
Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 56.

RUDRA

See Śaṅkara and Śiva.

RUDRA

Author of a *Kaṣṭāvalī*; the title is perhaps a mistake for *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 456. Ff. 1-3.

RUDRA JYOTIRVID

The son of Vidyākara, Rudra wrote a ṭīkā, *Pratāna*, on the *Paddhatikalpavallī* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (*fl.* 1619/1627). Manuscripts:

Baroda 12997. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
Baroda 11342(b). Ff. 51-74 and 79-80. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.
ABSP 1044. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1905) (3) 109 (p. 273). 11ff.

The second verse is:

vidyākaratanūjena rudrajyotirvidā vidā //
paddhateḥ kalpavallyāś ca pratānaṃ kriyate mṛdu //

RUDRA JYOTIRVID

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* in Marāṭhī published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885, ff. 7-8.

RUDRA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Yuddhakauśala*. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6492. Ff. 1-6. Copied at Argalapura on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 = 3 September 1612. (*Yuddhopayogārthasaṅgraha*).
BORI 852 of 1884/87. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
BORI 182 of A 1883/84. 6ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6082. Ff. 1-3. No author mentioned.
Kathmandu (1960) 373 (III 245). 7ff. (*Rudrakauśala*).
PL, Buhler IV E 383. 7ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. II 6510. 7ff.
RORI Cat. II 7642. 16ff. (also entitled *Divyajñāna*).
RORI (Alwar) 2981 = Alwar 1915. 13ff.

RUDRA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Tājakendra*. Manuscript:

PrSB 2957 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 52). 26ff. Copied by Durgādatta Śarman.

RUDRA (*fl.* 1527)

A member of the Deśamaṅgala Vāriya, Rudra wrote in A.D. 1527 a ṭīkā, *Naukā*, on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*; see K. V. Sarma [A 4. 1972], p. 62. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2806. 48ff. Grantha. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to Manavikrama Anujan Kuññaṇṇi Rāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut. Incomplete (ends in IV 17).
GOML Madras R.3455. 142ff. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Manavikrama Anujan Kuññaṇṇi Rāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut. Incomplete (IV 17 to the middle of XXIV).
GOML Madras R.4499. 14ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Charalayam Raja of Kunnankulam Post, Cochin State. Incomplete (middle of XXIV to end).
GOML Madras R.7189. 254ff. Copied from R.6698 by T. Rāmānujam in 1939/40.
Adyar Index 4031. No author mentioned.
Baroda 10136(a). 89ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
Baroda 13352. 108ff. Nandināgarī.
GOML Madras R.5233. 142ff. Malayālam. Purchased in 1926/27 from V. B. Maṇikka Mudaliyār of Shoranur.
GOML Madras R.6698. 217ff. Grantha. Copied by Padmanābha Guru. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāriār of Kumbakonam.
IO 6393 (Burnell 278). 188pp. Malayālam. Copied by Ayyāśāstrin, a resident of Kṣīrāraṇya.
Kerala 10881 (3188). 5850 granthas. Malayālam. Purchased from Śaṅkararāma Aiyar of Suttamalli. See Preface to Pillai ed.
Kerala 10882 (2616). 4400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased from Śaṅkararāma Aiyar of Suttamalli. See Preface to Pillai ed.
Kerala 10883 (10925). 3800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete. Obtained from Nīlakaṇṭhan Sukumāran Mūttat of Cozhikkara Illam, Vaikkam. See Prefaces to Sāstrī and Pillai eds.
Kerala 10884 (L.202 B). 1300 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 10885 (L.864 A). 4056 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 10937 (14267 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 10938 (C.2237) = Kerala DC.816. 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala T I 182. 5000 granthas. Malayālam. Property of Govinda Piṣarodi of Kailasapuram, Vaikkam. See Preface to Sāstrī ed.
Mysore ORI P.4810/2. Ff. 1–120. Nandināgarī.
PrSB 3632 (Berlin or. 6313). 90ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I to XV).
PrSB 3633 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 46–77v. Grantha. Incomplete (XVI to XX).
PrSB 3634 (Berlin or. 6308). Ff. 1–2 and 11–16. Grantha. Incomplete (IX 1; and XXIV 12–14).
RAS (Whish) 118 (Whish 115) 1. 156ff. Malayālam.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1062(a). 117ff. Malayālam.

The *Naukā* was edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Sāstrī as *TSS* 91, Trivandrum 1926; re-edited by Suranad Kunjan Pillai, Trivandrum 1957. A deviant version of adhyāyas I to X was edited by Paṇḍita Hanūman Śarman, Mumbayī Saṃ. 1969, Śaka 1834 = A.D. 1912. The last verse in Govinda Piṣāroti's manuscript is:

bhadrāśīrnirdhṛtādy ahni makare 'rke budhodaye //
idaṃ horāvivaraṇaṃ rudreṇa susamāpitam //

The chronogram, bhadrāśīrnirdhṛtādy = 1690524, yields a date in A.D. 1527, but not a Wednesday in Capricorn as the verse requires.

An *Aṣṭamaṅgalapraśna* has also been ascribed to Rudra, though without certainty; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 87.

RUDRA (*fl.* 1722)

Author of a *Muhūrtakośa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35930. Ff. 1–33.

RUDRADEVA TORO (*fl.* 1702/1711)

The son of Nārāyaṇa Toro of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rudradeva wrote a vast nibandha on dharmaśāstra at Pratiṣṭhāna. There are at least six main divisions: *Kuṇḍaprakāśa*, *Dānaprakāśa*, *Pākayajñaprakāśa*, *Pūrtaprakāśa*, *Saṃskāraprakāśa*, and *Smārtaprakāśa*.

1. *Kuṇḍaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4026. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
DC (Gorhe) App. 218. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. (navakuṇḍīvicāro). Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe.
RORI (Alwar) 3749 = Alwar 1299. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Baroda 8746. 17ff. (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).
Baroda 8832. 10ff. (vihāra).
Baroda 12190. 3ff. (darśapūrṇamāsavihāra).
SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 180.

2. *Dānaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 7492. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (tulādānaprayoga).

3. *Pākayajñaprakāśa*, completed at Pratiṣṭhāna on pūrṇimā of Āśvina in Śaka 1624 = ca. 24 September 1702. Manuscripts:

Munich 78 (Sanskrit 76) = Haug 90. 217ff. (f. 63 missing). Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746.
AS Bengal 694 (G.8438) = AS Bengal I 2.918. 142ff. Copied by Vyaṅkaṭa, the son of Viṭṭhalabhaṭṭa Ākūta.
VVRI 5652. 48ff. Incomplete.

At the end are the verses:

śāke 'bdhiyugmaṣaṭcandramite 'bde pārthive tathā //
iṣasya kṛṣṇapūrṇāyāṃ śrīnṛsiṃhaprasādataḥ //
godāvaryuttare tīre pratiṣṭhānapure śubhe //
bhāradvājakulotpannanārāyaṇasutena vai //
rudradevena viduṣā paddhatīnāṃ śataṃ tathā //

4. *Pūrtaprakāśa*, completed at Pratiṣṭhāna on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1633 = ca. 12 November 1711. Manuscripts:

VVRI 6663. 97ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765. Incomplete.
Baroda 10931. 60ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12962. Ff. 1-59. Copied in Saṃ. 1834, Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
Benares (1956) 12049. Ff. 1-52; and 1f. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
Wai 10341. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791.
Baroda 8349. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete (jalāśayotsargavidhi).
BORI 352 of 1887/91. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798.
RORI Cat. XVI 37291. 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
AS Bengal 2525 (G.2034) = Mitra, Not. 4195. 126ff. Copied by Vidyārṇava on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1731 = 21 September 1810.
Baroda 10609. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
Baroda 337. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.
Baroda 1611. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
RORI Cat. XVI 34730. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
Ānandāśrama 296. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 181.
AS Bombay 702. 86ff.
Baroda 8504. 58ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 12286. Ff. 4-40 and 45-112. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 7908. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
BISM 29,1486; 44,35; and 44,44. See NCC.
BISM 198,36. 73ff.
Bombay, Bhandarkar 17. 124ff. Property of Govinda Śāstrī Nirantara of Nāsik.
BORI 594 of 1882/83. 41ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.
PUL I Dharma 403. 59ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5316. 5ff. Incomplete (aśvatthopanayanaprayoga).
Tanjore D.18245 = BL 684. 86ff.
Wai 3273. 56ff.
Wai 3274. 61ff.
Wai 3275. 40ff. Incomplete.

The first two verses are:

nārasiṃhaṃ namaskṛtya guruṃ caiva viśeṣataḥ //
bhāradvājakulotpannatoronārāyaṇātmajaḥ //
nāmnā vai rudradevas tu śrīnṛsiṃhadayānvitaḥ //
pratāpanārasiṃhākhye vakṣye pūrtaprakāśakam //

The last verse is:

śāke 'gnirāmaṣaṭcandre kharābde dakṣiṇāyane //
ūrje śuklatrayodaśyāṃ pratiṣṭhānapure śubhe //

5. *Saṃskāraprakāśa*, completed at Pratiṣṭhāna on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1632 = ca. 6 January 1711. Manuscripts:

DC 10848. 58ff. Copied on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1641 = 21 August 1719. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

AS Bengal 1667 (G.2975). 26ff. (ff. 14–15 missing). Copied by Kāśīnātha on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1835 = ca. 7 May 1778. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

BISM 65,970. Ff. 1–2 and 36–40. Copied by a son of Bālakṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Paurāṇika on a Saturday in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1707 = 6 or 13 August 1785. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; 3, 37–21, 43 missing).

AS Bombay 700. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (antyeṣṭi and saṃnyāsa).

AS Bengal 1665 (G.2193). Ff. 1–25; and ff. 1–3, 5–6, 8–15, 21–22, 26–38, <37b>, 38b, 39–41, 40b, 41b–61, and 68–74. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati and yatisaṃskāra).

BORI 119 of 1882/83. 51ff. Copied on Sunday the pūrṇimā of Āśvina in Śaka 1718 = 16 October 1796. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati). Formerly property of Bhāūbhaṭṭa Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita Ārādhya. From Gujarāt.

Baroda 8924. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga).

Mitra, Not. 43. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete (yatisaṃskāropayoginirṇaya). Property of AS Bengal.

Wai 3653. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga).

Wai 3648. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1816. (antyeṣṭiprakaraṇa from the *Prayogasāra* of Toro). The identification of this work is doubtful.

DC 10283. 40ff. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of Rāmabhaṭṭa Abhyaṅkara, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1741 = ca. 18 October 1819; and by Mahādeva's son, Haribhaṭṭa, on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1741 = ca. 5 February 1820. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

DC 9386. 53ff. Copied by Vināyaka, the son of Gaṇeśa Dātye, on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1742 = 10 March 1821. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VSM 3175. 40ff. Copied by Sadāśiva on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1744 = 29 March 1822. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; 14, 32–20, 31 missing).

BISM 44, 103. 21ff. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1744 = 13 May 1822. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; adhyāyas 18 and 21–25).

DC 2596. 70ff. Copied by Bāḷāji Pāṇḍava on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1747 = 6 August 1825. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

BISM 57,244 ka. 30ff. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of Yajñeśvara Jogalekara, at Bhīmanātheśvarasannidhi in Vaṭapatananagara in Gurjaradeśa on Monday pūrṇimā of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1749 = 3 December 1827. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

AS Bengal 1666 (G.2208) I and III. Ff. 1–22v and 49v–53v. Copied by Māyureśa Modgali at Sainya on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = ca. 17 December 1832. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Baroda 1485. 145ff. Copied on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = 27 December 1833. Incomplete (antyeṣṭipaddhati).

VSM 9446. 29ff. Copied by Bālacandra, the son of Vināyaka Jośī, on 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1761 = ca. 20 April 1839. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VSM 8034. 40ff. Copied by Bāpūdīkṣita, the son of Govindadīkṣita Roḍe, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1772 = ca. 8 August 1850. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; with an anukramaṇikā).

DC 68. 43ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri Gohra, at Puṇyastambha on the south bank of the Godāvarī on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1910, Śaka 1775 = ca. 30 November 1853. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Baroda 2850. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

BORI 135 of 1895/1902. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VSM 8221. 53ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Goḍabole, on Friday 3/4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1794 = 12 April 1872. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VVRI 616. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 498. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Incomplete (yatisaṃskāra).

ABSP 3566. 119ff. Incomplete (anāhitāgner antyeṣṭiprayoga). Gift of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājadāna of Lakhanaū.

ABSP 3567. 56ff. Incomplete (anāhitāgner antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete). Gift of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājadāna of Lakhanaū.

AS Bengal 695 (G.2978) = AS Bengal I 2.919 = Mitra, Not. 4185. 12ff. Incomplete (nāgabaliprayoga).

AS Bengal (IM) 505 = IM Calcutta 5774. 22ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭi; incomplete).

AS Bengal (IM) 506 = IM Calcutta 739. Ff. 1–56. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

AS Bengal (IM) 507 = IM Calcutta 5673. Ff. 1–42. Incomplete (antyeṣṭi).

AS Bengal (IM) 508 = IM Calcutta /216. Ff. 1–7. Copied by Pūrṇendra. Incomplete (yogapaṭṭaprayoga).

Baroda 933(b). 8ff. Incomplete (āhitāgnidāhavidhi).

Baroda 2598(a). 26ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

Baroda 2598(b). 5ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

Baroda 6022. 60ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Baroda 8467. 169ff.

Baroda 8925. 6ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

Benares (1953) 2504. Ff. 1–33.

Benares (1956) 11988. Ff. 1–186; and ff. 1–7, 9–29, 31–84, and 86–121. Incomplete.

BISM 44,19. 36ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

BISM 44,93. 27ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; ends in 16, 87).

BISM 1233,66. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).

Bombay U 1088. 223ff. (ff. 204–205 missing). Incomplete (antyeṣṭipaddhati).

Bombay U 1089. 76ff. (ff. 1–3, 42–44, and 49–54 missing). Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; 1, 1–3, 22; 18, 61–19, 35; and 19, 162–21, 43 missing).

BORI 175 of 1895/1902. 63ff.

DC 2760. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa; incomplete).

DC 7467. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Poleman 3189 (U Penn 2744). 18ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; adhyāyas 1–15).

Poleman 3312 (U Penn 2723). Ff. 16–20. Incomplete (yatisaṃskāra).

PUL I Dharma 691. 32ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

PUL I Dharma 692. Ff. 1–38, 40–44, and 50–53. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

PUL I Dharma 693. 71ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

PUL I Dharma 694. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

RORI Cat. XVI 36728. 499ff. (ff. 2–8, 15–20, 27–70, 73–74, 77–82, 85–86, 93–96, 101–146, 151–160, 165–166, 169–204, 329–339, 345–364, 367–376, 379–408, 417–420, 461–462, 465–480, 489–490, and 494 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36733. 159ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga). Ascribed to Rudradhara.

Viśvabhāratī 139. Incomplete (aurdhvadehikaprayoga). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 247.

VVRI 900. 48ff. Incomplete.

Wai 3277. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

The *Saṃnyāsapaddhati* from the *Antyeṣṭiprayoga* of the *Saṃskāraprakāśa* was edited by J. Patrick Olivelle as *ALS* 114, Madras 1986. The last two verses of the *Saṃskāraprakāśa* are:

śāke dṛgagniṣaṭcandre vikṛtāv uttarāyaṇe //
pauṣe kṛṣṇadaśamyāyāṃ pratiṣṭhānapure śubhe //
toronārāyaṇasuto rudradevo mahāsudhīḥ //
granthān anekān saṃvīkṣya sāram uddhṛtya yatnataḥ //

6. *Smārtaprakāśa*, which apparently is at least in part devoted to śānti. Manuscripts:

Wai 4854. 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. (śāntiprayoga).

AS Bombay 701. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785/86. (vāstuśānti from the *Smārtaprakāśa*).

Baroda 8615(a). 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. (vāstuśāntiprayoga).

Wai 3276. 87ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. (śāntisāra).

Baroda 2326. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. (vināyakaśānti).

SOI. (darśaśānti). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 247.

VVRI 1251. 4ff. (gomukhaprasavaśānti).

Presumably part of the *Pratāpanārasiṃha* are the following pieces:

7. *Āhnikaprayoga*, completed on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1624 = ca. 31 August 1702. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 696 (G.6383) = AS Bengal I 2.920. 45ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Rāma at Devālayapura on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1693 = 20 July 1771.

Baroda 285. 25ff.

Benares (1956) 12308. Ff. 1–37. Incomplete.

The last two verses are:

nārāyaṇātmajenettham uktaṃ cāhnikam uttamam //
viduśāṃ prīṇanārthāya nṛsiṃhas tena tuṣyatu //
śāke vedākṣiṣaṭcandramite 'bde dakṣiṇāyane //
nabhasye kṛṣṇapañcamyāṃ tororudreṇa nirmitam //

8. *Jātiviveka*. Manuscript:

Baroda 576. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.

9. *Prāyaścitta*. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1090. 35ff. Copied by Māṇīka Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa Dhoṇḍī, at Kahāṭaka on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1709 = 15 February 1788.
AS Bombay 703. 43ff. Copied at Āvantikanagarī.
Wai 2617. 44ff. Incomplete.

10. *Sahagamanavidhi*. Manuscript:

Baroda 8834. 7ff.

11. *Sahasrabhojanavidhi*. Manuscript:

Baroda 8797. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.

The following are manuscripts catalogued simply as *Pratāpanārasiṃha*:

RORI Cat. IX 28327. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
DC 2472. 44ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.
PL, Buhler III E 221. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Tātyābhaṭṭa of Mulhera.
Ānandāśrama 297 (with an anukramaṇikā); and 8049. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 247.
Benares (1956) 11914. Ff. 1-91.
Benares (1956) 12700. 1f. Incomplete (sūcī).
CP, Hiralal 3076. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkṛṣṇ of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti District.
CP, Hiralal 3077. Property of Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
CP, Kielhorn I B 46. 56ff. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
GVS 2987 (3303). 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Jammu 4713. 38ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28351. 116ff.

RUDRAMAṆI (*fl.* 1726)

The son of Mahendramatī and of Mahādeva Śarman, the son of Horāmaṇi, the son of Harīśvara, the son of Padmākara, the son of Purandara, a resident of Mallikāśrama in Himācala near the Sarayū, Rudramaṇi, a pupil of Gaṅgādhara in Kāśī, completed the *Jyotiścandrārka* = *Jyotiṣacandrikā* in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726. Manuscripts:

BHU B.3300. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1658 = A.D. 1736.
IO 3003 (1359). 91ff. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of the author, Rudradeva, on Wednesday the vaiṣṇavatithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1658 = 17 November 1736. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Benares (1963) 34790. Ff. 1-87. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.
Jammu 2993. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With his own ṭīkā.
Jammu 2999. 289ff. (ff. 192 and 271-273 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 12793. 27ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34665. Ff. 1-71. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 1865. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
Jammu 3000. 97ff. (ff. 28-29 and 39 missing; f. 38 repeated). With his own ṭīkā.
N-W P V (1880) B 5. 47ff. Property of Mian Mānasiṃha of Mandi.
Oudh IX (1877) VIII 3. 32pp. Property of Sahatāvan Lāla of Sītāpur.
Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior). *(Jyotiścandrārkaruci)*.
RORI (Alwar) 2940 = Alwar 1787. 109ff. Copied by Brahma Tripāṭhin.
VVBISIS 257. 22ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VVRI 2366. 2ff. Incomplete.

The first five adhyāyas of the *Jyotiścandrārka* with Rudradeva's own ṭīkā were edited by Gopāladatta Śarman, Lakṣmaṇapurī Saṃ. 1984 = A.D. 1927. Verse 3 (2 in the edition) at the beginning is:

kāśyāṃ hi gaṅgādharabodhito 'sau
brahmarṣividvatkalitaṃ subuddhvā //
vidvanmahādevajarudradevo
jyotiḥsudhāṃśvarkarucim vyanakti //3//

Verses 48-52 at the end are:

himācale yā sarayū rasākṣijā
śivaḥ pinākīśa ito 'sti paścime //
tatkauśikī pūrvanage 'sti mallikā
tatrāśramaḥ śrīgaṇakāraṇīr abhūt //48//
purandaro yaḥ svaśirohavir bhuji
juhāva kāśyāṃ paṭhito hi tatsutaḥ //
padmākaro bhūpanato 'pratigraho
harīśvaras tattanayaḥ susādhudhīḥ //49//
herambanāmāsya sutaḥ sudaivavid
dhīrāmaṇir bājabahādurārcitaḥ //
tajjo mahādeva ivāsa satkṛto
vāgīśakāśyāṃ svatanuṃ ya ujjahau //50//
yaḥ śrīmāhendramatyāṃ ajani sugaṇakaḥ śrīmahādevaśarmā
kāśyāṃ sarvasvadoṣaḥ kavivaragaṇito vaidyanātha-

prasādāt //
gāyatrīśrīśavidyā madhuta hi hṛdayaṃ śrīprayāṇādipīṭhe
goviprastrīsurejyāṅghriṣu namitaśirā ekapatnīvrato 'sau //51//
kāśyāṃ hi gaṅgādharabodhito 'bravīt
kūrmācalī yo 'ṅgirasaḥkulāgraṇīḥ //
śāke 'ṣṭavedartudharāmite 'rthadaṃ
sarvopakārāya munīritād amum //52//

The manuscripts of his ṭīkā, *Rucikāśikā* = *Kāśikā*, are:

Jammu 2993. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
Jammu 2999. 289ff. (ff. 192 and 271-273 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
Bikaner 653. 167ff.
Jammu 3000. 97ff. (ff. 28-29 and 39 missing; f. 38 repeated).
VVBISIS 257. 22ff. Incomplete.

To Rudra, the son of Mahādeva, is attributed a *Jātakaśiromaṇi*; this may be the last part of the *Jyotiścandrārka*. Manuscript:

Baroda 12813. 56ff. Incomplete.

RUDRADEVA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1974/1975)

Author of at least two works in Hindī on astrology: a *Mantra śakti* published in Dillī in 1974; and a *Tantra śakti* published in Dillī in 1975.

RUDRADHARA (*fl.* ca. 1375/1400)

The younger brother of Haladhara and the son of Lakṣmīdhara, Mahāmahopādhyāya Rudradhara wrote the following works:

1. *Kṛtyacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2827. 120ff. Bengālī. Property of Rājā Rāmacāṇḍa of Naśīpur, Murshidābād Zillā.

The first verse is:

ghanībhūtaparānandaṃ praṇamya nandanandanam //
rudradhareṇa kriyate ramyeyaṃ kṛtyacandrikā //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrudradharaviracitā.

2. *Varṣakṛtya*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 311 D. 136ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 311. 167ff. Maithilī. Property of MM. Rājinātha Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 311 A. 1<0>5 ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 311 B. 46ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Nadāur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 311 C. 104ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 311 E. 86ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrudradhara. The *Varṣakṛtya* published by Rāmacandra Jhā as *Mithilāgranthamālā* 20, 2 parts, Vārāṇasī 1966-1967, is said to be a restoration of Rudradhara's.

3. *Vratapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) III 399. 63ff. Maithilī. Copied by Ravi at Bandhupallī on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 286 = 27 May 1394.
Mithila I 359 M. 58ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 571 = A.D. 1679. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 359 Q. 68ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705. Property of Babu Nemamani Jhā of Bānki, Madhepur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 359 A. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Madhubanī, Darbhanga.
VVBISIS 813. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.
Mithila I 359 B. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746. Property of Baladeva Jhā of Raiām, Lohat, Darbhanga.
BORI 63 of A 1883/84. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
Mithila I 359. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 (read 1813), Śaka 1678 = A.D. 1756. Once property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamurīa, Darbhanga; now property of his brother-in-law, Jayadeva Ṭhākura.
Baroda 11449. 63ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

Mithila I 359 G. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied by MM. Vidyākara Miśra in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 R. 51ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. Property of Paṇḍita Viśvanātha Jhā of Mahīnāthapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 E. 63ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jankimahināthapur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 D. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pachāḍhī, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 L. 55ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 J. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Jogiarā, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 S. 25ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871. Property of Paṇḍita Kapileśvara Jhā of Sakhabad, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 K. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1827 = A.D. 1905. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 C. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl Saṃ. 1316 = A.D. 1909. Property of Paṇḍita Bālakṛṣṇa Jhā of Nanaur, Tamurīā, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 2930 (G.5747). 44ff.

Benares (1953) 8751. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī.

GJRI 9617/379. Ff. 13 and 15-68. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 10105/950. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete (janmadinakṛtya).

Mithila I 359 F. 50ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 H. 68ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vasudeva Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 I. 73ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 N. 25ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naduār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 O. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Ṭhākura of Sarvasīmā, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 P. 34ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Ṭharhi, Andhrāṭharhi, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1995. 62ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubaṇi, Darbhāṅgā. Mitra notes other copies belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi and to Paṇḍita Kaṇṭu Jhā of Naḍuyārgrām, Madhubaṇi, Darbhanga.

PrSB 806 (Göttingen, Mu II 30). Ff. 439v-473v. Śāradā.

The first verse is:

bhrātṛsūktikṛtodbodhaśrīrudradharaśarmaṇā //
nānānibandhasiddhāsau likhyate vratapaddhatiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrudradharakṛtā.

4. *Śuddhiviveka*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 629. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Benares (1956) 12839. Ff. 1-55. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).

Jaipur (Dharma) 126. 93ff. Copied by Parameśa on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1722 = 16 January 1666.

PUL I Dharma 633. Ff. 2-35 and 38-90. Copied in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Incomplete.

Mithila I 382 O. 80ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1614 = A.D. 1692. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Anup 2619. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.

VVRI 514. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.

Mithila I 382 S. 87ff. Maithilī. Copied by Ghanaśyāmaka on Friday rākā of the śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1638 (the date is irregular). Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgānātha Miśra of Pāhitol, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

VVRI 349. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.

Mithila I 382 X. 109ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1646 = A.D. 1724. Property of Paṇḍita Phuddi Jhā of Awām, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Jaipur (Dharma) 124. 71ff. Copied by Gulābarāya in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

Mithila I 382 K. 33ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. Property of Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rajanīnātha in Mithilā on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1686 = ca. 17 May 1764. Property of Paṇḍita Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulaparkās, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 F. 58ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769. Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 I. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1692 (?) = A.D. 1770 (?). Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Hanumān Nagar, Lohat, Darbhanga.

PUL I Dharma 630. Ff. 1-10 and 13-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

Mithila I 382 Y. 44ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya and a resident of Andhrā Thārhī, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 13739. Ff. 1-79. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

Mithila I 382 P. 64ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Property of Babu Jayaramaṇa Jhā of Ujānā, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 12523. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

Mithila I 382 H1. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Champā, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 B. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Property of Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 13091. Ff. 1-13 and 31. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13184. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI (Alwar) 3783. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

Mitra, Not. 1736. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Property of Kālīcaraṇa Upādhyāya of Lālgolā, Murṣīdābād Zilā.

ABSP 534. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.

Benares (1956) 13405. Ff. 1-45. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

Mithila I 382 L. 66ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Gonāra Miśra of Lālagañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

PUL I Dharma 632. Ff. 1-50, 52-70, and 72-84. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

GJRI 5468/499. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1242 = A.D. 1835.

VVRI 5870. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

VVRI 839. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

Mithila I 382 H. 48ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1253 = A.D. 1846. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājinātha Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Poleman 3314 (U Penn 2553) 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Mithila I 382 J. 29ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Property of Paṇḍita Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. II 8902. 65ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Kuñjalāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

VVRI 6881. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

Mithila I 382 V. 44ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. Property of Paṇḍita Kedāranātha Jhā of Rupaulī, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 E 1. 61ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Jammu 912 gha. 56ff. (f. 26 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. No author mentioned.

ABSP 4438. 46ff.

AS Bengal I.D.5. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhikārinirūpaṇapariccheda).

AS Bengal 2267 (G.2937). 22ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2268 (G.9804). Ff. 1-60 and 62.

Benares (1956) 12035. 36ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12287. Ff. 23 and 25-30. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13403. Ff. 1-2, 4-22, and 24-59. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13404. Ff. 1-16, 19, and 21-96. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13742. Ff. 1-79.

Benares (1956) 14016. Ff. 1-11. (*Śuddhivicāra*).

GJRI 5469/500. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5470/501. Ff. 1-61 (ff. 26 and 60 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5471/502. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5472/503. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5473/504. Ff. 1-65. Maithilī.

GJRI 10020/720. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 10021/721. Ff. 8-14, 19-20, 27-28, and 31-40. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 125. 38ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

Jammu 2458. 80ff.

Jammu 2682. 44ff. (ff. 6, 22, and 24 missing; ff. 11 and 14 repeated).

Mithila I 382 A. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 C. 49ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 D. 33ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Khuśala Jhā of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 E. 51ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Āryādatta Mitra of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 G. 28ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Bālakṛṣṇa Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 M. 93ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 N. 37ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 Q. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 R. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 T. 22ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhrāthārhi, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 U. 42ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 W. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sadānanda Jhā of Andhrāthārhi, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 Z. 33ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrāthārhi, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 A1. 53ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 B1. 39ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Kṛṣṇa Datta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 C1. 52ff. Maithilī. Property of Dīnakānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 D1. 50ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 F1. 30ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Premadhara Jhā of Ujan, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 382 G1. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 1934. 64ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Bābulāla Pāṭhaka of Mujonā, Tājapura, Darbhāṅgā. Mitra notes another copy belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubaṇi, Darbhāṅgā; and a third belonging to Rājā Rāmacānda Siṃha of Murṣidābād.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8690. 45ff.
Poleman 3313 (Harvard 2161). F. 1. Incomplete.
PrSB 794 (Göttingen Mu II 30). Ff. 395v–439v. Śāradā.
PUL I Dharma 631. Ff. 1–75 and 77–79.
RORI Cat. I 3086. 43ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34580. 48ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3787. 59ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 2547. 62ff. (ff. 1–2 and 17 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2548. 35ff. (ff. 17 and 19 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3436. 94ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Miśra.
Vṛndāvana 11129. 48ff. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 839. 58ff. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 1152. 31ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 347. 63ff.
VVRI 348. 41ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 351. 17ff. Incomplete.

The *Śuddhiviveka* was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8430); and at Benares in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878 (IO 13.B.3). The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyalakṣmīdharātmajamahāmahopādhyāyaśrīhaladharānujatamaśrīrudradharakṛtaḥ.

5. *Śrāddhaviveka*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 127. 51ff. Copied by Raghunātha in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. Incomplete (uttarakriyāpariccheda).
PUL I Dharma 661. Ff. 1–34, 36–72, 91–117, 125–141, and 151–153. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13558. Ff. 1–109. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
VVRI 316. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.
Jaipur (Dharma) 131. 14ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma Purohita, the son of Gaṅgārāma, on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1775 = 21 April 1718. Incomplete (sapiṇḍanapaddhati).
Jaipur (Dharma) 313. 27ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma, the son of Gaṅgārāma, the son of Svāmīdāsa Miśra, on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1780 = 14 November 1723. Incomplete (sapiṇḍanapaddhati).
Jaipur (Dharma) 306. 11ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma Purohita, the son of Gaṅgārāma Miśra, in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete (uttarakriyāpariccheda).
Jaipur (Dharma) 129. 67ff. (ff. 48–67 later addition). Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.
Paris BN 837 (Sans. Dév. 42). 321pp. (f. 1 missing). Copied in A.D. 1754.
Mithila I 403 B. 155ff. Maithilī. Copied by Buddhikara on Thursday 9 Śrāvaṇa in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 339 (read 639) = 2 August 1759 (?). Property of Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.
Jaipur (Dharma) 130. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
Benares (1956) 13004. Ff. 1–60. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
Benares (1956) 12360. Ff. 1–72, 91–98, and 100–125. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3666 = Alwar 1507. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
Mithila I 403. 49ff. Maithilī. Copied at Ḍumarāmāgrāma on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1722 = 13 August 1800. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
RORI Cat. I 27. 86ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śivanātha at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Mithila I 403 C. 123ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Benares (1956) 12580. Ff. 69–82, 86–87, 89, 91, 93, 95–98, and 101. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 591. Ff. 1–153. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
Mithila I 403 A. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1240 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Caturānanda Jhā of Baḍasāma, Madhepura, Darbhanga.
RORI Cat. XVI 34491. 95ff. (f. 63 repeated). Copied by Mahāsiṃha in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
GJRI 5489/520. Ff. 2–78. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 662. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
Florence 145. Ff. 32–118. Copied in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
VVRI 4844. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
Jaipur (Dharma) 392. 110ff. Copied by Ghanaśyāma Pārāśara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
Nagpur 2277 (885). 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1806 = A.D. 1884. From Nasik.
ABSP 455. 63ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12382. Ff. 1–37.
Benares (1956) 12455. Ff. 1–34, 62–72, and 78. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13121. Ff. 1–8, 10, 15–65, and 67–78. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 128. 76ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 132. 15ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 133. 53ff.
Mithila I 403 D. 163ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālagañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4851. Ff. 1–20.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8842. 9ff. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 660. 96ff.
RORI Cat. II 5252. 51ff. (f. 20 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34582. 143ff.
VVRI 317. 33ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 337. 24ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 491. 36ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 6917. 87ff. With an anukramaṇikā.

The *Śrāddhaviveka* was published at Delhi in 1869 (IO 9.G.12); at Bombay in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (IO 24.D.27); and by the Jvālāprakāśa Press in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881 (IO 9.I.17). A section of it, the *Saṃvatsarikaikoddiṣṭaśrāddhaprayoga*, was published at Benares in [1908] (IO 3504).

RUDRABHAṬA

Author of a *Vāstupūjā*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1949 (85). 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. From Khamgaon.

RUDRABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Kalpalatikā Rājāvalī*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 728. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

RUDRAMAṆI TRIPĀṬHIN (b. 1657)

The son of a daughter of Nandalāla and Vālmīki, the son of Sundara, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa, Rudramaṇi was born in Śaka 1579 = A.D. 1657. He wrote the following two works:

1. *Ramalenduprakāśa*, completed when he was 25 years old, in 1682. Manuscripts:

IO 3131 (2255). 36ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1804 = 26 November 1747. From R. Johnson.
Oxford CSS I 216 (d. 800 (4)). Ff. 1–22. Copied by Vihārīdāsa Duve Sehuḍāke (?) on paurṇamāsī of the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1821, Śaka 1686 = ca. 11 August 1764.
GVS 2915 (2675). 25ff. Copied on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1825 = 20 November 1768. No author mentioned.
PL, Buhler IV E 408. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. No author mentioned. Property of Harirāma Śāstrī of Aṅkaleśvara.
RORI Cat. IX 29505. 28ff. Copied by Ambādatta at Savāī Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
RORI Cat. II 7573. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Ascribed to Rudradhara.

AS Bengal 7264 (G.10592). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Ascribed to Vālmīki Kavicakravartin, the son of Gauḍa Tripāṭhin Bhagavat.
Oudh (1879) VIII 11. 56pp. Copied in A.D. 1823. (*Ramalendu*). Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Żila.
RORI (Alwar) 2882 = Alwar 1936. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Baroda 10387. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894.
Baroda 11138(a). 30ff. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37599. Ff. 1-2 and 4-13. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37642. Ff. 1-4 and 9-19. Incomplete. Ascribed to Vālmīka Cakravartin.
Benares (1963) 37653. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37672. Ff. 1-19. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37676. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete. Ascribed to Rudradhara.
Bombay U 529. 25ff. Copied by Hara Miśra Puṣkara.
BORI 185 of A 1883/84. 34ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Vālmīki, the son of Rudramaṇi.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 135. 42ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
IO 3130 (1519a). Ff. 1-8; 1f.; ff. 9-10; 1f.; and ff. 11-23. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu and Kashmir 3002. 26ff.
New Delhi, NM 56.88/2. 65ff. No author mentioned.
New Delhi, NM 85.260. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 217 (d. 764 (6)). Ff. 1-39.
RORI Cat. II 4651. 34ff. Ascribed to Rudradhara.
RORI (Jaipur) 5676. 21ff. Incomplete.
UP Archives 5753. Incomplete.

Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

gauḍatripāṭhibhagavadbhagavatsuto 'bhūd
vālmīkināma viśado viśado guṇaughaiḥ //
vālmīkināmamunivat kavicakravartī
śrīmān śivācaraṇalabdhavaraprasādaḥ //2//
prāci prāgabdhivelāṃ varuṇadiśi tathā paścimāmbhodhivelāṃ
yāmyāyāṃ yāmyaśailaṃ tuhinadiśi himaṃ yāvad anyo na tādṛk //
sarvajñendro 'sti tena svaguṇasamaguṇaḥ kāṇvaratnena rudraḥ
śrīmadvālmīkināmnā svajanasamuditeneva dīpena dīpaḥ //3//

Verses 26-27 and 29 at the end are:

navanagatithiśakasamaye jāto 'haṃ bhāskarapramair abdaiḥ //
rāmacaritraṃ racitaṃ racito 'yaṃ tattvasaṃkhyakair abdaiḥ //26//
gauḍadvijakulatilakaḥ sundaranāmā tripāṭhipadatilakaḥ //
tasya sutatrayatilakaḥ śrīmadbhagavān samṛddhimattilakaḥ //27//
vālmīkinā teṣu vayoguṇābhyāṃ
vṛddhena gosvāmipadasthitasya //
śrīnandalālasya tanūdbhavāyām
utpādito rudramaṇis tanūjaḥ //29//

2. *Praśnaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2831 = Alwar 1860. 43ff. Copied by Haranārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786 from a manuscript copied by Rāma in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 4. 61ff. Copied on Saturday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1912 = 11 August 1855.
RORI Cat. II 5505. 15ff. (f. 1 from a different manuscript; f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
N-W P V (1880) B 24. 57ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.
RORI (Alwar) 2832. 79ff.

The *Praśnaśiromaṇi* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthabodhinī*, of Rāmadayālu at Bambaī in 1951, reprinted at Bambaī in 1962 and 1987. The first and last verses are:

praṇamya bhaktyācyutavicyutāpadaṃ
sadā sadānandapadaṃ śivāpadam //
tripāṭhivālmīkijarudrapaṇḍitas
tanoti satpraśnaśiromaṇiṃ maṇim //
iti rudramaṇiprakalpito jagadambāpadayoḥ samarpitaḥ /
bhavatāc chubhadaḥ sukarmiṇāṃ paṭhatāṃ praśnaśiromaṇir nṛṇām //

RUDRAMIŚRA

Author of a *Sphuṭavivaraṇa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I.A.59.

RUDRAŚARMAN

Author of a *Vratapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 2388. 31ff.
PUL II 2389. 32ff. Incomplete (to janmadinapaddhati).

RUDRASVĀMIN

The son of Revaṇārādhya, Rudrasvāmin wrote a *Jātakālaṅkāra* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Dharwar (KRI) IV 74 (1200). Ff. 1–4. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (bhāvaphala; ends with śukra). From Hubli.

RŪPACANDA

Author of a *Vivāhapaṭala* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Nagaur 1050. 5ff.

RŪPACANDA DAYĀRĀMA (*fl.* 1895)

Author of a *Gaṇitaśīghrabodhasāraṇi* at Karachi in A.D. 1895. Manuscript:

BM Or. 13698. From A. Wanters.

RŪPANĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1580)

The son of Bhavānīdāsa, the son of Nāthamalla of the Bhāradvājakula, Rūpanārāyaṇa completed the *Vyavahāracamatkāra* on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyaiṣṭha in Saṃ. 1637 = 22 May 1580. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9319. 77ff. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.
ABSP 3849. 17ff. Incomplete.
Anup 5182. 76ff.
AS Bengal 2721 (G.900) = Mitra, Not. 1774. 40ff.
Baroda 12770. 58ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35158. Ff. 1–15. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35159. Ff. 1–9. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35160. Ff. 1–10; and 1–5. Incomplete.
BHU C.2268. 73ff. Incomplete.
BORI 199 of A 1883/84. 39ff.
Kurukṣetra 1064 (19640).

Verses 2–4 are:

bhāradvājakulāvataṃsavimalaprakhyātikīrtyāśrayo
yo nārāyaṇapādapadmayugaladhyānaikatānaḥ sadā //
śrīmadgargavarāhamukhyagaṇakācāryaprabandhārjitajñāno 'bhūd anavadyagadyajaladhiḥ śrīnāthamallaḥ sudhīḥ //
bhavānīdāsanāmābhūt tattanujo dvijāgraṇīḥ //
pradīpasūktimuktānāṃ paṭalī sevyate budhaiḥ //
rūpanārāyaṇas tasya tanujo viduṣāṃ mude //
vyavahāracamatkāraṃ tanute gurvanugrahāt //

At the end is the statement: 1637 mite śāke śrīvikramārkadevasya kārttikajyaiṣṭhaśuklasaptamyāṃ granthasamāptiṃ ravau kṛtavān. The colophon begins: iti śrībhavānīdāsātmajamiśrarūpanārāyaṇaviracite.

RŪPANĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1953/1959)

The son of Sītārāma Jhā (b. 1890), who resided in Caugamā, Mithilā, and a teacher in the Tulasīdāsa Vidyālaya in Sisaī, Rūpanārāyaṇa wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvārthabodhinī*, on the *Mānasāgarī*; in it is an udāharaṇa for 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 2010 = ca. 15 June 1953. This was published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.], to which edition he added as a pariśiṣṭa a reprint of his father's *Janmapatrabodha* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvārthabodhinī*, which had originally been published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. He finished his *Bṛhajjyautiṣasāra*, on which he wrote his own Hindī ṭīkā, on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1881 = 26 November 1959. Mūla and ṭīkā were published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. And he wrote a pariśiṣṭa in Saṃskṛta and Hindī, printed on pp. 352–384 of his father's edition of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja's *Jātakābharaṇa*, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

RŪPARĀMA

See Raghurāma (*fl.* 1650/1653).

REGIRĀJA

Author of a *Piṅgalamatasaṅgraha* = *Regirājīya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.10741/6a. Ff. 36–71. Nandināgarī.

He also wrote a *Puṣkarayoga*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7913/16. 1f. Nandināgarī.

REVAṆṆA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* 1963)

Author of a *Praśnaphaladarpaṇa* published at Madras in 1963.

REVATĪRAMAṆA

Author of a *Muhūrtajñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1637 (1731). 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. From Nagpur.

REVATĪRAMAṆA JHĀ (*fl.* 1949)

The son of Rāmādhīna Śarman of Madhupura, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Revatīramaṇa wrote pañcāṅgas in Kalikātā. He composed a *Jyautiṣacandrikā*, on which he wrote his own Hindī ṭīkā; the third ed. was published at Madhupura in Saṃ. 2006 = A.D. 1949.

REVATĪŚARMAN

The son of Devīdatta, the son of Caitanyakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Tripada of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Revatīśarman wrote a *Bṛhatsaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 199. 89ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Ṭola at Hanumānpura (?) in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Property of Hanumān Tewari of Belsārā.

REVĀRĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Ratnapradīpa* of Gaṇapati. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 4511. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.

ROMAKA

Originally signifying a Roman, Romaka = Romaśa later came to mean a Muslim. Thus, as in the case of Yavana, several quite recent texts are associated with the name Romaka. The manuscripts of the following works almost certainly contain excerpts from the *Jātakasāradīpa* of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586) (see CESS A 3, 198a–198b, and A 4, 158b).

1. *Grahabhāvaphala*. Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 48. 10pp. Copied in A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

2. *Janmadīpa* = *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

LDI (LDC) 4040. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.
RJ IV 2984. Ff. 2–20. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37363. 16ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

3. *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

*Anup 4643. 15ff.

4. *Tājaka*. Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 62. 18pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

5. *Dinacaryāphala*; cf. the *Dinacaryā* of Nṛsiṃha (see CESS A 4, 158b). Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 117. 42pp. Copied in A.D. 1811. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

6. *Dvādaśarāśiphala*; ascribed to Romaka and Yavana. Manuscript:

Anup 4777. 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1551 = A.D. 1629.

ROMAKA (third or fourth century)

A *Romakasiddhānta* based on a translation of a Greek astronomical text into Sanskrit was revised by Lāṭadeva (*fl.* 505); the revision was summarized by Varāhamihira (*fl.* 550) in his *Pañcasiddhāntikā* (see vol. 1, p. 12 ed. Neugebauer–Pingree) and by Bhāskara (*fl.* 629) in his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* (pp. 46, 183, 186, and 202 ed. Śukla). See also T. S. Kuppana Shastri [A5. 1978]; B. L. van der Waerden [A5. 1985] and [A5. 1988a]; and G. Abraham [A5. 1986].

ROMAKA (late sixth century)

See Śrīṣeṇa (late sixth century).

ROMAKA (sixteenth century?)

A *Romakasiddhānta* from the Śrīṣavāyana = Śrīkhavāyana has as its interlocutors Romakācārya and Dhūmraputra; it contains material on divination and on praśna, and shows a strong Islamic influence. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 460. 58ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1727 = 15 February 1671.
Oxford 796 (Walker 157d). Ff. 174–212. Copied by Viṣṇurāma Bhaṭa on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1817, Śaka 1683 = 6 April 1761.
AS Bengal 6952 (G.8212). 29ff. Formerly property of Raghunātha Śarman Mālavīya.
AS Bombay 259. 25ff.
BM 504 (Add. 14,365o). 32ff. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 13.
BORI 389 of 1884/86. 21ff. Incomplete.
IO 2997 (1805). 35ff. From Dr. John Taylor.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 102. Ff. <6>-7; and 1f. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 594. 39ff. Incomplete. This is mentioned in Rajputana, p. 38.

In some cases it is unclear whether a *Romakasiddhānta* is the present work or the *Romaśasiddhānta*.

Baroda 9329. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 12. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879 from a manuscript in the BORI collection.
Kotah 124. 21pp.
N-W P V (1880) B 20. 4ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.
PL, Buhler IV E 416. 61ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.

ROMAŚA

Author of a *Tripuṣkarayogaśānti*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3330. Ff. 48–49v. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2914/23. Ff. 37–39. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/92. F. 56. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3804/86. Ff. 138–140. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4863/92. Ff. 101–102. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/98. Ff. 151–153. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.9254/141. Ff. 118–119. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/78. Ff. 88–90. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10070/7. F. 93. Nandināgarī. (*Puṣkarayogaśānti*).
Viśvabhāratī 2429. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 254.

The first verse is:

tripuṣkaramahāyoge mṛto yas trividhākṛtiḥ //
tatrāśubhasya śāntyartham romaśo munir abravīt //

ROMAŚA

There is a *Romaśasiddhānta* in the form of a dialogue between Nārada (or Nārāyaṇa) and Vasiṣṭha Romaśamuni. There are eleven adhikāras: madhyama, sphuṭagraha, tripraśna, sūryacandragrahaṇa, chedyaka, grahodayāsta, candraśṛṅgonnati, grahayuti, nakṣatrodayāsta, pāta, and gola. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 378. 30ff. Copied by Bhagavanta, the son of Moreśvara, the son of Vidyādhara, the son of Raghunātha on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1704 = 17 October 1782.
SOI 9925. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = ca. 16 August 1841.
Jammu and Kashmir 2790. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.
Bombay U 379. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865 from a manuscript belonging to Sītārāma Jośī of Nāsika.
BORI 411 of 1884/86. 14ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa, a Gurjaragauḍa Brāhmaṇa, on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1942 = ca. 26 August 1885.
RORI Cat. III 11270. 21ff. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.
Pingree 42. 18pp. Copied from SOI 7271 on 13 March 1966. Incomplete (ends in 8, 160).
Pingree 43. 18pp. Copied from SOI 9925 on 30 April 1966.
Pingree 44. 20pp. Copied from SOI 9378 on 13 May 1966.
Ānandāśrama 4353; and 6679.
Anup 5068. 16ff.
Anup 5069. 30ff.
Baroda 3279. 16ff.
Baroda 9376. 8ff.

Baroda 13333. 116ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9). With the *Soma*, *Vasiṣṭha*, and *Brahmasiddhāntas*.
Baroda 13421(i). Ff. 151–175. Nandināgarī.
Benares (1963) 36941 = Benares (1870–1880) 7. 5ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
Berlin 1737 (or. fol. 981b). 15ff. Incomplete (ends with 11, 86).
BISM 52,354. Incomplete.
Bombay U 377. 45ff.
BORI 34 of 1870/71. 28ff. Bought at Mahudhā.
BORI 106 of 1873/74. 17ff. From Bikaner.
Kavīndrācārya 860.
Mithila III 309. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI B.609/3. Ff. 36–62. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with 9, 138).
Mysore ORI P.6850. Ff. 1–24. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–8).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6454. Ff. 1–20.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.
SOI 7271. 28ff. Incomplete (ends in 8, 160).
SOI 9378. 19ff. Bought from Harihara Vyāsa in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1970 = ca. 16–30 August 1913 (?).

LAKṢAKA (*fl.* before ca. 1100)

An authority on sāmudrika cited by Durlabharāja (*fl.* ca. 1160) in *Sāmudrikatilaka* 1, 9.

LAKṢMAṆA

Author of a *Ramalagrantha*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37590. Ff. 1–13. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–9).
Benares (1963) 37674. Ff. 1–18. Incomplete.

LAKṢMAṆA TRIPĀṬHIN

The son of Dinakara, Lakṣmaṇa wrote a *Daivajñajīvana*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4012. 17ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvijadinakarātmajatripāṭhīśrīlakṣmaṇabṛhatsāṃvatsa<ra>rāyaviracitā.

LAKṢMAṆA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Cūḍāmaṇisāra* = *Praśnacūḍāmaṇisāra* = *Vṛddhacūḍāmaṇisāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37920. Ff. 1–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14740. 6ff. Copied by Amaravimala, the pupil of Vardhamānavimala, in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.
Goṇḍal 96. 4ff. Copied on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1794 = 2 April 1737. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 11967. 10ff. Copied by Gopālanātha in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
Benares (1963) 37709. Ff. 1–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. (*Cūḍāmaṇipraśnasāra*). No author mentioned.
Munich 369. 12ff. Copied on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1846 = 8 January 1790.
RORI (Jaipur) 7559. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 2968. 67ff. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (*Praśnacūḍāmaṇisāra*).
Mithila III 353. 20ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Nāthūrāma on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1912 = 3 June 1855. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathpur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2345. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sundaravijaya at Khoḍanagara in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921. Incomplete.
Baroda 3122. 48ff. (ff. 27–34 and 46 missing). Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34621. Ff. 1–13. Incomplete.
BORI 415 of 1895/98. 38ff. (f. 1 missing). No author mentioned.
GJRI 11000/1054. 5ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 528 (I 630). 4ff. Copied at Rāmanagara. Incomplete (horādhyāya). No author mentioned.
Kathmandu (1964) 126 (4029). 21ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Kotah 303. 11pp. No author mentioned.
Pattan, Saṅghavī Pāḍā 6 (3).
RORI Cat. III 10996 (17). 8ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24534. 18ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3013 = Alwar 1757. 40ff. With a ṭippaṇa.

The third verse is:

tasyārthasukhabodhāya saṅkṣepāt sāram uddhṛtam //
nānācūḍāmaṇeḥ sāraṃ bhaṭṭalakṣmaṇanirmitam //

LAKṢMAṆA BHAṬṬA

Lakṣmaṇa, who is called Sāraṅgasādhuvacanāmṛta, is said to be the author of a *Jaganmohana* which is identical with or a part of the *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*; manuscripts that ascribe this work to Vasiṣṭha will be listed under that author. Manuscripts ascribing the work to Lakṣmaṇa or simply entitling it *Jaganmohana* are:

Kathmandu (1960) 103 (I 564). 245ff. Nevārī. Copied on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 854 = 9 November 1733.
BHU C.38. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
Kathmandu (1960) 104 (III 424). 225ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Jammu and Kashmir 2861. 252ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Kaśmīra at Jambūdeśa on Sunday pūrṇimā of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1927 = 6 November 1870. (adhyāyas 1-91 of skandha 3 of the *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*).
Jammu and Kashmir 4688. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-39).
Anup 4435. 11ff. Incomplete (aṣṭakavargalakṣaṇa).
AS Bengal 7406 (G.10150). Ff. 1-6 and 8-11. Incomplete (sāmudrikalakṣaṇa).
Benares (1963) 34369. Ff. 1-4; 1-16; and 16b-225. Nevārī. With an anukramaṇikā.
BORI 899 of 1886/92. 421ff. No author mentioned.
CP, Hiralal 1727. Property of Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur, Betūl District.
IO 6331 (Bühler 271). 19ff. No author mentioned. From G. Bühler.
Jammu and Kashmir 3903. 117ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-48).
Kathmandu (1960) 105 (I 1662). 78ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 186 (I 1572). 27ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (nakṣatramālāvarṇana). No author mentioned.
Kathmandu (1964) 130 (3512). 380ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 131 (4265). 310ff. Nevārī.
Kathmandu (1964) 132 (585). 220ff. Bengālī.
Kathmandu (1964) 133 (3454). No ff. given.
Kathmandu (1964) 134 (*x*24*x*). 224ff.
Kavīndrācārya 2079. Incomplete (sāmudrika).
Kunte B.79. 8ff. Property of Paṇḍita Dilarāma of Gujrānwāla.
Kurukṣetra 321 (19598).
N-W P VIII (1884) 16. 228ff. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Siddheśvara of Benares.
Oudh VI (1875) VIII 4. 408pp. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.
PL, Buhler IV E 101. 84ff. Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of Khambāliyāṃ.
Poleman 5061 (U Penn 1803). Ff. 52-278.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 85. 243ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsāraṅgasādhuvacanāmṛtena bhaṭṭaśrīlakṣmaṇācāryeṇa viracite.

ŚIṢṬLA LAKṢMAṆA YAJVAN

Author of a *Vistāraphalaratnākara*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.1169(a). Ff. 1-11v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 7). Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkavirājavirājitaśirobhūṣaṇaśiṣṭlalakṣmaṇayajvaviracite.

LAKṢMAṆA YATI

Author of a *Gaurījātaka*. Manuscripts:

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 3. 36pp. Copied in A.D. 1848. Ascribed to Lakṣmaṇapati. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.
CP, Hiralal 1525. Property of Gopāl Jaykṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 1526. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor District.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5524.

LAKṢMAṆA ŚĀSTRIN

The son of Viśveśvara Śāstrin, Lakṣmaṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Jyotiḥpradīpikā*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 10 G 6 = Adyar Index 2254. 149pp. No author mentioned.
GOML Madras D.13732. Ff. 32-46. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
GOML Madras D.13733. Ff. 99-109. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with 2, 1).
GOML Madras D.13734. Ff. 3-24v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
GOML Madras D.13735. Ff. 1-16v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

GOML Madras D.13736. Ff. 39–48v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
GOML Madras D.13738. Ff. 1–17. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
GOML Madras D.17630. Ff. 3–23v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
GOML Madras R.1840(b). Ff. 29–39v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1; incomplete). Presented in 1915/16 by E. Narasiṃhācārya of Śiruvaḷūr.
GOML Madras R.4057(a). Ff. 1–15. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Presented in 1921/22 by Veṅkudīkṣitar of Naṅgavaram, Kulittalai Taluk, Madura District.
GOML Madras R.4248(a). Ff. 4–23v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2). Purchased in 1922/23 from Gaṇapati Śāstrigal of Kārattoluvu, Coimbatore District.
Hultzsch 1.662a. 61ff. Telugu. With the *Phalaratnamālā* of Kṛṣṇamiśra. Property of Vālamūru Sītārāmayya of Kareḍu.
Kerala 5912 (1377). 300 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5913 (3028 A). 700 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5914 (3577 C). 700 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5915 (9484 B). 440 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
Kerala 5916 (T.248) = Kerala C.691. 92ff. Malayālam. Copied from Kerala T IV 82. Incomplete (ends with maheśvaradaśā in adhyāya 2). Formerly property of Nīlakaṇṭhan Chakyar of Mannanam.
Mysore ORI B.144/2. Ff. 9–21. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
Mysore ORI P.370/1. Ff. 1–19. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.426. Ff. 1–14. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.2606/2. Ff. 1–48. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
Mysore ORI P.3182/2. Ff. 1–34. Grantha. Copied by Kauśika Śrīnivāsa.
Mysore ORI P.3745/2. Ff. 1–37. Incomplete (ends in drekkāṇadaśā).
Mysore ORI P.5654/11. Ff. 11–41. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
Tirupati 2111 (6620(b)). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 2112 (7446(c)). Grantha.

The second verse is:

jaiminīyasya sūtrasya lakṣmaṇākhyasudhīḥ śiśuḥ //
jyotiḥpradīpikānāmnā vṛttiṃ kurve yathāmati //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadagragaṇyasūtavaidyanāthabhaktaviśveśvaraśāstritanūjalakṣmaṇaśāstrikṛtāyāṃ.

LOLLA LAKṢMAṆA YAJVAN (*fl.* ca. 1550/1560)

A member of the Vatsagotra, Lakṣmaṇa wrote, in collaboration with Kañcam Yallaya (*fl.* 1557), a vast treatise, the *Daivajñavilāsa*, in 108 ullāsas. Of these it is known that Yallaya wrote ullāsas 64–67 and 78–80; Lakṣmaṇa must have written all of or most of the rest. Manuscripts of the *Daivajñavilāsa* attributed to Lakṣmaṇa:

GOML Madras R.2228. Ff. 1–95. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Eṛṛamilli Sītārāmasvāmigāru of Ontimāmidi, Tuni Taluk, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsas 60–63).
GOML Madras R.2341. 128ff. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇamma of Koṭipalli, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsas 1–36).
GOML Madras D.13434. Ff. 24–38. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 7).
GOML Madras D.13435. 31ff. Telugu. Copied by Mājeṭi Sarveśaliṅga. Incomplete (ullāsas 59–60).
GOML Madras D.13437. 180ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 56).
GOML Madras R.421. Ff. 3–247v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigal of Vizianagaram.
GOML Madras R.1169(b). Ff. 12–42v. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 8–21). Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.4705. 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 14). Ascribed to Lolla Lakṣmīdhara. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
Oppert I 802. (*Daivajñavidhivilāsa*). Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1255. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 2352. 36pp. Telugu. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallikeṇi, Madras District.
Oppert I 3565. 60pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 8015. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭanam, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 1973. 30pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Tanjore D.11455 = BL 11011. 68ff. Telugu. Incomplete (on daśās). No author mentioned.
VVRI 3881. 121ff. Telugu. Incomplete (khaṇḍa I).
VVRI 4453. 57ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The second verse of khaṇḍa II is:

kālavedyāhvayaṃ khaṇḍaṃ dvitīyaṃ vakṣyate mayā //
sarvatantropakārārthaṃ lollalakṣmaṇayajvanā //

Verses 5-6 at the beginning are:

śrīvatsagotrāmbudhipūrṇacandro
natvā grahān lollasulakṣmaṇo 'ham //
samastaśāstrādbhutasārayuktaṃ
vicitravṛttārthaṃ ṛjuṃ guṇānvitam //5//
ullāsasaṃjñena sahāṣṭakena
śatena vistāritam ullasantam //
vakṣyāmi daivajñavilāsam āḍhyaṃ
jyotirvidāṃ prītivivardhanāya //6//

The colophon begins: iti sakalavibudhamanoharabandhujanacintāmaṇijyautiṣasārvabhaumapañcāgnidīkṣitalollalakṣmaṇāryaviracite.

LAKṢMAṆA PĀṬĪLA (*fl.* 1817)

Author of a *Muhūrtanaukā* that he finished on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1738 = ca. 16 March 1817. Manuscript:

BISM 34,424.

He also wrote a *Kālanirṇayanaukā*. Manuscript:

BISM 34,424.

LAKṢMAṆA JYOTIRVID (*fl.* 1869)

A resident of Mānamandira in Vārāṇasī (see also S. Dvivedin [1892] 125 fn.), Lakṣmaṇa composed a *Muhūrtapradīpa* that was lithographed at Vārāṇasī on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1925 = 15 February 1869. At the end is the verse:

jyotirvidā lakṣmaṇena mānamandiravāsinā //
kṛto muhūrtadīpasya saṅgrahaḥ śubhakārakaḥ //

LAKṢMAṆA NĀRĀYAṆA JOŚĪ (*fl.* 1931/1953)

Author of a Marāṭhī artha on Jīvanātha's *Bhāvakutūhala*, published with the mūla at Puṇeṃ in 1931; and of a Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of the *Bṛhadyavanajātaka*, published with the mūla at Puṇeṃ in 1953.

LAKṢMAṆADĀSA (*fl.* 1906)

A resident of Dholeḍāgrāma, Lakṣmaṇadāsa, together with Naunidhirāma, wrote a *Jātakasaṅgraha*, edited by Kālurāma Śarman, Mumbayī Saṃ. 1963, Śaka 1828 = A.D. 1906.

LAKṢMAṆAPATI

See Lakṣmaṇa Yati.

LAKṢMAṆASENA (*fl.* ca. 1178/1200)

The son of Ballālasena (*fl.* ca. 1159/1178) and his successor as Mahārājādhirāja of Bengal, Lakṣmaṇasena completed his father's *Adbhutasāgara*.

LAKṢMĪKARA

Author of a ṭīkā on Nāhnidatta's *Pañcaviṃśatikā*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 157. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Santoṣī Jhā of Balaha, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnāhnipañcaviṃśatiślokaṭīkā śrīlakṣmīkaraviracitā.

LAKṢMĪKARA MIŚRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Sumanaḥpriyā*, on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056). Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35957. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 6).

LAKṢMĪKĀNTA KANYĀLA (KĀṆḌAPĀLA) (*fl.* 1925)

The younger brother of Keśavadatta and Hīrāvallabha, the sons of Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Maheśvara, the son of Bhānudeva Kāṇḍapāla of the Bhāradvājagotra, who moved the family from Satrāligrāma in Kūrmācala to Khānagrāma in Ālmoḍā, Lakṣmīkānta completed the *Jyotiṣatattvaprakāśa* on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1847 = 11 July 1925. This was published with his Hindī ṭīkā at Lakhanaū in 1931, reprinted at Dillī in 1976 and 1990. At the end are the following verses:

bhāradvājakulotpannāḥ sadasadvyaktipāragāḥ //
pūrvajā mama satrālīgrāmamadhye 'vasundharā //1//
kūrmācale suvikhyātau bhrātarau ca babhūvatuḥ //
tayor eko mantraśāstrapravīṇo devasiddhikṛt //
lauhasya havanāt tasya santatir lohinī smṛtā //2//
dvitīyo bahubhūmīś ca labdhvā satkīrtisantatim //
kāṇḍapāla iti khyātiṃ prāpayac ca svatantatim //3//
tasmin vaṃśe bhānudevo jyotistattvārthapāragaḥ //
prapitāmaho madīyo 'bhūt khānagrāmanivāsakṛt //4//
maheśvara iva khyātas tasya putro maheśvaraḥ //
pitāmaho madīyo 'bhūt sarvaśāstrārthavittamaḥ //5//
jyotiṣām ayanamantravic chivārcanatatparaḥ //
tasya putro mama pitā bālakṛṣṇo vicakṣaṇaḥ //6//
āyurvedaviśāradaḥ samabhavaj jyeṣṭho hi me sodaraḥ
keśavadatta iti smṛto nijapituḥ svabhyastavidyāvrajaḥ //
hīrāvallabha ity upāsitagurur labdhapratiṣṭho 'nujo
lakṣmīkānta iti trayo 'pi tanujās tasmāc ca saṃjajñire //7//
lakṣmīkāntena saṃgṛhya jyotistattvanibandhanāt //
prayatnāl likhito hy eṣa jyotistattvaprakāśakaḥ //8//
nagavedāṣṭacandre 'bde śake kṛṣṇe śucau śanau //
saptamyāṃ viṣṇusadane nānāgranthavibhūṣite //9//
pūrṇatām agamad granthaḥ śambhoḥ pādābhivandanāt //
tatkare cārpitaḥ khyātiṃ labhatāṃ satsamāgame //10//

LAKṢMĪCANDA (*fl.* 1705)

Translator from Sanskrit into Hindī of a *Śakunaparīkṣā* in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. Manuscript:

Panjab JB I 2475 (Ambala 287(a)). 111ff.

LAKṢMĪCANDRA (*fl.* 1703/1726)

The pupil of Jagaccandra, the pupil of Hīracandra, the pupil of Jayacandra Sūri of the Pārśvacandragaccha, Lakṣmīcandra wrote a *Gaṇasāriṇī* in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703 in which he follows the Brāhmapakṣa. Manuscripts:

LDI 6713 (7851). Ff. 1-9. Copied by Bhagavānajī for Goïndāsa at Khaṇḍapa on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1851 = 8 August 1794.

RORI Cat. IV 21570. 1f. (*Iṣṭatithyādisādhana*).

The last three verses are:

śrīpārśvacandragacchīyāḥ śrījayacandrasūrayaḥ //
tacchiṣyāḥ śrīhīracandrā hīracandropamā yutāḥ //
tadvineyāḥ pāṭhakāḥ śrījagaccandrāḥ sukīrttayaḥ //
śiṣyeṇa lakṣmīcandreṇa kṛteyaṃ sāraṇī śubhā //
saṃvatkhartvaśvendumite bahule pūrṇimātithau //
kṛtā paropakṛtyarthaṃ śodhanīyā ca dhīdhanaiḥ //

He completed the *Janmapatrīpaddhati* = *Sarvārthasiddhikā* in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6498. 347ff. (ff. 1-2 and 245 missing). Copied by Nemā. Incomplete.

LAKṢMĪDATTA

See Lakṣmīdāsa (*fl.* 1501).

LAKṢMĪDATTA

Alleged author of commentaries on tājika works. Manuscripts:

N-W P II (1877) B 3. 8ff. (*Hillājadīpikāṭīkā*). Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 4. 9ff. (*Sahamacandrikāṭippaṇa*). Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

LAKṢMĪDĀSA (*fl.* 1501)

The son of Vācaspati Miśra, the son of Keśava of the Upamanyugotra, Lakṣmīdāsa wrote for Nāganātha a ṭīkā, *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*, on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). He finished it in Śaka 1423 = A.D. 1501. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 55-56 and Ṣ. B. Dikṣit [1896] 267. Manuscripts:

Berlin 843 (Chambers 470). 298ff. Copied by Śāraṅgadhara, the son of Vidyādhara, at Sīkarīnagara in Saṃ. 1629, Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572 during the reign of Ākabara Jalāladī for Dāmodara, the son of Rāghava, the son of Gīgā, the son of Gopāla of the Pokaraṇajñāti; for Dāmodara's sons Saraṇadāsa, Gaṅgādāsa, and Viśvanātha; and for Nārāyaṇa Kīkā, the son of Devīdāsa, the son of Bharaṃridāsa. Bought by Liṣamīdāsa for 5 rupees in Saṃ. 1700 = A.D. 1643.

AS Bombay 287. 312ff. Copied by Pṛthvīka Ṭhākara at Āgarā on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1653, Śaka 1518 = ca. 14 November 1596 for Raghunātha, the son of Madhusūdana Jośī. From Bhāu Dājī.

Cambridge R.14.114. 356ff. Copied at Argalāpura on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1656 = 21 August 1599 during the reign of Pātisāhi Arkkavara.

Benares (1963) 34769. Ff. 1-289. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

IO 2853 (2093). Ff. 1-138, 140-198, and 200-255. Copied by Roḍūrāma at Oḍapurā on Thursday 7 (read 9) śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1819 = 25 November 1762. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gaikawar.

PL, Buhler IV E 521. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Ascribed to Vācaspati Miśra. Property of Harigiridhara Bhaṭṭa of Khambhāliyā. Bühler notes another copy.

IO 2854-2855 (594 and 134). Ff. 1-153 and 154-306. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of Śuka Pārvatīya, a resident of Jayaharinagara on the banks of the Gomatī, on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1835 = 15 November 1778. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From H. T. Colebrooke.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 172. 673ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.

IO 2852 (2269). Ff. 1-200 and 211-272; and 16ff. Copied from IO 1326 in A.D. 1812. From Calcutta.

Jodhpur 847 (1). 42ff. Copied by Śaṅkara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

Jodhpur 847 (2). 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

Baroda 3098. 237ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

Paris BN 958 (Sans. Bengali 185) I = Guérin 12. First of three texts on 271pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. From Guérin.

Wai 9789. 71ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Mithila III 38. 60ff. Maithilī. Copied by Jīvanātha Śarman on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 26 August 1842. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 39. 17ff. Maithilī. Copied by Jīvanātha on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 25 September 1842. Incomplete (jyotpatti). Property of Paṇḍita Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.

VVRI 4731. 82ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1901, Śaka 1766 = 12 January 1845. Incomplete (begins in candragrahaṇa, ends with jyotpatti).

Jammu and Kashmir 2917. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

RORI (Alwar) 2579 = Alwar 2011. 293ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

RORI (Jaipur) IV 63-64. 168ff.; and 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

AS Bengal I.B.5. Bengālī.

BHU C.21. 120ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.3575. 16ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3590. 325ff.

Bikaner 632. 480ff.

BORI 805 of 1884/87. 52ff. Ascribed to Lakṣmīdhara. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Calcutta Sanskrit College 175. 114ff.

Cambridge R.15.115. 46ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (golādhyāya; incomplete).

Cambridge R.15.116. 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (bhagrahayuti).

Cambridge R.15.117. 12ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (yantra 1-33).

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 46. 98ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.

GVS — (4145). 187ff. (gaṇitaṭīkā).

IO 2851 (1326). 208ff.; 65ff.; and 18ff. Copied from Cambridge R.15.114. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 2856 (1389a). 19ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya 2). From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jammu and Kashmir 2757 ka. 403ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 2915. 226ff.

Jodhpur 848 (2). 72ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 152. 45pp. No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 1269 (19597).

N-W P VIII (1884) 18. 112ff. Ascribed to Lakṣmīnātha. Property of Paṇḍita Siddheśvara of Benares.

Oudh XII (1880) VIII 2. 246pp. Property of Jagannātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.

PL, Buhler IV E 48. 469ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.

PL, Buhler IV E 526. 175ff. Incomplete. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. IX 28617. 161ff. Incomplete (ends with tripraśna).
RORI (Alwar) 2580. 54ff. Incomplete.

At the beginning are the verses:

śrutismṛtivicāraṇācaraṇacārucittaḥ śucir
vivekavinayāspadaṃ sadupamanyugotraḥ kṛtī //
mukundacaraṇārcanāviracanāprapañcaḥ sudhīr
babhūva vibhavārcitārthijanasañcayaḥ keśavaḥ //
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + ·
asmād āsīd asīmapravaraguṇagariṣṭhatvapādopariṣṭhaḥ
premollāsiprameyagrathitavividhabandho vitandraḥ kavīndraḥ //
khyāto vācaspatiḥ svapracuraruciravā kārttikendūtthakāntyā
śubhrāṃśujñośanorkāragururavijakakṣā valakṣāś cakāra //
tasmād dānavivekatoṣitajaganmādhuryadhuryāt tathā
sādhvīnāṃ dhuri sadyaśo bhuvi vasāvatyāṃ janiṃ prāptavān //
lakṣmīdāsa iti dvijanmacaraṇadvandvāravindodgata-
svāmodākulasaṅkulālivilasallālityalīlālayaḥ //
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
śiromaṇivibodhane sujananāganātheritaḥ
suhṛdguṇagaṇākarapraguṇadevanāthārthitaḥ //
hitair anagharāghavair api nijānujorvīdhara-
priyapatividhaiṣayāsmi vividhaprayatnonmukhaḥ //

At the end is the verse:

kṛśānunāsatyasamudracandramā-
mite gate śākapater anehasi //
viśuddhasiddhāntaśiromaṇeḥ satāṃ
vibodhavṛddhyai vivṛtir mayoktā //

Lakṣmīdāsa also wrote a ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscripts:

BORI 438 of 1892/95. 107ff. Copied by Vina<ya>vimala on Friday pratipad of the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha II in Saṃ. 1728 = 28 April 1671.
BISM 52,196. Copied by Siṃhabhaṭṭa, the son of Niraṃbhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1693 = 17 March 1771.
Benares (1963) 35590 = Benares (1902) 1007. Ff. 1–113.
N-W P IX (1885) A 7. 117ff. Ascribed to Lakṣmīnātha. Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.

The first verse is:

natvā lakṣmīkāntaṃ
lakṣmīdāso giraṃ guṇādhīśam //
vivṛṇoti gaṇitalīlā-
vatīṃ samālocya pūrvakṛtīḥ //

LAKṢMĪDĀSA (*fl.* 1617)

The son of Gopāla, Lakṣmīdāsa completed a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* at Nāpāu on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1674, Śaka 1539 = 29 September 1617. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 435 (d. 800 (1)). Ff. 1–6. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 17 December 1842.
RORI (Bikaner) 17415. 5ff. Copied by Saubhāgyadharma at Śāhararaṅgapura on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1888 = 27 December 1831.
Munich 363. 7ff.

The last two verses are:

vedādrinṛpahāyane
śākamite nandāgnibāṇenduke //
māse cāśvinasaṃjñe
śukle daśamīvāra indau //
grantho 'yaṃ paripūrṇatāṃ haripadāmbhojapradā
gopālātmajalakṣmīdāsakavitā nāpāüsaṃjñe pure //

LAKṢMĪDEVA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 156.

LAKṢMĪDEVĪ (*fl.* ca. 1700/1750)

The daughter of Umā and Mahādeva Kheraḍā, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Gaṇeśa of the Mudgalagotra, Lakṣmīdevī married Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍa. Their son was Bālakṛṣṇa = Bālambhaṭṭa Pāyaguṇḍa (*fl.* ca. 1720/1810), who is often said to be the author of the ṭīkā, *Lakṣmī* or *Bālambhaṭṭī*, on the *Ṛjumitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara which in the work itself is ascribed to Lakṣmīdevī. I treat it here because it and its colophons uniformly mention Lakṣmīdevī as the author. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 11944. Ff. 1-963. Copied on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1843 = 19 July 1786 according to Govinda Das in *CSS* 41, Additions and Corrections, pp. 1-2. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

Poleman 2931 (Harvard 1481). 407ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 11927. Ff. 1-248, 248b-256, and 256b-654. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824 (but in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774 according to Govinda Das, p. 2). Incomplete (ācāra).

Lahore (Prasāda) 89 = Kunte B.83. 258ff. Copied in A.D. 1848. Incomplete (vyavahāra). Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

Lahore (Prasāda) 90 = Kunte B.84. 418ff. Copied in A.D. 1848. Incomplete (prāyaścitta). Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

Paris BN 814 (Sans. Dév. 276). 863pp. Copied in A.D. 1866. (*Mitākṣarā* of Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍa). Incomplete (vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 12841. Ff. 1-71 and 71b-585. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

Munich 300. 239ff. Copied for Julius Jolly at Benares in A.D. 1883ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga from vyavahāra).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 492. 1280pp. Bengālī. Copied on 10 June 1894. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

Alwar 1419. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

AS Bengal 1876 (G.8641). 30ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

AS Bengal 1877 (G.8455 B). Ff. 2-9, 11-13, 17-69, 71, 75-142, 144-215, 219-220, 223-233, 235-266, 268-281, 283-295, 300, 303-311, 314, and 317-318; and 1f. Incomplete (ācāra; ends with vṛṣotsarga).

AS Bengal 1878 (G.9279) = Mitra, Not. 1979. 76ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 21 = IM Calcutta 8995b. Ff. 1-56. Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 22 = IM Calcutta 2826. Ff. 30-485. Incomplete.

Baroda 7774. 523ff. Incomplete (ācāra).

Baroda 12734. 475ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 13114. Ff. 1-70. Incomplete.

IO 1282 (845). 414ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1283 (1104). 257ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5302 (Bühler 206). 453ff. Copied from a manuscript (PL, Buhler III E 279) belonging to Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

Kerala 13557 (1270). 10200 granthas. Telugu and Grantha.

N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 9. 203ff. Incomplete (ācāra). Property of Paṇḍita Bālādeva of Benares.

N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 10. 359ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra). Property of Munśī Hanūmāna Prasāda of Allahabad.

Oxford 632 (Wilson 160). 354ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

PL, Buhler III E 279. 202ff. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād. See IO 5302.

In addition, Govinda Das, Introduction, p. 52, states that he used manuscripts of the vyavahāra section belonging to the Maharaja of Benares Palace Library (Benares 11914); to the late Munshi Hanuman Prasad, High Court Vakil, Allahabad (N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 10); to Pandit Amba Das Shastri, Professor of Vedanta, Central Hindu College, Benares; to the Deccan College library, Poona (where is this now?); to the late Pandit Bal Mukund Karmakandi, Gāyaghat, Benares; and to Pandit Narayan Pati, Ramapura, Benares.

The ācārādhyāya was edited by S. S. Setlur, Madras 1912 (BM 14038.e.19; and IO 21.I.10); and by J. R. Gharpure, *CHLT* 5, Bombay 1914; an edition of the vyavahārādhyāya was begun by Govinda Dāsa as *BI* 162, Calcutta 1904-07 (discontinued), and part 1 of a new attempt was published at Allahabad in 1909 (IO 25.H.11); this edition by G. Dāsa was eventually completed by Nityānanda Panta Pārvatīya as *CSS* 41, Benares 1914. The vyavahārādhyāya was also edited by J. B. Gharpure as *CHLT* 6, Bombay 1914. Selections from the ācārādhyāya were translated by Śrīśa Candra Vidyārṇava in *Sacred Books of the Hindus* 2, 1, Allahabad 1909, and in *Sacred Books of the Hindus* 21, Allahabad 1918; and the dāyabhāga from the vyavahārādhyāya was translated in part by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal, fasc. 1, Allahabad [1927] (IO San. D.1073/1). The first three verses are:

śrīlakṣmīramaṇaṃ natvā lakṣmīr lakṣmīṃ śiśuprasūḥ //
kheraḍāmudgalāpatyagaṇeśāpatyakṛṣṇakaḥ //1//
mahādevaḥ sutas tasya vedamūrtir jaṭāntavit //
śrautasmārtārthanipuṇo dīkṣito rājapūjitaḥ //2//
patnī yasya hy umārūpā sādhvy umā tasya kanyakā //
pāyaguṇḍopākhyavaidyanāthapatnī pativratā //
mitākṣarāyā vivṛtiṃ tanute sarvasaṃvide //3//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmitākṣarāvyākhyāne mahādevabhaṭṭātmajomāṅgajavaidyanāthārddhāṅgabhūtabālakṛṣṇajananīpāyaguṇḍe ityupākhyaśrīlakṣmīdevīviracite lakṣmyabhidhe.

Lakṣmīdevī is also said to be the authoress of a ṭīkā, *Lakṣmī*, on the *Kālamādhava* of Mādhava. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 2537. 230ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12143. Ff. 1–970. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.
AS Bengal 2667 (G.8852). 19ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Umā.
AS Bengal 2672 (G.8853). 106ff.; 120ff.; ff. 1–7; ff. 1–2, 7–8, and 10–19; and ff. 3–10.
Benares (1956) 11990. Ff. 1–146, 146b–515, 517, and 519–598. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 54. 611ff.

The kārikās and introduction were published by J. B. Chaudhuri, Calcutta 1940. The first five lines are identical with those of the *Bālambhaṭṭī* save that the first begins: śrīmādhavaṃ guruṃ natvā. The sixth line is:

kālamādhavasadvyākhyāṃ kurute sarvasaṃvide //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpāyaguṇḍopākhyavaidyanāthārdhāṅgalakṣmīdevīviracita.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *Karaṇārṇava*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.10056/8. F. 46. (adhyāyas 4–5); and 10056/9. F. 33. (adhyāyas 1–2). Nandināgarī.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

Author of *Kuṇḍakārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1118 (G.2994). 3ff. Copied by Śaṅkara on the Viṣṇutithi (= 11) of the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1809, a Mitravāsara; if this is Sunday, it corresponds to 12 July 1752.

The *Kuṇḍakārikāḥ* were published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 56–57. The colophon of the manuscript begins: iti lakṣmīdharakṛtā, of the edition: iti śrībhaṭṭalakṣmīdharakṛtā.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *Kṣīraśata*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3091. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1558 = A.D. 1501.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *Grahadīpaka*. Manuscript:

Anup 4531. 16ff. Copied by Bābācārya at Dhāraṇagrāma in Śaka 1502 = A.D. 1580.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

The son of Saṅgama, the son of Gopāla, the son of Dharma of Sañjāṇapura, the son of Ratnākara of the Kapiṣṭhalagotra and a family resident in Kāśī, Lakṣmīdhara wrote a *Jātakaratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 26619. 10ff.

The *Jātakaratnāvalī* was edited by K. K. Raikva, *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 43–60. At the end are the following verses:

āsīc chailasutādhirājacaraṇadhyānāmṛtasvādavid
dakṣo vedavidāṃ kapiṣṭhalamunir mānyo mahāyoginām //
gīrvāṇāsuramānavādivilasatkoṭīrahīravrajaiḥ
sannīrājitarājamānacaraṇaḥ kāśīnivāsī sadā //1//
tadvaṃśe 'jani ko 'pi kovidavaro ratnākaro bhūtale
vikhyātaḥ samudārabuddhir anagho vādībhapañcānanaḥ //
śrīsañjāṇapure tadīyatanayo dharmābhidho jñānavān
yatsevābhiratā babhūvur avanīpālā raver vaṃśajāḥ //2//
reje tattanayaḥ satām abhimataḥ saujanyasindhuḥ sadā
gopālo 'khilaśāstravin nijakule ratnaṃ jagadviśrutaḥ //
tajjo 'bhūd bhuvi saṅgamo 'vanipativyāpārapāraṅgamaḥ
kīrtikṣālitadigviśālavadanaḥ santoṣitānekavid //3//
asti svastipadaṃ tadīyatanayo vidyāvinītaḥ sudhīḥ

sānandaḥ sukaviḥ kṛtī dvijavaro lakṣmīdharaḥ sundaraḥ //
śambhor labdhavaro 'tha tadviracitā ratnāvalī sarvadā
śrīmajjātakaśāstrasodyamamanaḥkaṇṭhe mudā rājatām //4//

Perhaps identical with this is the *Jātakaratnapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 842. Pp. 88–101.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Muhūrtacūḍāmaṇi* of Śiva. Manuscript:

BORI 549 of 1895/1902. 48ff.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (*fl.* ca. 1125/1150)

The son of Hṛdayadhara and mahāsandhivigrahika of Govindacandra, Mahārāja of Kānyakubja from 1104 to 1154, Lakṣmīdhara wrote an immense nibandha on dharmaśāstra, the *Kṛtyakalpataru*. There are 14 kāṇḍas, but their order is not entirely certain. See P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, part 2, 2nd ed., Poona 1975, pp. 663–698; and L. Gopal [A5. 1980/82].

In the following I follow the order of the kāṇḍas presented in NCC, vol. 4, p. 273: *Brahmacāri*, *Gṛhastha*, *Naiyatakāla* = *Niyatakāla* (āhnika), *Śrāddha*, *Dāna*, *Pratiṣṭhā*, *Pūjā*, *Tīrtha*, *Vrata*, *Śuddhi*, *Rājadharma*, *Vyavahāra*, *Śānti*, and *Mokṣa*.

1. *Brahmacārikāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (1). 76ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Presumably identical with Udaipur (1883) p. 108. 79ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 14039. 73ff. Copied from the Udaipur manuscript in A.D. 1935.
Jaipur (Dharma) 85 (1). Ff. 1–2 and 5–58. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

The *Brahmacārikāṇḍa* was edited from the Baroda manuscript by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 106, Baroda 1948. Verses 4 and 8 at the beginning are:

śrīmanmānavavāsavaḥ sa vijayī govindacandro 'sti yaḥ
krīḍātarjitagauḍagarjitabhayastambhībhavatpārthivaḥ //
sarvorvīndrajayapratiśrutiviyatsaṅkocanāśaṅkinā
yenātmāpi jitas tataḥ śamabhṛtā manye kim anye pare //4//
vidyāvallivilāsabhūruhavaro vīrasya viprottamaḥ
śrīlakṣmīdhara ity acintyamahimā tasyāsti mantrīśvaraḥ //
bhūbhartuḥ padacakravākamithunakrīḍārtham āsūtritā
yenānekanarendraratnamukuṭajyotirmayī vāhinī //8//

2. *Gṛhasthakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (2) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part (154ff.) of the manuscript. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.
IO 5462 (Bühler 313). 113ff. Copied in A.D. 1865. From G. Bühler.
Kunte B.95 = Lahore (Prasāda) 101. 33ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
Anup 2330. 108ff.

The *Gṛhasthakāṇḍa* was edited from the Udaipur, Nagpur, IO, and Anup manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 101, Baroda 1944. The first verse is:

svādhyāyādhigamo 'rthatattvagataye satkarmaniṣpattaye
sā niḥśeṣam alakṣayāya sa punar mokṣāya yasyābhavat //
dattānekapuradvijottamavadhūsaṅgītanādotsavo
gārhasthyaṃ vadati dvitīyam adhunā kāṇḍaṃ sa lakṣmīdharaḥ //

3. *Naiyatakālakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2183. 167ff. Bengālī. Copied by Ravicandra Śūdra on 7 Caitra in Śaka 1510 = ca. 13 March 1589. Property of Dīnanātha Bhaṭṭācārya of Ulāgrām, Rāṇāghāta, Nadiyā Zillā.
Anup 2331. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593. See Rajputana, p. 50.
RORI (Udaipur) 143 (3) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 160ff. (ff. 147/148 and 151/152 combined). Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.
Baroda 13927. 327ff. Copied in A.D. 1938, presumably from the Udaipur manuscript.
AS Bengal (IM) 157 = IM Calcutta 5107. 31ff. (*Ācārakāṇḍa*). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13237. Ff. 1-49. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14061. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (ācāraprakaraṇa).
Jammu and Kashmir 2684. 127ff.
Mithila I 49. 96ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 50. 89ff. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 50 A. 101ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 51. 203ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Govinda Miśra of Gangauti, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta. Bengālī.

The *Niyatakālakāṇḍa* was edited from the Udaipur, Nagpur, Baroda, Darbhanga, Jammu, AS Bengal, and Calcutta manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 111, Baroda 1950. The first verse is:

yena pratyaham abhrasindhupayasi snānādibhiḥ karmabhir
yajñaiḥ karmabhir apy apāstakalibhir nītaḥ parām unnatim //
dharmo vismṛtivān kṛtasya virahakleśaṃ sa lakṣmīdharaḥ
kāṇḍaṃ naiyatakālikaṃ kalayati prītyai tṛtīyaṃ satām //

4. *Śrāddhakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) vol. 2, p. 106. 145ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1233 = ca. 25 April–9 May 1176. Property of Sūryacaraṇa Rājopādhyāya.
RORI (Udaipur) 143 (4) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
AS Bengal (IM) 155 = IM Calcutta 2995. 76ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3672. 27ff. Incomplete.

The *Śrāddhakāṇḍa* was edited by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 110, Baroda 1950. The first verse is:

yaḥ puṇyātmā dhinoti pratidinam amitair hantakārair manuṣyān
kavyair avyājabhavyaiḥ pitṛgaṇam amarastomam astokahavyaiḥ //
śrīnāthadhyānasindhusravaṇasukharasopetacetomarālaḥ
saḥ śrīlakṣmīdharo 'yaṃ viracayati sudhīḥ śrāddhakāṇḍaṃ caturtham //

5. *Dānakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1925 (G.4026). 131ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śubhapati for Mahāvarakumāra Gadādharasiṃhadeva at Ajinaulīgrāma on Sunday (?) 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 374, Śaka 1426 (read 1416) = 6 October 1494 (?).
IO 1385 (1461) 101ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kavicandra Śūdra in Śaka 1510 = A.D. 1588, apparently for a member of a Bhaṭṭācārya family. From H. T. Colebrooke.
AS Bengal 1926 (G.10236). Ff. 17-24; and 1-8. Copied by Mādhava at Vārāṇasī on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1658 = 4 July 1601. Incomplete (pātrāpātranirūpaṇa).
RORI (Udaipur) 143 (5) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 93ff. (ff. 42/43 and 54/55 combined). Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 (said to be 1735 on p. 126 ed.) = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.
PUL II App. 609. Ff. 2-51 and 51b-65. Copied in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721. From Benares.
Baroda 13929. 491ff. Copied from the Udaipur manuscript in A.D. 1938.
Benares. 5ff. Incomplete. See p. 126 ed.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2498.

The *Dānakāṇḍa* was edited from the two AS Bengal, IO, Nagpur, PUL, and Baroda manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 92, Baroda 1941. The first verse is:

yenāvicchedavedadhvanihatakalibhiḥ śrotriyāṇāṃ purībhiḥ
phullābjāmodamādyanmadhukaramukharavyomabhāgais taḍāgaiḥ //
cakre dhātrī pavitrā vibhavavitaraṇair arthivāñchātiriktaiḥ
sa śrīmān eṣa lakṣmīdhara iha tanute pañcamaṃ dānakāṇḍam //

6. *Pratiṣṭhākāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (6) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
Benares (1956) 13231. Ff. 1-70 and 72-81. Incomplete.
IO 5463 (Bühler 249). 84ff. From G. Bühler.
Kathmandu. See p. 1 ed. Perhaps Kathmandu (1905) 1508 ṭa. Nevārī. Incomplete.
Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta. Bengālī. See p. 1 ed.

The *Pratiṣṭhākāṇḍa* was edited from the Udaipur, Benares, Kathmandu, and Calcutta manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 167, Baroda 1979. The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājagovindacandrasāndhivigrahikaśrīlakṣmīdharabhaṭṭaviracite.

7. *Pūjākāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur. See *GOS* 123, p. v.
Tirupati 8213 (6599). Incomplete.

8. *Tīrthakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 610. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
Mithila I 48 C. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Viśvanātha at Ratnapura on Saturday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 497 = 10 February 1616. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 48 B. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied by Devanātha on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1787 = 15 November 1865. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Jaipur (Dharma) 85 (2). 55ff. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1056. Ff. 1-3 and 3b-81.
Paris BN 435 (Sans. Bengali 1). Ff. 1-114. Bengālī. From Candranagara. Acquired from Pons in 1732.
RORI (Udaipur) 143 (7) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 86ff.

9. *Vratakāṇḍa*, said in verse 1 to be the sixth kāṇḍa. Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.
Baroda. Copy of SOI 6102. See p. vi ed.
RORI Cat. II 9908. 75ff. (ff. 1-6, 17-18, 46-50, and 52 missing). Incomplete.
SOI 6102. See pp. v-vi ed.

The *Vratakāṇḍa* was edited from the Nagpur and Baroda manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 123, Baroda 1953. The first verse is:

nānātantravicāracāruvilasaccāturyacintāmaṇir
vrātyādiprakaṭapradoṣaśamanāny aṅgair yutāny ādarāt //
ṣaṣṭhe sajjanacittavāñchitaphalāny asmin vratāni sphuṭaṃ
kāṇḍe vakti mudā vicitracaritaḥ śrīmān sa lakṣmīdharaḥ //

10. *Śuddhikāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1919 (G.4741). Ff. 1-4, 6-7, 9, 11-12, 14-27, 30, 32-33, 35-36, 38-39, 44, 46-54, 56-57, 60-63, 65, 67, 69-72, 74, 77-81, 83-85, 87, 90-91, 93, and 95-100. Copied by Nikājūka at Nārāyaṇapura on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1416 = 4 January 1360 during the reign of Rāmasiṃhadeva. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3784. 78ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 143 (8) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 54ff.

The *Śuddhikāṇḍa* was edited from the Calcutta, Alwar, and Udaipur (or rather, probably a transcript at Baroda such as Baroda 13932) manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 112, Baroda 1950. The first verse is:

varṇād apy ucitārjanād api bhṛśaṃ śuddhair yadīyair amī
daurgatyād api duṣkṛtād api gatāḥ śuddhiṃ dvijāḥ kāñcanaiḥ //
dharmendor udayācalaḥ sa daśame kāṇḍe 'tra lakṣmīdharaḥ
śuddhiṃ śuddhimatāṃ varo viracayaty ācāravārāṃnidhiḥ //

11. *Rājadharmakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (9) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555 (the RORI catalogue has Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625, but both Udaipur (1883) and the *GOS* edition give Saṃ. 1612).
Anup 2333. Ff. 1-27 and 27b-54. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. See Rajputana, p. 50.

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (10). 71ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Ratnasī in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
Anup 2332. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. See Rajputana, p. 50.
AS Bengal III.G.76. Copied in A.D. 1805. See p. xiv of *GOS* edition.
IO 5464 (Bühler 250). 51ff. Copied in A.D. 1865 from a manuscript copied in <Saṃ.> 1695 = A.D. 1638. See p. xiv of *GOS* edition.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (8). 44ff. Copied from RORI (Udaipur) 143 (10) in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935.
Baroda 13981. Copy of Anup 2332 made in A.D. 1939 or 1940. See p. 269 of *GOS* edition.
IO 1386 (852). 46ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta. Copied from the AS Bengal manuscript. See p. xiv of the *GOS* edition.
Varendra. Copied from the AS Bengal manuscript. See p. xiv of the *GOS* edition.

The *Rājadharmakāṇḍa* was edited from the AS Bengal manuscript by Jagadish Lal Shastri, Lahore 1942; and from the Udaipur (or rather, probably a transcript at Baroda, perhaps Baroda 13933), AS Bengal, IO 852, and Baroda 13981 manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 100, Baroda 1943. The first verse is:

nyāye vartmani yaj jagadguṇavatāṃ geheṣu yad dantino
rājñāṃ murddhani yat padaṃ vyaracayad govindacandro nṛpaḥ //
tat sarvaṃ khalu yasya mantramahimāścaryaṃ sa lakṣmīdharaḥ
kāṇḍe śaṃsati rājadharmanicayān ekādaśe puṇyadhīḥ //

12. *Vyavahārakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 2567. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
RORI Cat. II 10034. 286ff. (ff. 1, 127, and 133 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
AS Bengal 1927 (G.1437). 141ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sana 1231 = 2 April 1824.
Mitra, Not. 1833. 280ff. Maithilī. Copied in Bengālī Saṃ. 1231 = A.D. 1824. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāilāla Jhā of Magrāni, Madhubani, Darbhāṅgā.
Lahore (Prasāda) 102 = Kunte B.96. 194ff. Copied in A.D. 1831. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
Mithila I 53. 121ff. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1944 = 27 April 1887. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Baroda 13928. 330ff. Copied (from Udaipur 143 (11)?) in A.D. 1938.
Anup 2334. Ff. 1–37 and 54–166. See Rajputana, p. 50.
AS Bengal 1928 (G.3858). Ff. 53–56 and 58–147. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11974. Ff. 1–16, 16b–263, 263b–263d, and 263e–430. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13235. Ff. 134–317. Incomplete.
IL 190. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 274.
Mithila I 48. 140ff. Maithilī. Copied from Mithila I 48 A; see p. viii ed. Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Navani, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 48 A. 113ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
RORI (Alwar) 3720 = Alwar 1468. 270ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 143 (11) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 170ff.

The *Vyavahārakāṇḍa* was edited from copies of the Udaipur (Baroda 13928?), a lost Benares, and the Jammu and Kashmir manuscripts, and from Mithila I 53, Anup 2334, Benares 11974 and 13235, and one of the AS Bengal manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 119, Baroda 1953; the introduction was published as *GOS* 127, Baroda 1958. The first verse is:

nānāśāstravacovicāracaturaprajñābalasthāpita-
nyāyādivyavahāramārgaviśadās tās tāḥ pragalbhā giraḥ //
yasyākarṇya vipaścitaḥ pratipadaṃ romāñcam ātanvate
kāṇḍe sa vyavahāram atra tanute lakṣmīdharo dvādaśe //

13. *Śāntikāṇḍa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (12) = Udaipur (1883) p. 111. 33ff.

14. *Mokṣakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (13) = Udaipur (1883) p. 111. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
Benares (1956) 11905. Ff. 1–89. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664
AS Bengal 1930 (G.10645). Ff. 102–112. Copied at Kāśī on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1950 = 18 October 1893. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1931 (G.8404). Ff. 2-3, 5-8, 12-22, 24-30, 35, 37-54, 56, 58, 60-61, 63-64, 66-107, and 109-117. Incomplete.
Baroda. Transcript of Udaipur 143 (13). See p. 347 ed.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5739.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Only part of manuscript. Incomplete (ff. 7-8 and 39 missing). See p. 347 ed. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.
Mithila I 52. 1f. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 2860. 117ff. Bengālī. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya's Maṭha, Puri.

The *Mokṣakāṇḍa* was edited from the Baroda, Benares, and Nagpur manuscripts, and AS Bengal G.10645 by Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 102, Baroda 1945. The first verse is:

vedāntoktivivekavaibhavagaladdurvāramāyātamaḥ-
svaironmīladameyacinmayaparabrahmaikatānātmane //
te yasmai spṛhayanti labdhaparamānandāḥ sanandādayaḥ
kāṇḍe vakti caturdaśe dvijavaro mokṣaṃ sa lakṣmīdharaḥ //

15. There is also a *Prāyaścittakāṇḍa*, which is perhaps kāṇḍa 9; the matter is discussed with some confusion between the *Prāyaścitta* and *Pratiṣṭhā* kāṇḍas by Kane, p. 666. Manuscript:

AS Bengal (IM) 156 = IM Calcutta 5111. Ff. 33-66. Incomplete.

16. Manuscripts for which the kāṇḍas are not indicated:

GJRI 3061/93. 70ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1202 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (4). 74ff. Copied by Pallivāla Nandakiśora Śarman in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935.
Baroda 13932. 127ff. Copied in A.D. 1939.
Baroda 13933. 242ff. Copied in A.D. 1939.
Baroda 13934. 39ff. Incomplete. Photostat.
Benares (1956) 12293. 16ff. Incomplete. (*Kṛtyasaṅkalpataru*).
Benares (1956) 13476. Ff. 1-60.
Benares (1956) 14155. Ff. 140-145, 176, 180, 184-195, 197-198, 200-205, 228-229, and 234-247. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX 31. Incomplete. See NCC.
Jaipur (Dharma) 86 (1). 60ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 86 (2). 71ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2115. Ff. 2 and 2b-64. Incomplete.
Oudh (1879) IX 13. 345pp. Property of Paṇḍita Rādhākṛṣṇa of Lucknow.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (1). 69ff. Copied from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1526 = A.D. 1469.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (2). 90ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (3). 110ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (5). 69ff. Copied at Udayapura.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (6). 65ff. Copied from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (7). 72ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (9). 36ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (10). 142ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (11). 33ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (12). 33ff.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (*fl.* 1278)

The son of Vaijadeva, Lakṣmīdhara wrote a *Śīghrasiddhi* whose epoch is Śaka 1200 = A.D. 1278. Manuscripts:

BM 466 (Add. 14,366). 38ff. Copied by Janārdana on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1544 = 9 September 1622. From Major T. B. Jervis in 1843. See *SATE*, p. 13.
Oxford CSS I 52 (c. 319 (2)).*α*. Ff. 1-3. Copied <by Janārdana> on 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1560 = ca. 5 February 1639; *β*. 22ff. Copied <by Janārdana> on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1560 = ca. 29 January 1639. Formerly property of Bhāskara Jyotirvid. See *SATE*, pp. 46-47.
GVS 2932 (2166). 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1749 = 16 November 1692.
Anup 5204. 1f. Incomplete (upakaraṇādhyāya).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 10. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (sāriṇī). Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Vyāsa.
RORI Cat. III 15484. 11ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2245. 2ff. (*Śīghrasiddhi* = *Kheṭasiddhi*; may be the work of Dinakara). No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 7532. 15ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The *Śīghrasiddhi* was edited from Janārdana's two manuscripts, in the BM and Oxford CSS collections, by D. Pingree [A5. 1989b]. The first verse is:

śrīherambaṃ praṇamyābhilaṣitaphaladaṃ vyāla-

yajñopavītaṃ
śabdabrahmasvarūpām abhimataphaladāṃ śrīgiraṃ
śrīguruṃ ca //
śrīmantau puṣpavantau tribhuvananayane vaija-
devasya sūnur
vakṣye lakṣmīdharākhyo matayugalamatāṃ sāraṇīṃ
śīghrasiddhim //

LAKṢMĪDHARA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1617)

Author of a *Sāṭhikāphala* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. Manuscript:

NPS 94 of 1920–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. Property of Mahādevaprasāda Caturvedin of Aśvinīkumāra Mandira, Asanī, Phatehapura.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (*fl.* 1646)

The son of Keśava, the son of Dhāreśvara of Puṣpapurī, the son of Daṇḍapāṇi Pāṭhaka of Kāśī, the son of Vāmana of Pratiṣṭhāna, the son of Brahmabhaṭṭa of Devagiri, Lakṣmīdhara wrote a *Daivajñamanohara* in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5486.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 127. 127ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.

At the end are the verses:

tatsūnur brahmabhaṭṭānto devādrau sarvaśāstravit //
tatsūnur vāmano vidvān pratiṣṭhāne dvijāgraṇīḥ //
tasyātmajaḥ pāṭhakadaṇḍapāṇiḥ
kāśīrato vedavidāṃ variṣṭhaḥ //
tadaṅgajaḥ puṣpapurīnivāsī
svakarmaniṣṭho dharaṇīśamānyaḥ //
dhāreśvaro māsanikaḥ samasta-
śāstrārthavid uccakakalpavṛkṣaḥ //
tadātmajaḥ keśavanāmanāmnā
mahimna<śarm ?>ā gaṇakaḥ sa rūḍhaḥ //
abhūt tatas tasya ca svagṛhiṇyā (?)
lakṣmīdharas <tat>tanujo 'bhijātaḥ //
lakṣmīdharapraudhakriyāvaśāc <ca
kālajña>tān<ā>tiyaśodharaṇyām (?) //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñamanohare saṃhitāsāre keśavabhaṭṭasutalakṣmīdhareṇa kṛte.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (*fl.* nineteenth century)

Lakṣmīdhara was an astronomer who lived in Alwar in the middle of the nineteenth century. His three sons—Bhavānanda, Udayānanda, and Rāmacandra—each had libraries rich in jyotiṣa manuscripts; see N-W P V (1880). They were visited by P. Peterson in 1883 (see BORI A 1883/84, p. 23). Among the family's manuscripts was one of the golādhyāya from the *Siddhāntarāja* of Nityānanda. Extracts from this manuscript were given in BORI A 1883/84, pp. 110–111.

LAKṢMĪNĀTHA

See Lakṣmīdāsa (*fl.* 1501).

LAKṢMĪNĀTHA ŚĀSTRIN (*fl.* ca. 1875)

Assistant to Rājīvalocana Ojhā (*fl.* ca. 1875) in writing the *Dharmacandrodaya* for Rāmasiṃha II, the Mahārāja of Jayapura.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Laghusaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 463 (d. 764 (4)). Ff. 3–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1834, Śaka 1633 (read 1699) = A.D. 1777. Incomplete (begins in 1, 27).
Oxford CSS I 464 (d. 783 (7)). Ff. 1–49. Copied by Ṭhākurarāma on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1862 = 30 September 1805.
GJRI 8659/884. Ff. 2–26. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Incomplete.
GJRI 8654/879. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
GJRI 8655/880. Ff. 1–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Oxford CSS I 465 (d. 780 (1)). Ff. 1 and 3–37. Copied by Śītala Miśra at Nathupura (?) on the Gaṅgā on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1913 = 8 January 1857. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36524. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Incomplete (ends in jātakaprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.
Ānandāśrama 2125.
Benares (1963) 36523. Ff. 1–43.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 124. Ff. 6–19.
GJRI 8656/881. Ff. 1–22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8657/882. Ff. 3–28. Incomplete.

GJRI 8658/883. Ff. 1–22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11138/1192. Ff. 1–25 and 28–37. Incomplete.
GJRI 11139/1193. Ff. 8–19. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 11140/1194. Ff. 1–17 and 27–28. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 11141/1195. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 11142/1196. Ff. 14–33. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mithila III 319. 72ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pachāḍi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 2875. 31ff. Property of Rāya Dhanapati Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājiṃgañj.
PUL II 3889. 39ff.
WHMRL B.21.m.

The *Laghusaṅgraha* with the Hindī ṭīkā of Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka was published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. The colophon begins: iti śrīlakṣmīnārāyaṇakṛte.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA

The son of Lakṣmī and Viśveśvara Somayājin of the Gautamagotra and the Pucchānvaya, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, a resident of Koṇḍūrya, wrote a *Smṛtiratnamālā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2395. Ff. 1–240. Grantha. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Kolacala Veṅkaṭappayyagāru of Uyyūru, Kistna District, in 1917/18.

The first three verses are:

lakṣmīhaimavatīśvarau hariharau vāṇīsametaṃ vidhiṃ
vighneśaṃ śaśibhāskarau suraguruṃ cendrādikān dikpatīn //
kṛṣṇāṃ puṇyajalāṃ nadīṃ suradhunīṃ vyāsapramukhyān munīn
koṇḍūryākhyapurasthitān dvijavarān naumy anv ahaṃ sādaram //1//
śrīviśveśvarasomayājijaladher lakṣmīviyadgāminī-
saṅgaṃ prāpavato 'janiṣṭha sakalaḥ pūrṇaḥ sudhāṃśur yathā //
yaḥ śrīgautamanāmagotravilasatpucchānvaye vanditaḥ
koṇḍūryākhyapurādhibhūḥ smṛtikṛtām aikātmyalīlākṛtiḥ //2//
so 'yaṃ gaṇeśaṃ paripūjya lakṣmī-
nārāyaṇākhyo nigamāgamajñaḥ //
śabdārthaśāstrapravaṇas tadarthaṃ
karoti sarvasmṛtiratnamālām //3//

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1910/1911)

Bhavānīprasāda of the Vasiṣṭhagotra, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa residing in Dhaullagrāma on the banks of the Bāṇagaṅgā in Matsyadeśa, had four sons: Rāmacandra, Rāmakumāra, Gaṇeśa, and Gaṇapati. Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, the son of Rāmakumāra, finished the *Bhaviṣyaphalabhāskara* with a Hindī ṭīkā at Jālanā in the territory of the Nijāma of Haidarābāda on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1967 = 17 April 1910. This was published at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 2010, Śaka 1875 = A.D. 1953 (on the cover the date is Saṃ. 1911 = San 1954), and reprinted at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2045 = A.D. 1988. He completed the *Hāyanabhāskara* at Jayapura on 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1967 = ca. 2 February 1911. The *Hāyanabhāskara* with the Hindī ṭīkā of Durgāprasāda Śarman was published at Kalyāṇa in 1987.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1951)

A resident of Paṇiyāḍī, Rajatapīṭhapura (Uḍupī), Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Durghaṭārthavivṛti*, on the *Jātakasāradīpa* of Nṛsiṃha; this was published in his edition of the mūla as *GOS Madras* 64 = *TSMS* 45, Tanjore 1951.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA TRIPĀṬHIN (*fl.* 1951/1953)

The son of Jagannātha, the son of Mahārāja Amara, the son of Oṃkāradatta, the son of Tulārāma (born at Koṭā in <Śaka> 1690 = A.D. 1768; died at Pāṭana, Rājagaḍha in 1790 = A.D. 1868), the son of Gaṇeśaśaṅkara (born at Kāśī in 1665 = A.D. 1743; died at Kāśī in 1701 = A.D. 1779), the son of Viśveśvaraprasāda Tripāṭhin (born 1628 = A.D. 1706; became Rājaguru of the Mahārāja of Koṭā in 1680 = A.D. 1758; died in 1702 = A.D. 1780) of the Vatsagotra, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, the Rājajyotiṣī of Rājagaḍha and Narasiṃhagaḍha in Madhyabhārata, wrote a *Sāmudrikadīpikā* that was published in three parts: part 1, 2nd printing, Rājagaḍha-Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2019 = A.D. 1962; part 2, Narasiṃhagaḍha Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951; and part 3, 2nd printing, Rājagaḍha Saṃ. 2013 = A.D. 1956. He also wrote a *Janmāṅganakṣatradīpikā* in Hindī; part 1 of this was published at Narasiṃhagaḍha in Saṃ. 2010 = A.D. 1953.

LAKṢMĪNṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Tantragaṇita*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 4440. 8ff.

LAKṢMĪPATI

According to N-W P I (1874) Madana Mohana of Benares possessed manuscripts of several works attributed to a Lakṣmīpati:

1. *Jātakacintāmaṇi*; cf. the ṭīkā on the *Janmakālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 165. 19ff.

2 *Dhruvabhramaṇa*; cf. the *Samrāṭyantra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 46. 15ff.

3 *Padmakośaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 162. 40ff.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Janmakālanirṇaya* from Veṅkaṭeśvara's *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 136 (2899). 4ff. Copied by Rudradeva on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1910 = 6 November 1853.
Kathmandu (1964) 135 (2898). 9ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīlakṣmīpatidaivajñakṛtā.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Patākī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35349 = Benares (1897-1901) 95. Ff. 2-3 and 5-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Piṇḍānayanopapatti*, said to belong to a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* (that of Rāma?). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36985 = Benares (1903) 1071. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
Benares (1963) 37240. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D.1880.
Jammu and Kashmir 3057. 1f. Incomplete.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Alleged author of a *Makarandasāraṇī*; cf. the *Grahānayanasāraṇi* of Lakṣmīpati Pāṇḍe (1758-1831). Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 115. 45ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotishi of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a vyākhyāna on Maheśvara's *Vṛttaśata*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 417 (III 526). 229ff.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Śaṅkuvicāra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 55. 10ff. No owner mentioned.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Śīghrabodhaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 72. 145ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.
N-W P II (1877) B 64. 15ff. Property of Durgā Prasāda of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a vyākhyāna on a *Ṣoḍaśayoga* translated from the Arabic; cf. the *Hillājadīpikāṭīkā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 76. 80ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Samrāṭyantra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 156. 5ff. No owner mentioned.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Sāraṇī*; cf. the *Grahānayanasāraṇī* of Lakṣmīpati Pāṇḍe (1758–1831). Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 122. 50ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Hillājadīpikāṭīkā*; cf. the *Ṣoḍaśayogavyākhyāna*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 133. 8ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

LAKṢMĪPATI ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1691)

The grandson of Kaviratna Cakravartin, Lakṣmīpati wrote a *Jyotirmālā* in Śaka 1613 = A.D. 1691. Manuscript:

Gauhati II 756(b). 43ff.

This was published in M. Śāstrin and P. Caudhurī [1964] pp. 125–163.

LAKṢMĪPATI (*fl.* 1726)

Author of a *Muhūrtasaṅgrahaṭīkā* in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 106. 25ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 8. 24ff. Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 60. 24ff. Property of Durgā Prasāda of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI (1748/1820)

Born in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748, Lakṣmīpati, a Parvatīyabrāhmaṇa, taught astronomy and mathematics at Kāśī. Among his pupils were Śivalāla and Durgāśaṅkara Pāṭhaka. On 28 October 1791, when Jonathan Duncan founded the Kāśikarājakīyapradhānapāṭhaśālā, Lakṣmīpati was the pradhānagaṇitaśāstrādhyāpaka. He died in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820. See S. Dvivedin [1892] pp. 112–113. This Lakṣmīpati's dates are suspiciously similar to those of the next Lakṣmīpati.

LAKṢMĪPATI PĀṆḌE (1758–1831)

According to the prastāvanā in 30 verses that Nayarājapanta prefaces to his edition of Lakṣmīpati's *Ratnadīpa*, published at Kāṣṭhamaṇḍapa in Saṃ. 2035 = A.D. 1978, Lakṣmīpati, the son of Kṛṣṇānanda of the Pāṇḍekula, was born at Gāīkhura in Gorkhā, Nepāla, in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758 during the reign of Pṛthvīnārāyaṇa. His uncle, Bahādura, entered the service of the young bhūpa, Raṇabahādura, and Lakṣmīpati became the daivajñaśiromaṇi. At the age of 60 (i.e., in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818) Lakṣmīpati left Kāntipurī and went to Kāśī. There he died in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831 at the age of 73.

According to its first verse he composed the *Ratnadīpa* in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797:

śrīherambaṃ mādhavaṃ vāmadevaṃ
natvā devīṃ bhāskaraṃ śiṣyatuṣṭyai //
brūte kṛṣṇānandajo ratnadīpaṃ
gobhūmeghone śake saurasūtrāt //

This Lakṣmīpati, even if not identical with the previous one, is clearly the same as Lakṣmīpati Pāṇḍeya, the son of Kṛṣṇānanda, the son of Ratneśvara, a Kānyakubja Brāhmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra who resided in Khoragrāma (= Gāīkhura) and wrote the following works for the Mahārāja of Nepāla.

1. A ṭīkā, *Sajjanarañjanī*, on Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34524. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. *(Laghupārāśarīṭīkā).*
RORI Cat. IV 21388. 20ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

RORI Cat. II 5827. 55ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
RORI Cat. III 12616. 18ff. Copied on Thursday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1941, Śaka 1806 = 16 October 1884.
Alwar 1839.
BORI 876 of 1886/92. 26ff.
N-W P I (1874) 2. 64ff. *(Pārāśarīṭīkā).* Property of Trilocana Jyotiṣi of Benares.

The last four verses are:

kānyakubjākhyaviṣaye paitiyākhyapragātmake //
śrautasmārtakriyopetakhoragrāmanivāsinā //1//
pāṇḍe ity upanāmnā śrībhāradvājasagotriṇā //
nepālādhīśarājendravikramaprārthitāṅghriṇā //2//
kṛṣṇānandātmajeneyaṃ lakṣmīpatidvijanmanā //
kṛtā sabhyoḍudāyasya ṭīkā sajjanarañjanī //3//
vājapeyikulodbhūtarāmacandrājñayā mudā //
prīyatām anayā śrīmān viśveśo bhagavān svayam //4//

2. A ṭīkā on the *Gautamajātaka*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 5649. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
AS Bengal 7001 (G.6333). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Alwar) 2733 = Alwar 1742. 10ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Verses 3-5 at the end are:

vṛttyā śambhuvalīvardo jātyā brāhmaṇapuṅgavaḥ //
nāmnā lakṣmīpatiḥ khyātaṣ ṭīkeyaṃ tena nirmitā //3//
iti lakṣmīpatiśarmaṇā kṛteyaṃ
sujanasukhāya ca gautamaprasādāt //
upahāsāya ca durjanasya bhūyāt
phalakathanāya vicārasāradhīnām //4//
iti gautamavākyārthānumānāyopalabdhidām //
kāśīvāsī dvijaḥ kaścid akaroc chambhutuṣṭaye //5//

3. and 4. A *Grahānayanasāraṇī* with his own vyākhyā. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 115 (2987). 4ff.

The first and next to last verses of the mūla are:

natvebhānanam īśvaraṃ girisutām ambhodhijāṃ keśavaṃ
kālātmādi navagrahān nijaguruṃ prācīnavidvajjanān //
kṛṣṇānandasuto viśuddhahṛdayo lakṣmīpatir viprarāṭ
jyotirvittilakaḥ karoti khacaraspaṣṭasya saṃsādhanam //

śrīratneśvarapautreṇa śrīkṛṣṇānandasūnunā //
prokteyaṃ sāriṇī siddhā śrīlakṣmīpatiśarmaṇā //

The colophon of the mūla begins: iti śrīmatkṛṣṇānandapaṇḍitātmajadaivajñaśiromaṇilakṣmīpatiśarmaviracitā.

The first verse of the ṭīkā is:

gaṇeśagiriśāmbikācyutakhageśapadmālayān
praṇamya munipuṅgavān gaṇakavaryalakṣmīpatiḥ //
grahānayanasāraṇīkaraṇasūtraṭīkām imāṃ
karoti sugamām udāharaṇasaṃyutāṃ prasphuṭām //

The vyākhyā begins: śrīmannepālabhūpāladaivajñavaryaśrīmatkṛṣṇānandaśarmaurasatanayaḥ śrīlakṣmīpatiśarmā.

5. A *Chalākṣarasaṅketānusārīlekha*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 129 (6315). 4ff.

6. A ṭippaṇa on the *Jaiminisūtra*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 24. 26ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 91. 23ff. Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.

LAKṢMĪRATNA MUNI

Author of a *Ramalaśakunāvali* in Hindī/Urdu. Manuscript:

LDI (NC) 1982. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

LAKṢMĪVALLABHA GAṆI (*fl.* 1684)

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Hindī or Rājasthānī in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Manuscripts:

Jesalmere II Pothī 104, no. 1710. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
Nagaur 956. 4ff.

LAKṢMĪVINAYA GAṆI

Author of a Rājasthāni *Bālāvabodha* on Padmaprabha's *Bhuvanadīpaka*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34789. 47ff. Copied by Bhairūmalla in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

LAKṢMĪSĀGARA SŪRI (*fl.* 1464)

A member of the Tapāgaccha, Lakṣmīsāgara composed an avacūri on Padmaprabha's *Bhuvanadīpaka* in Saṃ. 1521 = A.D. 1464. Manuscript:

Jesalmere, Beda Bhandar 432. See Velankar, p. 298.

LAGADHA (*fl.* fifth century B.C.)

Lagadha, who apparently lived in either Gandhāra or Hinduš, the Achaemenid provinces of Northwestern India, was the authority for the *Jyotiṣavedāṅga*, the earliest Sanskrit treatise on mathematical astronomy. His sources were Mesopotamian, filtered through Achaemenid intermediaries which were probably expressed in Aramaic; see D. Pingree [A4. 1973b]. There exist two versions. The earlier, used by priests belonging to the Ṛgveda, consists of 36 verses, while the later, used by priests belonging to the Yajurveda, consists of 43 verses, of which 29 are also found in the Ṛk-recension. There is a commentary on the Yajus-recension by Somākara. See A. Weber [1862]; W. D. Whitney [1865]; G. F. Thibaut [1877]; S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 73-87; L. Choṭelāl [1907]; S. Dvivedin [1907]; H. K. Deb [1925]; B. G. Tilak [1925]; R. V. Patavardhan [1934]; R. Shamasastry [1935]; B. R. Kulkarni [1943]; G. Prasad [1946/47]; A. K. Chakravarty [A2. 1968/69]; S. C. Bhattacharya [A4. 1971]; D. Pingree [A4. 1973b]; and P. V. Holey [A5. 1989/90]. Many manuscript catalogues do not distinguish between the two recensions; such unspecified copies are listed after the lists of the Ṛk and the Yajus recensions.

1. Ṛk-recension. Manuscripts:

Oxford 1079 (Sansk. e. 17) 2. Ff. 8-11. Copied by Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa Theṇṭe in Śaka 1665 (?) = A.D. 1743 (?).

IO 540 (1347a) b. Ff. 3-4. Copied by Dolatarāma Cativāḍī at Kāśī on Monday 6 śuklapakṣa (no month named) in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Berlin 372 (Chambers 58, 2). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

BORI 14 of A 1879/80. Ff. 4-5. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Baroda 4828(b). Ff. 4-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

AS Bombay 214. 4ff. Copied on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in a virodhasaṃvatsara (= Śaka 1713) = 20 February 1792.

Oxford 1078 (Wilson 503) 2. Ff. 6-8v. Copied on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1849 = 22 February 1793.

PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 57. Ff. 6-8. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793.

Bombay U 6 II. Ff. 5-7. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa Jāyada, in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

Poleman 329 (Harvard 621). Ff. 1-4. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Nāīkasāmya Kheḍakara, a follower of the Vājasaneyīsaṃhitā of the Yajurveda, in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

IO 557 (1378e). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 539 (1743 B) b. Ff. 6-9. Copied by Sadāśiva Kaśelakara on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1854 = 24 April 1797. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Oxford CSS I 1 (d. 184 (3)). Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Baroda 9407(b). Ff. 5-7. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

Paris BN 322.2 (Sans. Dév. 226). Second work in a manuscript of 43ff. Copied from Berlin, Chambers 58, 2, in ca. 1845. Acquired from Goldstücker in 1847.

Berlin 1505 (or. oct. 231) A. 8ff. Copied from IO 1378 or 2521 by Max Müller for Hermann Brockhaus in 1846. Presented to Berlin on 3 August 1862.

Adyar Cat. 20 C 68. 3pp. Telugu.

AS Bombay 8. Ff. 5-6. From Bhāu Dājī.

Berlin 373 (Chambers 80, 2). 4ff. Copy or gemellus of Chambers 58, 2.

BM 435 (Add. 14,357d). 2ff. From Major T. B. Jervis.

Bonn 93 (89 a 7) I. Pp. 25-29. Copied from IO 1090 (?) with variants in the margin from IO 2521.

BORI 50 of A 1881/82. Ff. 6-9.

BORI 52 of A 1881/82. Ff. 1-4.

Cambridge R.15.94(a). Ff. 1-4.

Cambridge R.15.95. 5ff.

GJRI 8673/898. Ff. 1-4.

GOML Madras D.1027. Ff. 49-50v. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.1028. Ff. 1-2. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.14097. Ff. 8v–9v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.17880. Ff. 135–136. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.18726. Ff. 29–31. Telugu.
GOML Madras R.4082(d). Ff. 71–74v. Telugu and Tamil. Presented by N. P. Śaṅkara Ayyar of Nerur, Karur Taluk, Trichinopoly District, in 1921/22.
GOML Madras R.6018(b). Ff. 3v–4v. Grantha. Purchased from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District, in 1937/38.
IO 558 (2521c). 5ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 2765 (3265)c. 2ff.
IO 4934 (Bühler 49). Ff. 9v–14v. From G. Bühler.
Jammu and Kashmir 5072 kha. 5ff.
Oxford CSS I 2 (e. 157 (1)). Ff. 7v–11. Formerly property of the Śeṣa family of Kāśī.
Oxford (Max Müller) XXX (e. 7 (2)) 2. Ff. 5v–8.
Poleman 325 (Harvard 1548). Ff. 5–6.
Poleman 327 (U Penn 2055). Ff. 7–10.
Poleman 328 (U Penn 2736). Ff. 7–11v.
Poleman 4841 (U Penn 648). 4ff.
Poleman — (Harvard 2400). F. 6. Incomplete (verses 1–15).
Tanjore D.1722 = BL 2384a (1). Ff. 13–15.
Tanjore D.1723 = BL 2389. 3ff. Formerly property of Tulaja, Mahārāja of Tanjore from 1765 till 1787.

The Ṛk-recension was edited from Westergaard's copy of IO 1378 and 2521; from Chambers 58, 2, and 80, 2; from Wilson 503; and from a recent copy acquired from Muir and Regnier by A. Weber [1862]; by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍaka, [N. P.] 1885; with his own bhāṣya by Sudhākara Dvivedin in S. Dvivedin [1907] pp. 61–69; in L. Choṭelāl [1907]; from Berlin or. oct. 231, Chambers 58, 2, Chambers 80, 2, Wilson 503, Weber's manuscript from Muir and Regnier, Adyar 20 C 68, and GOML Madras D.1027, D.1028, D.14097, D.17880, D. 18726, R.4082(d), and R.6018(b) by K. V. Sarma in K. V. Sarma and T. S. Kuppana Sastry [A5. 1984], pp. 23–27; and with an English translation and commentary by Prabhakar Vyankatesh Holay, *Vedic Astronomy*, Nagpur 1989, with a second supplement, Nagpur 1990. The first two verses are:

pañcasaṃvatsaramayayugādhyakṣaṃ prajāpatim //
dinartvayanamāsāṅgaṃ praṇamya śirasā śuciḥ //
praṇamya śirasā kālam abhivādya sarasvatīm //
kālajñānaṃ pravakṣyāmi lagadhasya mahātmanaḥ //

2. The Yajus-recension. Manuscripts:

Tübingen M.a.I.355. Ff. 3–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1583 = A.D. 1526. Formerly property of Śrīpati Dvivedin.
Benares (1953) 2037. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
Baroda 9474. 33ff. (ff. 2–11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
BORI 98 of 1886/92. Ff. 4–7v. Copied by Gopāla, the son of Mukunda of the Daśapurajñāti, for Puñjā Narahari Narottama Śukla on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1672 = 20 September 1615.
Oxford 1077 (Wilson 502) 1 (2). Ff. 3v–6v. Copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ 1695 = 3 February 1639. Formerly property of Govindarāma.
RORI (Alwar) 242 (2) = Alwar 158 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 25 (2). Ff. 3–6. Copied by Avicala in Saṃ. 1697 = A.D. 1640.
Benares (1963) 35901. Ff. 1–30. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
Oxford (Max Müller) XXVIII (e. 6) 2. Ff. 4–7v. Copied by Śivānanda Caturvedin, the son of Kṛpānanda Travāḍin of the Moḍhajñāti, on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1778 = 5 February 1722.
Oxford (Max Müller) XXIX (e. 7 (1)) 2. Ff. 4–8. Copied by Kedāreśvara Brāhmaṇa at Vaḍanagara in Kāśī on Wednesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1801 = 1 August 1744.
PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 58. Ff. 5–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
BORI 535 of 1899/1915. Ff. 1–22. Copied on Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1687 = 21 November 1765. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
AS Bengal 6929 (G.8314). 26ff. Copied by Karuṇākṛṣṇa, the brother of Vijayakṛṣṇa Yājñika and the son of Devakṛṣṇa Yājñika, the son of Sarva Yājñika of the Ābhyantaranāgarajñāti, at the house of Paraśurāmeśvara, a resident of Vārāṇasī, on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1827 = 24 February 1771. With the bhāṣya of Somākara. Property of Ravikṛṣṇa, the brother of Karuṇakṛṣṇa, on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1883 = ca. 11 November 1826.
Bombay U Desai 69. 20ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Durgāghāṭa on the bank of the Gaṅgā on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1692 = 5 February 1771. With the bhāṣya of Somākara. Formerly property of Raghunātha Mālavīya.

Wai 1468. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI Cat. II 5721. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Wai 1469. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI (Alwar) 2685 = Alwar 1786. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Ānandāśrama 4352. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Baroda 11992. 24ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Berlin 374 (Chambers 190, b). Ff. 4-8.

Berlin 375 (Chambers 793q, 2). Ff. 4-9.

BHU B.4338. 7ff. With an abbreviated version of the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Bonn 93 (89 a 7) II. Pp. 1-7. Edition by Lassen with variants from Chambers 190.

Cambridge R.15.93. 19ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Cambridge R.15.94(b). Ff. 9-61. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

IO 2765 (3265) a. 17ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

IO 2765 (3265) b. 8ff. With an abbreviated version of the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Munich 10 (Sanskrit 133) = Haug 290. 23ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara. From M. Haug.

Oxford 1077 (Wilson 502) 2. Ff. 3v-6v. Copied by Viśrāma, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭa, at Kāśī.

PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 60. Ff. 2-19. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI (Alwar) 196 = Alwar 1786. 36ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI (Alwar) 240 = Alwar 156 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 23. 2ff.

SOI 5863. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

The Yajus-recension was edited with the bhāṣya of Somākara from Chambers 190 and 793q, and Wilson 502 by A. Weber [1862]; with the bhāṣya of Somākara and his own bhāṣya by S. Dvivedin [1907], pp. 1-60; by L. Choṭelāl [1907]; by Vijñānanda Svāmin in his edition of the *Sūryasiddhānta*, Calcutta 1909, pp. 295-298; with an English translation and his own vyākhyā, *Dīpikā*, by R. Shamasastry, Mysore 1936; from Weber's edition by K. V. Sarma in K. V. Sarma and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [1984], pp. 27-32; and by P. V. Holay, *Vedic Astronomy*, Nagpur 1989, pp. 63-66.

3. Manuscripts for which the recension is unknown:

RORI Cat. III 16527 (2). Ff. 3-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1620 = A.D. 1563. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1543 (G.4180 Q). 4ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Jyotiṣa in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632.

Jodhpur 2457 (B). Ff. 5-10. Copied by Śivadatta Trivāḍī at Lahore in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647.

Benares (1953) 2036. Ff. 1-32. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

Jammu and Kashmir 174 ga. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. Second item in manuscript.

BORI 67 of 1891/95. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Second of four works.

Benares (1953) 2088. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

RORI Cat. II 5029 (2). Ff. 5-8. Copied by Ambikeśvara Śukla, the son of Śyāmajī, in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.

Anup 664. 52ff. Copied at Pattanapura in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678 during the reign of Anūpasiṃha. With other vedāṅgas.

Anup 669. 18ff. Copied at Pattanapura in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678 during the reign of Anūpasiṃha. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

RORI Cat. I 277 (2). Ff. 3-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.

Anup 668. 22ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa Śrīmālī, the son of Mukunda, at Ādūṇi in Karṇāṭakadeśa in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696 during the reign of Anūpasiṃha. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

Benares (1953) 2039. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. With the *Pāṇinīyaśikṣā* and chandas.

Benares (1953) 4394. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735.

RORI Cat. II 5031 (2). Ff. 7-10. Copied by Puruṣottama in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

VSM 4070. Pp. 6-9. Copied by Raghunātha Purāṇika in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.

Wai 1417. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745. Second of four works.

RORI Cat. VII 25722. Ff. 4-7. Copied by Devakiśana Dave, the son of Śāraṅgadhara, at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.

Wai 10308. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. One of four works.

Goṇḍal 370. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.

Wai 1419. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758. Second of four works.

BISM 37,56. Copied by Mahādeva Guṇe on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1685 = 14 August 1763.

RORI Cat. III 10131. Ff. 9-11. Copied at Koṭā in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763 in the time of Chatrasāla.

Wai 1458. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.

Wai 1422. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766. Second of four works.

Oudh III (1873) I e.29. 4pp. Copied in A.D. 1768. Property of Paṇḍita Maṇirāma of Oonao Zillah.

RORI Cat. III 13017 (2). Ff. 3-6. Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Śaṅkara Tripāṭhin, at Kotā in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

RORI (Jaipur) 4666. 7ff. Copied by Haranātha in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

BISM 54,727. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = ca. 25 February 1771.

VSM 3257. Pp. 7-10. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.

Wai 1425. 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Second of four works.

Benares (1953) 4393. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.

Wai 1428. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Second of four works.

VSM 4903. 4ff. Copied by Brahmaśrīpāda in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.

DC 8168. Ff. 6-7. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.

Wai 1433. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Second of four works.

Benares (1963) 37115. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

RORI Cat. IX 28612 (2). Ff. 5-11. Copied at Yodhapura in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Benares (1953) 2053b. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

Oudh III (1873) I e.28. 4pp. Copied in A.D. 1796. Property of Paṇḍita Vṛndāvana of Oonao Zillah.

Wai 1439. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Second of four works.

VSM (Upādhye) 12738. 4ff. Copied by Vidvāṃsa Harabhaṭṭa in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805. Formerly property of Gautama Bālakṛṣṇa.

Wai 1426. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Second of four works.

AS Bengal I 3.85 = I.D.23 (1). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809. Identification uncertain.

RORI Cat. II 9514. 12ff. Copied by Pītāmbara in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.

Wai 1423. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Second of four works.

Osmania University B.26/7. 54ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in A.D. 1820. Second of four works.

Wai 1457. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

RORI Cat. III 11186 (2). Ff. 5-9. Copied by Govardhana, the son of Haranārāyaṇa Jośī, in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

Bombay U 713. 3ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Māṭe at the Kṛṣṇasaṃnidhi in Gaṅgāpura in Vāīkṣetra on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1746 = ca. 3 November 1824.

Wai 1431. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Second of four works.

Wai 1424. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. Second of four works.

Wai 1435. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Second of four works.

RORI Cat. III 12047 (2). Ff. 4-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

RORI (Jaipur) 5125. 4ff. Copied by Sabhārāma Jośī at Nāṭavāḍā in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

Wai 1440. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. Second of four works.

BISM 29,1000. Copied by Bāpūbhaṭṭa Kātyāyana on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1768 = ca. 22 November 1846.

Vangiya Sahitya Parishat 861. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.

Wai 1416. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Second of four works.

Bombay U 8 II. 35ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Muṇḍalya on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1770 = ca. 23 July 1848. Second of four works. Bought from Bālakṛṣṇa by Janārdana Phaṇaśīkara on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1775 = ca. 29 July 1853.

RORI Cat. III 10401. 5ff. Copied by Devananda on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1905 = 3 August 1848.

Benares (1953) 2052. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With śikṣā and chandas.

SOI 1970 (Cat. I: 187-1970). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

DC 7463. Ff. 10-31. Copied in Śaka 179x = A.D. 1868-77.

BORI 59 of 1891/95. 6ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1945 = ca. 10 July 1888.

RORI (Jaipur) 2769. 4ff. Copied by Kāśīnātha in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.

Adyar Cat. 8 E 34. 5pp.

Adyar Cat. 10 E 73. 9pp.

Anup 665. 45ff. Copy of Anup 664.

Anup 666. 22ff. Copied by Gopāla. With śikṣā and chandas. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Anup 667. 19ff. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

AS Bengal 1490 (G.2046). Ff. 4v-6v. Formerly property of Nānādīkṣita Bhāgavata Ṭīkekara.

AS Bengal 1491 (G.9326). 8ff. Incomplete. Follows śikṣā.

AS Bengal 1492 (G.9327). Ff. 6v–8 and 10. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 1541 (G.661) = Mitra, Not. 1455. 6ff.
AS Bengal 1542 (G.4180 P). 4ff.
AS Bengal I 3.86 = III.F.280. Ff. 1–4.
AS Bombay 9. Ff. 5–7. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 13750(j). Ff. 32–36. Malayālam.
Benares (1953) 2029. Ff. 1–31. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.
Benares (1953) 2045. Ff. 1–8 and 10–13. With *Pāṇinīyaśikṣā* and chandas. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 2051. Ff. 1, 3–13, 16, 22, and 24–34. With *Pāṇinīyaśikṣā*. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 2062. Ff. 1–18. With śikṣā and chandas.
Benares (1953) 2081. Ff. 2–26. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.
Benares (1953) 4116. Ff. 1–4.
Benares (1953) 4235. Ff. 1 and 3–6. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 4392. Ff. 1–4.
Benares (1953) 4395. Ff. 1–3.
Benares (1953) 4396. 3ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35902. Ff. 1–10.
Benares (1963) 35903. Ff. 1–5.
Benares (1963) 35904. Ff. 1–3.
Benares (1963) 37116. Ff. 1–4.
Benares (1963) 37117. Ff. 1–4.
Benares (1963) 37199. 3ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37284. Ff. 1–3.
BISM 22,633 (incomplete); 36,845; 36,1416; 36,1693; 51,297 (incomplete); and 52,330.
Bombay, Kielhorn I C 23. 3ff. Property of Limaye of Aṣṭe.
Bombay U 7 II. 7ff. Second of three works.
BORI 69 of 1884/86. 35ff. Follows the *Śikṣā* of Maṇḍūka.
CP, Hiralal 1857. Property of Nārāyaṇ Purānī of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
CP, Hiralal 1858. Property of Vāsudeva Mahādeva Tāre of Pāthroṭ, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 1859. Property of Gajānanrāv of Mohkheḍ, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 1860. Property of Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
CP, Hiralal 1861. Property of Prabhākar Śāstrī of Chindwārā.
CP, Hiralal 1862. Property of Mākhan of Amarwāḍā, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 1863. Property of Rāmlāl of Kandelī, Narsinghpur District.
CP, Hiralal 1864. Property of Baḍā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 5348. Second of six texts. Property of Raṇadhīrsiṃh of Sunācar, Jubbulpore District.
GJRI 7890/114. Ff. 1–21. Second of four texts.
GJRI 7891/115. Ff. 1–21. Second of four texts.
GOML Madras D.1027. 4pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.1028. 3pp.
Göttingen I 19. Ff. 7v–11v. Presented by F. Kielhorn in A.D. 1892.
Jammu and Kashmir 5061. 28ff. Second text.
Kathmandu (1960) 37 (III 253). 3ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 216 (IV 1012). 4ff.
Munich 9 (Sanskrit 67) 2 = Haug 74. 23ff. Second of four texts. From M. Haug.
Mysore ORI C.2970. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete (ends in Kuntādhyāya ?).
Mysore ORI C.3431. Ff. 7–11.
Mysore ORI C.3763/2. Ff. 4–5.
Mysore ORI C.4256/2. Ff. 5–8.
Mysore ORI C.4683/4. 3ff. Incomplete (verses 1–37).
Mysore ORI P.4484/1. Ff. 20–31. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5145 = Mysore (1955) 36. Ff. 1–3. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6999/1. Ff. 46–48. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6999/2. Ff. 49–51. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7932/2. 2ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Nagpur 2058 (208). 2ff. From Amraoti.
Oppert I 8251. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
Osmania University B.9/10. 11ff. Second of two works. Incomplete (last 4 verses missing).
Oudh XIII (1881) I e.7. 4pp. Property of M. Kālī Prasāda of Lucknow.
Paris BN 968 (Sans. Dév. 325) V. Incomplete.
PL, Buhler I E 30. 11ff. Property of Harirāma Śāstrin of Aṅkaleśvara.
Poleman 326 (Congress, Weber 43). Part of manuscript of 49pp. German script. From A. Weber.
PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 59. Ff. 6–10.
PUL II App. 212. 5ff.
RORI Cat. I 1433 (2). Ff. 6–10.
RORI Cat. II 5579 (2). Ff. 6–8.
RORI Cat. II 6724 (2). Ff. 3–8.
RORI (Jaipur) 4577 (1). Ff. 1–4.
RORI (Jaipur) 4577 (3). Ff. 8–9. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5138. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 5347 (1). 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 10470 (2). Ff. 6–9.
RORI (Udaipur) 3669. 16ff. (ff. 14–15 missing). With chandas and śikṣā. Incomplete.
SOI 1820 (Cat. I: 186–1821 (sic)). 8ff.
VSM 101. Pp. 8–13.
VSM 2786. 2ff.
VSM 2787. 9ff.
VSM 2788. 3ff.

VSM 3223. 4ff.
VSM 3225. 4ff.
VSM 3353. 2ff.
VSM 5913. 5ff.
VSM 6991. Pp. 6–8.
VSM 7511. Pp. 4–5v.
VSM (Upādhye) 12163. Ff. 6–7. Incomplete.
Wai 1418. 10ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1420. 34ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1421. 20ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1427. 27ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1429. 20ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1430. 12ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1432. 19ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1434. 13ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1436. 10ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1437. 12ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1438. 18ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1441. 20ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1442. 11ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1443. 12ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1444. 11ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1445. 10ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1446. 8ff. Second of four works.
Wai 1447. 9ff. Second of two works.
Wai 1448. 6ff. Second of two works.
Wai 1459. 5ff.
Wai 1460. 4ff.
Wai 1461. 4ff.
Wai 1462. 6ff.
Wai 1463. 2ff.
Wai 1464. 2ff.
Wai 1465. 2ff. Incomplete.
Wai 1466. 4ff. Incomplete.
Wai 1467. 8ff. First of two works.

The *Jyotiṣavedāṅga* was edited with an English translation by H. M. Jani, Ahmedabad 1985. It is not yet known to me which recension is involved or if both are included.

LAJJĀŚAṄKARA (b. 1804)

A Mora Brāhmaṇa from Gujarāt, Lajjāśaṅkara assisted Kṛṣṇadeva in teaching gaṇita at the Kāśika Rājakīya Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā; at the latter's death in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859 he succeeded to the professorship, being then 55 years old. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 123–125.

LABDHĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Śiśujātakakośa.* Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 5552 (13). Ff. 160–187.

LABDHICANDRA = LĀLACANDRA (*fl.* 1694/1696)

The pupil of Kalyāṇanidhāna, the pupil of Cārudatta, Labdhicandra completed his *Janmapatripaddhati = Lālacandrīpaddhati* at Velākūlabandara or Prabhāsapaṭṭana in Saurāṣṭra on 2 (or 13) śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1751 = ca. 10 (or 21) October 1694. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 349. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705.
RORI Cat. III 17724. 148ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
RORI Cat. I 2552. 3ff. Copied by Lālacanda, the pupil of Caturbhuja Gaṇi, at Ratnāvāntī nagarī in Saṃ 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete (strījātaka).
Goṇḍal 347. 90ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī, in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. No author mentioned.
Goṇḍal 348. 207ff. Copied at Goṇḍalapura on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra I in Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1717 = 14 April 1795 during the reign of Sāṅgejī, the son of Muḷūjī, the son of Bāpū, the son of Indra Kumbhājī Jāḍejā.
LDI 7196 (1135). 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
RORI Cat. III 13994. 135ff. Copied by Bhaktāvara Muni, the pupil of Sarūpacanda, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
LDI (LDC) 3846. 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
RORI Cat. I 590. 136ff. Copied by Merudharma Gaṇi at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
RORI Cat. I 3791. 199ff. Copied by Abhayakamala Gaṇi, the pupil of Jñānavallabha Gaṇi, at Jeśalamera in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802 during the reign of Mūlarāja Rāvala.
LDI (LDC) 4055. 182ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Ascribed to Lābhacandra, the pupil of Śivanidhāna.
RORI Cat. VIII 28032. 180ff. Copied by Harṣaviśāla at Ratanagaḍha in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
GVS 2918 (5509). Ff. 7–202. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1880 = 4 February 1824.

RORI Cat. II 8568. 195ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara, the pupil of Motīsundara, at Karṇapurā in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
Baroda 1599. 138ff. (*Bṛhallālacandrikā*).
Baroda 3123. 127ff.
BORI 156 of 1881/82. 85ff.
Dāhilakṣmī XXXV 17. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 155.
LDI 7195 (2506). Ff. 1–105 and 107–108.
LDI (LDC) 3711. 8ff. Incomplete (strījātaka). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 6429 (2). Ff. 11–16. Incomplete (strījātaka).
RORI Cat. II 7039. 98ff. Attributed to Labdhisāgara. Incomplete (ends with antardaśā).
RORI Cat. III 16845. 121ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18750. 155ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15873. 153ff. (ff. 1–3 missing).

In Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696 Lālacandra wrote a ṭīkā on the *Svarodaya* of Narapati. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (21). Ff. 53–54. Copied by Dayāsāgara at Dīgarāṇā in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 14830 (2). Ff. 4–8. Copied by Dānamala at Pāṭodī in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
RORI Cat. II 5957. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Said to be in Old Rājasthānī, and attributed to Lālacandropādhyāya.
RORI Cat. VII 26641 (3). 25ff. Copied by Nāthūrāma at Indora in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. Attributed to Nandalala.
RORI Cat. III 17142 (1). Ff. 1–11.
RORI Cat. VII 25187 (4). Ff. 88–98.

In his *Niṣekodāharaṇa* Lālacandra's example is the nativity of Karmacandra, who was born on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = 2 September 1675. Manuscripts:

RORI (Jaipur) 6727. 2ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Bhūdharadāsa on Tuesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1824, Śaka 1689 = 26 May 1767.
BORI 869 of 1891/95. 5ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2323. 2ff.

LAMBODARA

Contributor to a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/20. 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapura, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/76.

LAMBODARA

Author of a *Grahayogaśānti*. Manuscript:

VVRI 2490. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.

LALITANĀTHA

Author of a *Sārasamuccaya* = *Jyautiṣasārasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36862. 1f. Incomplete.
GJRI 8733/958. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Mithila III 404. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

devešaṃ ca gaṇeśaṃ ca viśveśaṃ ca trilocanam //
natvā lalitanāthas tu vakṣye sārasamuccayam //

LALITASĀGARA

Author of a *Śanīścara caupāi* in Gujarātī. Manuscripts:

LDI (AKC) 11631/27. Ff. 29–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
AS Bombay 1965. 3ff. (*Śanīsvarakathā*). From Bhāu Dājī.
LDI (AKC) 11390/6. Ff. 12–15.

LALITĀ CARHOLĪKARA (*fl.* 1965)

Author of a *Hastasāmudrikaśāstrāvarīla grantha* in Marāṭhī, published at Ahmadnagar in 1965.

LALLA

Author of a *Mūkapraśna*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7241 (G.7106). 1f.

The first verse is:

rājadvāre sabhāmadhye kalākautukahetunā //
viracyate mūkapraśnaṃ lallena prayatnataḥ //

LALLA

Author of a *Lalitavṛttilallokti*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1863 (135). 38ff.

LALLA (*fl.* eighth or early ninth century)

The son of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, known as Sāmba, the son of Tāladhvaja, Lalla, who evidently resided in Lāṭadeśa in Gujarāt, was first referred to by Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056). His commentary on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* is referred to by Āmarāja (*fl.* ca. 1200), and his *Siddhāntatilaka* by Yallaya and Rāmakṛṣṇa Ārādhya in their commentaries on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. See S. Dvivedin [1892], pp. 8–11; S. B. Dikshit [1896], pp. 227–229; and S. K. Dikshit [1939/40]. It is argued by R. Billard [A3. 1971], pp. 144–145, that Lalla wrote shortly after A.D. 898.

1. The *Jyotiṣaratnakośa* on muhūrta; Śrīpati based his *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* on this. Manuscripts:

LDI 6843 (8261). Ff. 14–42. Copied by Siddhāntaruci Gaṇi in Śaka 1467 = A.D. 1545. Incomplete.
Pingree 41. 72pp. Copied from VVRI 1203 by Keśavānanda in 1961 and collated by Dīnadayālu. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34840. Ff. 1–24. Incomplete (praśna). No author mentioned.
BORI 27 of 1880/81. 200ff.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4977. Incomplete (gocaraphala). No author mentioned.
Kathmandu (1965) 37 (705). 28ff. Incomplete. Attributed to Lakṣmīdeva, the son of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa.
N-W P I (1874) 146. 40ff. Incomplete (yātrāprakaraṇa). With the yātrās of Varāhamihira and Bādarāyaṇa. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.
RORI Cat. II 9828 (20). F. 95. Incomplete (nakṣatrasamuccaya). No author mentioned.
VVRI 1203. 38ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

praṇamya devaṃ janakaṃ ca bhaktyā
trivikramaṃ daivavidāṃ vibhūtyai //
krameṇa śāstrāmbunidher udasya
karomy ahaṃ jyotiṣaratnakośam //

The colophon begins: iti bhaṭṭatrivikramasutalallaviracite.

2. The *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhidatantra*, in two adhyāyas: gaṇita, containing adhikāras 1–13 (madhyagraha, sphuṭagraha, kujādispaṣṭīkaraṇa, tripraśna, somagrahaṇa, ravigrahaṇa, rāhuparvānayana, grahodayāstamayapaurṇamāsīkaraṇa, candraśṛṅgonnati, grahayuti, bhagrahayoga, vyatīpātavaidhṛti, and bījavāsanā); and gola, containing adhikāras 14–22 (chedyaka, golabandha, madhyagativāsanā, bhūgola, grahabhramasaṃsthāna, bhuvanakośa, mithyājñānanirākaraṇa, yantra, and praśna). There are commentaries by Mallikārjuna (*fl.* 1178) and by Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35743. Ff. 1–24. Copied by Tryambaka, the son of Puṇḍarīka, on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1529 = ca. 2 November 1607. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).
Baroda 9321. 32ff. Copied by Moreśvara Jyotirvid, the son of Rāma Daivajña, on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1564 = 4 October 1642. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6952. Ff. 1–23. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1888 = ca. 29 November 1831. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).
Benares 59210. 53ff. Copied by Kovirāma Paramasukha Muṭhāṅ at Koṭā on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = 4 February 1838. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).
Bombay U 361. 14ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrin Dātāra for Bhāu Dājī on 7 September 1864 from a manuscript copied on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1698 = 11 October 1776 and formerly the property of Sakhārāma Jośī of Puṇeṃ. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 6. 24ff. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāra Jośī of Poona in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Is this a gemellus of Bombay U 361?
Benares (1963) 37101. Ff. 1–136; and ff. 1–17. Copied on Tuesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1940 = 19 June 1883. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–12, 6 and 14–22). With the ṭīkā of Bhāskara on adhikāras 1–9.
Anup 4513. 13ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 14–22). Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.
Anup 5198. 27ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13). Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.

Benares 70687. Ff. 1-67; 1-60; and 1-15. With the ṭīkā of Bhāskara. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-9).
Berlin 1732 (or. fol. 981d). 29ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
Bombay U 360. 19ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
Kavīndrācārya 876. (*Lallasiddhānta*).
Kotah 125. 28pp. (*Lallasiddhānta*).
Lucknow 520.L 14 S (46117).
Mithila III 47. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhikāras 14-22). Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karṇpūr, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 47 A. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (golādhyāya; incomplete). Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Champā, Benipatti, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI B.607/2. Ff. 1-17. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
Mysore ORI B.608/1. Ff. 1-93. Kannaḍa. With the ṭīkā of Mallikārjuna. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
Mysore (1955) 131 (5162). 188ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Mallikārjuna. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6453. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (golādhyāya). Formerly property of Mādhava, the son of Govinda Jyotirvid.
N-W P VIII (1884) 6. 143ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kripaldatta of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) A 34. 13ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
N-W P X (1886) A 35. 14ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
Oxford CSS I 3 (d. 806). Ff. 1-71; and 1-43. Probably S. Dvivedin's press-copy.
Rajputana, p. 38. Incomplete (golādhyāya). At Udaipur.
SOI 9407. Ff. 1-13, 14/15, and 16-17. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
SOI 12605(a). 2ff. Incomplete (1, 1-17).
SOI 12605(b). 1f. Incomplete (1, 1-4 and 42-43; 2, 9 and 11; 9, 21-22; 13, 16-19; and 3, 7-8, 11-19, and 2).

The *Śiṣyadhīvṛddhidatantra* was edited by S. Dvivedin, Kāśī 1886; by Bina Chatterjee with the ṭīkā of Mallikārjuna on the gaṇitādhyāya and an English translation of the whole, 2 vols., New Delhi 1981; and by Candrabhānu Pāṇḍeya with the ṭīkā of Bhāskara on adhikāras 1-9 at Vārāṇasī in 1981. The first verse is:

natvā brahmaharitrinetradinakṛcchītāṃśubhūnandanaprāleyāṃśusutendramantribhṛgujacchāyāsutebhānanān //
ācāryāryabhaṭoditaṃ suviṣamaṃ vyomaukasāṃ karma yac
chiṣyānām abhidhīyate tad adhunā lallena dhīvṛddhidam //

Verses 18-19 of adhikāra 13 are:

āsīd aśeṣabudhavanditapādapadmas
tāladhvajo guṇavad agrajavaṃśajanmā //
sāmbas tato 'jani janekṣaṇakairavendur
bhaṭṭas trivikrama iti prathitaḥ pṛthivyām //
lallena tasya tanayena śaśāṅkamauleḥ
śailādhirājatanayādayitasya śambhoḥ //
sampūjya pādayugam āryabhaṭābhidhānaṃ
siddhāntatulyaphalam etad akāri tantram //

LALLADATTA

See Nāhnidatta.

LAṢAṆALĀLA JHĀ (*fl.* 1961/1986)

The son of Jagatīdevī and of Vallo Śarman, the son of Śantalāla Śarman Jhā of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Hiraṇī, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Laṣaṇalāla wrote:

1. *Tattvaprakāśikā*, a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara, ed. by Sureśa Śarman as *VSG* 62, Vārāṇasī 1961.

2. *Vyāvahārikajyautiṣatattva* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvaprabhā*, published as *HSS* 277, Vārāṇasī 1968.

3. *Tattvaprakāśikā*, a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613), published as *CAG* 31, Vārāṇasī 1979; reprinted as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 56, Vārāṇasī 1984.

4. *Janmapatravidhāna* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Tattvaprabhā*, published as *Harajīvanadāsa SS* 2, Vārāṇasī 1980.

5. *Tattvaprabhā*, a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira, published as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 42, Vārāṇasī 1983.

6. *Kṣayādhimāsatattva* in Saṃskṛta and Hindī, published at Devaghara [N. D.].

7. *Tattvaprakāśikā*, a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā on Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra*, published as *Harajīvanadāsa SS* 37, Vārāṇasī 1986.

RĀJĀNAKA LASAKA

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati*. Manuscript:

BHU C.704. 16ff. Śāradā.

He also wrote a *Muhūrtasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

BHU C.700. 31ff. Śāradā.

LĀKHŪVĀĪ

See Bāī Lākhū.

LĀṬADEVA (*fl.* 505)

A pupil of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). Lāṭadeva revised the *Romakasiddhānta* and the *Pauliśasiddhānta* summarized by Varāhamihira in his *Pañcasiddhāntikā*; he also was probably responsible for the *Sūryasiddhānta* summarized in the same work. He is quoted by Varāhamihira (*Pañcasiddhāntikā* 1, 3 and 15, 18), by Brahmagupta (*Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 11, 46 and 48), by Bhāskara (*Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya*, ed. Shukla, pp. 183, 184, 187, 189, and 202). See. P. V. Kane [1948/49] 10; *Pañcasiddhāntikā* ed. Neugebauer and Pingree, pt. 1, pp. 9 and 14-15; and *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* ed. Shukla, pp. lxi-lxiv.

LĀBHAVARDANA (*fl.* 1679)

See Lālacanda (*fl.* 1679).

LĀBHODAYA (*fl.* 1632)

The pupil of Bhuvanakīrti Upādhyāya, Lābhodaya wrote a *Bārāṃ māsīyo* = *Bāraha māsā* in Gujarātī and Marwārī in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. See A. Nāhaṭā [A5. 1954] 11-12. Manuscript:

Panjab JB I 1846 (Zira 587). 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

He also composed a *Balirāmānandasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 6503. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (grahamaṇḍalādhikāra).
LDI 7042 (8786). Ff. 7-8 and 11-21. See A. Nāhaṭā.
RORI Cat. IV 19761. F. 2. Incomplete (adhimāsaphalasūcakādhyāyādi).

The colophon begins: iti śrībhuvanakīrti upādhyāyaśiṣya paṃ° lābhodayaviracitāyāṃ.

LĀLA KAVI

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Bihar VI 67. 3ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dayānidhi. Property of Paṇḍita Prabhākara Ṭhākura of Mehasī, Barahī, Bhāgalapura.

LĀLA PAṆḌITA (*fl.* 1850/1856)

Author of a *Gaṇita prakāśa* in Hindī in 3 bhāgas: I in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850; II in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856; and III in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Manuscripts:

NPS 316 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (bhāga I). Property of Paṇḍita Viṣṇubharose of Māraharā, Eṭā.
NPS 316 C of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. (bhāga III). Property of Lālā Rāmadayāla Paṭavārī of Bilagrāma, Eṭā.
NPS 316 B of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. (bhāga II). Property of Lālā Rāmadayāla Paṭavārī of Bilagrāma, Eṭā.

LĀLA PAṆḌITA (*fl.* 1863)

Author of a *Praśnaratnāvalī* for Raṇavīrasiṃha, the Mahārāja of Kāśmīra. Lāla completed this in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Manuscript:

Jammu 2835. 189ff.

LĀLA UPĀDHYĀYA (*fl.* 1931)

A resident of Kāśī, Lāla wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Saralā*, on a *Karmavipākasaṃhitā* that is said to be excerpted from the *Brahmapurāṇa*. Lāla's preface is dated Saṃ. 1988 = A.D. 1931. The third printing of the book was produced at Bambaī in 1952.

LĀLACANDA = LĀBHAVARDHANA (*fl.* 1679)

The pupil of Saubhāgya Sūri (or Śāntiharṣa) and a follower of Jinacandra Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, Lālacanda translated Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* into the Baiswari dialect of Hindī at the request of Jagatsiṃha, the son of Naiṇasiṃha; the translation was completed on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1736 = 18 June 1679 while Anūpasiṃha (*fl.* 1674/1698) was Mahārāja of Bikaner. Manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3535 (5760). 19ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied by Vijayasundara Sūri, the pupil of Matiharṣa, in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.
RJ II 1775. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.
Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 402. Ff. 1–15 and 19. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete.
Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 400 = NPS 76 of 1902. 37ff. Copied by Amīcanda, the pupil of Rāyamalla Gaṇi, the pupil of Kanakacandra Gaṇi, the pupil of Yaśoraṅga Gaṇi, the pupil of Hīrānanda Gaṇi, for Kṣemarāja, the son of Haridāsa, the son of Nārāyaṇa, the son of Lākhājī, at Jāvālapura on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1764 = 3 November 1707 during the reign of Ajitasiṃha.
BORI 87 of 1881/82. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.
Panjab JB I 2262 (Ambala 313). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.
Nagaur 1041. 15ff. Copied on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1798 = 12 November 1741.
BM (Hindī) 25 (Add. 26,373). 20ff. Copied by Rāmajī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Śyāmajī Ṛṣi, for Manajī Vijayacanda Ṛṣi, at Jaṃnakīpura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1818 = ca. 28 June 1761 during the reign of Phatai Siṃghajī. From William Erskine.
Pattan II 14044. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 401. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719.
New Delhi, NM 57/56/2. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. No author mentioned.
BM Or. 13639.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3623 (2); and 5075.
Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 403. Ff. 1–15 and 18. Incomplete.
Pattan II 14118. 19ff.

LĀLACANDRA (*fl.* 1694/1696)

See Labdhicandra (*fl.* 1694/1696).

LĀLAJĪ MIŚRA (*fl.* 1865)

Author of an *Avajada praśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Bihar IV 517. 12ff. Copied by Lālajī Miśra in Pha. 1273, Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

LĀLAMAṆI (*fl.* 1565/1571)

The son of Bālakṛṣṇa, a Mālavīya Brāhmaṇa, Lālamaṇi wrote a ṭīkā on Rāma's *Samarasāra* in Saṃ. 1622 = A.D. 1565. Manuscripts:

Benares (1904) 1339. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
RORI Cat. IV 21820. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904.
PUL II 4023. 42ff.

He wrote a *Nirṇayasāra* in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 324. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.
AS Bengal (IM) 376 = IM Calcutta 3607. Ff. 2–22. Incomplete.
BORI 333 of 1880/81. 32ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmālavīyabālakṛṣṇātmajalālamaṇikṛte.

LĀLAMAṆI (*fl.* ca. 1625)

The son of Jagadrāma, the son of Gaṅgārāma, Lālamaṇi resided at Alarkapura on the bank of the Jahnukanyā (= Gaṅgā) and the Yamunā, south of Prayāga and north of the Vindhya mountains. He wrote the following works on jyotiṣaśāstra:

1. *Praśnasudhākara*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 4670. 81ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1927 = ca. 5 November 1870.
Benares (1963) 36416. Ff. 1-16 and 19-36. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BORI 945 of 1886/92. 58ff.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 89. 72ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Chāndā.
RORI Cat. IV 21582. 3ff. (*Praśnasādhana* of Lālavarman).

Verses 30-33 at the end are:

tasmāt tīrthādhirājāt sakalavasumatīsvargasopānamārgād
yāmye bhāge 'tha vindhyābhidhadharaṇidharād uttarasmin pradeśe //
āste 'larkābhidhānaṃ nagaram atilasat sūryakanyāsamīra-
sphāronmīlad vilāsaṃ sakalavasumatīmaṇḍanībhūtalokam //
jyotirvidyāvilāsapraṇayapaṭumatir bhūmidevāvataṃsas
tatrābhūt ko 'pi tattvaṃ samadhigatam atho yena vāgdevatāyāḥ //
gaṅgārāmābhidhānaḥ sakalanṛpasabhāmaulimandāravallī-
mālāniryanmarandavyatikararacitāpūrvapadyādipūjaḥ //
kṣīrāmbhodheḥ kalāvān iva vimalayaśāḥ prādur āsīt tadīyaḥ
sūnuḥ sarvānavadyākṛtiracitajagadrāmanāmā manīṣī //
yasya sphāraiś caritrair idam ajani jagatkautukottānitākṣaṃ
yadvācā pūrṇakāmāḥ katham iva kathayantv arthinaḥ kākuvācam //
kṛṣṇārādhanalabdhabuddhivibhavaprakhyātakīrteḥ sudhīḥ
śrīmallālamaṇir babhūva tanayas tenāpi kautūhalāt //
yatprācāṃ vacanaprapañcaracanām ālambya bhavyoktibhiḥ
praśnagranthavidāṃ mude viracitaḥ śrīpraśnasudhākaraḥ //

2. *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. This was mistakenly ascribed to Gaṅgārāma in CESS A 2, 86a. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 466 (d. 785 (8)). Ff. 1-8, 10, 16-19, 21, and 23-36. Copied by Miharū Upādhyāya in the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1703 = 8-21 March 1646. Incomplete (1, 1-3, 12; 3, 27-39; 4, 18-84; 6, 3-8, 4; and 9, 14-end).
Anup 4984. 40ff. Copied at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.
RORI Cat. V 23544. 26ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712.
RORI Cat. II 4647. 19ff. Copied by Syāmajīpradhāna in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
Oxford 1559 (Sansk. e. 78) = Hultzsch 316. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. From E. Hultzsch.
SOI 3440 (Cat. II: 1079-3440). 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 14. 86pp. Copied in A.D. 1792. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.
RORI Cat. XVI 34640. 21ff. Copied by Muktārāghava Jośī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823 during the reign of Mahārāja Śivanātha.
VVRI 2548. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
WHMRL I.104. Ff. 1-23. Copied by Nārāyaṇa on 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1891 = ca. 9 February 1835.
RORI Cat. XVI 37271. 65ff. (ff. 1-15, 46-47, and 59 missing). Copied by Sādhurāma in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2914 = Alwar 1904. 69ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
*ABSP 597. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Ascribed to Gaṅgārāma. See CESS A 2, 86a.
Jammu and Kashmir 849. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
AS Bengal 2749 (G.901). 32ff.
Benares (1963) 35373. Ff. 1-35.
Benares (1963) 35814 = Benares (1913-1914) 2355. 7ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 3).
BHU C.2830. 59ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3423. 20ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.4058. 15ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
GJRI 1048/160. Ff. 1-21 and 25-40. Incomplete (ends in miśraprakaraṇa 69).
GJRI 1049/161. Ff. 2-12, 15-40, 42-54, and 56-69. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5539.
Leipzig 1066. Ff. 4-11, 13-32, and 37-48. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3526. Ff. 1-8 and 10. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8423 (3). Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8434. 65ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 6430. 58ff. (ff. 28-38 missing). Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 5901. 22ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
WHMRL Enfield 142. 54ff. Incomplete.

Verses 73-77 at the end are:

prayāgād dakṣiṇe kūle vindhyād uttaramārgage //
jahnukanyāyamunayos tīre paramapāvane //
āste 'larkapuraṃ nāma nagaraṃ bhuvi viśrutam //
caturvarṇajanākīrṇaṃ vedādhyayanasaṅkulam //
triskandhavettā tatrāsīd gaṅgārāmo dvijāgraṇīḥ //
yena vindhyo janapado yaśobhir dhavalīkṛtaḥ //
tasmād abhūj jagadrāmaḥ sarvaśāstreṣu kovidaḥ //
svakulānandakaḥ śrīmān kṣīrābdheś candramā iva //
tasyāsaṅkhyayaśaḥsudhākumudinīprāleyabhānor atha
śrīmallālamaṇir babhūva tanayas tenāpi kautūhalāt //
yatprācāṃ vacanaprapañcaracanām ālambya bhavyoktibhir
mauhūrtagrathanaṃ vyadhāyi mudito bhūyāt tataḥ sajjanaḥ //

3. *Muhūrtasārasaṅgraha* = *Muhūrtasārasarvasva*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7240 (G.6360) I. Ff. 1–64v (or ff. 1–81?). Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1771 = 26 August 1714.
Benares (1963) 35408. Ff. 1–56. Incomplete.

The third verse is:

buddhidaṃ vighnahartāraṃ siddhidaṃ pārvatīsutam //
natvā lālamaṇir brūte muhūrtasārasaṅgraham //

LĀLĀ ANŪPA RĀAI

Author of a *Līlāvatīcaṇḍikā* in Braj Bhāṣā. Manuscript:

BM (Hindī) 26 (Add. 6652). 319ff. Copied by Amīcanda Kāai of Kamartha, Parganah Ṣāḍā, Berar, at Moraśīdāvāda in Bengālī Saṃ. 1144 = A.D. 1737 in the 19th year of the Emperor Mahamada Śāha during the administration of Śujāvadī Mahamada Khā in Bengal. From J. T. Hull.

LĀVAṆYAŚARMAN (*fl.* 1344)

A Brāhmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra, Lāvaṇyaśarman executed a copy of his *Śakunapradīpa* at Vijāpura in Saṃ. 1401 = A.D. 1344. Manuscripts of the *Śakunapradīpa*:

LDI 7516 (8990). 21ff. Copied by Lāvaṇyaśarman at Vijāpuranagara in Saṃ. 1401 = A.D. 1344.
PL, Buhler IV E 463. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1531 = A.D. 1474. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes two other copies.
Jesalmere, Big Bhandar. Paper 18. 5ff.
Jesalmere, Sambhavnatha Temple 483. See Velankar, p. 368.
LDI 7517 (5986). 5ff.
LDI (KC) K/755. 11ff.
LDI (KS) 1039 (10783). 11ff.

The *Śakunapradīpa* was published from a defective manuscript by Phatahasiṃha as *RPG* 89, Jodhpur 1968. The colophon begins: iti bhāradvājadvijavaraśrīlāvaṇyaśarmaviracite.

LĀVAṆYASAMAYA

Author of a *Caturadasa svapnagarbhita bhāṣā* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (NC) 2329. 2ff.

LĀHNIDATTA

See Nāhnidatta.

ILIṄGA

A resident of Pudunagaram, Malabar, Iliṅga wrote a Tamil translation, *Horāśāstra*, of Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.438. 54ff. Tamil. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Vaḍamalainambi Ceṭṭiyār Avargal of Pudunagaram, Malabar.

LIṄGA

Author of a *Sūryaśataka*, on which he wrote his own commentary. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.11319. Ff. 1–56. Telugu.

At the end is the verse:

iti vaidikena śaivācāryeṇa cāturīdhuryam //
liṅgāhvayena kavinā racitaṃ sāvitram uttamaṃ stotram //

LIṄGAṆṆĀDHVARĪ

Author of a *Kālāmṛtasāra.* Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 4435. 16ff.

LIṄGANA DĪKṢITA

The son of Śaṅkara Daivajña of the Vellāla anvaya, Liṅgana wrote a *Divākarapaddhatipradīpa* = *Jātakālaṅkāra.* Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.6398/2. Ff. 1–85. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalavitsiddhāntasārvabhaumavellālānvayasudhāpāravāratārādhipaśaṅkaradaivajñātmajaliṅganadīkṣitaviracite.

LIṄGANA YAJVAN

Author of an *Aṣṭakavarga.* Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.6847/11. Ff. 260–261. Telugu.

The last verse is:

evaṃ bālāvabodhārthaṃ kṛtaṃ liṅganayajvanā //
jīyān nirūpaṇaṃ bhinnasamudāyāṣṭavargayoḥ //

LŪNIGRĀMAŚARMAN

See Mahādeva (*fl.* 1258/1264).

LEKHARĀJA

See Rāmasevaka.

LEKHARĀJA

Author of a *Jñānadīpaka* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 791.

LEKHARĀJASIṂHA

A Kṣatriya residing at Khuśālīgrāma, Mainapurī, Lekharājasiṃha wrote a *Dinanāpane kā kāyadā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 57 of 1935–37. Property of Moharamana of Gaḍhamāna, Urāvara, Mainapurī.

LEŚA SŪRI

The pupil of Hema Sūri, Leśa wrote a *Saṃgrahaṇīsūtra.* Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Jaina) 188. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Jaina) 187. 18ff. Copied by Sadāraga on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1755 = ca. 28 March 1698.

LOKAṆĀRYA (*fl.* ca. 1230)

The son of Kamalā and Nārāyaṇa (*fl.* ca. 1200) of the Ātreyagotra, Lokaṇārya, a jyotiṣa, and his wife, Śrīdevī, were the parents of several sons, including Lakṣmīdhara, who received the village Gādivore in Ajjagāvekampaṇa of Panasadeśa from the Kadamba ruler Ṣaṣṭhadeva II at Gokarṇa on Saturday amāvāsya of Puṣya in the Durmatisaṃvatsara, Kaliyuga 4357 (read 4362) = 21 January 1262. See G. S. Gai [A5. 1961/62].

LOKANĀTHA

The son of Pañcānana, Lokanātha wrote a *Kṛtyaratnākara* = *Sārasaṅgraha.* Manuscripts:

Anup 4486. 16ff.
BORI 68 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 326. 26ff. (ff. 3/4 one leaf). Incomplete.

LOKANĀTHA

Author of a *Lokacandrikā.* Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36618. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete (jātakapaddhati).

LOKANĀTHA

Author of a *Lokabhāskara*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1876 (1704) = CP, Kielhorn XXIII 145. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. With his ṭīkā. Formerly property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.
RORI (Alwar) 2694 = Alwar 1954. 31ff. With his ṭīkā. Incomplete.

The first verse of the mūla is:

śrīmannandamudāvakaṃ bhagavataḥ pādāravinda-dvayaṃ
pūrṇācandrakacandrikānakharucidhvāntādhividhvaṃsanam //
dhyātvoddhṛtya śivāśivārkagaṇapān sāraṃ ca siddhāntato
vakṣye 'haṃ khalu lokabhāskaram imaṃ śrīlokanāthaḥ kṛtī //

LOKANĀTHA (*fl.* 1798)

The son of Dharaṇīdhara of the Kṣitivaṃśa, Lokanātha, a resident of Cācerī, completed an Oriya translation, *Khadirasavatī*, of Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* on Thursday 1 Kanyā in the 2nd aṅka of Mukundadeva Gajapati = 13 September 1798. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 6 (G/51) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/51. 119ff. Oriya. Copied on Tuesday 3 Meṣa of Sāl San 1276 in aṅka 12 of Vīrakeśarī II = A.D. 1869. From Khurdha, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 7 (G/35) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/35. 193ff. Oriya. Copied by Rāmacandra Nāyaka, the son of Kṛpāsindhu Nāyaka, a resident of Jayeraśāsana. (*Khadilīlāvatī* with an Oriya translation). From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 9 (G/30) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/30. 60ff. Oriya. (*Khadisārasvata*). From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 10 (G/31) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/31 B. 85ff. Oriya. (*Khadisārasvata*). Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 22 (G/31a) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/31 A. 85ff. Oriya. (*Gaṇita*). Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 53 (G/11) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/11. 11ff. Oriya. (*Līlāvatī*). Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/312. (*Khaḍisārasvata*).
Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/314. (*Līlāvatīsūtra*).
Bhubaneswar 2.Dar/82 B. (*Līlāvatīsāra*).
Bhubaneswar 2.G/81. (*Khaḍirasavatī*).
Bhubaneswar 2.G/110; and G/120. (*Gaṇita*).

LOKAMAṆIDĀSA CATURVEDIN

Author of a *Kṣetra bhāskara* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 91 of 1938–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Property of Mahādevaprasāda of Jasavantanagara, Iṭāvā.

LOKEŚVARA

Interlocutor in an *Utpātalakṣaṇa* = *Lokeśvarapārājikā*. Manuscripts:

Cambridge University Add. 1353.
Leningrad (1918) 285 (2). 13ff.
Paris BN 101 (Sans. Dév. 129). Ff. 1–10. Given by B. Hodgson in 1840.

LOCANASIṂHA (*fl.* 1853)

The pupil of Raghulāla, Locanasiṃha, a Kāyastha residing in Rājamalanagara, wrote a *Jātakālaṅkāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Manuscripts:

NPS 359 ka of Saṃ. 2004–2006 = NPS 269 A of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of the Pratāpagaḍhanareśa kā pustakālaya in Pratāpagaḍha.
NPS 359 kha of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita Gomatīprasāda of Kaptānagañj, Bastī.
NPS 269 B of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. Property of Paṇḍita Lālatāprasāda Dūbe of Miśrikha, Sītāpura.
NPS 269 C of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Property of Śivadayāla of Īśānagara, Khīrī.
NPS 359 ga of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. Property of Mahādevaprasāda Miśra of Rudranagara, Bastī.

He also wrote a *Locanaprakāśa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 90 of 1938–40. Property of Paṇḍita Tulārāma Śrīcandra Caturvedī of Ghāṭī Bāhalarāya, Mathurā.

KLON-RDOL BLĀMĀ (b. 1729)

Author of a *Kālacakra* in Tibetan, of which a Hindī version was published by Rājeśvara Jhā at Rasuāra in [1968].

LOMAŚA

Author of a *Jaiminikārakasūtra*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 109. 2ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

LOMAŚA

A ṛṣi to whom is ascribed a *Lomaśasaṃhitā* = *Ṣaṣṭisāhasrī*; with this is sometimes associated a *Lomaśajātaka*. See Romaśa. Manuscripts:

SOI 9489. Copied by Śiva on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1738 = 16 May 1816. Incomplete (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9). See Pingree 44.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 255. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821 (saṃhitā on ff. 1–4, jātaka on ff. 5–16). Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapurā, District Cāprā.

SOI 9488. Copied on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1748 = 10 May 1826. Incomplete (utthāna 13, adhyāya 41: adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) D. 11ff. Copied by Lakṣmīśaṅkara on Wednesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1749 = 30 January 1828. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–9).

Benares (1963) 35152. Ff. 1–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (adṛśyāśrutavastunirṇaya).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) B. Ff. 1–15. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 = 6 May 1831. Incomplete (colophon of adhyāya 5 to beginning of adhyāya 8).

Benares (1963) 36751 = Benares (1903) 1043. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete (adṛśyāśrutavastunirṇaya).

RORI (Alwar) 2558 = Alwar 1955. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9).

AS Bengal 6970 (G.7849). 6ff. Copied by Kṛpāladatta Dvivedin on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1923 = 25 April 1866. Incomplete (adhyāya 41).

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 76. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).

Benares (1963) 37326. Ff. 1–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete (adhyāya 9).

Leipzig 1008. 4ff. Copied in A.D. 1876. Incomplete (utthāna 13, adhyāya 41).

Benares (1963) 36723 = Benares (1897–1901) 785. Ff. 1–8. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

Bombay U Desai 1427. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

BORI 851 of 1887/91. 83ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880. From Gujarāt.

AS Bengal 7284 (G.8443). Ff. 1–16. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1937 = 6 March 1881 (saṃhitā on ff. 1–5, jātaka on ff. 5–16).

Jammu and Kashmir 4065. 7ff. Copied from RORI (Alwar) 2558 on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1941 = 7 March 1885. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 9).

AS Bengal 6971 (G.3076). 9ff. Copied on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1942 = 30 August 1885. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

RORI (Udaipur) 3799. 46ff. Copied by Nānigarāma, a resident of Vairāṭa, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897.

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) C. Ff. 1–8. Copied by Raghunātha Rāma Mālavīya at Goghaṭṭa in Kāśī on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1962 = 14 October 1905. Incomplete (6, 1–8, 118).

Baroda 11795. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1976 = A.D. 1919.

Benares (1963) 37194. Ff. 1–4. Copied in Saṃ. 1977 = A.D. 1920. Incomplete (adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya).

Pingree 43. 11pp. Copied from SOI 2540 by Siṃhanātha Śarman and collated by Bābūrāma Jainaśāstrī in 1966.

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) A. Ff. 1–40. Incomplete (ends in 7, 32).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) E. 5ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 9).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) F. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 41).

Baroda 575. 32ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).

Benares (1963) 35153. Ff. 1-17, 18/19, and 20-60. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10).
Benares (1963) 35310. Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10).
Benares (1963) 35312. Ff. 1-29, 30/31, and 32-71.
Benares (1963) 35479 = Benares (1905) 1491. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 9).
Benares (1963) 36310. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36722 = Benares (1903) 1140. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (adhyāya 9).
Bombay U Desai 1428. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with 6, 75).
GVS — (605). 34ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
GVS — (1647). 2ff. Incomplete (tulārāśiyoga).
LDI (LDC) 3613/1. Ff. 1-50.
Leipzig 1007. 3ff. Incomplete (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9).
Lucknow 520.L 75 L (45035).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6899. Ff. 1-34. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 41).
NPS (Sanskrit) 7261. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8568. Ff. 1-159. Incomplete (janmapaṭala).
N-W P VIII (1884) 9. 9ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kripaldatta of Benares.
N-W P IX (1885) A 32. 32ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.
Oudh V (1875) VIII 13. 4pp. Property of Gurusevaka of Faizabad Zillah.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 25. 5pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
Pingree 42. 4pp. Copied from SOI 9488. (utthāna 13, adhyāya 41: adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya = dharācakra).
Pingree 44. 4pp. Copied from SOI 9489 (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9: sukhaduḥkhādikathana).
Pingree 45. 44pp. Copied from SOI 9490. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11 of utthāna 1).
Poleman 5157 (U Penn 1776). 9ff. Incomplete (kālaphala).
Poleman 5158 (U Penn 1771). 16ff.
PUL II 3926. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).
RORI (Alwar) 2560. 7ff. Incomplete (putrajñāna and daśāphalādi).
SOI 2540 (Cat. I: 1489-2540). 9ff. See Pingree 43.
SOI 9488. See Pingree 42.
SOI 9490. See Pingree 45.
VVRI 5099. 10ff. Incomplete.

Two adhyāyas have been published. The *Dharācakra* (= adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya) was edited with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, of Dīnānātha Jhā by Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 162, Benares 1944; reprinted Vārāṇasī 1963. The *Dharācakra* was also edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 96, Vārāṇasī 1962. The *Bhāvaphalādhyāya* was edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, by Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 163, Benares 1944, part 2; reprinted Vārāṇasī 1963. The *Bhāvaphalādhyāya* was also edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Vāsudeva Gupta, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

LOLIMBARĀJA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* on āyurveda; see NCC, vol. 6, p. 386. The *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* of Rājarṣi is sometimes mistakenly attributed to Lolimbarāja.

LAUHITYAVARASENA

See Varasena.

VAṂŚĪDHARA

The pupil of Tulasīdāsa, Vaṃśīdhara wrote a *Saddaivajñakalānidhi* = *Daivajñakalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 34. 210pp. Copied in A.D. 1727. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
AS Bengal 7313 (G.10407). Ff. 1, 4, 6-13, 15-32, and 34. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 2292. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 20. 200pp. Property of Nārāyaṇadatta of Bārābaṅki Zila.

The third verse is:

śrīsvāmitulasīdāsaṃ natvā smṛtvā sarasvatīm //
karomi bālabodhārthaṃ saddaivajñakalānidhim //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvaṃśīdharakṛtau.

VAṂŚĪDHARA DVIVEDA

Author of a *Karmamañjarī*. Manuscripts:

IM Calcutta 1222. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 205.

Jammu 4130. 143ff. (f. 101/102 single leaf). Corrected by Rāmagopāla, the adhyakṣa of the Alvaranareśa's Library.
RORI (Alwar) 3341 = Alwar 1277. 61ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvivedavaṃśīdharakṛtau.

VAṂŚĪDHARA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Grahayāga* = *Navagrahapaddhati*. Manuscript:

BHU C.2427. 30ff.

VAṂŚĪDHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Candrasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36990. Ff. 1–16.

VAṂŚĪVADANA

Author of a *Jyotirmuktāvalī*. See P. C. Choudhury [A4. 1966] 174. Manuscripts:

Coochbehar 54 A. 104ff. Copied on 27 Caitra in Śaka 1643 = ca. 24 April 1721.
Gauhati II 427. 41ff. Copied by Dayārāma Dvija in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 666. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860.
Assam (1930) 32. 23ff.
Baroda 10113. 23ff. Bengālī.
Coochbehar 71(b). Ff. 70–80. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Gauhati II 705-1. 29ff. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 1121. 15ff. Incomplete.
Gauhati II 1221. 18ff. Incomplete (to śubhakarmayogādi).

The first verse is:

jyotiḥśāstraṃ samālokya jyotirmuktāvalīm imām //
kurute śiśubodhārthaṃ śrīvaṃśīvadano dvijaḥ //

VAṂŚĪVADANA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1624)

Author of a calculation of the position of Mars in Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624. Manuscript:

Paris BN 961 (Sans. Beng. 204) VI = Guérin 41. Last of 6 items on 13pp. Bengālī.

VAṄKĀLAKA = VAṄGALAKA

An authority on astrology who wrote in Prākṛta and who is quoted by Uddyotana Sūri in his *Kuvalayamālā* (A.D. 778) and by Bhaṭṭotpala in his *Bṛhajjātakaṭīkā* on 15, 1. He is supposed to have been the astrologer of a rājā named Dṛḍhavarman, and the title of his book is said to be *Jāyaga*. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 27–28; U. P. Shah [A2. 1955] and [A2. 1956]; and A. N. Upadhye [1960] and [1965].

VACĀNAPRASĀDA TRIPĀṬHIN

See Bacānaprasāda Tripāṭhin.

VACCARĀJA = VACCHARĀJA

Probably a member of the Pārśvacandrīyagaccha, Vaccarāja wrote a stabaka in Old Gujarātī on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 7562. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653.
LDI (Gujarātī) 274 (5772). 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657.
RAS (Tod) 35. 40ff. Copied by Gautamasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Kāntisāgara, the pupil of Uttamasāgara, the pupil of Kuśalasāgara, at Jalor in Saṃ. 1750 (?) = A.D. 1693 (?).

VAJRA

An authority on omens cited by Varāhamihira in *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 21, 2. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 17.

VAṬEŚVARA (b. 880)

The son of Mahadatta, a resident of Ānandapura, Vaṭeśvara wrote the following two works on astronomy:

1. *Karaṇasāra*, whose epoch is Śaka 821 = A.D. 899. This is often quoted by al-Bīrūnī, in both his *India* and his *al-Qānūn al-Mas^{c}ūdī*. See R. N. Rai [A4. 1971a]. Possible manuscript:

Kotah 157. 6pp. No author mentioned.

2. *Vaṭeśvarasiddhānta*, composed when he was 24 years old—i.e., in A.D. 904—and corrected and supplemented by Govinda. See R. N. Rai [A4. 1972a] and [A4. 1972b]; K. S. Shukla [A4. 1972]; and R. C. Gupta [A4. 1973c]. The eight adhikāras of the gaṇita section are: madhyagati, sphuṭagati, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, ravigrahaṇa, udayāstamaya, śṛṅgonnati, and samāgama. Manuscripts:

Lucknow University — (46608). Ff. 1-71 and 99-129. Parts of two manuscripts. Incomplete. Acquired from Pandit Girish Chandra Awasthi of Lucknow.
Lucknow University 520.V 29 V (45866). Photostat of the PUL manuscript.
PUL II 3927. 63ff. Incomplete (ends in 7, 1, 14). Formerly property of Mallāri Jyotirvid.

S. Dvivedin [1892] 19 indicates that he has not seen a complete copy, but that he has heard that one existed in the house of Bāla Jyotirvid, a servant of the Mahārāja of Gvāliyara.

The *Vaṭeśvarasiddhānta*, adhikāras 1-3, was published from the PUL manuscript with Saṃskṛta, *Vijñānabhāṣya*, and Hindī ṭīkās, by Paṇḍita Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā and Paṇḍita Mukundamiśra at Naī Dillī in 1962; the entire text was edited from the Lucknow and PUL manuscripts with an English translation and commentary by Kripa Shankar Shukla, 2 vols., New Delhi 1986-1985. Verse 1, 1, 10 is:

śakendrakālād bhujaśūnyakuñjarair
abhūd atītair mama janma hāyanaiḥ //
akāri rāddhāntam itaḥ svajanmano
mayā jinābdair dyusadām anugrahāt //

The colophons for the eight adhikāras begin: śrīmadānandapurīyamahadattasutavaṭeśvaraviracite; those for adhikāras 3-8 add: bhaṭṭagovindāvatārite.

VATSA

The son of Vāmana Svāmin, Vatsa wrote a *Śulbabhāṣya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4013. Ff. 13-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. Incomplete.

VANAMĀLIN

Author of an Oriya translation of Kālidāsa's *Kaṭapāya*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 14 (Jy/55 E). 5ff. Oriya.

He also collaborated on a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/48. 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

VANAMĀLIN (fl. 1428)

Author of a ṭīkā in Hindī on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī* in Saṃ. 1485 = A.D. 1428; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 33. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35238. Ff. 1-11 and 13-39. Incomplete.

VANAMĀLIN MIŚRA (fl. 1627)

Author of a *Sāramañjarī*, which he completed on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1549 = 4 August 1627. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.
IO 3006 (1027). 112ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

natvā sūryasya pādābjaṃ śrīmadvanamāliśarmaṇā //
jyotiḥśāstrāt samāhṛtya kriyate sāramañjarī //

The last verse is:

daśapañcāśate śake grahavedasamanvite //
māse śukladvitīyāyāṃ śrāvaṇe śanivāsare //
alekhi pustakaṃ miśraśrīmadvanamāliśarmaṇā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvanamālimiśraviracitāyāṃ.

VANAMĀLIN (*fl.* 1678)

A scion of the Higolavaṃśa and the Kaṇḍūlakajñāti and a resident of Rājanagara, Vanamālin composed a *Sphuṭacandrārkī* whose epoch is Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3357. 1f. Copied by Kīkā, the son of Devarāma, at Stambhapura on Thursday amāvāsyā of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1766, Śaka 1632 = 15 June 1710.
PL, Buhler IV E *453. 3ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

The second verse begins: śāko bhūpaśatonitas. Verses 21-22 at the end are:

kṛtir mameti pravadanti
sugranthaṃ kṛtaṃ śrīvanamālināmnā //
kurvanti pāṇigrahaṇaṃ
svamātuḥ sutas tadīyo janakaḥ svakīyaḥ //
śrīrājasaṃjñe nagare suramye
kaṇḍūlakajñātimaṇir dvijendraḥ //
higolavaṃśe vanamālināmā
candrārkasiddheḥ sphuṭatāṃ cakāra //

VANAMĀLIN CATURVEDIN (*fl.* ca. 1902)

Author of a Hindī translation of Rāma's *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi*, edited by Sītārāma Śrīkṛṣṇa Jāmbhekara at Mumbā in 1902 (BM 14053.cc.69).

VANDIN MIŚRA

Author of a *Kālajñāna*. Manuscript:

Wai 10194. 3ff.

VARAJA

Collaborator in writing a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.

VARADARĀJA

Author of a ṭīkā on Mahāvīra's *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 7129-7144. Two of these manuscripts contain the ṭīkā. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.

VARADĀCĀRYA

The son of Veṅkaṭācārya and the pupil of Śrīnivāsa, the disciple of Vṛṣagiri (= Vedāntadeśika), Varadācārya wrote a *Praśnagraharatnamālikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5562. 40ff. Copied from D.13949 in 1931/32.
GOML Madras D.13949. Ff. 1-36v. Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvṛṣnagirināthaghaṇṭāvatāraguruprasādalabdhasamastavidyāsāmrājyavibhavasya śrīnivāsaguror antevāsinā veṅkaṭācāryaputreṇa varad<ācārya>viracitā.

VARADĀCĀRYA

A member of the Vatsakula, Varadācārya wrote a *Smṛticūḍāmaṇi* of which there survives an epitome, the *Smṛticūḍāmaṇisaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.2784. Ff. 59-89. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R. 6355. 39ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Perumbūdūr, Chingleput District.

It begins: śrīvaiṣṇavāgresaravātsyavaradācāryapraṇītasmṛticūḍāmaṇyām uktaviśeṣavacanasaṅgraha.

The colophon begins: iti vatsakulatilakavaradācāryaviracite.

VARARUCI

An authority cited by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 65, 1-3; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

KERALA VARARUCI

Author of a *Keraladvādaśabhāvavākyāni*. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 43. Manuscript:

Kerala 4246 (4853 A). 125 granthas.

VARARUCI

Author of the *Candravākyāni* = *Pañcāṅgavākyāni* = *Vararucivākyāni*. Traditionally he is said to have been the father of Meḷattoḷ Agnihotrin, who is supposed to have lived between A.D. 343 and 378. See K. K. Raja [1963] 120–122; and K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 43. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37914. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.
Adyar Index 5514.
GOML Madras D.13449. Ff. 4–10v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13450. Ff. 1–7v. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13451. Ff. 1–5v. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.13452. Ff. 1–5. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13453. Ff. 89–93. Telugu. With an Āndhra ṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.13454. Ff. 1–5v. Malayālaṃ. With a Keralaṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.19425. Ff. 1–5v. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.457(e). Ff. 208–211v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.
GOML Madras R.6066(b). Ff. 29–31v. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.
IO 6387 (Mackenzie III 201d). 4ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
Kerala 5361 (620 C). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5362 (634 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5363 (709 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5364 (1112 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5365 (3038 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5366 (5076 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5367 (5815 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5368 (10806 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5369 (12594 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5370 (12686 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5371 (13054 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5372 (13073 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5373 (13121 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5374 (13149 G). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5375 (13175 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5376 (13189 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5377 (13190 K). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5378 (13191 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5379 (13204 M). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5380 (13211 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5381 (13219 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5382 (13225 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5383 (13236 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5384 (13237 H). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5385 (13241 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5386 (13291 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5387 (13291 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5388 (13479 L). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5389 (13491 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5390 (14049 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5391 (14058 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5392 (14159 C). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5393 (L.304 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5394 (C.2098 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5395 (CM.9 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5396 (CM.530 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5397 (13195 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5398 (1416 F). 30 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 5399 (2506 E). 40 granthas. Telugu and Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5400 (13164 A). 30 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 5401 (13187 G). 20 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 5402 (13209 G). 45 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5450/1. 1f. Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 440(a). 2ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

The *Candravākyāni* were published in V. Krishnamacharya's edition of the *Haricarita* of Parameśvara Bhaṭṭa, *ALS* 63, Madras 1948, pp. 82–86; reprinted with additional explanations and vākyas by C. Kunhan Raja, *Candravākyas of Vararuci*, Madras 1948. They were published again in T. S. K. Sastri and K. V. Sarma [1959/61] 125–134.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Bhārgavapañcāṅga*. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,925. (? *Pañcāṅgaprakaraṇa*).
GOML Madras D.14055. 2pp. (*Pañcāṅga* = *Bhārgavīya*).
Mysore ORI B.659. Ff. 1–10. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.9803/1. Ff. 1–7. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Bhārgavamuhūrta*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36434. Ff. 1–8. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1778.
GJRI 2884/304. Ff. 3, 5–12, and 14. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.
Kerala 12164 (7134). 150 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
BORI 835 of 1884/87. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. From Gujarāt.
Benares (1963) 35114. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
Kathmandu (1965) 168 (2785). No ff. given. Copied by Devananda Śarman on Saturday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1906 = 16 February 1850.
Jammu 842. 6ff.
Mithila III 227. 7ff. Property of the Citradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6455. Ff. 1–6. Formerly property of Karīśvara.
SOI 2573 (Cat. II: 1057–2573). 8ff.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Laghubhṛgusaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 936 (19628).

VARARUCI

Author of a *Vararucikerala* in Telugu. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R.240(b). Ff. 46–57v. Telugu. Copied by Veṅganna, the son of Mallayya Dvibāri. Presented in 1915/16 by A. Siṅgarācāryulugāru of Cirutapūḍi, Godāvarī District.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Varṣadaśāphala*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7630/13. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Vārarucika* in 12 adhyāyas comprising 875 granthas. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (P.960; P.961; and T.506). See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972], p. 165.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Śukrapraśna*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37434. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1846, Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.6513. Ff. 1–4. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1938/39 from S. Kṛṣṇaswami Ayyangar of Timmavaram, Accharappakkam, P. O. Tindivanam.

VARARUCI (*fl.* ca. 1300)

The *Vākyakaraṇa* composed in ca. 1300, probably near Kāñcī, is sometimes attributed to Vararuci.

LAUHITYA VARASENA

A member of a Vaidyakula, Varasena wrote two works on jyotiṣa:

1. *Jātakadīpa* = *Jātadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 120. 100ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Mahendracandra Kāvyatīrtha of Pañcasāra, Ḍhākā.
Benares (1963) 35212. Ff. 40–56 and 58–77. Incomplete.
Dacca 2633. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 216.

The last verse is:

jyotirgranthaghaṭīpayonidhitaṭīniḥśeṣasārodgrahair
devānāṃ sadasadvicāraracanāvaidagdhyasandarbhavit //
śrīlauhityavareṇa vaidyakulajenākāri yo yatnato

granthaṃ tv eva virāmamatsaraguṇāḥ sañjātadīpaṃ janāḥ //

The colophon begins: iti lauhityavarasenaviracite.

2. A ṭīkā, *Praśnadīpaprakāśinī*, on a *Praśnadīpa*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 235. 65ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1644 = A.D. 1722. Property of Mahāmahopādhyāya Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra of Serapura, Mayamansiṃha.
AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 7158 (G.5172). Ff. 10–22. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 234. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadbandhu Tarkavāgīśa of Purāpāḍā, Post Office Sonārā, Ḍhākā.

The colophon begins: iti lauhityavarasenaviracitāyāṃ.

VARĀHA

Divine author of a *Varāhasaṃhitā*, of which the following parts at least are relevant to jyotiḥśāstra:

Udaipur RVSS 294. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. *(Janmakuṇḍalīvicāra).*
GOML Madras D.3259. Ff. 26–27. Nandināgarī. (ekanakṣatrajanmaśānti).
GOML Madras D.3376. Ff. 59–62v. Telugu. (pūrvāṣāḍhānakṣatrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4863/121. Ff. 139–140. Telugu. (yamalajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5587/73. Ff. 148–149. Nandināgarī. (ekanakṣatrajananaśānti).
RORI Cat. II 5772 (9). Ff. 25–28. (utpātaśānti).

VARĀHA

Alleged author of a *Saṃvatsaraphala*. Manuscript:

BORI 875 of 1884/87. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. From Gujarāt.

VARĀHA

Alleged author of a *Sārāvalī*; perhaps simply a section of Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī* in which Varāha(mihira) is cited. See Varāhamihira. Manuscript:

Wien UB 69 (I 14392). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

VARĀHA MIŚRA

Alleged author of a *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 233. 6ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Property of Paṇḍita Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra of Serapura, Mayamanasiṃha.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamiśrakṛtaḥ.

VARĀHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jyotīratna* based on a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1128. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartin of Maṇḍarakhaṇḍa, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

durbodhānāṃ hitārthāya kṛtaṃ varāhaśarmaṇā //
jyotiḥsārasya saṅkṣepāj jyotīratnam ihoditam //

The colophon begins: iti varāhamuniviracitaṃ //

VARĀHAMIHIRA

This famous name has attracted a large number of spurious attributions. I list here those that I am aware of.

1. *Aṅkacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6976 (G.3925) = Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 1. 47ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Rāmatāraṇa Śiromaṇi of Khunverā, P. O. Garvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.
Dacca 976 B (4). See NCC, vol. 1, p. 60.
Dacca 202 N; and 202 P. No author mentioned. See NCC.
Kotah 169. 7pp. No author mentioned.
Varendra 1312. No author mentioned. See NCC.

The first verse is:

praṇamya bhānoḥ padapaṅkajātaṃ
vilokya śāstraṃ nikhilaṃ taduktam //
śrīmadvarāheṇa vitanyate 'sāv
aṅkasya cūḍāmaṇir aṅkaleṣaiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti varāhamihirācāryaviracita.

2. *Ārūḍhajātaka*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 7850. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭanam, Vizagapatam District.

3. *Kālacakra*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.6171. Ff. 16–21. Grantha.
Oppert I 1676. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 7894. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭanam, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 1951. 38pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 3120. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeṇī, Madras District.
Oppert II 4518. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oppert II 6232. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8014. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

4. *Kālavidhānapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.742/1. Ff. 3–14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1–23).
Mysore ORI P.5689/8. Ff. 13–33. Telugu.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācāryanirmitā.

5. *Grahaṇamaṇḍalaphala*; this is perhaps *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 5. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35027. 1f.

6. *Jātakakalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 54. 30pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 985. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 3560. 20pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 6844. Property of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Siddhānti of Naḍupūr, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 6904. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagara, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 2930. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.

7. *Jātakacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 55. 80pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 154. 25pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 774. Property of Śrīśaila Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 986. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1683. 120pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavānī, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 2507. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyaṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.
Oppert I 3561. 20pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4525. 60pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 7548. Property of S. Kodaṇḍa Rāmāvadhānapantulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 930. Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1067. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācārya of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1321. Property of Gopālācāryār of Pillapākkam, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1622. Property of Śrīraṅgācāryār of Velāmūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 3016. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oppert II 3148. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikenī, Madras District.
Oppert II 3498. Property of Gomaṭham Guñjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
Oppert II 4292. Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.
Oppert II 5195. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhilāṇḍapuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6027. Property of Gurusvāmin Śāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6271. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6758. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭham of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8027. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8217. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.

8. *Jātakaphalanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

BISM 57,56. Copied by Moreśvara Dābhoḷakara on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1783 = 30 June 1861.

9. *Jātakasarasi* (?). Manuscript:

Oppert II 2931. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukuru, Kṛṣṇa District.

10. *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 357. Grantha. Property of Koṇḍaṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

11. *Jātakārṇava*; there is a ṭīkā, *Artharatnaprabhā*, by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇa (*fl.* 1510/1535). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37068. Ff. 1–13. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1662 = A.D. 1605. With the ṭīkā of Govindānanda.
Kathmandu (1960) 119 (1578) = Kathmandu (1905) 1578. 13ff. Nevārī. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Nep. Saṃ. 883 = ca. 18 March 1763. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3). A film is Oxford Photos 56.
Cambridge R.15.132. Ff. 5–8. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11010/1064. Ff. 7–16. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IO 3082 (1162a). 6ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kathmandu (1965) 19 (6551). 10ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 20 (7294). 13ff. Incomplete.
Mithila III 102. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śrīnātha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3). Property of Paṇḍita Padmanābha Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
Rajputana, p. 47. At Bikaner.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 89. 6ff. Bengālī. (*Jātakārṇavasaṅgraha*). Property of Bābu Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartin of Khunverā, P. O. Garvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.
Viśvabhāratī 475. With a ṭīkā. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 229.
Viśvabhāratī 588. Incomplete (adhyāya 6). See NCC.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācāryaviracita.

12. *Jātakālaṅkāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 105–168.

13. *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

BISM 47,183. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1811 = 15 April 1889.

14. *Jyotiṣaśāstraphalagranthasamuccaya*, in the form of a dialogue between Varāhamihira and his son, Pṛthuyaśas. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7076 (G.4781). 34ff. Nevārī. Copied on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in <Nep.> Saṃ. 971 = 27 February 1857.

The first verse is:

gaṅgātīre pure ramye kānyakubje nivāsinam //
bhaṭṭaṃ varāhamihiraṃ pṛcchati sma sutottamaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācāryaproktaḥ.

15. *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 77 (Jy/50). 198ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Khurdha, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 78 (Jy/51a). 100ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 179 (Jy/49). 102ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. Incomplete. From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.

16. *Daivajñavallabhā*. This is sometimes ascribed to Varāhamihira because it concludes with excerpts from several of his works on yātrā. The *Daivajñavallabhā* seems rather to be the work of Śrīpati.

17. *Pañcapakṣī*. Since one of the manuscripts contains the ṭippaṇa of Kalyāṇakara Śukla, the *Pañcapakṣī* on which he commented is the same as that attributed to Varāhamihira. Manuscripts:

Bombay U Desai 1469. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. With the ṭippaṇa of Kalyāṇakara.

Bombay U Desai 1470. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1960 = A.D. 1903.
Benares (1963) 37867. Ff. 1-10.
Benares (1963) 37879. Ff. 1-5.
Benares (1963) 37880. Ff. 1-6.
Benares (1963) 37881. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37882. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
BISM 52,712 (ka); and 52,851.
Bombay U Desai 1381 III = 1468. Ff. 30v and 31v.
Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).
RORI (Jaipur) 11001. 8ff.

18. *Pratyantardaśāsaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

19. *Praśnacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

BORI 439 of A 1881/82. 38ff.
CP, Hiralal 3161. Property of Śaṅkardatt of Narsinghpur.

20. *Prasavakālajñāna*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 4846. Copied by Umākānta.

21. *Prāsādalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 2959. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukuru, Kṛṣṇa District.

22. *Bṛhadaṣṭavarga*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 1287. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.

23. *Bhāvaśataka*. Manuscript:

Anup 4929. 9ff.

24. *Muhūrtagrantha*. Manuscript:

N-W P X (1886) A 2. 21ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

25. *Yogārṇava*. Manuscripts:

BORI 545 of 1875/76. 19ff. From Surat.
UP Archives 3246 (incomplete); and 4278.

26. *Rājamārtaṇḍasaṅgraha*. The *Rājamartaṇḍa* of Bhojarāja (*fl.* ca. 1005/1055) is sometimes ascribed under this title to Varāhamihira.

27. *Lagnavarāhī*. This late anonymous work is sometimes ascribed to Varāhamihira by cataloguers.

28. *Varāhamihirīya*. This is probably the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 5560. Property of Maḍḍigovindācāri of Kākuvaṭṭāram, Tanjore District.

29. *Varāhasphuṭa*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 7118. Property of Piccuvaiyar of Maruttūr, Tanjore District.

30. *Vākyasārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20718. 5ff.

31. A *Horāsāra* by an unknown author is sometimes attributed to Varāhamihira as also to his son, Pṛthuyaśas.

VARĀHAMIHIRA (*fl.* ca. 550)

The son of Ādityadāsa, a Maga Brāhmaṇa, Varāhamihira was born in Avantī, lived in Kāpatthaka, and referred to Ujjayinī as lying on the prime meridian. His date is delimited by his references in the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* to Lāṭadeva's epoch of A.D. 505 and by Brahmagupta's references to him in 628 in the *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* (1, 13; 14, 46-49; and 24, 2-3). The story that he died in Śaka 500 = A.D. 578 has nothing to support it, but is not an unreasonable guess. See B. Dājī [1865] 406-409; S. Dvivedin [1892] 11-16; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 210-216; B. L. Mukherjee [1912]; A. N. Upadhye [1933]; M. T. Patvardhan [A3. 1933/34]; S. K. Dikshit [1939/40]; P. Palaye-Joshi [A3. 1948]; P. V. Kane [1948/49]; D. K. Biswas [1949]; V. Thiruvenkatacharya [1950]; P. V. Kane [1950/52]; D. V. Ketkar [1954]; K. Venkatachalam [1954]; T. S. Kuppanna Sastri and K. V. Sarma [1958]; A. M. Shastri [1961] and [1965/66]; D. G. Dhavale [A2. 1968]; A. M. Shastri [A2. 1969]; D. G. Dhavale [A4. 1974]; Ghayasuddin [A4. 1975]; K. M. K. Sarma [A5. 1976]; S. R. N. Murthy [A5. 1978b]; A. Sharma [A5. 1982]; and A. K. Chakravarty [A5. 1991]. Varāhamihira wrote on gaṇita; saṃhitā (including yātrā and vivāha); and jātaka.

A. Gaṇita.

1. *Pañcasiddhāntikā* in seventeen adhyāyas: karaṇāvatāra, nakṣatrādiccheda, pauliśasiddhānta, karaṇa, śaśidarśana, candragrahaṇa, pauliśasiddhānte ravigrahaṇa, romakasiddhānte 'rkagrahaṇa, sūryasiddhānte 'rkagrahaṇa, candragrahaṇa, anuvarṇana, paitāmahasiddhānta, trailokyasaṃsthāna, chedyakayantrāṇi, jyotiṣopaniṣad, tārāgrahasphuṭīkaraṇa, and pauliśasiddhānte tārāgrahāḥ. In it he summarizes some of the contents of the *Paitāmahasiddhānta*, the *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta*, the *Romakasiddhānta*, the *Pauliśasiddhānta*, and the *Sūryasiddhānta*, and mentions as well Āryabhaṭa, Lāṭadeva, Pradyumna, Yavanaguru, Vijayanandin, and Siṃha; for further references to these sources consult the appropriate entries in CESS. See G. F. Thibaut [1884]; S. B. Dikshit [1890c]; J. Burgess [1891]; M. P. Khareghat [1895/97]; K. S. Shukla [1954b]; A. K. Bag [A4. 1972]; T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [A4. 1973]; K. S. Shukla [A4. 1973b] and [A5. 1977a]; T. S. Kuppanna Shastri [A5. 1978] and [A5. 1979]; G. Abraham [A5. 1982]; D. Pingree [A5. 1987b] and [A5. 1987c]; and Y. Ohashi [A5. 1988]. For al-Bīrūnī's knowledge of the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* see D. Pingree [A5. 1983] and [A5. 1986]; for its influence on Chinese astronomy see K. Yabuuti [A4. 1979] and M. Yano [A4. 1979]. Manuscripts (excluding those entitled *Pañcasiddhāntikā* which appear to contain the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda, which is based on Varāhamihira's summary of the *Sūryasiddhānta*):

BORI 338 of 1879/80. 22ff. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of Paṇḍita Govinda, the son of Paṇḍita Nānā, the son of Śrīraṅga, the son of Paṇḍita Pītāmbara, a resident of Stambhatīrtha, on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina II in Saṃ. 1673, Śaka 1538 = 2 October 1616.
Bombay U 288. 32ff. Copied by Nāthurāma Pārikha, a Brāhmaṇa, on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1928 = ca. 17 September 1871.
Baroda 7165. 33ff. Copied by Uttamarāma Durlabharāma, a resident of Amadāvāda, at the Muṃbaībandara on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1928, Śaka 1793 = 28 January 1872.
BORI 37 of 1874/75. 49ff. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Sadārāma Joshī of Sojītrā in 1874/75.
IO 6288 (Bühler 268). 20ff. Copied from BORI 338 of 1879/80 on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1938, Śaka 1802 = 5 August 1879. From G. Bühler.
Pingree 45. 41pp. Copied from Baroda 7165 in 1958.
Ānandāśrama 6674.
Benares (1963) 36834. Pp. 1–96; and 1–93. With the ṭīkā of Sudhākara Dvivedin. Copied from the edition by Thibaut and Dvivedin.
IL Calcutta 39. 24ff. Copied from BORI 338 of 1879/80.
IL Calcutta 64. Pp. 7–114. Incomplete (begins with 1, 22a). Copied from BORI 37 of 1874/75.
IM Calcutta 3638. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, pp. 60–61.
Kavīndrācārya 872. (*Varāhamihirasiddhānta*).

The *Pañcasiddhāntikā* was edited by G. F. Thibaut and S. Dvivedin with an English translation and with English and Saṃskṛta commentaries at Benares in 1889; reprinted Lahore 1930 and Varanasi 1968. It was edited again with an English translation and an English commentary by O. Neugebauer and D. Pingree, 2 vols., København 1970–1971. Verse 61 of adhyāya 17 is:

āvantyakaḥ samāsāc
chiṣyahitārthaṃ viyadgasphuṭāṃśam //
cakre varāhamihiras
tārāgrahakārikātantram //

The colophon begins: ity ācāryavarāhamihirakṛtā.

B. Saṃhitā.

2. *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* = *Vārāhīsaṃhitā*. An enormous collection of omens in 106 adhyāyas; the first hundred are enumerated in 106, 1–12:

śāstropanayaḥ pūrvaṃ
sāṃvatsarasūtram arkacāraś ca //
śaśirāhubhaumabudhaguru-
sitamandaśikhigrahāṇāṃ ca //1//
cāraś cāgastyamuneḥ
saptarṣīṇāṃ ca kūrmayogaś ca //
nakṣatrāṇāṃ vyūho
grahabhaktir grahavimardaś ca //2//
grahaśaśiyogaḥ samyag
grahavarṣaphalaṃ grahāṇāṃ ca //
śṛṅgāṭasaṃsthitānāṃ
meghānāṃ garbhalakṣaṇaṃ caiva //3//
dhāraṇavarṣaṇarohiṇi-
vāyavyāṣāḍhabhadrapadayogāḥ //
kṣaṇavṛṣṭiḥ kusumalatāḥ
sandhyācihnaṃ diśāṃ dāhaḥ //4//
bhūkampolkāparive-
ṣalakṣaṇaṃ śakracāpakhapuraṃ ca //
pratisūryo nirghātaḥ
sasyadravyārghakāṇḍaṃ ca //5//
indradhvajanīrājana-
khañjanakotpātavarhicitraṃ ca //

puṣyābhiṣekapaṭṭa-
pramāṇam asilakṣaṇaṃ vāstu //6//
udakārgalam ārāmikam
amarālayalakṣaṇaṃ kuliśalepaḥ //
pratimā vanapraveśaḥ
surabhavanānāṃ pratiṣṭhā ca //7//
cihnaṃ gavām atha śunāṃ
kukkuṭakūrmājapuruṣacihnaṃ ca //
pañcamanuṣyavibhāgaḥ
strīcihnaṃ vastravicchedaḥ //8//
cāmaradaṇḍaparīkṣā
strīstotraṃ cāpi subhagakaraṇaṃ ca //
kāndarpikānulepana-
puṃstrīkādhyāyaśayanavidhiḥ //9//
vajraparīkṣā mauktika-
lakṣaṇam atha padmarāgamarakatayoḥ //
dīpasya lakṣaṇaṃ
dantadhāvanaṃ śākunaṃ miśram //10//
antaracakraṃ virutaṃ
śvaceṣṭitaṃ virutam atha śivāyāś ca //
caritaṃ mṛgāśvakariṇāṃ
vāyasavidyottaraṃ ca tataḥ //11//
pāko nakṣatraguṇās
tithikaraṇaguṇāḥ sadhiṣṇyajanmaguṇāḥ //
gocaram atha grahāṇāṃ
kathito nakṣatrapuruṣaś ca //12//

After adhyāya 100 follow rāśivibhāga, a vivāhapaṭala composed by Vindhyavāsin, grahagocara, rūpasatra, upasaṃhāra, and śāstrānukramaṇi in the version commented on by Bhaṭṭotpala in 967; the origin of adhyāyas 101 to 104 is not clear. On the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* see J. F. Fleet [1893]; M. Longhena [1901]; J. Scheftelowitz [1933]; K. C. Chatterji [1935b]; J. N. Banerjee [1939]; H. D. Velankar [A3. 1946]; J. Gonda [A3. 1951]; A. M. Shastri [1962b]; [1962/63b]; [1964/65]; [1965b]; [A4. 1966]; [A3. 1967]; and [A4. 1974b]; B. Upādhyāya [A3. 1970]; E. A. V. Prasad [A5. 1976]; P. V. Sharma [A5. 1976]; T. Singh [A5. 1981]; A. Sharma [A5. 1982]; P. P. Apte and S. G. Supekar [A5. 1983]; T. Hayashi [A5. 1987c]; and N. K. Chandel and D. Sharma [A5. 1991]. For the Persian translation see S. F. A. Jalali and S. M. R. Ansari [A5. 1985]. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) I 933 ga. 117ff. Nevārī. Copied on 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 230 = ca. 27 October 1109. With his *Ṭikaṇikayātrā*.
Kathmandu (1960) 271 (I 1647). No ff. given. Bhujabala. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 232 = A.D. 1111/1112. Incomplete (vivāhapaṭala to yātrā).
Goṇḍal 364. 12ff. Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1268 = A.D. 1211. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.
Pattan 282. Ff. 2–300. Copied on Sunday 15 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1313 = 20 August 1256. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 74). This is Praśasti (2) 215.
VVRI 5581. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1473 = A.D. 1416.
Rajputana, p. 37. Copied at Jodhpur in Saṃ. 1557 = A.D. 1500 during the reign of Sūryamalla. At Udaipur.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5537. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
Kathmandu (1960) 269 (IV). 41ff. Nevārī. Copied by Jayakīrtirāja at Bhaktapattana on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Nep. Saṃ. 658 = 1 August 1538 during the reign of Jayaprāṇamalladeva. See Kathmandu (1960) 277.
RORI Cat. IV 21602. 96ff. Copied by Vidyānanda Vācaka at Yodhapura in Saṃ. 1608 = A.D. 1551.
Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 435 (lṛ 32 (ka)). 625ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1609 = A.D. 1552. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
PUL II 3711. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574.
RORI Cat. I 3375. 151ff. (8 from another work). Copied in Saṃ. 1635 = A.D. 1578.
RORI Cat. IV 19421. 63ff. Copied by Jayavanta Vācaka, the pupil of Sāmanta Vācaka, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1637 = A.D. 1580.
Goṇḍal 362. 216ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa, the son of Mādhavajī, in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Pattan II 2769. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586.
Anup 4921. 85ff. Copied by Rūpacandra in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
Anup 4919. 158ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607.
DC 6427. Ff. 1 and 61–123. Copied in Śaka 1531 = A.D. 1609.
Goṇḍal 363. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1671 = A.D. 1614.
RORI Cat. III 15466. 206ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616.
Wai 9955. 181ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618.
LDI (LDC) 1744. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621.
LDI (LDC) 1745. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621.
Benares (1963) 36309. Ff. 1–85/91 and 92–139. Copied in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634. Incomplete.
ABSP 890. Ff. 60–61 and 63. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Incomplete.
Anup 4920. 156ff. Copied by Mathena Jośī at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Formerly property of Mahārāja Anūpasiṃha.

Benares (1916-1917) 2712. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

RORI (Udaipur) 522. 152ff. Copied for Raṇachoḍa Rāya Purohita, the son of Garibadāsa, in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692 during the reign of Mahārāṇā Jayasiṃha.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5569. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

RORI Cat. I 1558. 85ff. Copied by Hṛdayarāma at Aṇahillapura in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.

Berlin 849 (Chambers 484). 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

Baroda 3414. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete (sāmudrika).

Berlin 851 (Chambers 291). 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

DC 152. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1747/8.

DC 7634. 200ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.

IO 2979 (590a). Ff. 1-60; and ff. 1-18, 18b-34, 34b-65, and 65b-91. Copied in A.D. 1749. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI (Udaipur) 521. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With an anukramaṇikā.

PUL II 3709. Ff. 1-24, 26-122, and 164-193. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766.

Benares (1963) 34716. Ff. 1-83/84 and 85-92. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Benares (1902) 1022. 209ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

BISM 52,340. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1693 = ca. 7 November 1771.

BORI 548 of 1875/76. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. From Jepur.

RORI Cat. IV 21603. 495ff. Copied by Svarūparāma Caube in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭopala.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 63. Ff. 1-5 and 7-180. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

Wai 9963. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

Berlin 850 (Chambers 820). 151ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

BORI 838 of 1884/87. 10ff. (ff. 2-7, 11, 14-15, and 18 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete (mayūracitraka; incomplete). From Gujarāt.

Wai 9961. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

PUL II 3712. Ff. 1-11; and ff. 1-42 and 44-143. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Mithila III 255. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dharaṇīdhara on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1717 = 31 January 1796. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamatharhi, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

IO 2785 (252a). Extra f. 1. Copied in A.D. 1798. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (13, 3-6). From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI Cat. VI 23931. 130ff. Copied by Harṣaprabha in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

GJRI 8553/778. Ff. 1-134 and 139-159. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.

PrSB 3604 (Berlin or. fol. 2706). Ff. 4-96 and 98-99. Copied by Govindarāma for Rāmajī Tīvāḍī on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1866 = 9 January 1810. Incomplete (3, 6-107, 14).

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 150. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

Poleman 5245 (Columbia, Smith Indic 63). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

Wai 9954. 182ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

Bombay U 364. 491ff. Copied on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1869 = 22 January 1813. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

IO 2980 (2294). 124ff. Copied from IO 590a in A.D. 1813. From Calcutta.

Bombay U 399. 10ff. Copied by Govindakṛṣṇa Suvarṇapāṭhaka on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of an unspecified month in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (kūpārgala).

Benares (1963) 37309. Ff. 1-212; and ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746 = A.D. 1824.

Wai 9962. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1746 = A.D. 1824.

Benares (1963) 35701 = Benares (1903) 1290. Ff. 1-33/34 and 35-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

Benares (1963) 37051. Ff. 1-388, 390-538, 542-635, 637-669, 669b-758, 760-787, and 787b-910. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Kerala 10984 (1271). 15000 granthas. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Paris BN 973 (Sans. Beng. 188) II = Guérin 25. Second of four items on 236pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.

RORI Cat. XVI 36799. 115ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a ṭippaṇa.

PUL II 3710. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With a ṭippaṇa.

BORI 55 of 1919/24. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

Benares (1963) 35883. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.

Pattan II 13006. 108ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

PL, Buhler IV E 442. 334ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Property of Jayaśaṅkara Śāstrī of Bhuja. Buhler notes four other copies.

Benares (1963) 36069. Ff. 1-208. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

Baroda 2038. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1253. 6ff. Copied by Baladeva at Karolī in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Incomplete (saṅkrāntipaṭala).

AS Bombay 247. 384ff. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Bhāu Dājī.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik. Jyotisha 1. 171ff. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860.

RORI Cat. IV 20053. 832ff. (f. 597 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 40. 1064pp. Copied in A.D. 1862. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

Baroda 9339. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete (mayūracitraka; incomplete).

AS Bengal 6963 (G.5238). Ff. 1-74, 137-142, 144-195, and 202-209. Copied by Someśvara in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.

Nagpur 1269 (964). 544ff. Copied in A.D. 1874. From Nasik.

RORI Cat. IV 18476. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (vāstumahodadhi).

Benares (1963) 37078. Ff. 1-149, 149b-197, 197b-222, 226-312, 314-411, 413-451, 451b-465, 467-527, 527b-541, 541b-543, 543b-546, 567-584, and 586-627. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. With a pārśvaṭippaṇa. Incomplete.

Baroda 3212. 603ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

BISM 29,1905. Copied by Janārdana, the son of Bājī Gondhaḷekara, on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1804 = 31 October 1882. Incomplete (dṛgārgala).

Mithila III 255 A. 25ff. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1940, Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Paṇḍita Rāmanārāyaṇa Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Baroda 3213. 688ff. Copied in Śaka 1810 = A.D. 1888. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

GOML Madras R.2968. 20ff. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of Kūḍalūrmana in Nareri, Trittala, Malabar District. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya.

GOML Madras R.4419(b). Ff. 66-69v. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Godavarma Rājā Avargal of Chalur-Kovilagam, Chalur, Cochin State. Incomplete (adhyāyas 50 and 70).

ABSP 664. 3ff. Incomplete (aṅgavidyā). Given by Gopāla Candra Siṃha of Lakhanaū.

Adyar Cat. 38 F 40. 22pp. Incomplete (ends with saṃvatsaraśarīra).

Alwar 1960. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Ānandāśrama 4316 (with a ṭīkā); 6272; and 6604-6608.

Anup 4918. 170ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Miśra.

Anup 4922. 6ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 51-52). Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Anup 5254. 15ff. Incomplete (sāmudrika).

AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī. Incomplete (saptarṣivicāra); and III.A.49.

AS Bengal 6960 (G.604) = Mitra, Not. 1491. 513ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

AS Bengal 6961 (G.5582). 136ff. Uḍiya. Copied by Govindadeva Śarman on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in the 6th year of one of the Divyasiṃhas.

AS Bengal 6962 (G.4793). 127ff. Nevārī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 6966 (G.11060). 16ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

AS Bombay 243. 9ff. Incomplete (dṛgargala). From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 7681. 74ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Baroda 8774. 152ff.

Baroda 8999. 17ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka; incomplete).

Baroda 10585. 607ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 14007. 165ff.

Benares (1963) 34318. Ff. 1-68. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35043. Ff. 1-53, 53b-54, 56-172, and 177-184.

Benares (1963) 35678. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35737. 33ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36305. Ff. 1-81.

Benares (1963) 36306. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.

Berlin 852 (Chambers 187a). 4ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 10-beginning of adhyāya 12).

Berlin 853 (Chambers 187b). 4ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 11).

Bharatpur S.2.

BHU C.3695. 119ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.4781. 186ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar VII 214 (Dh/451). 94ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Paralakhemundi, Ganjam District.

BISM 25,28 (with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala; incomplete); 52,375 (incomplete); 52,752 (incomplete); 57,19 (pratimālakṣaṇa); 59,271 (gocaraprakaraṇa; incomplete); 59,312 (aṅgavidyā; incomplete); 59,312 ka (adhyāyas 1–2); 59,312 kha (sarvaśākunasaṅgraha; incomplete); and 59,312 ga (sāmudrika with a ṭippaṇī; incomplete).

BM Or. 6613 (12). 75ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese translation.

BM Or. 6613 (13). No ff. given. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese translation.

Bombay U 400. 9ff. Incomplete (kūpārgala).

BORI 347 of 1880/81. 144ff. Incomplete.

BORI 852 of 1887/91. 496ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Gujarāt.

BORI 519 of 1892/95. 105ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 64. 214ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 188. 200ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Cambridge R.15.126. 16ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–16). From Major Wilford on 27 July 1813.

Cambridge University Add. 1706; 2327; and 2329.

CP, Hiralal 1687. Incomplete (citramayūra). Property of Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 3884. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Kuñjrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 3885. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Bholānāth of Gāḍarwārā, Narsinghpur District.

CP, Hiralal 5073. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 108. 11ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 149. 124ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

DC 162. Ff. 2–59.

DC 7437. 7ff. Incomplete (prathamartuphalāni).

Germany (Singhalese) 182 (Göttingen Ms. Sgh. 57). 67ff. With a Simhalese sannaya. Incomplete (to 2, 17).

GJRI 1091/203. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (vāyuphalavicāra).

GJRI 9610/1007. Ff. 2–16. Incomplete.

GJRI 9765/1020. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13583. 107ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–96).

GOML Madras D.13584. 45ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 48–106).

GOML Madras D.13585. Ff. 31–93. Telugu. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–47).

GOML Madras D.13586. 146ff. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 55–68 and 70–100).

GOML Madras D.13587. 60ff. Telugu and Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 54 (incomplete) and 86–100).

GOML Madras D.13588. 78ff. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 55–86).

GOML Madras D.13589. Ff. 29–35. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 54–55).

IO 2981 (812). 82ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (to 68, 101). From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 2982 (1940). Ff. 5–124 and 136 (ff. 15, 21, 69–70, and 95–104 written by a second scribe). Incomplete (2, 6–80, 7; and 88, 36–89, 1). From Dr. John Taylor.

IO 2983 (2219). 37ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 68–70). From Gaikawar.

IO 6324 (Mackenzie II 45). 156ff.

IO 6325 (Mackenzie XI 9). 133ff. Oriyā.

IO 6326 (Mackenzie VIII 29a). 99ff. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (ends in 9, 17).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5192; 5364; and 5529 (with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala).

Jammu and Kashmir 2752. 754ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Jammu and Kashmir 3374. 41ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 4979. 81ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Jesalmere II Pothī 119, no. 2054. 3ff. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 810 (D). 11ff. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 825 (A). 256ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Kathmandu (1960) 268 (IV). 193ff. Nevārī.

Kathmandu (1960) 270 (I 15). 59ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 272 (I 1195). 3ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 273 (I 281). 48ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu, Field Marshal Kaiser Sumshere J. B. Rana 55. Nevārī. Incomplete (gocaraprakaraṇa).

Kavīndrācārya 812.

Kerala 10976 (542). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10977 (993). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10978 (7802). 3500 granthas.

Kerala 10979 (10495). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10980 (1099). 150 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10981 (10521). 3200 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10982 (L.1075 I). 125 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10983 (C.2346) = Kerala C.725. 54ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-60). Formerly property of Damodara Nampūri of Caṅgārappaḷḷy Matam.

Kotah 258. 234pp.

Kotah 259. 647pp.

Kurukṣetra 973 (100); 974 (50374); and 975 (50375; with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala).

LDI 6706 (7224). 1f. Incomplete (ketuphala). With the *Ketuphala* of Garga.

LDI 7210 (5100). 28ff. Incomplete (selected verses).

LDI (LDC) 795. Ff. 268-305. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 796. Ff. 347-371. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 797. Ff. 389-420. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 3095. 136ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

LDI (LDC) 6456. 2ff. With a bhāṣā ṭīkā. Incomplete.

LDI (NC) 1963. 68ff.

Leipzig 988. 24ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 91-102).

Mithila III 223. 120ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 223 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12). Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mysore ORI A.47/23. Ff. 128-134. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2591/1. Ff. 1-166. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-47).

Mysore ORI P.8661/1. Ff. 3-223. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.10285/1. Ff. 12-238. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 53-74).

NPS (Sanskrit) 4314. Ff. 35-37, 39-53, 56, 86, and 102-121. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5517. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (ratnaparīkṣā).

NPS (Sanskrit) 6333. Ff. 1-49. With the ṭīkā of Gokulanātha. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).

NPS (Sanskrit) 7814. Ff. 1-8 and 10-11. Incomplete (darkārgala; incomplete).

NPS (Sanskrit) 8220. 3ff. Incomplete (puruṣalakṣaṇa).

N-W P V (1880) A 7. 102ff. With a ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.

N-W P VIII (1884) 2. 571ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Paṇḍita Devakṛṣṇa Miśra of <Benares>.

N-W P VIII (1884) 12. 515ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.

Oppert I 7343. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram.

Oppert II 3146. Incomplete (jalārgala). Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeṇī, Madras District.

Oppert II 6416. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Osmania University 683. 20ff. Telugu. With notes in Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University B.114/12. 11ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

Oudh (Jan.-Mar. 1875) VIII 1 = Oudh X (1878) VIII 3. 160pp. Property of Bhairavaprasāda of Hurdui Zila.

Oudh (1879) VIII 5. 506pp. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 4. 360pp. Property of Keśavaprasāda of Unao Zila.

Oudh XIX (1887) VIII 10. 300pp. Property of Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin of Unao Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 134. 176pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 143. 162pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Paris BN 212 Q (Sans. dév. 318 I). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (meghalakṣaṇa and kūrmacakra). Acquired in May 1842.

Paris BN 245.3 (Sans. bengali 184 = Guérin 8). Pp. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete (saptarṣicāra). From Guérin, who acquired it at Candranagara.

Paris BN 304.2 (Sans. bengali 187 = Guérin 20). Ff. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete (saptarṣicāra). From Guérin, who acquired it at Candranagara.

Paris BN 982 (Burnouf 41). 68pp. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).

Paris BN 987 (Sans. singhalais 4; formerly Burnouf 70). 162ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese ṭīkā.

Pattan II 9621. 3ff. Incomplete.

Poleman 5071 (Columbia, Smith Indic 38). 104ff.; and ff.1-39 and 44-66.

Poleman 5072 (Columbia, Smith Indic 123). 82ff.; 32 ff.; and ff. 36-54.

Poleman 5073 (Library of Congress, Weber 30, part 12). 77pp. Copied from Chambers 484, 291, 447, and 819. Incomplete.

Poleman 5074 (Library of Congress, Weber 40, part 6). 22pp. Copied from Chambers 484 and 879 (or 819?). Incomplete.
PUL II 3713. 119ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 65).
PUL II 3714. 8ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 66–67).
PUL II 3715. 3ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
RAS (Whish) 72 (Whish 72). 106ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (3, 1–26, 8). Acquired by Whish in December 1828.
RJ II 1691. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. I 1928. 44ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. I 2929. 439ff. (ff. 1–130 and 360–387 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5772 (6). Ff. 22–23. Incomplete (sadyovarṣaṇa).
RORI Cat. II 5772 (?). Ff. 28–29. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
RORI Cat. II 7622. 174ff. Incomplete (to 4, 58).
RORI Cat. II 8754. 396ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 9911. 300ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 18475. 111ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20968. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 21060. 49ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1398. 89ff. (ff. 1–6, 52, 56, and 69–72 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4204. 77ff. (ff. 1–33 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4213. 7ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9225. 3ff. Incomplete (strīlakṣaṇaphala).
RORI (Udaipur) 1710. 234ff. Incomplete.
SOI 2048 (Cat. I: 1441–2048). Ff. 3–156.
SOI 3486 (Cat. II: 1109–3486). 163ff.
SOI 3583 (Cat. II: 981–3583). 3ff. Incomplete (udakasaṃsthānalakṣaṇa).
SOI 4389; 4501; 8121 (with a ṭīkā); and 8436 (with a vṛtti).
Strasbourg 4565 (Sanscr. 468). 66ff. Rotogravure of a manuscript in Durbar Library, Kathmandu.
Tanjore D.11540 = BL 4196. 643ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
UP Archives 7220. Incomplete.
Varendra 258. Ff. 1–145. Bengālī and Nāgarī.
Vṛndāvana 3773. 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
VVRI 990. 10ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2484. 95ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2593. 88ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2612. 212ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
VVRI 6451. 34ff. Tamil. Incomplete.
VVRI 6526. 26ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–24).
Wai 9956. 150ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* was edited from two Berlin manuscripts (Chambers 291 and 484), four IO manuscripts (812, 1940, 2219, and 2294), one from Benares (36309), and one from the Asiatic Society of Bengal (unclear which) by H. Kern as *BI* 48, Calcutta 1865; reprinted Osnabrück 1982; with a Marāṭhī translation at Ratnāgiri in 1873 (IO 434); with the Hindī ṭīkā of Bālaśāstrī Prabhu at Benares in 1880 (BM; and IO 8.H.4); edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara at Kalikātā in 1880; edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna at Calcutta in 1882 (IO 1022), reprinted with the Bengālī translation of Dhīrānanda Kāvyanidhi at Calcutta in 1910 (BM 14055.d.5 (2) and IO 22.D.7); edited with the Hindī translation of Durgāprasāda at Lucknow in 1884 (IO 13.I.6); edited with a Bengālī translation by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya in *Aruṇodaya* 1 sqq., 1890 sqq.; edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala by Sudhākara Dvivedin as *VSS* 12, 2 vols., Benares 1895–1897, reprinted by Avadhavihārī Tripāṭhī as *SBG* 97, 2 vols., Varanasi 1968; edited with his own Hindī translation by Baladevaprasāda Miśra at Bombay in 1897 (IO 26.G.2), reprinted at Bombay in 1918 (IO 14.C.11), at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2009, Śaka 1874 = A.D. 1952, and in 1987; published incompletely with a Kannaḍa translation and ṭīkā in *Ātmānanda* 1–4, 1910 (BM 14070.e.26); edited with their own English translation and notes by V. Subrahmanya Sastri and M. Ramakrishna Bhat, 2 vols., Bangalore 1947; edited with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, of Acyutānanda Jhā as *VSG* 41, Vārāṇasī 1959; and edited with his own English translation and notes by M. Ramakrishna in two vols., Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1981–1982.

A *Mayūracitraka* that is not adhyāya 47 was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869; it is at least in part derived from the *Mayūracitraka* attributed to Nārada. A *Mayūracitraka* was also incompletely edited by V. G. Navāthe in his *Jātakaśiromaṇi* 1, 9, Poona [1915?]. Adhyāya 54 under the title *Dṛgārgala* was edited with a ṭīkā and his own Marāṭhī translation by Viṭṭhala Nārāyaṇa Gore at Bombay in 1911 (BM 14053.b.52); and with a Telugu translation at Duggirala in 1916 (IO San. C.88). Adhyāyas 54 (dakārgala), 29 (kusumalatā), and 55 (vṛkṣāyurveda) were reprinted from Dvivedin's edition by Girija Prasanna Majumdar in his

Upavanavinoda, *IPSS* 1, Calcutta 1935, pp. 95–113. Adhyāyas 68 and 70 were published under the title *Sāmudrika* with a Marāṭhī translation by Prabhākara Bāḷājī Ogale in his *Sāmudrikaśāstra*, Poona 1890 (IO 2.B.31). And adhyāyas 80–83, on ratnaparīkṣā, were published with a French translation by Louis Finot in his *Les lapidaires indiens*, Paris 1896, pp. 59–75.

In addition to the translations that accompany the Sanskrit text, the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* was translated into English in H. Kern [1870/75] and by N. Chidambaram Iyer, 3 parts, Madras 1884–1885 (BM, and IO 16.C.24–25; parts I and II are Emeneau 3233). Adhyāyas 68 and 70 were translated into German in J. J. Meyer [1929]; and a Tamil translation was edited by T. N. Subramaniam, *Sāmudrikā lakṣaṇā*, *Madras GOS* 126, Madras 1959, pp. 109–126.

Note that Kern's adhyāya 38 (rajolakṣaṇa) is spurious and is not included in Bhaṭṭotpala's version, though it is in the editions of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* that follow Kern. Therefore adhyāyas 38–106 are usually numbered 39–107.

3. Varāhamihira's *Samāsasaṃhitā* is lost; its fragments are partially assembled in A. M. Shastri [1963].

4. His third treatise on omens was entitled *Vaṭakaṇikā*; see P. V. Kane [1963].

5. Varāhamihira also wrote three treatises on military astrology. The first to be dealt with here is the *Bṛhadyātrā* = *Mahāyātra* = *Yakṣyeśvamedhīya* in 34 or 35 adhyāyas. There is a ṭīkā by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 277 (IV). 41ff. Nevārī. Copied by Jayakīrtirāja at Bhaktapattana on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Nep. Saṃ. 658 = 1 August 1538 during the reign of Jayaprāṇamalladeva.

Kathmandu (1960) 276 (I 211). 36ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 853 = ca. 29 September 1732.

Mithila III 270. 19ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇnapakṣa of Śaci in Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733. Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamatharhi, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. XVI 36587. 17ff. Copied on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1843 = 20 October 1786 for the sons and grandsons of Śaṅkara Girinārā (i.e., of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti).

GOML Madras R.4203(b). Ff. 13v–42v. Grantha. Copied in 1922/23 from a manuscript belonging to Iṭṭiri Vāriyar of Kārakkāṭṭu Aṃśam, Kavalappara Post, Malabar District. Incomplete (omits adhyāya 12).

AS Bombay 388. 22ff. Incomplete (omits adhyāya 16). From Bhāu Dājī.

Pingree 46. Pp. 1–56. Copied from GOML Madras R.4203(b) by S. Viswanatha Sarma, and collated by him and by H. Sthanukrishna Iyer.

PL, Buhler IV E 293. 37ff. Property of Mūlaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād.

PL, Buhler IV E 372. 47ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

PUL II 3708. 40ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 35).

RORI (Alwar) 2966 = Alwar 1875. 27ff. Incomplete.

Wai 10034. 23ff. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhadyātrā* with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala was edited by Devīprasāda Laṃsāla at Kāṣṭhamaṇḍapa in Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969; and from AS Bombay 388 and Pingree 46 in D. Pingree [A3. 1972a]. The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihiraviracitāyāṃ.

6. *Yogayātrā* in 20 adhyāyas. See E. Ritschl [A5. 1976]. There is a vivṛti by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,771. Copied on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1581 = 22 March 1524. Incomplete.

Baroda 3263. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1591 = A.D. 1534. Identical with PL, Buhler IV E 385. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

Baroda 3396. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556.

RORI Cat. XVI 37141. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598.

IO 2990 (2110). Ff. 3–30. Copied by Bhāṇajī, the son of Vidyādhara Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1728, Śaka 1593 = 3 February 1672. From Gaikawar.

RORI (Udaipur) 519 = Udaipur (1883) pp. 100–101. 36ff. Copied by Pemadāsa on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1733 = ca. 31 October 1676.

BHU C.4689. 132ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 4043. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.

BORI 855 of 1884/87. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. From Gujarāt.
SOI 7904. Ff. not known. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Mogha, on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1806, Śaka 1671 = 29 March 1749.
RORI (Udaipur) 6099. 24ff. Copied by Daśaratha Upādhyāya at Rājyasathā (?) in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
RORI Cat. I 3081. 98ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Miśra in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
VVRI 2488. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
RORI Cat. IX 29381. 43ff. Copied by Harasukha Dadhīca in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
BHU C.2670. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
Benares (1963) 37347. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
AS Bengal 7250 (G.1279) = Mitra, Not. 47. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Kathmandu (1960) 347 (III 317). 55ff. Copied by Aravindanātha Śarman in Māgha of Śaka 1724 = ca. 23 January-20 February 1803.
BORI 856 of 1884/87. Ff. 1-97 and 98/99. Copied by Chaṅgāmiśra Śaṇḍa on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728 = 17 February 1807. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Gujarāt.
RORI (Alwar) 2946. 35ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Maujapura in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
RORI (Alwar) 2945. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
RORI (Alwar) 2944 = Alwar 1876. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Mithila III 281. 150ff. Copied by Chājūrāma for Paṇḍita Nilāmbarajī on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśira in Saṃ. 1914 = 14 November 1857. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Paṇḍita Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Benares (1869) XII 4. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
AS Bombay 389. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Bhāu Dājī.
Pingree 47. 23pp. Copied from SOI 7904 by Bābū Rāma Jaina Śāstrī on 27 April 1966.
Anup 5024. 15ff. Copied on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 17 + +.
Anup 5025. 8ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 7248 (G.10023). 16ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 7249 (G.6386). 21ff. Incomplete (ends with 7, 26).
BHU B.116. 47ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Bombay U Desai 1416. Ff. 1-30.
BORI 70 of 1869/70. 18ff.
BORI 854 of 1884/87. 20ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
Jammu and Kashmir 2879. 67ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Kathmandu (1960) 348 (I 1607). 35ff. Gupta. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 349 (I 1165). 12ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 350 (I 505). Ff. 5-34. Nevārī. Incomplete.
Kavīndrācārya 841.
Kotah 264. 15pp. With the ṭīkā <of Bhaṭṭotpala>. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) 101. 30ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.
N-W P I (1874) 146. 40ff. (*Yātrāprakaraṇa*; with yātrās of Lalla and Bādarāyaṇa). Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 15. 80pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
PUL II 3836. 19ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
PUL II 3837. Ff. 1-12, 15-16, and 19. Incomplete.
UP Archives 5566.

Adhyāyas 1-9 of the *Yogayātrā* were edited by H. Kern [1868/78]; the *Yogayātrā* was edited with the ṭīkā of Harinandana Miśra by Sudhākara Dvivedin at Kānapura in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907 (BM 14053.cc.71); and was edited in J. Lal [1943] and by Rāmacandra Jhā as *KMSG* 23, Darabhaṅgā 1986.

7. *Ṭikanikayātrā* = *Ḍhikanikayātrā* in 9 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) I 933 ga. Ff. 9-14. Nevārī. Eleventh century.
Kathmandu (1905) I 933 ga. Ff. 53-59. Nevārī. Eleventh century.
Kathmandu (1965) 66 (6741). 3ff. Copied by Bhojarāja Śarman for Rājaguru Hemarāja in Saṃ. 1995 = A.D. 1938 from a manuscript copied in the śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 232 = ca. 5-18 October 1111.
IO 6381 E (3653 B c). Ff. 129-132. Śāradā.
Kathmandu (1960) 170 (I 1513) 4ff. Nevārī.

The *Ṭikanikayātrā* was edited in V. R. Pandit [1951a].

8. *Vivāhapaṭala*. There is a vivṛti, *Cintāmaṇi*, by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 412 (III 391). 74ff. Nevārī. Copied by Gajarāja at Bhaktapurī in Nep. Saṃ. 521 = A.D. 1400. (*Vivāhakhaṇḍa*). With the ṭīkā <of Bhaṭṭotpala>.
Baroda 9316. 48ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1926 = ca. 15 July 1869. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
IO 6381 E (3653 B c). Ff. 135v–140v. Śāradā.
Kathmandu (1960) 253 (I 1513). 36ff. Nevārī. With the *Bṛhajjātaka*.

C. Varāhamihira wrote 2 works on jātaka.

9. *Bṛhajjātaka* in 27 adhyāyas. There are commentaries by Bhaṭṭotpala (*fl.* 966/969), Rudra (1527), and Mahīdhara (1599), as well as several that are anonymous or in dialects. See A. S. Gopani [1946c]; O Neugebauer [1957a]; A. M. Shastri [1962/63a]; and A. Wayman [1963]. The contents are enumerated in 27, 1–3c:

rāśiprabhedo grahayonibhedo
viyonijanmātha niṣekakālaḥ //
janmātha sadyomaraṇaṃ tathāyur
daśāvipāko 'ṣṭakavargasaṃjñaḥ //
karmājīvo rājayogāḥ khayogāś
cāndrā yogā dvigrahādyāś ca yogāḥ //
pravrajyātho rāśiśīlāni dṛṣṭir
bhāvas tasmād āśrayo 'tha prakīrṇaḥ //
neṣṭā yogā jātakaṃ kāminīnāṃ
niryāṇaṃ syān naṣṭajanma dṛkāṇaḥ //
adhyāyānāṃ viṃśatiḥ pañcayuktā //

Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) vol. 2, p. 105. Ff. 1–44. Nevārī. Copied by Jayabhadra on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa (read kṛṣṇapakṣa) of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Saṃ. 473 = 26 May 1353 during the reign of Jayarājadeva. Property of Paṇḍita Sūryacaraṇa Rājopādhyāya.
Baroda 9696. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1472 = A.D. 1415.
Pattan II 2019. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1562 = A.D. 1505.
LDI (LDC) 5236. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D. 1553.
Baroda 3207. 49ff. Copied in Śaka 1476 = A.D. 1554.
GVS — (2196). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556. Incomplete (rāśiphala).
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 129. 68pp. Copied in A.D. 1563. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Jesalmere II Pothī 57, no. 1156. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1634 = A.D. 1577. No author mentioned.
Benares (1869) VI 4. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579.
Wai 10151. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1524 = A.D. 1602.
AS Bengal 7023 (G.27) = Mitra, Not. 759. 321ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Sudhi on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1531 = 15 November 1609. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagpur 1257 (1379). 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1544 = A.D. 1622. From Nasik.
Osmania University B.9/13. 61ff. Copied in A.D. 1624.
BISM 35,367. Copied on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1548 = 23 October 1626.
BORI 949 of 1886/92. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1690 = A.D. 1633. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
PL, Buhler IV E 286. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. IV 18780. 18ff. Copied by Durjanaśalya, the pupil of Sumatisena Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
RORI Cat. VII 25725. 41ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Vidyāpati, the son of Rāmeśvara Tripāṭhin, at Lavapura in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 1407. Ff. 2–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
Benares (1963) 34711. Ff. 1–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.
RORI Cat. II 4889. 50ff. Copied at Ambāvatīmahādurga in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666.
Benares (1963) 34628. Ff. 1–7. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
LDI 7056 (8941). 18ff. Copied by Mahimāprabha Sūri at Aṇahillapurapattana in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–25).
AS Bengal 7205 (G.439) = Mitra, Not. 1376. 23ff. (ff. 1–9 missing). Copied by Jagannātha on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1738 = ca. 17 November 1681. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 2794. 273ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Benares (1963) 34950. Ff. 1–30. Copied in Saṃ. 1749, Śaka 1614 = A.D. 1692.
AS Bengal 7197 (G.7939 A). Ff. 7–9, 12–18, 20–21, 23, and 34–43. Copied by Vaṃśīdhara Miśra, a resident of Kāśī, on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1750, Śaka 1615 = 15 July 1693. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19833. 21ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied at Bālotarā in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.

Kerala 10892 (L.548 A). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 881 = ca. 1705. With the ṭīkā of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22658. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With a ṭippaṇa.

BORI 872 of 1887/91. 156ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Mahārāṣṭra.

LDI 7055 (6667/2). Ff. 74-80v. Copied by Ratnalābha, the pupil of Mativardhana, the pupil of Śivalābhajī Gaṇi, at Bhujanagara in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.

Baroda 1119. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

VSM (Upādhye) 12794. 301ff. Copied by Hari Śeṇḍe in Śaka 1635 = A.D. 1713. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. II 8668. 23ff. Copied at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

RORI Cat. II 8806. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With a ṭippaṇa.

RORI Cat. II 7013. 16ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇadurga in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5582. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. Incomplete (upasaṃhāra).

LDI (LDC) 4790. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.

Benares (1963) 36232. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

RORI Cat. II 4658. 21ff. Copied by Līlādhara, the pupil of Pañ<c>ānana, in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

AS Bombay 368. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1669 = A.D. 1747. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka). From Bhāu Dājī.

BORI 343 of 1882/83. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI Cat. III 15491. 31ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Jodhā in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

PL, Buhler IV E 288. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Śivadāsa Paṇḍyā of Bhuja. Buhler notes 5 other copies.

RORI (Jaipur) 10453. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.

Benares (1963) 36245. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.

Benares (1963) 36242. Ff. 1-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

Benares (1963) 35552 = Benares (1905) 1501. Ff. 1 and 1b-58; and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. The last folium contains a sahamādhyāya.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3402. Ff. 1-104. Copied on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1813 = 28 January 1757.

LDI (LDC) 5706. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 96. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

Benares (1963) 37058. Ff. 1-119. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Goṇḍal 469. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

RORI Cat. IV 22112. 32ff. Copied by Cimanarāma Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

Kerala 10904 (3381). 3500 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 922 = ca. A.D. 1766. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.

RORI Cat. VII 25718. 73ff. (ff. 18 and 43 missing; ff. 23 and 37 repeated). Copied by Cimanarāma at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI (Udaipur) 6275. 35ff. Copied by Śivakiraṇa Jyotirvid at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With a ṭippaṇa.

GJRI 1002/114. Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

Kerala 10908 (C.2524) = Kerala C.815. 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 943 = A.D. 1767. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.

Nagpur 1260 (1727) 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. From Nagpur.

Poleman 5062 (U Penn 1786). 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

RORI Cat. II 6105. 19ff. Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin at Naravara on the bank of the Sindhu in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

Benares (1963) 36279. Ff. 1-346. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

LDI 7058 (7146). 97ff. Copied by Mānavijaya at Auraṅgābāda in the Dakṣiṇadeśa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI Cat. II 4697. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

PrSB 3629 (Berlin or. oct. 632). 69ff. Copied on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1838 = 10 February 1782. Formerly property of Mīnārāma.

Baroda 1120. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Berlin 857 (Chambers 688b). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

PUL II 3697. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

PUL II 3692. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI Cat. II 7055. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI Cat. I 3127. 36ff. Copied by Udayarāma in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

UP Archives 12066. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

BORI 541 of 1895/1902. 109ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Oxford 1565 (Sansk. d. 197) = Hultzsch 306. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. From E. Hultzsch.

BORI 950 of 1886/92. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

GJRI 5016/994. Ff. 1–50. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

GJRI 11091/1145. Ff. 1–45. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

Kathmandu (1960) 257 (III 109). 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793.

Mithila III 221 A. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dullaha at Gaṅgapallī on Thursday vidhitithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Tapas in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1794. Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamatharhi, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

BHU C.2395. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 4186. 66ff. (ff. 43–45 missing). Copied by Jīvaṇarāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With a ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. II 6239. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 5. 58pp. Copied in A.D. 1797. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

BORI 951 of 1886/92. 230ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With a vivaraṇa.

BISM 36,541. Copied by Vāmana Caturdhara on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1721 = ca. 22 July 1799.

Wai 10155. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

LDI (LDC) 1738. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

RORI Cat. I 2900. 64ff. (ff. 11–14 missing). Copied by Udayarāma at Savāī Jayapura on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of adhika Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1858 = 20 May 1801. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

LDI (LDC) 1628. 251ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

IO 3064 (834a). 28ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI Cat. II 6209. 189ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Anup 4913. 31ff. Copied by Bābadeva Jyotirvid in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

RORI (Alwar) 2703. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Goṇḍal 218. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7356. Ff. 1–56. Copied by Manarupa (?) Vyāsa on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1867, Śaka 1732 = 14 May 1810.

Osmania University B.82/10. 273ff. Copied in A.D. 1811. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6).

SOI 2295 (Cat. I: 1381–2295). 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI Cat. IX 29674. 63ff. Copied at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

AS Bengal 7200 (G.1836) = Mitra, Not. 2453. 82ff. Copied by Bhavanarāma on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1872 = ca. 27 March 1816. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

BORI 540 of 1895/1902. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

VVRI 4753. 71ff. Copied on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = 22 August 1816. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Ahmadnagar 300 (272/1). 223ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1739 = ca. 21 June 1817. With a vivṛti.

PL, Buhler IV E 287. 256ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Property of Vajeśaṅkara of Dhrāṅgadhrā. Buhler notes 10 other copies.

Poleman 5065 (Columbia, Smith Indic 106). Ff. 1–14, 17–40, and 42–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.

AS Bengal 7203 (G.7746). Ff. 1–23, 25–29, and 41–67. Copied by Indramaṇijī, the pupil of Bhagavāndāsajī, for Lālajī Māla on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = 22 February 1818. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 8332. 31ff. Copied by Mohanalāla, the son of Buddhirāja, in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

Goṇḍal 219. 103ff. Copied by Morārajī, the son of Lādhā, the son of Jīvana Bhaṭa, an Udīcya residing in Saradhāra, on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1877, Śaka 1742 = 31 January 1821. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

ABSP 132. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

ABSP 531. 36ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇaprasāda Kāyastha and Paṇḍita Vaccūlāla on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1880 = 15 December 1823. Given by Gopāla Candra Siṃha of Lakhanaū.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4498. Ff. 15–31, 34–39, 42–43, and 45. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 6641. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1814. Ff. 1–68. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

Benares (1963) 34340. Ff. 1–314. Copied in Saṃ. 1884, Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1202. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7007. Ff. 1–38. Copied on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1884 = 9 January 1828.

Goṇḍal 220. 32ff. Copied by Jagannātha, Nānā, and Mora, the sons of Jīvana Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Saradhāra, on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1885 = ca. 19 November 1828.

Mithila III 221 D. 42ff. Maithilī. Copied by Pakṣadhara on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1750 = 19 January 1829. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3389. Ff. 1–39. Copied on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1750 = 23 February 1829.

GJRI 8545/770. Ff. 1–32. Maithilī. Copied by Somadatta on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1752 = ca. 9 April 1830.

LDI (DJSC) 173. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (ṣaḍvargaphala).

PUL II 3693. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

Benares (1963) 37053. Ff. 1–37, 37b–53, 53b–98, and 98b–240. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Jammu and Kashmir 2954. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

BHU C.4793. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI Cat. II 8203. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. VII 25522. 52ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa Jośī at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Wai 10150. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

AS Bengal 7199 (G.6387). 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892, Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Oxford 1566 (Sansk. d. 198) = Hultzsch 307. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. From E. Hultzsch.

Bombay U 483. 32ff. Copied by Vidyādhara, the son of Ramākānta, a resident of Junnara, on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1759 = 20 January 1838.

Nagpur 1259 (1708). 106ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. From Nagpur.

PUL II 3698. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895, Kali 4914 (read 4939) = A.D. 1838. With a ṭippaṇa.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3818. Ff. 5–34. Copied on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = 9 August 1841. Incomplete.

Goṇḍal 221. 196ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Mithila III 221 B. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Gaurīkānta Jhā of Devahi, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

PrSB 3628 (Berlin or. oct. 596). 45ff. Copied by Lādhurāma Ci<rañjīva> at Savāi Jaiyapura on 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1901 = ca. 3 April 1844 during the reign of Rāmasiṃha.

Baroda 981. 116ff. (ff. 6–7 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Baroda 7646. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

GJRI 8546/771. Ff. 1–5 and 7–35. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete.

Mithila III 221. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1768 = 19 October 1846. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

PrSB 3630 (Berlin or. fol. 2142). 35ff. Copied by Rādhājīvana Brāhmaṇa on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 26 February 1847.

BORI 427 of 1895/98. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI (Jaipur) II 26. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

IO 6392 (3297a). 207ff. Karṇāṭakī. Copied by Nṛsiṃha, the son of Kṛṣṇa, on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1760 (read 1770), Kali 4949 = 19 March 1849. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Acquired 9 January 1907.

Benares (1963) 36236. Ff. 1–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

RORI Cat. VIII 27612. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5745. Ff. 1–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. II 8250. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3855. Ff. 1-42. Copied by Mahatāvarāya Pacaulī (?) on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1909 = 28 April 1852.

Goṇḍal 222. 29ff. Copied on Saturday 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1909 = 18 December 1852.

NSP (Sanskrit) 5016. Ff. 21-45. Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1910 = ca. 22 May 1853. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 6201. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853.

RORI Cat. III 13100. 15ff. Copied by Vaikuṇṭha Umayāśaṅkara Ayācī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI Cat. IV 19900. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI Cat. VIII 27472. 114ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇavarman at Locanākhyanagara in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With a vivṛti.

Mithila III 221 F. 27ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vrajalāla Śarman at Kāśī on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1776, Sāl San 1262 = 3 January 1855. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

RORI (Alwar) 2706. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Baroda 2019. 166ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Nagpur 1261 (2024). 189ff. Copied in Śaka 1779 = A.D. 1857. From Nagpur.

BISM 58,154. Copied by Rājarāma Dharmādhikārin on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1780 = 1 November 1858.

RORI Cat. III 17139. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (to adhyāya 8).

AS Bengal 7206 (G.2286). 60ff. Copied by Sundararāma at Kāśī on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1915 = 5 February 1859.

RORI Cat. XVI 37228. 85ff. (ff. 1, 24, 27, and 35 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.

Mithila III 221 C. 36ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1270 = A.D. 1862. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

NPS (Sanskrit) 252. Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

Kerala 10909 (3636 A). 2800 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1040 = A.D. 1864. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.

RORI Cat. II 5531. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. With a ṭippaṇa.

RORI Cat. VI 24960. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

Vṛndāvana 3737. 65ff. Copied by Gaṅgārāma in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

Vṛndāvana 7154. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

AS Bengal 7208 (G.5553). 251ff. Copied by Vidyādhara on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1923, Śaka 1788 = 20 April 1866. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Benares (1963) 36238. Ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

GJRI 11093/1147. Ff. 25-44. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 2<4>868. Ff. 2-11, 14-26, and 30-47. Copied by Bhāgīratha Upādhyāya at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. Incomplete.

Kerala 10905 (4166). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1049 = A.D. 1873. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.

VVRI 2615. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873.

GJRI 8544/769. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1284 = A.D. 1876.

RORI Cat. III 11479. 67ff. Copied by Nānūrāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.

Benares (1963) 37057. Ff. 1-115 and 126-133. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Nagaur 1045. 172ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Benares (1963) 36239. Ff. 1-5, 5b-34, and 36-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35696. Ff. 1-15 and 17-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 6971. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901.

GOML Madras R.2806. Ff. 1-47. Grantha. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to Mānavikrama Anujan Kuññuṇṇi Rāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (ends in 4, 17).

GOML Madras R.3455. 142ff. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Mānavikrama Anujan Kuññuṇṇirāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut, Malabar District. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāya 4-beginning of adhyāya 24).

GOML Madras R.4499. 14ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Charalayam Raja of Kunnankulam Post, Cochin State. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāyas 24-26; incomplete).

GOML Madras R.5410. Ff. 1-129. Copied in 1928/29 from R.970. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).

Pingree 29. 233pp. Copied from VVRI 4753 by Ājñārāma Śarman on 24 December 1960, and collated by Dīnadayāla Śarman on 31 December 1960. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

Pingree 27. 92pp. Copied from VVRI 1975 by Kamala Nārāyaṇa in A.D. 1961, and collated by Dīnadayāla. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (1, 20–10, 2).

Pingree 28. 65pp. Copied from VVRI 2543 by Hariprasāda Śarman in A.D. 1961, and collated by Ghanaśyāma. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (3, 6–18, 7).

ABSP 1231. Ff. 6–19 and 29–33. Incomplete.

ABSP 1277. Ff. 13 and 16. Incomplete (adhyāyas 15–16).

ABSP 1291. Ff. 1–62. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

ABSP 1650. 60ff.

Adyar Cat. 19 G 38. 188pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in vyāsahoroktaprakāra).

Adyar Cat. 19 G 43. 66pp. Grantha. Incomplete (1 adhyāya).

Adyar Cat. 19 J 57. 442pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 28 J 51. 54pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 28 J 52. 32pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).

Adyar Cat. 28 K 1. 17pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 28 K 26. 76pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–16).

Adyar Cat. 30 B 29. 172pp. Grantha. With a Telugu ṭīkā.

Aligarh 45. 10ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.

Ānandāśrama 1822 (with a ṭīkā); and 6663.

Anup 4909. 41ff.

Anup 4910. 25ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).

Anup 4911. 22ff. Incomplete (begins in adhyāya 2).

Anup 4912. 3ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5343. 1f. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

AS Bengal III.E.206. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 6939 (G.5298). 25ff. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7198 (G.7939 B). Ff. 1, 3–6, 8, and 10. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7202 (G.10537). 93ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

AS Bengal 7207 (G.2794). 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 19–27).

AS Bengal 7209 (G.10089). 212ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

AS Bengal 7314 (G.5642). 54ff. (8ff. missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 14–27).

AS Bombay 367. 202ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 369. 84ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

AS Bombay 370. Ff. 2–151. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

Baroda 48. 37ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).

Baroda 3209. 127ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 3210. 304ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 6525. Ff. 35–66, 102–160, and 170–198. Grantha. With a vivaraṇa. Incomplete.

Baroda 6605. 151ff. Grantha. With the *Subodhinī*.

Baroda 7799. 126ff. Nandināgarī. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).

Baroda 8781. 255ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Baroda 9334. 43ff. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 25).

Baroda 9843(e). 29ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 10008. 159ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 9). With the *Kṛṣṇīya* of Kṛṣṇa.

Baroda 10136(a). 89ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Baroda 12103(b). 123ff. Grantha. With a Malayālam ṭīkā.

Baroda 12503. 79ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 13350. 178ff. Nandināgarī. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇa.

Baroda 13352. 108ff. Nandināgarī. With the ṭīkā of Rudra.

Baroda 13355(a). Ff. 65–179. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa bhāṣya.

Baroda 13358(a). 174ff. Nandināgarī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 13508. 41ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34314. Ff. 1–8; and ff. 1–6. Incomplete. Cf. Benares (1869) VI 1. 6ff. and Benares (1869) VI 2. 6ff.

Benares (1963) 34317. Ff. 1–33. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34339. Ff. 1–313. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Benares (1963) 34629 = Benares (1869) VI 3. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34710. Ff. 1–60.

Benares (1963) 34712. Ff. 1–29. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34923. 3ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35047. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–12).

Benares (1963) 35112. Ff. 1–29.

Benares (1963) 35120. Ff. 1–89; 1f.; and ff. 90–95. With the ṭīkā of Rudra.

Benares (1963) 35286 = Benares (1897-1901) 554. Ff. 1-36. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
Benares (1963) 35357. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35455. Ff. 1-39.
Benares (1963) 35496. Ff. 1-2 and 5-25. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35835. Ff. 1-16. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-9).
Benares (1963) 36049. Ff. 1-11. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36073. Ff. 1-39. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).
Benares (1963) 36131. Ff. 2-22. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36132. Ff. 1-9 and 11-21. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36208. Ff. 1-25. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36209. Ff. 14-17. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36225. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (āyurdāya).
Benares (1963) 36226. Ff. 12-17. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36231. Ff. 1-2. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (niṣeka).
Benares (1963) 36233. Ff. 1, 3-6, 8-17, and 19-29. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36234. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8).
Benares (1963) 36235. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).
Benares (1963) 36237. Ff. 13-39. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36240. Ff. 1-29. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36241. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36243. Ff. 1-11, 13-14, and 16-39. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36244. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36246. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36275. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36276. Ff. 1-38. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36277. Ff. 1-41. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36278. Ff. 1-29.
Benares (1963) 37304. Ff. 1-23. With a ṭippaṇa.
Bharatpur S.44.
BHU B.822. 34ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.2008. 49ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2. 246ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BHU C.244. 15ff. With the ṭīkā of Gadādhara.
BHU C.327. 67ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.777. 138ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BHU C.1077. 25ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
BHU C.1192. 50ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
BHU C.1381. 22ff.
BHU C.1611. 43ff.
BHU C.1653. 39ff. (*Bṛhajjātakasāra*). With a ṭīkā.
BHU C.2259. 3ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2603. 45ff.
BHU C.2681. 6ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3006. 26ff.
BHU C.3161. 33ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3469. 152ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BHU C.3478. 98ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3898. 22ff. Śāradā. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
BHU C.3973. 17ff. Śāradā. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4118. 291ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
BHU C.4428. 36ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.5113. 40ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BISM 41,203 (incomplete (strījātaka)); 43,9 (incomplete); 45,44 (incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8)); and 59,164 (incomplete).
BM 481 (Add. 14,365j). 16ff. Copied by Babājī Nārāyaṇa Gauḍe. From Major T. B. Jervis.
Bombay U 484. 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Bombay U Desai 1392. 8ff. With the ṭīkā of Gadādhara. Incomplete (1, 1-14).
BORI 413 of A 1881/82. 226ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BORI 341 of 1882/83. 30ff.
BORI 948 of 1886/92. 81ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
BORI 522 of 1892/95. 25ff.
BORI 277 of Vishrambag I. 46ff.
BORI 278 of Vishrambag I. 242ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 76. 13ff. With a ṭīkā.
Cambay II 274 (1). 60ff.
Cambridge Univ. 161; and 248.
Cambridge Univ. Add. 1479; 2410; 2499; and 2834.
CP, Hiralal 3327. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 3328. Property of Śrīdev of Maṇḍlā.
CP, Hiralal 3329. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
CP, Hiralal 3330. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 3331. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 3332 and 3333. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
CP, Hiralal 3334. Property of Śivrām Parsāī of Hoshaṅgābād.
CP, Hiralal 3335. Property of Rāmkṛṣṇ Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā, Damoh District.
CP, Hiralal 3667. Incomplete (bhāvajātakayoga). Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.
DC 189.

DC 6303. 3ff. Incomplete (janmavidhi).

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 418 (No. 17). 40ff. Incomplete.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 419 (No. 9). 24ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 735. 37ff.

Gauhati II 828. 12ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Vipra. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5).

GJRI 999/111. Ff. 1–34.

GJRI 1000/112. Ff. 1–16 and 19–25. Maithilī. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).

GJRI 1001/113. Ff. 7–15 and 18–52. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3185/397. Ff. 1–27.

GJRI 3186/398. Ff. 23–68. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3187/399. 29ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3188/400. Ff. 11–16 and 21–43. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3189/401. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8547/772. Ff. 15–22, 25–27, 30–35, and 37–45. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8548/773. Ff. 1–28. 42, and 45–71. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8549/774. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).

GJRI 8550/775. Ff. 1–3, 5–10, 13–26, 28, and 30–39. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8551/776. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8552/777. Ff. 1–9. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāya 12).

GJRI 9219/1001. Ff. 17–20. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9220/1002. Ff. 3–24. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9764/1019. 2ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

GJRI 11092/1146. Ff. 54–65. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11094/1148. Ff. 1–17. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11095/1149. Ff. 1–40. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11708/1246. Ff. 3–10, 13–30, 33–72, and 74–85. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13832. Ff. 1–34v. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13833. Ff. 60–88v. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13834. Ff. 42–64. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–26).

GOML Madras D.13835. Ff. 77–89v and 108–134v. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava. Incomplete (adhyāya 1 on ff. 77–89v; and adhyāyas 1–2 on ff. 108–134v).

GOML Madras D.13836. 38ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).

GOML Madras D.13837. 89ff. Telugu. With an *Āndhraṭīkā*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–23).

GOML Madras D.13838. Ff. 19–26. Telugu. With an *Āndhraṭīkā*. Incomplete (adhyāya 10).

GOML Madras D.13839. 123ff. (ff. 17–46 missing). Grantha. With a *Drāviḍaṭīkā*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2 and 7–26).

GOML Madras D.13840. 164ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

GOML Madras D.13841. 59ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).

GOML Madras D.13842. Ff. 8–138v. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–11, 14, 16, 18–20, and 22–24).

GOML Madras D.17484. Ff. 262–298v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–23).

GOML Madras D.18159. Ff. 7–8v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10 and 23).

GOML Madras D.18798. 98ff. Nandināgarī. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).

GOML Madras D.19477. 139ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–22).

GOML Madras R.406. 91ff. Kannaḍa. With the ṭīkā of Nādadevārya on adhyāyas 1–6 and with that of Veṅkaṭanṛsiṃha on adhyāyas 7–19. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 19). Purchased in 1911/12 from G. Śrīnivāsa Rao of Mysore.

GOML Madras R.407. Ff. 1–192. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 12). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram.

GOML Madras R.970. 190ff. Telugu. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7). Purchased in 1913/14 from L. Rāmacandra Śāstri of Maṛṛipālem.

GOML Madras R.1942(f). Ff. 93–96v. Grantha and Tamil. With a *Drāviḍaṭīkā*. Incomplete (adhyāya 9). Purchased in 1915/16 from K. Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgār of Mysore.

GOML Madras R.3860(a). Ff. 4v–6. Incomplete. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇasāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

GOML Madras R.5233. 142ff. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Purchased in 1926/27 from V. B. Māṇikka Mudaliyār of Shoramur.

GOML Madras R.7305. 141ff. Grantha. With a *Karṇāṭakaṭīkā*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13). Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.248(a). Ff. 1–99v. Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 18). Purchased in 1914/15 from E. R. Śrīnivāsarāghavācāriyar of Rāmeśvaram.

Goṇḍal 223. No ff. given. Incomplete.

GVS 2853 (3879). Ff. 2–13. Incomplete.

GVS 2854 (1646). 5ff. With a Gujarātī translation. Incomplete (janmādhyāya).

Harvard Indic 2349. Ff. 5, 21-29, and 37-41. Nevārī. Incomplete (2, 15-3, 5; 13, 8-21, 10; and 26, 10-end).

Hiersemann (aṣṭavarga; and *Bṛhajjātaka*).

IO 3065 (2520b). Ff. 1-6, 8-18, 20-28, and 32-37. Incomplete. From Gaikawar.

IO 3066 (435). Ff. 1-4, 4b-43, 43b-45, 45b-52, 54-56, 56b-91, 93-110, and 120-168. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 6388 (Mackenzie II 35b). Ff. 65-99. Nandināgarī. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6389 (Mackenzie VIII 83a). 84ff. Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6390 (Mackenzie VII 6a). 64ff. Malayālam. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6391 (Mackenzie III 83a). 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete (1, 10-18, end). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6395 (Mackenzie III 91c). Ff. 107-128. Telugu. With a saṅkṣepaṭīkā. Incomplete (strījātaka). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 8058 (3802). 6ff. (*Horāśāstra*).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5027; 5389; 5409; and 5411 (incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4)).

Jammu and Kashmir 836. 3ff. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

Jammu and Kashmir 1058. 11ff. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

Jammu and Kashmir 1182. 3ff. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

Jammu and Kashmir 2903. 58ff. With a paryāya.

Jammu and Kashmir 2940 kha. 2ff. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

Jodhpur 810 (C). 15ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 251 (I 882). 38ff. Nevārī.

Kathmandu (1960) 252 (I 619). 25ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 253 (I 1513). 36ff. Nevārī. With the *Vivāhapaṭala*.

Kathmandu (1960) 254 (I 1206). 32ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 255 (I 1414). 25ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 21).

Kathmandu (1960) 256 (III 432). 24ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 258 (I 1174). 205ff. Nevārī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Kathmandu (1960) 259 (I 1171). 269ff. With the ṭīkā, *Harṣakara*, of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 260 (I 1203). 10ff. Nevārī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 261 (I 1214) 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Keonjhar 2.

Kerala 8212 (3162 C). 175 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

Kerala 10859 (449). 650 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10860 (658 A). 650 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10861 (3575 C). 650 granthas. Grantha.

Kerala 10862 (5129 A). 650 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10863 (12974 A). 650 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10864 (13389). 650 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10865 (L.389 B). 650 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10866 (C.2066 C) = Kerala C.719 C. 40ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Nārāyaṇan Müttatu of Veccūr.

Kerala 10867 (748 G). 60 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10868 (1009 G). 400 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10869 (1227). 50 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10870 (1385 D). 300 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 10871 (5817 B). 80 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10872 (5824 A). 575 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10873 (13472 C). 320 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10874 (14241 K). 225 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 10875 (L.144 Y). 40 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10876 (L.1204 E). 80 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10877 (241) 7000 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Kerala 10878 (3578 A). 7000 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Kerala 10879 (3182). 3200 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Kerala 10880 (C.2479). 4700 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Kerala 10881 (3188) 5850 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Rudra.

Kerala 10882 (2616). 4400 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.

Kerala 10883 (10925). 3800 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.

Kerala 10884 (L.202 B). 1300 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.

Kerala 10885 (L.864 A). 4056 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.

Kerala 10886 (C.518 D). 225 granthas. Malayālam. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.

Kerala 10887 (3635 A). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
Kerala 10888 (527 B). 3600 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Nityaprakāśa.
Kerala 10889 (4261). 3600 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Nityaprakāśa.
Kerala 10890 (8927). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
Kerala 10891 (8976). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
Kerala 10893 (C.2117). 3550 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
Kerala 10894 (1420 A). 6500 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10895 (2929). 350 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10896 (3584). 4000 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10897 (4601). 6600 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10898 (9487). 3200 granthas. Telugu. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10899 (C.1214). 3530 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10900 (T.711). 3530 granthas. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10901 (T.1180) 6600 granthas. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10902 (5460 B). 225 granthas. Telugu. With an *Āndhrabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10903 (794 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
Kerala 10906 (L.395). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
Kerala 10907 (L.522). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
Kerala 10910 (3631 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10911 (5109 F). 900 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10912 (6459 A). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10913 (10841). 1000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10914 (12974 B). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10915 (14077 A). 1500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10916 (14089 A). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10917 (14089 B). 240 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10918 (L.17 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10919 (L.1204 D). 500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10920 (C.2517) = Kerala C.814. 2000 granthas. Grantha. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10921 (CM.172 A) = Kerala C.813 A. 2450 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10922 (CM.590) = Kerala C.811. 2525 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10923 (TM.133 A). 350 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10924 (TM.133 B). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10925 (TM.133 C). 1900 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10926 (TM.133 D). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10927 (TM.133 E). 350 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10928 (TM.133 F). 2400 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala 10929 (8157) 4500 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a *Dramiḍabhāṣā*.
Kerala 10930 (14210 C). 270 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Dramiḍabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
Kerala — (C.1908 D) = Kerala C.685 D. 34ff. Grantha. Formerly property of the Vaṭṭapaḷḷi Maṭha at Sucīndra.
Kotah 190. 36pp.
Kotah 191. 102pp. With a ṭīkā.
Kurukṣetra 684 (50360); 685 (50669); and 686 (50700).
LDI 6686 (4042). 19ff. Copied by Muni Jivā, the pupil of Vācaka Jñānaśekhara Gaṇi, for Muni Rāghava. Incomplete.
LDI 6980 (7015). 4ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
LDI 7057 (42). 112ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
LDI (LDC) 1186. 9ff. Incomplete (5 adhyāyas).
LDI (LDC) 2083. 219ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
LDI (LDC) 3092. 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
LDI (LDC) 4416. No ff. given. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
LDI (LDC) 4763. 19ff. With a vṛtti.
LDI (LDC) 5779. 28ff.
Leipzig 989. Ff. 1–93 and 96–288. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Leipzig 990. 116ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–8).

Leipzig 991. Ff. 166–191. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (12, 3–15, end).
Leipzig 992. Ff. 1–64 and 66–72. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (ends in 18, 9).
Mithila III 221 E. 35ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Satya Nārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Jyotiṣa 4 (61). 212ff. With a Kannaḍa ṭippaṇi. Incomplete.
Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Jyotiṣa 5 (117). 74ff. Kannaḍa. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Mysore 468 (472).
Mysore ORI A.279/1. Ff. 1–198. Kannaḍa. Copied by Kaḍabada Subramia. Incomplete (ends with drekkāṇa).
Mysore ORI A.879/8. Ff. 1–58. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–101).
Mysore ORI B.576/25. Ff. 111–119. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).
Mysore ORI C.4221/1. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).
Mysore ORI P.316/5. Ff. 1–17. Grantha. Incomplete (to 11, 9).
Mysore ORI P.370/6. Ff. 55–57. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (rāśibheda).
Mysore ORI P.1798/5. Ff. 69–78. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with rājayoga).
Mysore ORI P.2559/12. Ff. 118–153. Telugu. Incomplete (rāśibheda).
Mysore ORI P.2688/19. Ff. 132–146. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with strījātaka).
Mysore ORI P.2831/1. Ff. 1–23. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3771/13. Ff. 1–36. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4141. Ff. 41–137. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4806/1. Ff. 33–62; and ff. 1–55. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5–16).
Mysore ORI P.4810/1. Ff. 1–120. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4880/1a. Ff. 1–75. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5224/1. Ff. 1–137. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6).
Mysore ORI P.5461/1. Ff. 1–155. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5651/1. Ff. 1–30. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6386. Ff. 1–37. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6411/1. Ff. 1–110. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7399/a. 6ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7410/7. Ff. 70–126. Grantha. Incomplete (to adhyāya 6).
Mysore ORI P.7410/9. Ff. 1–38. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).
Mysore ORI P.7832/1. Ff. 1–87. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12–25).
Mysore ORI P.8297/3. Ff. 292–330. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–26).
Mysore ORI P.8859/10. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8860/5. Ff. 31–49. Telugu. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
Mysore ORI P.9657/6. Ff. 194–213. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9658/2. Ff. 2–28. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9792/1. Ff. 4–56. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.9937/1. Ff. 82–120. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–21).
Mysore ORI P.9991/3. Ff. 1–85. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10059/17. Ff. 79–87. Telugu. Incomplete (grahāvastha, rājayoga, and ariṣṭa).
Mysore ORI P.10113/1. Ff. 1–140. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.10271/11. Ff. 5–61. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10390. Ff. 1–31. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.10674/a. Ff. 1–12, 14, 16–18, 20, 23–45, 54–56, 98, 101, and 103. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore and Coorg 304. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Mysore and Coorg 305. Property of the Śṛṅgeri Maṭha at Sringeri. Cf. Oppert II 4752.
Nagpur 1256 (936). 4ff. From Nasik.
Nagpur 1258 (1603). Ff. 4–20. From Nasik.
Nagpur 1262 (2162). 34ff. From Nagpur.
Nagpur 1263 (2360). 84ff. From Nagpur.
Nagpur 1264 (2367). 19ff. From Nagpur.
NPS (Sanskrit) 632. Ff. 4–13, 15–20, 24, and 26–49. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1703. Ff. 1–5 and 9–21. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2988. 6ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3814. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–7).
NPS (Sanskrit) 4134. 47ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4478. Ff. 2–25. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4804. Ff. 1–20. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
NPS (Sanskrit) 4805. Ff. 45–50. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5019. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).
NPS (Sanskrit) 5044. Ff. 1–18. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5425. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
NPS (Sanskrit) 5588. 6ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).
NPS (Sanskrit) 5884. Ff. 1–26. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8321. 50ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9178. 4ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9248. 8ff. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) 107. 112ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.

Oppert I 573. Property of Rāmacandrācār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 779. Property of Śrīśaila Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1011. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1286. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1695. 33pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 2524. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyaṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.

Oppert I 4530. 200pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 6618. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 6951. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapoṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7109. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7615. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peta, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 552. Property of A. Raṅgācāryār of Tiṇḍivanam, South Arcot District.

Oppert II 1118. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1343. Property of Gopālācāryār of Pillapākkam, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1638. Property of Śrīraṅgācāryār of Velāmūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1987. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 2342. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Anantakṛṣṇaśrautin of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2604. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmappayya of Kumāraliṅgam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2896. Property of Madirazu Bhagavanulu of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 3208. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeṇī, Madras District.

Oppert II 3312. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura District.

Oppert II 4752. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha of Śṛṅgeri, Mysore. Cf. Mysore and Coorg 305.

Oppert II 7653. 132pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8058. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8283. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.

Oppert II 10158. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.

Osmania University B.9/8. 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

Osmania University B.9/12. 630ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-24).

Osmania University B.46/4/b. 1f. Incomplete.

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 3. 47pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.

Oxford 779 (Walker 207a). 37ff. Copied by Deveśvara, the son of Harideva, the son of Harikṛṣṇa Pāṭhaka of the Gurujñāti, a resident of Nārīpattana.

Oxford 780 (Walker 165). 288ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Oxford 1567 (Sansk. d. 199) = Hultzsch 308. 77ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From E. Hultzsch.

Paris BN 212 P (Sans. dév. 317). Ff. 1 and 5 (part of Paris BN 968 III).

Paris BN 968 (Sans. dév. 323) III. Third of ten items on 336pp. See Paris BN 212 P.

Paris BN 1005 (Sans. dév. 331-340) XIII. Incomplete.

PL, Buhler IV E 289. 127ff. With a ṭīkā. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 5 other copies.

Poleman 5063 (U Penn 1793). 5ff.

Poleman 5064 (Harvard 191). Ff. 2-26 and 28-31.

Poleman 5066 (U Penn 1857). 18ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

PrSB 2233 (Calw, Hermann Gundert Museum Gu A.6). 58ff. Malayālam. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends with 11, 6).

PrSB 3631 (Berlin or. fol. 2730). Ff. 2-60. Incomplete.

PrSB 3632 (Berlin or. 6313). 90ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-15).

PrSB 3633 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 46-77v. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāyas 16-20).

PrSB 3634 (Berlin or. 6308). Ff. 1-2 and 11-16. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete (9, 1; and 24, 12-14).

PrSB 3635 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 160-167. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā. Incomplete (1, 1-15).

PUL II 3259. Second of two items on 9ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

PUL II 3271. 7ff. Incomplete (āyurdāya).

PUL II 3694. 40ff.

PUL II 3695. 33ff.

PUL II 3696. 36ff.

PUL II 3699. 22ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

PUL II 3700. 24ff. Incomplete (to karmajīva).

PUL II 3701. 18ff. Incomplete.
PUL II 3702. Ff. 26–34. Incomplete (rājayoga to candrayoga).
PUL II 3703. Ff. 1–2 and 7–10. Grantha. Incomplete.
RAS (Whish) 111 (Whish 110 A) I. 233ff. Grantha. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2–25).
RJ II 1690. 37ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. I 1776. 71ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (uttara).
RORI Cat. I 1986. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–17).
RORI Cat. II 4974. 72ff.
RORI Cat. II 5326. 69ff. (ff. 1–2, 34, 44, and 51 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends at 4, 14).
RORI Cat. II 5828. 49ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 7962. 12ff. Copied by Dhanasundara, the pupil of Kakka Sūri.
RORI Cat. III 11317. 144ff. (ff. 47, 62–69, and 71–80 missing). With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 11332. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 11508. 64ff. (f. 41 missing). With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
RORI Cat. III 11979. 31ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 12162. 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 12554. 44ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4, 11, 15–18, and 20).
RORI Cat. III 12909. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (janma).
RORI Cat. III 14198 (5). F. 30. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvaphala).
RORI Cat. III 15391. 6ff. Incomplete (grahaphala).
RORI Cat. III 15784. 305ff. (ff. 1–26, 51–52, 79, 93–95, and 101–181 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 15805. 26ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 16092. 193ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17137. 7ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–11).
RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (3). Ff. 171–180.
RORI Cat. XVI 34626. 165ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI Cat. XVI 35246. 34ff. With a stabaka. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35606. 33ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35955. 78ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
RORI (Alwar) 2704. 295ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (begins with adhyāya 7).
RORI (Alwar) 2705. 3ff. Incomplete (sūtika).
RORI (Alwar) 2707. 325ff. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (to nirṇaya).
RORI (Alwar) 2708. 60ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI (Alwar) 5422 (5). 46ff.
RORI (Alwar) 6081. 7ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 81. 14ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 312. 38ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 313. 4ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 338. 14ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 1499. 10ff. (ff. 1 and 9 missing). With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2636. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2974. 5ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2975. 50ff. (*Horātantra*). Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3245. 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) I 507. Ff. 2–5. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3561. 31ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3623. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
RORI (Jaipur) 3856. 48ff. Copied by Madhusūdana, the son of Mohana, at Takṣakapura.
RORI (Jaipur) 8926. 48ff. (ff. 1–9 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9185. 2ff. Incomplete (ariṣṭayoga).
RORI (Jaipur) 10123. 29ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10528. 122ff. (ff. 1–67 and 82–84 missing). With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11309. 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5186. Ff. 1–16. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–18).
RORI (Udaipur) 5518. Ff. 2–104, 106–129, 131, 133–141, 143–145, 147–167, 167b–169, 171–174, 176–178, 178b–179, 181–195, and 197–238. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6095. 10ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
SOAS 44441. Ff. 1–48. With a ṭīkā.
SOI 179 (Cat. I: 1380–179). 9ff.
SOI 2050 (Cat. I: 1393–2050). 6ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
SOI 2103 (Cat. I: 1382–2103). 55ff.
SOI 2118 (Cat. I: 1386–2118). 43ff.
SOI 2728 (Cat. II: 1052–2728). 66ff.
SOI 4030 (Cat. II: 1027–4030). 19ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

SOI 4677 (with a ṭīkā); 4998; 5041; 6944 (*Bṛhajjātakacintāmaṇi*; with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala); 8165 (with a ṭīkā); 9566; and 11112.
Tanjore D.11524 = BL 10970. 42ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11525 = BL 4219. 20ff.
Tanjore D.11526 = BL 10980a. Grantha.
Tanjore D.11527 = BL 10971. 52ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11528 = BL 10972. 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (2 adhyāyas).
Tanjore D.11529 = BL 4220. 146ff. With a Malayālam ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.11530 = BL 10995c. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā. Part of a manuscript of 67ff.
Tanjore D.11531 = 15670. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11532 = 15671. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11533 = BL 10982b. Grantha. Incomplete. Part of a manuscript of 114ff.
Tanjore D.11534 = BL 4242b. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11535 = 15672. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 3908 (327(a)). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Tirupati 3909 (524). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 3910 (3896). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 3911 (5089). Grantha. Incomplete,
Tirupati 3912 (3414). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Tirupati 3913 (4633). With a Tamil ṭīkā. Grantha. Incomplete.
UP Archives 2906; 4205; 4280; 4346; 4407; 4408; 4410; 4559; 7013; 8260; and 11188.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 739. 72ff. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā. Grantha. Incomplete (to 18, 13).
Vṛndāvana 1879. 30ff.
Vṛndāvana 1890. 10ff. With the ṭīkā of Dhīra Śarman.
Vṛndāvana 1894. 36ff.
Vṛndāvana 3736. 75ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7821. 2ff. Incomplete (strījātaka and ariṣṭa).
Vṛndāvana 10558. 45ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12795. 32ff.
VVRI 1795. 32ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
VVRI 2419. 39ff.
VVRI 2428. 46ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2490. 26ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2493. 6ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–7).
VVRI 2512. 11ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5).
VVRI 2543. 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 7–17).
VVRI 3308. 19ff. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).
VVRI 5348. 36ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (adhyāya 23).
VVRI 6451. 34ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10152. 19ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10153. 107ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Wai 10154. 74ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Wai 10156. 129ff. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhajjātaka* was published at Calcutta in [1812?] [IO 6.G.11]; with Bhaṭṭotpala's ṭīkā at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861 (BM); with Bhaṭṭotpala's ṭīkā at Muṃbaī in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863 (BM); with Bhaṭṭotpala's ṭīkā at Muṃbaī in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864 (BM; Emeneau 3227; and IO 24.F.14); with the *Āndhraṭīkā* of Sarasvatī Tiruveṅgaḍa Ācārya assisted by Vaṅgīpuram Rāmakṛṣṇan Ācārya, [Madras 1865] (BM), reprinted at Madras in 1872 (IO 16.E.52) and at Madras in 1885 (IO 2.E.8); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870 (BM); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Madras in 1870 (IO 16.E.12), reprinted at Madras in 1873 (IO 16.F.35); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Muṃbaī in Śaka 1796 = A.D. 1874 (BM; Emeneau 3228; and IO 14.B.10); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Marāṭhī translation at Bombay in 1874 (IO 410); with the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara at Lucknow in 1879 (BM); with the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara at Lucknow in 1882 (IO 12.K.25), 2nd ed. Lucknow 1887 (IO 289); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Bombay in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882 (IO 24.D.3); with the ṭīkā of Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstrigaḷ and a *Karṇāṭatātparya* at Bangalore in [1883] (IO 16.E.31); with the Siṃhalese ṭīkā of Veragama Puñchi Baṇḍāra at Colombo in 1888 (BM; incomplete), reprinted with a continuation (to 7, 13) by A. J. Wikkramasinha at Colombo in 1896 (BM 14053.ccc.3.(1)); with the Hindī bhāṣā of Mahīdhara at Benares in 1889 (IO 376); with the Hindī ṭīkā of Ādityadāsa at Delhi in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890 (IO 1251); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Bengālī commentary in *Aruṇodaya* 1, 1890 (BM 14133.g.16); adhyāyas 1–5 edited with a Malayālam translation and ṭīkā by K. Rāma Vāriyar, [Trichur 1890] (BM 14053.ccc.52); adhyāyas 1–10 with the ṭīkā of Govinda Somayājin edited by V. Veṅkaṭācala Śāstrin at Palghat in [1905] (BM 14053.ccc.51; and IO 16.BB.31); edited with the Hindī ṭīkā of Mahīdhara at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1965, Śaka 1830 = A.D. 1908, reprinted at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909, and at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1987; edited with a Marāṭhī translation by Devajī Appurau Deṣpāṇḍe at Beḷagāṃva in 1910 (BM 14055.d.7); edited with the English translation of Hari Prasanna Chatterjee, known as Swami Vijnanananda, as *SBH* 12, Allahabad 1912, reprinted New York 1974; adhyāyas 1-10 with the *Naukā* (of Rudra) edited by Hanūmat Śarman at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1969, Śaka 1834 = A.D. 1912; edited with a Kannaḍa translation and commentary by B. V. Subrahmaṇya Śarman at Bangalore in 1913 (BM 14055.d.18); edited with the Telugu tātparya of Ālūru Vāsudeva Śāstrin at Madras in 1914 (BM 14055.d.24; and IO 2.L.7); edited with the Kannaḍa translation of R. Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstrin by Kaḍabada Nañjuṇḍa Śāstrin at Bangalore in 1915 (BM 14055.c.10); edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Madras in 1916 (IO 5.L.13); edited with the Kannaḍa translation and commentary of H. Sūrya (or D. Subrahmaṇya) Śāstrin at Mysore in 1917 (BM 14055.d.32); edited with the ṭīkā of Mātṛprasāda Pāṇḍeya at Benares in 1922 (IO San. D.804(d)); edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the ṭippaṇī of Sītārāma Jhā at Benares in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922 (IO San. D.572), reprinted as *HNM* 12, Banārasa Saṃ. 1991 = A.D. 1934; edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1980, Śaka 1845 = A.D. 1923; edited with the Āndhra tātparya of Boddikūrapāṭi Veṅkaṭaraṅga Kavi at Madras in 1923 (IO San. D.909); edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Hindī ṭīkā by Paṇḍita Govindaśāstrin Devasthalī at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926 (IO San. D.964(a)); edited with an Āndhra ṭīkā at Madras in 1926 (IO San. D.923); edited with the *Drāviḍatātparya* of Viśvanāthārya at Madras in 1927 (IO San. D.851); edited with an English translation by V. Subrahmanya Sastri at Mysore in 1929, 2nd ed. Bangalore 1971; edited with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās of Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 176, Banārasa 1944, 2nd ed. Banārasa Saṃ. 2009 = A.D. 1952; edited with the ṭīkā of Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 171, Banarasa [1945], 2nd ed. Banārasa 1957; adhyāyas 1-10 were edited with his own ṭīkā by A. N. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar as *ALS* 79, Madras 1951; adhyāya 11 was edited with his own ṭīkā by A. N. Srinivasaraghava Iyengar at Trivandrum in 1963; edited with the ṭīkā of Rudra by Suranad Kunjan Pillai as *TSS* 91, Trivandrum 1958; edited with the ṭīkā of Parameśvara by K. Raghavan Pillai as *TSS* 198, Trivandrum 1962; edited with an English version by K. N. Saraswathy and B. Ardhanareeswaran as *KCABS* 5, Madras 1978; and edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the Hindī ṭīkā of Sītārāma Jhā at Vārāṇasī in 1983. As well as the English translations included with the text there is one by N. Chidambaram Iyer published at Madras in 1885 (BM; Emeneau 3225; and IO 12.F.9), 2nd ed. Madras 1905 (BM 14053.ccc.55; Emeneau 3225; and IO 20.F.30), and 3rd ed. Madras 1926. Another English translation by B. Suryanarain Row was serialized in *The Astrological Magazine* 8-13, 1895-1914 (BM P.P.1560.m), reprinted Bangalore 1919 (BM 14055.c.12; and IO 22.I.18), 3rd ed. revised by B. Lakshminarain Rao, Bangalore 1948. Iyer's English version was translated into German by Wilhelm Wulff, Hamburg 1925 (Emeneau 3226).

Verse 9 of the upasaṃhārādhyāya is:

ādityadāsatanayas tadavāptabodhaḥ
kāpitthake savitṛlabdhavaraprasādaḥ //
āvantiko munimatāny avalokya samyag
ghorāṃ varāhamihiro rucirāṃ cakāra //

10. *Laghujātaka*. There are commentaries by Bhaṭṭotpala (*fl.* 966/969), Maheśvara (*fl.* 1114), Īśvaramiśra, Matisāgara, and Mādhava. See H. Jacobi [1872] and M. R. Bhat [A5. 1975]. Manuscripts:

Berlin 859 (Chambers 403). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1531 = A.D. 1474. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BORI 990 of 1886/92. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1537 = A.D. 1480. With a ṭīkā.
LDI 7193 (3974). 14ff. Copied by Amarasamudra Gaṇi, the pupil of Kanakavijaya Gaṇi, at Nandurabāramahānagara in Saṃ. 1554 = A.D. 1497. With a vṛtti.
Baroda 5299. 13ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1562 = A.D. 1505. Incomplete.
Nagpur 1846 (587). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1570 = A.D. 1513. From Nasik.
RORI Cat. XVI 34414. 5ff. Copied at Bāgaḍa in Saṃ. 1574 = A.D. 1517.
Goṇḍal 340. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562.
Goṇḍal 341. 66ff. Copied by Mahāvajī Devākara Paṇḍya, a resident of Pāṭaṇa, at Vaḍālī on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1621 = 30 December 1564. With excerpts from the *Sārāvalī* of Kalyāṇavarman and from the *Yavanajātaka*.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5199. Copied in Saṃ. 1633 = A.D. 1576.
Benares (1963) 34510. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579. Incomplete (naṣṭādhyāya).
Benares (1963) 36577. Ff. 1-20 and 23-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 3659. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.

RORI Cat. VI 24525. 21ff. Copied by Vāsaṇa, the pupil of Tejāṇa, in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Jodhpur 824 (A). 14ff. Copied by Haradāsa Derā at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598. With a ṭippaṇī.

Poleman 5079 (Harvard 829). Ff. 1-6. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1660 = 15 August 1603. From Jayapura.

RORI Cat. II 4187. 59ff. (ff. 23, 31, 33, and 55 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With a ṭīkā.

Pattan II 3505 (2). Ff. 4–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1669 = A.D. 1612.

Anup 5083. 13ff. Copied by Mathurādāsa in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. With Rājasthānī notes.

Benares (1963) 35805 = Benares (1912–13) 2341. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.

RORI Cat. VI 24255. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

PL, Buhler IV E 424. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1681 = A.D. 1624. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 8 other copies.

Goṇḍal 342. 8ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Jayadeva Upādhyā of the Vedapaṭhajñāti, on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1685 = 22 August 1628.

RORI (Bikaner) 14690. Copied at Vṛndāvatīnagara in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Oxford CSS I 235 (d. 750 (8)). Ff. 1–17. Copied by Śiva, the son of Nārāyaṇa Dvi<vedin>, for Harikṛṣṇa Dī<kṣita> on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1693 = 4 September 1636. Formerly property of Harikṛṣṇa Dī<kṣita>, and later of Vijayarāma.

Pattan II 8855. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1695 = A.D. 1638.

RORI Cat. I 2001. 9ff. Copied by Devarāja at Jāvālapura in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. With a ṭippaṇa.

Jesalmere II Poṭhī 54, no. 1050. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 3401. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648.

RORI Cat. I 2527. 23ff. Copied by Labdhisundara, the pupil of Lābhasundara, in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara.

RORI Cat. XVI 34199. 26ff. Copied by Kīrtinidhāna at Śāhapura in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara.

LDI 7192 (5648). 5ff. Copied by Padmārṇava Muni, the pupil of Dayāsāgara Gaṇi Vācanācārya, in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652.

RORI Cat. II 7955. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara.

PUL II 3883. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666.

RORI Cat. II 4749. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara on adhyāya 1 and that of Bhaṭṭotpala on the rest.

LDI (LDC) 128. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

RORI Cat. I 593. 17ff. Copied by Kanakakīrti Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Anup 5087. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669.

Berlin 858 (Chambers 658). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.

Vṛndāvana 7021. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete.

Leipzig 994. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1683.

RORI (Jaipur) 11033. 15ff. Copied by Bhavānīdāsa in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684.

LDI (LDC) 2743. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. III 13131. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.

AS Bengal 7276 (G.10541). 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Rāmacandra on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1807 = 31 July 1751.

LDI (KS) 1018 (11022) = LDI (KC) K/994. 17ff. Copied for Lālā, the son of Vidyādhara Travāḍī, in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

LDI (LDC) 5234. 29ff. Copied by Puṇyaharṣa at Bālotarā in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras p. 34, no. 289.

LDI (LDC) 5235. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

RORI Cat. IV 19902. 7ff. Copied by Ṛddhisoma, the pupil of Māṇikyaharṣa, in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

Leipzig 993. 6ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra, the pupil of Raṅgacandra, in A.D. 1698.

RORI Cat. IV 19858. 7ff. Copied at Jāvālapura in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (utpāta; this sounds like the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*).

Florence 271. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718.

Bombay U 486. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Pattan II 13274. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara.

IO 3067 (2091c). 14ff. Copied by Prabhujī, the son of Mukundajī Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, a resident of Nutanapura, for Jīvarājajī, Vallabhajī, Morārajī, and Bhavāni on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1797 = 13 June 1740. From Gaikawar.

Leipzig 996. 14ff. Copied by Sarveśvara Bhaṭa in A.D. 1740.

BHU C.1463. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743.

Benares (1963) 35665. Ff. 1–5; and ff. 1–30. Copied in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1669 = A.D. 1747. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Poleman 5081 (McGill Museum 12). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.

Mithila III 313 E. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754. Property of Paṇḍita Cīrañjīva Ṭhākura of Lagama, Biraul, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. II 6382. 7ff. Copied by Udayasundara at Bikānayara in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D.1755.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 140. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

Nagpur 1851 (2228). 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. From Nagpur.

RORI Cat. I 3167. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.

RORI (Udaipur) 5837. Ff. 1–35. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With a ṭīkā.

VVRI 4606. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7274 (G.2868). 14ff. Copied by Jīvanarāma on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1818 = 4 March 1762.

PUL II 3886. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.

Nagaur 1039. 10ff. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1819 (the date is irregular). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

LDI 7191 (5326). 6ff. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

RORI Cat. I 2571. 11ff. Copied by Gumānavijaya Muni at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. III 15455. 17ff. (ff. 2–4 missing). Copied by Jodharāja Purohita in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Incomplete (to adhyāya 13).

Benares (1963) 35277 = Benares (1897–1901) 841. Ff. 1 and 3–67. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala on adhyāyas 1–12 and that of Īśvara on adhyāya 13. Incomplete.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 2. 22pp. Copied in A.D. 1773. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Pattan II 14701. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

RORI Cat. IV 19851. 67ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Udaipur) 6491. 11ff. (f. 7 missing). Copied by Sevā in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4181. 10ff. Copied by Śambhurāma at Pallikāpura in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

Poleman 5082 (U Penn 1845). 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Nagaur 1037. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

LDI (LDC) 3132. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With a ṭīkā ascribed to Someśvara.

BORI 427 of A 1881/82. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4795. 15ff. Copied by Raṅgavijaya at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI Cat. II 4754. 18ff. Copied by Santoṣadāsa Vaiṣṇava in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. III 16183. 31ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. IV 18667. 6ff. Copied by Sārūparāja, the pupil of Phaterāja, at Sojata in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

RORI (Bikaner) 14697. 7ff. Copied at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

Wai 10170. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1850. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. I 3781. 28ff. Copied by Śivacandra at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Alwar) 2711. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

Wai 10174. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Wai 10175. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

GJRI 1075/187. Ff. 1–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

RORI Cat. XVI 37347. 19ff. Copied by Cakrapāṇi Śarman at Malaśīśara in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Wai 10173. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8020. 23ff. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With the stabaka of Khusyālasundara.

Mithila III 313 J. 13ff. Maithilī. Copied by Chatrapati Śarman at Ālamanagara on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1716 = 20 April 1794. Property of Paṇḍita Jayānanda Miśra of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

AS Bengal 7275 (G.7780) 7ff. Copied by Nagarāja at Vikramapura on Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1851 = 5 June 1794.

Benares (1963) 37245. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Mithila III 313 C. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhra Tharhi, Darbhanga.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4191. 19ff. Copied by Dharmacanda at Pallikāpura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

ABSP 349. Ff. 3-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 122. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2667. Ff. 1-11. Copied by Rāmavakasa Miśra in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

GJRI 1076/188. Ff. 1-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

IO 3071 (1122c). 36ff. Copied by Śivadatta Agnihotrin in A.D. 1799. With the ṭīkā of Īśvara. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Florence 272. 8ff. Copied by Kalyāṇahaṃsa in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

LDI (LDC) 4641. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Benares (1963) 34689. Ff. 2-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete (candrabhāva).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1422. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

Mithila III 313 K. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Hanumānadatta Śarman on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1731 = 21 October 1809. Property of Babu Ṭhiṭhara Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Bombay U 485. 51ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita Sānye on 13/14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1732 = ca. 8/9 October 1810. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Baroda 3284. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

IO 3072 (2295). 33ff. Copied from IO 1122c in A.D. 1813. With the ṭīkā of Īśvara. From Calcutta.

Oxford 1568 (Sansk. d. 206) = Hultzsch 326. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From E. Hultzsch.

RORI Cat. II 9558. Copied by Jinasundara of Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

Benares (1963) 36583. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1421. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete (nirṇaya).

Vṛndāvana 2516. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.

BORI 897 of 1891/95. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 12821. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

VVRI 1356. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ṭīkās of Īśvara and Bhaṭṭotpala.

GJRI 8647/872. Ff. 1-11, 14, and 19. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7273 (G.7771). 21ff. Copied by Santoṣacanda, the pupil of Śambhurāma, the pupil of Lakṣmīcandra of the Bṛhannāgapurīyaluṅkāgaccha, for Mānasiṃghajī at Medinīpura on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1880, Śaka 1745 = 1 March 1824.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1892. Ff. 1-13. Copied on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1881 = 4 December 1824.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2267. 6ff. Copied by Kṣema Ṛṣi at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

Jesalmere II Pothī 123, no. 2168. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

RORI Cat. III 10556. 30ff. Copied by Jayagopāla Sevaga at Ḍīḍapura in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI Cat. II 4684. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara.

PUL II 3885. Ff. 2 and 4-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

Baroda 12624. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI Cat. VI 24098. 19ff. Copied by Pāśadatta at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 1. 32ff. Copied by Sāhava Rāma at the house of Baladeva Lāla Miśra at Mathurā on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 20 December 1836.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3049/6. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

SOI 2640 (Cat. II: 1103-2604 (sic)). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2313. Ff. 1 and 3-4. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1894 = 12 February 1838. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 416. Ff. 1–3. Copied by Nanasukha Miśra on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1895 = 21 March 1838.

Mithila III 313 B. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. Property of Paṇḍita Tārakeśvara Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Anup 5085. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

Benares (1963) 35870. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. With the ṭīkā of Īśvara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–13).

RORI Cat. II 8051. 17ff. Copied by Śivasundara Muni, the pupil of Kakka Sūri, at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With a ṭippaṇī.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3863. Ff. 1–14. Copied by Jīvaṇarāma, the son of Hīrānanda Miśra, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1901 = ca. 9 December 1844.

RORI (Jaipur) 10181. 9ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Akhecandra in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2959. 9ff. Copied by Sukhacandra at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

Baroda 3283. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Goṇḍal 343. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4814. Ff. 17–25. Copied on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1906, Śaka 1771 = 3 April 1850. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

LDI 7194 (7119). 13ff. Copied by Muni Deviṭhā ṛṣi for Tullā ṛṣi at Kusumapura in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With a ṭippaṇī.

GJRI 8640/865. Ff. 1–13. Maithilī. Copied on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1772 = 3 March 1851.

RORI Cat. III 16441. 38ff. Copied by Dhanarāja Dādhīca in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a *Bālabodhinī ṭīkā*.

RORI (Jaipur) 7918. 2ff. Copied by Guṇavilāsa Muni in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

BISM 47,189. Copied by Āppābhaṭṭa Kātyāyana on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1773 = 21 January 1852.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4773. Ff. 1–17. 19, and 23–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 380 (III 104). 21ff. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1777 = ca. 29 June 1855.

LDI (LDC) 1170. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2710. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

AS Bengal 7278 (G.5554). 34ff. Copied by Vidyādhara on Wednesday 7 Māgha in Saṃ. 1914 = 19 January 1858. With the ṭīkās of Bhaṭṭotpala and of Īśvara.

BISM 58,153. Copied by Rājārāma Dharmādhikārin on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1780 = 11 November 1858.

Baroda 7700. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

Mithila III 313 L. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. Property of Babu Cetamaṇi Siṃha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

RORI Cat. II 5523. 17ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla at Kekaḍī in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

VSM (Upādhye) 12792. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

PL, Buhler IV E 426. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.

RORI (Jaipur) 7233. 34ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Pūnamacanda at Bāhadamera in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara.

Mithila III 313 G. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Phakenadatta Śarman on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1786, Sāl. San 1272 = 17 January 1865. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

RORI (Udaipur) 6210. 17ff. (ff. 11 missing). Copied by Dāmodara, the son of Someśvara Jyotirvid, in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete.

GJRI 11130/1184. Ff. 1–10. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.

GJRI 1072/184. Ff. 10–18. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete (8, 85–end of 20!).

Benares (1963) 35858. Ff. 1–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1927, Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.

GJRI 8650/875. Ff. 1–25. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1283 = A.D. 1875. Incomplete.

Goṇḍal 344. 30ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1932 = 8 June 1875. With a ṭīkā.

GJRI 8642/867. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876.

Goṇḍal 345. 9ff. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1933 = 1 July 1876.

Mithila III 313 H. 27ff. Maithilī. Copied by Sītārāma Śarman on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1798, Sāl San 1284 = 26 December 1876. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

GJRI 11131/1185. Ff. 1–22. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4517. Ff. 2, 4–5, 8, and 11. Copied by Mahatāva Pacauli, a dvija, for Devīsahāya on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1980 = 24 September 1923. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8025. 26ff. Copied by Khetasī, the pupil of Devaśekhara, at Vīramapura in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923. With a ṭīkā.
GOML Madras R.5264(b). Ff. 98–101. Copied in 1926/27 from a manuscript belonging to Śrīmān Gadādhara Vidyābhūṣaṇa of Ichapur, Ganjam District. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
Jodhpur 824 (B). Ff. 27–33. Copied by Bālārāma Sādhu at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945. Incomplete.
ABSP 1137. 23ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Adyar Cat. 8 D 81. 25pp.
Ānandāśrama 4760 and 8144.
Anup 5082. 12ff. Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.
Anup 5084. 13ff. Incomplete.
Anup 5086. 8ff. Copied by Gokula Kisora at Mathurā.
Anup 5088. 5ff. Copied by Māthura at Vyālapura. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī; and I.B.9. Bengālī. With a ṭīkā.
AS Bengal 7277 (G.76) = Mitra, Not. 813. 74ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
Baroda 11300. 21ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34521. Ff. 1–18.
Benares (1963) 35100. Ff. 1–13; and 1f.
Benares (1963) 35141. Ff. 3–11. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35155. Ff. 1–5; and 2ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35156. Ff. 1–7.
Benares (1963) 35291. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete (rājayoga).
Benares (1963) 35770. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (prasūtikā).
Benares (1963) 36165. Ff. 1–16. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).
Benares (1963) 36575. Ff. 1–7. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36576. Ff. 1–28 and 31. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36578. Ff. 1–8. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36579. Ff. 1–15, 18, 20–21, and 23–39. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36580. Ff. 1–12. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36581. Ff. 2–16. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36582. 18ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36584. Ff. 1–13.
Benares (1963) 36595. Ff. 1–26. With a ṭīkā.
Benares (1963) 36700. Ff. 1–14.
Benares (1963) 36808. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36822. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37312. Ff. 1–21 and 23–33; and 1f. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Berlin 860 (Chambers 463). 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Berlin 1740 (or. qu. 540). 38ff.
Bharatpur B.17.
BHU B.3857. 13ff.
BHU B.4251. 10ff.
BHU B.4327. 9ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.4470. 17ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.74. 56ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
BHU C.2196. 9ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.2258. 11ff.
BHU C.2731. 8ff.
BHU C.2828. 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
BHU C.2972. 12ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.3490. 26ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.3626. 27ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BHU C.4175. 41ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BHU C.4527. 26ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BHU C.4615. 20ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.4650. 33ff. Śāradā. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
Bihar I Saṃskṛta 43. 18ff. With the ṭīkā of Mathurānātha.
BISM 34,754; 43,10 ga (incomplete); and 45,40.
Bombay U 487. 7ff. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete (ends with 2, 12).
Bombay U Desai 1425. 20ff.
Bombay U Desai 1426. 20ff.
BORI 877 of 1887/91. 40ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Mahārāṣṭra.
Cambridge Univ. 174; and Add. 2423.
CP, Hiralal 4906. Property of Gaṇapatilāl Ojhā of Drug.
CP, Hiralal 4907. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 4908. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
CP, Hiralal 4909. Property of Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar, Maṇḍlā District.
CP, Hiralal 4910. Property of Svāmi Rāmratan of Shobhāpur, Chhindwārā District.
Florence 274. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends with 3, 4).
Florence 275. 14ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).
Florence 465. 6ff.
Florence 466. 16ff.

Gauhati II 1120-1. 15ff. Copied by Bhūdhara Śarman.
GJRI 1073/185. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī. Incomplete (to end of adhyāya 19!).
GJRI 1074/186. Ff. 15-21. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 1147/259. Ff. 1-20. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
GJRI 1174/286. Ff. 2-12. Maithilī. Incomplete (1, 22-end of 10).
GJRI 3214/426. Ff. 2-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3215/427. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī.
GJRI 3216/428. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3217/429. Ff. 1-15.
GJRI 3218/430. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī.
GJRI 3219/431. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī.
GJRI 3220/432. Ff. 2-21. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17!).
GJRI 8641/866. Ff. 1-15.
GJRI 8643/868. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī.
GJRI 8644/869. Ff. 1-11, 13-16, and 19-20. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8645/870. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
GJRI 8646/871. Ff. 1-6.
GJRI 8648/873. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 8649/874. Ff. 9-20. Maithilī. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
GJRI 8651/876. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
GJRI 9221/1003. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11129/1183. Ff. 1-28. Maithilī.
GJRI 11133/1187. Ff. 4-27. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-11).
GJRI 11134/1188. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11135/1189. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11136/1190. Ff. 3-32. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.14076. 25pp.
GOML Madras D.19305. 66ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Mādhava. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).
Goṇḍal 346. 50ff. Four incomplete manuscripts.
GVS — (4168). 12ff.
IO 3068 (834d). 10ff. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3069 (1519c). 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3070 (2520c). 31ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Gaikawar.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5061; 5533; and 5581.
Jammu (5). 12ff. Śāradā.
Jammu 2959. 55ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1848. 9ff.
Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1849. 33ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Kotah 196. 8pp.
Kotah 197. 27pp. With a ṭīkā.
Kurukṣetra 934 (50116); and 935 (50362).
LDI (LDC) 1805. 5ff.
LDI (LDC) 1915. 25ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
LDI (LDC) 5799. 11ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
LDI (LDC) 5922. 16ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
LDI (NC) 1990. 5ff.
Leipzig 995. 8ff.
Leipzig 997. 15ff.
Leipzig 998. 15ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in ariṣṭa 9).
Lucknow 294.6.V 28 L (45986).
Mithila III 313. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 313 A. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 313 D. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 313 F. 12ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Babujana Jhā of Śaśipur, Jogiara, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 313 I. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
Mysore ORI C.2885/1. Ff. 1-33.
Mysore ORI P.1802/3. Ff. 43-51. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2831/2. Ff. 24-31. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4244/1. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.
Nagaur 1036. 19ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagaur 1038. 5ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Nagpur 1847 (931). 6ff. From Nasik.
Nagpur 1848 (1676). 21ff. From Nasik.
Nagpur 1849 (2061). No ff. given. From Nagpur.
Nagpur 1850 (821). 5ff. From Nasik.
Nagpur 1852 (1591). 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Nasik.
NPS (Sanskrit) 853. 13ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 894. Ff. 1-17. Copied for Nauvatarāma. With a ṭīkā.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2194. Ff. 1 and 3-4. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4062. Ff. 1-15.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4930. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5746. Ff. 1-16. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8656. 40ff. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) 84. 11ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
Oppert II 3256. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeṇī, Madras District.
Osmania University B.43/3. 12ff. Incomplete.

Osmania University B.43/3a. 11ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
Osmania University B.62/6. 17ff. (*Yogajātaka*).
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 1. 14pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 182. Ff. 1-4. With the ṭīkā of Ananta. Incomplete (ends in 2, 3).
Panjab JB I 2247 (Patti 350). 6ff.
Panjab JB I 2248 (Nakodar 91). 5ff.
Panjab JB I 2249 (Nakodar 96). 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
Paris BN 968 II (Sans. dév. 322). Second of 10 items on 336pp.
Pattan II 5138. 12ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
Pattan II 10726. Ff. 4-14. With a ṭīkā.
PL, Buhler IV E 425. 125ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Kalyāṇa Nānā of Bhāvanagara.
Poleman 5080 (Harvard 933). 4ff.
PrSB 1474 (Göttingen Mu I 90). 16ff. Śāradā.
PrSB 1475 (Göttingen Mu I 124). 16ff. Śāradā.
PrSB 3636 (Berlin or. fol. 2884). 18ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
PUL II 3884. 17ff.
RORI Cat. I 683. 7ff.
RORI Cat. I 693. 22ff. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara.
RORI Cat. I 1991. 6ff.
RORI Cat. I 3257. 6ff.
RORI Cat. I 3445. 24ff. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara on the last adhyāya and that of Bhaṭṭotpala on the rest.
RORI Cat. II 6822. 9ff.
RORI Cat. II 6907. 8ff.
RORI Cat. II 7098. 3ff. Incomplete (to ariṣṭa).
RORI Cat. II 7101. 2ff. Incomplete (āyurdāya).
RORI Cat. II 8552. 28ff. With a ṭippaṇa and a stabaka.
RORI Cat. II 9372. 9ff. Incomplete (to nirvāṇa).
RORI Cat. II 9828 (17). Ff. 70-78. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10916. 13ff. Incomplete (to naṣṭajātaka).
RORI Cat. III 15498. 7ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 7).
RORI Cat. IV 18331. 139ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI Cat. IV 19291. 11ff. With a ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IV 20313. 16ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 20837. 17ff.
RORI Cat. V 22653. 5ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25425. 52ff. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (31). Ff. 226-243. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (2). Ff. 138-170.
RORI Cat. VIII 28114. 13ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35361. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2709. 11ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5517. 14ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14734. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 15878. 4ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15879. 9ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 15880. 3ff. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara.
RORI (Bikaner) 15911. 4ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 17221. 6ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2279. 21ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2396. 6ff. Copied by Mohanarāja at Haridurga.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2948. 48ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3273. 5ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4167. 8ff.
RORI (Jaipur) I 506. Ff. 3-4 and 6-11. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5064. 6ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 6398. 9ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9322. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9501. 8ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10305. 6ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 539. 6ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 540. 6ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 541. 18ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6091. 16ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
SOI 5034; 8028; 8133 (with a ṭīkā); 9541; and 9567.
Tirupati 5674 (6160). Grantha. Incomplete.
UP Archives 3076; 3331; 5331; 5741; 5986 (incomplete); 7776; 9146; and 10767.
Vṛndāvana 2409. 6ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 7405. 11ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12755. 8ff.
VVRI 1069. 10ff.
VVRI 2408. 8ff. With a bhāṣā. Incomplete.
VVRI 2440. 5ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2514. 15ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2674. 15ff.
VVRI 4622. 46ff. With a ṭīkā.
VVRI 4705. 39ff.
Wai 10171. 6ff.
Wai 10172. 8ff.
Wai 10176. 20ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Adhyāyas 1 and 2 of the *Laghujātaka* were edited with a German translation in A. Weber [1853] 277-287; the *Laghujātaka* with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala was published at Ratnāgiri in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867 (BM; and IO 1028); adhyāyas 3–12 were edited with a Latin translation in H. Jacobi [1872], pp. 17–47, apparently reprinted at Bonn in 1896 (IO 1053); the *Laghujātaka* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Mathurānātha at Lucknow in 1875 (BM); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Bombay in 1883 (BM); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and his own Bengālī translation by Rajanīkānta Ācārya (BM 14055.d.5.(1); and IO 3437); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the Hindī ṭīkā of Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇaprasāda at Bombay in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (IO 25.C.12); with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the Hindī ṭīkā of Paṇḍita Cirañjīva Śarman at Benares in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM 14053.b.37.(3); and IO San. B.935(j)); with the Hindī ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1993, Śaka 1858 = A.D. 1936; with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās of Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 72, Banārasa 1948; with the Gujarātī ṭīkā of Bhānuśaṅkara Nīlakaṇṭha Ācārya at Bhāvanagara in 1953; with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and his own Hindī ṭīkā by Vāsudeva at Vārāṇasī in 1968; and with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās by Laṣaṇalāla Jhā at Vārāṇasī in 1983.

The *Laghujātaka* was translated into Siṃhalese by O. Alexander A. Jayasekere, Colombo 1886 (BM).

It is not certain what text is represented by the "Jyotiṣa of Varāhamihira" in the following manuscript:

DC 7473. Ff. 2–59.

VARUṆA (*fl.* ca. 1045)

The son of Siṅkhabhilla Bhaṭṭa and a resident of Cārayyāṭa in Uruṣādeśa near Śrīnagara in Kāśmīra, Varuṇa wrote a ṭīkā on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* in which he gives examples dating from between Śaka 958 and 966 = A.D. 1036 and 1044. See *The Khaṇḍakhādyaka of Brahmagupta*, ed. B. Chatterjee, Calcutta 1970, vol. 1, pp. 14–15. Manuscripts:

BORI 526 of 1875/76. 136ff. Śāradā. Copied by Devarāma Huṇḍe in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. From Kāśmīra.
Ānandāśrama 4351. 150ff. Copied by Vināyaka, the son of Cintāmaṇa Harḍīkara, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1810 = 19 July 1888.
Ānandāśrama 6670. 32pp. Copied from BORI 526, 527, and 529 of 1875/76. Incomplete (fragments of the ṭīkā; ends in adhikāra 9).
BORI 527 of 1875/76. 133ff. From Kāśmīra.
Jammu and Kashmir 2754 ka. 196ff.
New Delhi, NM 57.106/595. 63ff. Śāradā.

VARDHAMĀNA

Author of a *Kṛtyanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 74. 13ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (gayākṛtya). Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

VARDHAMĀNA

Jaina author of a *Bhaḍalīvākya* in Rājasthānī and Saṃskṛta; see Bhaḍalī (*fl.* 1650). Manuscript:

RAS (Tod) 49. 26ff. Copied by Dayācanda Muni, the pupil of Tejasundara of the Dharmaghoṣasūrigaccha, at Umata for Sumatisāgara on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1801 = ca. 13 August 1744.

VARDHAMĀNA

Author of a *Lagnaśāstra*. Manuscript:

RJ IV 3087. 3ff.

VARDHAMĀNA

Author of a *Svapnapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

LDI 7389 (3489). 6ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 7670. 5ff. Incomplete.

VARDHAMĀNA SŪRI (*fl.* 1085)

The pupil of Abhayadeva, Vardhamāna, a Jaina, wrote a *Kathākośa* = *Śakunaratnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

LDI 7524 (2610/2). Ff. 66–73. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. (*Śakunasāra* of Vardhamāna Paṇḍita).
Bikaner 713. 8ff.
BORI 1000 of 1886/92. 40ff. No author mentioned.

VARDHAMĀNA (*fl.* ca. 1450/1500)

The son of Gaurī and Bhaveśa of the Bilvapañcakakula, Mahāmahopādhyāya Vardhamāna wrote a *Smṛtitattvaviveka* = *Smṛtitattvāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 442. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied by Mahādeva Śarman at Śenaṭhakkānagara on 9 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1654 = ca. 6 January 1598. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1992. 112ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 505, Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Post Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā. Mitra notes another manuscript belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of the same place; see Mitra, Not. 1868 and 1882.

Mithila I 362 A. 71ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1546, Lakṣ. Saṃ. 505 = A.D. 1624. (śāntipuṣṭitattvāmṛta). Property of Paṇḍita Manamohana Jhā of Mangarauni, Madhubani, Darbhanga. Except for the number of folia, it appears identical with Mitra, Not. 1992.

Mithila I 362. 93ff. Maithilī. Copied at Bhauragrāma on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1558 = 8 September 1636. (śāntipuṣṭitattvāmṛta). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 B. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied at Śrīnagara on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1626 = 11 April 1704. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 A. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 D. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Manīśvara Jhā of Lālagañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 13431. Ff. 1–14 and 18–31. Maithilī. (dvaitaviṣayaviveka; incomplete).

Benares (1956) 13454. Ff. 1–24. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka).

IO 1485 (630). 123ff. Bengālī. (ācāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1557 (177b). 33ff. Bengālī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mithila I 234. 47ff. Maithilī. (dvaitaviveka). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 234 A. 49ff. Maithilī. (dvaitaviveka). Property of Babu Candradhārin Siṃha of Ranti Deaurhī, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 251. 72ff. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka). Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājinātha Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 251 A. 68ff. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka). Property of Babu Candradhārin Siṃha of Ranti Deaurhī, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 C. 44ff. Maithilī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 E. 40ff. Maithilī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Gopīnātha Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 F. 47ff. Maithilī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā; incomplete). Property of Paṇḍita Umānātha Jhā of Andhrā Ṭhārhī, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1868. 98ff. Maithilī. (*Smṛtitattvaviveka*). Property of Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubani, Darbhāṅgā.

Mitra, Not. 1882. 102ff. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka). Property of Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubani, Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse of the śāntipuṣṭitattvāmṛta is:

śrībilvapañcakakulaprabhavasya gaurī-
sutasya satkavibhaveśatanūdbhavasya //
śrīvardhamānakṛtinaḥ smṛtiśāntipuṣṭi-
tattvāmṛtaṃ pibati nirvṛtim eti cetaḥ //

The last verse is:

gaurībhaveśaputre-
ṇoktaṃ vardhamānavibudhena //
smṛtitattvāmṛtanāmni
nibandhaśāntikapauṣṭikaṃ karma //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīvardhamānakṛta.

Vardhamāna also wrote an abridgement of the *Smṛtitattvāmṛta*, entitled *Tattvāmṛtasāroddhāra*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 1928. (*Tattvāmṛta*). Property of Prāhladbhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī, Akolā District.

Mithila I 144. 93ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2030. 79ff. Maithilī. (vyavahārakośa). Property of Paṇḍita Viśveśvara Jhā of Rāghavapura, Vaherā, Darbhāṅgā.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta I.I 59. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 75.

VALIN

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4511. 52pp. Copied by Bhāgyacandra *alias* Vinayavimala, the pupil of Sakalaharṣa Gaṇi, at Bānārasa on 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1761 = ca. 2 August 1704. Acquired from Surajarāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliyara.

VALIN NĀYAKA

Collaborator in writing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Khurda, Puri District.

VALLABHA

Author of a *Lagnamañjarī*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 4894. Property of Murlīdhar of Gubrākalā, Jubbulpore District.

VALLABHA (*fl.* 1841)

The son of Ambāśaṅkara, the son of Mādhava of the Audīcyajñāti, a Gurjara residing in Jayanagara, and the pupil of Bhūdeva, Vallabha completed the *Gaṇitalatā* in 537 verses divided into 5 stabakas in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Manuscripts:

Aligarh 47. 21ff. Copied by Lachama<na> on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of an unspecified month in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (parikarma). Formerly property of Lālajī.
Aligarh 46. 127ff. Copied by Lachamana on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1899 = 12 June 1842.
RORI Cat. III 12619. 82ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara Śrīmālin, the son of Someśvara, at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6644. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Pā<ṇḍe>, an Udīcya, on Saturday Herambatithi of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1910 = 17 December 1853. Incomplete.
Aligarh 48. 18ff. Incomplete (parikarma and ṣaṭkarma).
Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 8. 272pp. Alleged to have been copied in A.D. 1833. Property of Rāmasevaka Avasthi of Bārābanki Zila.
RORI (Alwar) 2603 = Alwar 1739. 153ff.

At the end of NPS (Sanskrit) 6644 are the verses:

jayanagaranivāsī śrautavidyāvilāsī
jvalanayajanaśuddho dīkṣito mādhavākhyaḥ //
guṇagaṇalasadambāśaṅkaras tattanūjaḥ
paṭhitagaṇitavidyaḥ śaṅkarānugrahītaḥ //
bhūdevānugrahīto gurucaraṇarato gurjaraudīcya jātiś
cāñcalyenānurakto hy apaṭumatir api śrīśivānugrahītaḥ //
tajjaḥ śrīvallabho 'haṃ varagaṇitalatāṃ puṣpayuktām akārṣe
santas tadvāsanātaḥ pramuditamanasaḥ santu dūrīkṛterṣyāḥ //

VALLABHADEVA (*fl.* 10th century)

The son of Rājānaka Ānandadeva, a Kāyastha of Kāśmīra, Vallabhadeva wrote a ṭīkā, *Sūryānuvādinī*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* 600/650). Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1729. 50ff. Property of Bābu Jagannāthaprasāda Gupta of Naṣīpura, Murṣidābād Zīlā.
Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay. 15ff. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on verse 36). See p. 1, fn. 1, of the Bombay 1954 ed. of the *Sūryaśataka*.

The first verse is:

natvā vāgīśvarīṃ devīṃ bālānāṃ bodhasiddhaye //
sūryānuvādinī ṭīkā vallabhena viracyate //

VAŚIṢṬHA

See Vasiṣṭha.

VAŚIṢṬHADATTA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1968)

A resident of Munichaparā, Baliyā, guru to the ruler of Madhyapallī, Devariyā, and teacher of dharmaśāstra at Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Vaśiṣṭhadatta wrote a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Dharmasindhusāra* of Kāśīnātha; it was published in *KSS* 183, Vārāṇasī 1968.

VASANTA

The son of Śacī, the daughter of Gaṅgādhara, and of Śūlapāṇi, the son of Prāṇadhara, Vasanta wrote a *Jātakadarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 83 B. 53ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 83 D. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
GJRI 920/32. Ff. 1–29. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Mithila III 83. 48ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 83 A. 22ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 83 C. 59ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gaurīkānta Jhā of Devahi, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 83 E. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Suvaṃśalāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

śrīśūlapāṇitanayaḥ pautraḥ prāṇadharasya yaḥ //
gaṅgādharasya dauhitraḥ śrīśacīmātṛsambhavaḥ //
kriyate śrīvasantena tena jātakadarpaṇam //
aṣṭākṣarapadaślokasamūhair janarañjanaḥ //

VASANTA

Author of a *Svapnaśāstra* in Gujarātī, published at Surat in 1964.

VASANTA DĀMODARA BHAṬA (*fl.* 1968/1972)

Author of two works in Marāṭhī: a *Vaivāhika jīvana āṇi grahayoga*, published at Puṇeṃ in 1968, and a *Phalajyotiṣāntīla samagra grahayoga*, published at Puṇeṃ in 1972.

VASANTA LĀLA VYĀSA (*fl.* 1970)

A resident of Mathurā, Vasanta wrote in Hindī a *Janatā sāmudrika śāstra*, published at Dillī in 1970.

VASANTARĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1090/1100)

The son of Satyavatī and Vijayarāja and the younger brother of Śivarāja, Vasantarāja wrote a *Śakuna* = *Śakunārṇava* = *Vasantarājaśākuna* for Candradeva, the Gāhaḍavāla Mahārāja from ca. 1089 till 1100. See E. Hultzsch [A5. 1879]; and P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, p. 737. The *Śākuna* has 20 vargas. There is a ṭīkā by Bhānucandra (*fl.* ca. 1559) and a Rājasthānī bhāṣā by Trivikramadāsa. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 439. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1475 = A.D. 1418. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 5 other copies.
BORI 164 of A 1882/83. 62ff. (4ff. missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1504 = A.D. 1447.
BHU C.778. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1532 = A.D. 1475.
Baroda 420. 21ff. (ff. 1 and 9–10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1559 = A.D. 1502. Incomplete (śvaceṣṭāśakuna).
BORI 347 of 1879/80. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1561 = A.D. 1504.
BORI 58 of 1869/70. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1599 = A.D. 1542. (*Bṛhadvasantarāja*).
RORI Cat. I 3451. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.
Anup 5113. 88ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1617 = A.D. 1560. Formerly property of Rāmaratana Setāmbara.
PUL II 3937. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599.
LDI 7510 (2610/1). Ff. 1–66. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.
Tokyo U 169. 63ff. Bengālī. Copied in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 493 = A.D. 1601.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 133. 162pp. Copied in A.D. 1610. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
GVS 2919 (3805). Ff. 14–77. Copied in Kārttika of Saṃ. 1668 = ca. 26 October–24 November 1611. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) III 26. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628. Incomplete (1, 1–17, 21 and 20, 11–14).
Anup 5117. 13ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1695 = A.D. 1638. Incomplete.
BM Or. 13781. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.

RORI (Jaipur) IV 74. 181ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.

RORI Cat. VIII 27302. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

Berlin 897 (Chambers 296). Ff. 32–136. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Brahmacārin on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1724 = 27 July 1667. Incomplete (begins in 7, 7, 9).

LDI (LDC) 586. 163ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras, p. 34 (no. 291).

LDI (Kh C) 123 = LDI (VC) 123. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.

Pattan II 6220 (7). Ff. 8–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. Incomplete. (*Pallīśaraṭaśāntividhāna*; with the *Pallīśaraṭaśāntividhāna* of Garga).

Goṇḍal 360. 572ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra and a Vrajabhāṣī ṭīkā.

Anup 5114. 83ff. Copied near Bījāpura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Formerly property of Mahārāja <Anūpasiṃha>.

RORI Cat. VI 24002. 93ff. Copied by Harirāma at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.

Anup 256. F.236. Copied at Sagaragiri in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Incomplete (śakunasūkta).

Vṛndāvana 247. 3ff. Copied by Vrajanātha, the son of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete (pallīśaraṭa).

Baroda, Haṃsavijayajī Mahārāja 1199. Copied by Jinarāja, the pupil of Hīrānandajī, the pupil of Dhanarājajī, of the Añcalagaccha on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1763 = 11 August 1707 (?). With a vṛtti. See Praśasti (1), vol. 2, p. 277.

Berlin 899 (Chambers 167b). 4ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. Incomplete (pallīpatana).

RORI Cat. II 4355. 37ff. Copied by Vidyāvilāsa, the pupil of Kamalaharṣa Gaṇi, at Benātaṭanagara in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

RORI Cat. III 11470. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.

Oxford CSS I 145 (d. 773 (6)). Ff. 1–14. Copied by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa Sudarśana Vaidya, the son of Mahādeva, on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 178<6>, Śaka 1651 = ca. 12 June 1729. Incomplete (piṅgalāruta).

Jodhpur 2850. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.

RORI Cat. VI 24813. 66ff. Copied by Parasarāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

RORI Cat. III 15850. 109ff. Copied by Śambhūdatta Ojhā in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With the ṭīkā *Śakunaratnāvalī*.

Benares (1963) 37665. Ff. 4–85 and 87–98. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivarāja.

Goṇḍal 361. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 865. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

RORI (Udaipur) 504. 287ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 6208. 63ff. Copied by Tejarāma Miśra at Vairi in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

RORI (Alwar) 3006. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

RORI Cat. I 90. 184ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.

RORI Cat. II 7829. 82ff. Copied by Gaṅgārāma Lālā in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

RORI (Udaipur) 1463. 50ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇadāsa Khaṇḍelavāla at Pahunā in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4693. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1860, Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (śivācaritra).

Mithila III 335. 38ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nataśivanātha on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1733 = 2 September 1811. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Varendra 104. Ff. 1–95. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 261. 134ff. Copied in Śrāvaṇa of Saṃ. 1878 = ca. 29 July–27 August 1821. Property of Diṅmaṇḍalācārya Mahārāja Bālacandra Sūri of Benares.

VVRI 4627. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.

BORI 517 of 1892/95. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the bhāṣā of Trivikramadāsa.

RORI Cat. VIII 26679. 92ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

RORI (Udaipur) 2959. 53ff. Copied by Tārācanda Miśra, a resident of Dāgaravāḍā, at Mahuvā in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the bhāṣā of Trivikramadāsa.

Mithila III 335 C. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete. Property of Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

RORI (Udaipur) 4847. Ff. 1–13. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa at Mamai Sahara in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (kākaruta).

Mithila III 335 A. 83ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

RORI (Alwar) 3005. 117ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.

Mitra, Not. 535. 95ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādura of Calcutta.

GJRI 1090/202. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI Cat. IV 19060. 115ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI Cat. II 6788. 157ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 148. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

RORI Cat. II 10079. 3ff. Copied by Rāmalāla Brāhmaṇa, a resident of Keśorāyapāṭana, at Lākherīnagara in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete (khañjanavidhi).

Jammu 2833. 146ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

Benares (1963) 37692. Ff. 1-193. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 2396. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

Oxford 1581 (Sansk. d. 207) = Hultzsch 329. 65ff. Copied for Hultzsch in Ahmadabad in 1878 (ff. 17-65 beginning with 7, 180 from PL, Buhler IV E 439). See Hultzsch, p. 31.

LDI 7508 (2017). Ff. 2-23. Copied at Sāgara in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.

Kathmandu (1960) 400 (III 122). 83ff. Nevārī. Copied by Ambarāja Bhaṭṭācārya Rāvala at Maṇḍalīkapura on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1954 = 4 February 1898.

Kathmandu (1960) 401 (III 605). 46ff. Copied on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1957 = 17 December 1900.

Adyar Cat. 20 F 38 = Adyar Index 6072. 56pp. Grantha. Incomplete (12 vargas).

Anup 5111. 235ff.

Anup 5112. 112ff.

Anup 5115. 42ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5116. 35ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5118. 9ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5119. 3ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5184. Ff. 92-100. Incomplete (śivāruta). With a Rājasthānī supplement.

AS Bengal III.A.67.

AS Bengal 7291 (G.6420). Ff. 1 and 6-40. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete (to 5, 21).

AS Bengal 7298 (G.8725). 24ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7300 (G.2856). Ff. 2-21 and 25-39. Incomplete.

AS Bombay 392. 54ff.

AS Bombay 393 I. Ff. 1-94. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 2917. 125ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.

Baroda 10580. 21ff.

Baroda 11077. 69ff.

Benares (1963) 37401 = Benares (1912-13) 2204. Ff. 77-78, 87-90, and 97-108. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37432 = Benares (1903) 1249. Ff. 4-43. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37494. Ff. 1-27.

Benares (1963) 37520. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37529. Ff. 1-32. (*Bṛhadvasantarāja*).

Benares (1963) 37548. 15ff. Incomplete (kākaruta).

Benares (1963) 37664. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivarāja.

Benares (1963) 37684. Ff. 1-20 and 23-103. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivarāja.

Berlin 896 (Chambers 387). 66ff. Incomplete (ends in 18, 1, 15).

Bharatpur B.9.

BHU B.3783. 91ff. Bengālī. (*Sadāgamārthālokana*).

BHU B.3848. 129ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.

BISM 46,216 (svapnādhyāya); and 59,330 (*Śakunasārasaṅgraha*).

Bombay U Desai 1500. 281ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.

BORI 866 of 1884/87. 63ff. From Gujarāt.

BORI 415 of 1899/1915. 28ff. With a ṭīkā.

BORI 314 of Viśrambag I. 101ff.

CP, Hiralal 5023. Property of the Seṇ Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 5024. Property of Sāmb Śāstrī Purānkār of Bāsim, Akolā District.

DC 2335. 121ff.

Florence 343. 50ff.

GJRI 2951/307. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete (piṅgalāprakaraṇa).

GJRI 11148/1202. Ff. 71-82. Incomplete.

GJRI 11706/1244. Ff. 32-34v. Maithilī. Incomplete (pallīpatanāṅgavibhedaphala).

GOML Madras R.5110. 23ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1925/26 from R. Varadācāryar of Śirudāmūr, South Arcot District.

GVS — (1373). Ff. 1, 3-5, 7-9, 12, and 14.

GVS — (1374). Ff. 15-30 and 33.

IO 3106 (2186). 97ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 3107 (1849). 109ff. From Dr. John Taylor.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5019; 5123; 5204 (kākacaritra); 5286 (2); and 5350.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 783 (4) (pallīpatanavicāra); 900 (2) (pallīpatanavicāra); 1503; 1999; 5018; and 5191. All in bhāṣā.

Jammu 3020. 5ff. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir (2). 749. 270ff.
Jesalmere II Pothī 34, no. 437. 101ff. (ff. 3, 22, 27, and 57 missing). With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.
Kathmandu (1960) 402 (III 2). 68ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 403 (III 100). 34ff. Incomplete (ends in svara).
Kathmandu (1960) 404 (I 1011). 59ff. Nevārī.
Kotah 321. 111pp.
Kurukṣetra 956 (19768).
LDI 7509 (8723). 77ff. Incomplete.
LDI 7511 (1076) 231ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.
LDI 7512 (4765) 3ff. Incomplete.
LDI (Kh C) 138 = LDI (VC) 138. 39ff. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 2715. 73ff.
Lucknow 520.B 30 P (45036). (praśnavidhi).
Mithila III 335 B. 62ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 335 D. 24ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Jagadīśa Jhā of Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI C.4528. Ff. 1-41.
Mysore ORI P.2142. Ff. 33-82. Telugu. Incomplete. (vargas 8-18).
Mysore ORI P.9782/2. Ff. 194-196. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2).
Nagaur 1006. 1f. Incomplete (palyavicāra).
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 81. 187ff. Copied by Rāmānujadāsa, <the son of> Madhusūdana, at Vṛndāvana. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3757. Ff. 13-22. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6004. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (Gargoktapallīśaraṭayoḥ śāntividhāna).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8461. 3ff. Incomplete.
N-W P V (1880) A 5. 136ff. With a ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
N-W P IX (1885) A 31. 22ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa of Benares.
Oudh (Jan.-Mar. 1875) VIII 4 = Oudh X (1878) VIII 4. 152pp. Property of Bhairavaprasāda of Hardui Zila.
Oxford CSS I 146 (d. 757). Ff. 3-24 and 26-142. Incomplete (1, 16-7, 59 and 7, 68-end). With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 140v-142.
Oxford CSS I 147 (d. 824 (6)). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (10, 1-27; and 6, 37-46).
Pattan 150 (1). No ff. given. Incomplete.
Pattan 260. 130ff. Incomplete (vargas 3-18).
Pattan II 2793. 1f. Incomplete (dikcakraśakunavicāra).
RJ II 404. 70ff. Incomplete. Property of Lūṇakaraṇajī Paṇḍyā of Jayapura.
RORI Cat. II 5772 (5). Ff. 19-22.
RORI Cat. III 11029 (8). 5ff.
RORI Cat. III 12396. 296ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 12629. 7ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18478. 86ff. (f. 19 missing).
RORI Cat. IV 18761. 68ff.
RORI Cat. IV 19850. 78ff.
RORI Cat. IV 21595. 79ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25412. 64ff.
RORI Cat. VII 26434. 75ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34630. 95ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 35905. 209ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.
RORI Cat. XVI 36095. 55ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3007. 100ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3801. 4ff. Incomplete (pallīpatanavicāra).
RORI (Alwar) 5521. 127ff. Copied by Bālādatta.
RORI (Bikaner) 15963. 40ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8901. 9ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10442. 24ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 18).
RORI (Udaipur) 1476. 159ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Daśorā.
RORI (Udaipur) 1561. Ff. 296-357. Copied by Nagarāja Vaṇarasa at Ghāṇorā.
RORI (Udaipur) 6255. 61ff. With a bhāṣāṭīkā. Incomplete.
SOI 718 (Cat. I: 1425-718). 98ff.
SOI 796 (Cat. I: 1426-796). Ff. 3-76. In Hindī.
SOI 8430 (with a ṭīkā); 8918; and 9587.
UP Archives 5021 (kākacaritra and śivācaritra); and 5288.
VVRI 4584. 85ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
Wai 10212. 64ff.
Wai 10213. 83ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10214. 51ff. Incomplete.

The *Vasantarājaśākuna* was edited with Bhānucandra's ṭīkā and his own Hindī ṭīkā *Manorañjinī*, by Śrīdhara, the son of Jaṭāśaṅkara of the Dadhyaṅkula, at Mumbānagara in Saṃ. 1940, Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883; with the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra at Bombay in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1907 (Velankar, p. 344; probably a reprint of the preceding); and the 1883 ed. was reprinted at Mumbayī in 1987. Verses 3-5 at the beginning are:

bhaṭṭaḥ śrīśivarājo 'doṣo 'rjitamūrtir atitejasvī //
sūrya iva satyavatyāṃ samajani sūnur vijayarājāt //3//

pūrṇakalo 'py akalaṅko jāto vasudhātale sudhākiraṇaḥ //
tatpādasamupajīvī vasantarājo 'nujas tasya //4//
abhyarthito 'bhiyatnāt kṛtabahumānena candradevena //
vyaracayad asau tadartham śākunam anyopakṛtaye ca //5//

VASIṢṬHA

To this ṛṣi are attributed a number of works on aspects of dharma. Here I list those that I am aware of that involve elements of jyotiṣa—excluding, at least for now, *Vasiṣṭhadharmasūtra* 10, 20–21.

1. *Kuṇḍarahasya*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 2306. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
AS Bengal 1098 (G.5758). 5ff. Formerly property of Yajñeśvara Śirālekara.

2. A work or works or parts of the same variously entitled *Grahayajñapaddhati*, *Navagrahapaddhati*, *Navagrahamakha*, *Navagrahaśānti*, *Rāmavāsiṣṭhī*, and *Vāsiṣṭhī*. Manuscripts:

Berlin 2247 (or. fol. 1427). 7ff. Copied by the son of Paṇḍita Gaṇapati of the Audīcyajñāti in Saṃ. 1529 = A.D. 1472. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
BORI 152 of 1884/86. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1548 = A.D. 1491. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).
Baroda 1412. 25ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1565 = A.D. 1508. (*Navagrahaśānti*). With the ṭīkā of Vedamiśra.
Baroda 9579. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1464 = A.D. 1542. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
Pattan II 3014. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1614 = A.D. 1557. (*Grahaśāntividhi*).
Benares (1953) 8587. Ff. 5–7, 9–16, and 18–20. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Grahaśānti*). Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 31 = IM Calcutta 7717. Ff. 6–14 and 16–27. Copied by Śaṅkara Gauḍa on Friday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1641 = 12 November 1585. (*Śāntika*).
Baroda 12032. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Navagrahaśānti*).
BORI 104 of 1871/72. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598. (*Śāntividhi*).
Baroda 3294. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*).
Jaipur (Dharma) 253. 24ff. Copied on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1672 = 9 January 1616. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*). With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Benares (1953) 8796. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616. (*Grahaśāntividhi*).
RORI (Udaipur) 249. 32ff. (f. 9 missing). Copied by Mahānvajī Vyāsa, the son of Puñja Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. (*Śāntikarmavidhi*).
Anup 5138. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Formerly property of Kānajī Mūlajī Josī Vaikuṇṭha of the Sārasvatajñāti.
Baroda 5855. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Navagrahaśānti*).
Baroda 74. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637. (*Navagrahamakha* = *Rāmavāsiṣṭhī*).
LDI 6979 (5235). 5ff. Copied by Haradāsa, the pupil of Pīthājī, in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. (*Navagrahākṣa*).
RORI Cat. XVI 34425. 23ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Dave in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. (*Grahaśānti*).
Jaipur (Dharma) 254. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Sāriṅgadhara, the son of Devajī Jā<ni>, for Harikṛṣṇa Harirāma on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1744 = 16 March 1687. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).
Leipzig 635. 23ff. Copied by Avīcalarāma in A.D. 1703. (*Navagrahamakha*).
Benares (1953) 10180. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Grahaśānti*).
RORI (Jaipur) 10076. 19ff. Copied by Ruṭhuna Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
BORI 95 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 409. 34ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara Paṇḍā, a resident of Sihoragrāma, on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1801, Śaka 1666 = 30 September 1744. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*). From Gujarāt.
VVRI 508. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).
AS Bengal (IM) 68 = IM Calcutta 3040. Ff. 1–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. (*Grahaśānti* = *Grahamakha* = *Śāntika*).
RORI Cat. II 5170. 19ff. Copied by Kevalajī, the son of Mukundajī, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. (*Śāntibhāṣya*; is this the work of Vedamiśra?).
GVS 692 (5262). 29ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1817 = ca. 3 November 1760. (*Navagrahamakhapaddhati*).
BORI 350 of 1891/95. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. (*Grahayajña*).
Benares (1953) 11670. Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Navagrahahomapaddhati*).

BORI 176 of 1886/92. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. *(Vāsiṣṭhī Grahaśānti).*

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 401. 34ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. (*Śāntikarmapaddhati*).

RORI (Alwar) 3426. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. (*Vāsiṣṭhahomapaddhati*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 343. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. (*Navagrahaśānti*).

RORI Cat. II 9057. 25ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajī Rāvala, the son of Hitānanda, at Nīnoragrāma in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (*Grahamaṇḍalādipūjāpaddhati*).

AS Bengal I 3.612 = AS Bengal I.E.63. (1). 8ff. (*Navagrahahoma*); and (2). 11ff. *(Vāsiṣṭhī).* Both copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 109. Ff. 1–55. Copied by Deveśvara, the son of Jeṭhā, the son of Śāṃmalī Ācārya, the son of Śukhadeva Ācārya, the son of Rāmajī Ācārya of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Lāṅgulapura, on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1854, Śaka 1719 = 26 December 1797. (*Navagrahaśānti*). Formerly property of Prabhurāma Ācārya and of Ruganātha (i.e., Raṅganātha).

RORI Cat. III 11022. 38ff. Copied at Śrīmālakṣetra in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. (*Grahaśāntividhi*).

AS Bengal 1228 (G.3923). 20ff. Copied by Rāmalocanadeva Śarman in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. (*Grahayajñapaddhati* of Bṛhadvaśiṣṭha).

VVRI 1402. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. (*Vasiṣṭhapaddhati = Navagrahamakha*).

BHU C.2411. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. (*Navagrahahomapaddhati*). Incomplete.

BISM 22,308. Copied on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1731 = 8 December 1809. (*Navagrahamakhapaddhati*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 5947. Ff. 10–14. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1869 = ca. 25 November 1812. *(Vāsiṣṭhī).* Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 11187. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. (*Grahaśānti*).

RORI Cat. III 18101. 10ff. Copied by Savāī Rāma Trivāḍin at Pāli in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2251. Ff. 1–26. Copied by Javāhira Pāṭhaka at Sopagrāma on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1876 = ca. 4 November 1819. *(Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati).*

NPS (Sanskrit) 9199. 7ff. Copied by Choṭelāla Kāyastha at Mirajāpura on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1878 = 28 May 1821. *(Vāsiṣṭhī).* Incomplete.

Baroda 11287. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. *(Vāsiṣṭhī = Navagrahaśānti).*

RORI Cat. IV 22030. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. *(Vāsiṣṭhī).*

VVRI 276. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. *(Vāsiṣṭhī śānti).*

RORI (Alwar) 3791. 103ff. Copied by Pūraṇa Brāhmaṇa at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. (*Vāsiṣṭhaśānti*).

RORI Cat. II 8069. 27ff. Copied by Bagasarāma, the son of Śivarāma, in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati* from the *Vāsiṣṭhī).* With a *Bhairavapūjā.*

NPS (Sanskrit) 5049. Ff. 1–30 and 33–42. Copied on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1907 = 2 June 1850. *(Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati).*

RORI (Jaipur) 3618. 57ff. Copied by Ambālāla Brāhmaṇa at Kalyāṇapurī in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (*Grahaśānti*).

RORI (Alwar) 3579. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (*Vāsiṣṭhagrahayajñakārikā*).

Nagpur 521 (1065). Ff. 6–30. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. (*Grahamakha*). From Nasik.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 357. 15ff. Copied by Jyeṣṭharāma Raṅganātha Rāvala for his sons Veṇīrāma, Prāṇaśaṅkara, and Gaurīśaṅkara, at Ṭaṅkārā on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915 = 30 July 1858. (*Navagrahamakha*).

RORI Cat. III 16163. 29ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Dave in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. (*Grahaśānti*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 838. Ff. 49–55. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. *(Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati).* Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2399. 33ff. (ff. 3 and 7 missing). Copied by Bālamukunda Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. (*Grahaśānti*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 5301. Ff. 4–32. Copied by Paṣare Pāṭhaka at Vārānāmgrāma in Saṃ. 1932, Śaka 1797 = A.D. 1875. *(Vāsiṣṭhī).* Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8017. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. *(Vāsiṣṭhīhoma).* Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 5386. 86ff. Copied by Gaṅgāsahāya Śarman in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. *(Vāsiṣṭhīśāntiprayoga).*

RORI (Jaipur) 3001. 21ff. Copied by Gaṅgādatta Audīcya in Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912. (*Havanapaddhati*).

AS Bengal 2607 (G.7742) 14ff. (*Navagrahamakha*). Formerly property of Vedibhaṭṭa.

AS Bengal 2608 (G.1706). 11ff. *(Vṛddhavāsiṣṭhī navagrahaprakāśikā).*

AS Bengal (IM) 66 = IM Calcutta 7719. Ff. 1–4. (*Grahamakha*). Incomplete.

Baroda 5833. 20ff. (*Navagrahaśānti*). With the ṭīkā of Vedamiśra.
Baroda 7471. 25ff. (*Navagrahasaṅgraha*).
Baroda 7644. 27ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Navagrahaśānti*).
Baroda 9468. 27ff. (*Navagrahaśānti*). With the ṭīkā of Vedamiśra.
Benares (1953) 7257. Ff. 1–3 and 10–14. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*). Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 7743. Ff. 1–9. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
Benares (1953) 8712. Ff. 1–9. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Grahayajñakārikā*).
Benares (1953) 11727. Ff. 5–14. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Havanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
BHU C.2632. 19ff. (*Navagrahamakha*).
GJRI 5859/662. Ff. 1–14. (*Vāsiṣṭhaśānti*).
Jammu 926 gha. 59ff. (ff. 16–23 and 27–28 missing). (*Vāsiṣṭhīśānti*). Incomplete.
Lahore (Prasāda) 135. 41ff. (*Navagrahapaddhati*).
Leipzig 636. 12ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
Mithila I 321. 106ff. (*Vāśiṣṭhahomapaddhati*). Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pachaḍhī, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
Nirṇaya Sāgara Press 48. (*Navagrahaśānti*). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 388.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5. 14ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 14. Ff. 1–11. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*).
NPS (Sanskrit) 967. Ff. 2–26. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati*). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3515. 19ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3568. Ff. 6–12 and 17–23. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5005. Ff. 1–40. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati*).
NPS (Sanskrit) 8244. 1f. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 9070. 8ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Incomplete.
N-W P V (1880) Law 2. 46ff. (*Laghuvāsiṣṭhīśānti*). Property of Mākhan Miśra of Mathurā.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 165. Ff. 1–14. (*Navagrahamakha*). Incomplete (ends in verse 103).
Poleman 3252 (Harvard 874). Ff. 2–8. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
Poleman 3260 (Harvard 521). 14ff. (*Navagrahaśānti = Śāntikapaddhati*).
PUL I (Dharma) 307. 42ff. (f. 26 missing). (*Navagrahapaddhati*).
Rajputana, p. 42. (*Navagrahamakha*). At Bikaner.
RORI Cat. II 4480. 12ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
RORI Cat. III 16166. 16ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
RORI Cat. IX 29451. 18ff. (*Grahaśānti*). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3792. 14ff. (*Navagrahayāgavidhi*).
RORI (Jaipur) 2437. 16ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
RORI (Jaipur) 3859. 11ff. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*). Incomplete.
WHMRL E.11.d. Ff. 1–38. (*Navagrahamakha*).

The first verse of the *Navagrahamakha* is:

savitrādigrahān sarvān praṇamya ṛṣisattamaḥ //
makhaṃ navagrahaṃ brūte vasiṣṭho munipuṅgavaḥ //

3. A repository of śānti texts entitled *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*, *Bṛhadvasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*, and *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*.

a. *Uparāgajanmanakṣatraśānti* from the nṛpābhiṣekādhyāya of the *Vṛddhavasiṣṭha*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3255. Ff. 9v–13. Telugu.

b. *Kapotaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9428/32. 1f. Nandināgarī.

c. *Kuhūśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.734/13. Ff. 26–28. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5293/50. Ff. 67–68. Nandināgarī. (from *Bṛhadvasiṣṭha*).
Mysore ORI P.9167/20. Ff. 19–23. Grantha. (from *Vṛddhavasiṣṭha*).
Mysore ORI P.9764/14. Ff. 34–38. Telugu. (from *Bṛhadvasiṣṭha*).

d. *Keśadahanaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5930/21. F. 35. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/17. Ff. 17–18. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9428/59. F. 50. Nandināgarī. (from *Vṛddhavasiṣṭha*).
Mysore ORI P.10070/15. F. 12. Nandināgarī.

e. *Krūragrahajanmanakṣatraśānti*. See f, n, and o below. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2581/1. Ff. 33–34. Nandināgarī.

f. *Krūravārajanmanakṣatraśānti*. See n and o below. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.4863/26. Ff. 38–40. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9254/71. Ff. 55–57. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10070/47. Ff. 45–46. Nandināgarī. (from *Vṛddhavasiṣṭha*).

g. *Gomukhajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2239/73. F. 87. Telugu. (from *Bṛhadvasiṣṭha*).

Grahadāna, *Grahaprītidāna*. See j below.

h. *Janmanakṣatrayogaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5930/68. Ff. 83–85. Nandināgarī.

i. *Duḥsvapnaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5587/52. F. 125. Nandināgarī.

j. *Navagrahaprītidāna*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.604/16. Ff. 23–24. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4863/19. F. 33. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5930/59. Ff. 76–77. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7970/184. Ff. 230–231. Nandināgarī. (*Grahaprītidāna*).
Mysore ORI P.9254/64. F. 52. Nandināgarī.
Osmania University 158. 36ff. Telugu. (*Grahadāna*).

k. *Pañcagrahayogaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.734/18. Ff. 35–36. Nandināgarī.

l. *Pañcamāriṣṭaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2239/72. Ff. 86–87. Telugu. (from *Bṛhadvasiṣṭha*).

m. *Prasavavaikṛtiśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4863/120. F. 139. Telugu.

n. *Bhaumavārayuktajanmanakṣatraśānti*. See f above. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2581/17. Ff. 34–35. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5587/6. Ff. 39–40. Nandināgarī.

o. *Mandavārajanmanakṣatrayogaśānti*. See f above. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2581/18. Ff. 35–36. Nandināgarī. (from *Vṛddhavasiṣṭha*).

p. *Yamalajanmaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9254/197. Ff. 168–169. Nandināgarī.

q. *Vāyasapraveśaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5635/7. F. 7. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6297/43. F. 50. Grantha.

r. *Śithiliśāntikalpa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9764/13. Ff. 32–34. Telugu.

s. *Śamīpūjāvidhi*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4179/4. Ff. 28–33. Nandināgarī.

4. A *Vāstuśāntipaddhati* was published at Mumbayī in Śaka 1821, Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1899/1900. See NPS (Sanskrit) 8862.

VASIṢṬHA

Author of an untitled work on jātaka. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.13705. Ff. 8–15. Telugu. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

vasiṣṭho 'haṃ pravakṣyāmi jātakālaśubhāvaham //
tataḥ śīrṣodayaṃ vidyād āyuṣkālavaśād yataḥ //

VASIṢṬHA

Author of a *Jātakaratnasāra*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 1033. Ff. 1–10. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 30 July 1846.

VASIṢṬHA

Author of a *Nakṣatrasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 3556/1. 55ff.

VASIṢṬHA

Author of one or several works on praśna, sometimes said to come from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37522. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. *(Mātṛkāpraśnāvalī).*
Benares (1963) 37381. Ff. 1-10. (*Praśnavidyā* from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*).
Benares (1963) 37457. 4ff. *(Mātṛkāpraśnāvalī = Śakunāvalipraśna*). Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37569. Ff. 1-7. (*Praśnasaṅgraha* from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*).
Mithila III 204. 9ff. Copied for Jaganmaṇi Siṃha of the Kṣatrīkula. *(Praśnāvalī* from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*). Property of Babu Cetamaṇi Siṃha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

VASIṢṬHA

Two *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitās* in addition to the one from South India containing śānti texts contain jyotiṣa material. It is not always clear from the catalogues which of these is being referred to; there are, therefore, undoubtedly some errors in the following lists. The earliest references to the opinions of Vasiṣṭha on the saṃhitāskandha are found in Varāhamihira; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 17-18.

1. *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* = *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* = *Mahāsaṃhitā* = skandha 3 of the *Jaganmohana*, on saṃhitā and muhūrta, in 46 adhyāyas. Cf. the *Jaganmohana* of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa. See *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* no. 4 for skandhas 1 and 2 of the *Jaganmohana*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9320. 163ff. Copied in Śaka 1576 = A.D. 1654. With an anukramaṇikā.
RORI (Udaipur) 525 = Udaipur (1883) pp. 102-103. 120ff. (ff. 4-10 missing). Copied by Haradeva Pallivāla at Talava in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 67 = IM Calcutta 6095. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1767, Śaka 1632 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete (māsopavāsādivratapratiṣṭhāvidhi).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2678. Ff. 1-126. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
BORI 543 of 1895/1902. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
Goṇḍal 369. 20ff. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1847 = ca. 7 October 1790.
RORI Cat. I 3073. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4680. Ff. 1-32, 34, 36, 38-39, and 41-50. Copied by Muralidhara Miśra for his son in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 5712. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
RORI Cat. II 5593. 133ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 36. 75ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 82. 119ff. Copied by Baladeva Sahāya Lāla, a Brāhmaṇa, at Akṣaigaḍha on 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1925 = ca. 18 August 1868 during the reign of Jasavantasiṃha.
Benares (1963) 35879 = Benares (1904) 1386. Ff. 1-28/29, 30-58/59, and 60-169. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6792. Ff. 1-176. Copied by Nandalāla, the son of Śaṅkara Dattātreya, on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1931 = ca. 14 April 1874.
RORI Cat. VI 23913. 88ff. Copied by Lajjāśaṅkara Praśnorā at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
Baroda 1122. 118ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.
AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2634 (G.7834). 126ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 6959 (G.5525). 88ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 11366. Ff. 2-60. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34584. Ff. 1-128. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35261 = Benares (1903) 1218. Ff. 1-79 and 79b-121.
Benares (1963) 35309. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35470 = Benares (1897-1901) 528. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.
Bombay U 455. 154ff. Incomplete.
BORI 106 of 1866/68. 146ff.
BORI 900 of 1891/95. 11ff.
BORI 520 of 1892/95. 102ff. Incomplete.
BORI 521 of 1892/95. 30ff. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.19329. 38ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
IO 2995 (922). 127ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 37). From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 2996 (2307). 90ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 37). From Calcutta.
Kavīndrācārya 815.
Kurukṣetra 1182 (19525). Incomplete (saṅkrāntinirṇaya).
Mithila III 354. 102ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI P.256. Ff. 3-106. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to adhyāyaprakaraṇa- i.e., to ādhāna?).

Mysore ORI P.678/2. 60ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with gṛhapraveśa).
Mysore ORI P.1839/7. Ff. 56-62. Grantha. Incomplete (*Jātakavicāra*—i.e., jātakarma?).
Mysore ORI P.2575/5. Ff. 41-79. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 6-11).
Mysore ORI P.5955/17. Ff. 17-40. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with grahakūta).
Mysore ORI P.7105/1. Ff. 1-49. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (vāstu).
Mysore ORI P.8325/3. F. 89. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9954/2. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-29).
NPS (Sanskrit) 305. Ff. 1-128. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3193. Ff. 1-7. Unclear whether saṃhitā or siddhānta. Incomplete.
N-W P V (1880) A 9. 130ff. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
N-W P VIII (1884) 19. 59ff. Property of Paṇḍita Siddheśvara of Benares.
N-W P IX (1885) A 21. 107ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa of Benares.
Oxford CSS I 393 (d. 808 (2) A). Ff. 1-87 and 89-96. Incomplete (ends in 38, 12). Formerly property of Bālamukunda.
Oxford CSS I 394 (d. 808 (2) B). Ff. 1-17. Incomplete (38, 1-42, 45).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 5. 167ff.
RORI Cat. IV 18964. 98ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka.
RORI Cat. IX 28615. 162ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2546 = Alwar 1973. 83ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2611. 79ff. (f. 43 missing); and 38ff. (ff. 1-4 and 37 missing; f. 11 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3445. 119ff.
SOI 3696 (Cat. II: 1108-3696). 20ff.
SOI 9558.
Vṛndāvana 258. 113ff. Bengālī.

The *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* was published at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1972, Śaka 1837 = A.D. 1915.

2. *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* in the form of a dialogue between Māṇḍavya and Vasiṣṭha; there are 16 adhyāyas, one on each of the 16 saṃskāras. Cf. *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* no. 5. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.4172(a). Ff. 1-23v. Grantha. Copied in 1922/23 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of Kūdalūr, Nareri, Tritala.
VVRI 6810. 66ff. Transcribed from VVRI 3805 in Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 16).
Pingree 11. 42pp. Copied by Viśveśvara Datta Śāstrin from VVRI 6810 at Hoshiarpur in 1961, and collated by Hari Prasāda. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 16).
*VVRI 3805. 20ff. Malayālam. Catalogued as an *Ātreyasaṃhitā*, and wrongly entered under this title in CESS A 1, 40a.

The first verse is:

vasiṣṭhaṃ vāgvidāṃ śreṣṭhaṃ trikālajñānam uttamam //
abhivādya sukhāsīnaṃ māṇḍavyaḥ paripṛcchati //

Belonging to neither of the *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitās* described above, but also dealing with the saṃskāras is the following manuscript:

Tanjore D.11599 = BL 11008. 40ff. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

VASIṢṬHA

Author of a *Sāmudrikaśāstra* said to be from a *Vṛddhavāsiṣṭha*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.17881. Ff. 1-2v. Telugu.

VASIṢṬHA

There were a number of siddhāntas attributed to Vasiṣṭha. Those that presently exist can not be dated, though the earlier versions can. I list them here in chronological order, in so far as that is possible. See also the *Romaśasiddhānta* of Romaśa.

1. A muni Vaśiṣṭha is cited by Sphujidhvaja in the *Yavanajātaka* (79, 3) that he composed in 269/270.

2. Varāhamihira in the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* (adhyāya 2 and, probably, verses 1-60 of adhyāya 17) that he composed in about 550 summarizes the Greco-Babylonian solar, lunar, and planetary theories of a *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* = *Vasiṣṭhasamāsasiddhānta*. Perhaps the original of this work was the work referred to by Sphujidhvaja; in any case, it was based on a Greek text translated into Sanskrit in the third or fourth century A.D.. The epoch of the version summarized by Varāhamihira is 3 December 499. For

Varāhamihira's presentation see, besides the Neugebauer-Pingree edition of the *Pañcasiddhāntikā*, M. P. Kharegat [1896]; T. S. Kuppanna Sastri [1955/56]; P. B. Wirth [A4. 1973]; D. Pingree [A4. 1975a]; and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [A5. 1979].

3. A *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* was composed by Viṣṇucandra (*fl.* late sixth century). This was cited by Brahmagupta in *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 1 62; II 46–47; X 13 and 62; XI 31, 46–51, and 55; XIV 46–49; XVI 36; XXI 37–39; XXII 2; and XXIV 2–3; see *The Pañcasiddhāntikā of Varāhamihira*, ed. Neugebauer and Pingree, vol. 1, pp. 22–24. See number 5 below.

4. A *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasiddhānta* = *Viśvaprakāśa* in the form of a dialogue between Vāmadeva and Vasiṣṭha. There seem to be two sections: a gaṇitaskandha and, perhaps, a golaskandha. The *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* (1, 2–3) claims that the *Viśvaprakāśa* constitutes the first two skandhas of the work, *Jaganmohana*, of which it is the third. There are 13 adhyāyas in the gaṇitaskandha: madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha, tārāgrahayoga, nakṣatradhruva, grahodayāsta, śṛṅgonnati, pāta, bhūgola, and grahakakṣā. It is unclear what was in the other skandha. Manuscripts:

Anup 4507. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. (gaṇitaskandha).
IO 2766 (2716). 29ff. Copied by Śrīnivāsa, the son of Kāśīnātha, on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1729 = 28 September 1807. From Colin Mackenzie.
BORI 78 of 1869/70. 12ff. Copied by Dayārāma Narasi<ṃha> Bhaṭa on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791 = 23 August 1869. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12–13).
AS Bengal 6882 (G.7920). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
Baroda 3101. 27ff. (gaṇitaskandha).
Baroda 3293. 8ff. Incomplete (bhūgolādhyāya).
Baroda 9325. 25ff. (gaṇitaskandha).
Baroda 12113. 34ff. (gaṇitaskandha).
Benares (1963) 35260. Ff. 2–6. Incomplete (madhyama).
Benares (1963) 35759. Ff. 1–26.
BHU B.1265. 153ff. Incomplete.
BORI 35 of 1870/71. 36ff. (gaṇitaskandha). Bought in Mahudhā.
CP, Hiralal 3704. (bhūgolakhagolavirodhaparihāra). Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
Kotah 122. 32pp.
Mitra, Not. 1903. 205ff. Property of Paṇḍita Phaṇīdhara Miśra of Vehaṭ, Post Mādhāpura, Darbhāṅgā.
PUL II 3950. 29ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2695. 56ff. Incomplete.
SOI 9376.

The *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasiddhānta*—or at least the gaṇitaskandha thereof—was edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin in *BSS* 39, Benares 1912–1917, fasc. 2, pp. 25–78. Verse 2 at the beginning is:

naimiṣye 'nimiṣakṣetre vāmadevo dvijottamaḥ //
abhivādya sukhāsīnaṃ vasiṣṭhaṃ paripṛcchati //

5. A *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* = *Laghusiddhānta* in the form of a dialogue between Māṇḍavya and Vasiṣṭha; cf. the second *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*. There are 5 adhyāyas: madhyamagrahānayana, sphuṭagati, chāyā, prakīrṇa, and gola. In the last verse of adhyāya 4 Viṣṇucandra is referred to, so that this *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* is probably based on number 3 above. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 444. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1500 = A.D. 1443. Property of Mūlajī Paṇḍyā of Sīhora.
Baroda 3292. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1498 = A.D. 1576.
Benares (1963) 37112. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620.
Benares (1963) 35758. Ff. 1–5. Copied in Śaka 1615 = A.D. 1693.
Bombay U 380. Copied by Icchārāma Jośī on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1810, Śaka 1675 = ca. 6 October 1753.
Bombay U 381. 9ff. Copied by Bhagavanta in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.
RORI (Udaipur) 3686. Ff. 2–5. Copied by Bhavānīrāma at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete.
VVRI 6925. 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1869 = 17 June 1812.
Wai 9883. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.
Mithila III 334. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied at Kāśī in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāla Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
BORI 36 of 1870/71. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Bought at Mahudhā.
Bombay U 382. 4ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Dātāra Ajarekara on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1782 = ca. 18 March 1861.
Benares (1963) 35259 = Benares (1903) 1063. Ff. 1–5. Copied in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 13. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881 from a manuscript belonging to Rāmakṛṣṇa Jośī Velapekar.
Ānandāśrama 6683.
Anup 5126. 9ff.
Baroda 13333. 116ff. Grantha. With the *Soma*, *Brahma*, and *Romaśa* siddhāntas.
Baroda 13421(h). Ff. 143–150. Nandināgarī.
Benares (1963) 36952. Ff. 1–5.
Cambridge R.15.90. 5ff. Bengālī.
Jammu 2788. 5ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 405 (III 577). 5ff.
Kavīndrācārya 856.
Mysore ORI B.609/2. Ff. 29–35. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.2559/10. Ff. 95–100. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7067. Ff. 1–5. Telugu.
Oxford CSS I 19 (d. 805 (6)). Ff. 1–8.
PUL II 3890. 4ff.
Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).
RORI (Alwar) 2616 = Alwar 1959. 10ff.
SOI 6071; and 9375.
Tanjore D.11600 = BL 4281. 5ff.
VVRI 2396. 1f. Gujarātī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

The *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* was edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin at Banārasa in 1881 (BM 14053.cc.62.(4)), reprinted at Banārasa in 1907; and it was published with his own ṭīkā, *Jagaddīpikā*, by Mariḍayya Somayājin at Cocanada in 1905 (IO San. C.162(k)), reprinted at Cocanada in 1915 (BM 14055.d.23.(4)). Verses 2–3 of adhyāya 1 are:

svārociṣam anārādhya yugādau munisattamaḥ //
agrigaṇyo 'yam abhavan māṇḍavyo mahato mahān //
grahanakṣatrajaṃ jñānaṃ jijñāsur jñānam uttamam //
upāgaman muniśreṣṭhaṃ vasiṣṭham idam abravīt //

It is probably of this *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* that there is a Telugu version in the following manuscript:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R.626(b). Ff. 18v–23. Telugu. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Koṭikalapūḍi Yajñeśagāri Narasiṃhasiddhāntagāru of Bobbili.

VASIṢṬHA

In some manuscripts stotras to planets are attributed to Vasiṣṭha. I note the following:

1. *Ketumahāgrahastotra* from the *Skandapurāṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 4826. Ff. 1–4.

2. *Śanistotra*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (micro) 1161. 1f. Property of Madana Gopāla Śukla of Vṛndāvana.

VASUDEVA

See Vāsudeva.

VASUDEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* of Kālidāsa (*fl.* ca. 1242). Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 598. 37ff. Incomplete.

VĀGĪŚA

Author of a *Dvaitanirṇayadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 14214. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Dacca 151 D. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 213.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta III.T.84. Incomplete. See NCC.

VĀGĪŚA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Vyavahāratattvāloka*; cf. Vāgīśvara Smārta. Manuscript:

Jammu 2570. 38ff. (f. 22 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.

VĀGĪŚA YOGIN

Author of a *Vāgīśamata*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 20 E 16. 8pp. Grantha.

VĀGĪŚVARA SIDDHA

Also known as Padavāgīśvara and Siddhavāgīśvara, Vāgīśvara wrote a *Jyotiṣasaubhāgyadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 21 F 55 = Adyar Index 2276. 30pp. Telugu. Incomplete (āyuryogalakṣaṇa to ariṣṭalakṣaṇa).

GOML Madras R.4638(c). Ff. 18–19v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2). Presented in 1924/25 by the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.

VĀGĪŚVARA SMĀRTA

Author of a *Dāyabhāgatattva*; cf. Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. Manuscript:

IO 1522 (967b). 13ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

natveṣṭadevaṃ śubhadaṃ smārtavāgīśvaraḥ sudhīḥ //
tattvaṃ tu dāyabhāgasya tanute hitakāmyayā //

VĀGBHAṬA (*fl.* ca. 600)

Adhyāya 6 of the śarīrasthāna of his *Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā* is devoted to oneiromancy. It appears as a separate work in at least one manuscript:

LDI 7527 (2111). 15ff.

VĀGRĀJA

Author of a sāriṇī. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1433. 13ff.

VĀGHAJĪ MUNI

Author of a *Tithisāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Līṃbaḍī 1114 (3163). 1f.

VĀCASPATI

Author of a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 921. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

VĀCASPATI

Author of a *Pañcāṅgadīpikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 2800. Property of Kuñjrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

VĀCASPATI

Presumed author of a *Vācaspatya*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 321. 5000 granthas. Property of the Rāmabrahmānanda Sarasvatī Maṭha at Narasipura.

VĀCASPATI

A member of the Karṇakula, Vācaspati wrote a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 6736. Property of Kuñjrām Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 6737. Property of Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 6738. Property of Vāman Keśav Kavīśvar of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 6739. Property of Tārācand Bhaṭṭ of Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 6740. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

CP, Hiralal 6741. Property of Chiddīlāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

CP, Hiralal 6742. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor District.

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA (*fl.* ca. 1450/1480)

The pariṣad of the Kāmeśvara rājas of Mithilā, Mahāmahopādhyāya Vācaspati Miśra composed a large number of works on dharmaśāstra; only some that I know to include material on jyotiṣa are noted here. See P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, pp. 399–405; and B. Chakravarthy [A5. 1974].

1. *Kṛtyakalpalatā*. Manuscript:

Calcutta University 182. 132ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1*x*22. Incomplete.

2. *Kṛtyacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2687 (G.8682). Ff. 1, 3-15, and 18-64. Incomplete (varṣakṛtya; incomplete)..
VVRI 475. 11ff. Incomplete.

An excerpt on Durgāpūjā was published in *SSPS* 7, Calcutta Beng. Saṃ. 1331 = A.D. 1923, pp. 39-42. Verses 1 and 4 of the varṣakṛtya are:

manvādimatam ālokya praṇamya puruṣottamam //
śrīvācaspatinā samyak varṣakṛtyaṃ nibadhyate //
candrasūryoparāgāś ca prakāśyante manīṣiṇā //
kṛtyacintāmaṇāv atra śrīvācaspatiśarmaṇā //

3. *Kṛtyapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 63. 76ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmabhadra Dvijāti in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīcandra Nyāyapañcānana of Durgapura, P. O. Begamganga *via* Noakhali.
Mithila I 75 C. 80ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 75 = Mithila I 75 A. 73ff. Copied on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1940, Sāl San 1290 = 2 May 1883. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Ani Pundit Library, P. O. Beani Bazar, Sylhet, Assam. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 277.
Mithila I 75 B. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 75 D. 20ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vikala Jhā of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 75 E. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

The *Kṛtyapradīpa* was edited by Jayamanta Miśra and Dharmanātha Jhā as *M. M. Vācaspati Granthāvalī* 1, Darabhaṅgā 1983. The first verse is:

vaṃśe jātaḥ kaluṣarahite karmamīmāṃsakānām
anvīkṣāyāṃ gurukaruṇayā labdhatattvāvabodhaḥ //
śrīmān vācaspatir aham iha prītaye puṇyabhājāṃ
natvā natvā kamalanayanaṃ kṛtyadīpaṃ tanomi //

4. *Kṛtyamahārṇava*., written for Mahārāja Harinārāyaṇa, to whom its authorship is sometimes attributed. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) III 386 A. 178ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rūpanātha Śarman at Somauligrāma on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 433 = ca. 28 March 1541.
AS Bengal 1958 (G.3420). 155ff. Bengālī. Copied on 22 Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1517 = ca. 13 December 1595.
Kathmandu (1905) III 332. 158ff. Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 820 = A.D. 1699.
Mithila I 76 G. 111ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1630 = A.D. 1708. No owner mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13691. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete (varṣakṛtyataraṅga).
Mithila I 76 C. 100ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 76 K. 83ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Benares (1956) 13234. Ff. 1-126. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
Jammu 695 gha. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.
Mithila I 76 A. 107ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1282 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājīnāth Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
Ani Pundit Library, P. O. Beani Bazar, Sylhet, Assam. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 277.
AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī; and III.F.132. (varṣakṛtyataraṅga).
Benares (1956) 12232. Ff. 1-33; and ff. 1-35. Incomplete (varṣakṛtyataraṅga).
CP, Hiralal 5017. (varṣakṛtya). Property of Caṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍharā, Bilāspur District.
Darbhanga 69 (DH 56). Ff. 1, 3-8, and 10-37. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 335/14. Ff. 1-25 and 46-122. Maithilī and Nāgarī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3064/96. Ff. 1-103 and 113. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3480/118. Ff. 1-75. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1349.
Mithila I 76. 72ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 76 B. 41ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga, later of his brother-in-law, Jayadeva Ṭhākura.
Mithila I 76 D. 21ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 76 E. 82ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 F. 183ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 76 H. 82ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 76 I. 74ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 76 J. 141ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 1000. 69ff. Bengālī. Property of Vrajanātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.
Mitra, Not. 1886. 122ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Choṭi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Post Madhubanī, Darbhaṅgā.
Oudh (1877) IX 9. 112pp. Incomplete (varṣakṛtyataraṅga). Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta of Sitapur Zila.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta III.T.85. See NCC.
Umesh Misra, Allahabad I.132. See NCC.

The *Kṛtyamahārṇava* was edited by Rāmasevaka Jhā, Prabhunārāyaṇa Śarmā, Dharmanātha Jhā, and Rāmacandra Jhā as *MM Vācaspati Granthāvalī* 5, Darabhaṅgā 1984. In some manuscripts the last verse is:

mithilāvalayaviloja-
śrīharinārāyaṇasya kṛtir eṣā //
tāvad vilasatu bhuvane
yāvad viṣṇor vilocane gagane //

In some the colophon begins: iti saprakriyamahārājādhirājaśrīharinārāyaṇanideśān mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīvācaspativiracitaḥ.

5. *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1839. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāilāla Jhā of Magrāṇi, Post Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā.
GJRI 3490/128. 27ff. Maithilī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahāmahopādhyāyavācaspatimiśraviracitas.

6. *Dvaitanirṇaya*, composed for the Mahādevī Jayā, the wife of Bhairavendra and the mother of Rājādhirāja Puruṣottamadeva. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 12206. Ff. 1–32 and 35–65. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. Incomplete.
Mithila I 227 I. 82ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1601 = A.D. 1679. Property of Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 J. 90ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1630 = A.D. 1708. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 575. 87ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745.
Oxford 648 (Wilson 203b). Ff. 61–114. Bengālī. Copied by Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭācārya on 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1735 = ca. 9 June 1813.
AS Bengal 1959 (G.3696). 83ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīprasāda Śarman in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834. Formerly property of Jaganmohana Śarman.
Bihar V 146. 48ff. Maithilī. Copied by Devanātha in Phasalī San 1284 = A.D. 1876.
Darbhanga 96 (DH 84). Ff. 1–50. Maithilī. Copied by Babunandana on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sāl San 1297 = 27 December 1889.
AS Bengal (IM) 170 = IM Calcutta 2969. Ff. 1–35.
Baroda 13801(a). 77ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 577. 81ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 110. Ff. 1–66. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 298. 16ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Dacca 151 C; and 4309. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 213.
Darbhanga 97 (DH 85). 91ff. Maithilī.
GJRI 5336/367. Ff. 1–20. Maithilī.
GJRI 5337/368. Ff. 1–6. Bengālī. Incomplete.
GJRI 5338/369. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 9465/617. Ff. 1–60. Maithilī.
IO 1572 (41b). 100ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5626 (Tagore 4). 102ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Kathmandu (1905) III 369 A. 100ff.
Kathmandu, Sir Bīr Shamsher 12 ka. Maithilī. See Kathmandu (1905), vol. 1, p. 90.
Mithila I 226. 57ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Parameśvara Jhā of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227. 106ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājinātha Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 A. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 B. 53ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 C. 45ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 D. 43ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 E. 84ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 F. 30ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Śrī Chatradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 G. 59ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 227 H. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhra Tharhī, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 275. 102ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Yatīndra Mohana Ṭhākura of Kalikātā.
Mitra, Not. 1973. 80ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubaṇi, Darbhaṅgā. Mitra notes other copies belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi and to Bhavaśaṅkara Vidyāratna and Mahārāja Jatīndramohana Tāgore of Calcutta.
N-W P I (1874) Law 140. 35ff. Property of Śrīnātha of Benares.
Oudh (1877) IX 10. 112pp. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta of Sītāpur.
Oudh (1879) XIV 1. 176pp. Property of Paṇḍita Śyām Lāl of Lucknow.
Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta I.I.223; and III.T.38. See NCC.
S. K. Ray, Calcutta 95. See NCC.
Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta Suppl. 1858 (incomplete); and Suppl. 1931 (incomplete). See NCC.
Varendra 14. 70ff. Bengālī.
Viśvabhāratī 979. See NCC.
VVRI 2194. 49ff. Incomplete.

The *Dvaitanirṇaya* was edited by Parameśvara Śarman, Darbhaṅgā Śaka 1830, Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908; and with his own *Laghuṭippaṇī* by Sūryanārāyaṇa Śukla, Kāśī Saṃ. 1995 = A.D. 1938. Verses 5-7 at the beginning are:

viṣṇor vakṣaḥ sthalam iva
śambhor iva dehavāmārdham //
devīsanābhir eṣā
jayati jayākhyā mahādevī //5//
eṣā viditaviśeṣā
prasadya yaṃ vīkṣya jagajjananī //
tadupari paritaḥ prapatati
hāṭakahīrakamayī dṛṣṭiḥ //6//
śrībhairavendradharaṇīdharadharmapatnī
rājādhirājapuruṣottamadevamātā //
vācaspatiṃ nikhilatantravidaṃ niyujya
dvaite vinirṇayavidhiṃ vidhivat tanoti //7//

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA (*fl.* 1640)

See Candraśekhara Vācaspati (*fl.* 1640).

VĀJAPEYIN

See Rāmacandra Vājapeyin (*fl.* 1428/1449).

VĀÑCHANĀTHA

Author of a *Bhāvadarpaṇa* = *Vāñchānāthīya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5688. 18ff. Copied from R.1875 in 1934. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13850. Ff. 1-20. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13851. Ff. 140-145v. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R.1875. 28ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1915/16 from Garimaḷḷa Someśvara Rao Gāru of Koṭipalli, Rāmacandrapuram Taluk.
Mysore and Coorg 344. 2000 granthas. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
PUL II 3938. Ff. 48-55. Telugu.
Sastri, Rep. (1893-94) 192. 8pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Udaipur RVSS 2422. 1f. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 736(b). 25ff. Telugu.

VĀÑCHEŚVARA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Mahāliṅga*, on the *Śulbasūtra* of Hiraṇyakeśa. Manuscript:

Hultzsch 2.682. 53ff. (29ff. missing at the beginning). Grantha. Property of Sundareśvara Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.

VĀṆĪDHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Jātakacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4542/3. Ff. 13-34. Telugu.

The first two pādas of the second verse are:

śrīvāṇīdharamiśreṇa kṛtā jātakacandrikā

VĀṆĪRĀJA

Author of a *Kālāmṛta*; cf. Veṅkaṭa Yajvan. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/986.

VĀṆĪVILĀSA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Pārāśarī*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 6. 15ff. Property of Trilocana Jotiṣī of Benares.

VĀTSYĀYANA

Alleged author of a *Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Poleman 5086 (Harvard 1111). 8ff. Copied by Śambhudatta on Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1823 = 5 July 1766.
Anup 5259. 5ff.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 160 V. 8ff. Incomplete.

VĀDAKESARĪ

Author of a *Pañcaślokī*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5787/3. 1f. Telugu. With a Telugu vyākhyā.

VĀDIRĀJA

Author of a *Navagrahastotra*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 2727. 7ff. Nandināgarī.
Trippūṇittura I 364 (16). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 390.

VĀDIRĀJA = VĀDĪNDRA

Author of a *Bhūgolasaṅgraha* and of a vivaraṇa on it. Manuscripts:

Kerala 12271 (7119). 150 granthas.
Mysore ORI C.1848. Ff. 1-17. With the vivaraṇa.
Mysore and Coorg 2934. No granthas given. Property of the Svāmin Bhīmanakaṭṭe Maṭha at Bhīmanakaṭṭe.
Tanjore D.18945 = 16368. 8ff.
Tanjore D.18946 = 16369. 2ff.
Tanjore D.18947 = 16370. 10ff.
Tanjore D.18948 = 16371. No ff. given.
Tanjore D.18949 = 16372. 6ff. Incomplete.
Tirupati 4496 (5174(b)). Nandināgarī. (*Bhūgolavivaraṇa*).

VĀDIRĀJA

Author of a *Maṇipradīpa*. Manuscript:

Kerala 12384 (5405). 750 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

VĀDIRĀJA

Author of a *Śakunamālā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI B.745. Ff. 1-4.

VĀNARA ṚṢI (*fl.* 1582)

See Vijayavimala (*fl.* 1582).

VĀMADEVA (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority on vivāha cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 8, 34 (vol. 2, p. 185) and 8, 40 (vol. 2, pp. 208-209).

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/91.

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Jātakadīpikā*; cf. the *Vāmadevajātaka*. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 84. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kanhaiyā Śarman on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1742 = 26 December 1820. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 84 A. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣiṭīkā* published with a *Rudracaṇḍī* from the *Rudrayāmala* at Calcutta in 1843 (IO 9.B.30; and AS Bengal 7145 (G.4377)).

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Varṣamañjarī*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 147. 6ff. Property of Sāmbaśivabhaṭṭanandana Girivāra of Cāṇḍā.

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Vāmadevajātaka*; cf. the *Jātakadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Kotah 210. 67pp.

VĀMADEVA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Smṛtidīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1846. 212ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāilāla Jhā of Magrāṇi, Post Madhubani, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

govindacaraṇadvandvam ādhāya hṛdayāmbuje //
vāmadevena sudhiyā kṛtā gūḍhārthadīpikā //

The colophon begins: iti upādhyāyaśrīvāmadevakṛtā.

VĀMADEVA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Smṛticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 3039. 68ff. Bengālī. Property of the Rāmānuja Maṭha at Lohāgañja, Zillā Murṣidābād.

The first verse is:

praṇamya rādhikākāntaṃ barhāpīḍasamujjvalam //
kriyate vāmadevena ramyeyaṃ smṛticandrikā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvāmadevabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

VĀMADEVA (*fl.* ca. 1550)

A resident of Vyāghrapura (i.e., Cidambaram) and the older brother of Vedajñāna Munīśvara, who died in 1563/1564, Vāmadeva was an expert in pañcāṅgas. He is described by his son, a second Vedajñāna, in his *Dīkṣādarśa*. cited by B. Dagens, *Le Florilège de la doctrine śivaïte. Śaivāgamaparibhāṣāmañjarī de Vedajñāna*, *PIFI* 60, Pondichéry 1979, p. 11 fn. 13:

toṇḍinīmaṇḍale tasmin rudrakoṭimahāsthale //
ādiśaiva iti khyātaḥ pañcāṅgācāravartitaḥ //
śrīvyāghrapuranivāsī vāmadevo mahattamaḥ //
tasyānujo mahāyogī vedajñānamunīśvaraḥ //

VĀMANA (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority on vivāha cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 8, 34 (vol. 2, p. 184).

VĀMANA

Author of a *Janmapatrikālekhanakrama*; cf. the *Jātakapatrikāvivaraṇa* and the *Vāmanajātaka*. Manuscript:

Baroda 630. 32ff.

VĀMANA

Author of a vivaraṇa on a *Jātakapatrikā*; cf. the *Janmapatrikālekhanakrama*. Manuscript:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 20. Ff. 1-2 and 4-41.

VĀMANA

Author of a *Vāmanajātaka*; cf. the *Janmapatrikālekhanakrama* and the *Jātakapatrikāvivaraṇa*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5127. Ff. 37-115. Copied by Vidyādhara, the son of Devarāja of the Girinārā<yaṇa>jñāti, a resident of Jīrṇadurga, in Saṃ. 1578 = A.D. 1521 during the reign of Pātasāha Mudāphara. Incomplete.
GVS — (4148 D). (*Vāruṇajātaka* of Vāmanācārya). Incomplete (daśā).
N-W P I (1874) 143. 6ff. Incomplete (strījātaka). Property of Madana Mohana of Benares.
PL, Buhler IV E 441. 22ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra. Is this Nānā Jośī the father of Vāmana Rekhī (*fl.* 1897)?
Rajputana, p. 30. At. Jaisalmer.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3133. 4ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).

VĀMANA

Author of a *Vāmanatājika* = *Tājikasāroddhāra* = *Varṣatantra*. Manuscripts:

Florence (Add.) 834. Ff. 1-12 and 14-25. Copied by Devadatta of the Dīśāvālajñāti on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1574 = 13 October 1517.
PL, Buhler IV E 160. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
BORI 325 of 1882/83. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. (*Tājikasāroddhāra*).
RORI Cat. XVI 36793. 15ff. Copied by Gurujī Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
AS Bengal 7287 (G.6414). 25ff. (*Varṣatantra*).
RORI Cat. V 23121. 17ff. (*Tājikasāra*).
Tanjore D.11598 = BL 11044h. Ff. 61-82. Grantha.

Verse 83 near the end is:

saṅgṛhya sarvaśāstrebhyaḥ sāraṃ varṣaphalaṃ kṛtam //
śrīvāmanena jyotirvijjanabuddhivivṛddhaye //

VĀMANA KṚṢṆA JOŚĪ KANNAḌAKARA (*fl.* 1856/1881)

Author of an udāharaṇa dated Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881 on a *Bṛhatpañcāṅgasādhana* based on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). See S. B. Dikshit [1896], p. 299. He seems to be identical with Vāmana Kṛṣṇa Jośī Gadre, whose activities as the Marāṭhī translator of the *Grahalāghava* in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856, of Viśvanātha's ṭīkā thereon, and as author of pañcāṅgas, etc., are given in detail in S. B. Dikshit [1896], pp. 305-306.

VĀMANA REKHĪ (*fl.* 1897)

The son of Nānā Jośī, the son of Bāpubhaṭṭa of the Rekhīkula and the Vatsagotra, Vāmana completed his *Yogacintāmaṇi* at Ahmadnagara in Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897. Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12763. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1827 = A.D. 1905.

The *Yogacintāmaṇi* with Vāmana's Saṃskṛta ṭīkā and Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara were published at Mumbayī, 5th edition 1929. Verses 160-162 are:

rekhīkulotpannapavitravipro
yo bāpubhaṭṭo 'bhavad agnihotrī //
nānābhidho yasya sutaḥ prasiddho
jyotirvidāṃ prāgrasaraś ca pūjyaḥ //160//
tasyātmajo vāmananāmadheyas
tasya prasādād akarot subodham //
cintāmaṇigrantham imaṃ ca ramyam
ahaṃmadākhye nagare prasiddhe //161//
śrīmadvatsakulodbhavo guṇayuto jyotirvidām agraṇīr
vikhyāto vasudhātale nijaguṇair nānābhidhānaś ca yaḥ //
tadvidyālavalābhataḥ suphalitas tasyātmajo vāmano
gokvaṣṭaikamite śake vyatanuta śrīyogacintāmaṇim //162//

VĀMANA (*fl.* 1990)

Author of a *Janmadinapūjādipaddhati* published at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in 1990.

VĀMANAPRASĀDA

Author of a *Nalakayantrasādhana* in 36 verses. Manuscript:

Oxford CS d. 705 (1). 2ff. Copied on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1665 = 8 December 1743.

Verse 36 is:

samyak śiṣyahitārthāya mayoktasampradāyataḥ //
śrīvāmanaprasādena samyakjñātaparisphuṭaḥ //

VĀYUNANDANA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1936/1945)

A resident of Kāśī, Vāyunandana wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi*, 7th ed., Vārāṇasī 1980; the bhūmika is dated Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936. He also wrote a *Grahaprayoga* that was published as *MM* 62, Vārāṇasī [N. D.]; the bhūmikā is dated Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945. His *Pratiṣṭhāmahodadhi* was published at Vārāṇasī, 5th edition Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1990. His *Gṛhavāstuśāntiprayoga* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Agnināräyaṇa Miśra at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2045 = A.D. 1988.

VĀYUBHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1818)

Author of a *Kṛtyamañjarī* in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8442. 63ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.
Baroda 1275. 46ff. Incomplete.

VĀRĀṆASĪ VIDYĀVĀGĪŚA

See Vidyāvāgīśa.

VĀRĀHĀRYA

Author of a *Maṅgalavāra*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 10637. 16ff.

VĀLKARĀMA (*fl.* 1838)

The son of Rāmasahāya of the Pāṇḍāyaṇa kula and the Kṛṣṇātri gotra, Vālkarāma completed his *Janmeṣṭaśodhana* = *Iṣṭaśuddhi* at Kāśī on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1895 = 25 November 1838. He also wrote on this his own ṭīkā, *Iṣṭadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

Florence 287. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. With the ṭīkā.

Verses 1 and 29–30 of the mūla are:

natvā śivaṃ bruve sāram iṣṭaśuddhim ṛjuṃ laghum //
vālkarāmas taṭe gāṅge gaṇamuktīśvare pure //1//
bāṇanandagajendvabde vikrame mārgake site //
brahmatithyāṃ dine cāndre kṛtaṃ janmeṣṭaśodhanam //29//
pāṇḍāyaṇakulotthena kṛṣṇātrigotrajena ca //
śrīmadrāmasahāyasya sutena gurubuddhitaḥ //30//

The first verse of the ṭīkā is:

natvā śrīmadgaṇeśaṃ bahugaṇasahitaṃ śrīśiveśaṃ śivaṃ ca
gaṅgāṃ vai śāradāṃ vai sakalamunigaṇaṃ viprabodhāya kurve //
śrīgaṅgānīratīre śivapriyanagare vālkarāmābhidheyaṣ
ṭīkāṃ janmeṣṭaśuddher dvijakulanicaye gāṇamuktīśvare ca //

VĀLMĪKI

The pupil of Nityānanda, Vālmīki wrote a *Jātakavarṣapaddhati*. Manuscript:

BORI 812 of 1884/87. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1777 (read 1727) = A.D. 1805.

VĀLMĪKI (*fl.* 1657)

The father of Rudramaṇi (b. 1657), whose *Ramalenduprakāśa* is sometimes attributed to him.

VĀSAVĀNANDA KAVI (*fl.* 1818)

The second of seven sons of Līlānanda, the son of Guṇānanda of the Bharadvājakula, and a resident of Śrīpura in Gaḍhavāla, Vāsavānanda completed his *Praśnasindhu* at Saujāna on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mṛga in Śaka 1739 = 2 January 1818. Manuscript:

Jaipur Museum 190. 6ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha Upādhyāya on 26 Mīna in Śaka 1825 = ca. 12. March 1904.

The *Praśnasindhu* was edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Sūrya*, by Sītārāma Gupta at Vārāṇasī in 1976. Verses 1–4 at the end are:

puraṃ yac chrīsaṃjñaṃ mahati gaḍhavāle janapade
pratīre jāhnavyā vividhabudhavīthīvilasitam /
vipaścit tatrābhūn munivarabharadvājakulajo
guṇānandābhikhyo vimalamatir īśārcanarataḥ //1//

ato līlānando 'jani gaṇakamālārcitapado
jagatkhyātaḥ sūrir guṇagaṇijitākhaṇḍalaguruḥ /
athaitasyāpy āsan vimaladhiṣaṇāḥ sapta tanayā
dvitīyo yas teṣām atinipuṇadhīr vāsavakaviḥ //2//
sa pāścātyo rājanvati janapade merau giri-
pure saujānākhye navadahanavādānvitaśake /
mṛgarkṣasthe bhānāv asitaravipakṣe bhṛgudine
'karot praśnaṃ sindhvāhvayam iha mahīnirjaravaraḥ
//3//
śrīvāsavānandakaveḥ prabandhe
śrīpraśnasindhau vimaloktiyukte /
yukto 'sty asau tribhir eva vṛttair
veśābhidhāno ruciras taraṅgaḥ //4//

VĀSUṆṆI MŪSSATU (1885/1914)

A resident of Veḷḷānaśśeri, Vāsuṇṇi wrote a commentary in Malayālam on a *Pañcabodha*. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] pp. 81 and 137.

VĀSUDEVA

The son of Śivasūri, the son of Tryambaka of the Mahājanakula, Vāsudeva wrote a vyākhyā, *Nṛsiṃhakuṇḍāśa*, on his grandfather's *Kuṇḍacamatkṛti*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11882 = BL 1118. 11ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 24).

Verses 3–5 are:

praṇamya paramāṃ devīṃ reṇukāṃ kuladevatām //
tathā nijagurum śrīmattryambakaṃ ca pitāmaham //
mahājanakulāmbhodhiśaradrākāsudhāṃśunā //
śrīmattryambakapautreṇa putreṇa śivasūriṇaḥ //
vāsudevena sudhiyā vyākhyā kuṇḍacamatkṛteḥ //
lopopakṛtaye samyak kriyate ca yathāmati //

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Cakraratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4267. Ff. 1–4. Copied by Jagajīvana Brahmacārin on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1919 = 8 June 1862.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Cāpajātya*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 9189/17. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī.
GJRI 11720/53. F. 1. Maithilī.
GJRI 11721/54. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Caitrādhimāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

BHU C.3452. 27ff. Incomplete.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Jātakamukuṭa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 116. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
LDI (DJSC) 109. 9ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Bālabodhinī*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 1195. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Malamāsāghamarṣaṇī*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.18607 = BL 618. 11ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18608 = BL 614. 6ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18609 = BL 615. 14ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18610 = BL 616. 16ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18611 = BL 617. 48ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18612 = BL 619. 10ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18613 = BL 620. 9ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18614 = BL 621. 30ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18615 = BL 630 and 631. 13ff. Incomplete.

VĀSUDEVA

A resident of the Vaḷḷimana in Kaṇṇamaṅgala, Vāsudeva wrote 2 commentaries in Malayālam verse on a *Muhūrtapadavī*; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972], pp. 72 and 155. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (13479 Q). Version in 178 verses.
Kerala — (P.894 C); — (P.947 B); and — (T.153). Version in 185 verses.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Meghamālā*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 370. 65ff. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Vāsudevapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar VII 238 (Dh/431). 95ff. Oriya. Incomplete (vratakarma). From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 916.
RORI Cat. I 1195. 1f. Incomplete (ṛtuśānti).

VĀSUDEVA

The son of Nīlakaṇṭha, Vāsudeva wrote a *Vivāhadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2938 = Alwar 1966. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
RORI (Alwar) 2939. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnīlakaṇṭhātmajavāsudevakaviviracitāyāṃ.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Vīraparākrama*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 12083. Ff. 2-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. Incomplete.
Baroda 3403. 27ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete. This is identical with PL, Buhler IV E 456. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
Anup 5166. 17ff.
Anup 5167. Ff. 5-16.
Anup 5168. 4ff. Incomplete. Are these the first 4ff. of Anup 5167?
Bhubaneswar VII 231 (Dh/336). 93ff. Oriya. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Śathapathin. With an Oriya translation. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

At the end is the verse:

śrīhiṅgulā<bja>caraṇāptavaraprasādo
yo vāsudeva iti viśrutanāmadheyaḥ //
tenedam alpam akhilārtham abhīṣṭaraṅgaṃ
śāstraṃ kṛtaṃ sukṛtināṃ upakārahetoḥ //

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Samarasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 48. 18ff. Copied on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1777 = 3 December 1855.

The first verse is:

svaguruhariśivāmbāḥ samyag ālokya natvā
tv itarasamaraśāstrān likhyate saṅgraho 'yam //
sakalagaṇakavaryair vāsudevābhidhānaiḥ
śubhadasamarasārodbodhakaślokakānām //

The colophon begins: śrīmadvāsudevaracitaḥ.

VĀSUDEVA TARKĀLAṄKĀRA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

The son of Hṛdayānanda of the Caṭṭa kula, Vāsudeva wrote a *Kṛtidīpikā*. Manuscripts:

IO 3030 (1388b). Ff. 34-37. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmasundara Śarman in A.D. 1781. Incomplete (strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa). From H. T. Colebrooke.
AS Bengal I.A.56. Bengālī.
BHU C.5469. 25ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Ascribed to Vasudeva.
IO 3018 (742b). 58ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

ādyadvandvadhanañjayābdhitanayastrīvājivittagrahaiḥ

kāṣṭhārudravikartanaiś ca ramate sākṣī ya īśo nṛṇām //
taṃ natvā bhuvaneśvaraṃ harim irāṃ kāśīśvaraṃ kālikāṃ
sarveṣāṃ kṛtidīpikāṃ vitanute śrīvāsudevaḥ kṛtī //

The colophon begins: iti caṭṭakulasamudbhavaśrīhṛdayānandācāryātmajaśrīvāsudevatarkālaṅkārabhaṭṭācāryaviracitāyāṃ.

VĀSUDEVA RATHA

Author of a *Smṛtiprakāśa*, edited by Sadāśiva Miśra as *BI* 216; only fasc. 1 appeared, at Calcutta in 1912.

VĀSUDEVA SĀRASVATOTTAṂSA

The son of Gaṅgā and Maheśa, Vāsudeva wrote for Rājā Govinda a *Nirṇayasāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2120 (G.1673 A). Ff. 260–338. Incomplete (kālanirṇaya).

The last two verses are:

govindakṣitipāle durjanakāle 'rjitadrumavāle //
guṇigaṇasaromarāle santoṣaḥ santoṣam āyāntu //
gaṅgā yaṃ suṣuve maheśasaraṇākararābhramārasvattaṃ (?)
yat sārasvata eva viduṣā sārasvataḥ svīkṛtaḥ //
sodaraṃ (?) smārtapathīnam añcitatamobandhaṃ nibandhaṃ nṛpa-
śrīgovindanideśato racitavān śrīvāsudevaḥ sudhīḥ //

The colophon begins: śrīmadvāsudevasārasvatottaṃsakṛto.

VĀSUDEVA SVĀMIN

Author of a *Kāladīpa*; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 69. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5158(a). Ff. 1–10v. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.5158(b). Ff. 11–51. Grantha. Both copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Punnattūr, Kottapadi, Malabar District. R.5158(b) with the ṭīkā of Śyāmalavāraṇarāja. Incomplete (ends in khaṇḍa 4).
Kerala — (L.1379 C and D). See K. V. Sarma, p. 98.

The colophon begins: iti śāstrapuṣṭajñānabhānor mandacittāgocaratvād vāsudevasvāminaiva nirmito.

VĀSUDEVA (*fl.* ca. 1500)

A Payyūr Bhaṭṭa of Kerala and the grandson of the Parameśvara who wrote the *Haricarita* in the fifteenth century (see pp. xx–xxi of the *Haricarita*), Vāsudeva composed a *Vākyāvalī* telling the story of Kṛṣṇa and embodying Vararuci's vākyas; see S. V. Iyer [A3. 1971]. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.4204. 18ff. Copied in 1922/23 from a manuscript belonging to K. V. Parameśvara Vādhyān Nambūdiri of Achipuram, Kottakal Post, Malabar District. Incomplete (beginning of sarga 1, end of sarga 3, and beginning of sarga 4 missing).
GOML Madras D.19424. 52ff. Malayālam. Incomplete.

VĀSUDEVA (*fl.* 1650)

The son of Yogānanda, a Maga Brāhmaṇa residing in Navasāra, Vāsudeva completed his *Vāstupradīpa* in 194 verses on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Iṣa in Śaka 1652 = 23 September 1650. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35478 = Benares (1897–1901) 615. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
BORI 208 of 1883/84. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
Mithila III 342 A. 22ff. Copied by Jailāla Upādhyā at Kāśī near Dhruveśvara on 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1874 = ca. 14 February 1818. Property of Paṇḍita Ciranjīva Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
Poleman 5350 (Columbia, Smith Indic 103). 10ff. Copied by Nandarāma Upādhyāya at Mānikpura on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1882 = 22 November 1825. Formerly property of Ambikāprasāda Paṇḍit.
Benares (1963) 35889 = Benares (1897–1901) 909. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1888, Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.
Benares (1963) 37339 = Benares (1903) 1144. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1888, Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.
Oudh III (1873) Śilpaśāstra 1. 36pp. Copied in A.D. 1835. Property of Paṇḍita Chhote Lāla of Oonao Zillah.

AS Bengal 2815 (G.6069). 13ff. Copied on Thursday pūrṇimā of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1894 = 14 September 1837.
Mithila III 342 C. 21ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Oxford CSS I 447 (d. 775 (7)). Ff. 1–10. Copied by Rāma Ṣeledhana on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1915 = 15 March 1859.
PUL II 3210. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
Mithila III 342. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied by Pañcānana at Kāśī on Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1934, Śaka 1799, Sāl San 1285 = 21 February 1878. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
Benares (1963) 37278. Ff. 1–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
Baroda 5285. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
Baroda 3295. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
AS Bengal 2816 (G.6069 A). 20ff.
Benares (1963) 35438. Ff. 1–13.
BHU B.4448. 9ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 7090. Ff. 1–12.
N–W P X (1886) Vāstuśāstra 1. 20ff. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 267. 21ff. Property of Babu Nāgendranātha Vasu of the Viśvakoṣa Office, Calcutta.
UP Archives 3925; and 10110.

The last verse is:

karādrighasraiḥ pramite śakābde
tv iṣe site candradine daśamyām //
vāstupradīpo racitaḥ svabuddhyā
śrīvāsudevena magadvijena //

The colophon begins: iti śrīnavasāradeśīyamagadvijayogānandātmajavāsudevaviracite.

VĀSUDEVA (*fl.* ca. 1800)

One of the eighteen collaborators in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rāja of Tanjore from 1798 till 1833. See Acyuta (*fl.* ca. 1800) in CESS A 1, 38b.

VĀSUDEVA SANĀḌHYA (*fl.* 1842)

A Sanāḍhya Brāhmaṇa of Gudhauniyā Alla, and a resident of Bāha, Agarā, Vāsudeva was active in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. He wrote in Hindī a *Muhūrtasañcaya*, on which he also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Sulabhārthaprakāśikā*. Manuscripts:

NPS 30c of 1929–31. (ṭīkā); and NPS 30d of 1929–31. (mūla). Both property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Vaidya of Bāha, Agarā.

VĀSUDEVA PAṆAŚĪKARA (*fl.* 1909)

The son of Lakṣmaṇaśarman, Vāsudeva wrote a ṭippaṇī on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* and on the ṭīkā, *Mitākṣarā*, on it by Vijñāneśvara. This was published in his edition of the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* at Muṃbayī in 1909 (BM 14039.a.19; and IO 21.C.46); 3rd ed., Muṃbayī 1926.

VĀSUDEVA ABHYAṄKARA (*fl.* 1931)

The grandson of Bhāskara Abhyaṅkara, Vāsudeva completed his ṭīkā, the *Kuṇḍārkodaya*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara in Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1853 = ca. 13 August–12 September 1931. It was published with the mūla by Śaṅkaraśāstrin Mārūlakara in *ASS* 100, Poona 1931, pp. 96–131. The last 2 verses are:

vaṃśe pūte bhuvanavidite 'bhyaṅkaropābhidhe 'bhūt
prājño vidvanmukuṭasumaṇir deśiko bhāskarākhyaḥ /
tatpautraḥ śrībudhajanahitāyodayākhyāṃ tamoghnīṃ
kuṇḍārke 'mūṃ vivṛtim atanod vāsudevaḥ subodhām //1//
trīṣvibhendumite śāke vatsare 'tha prajāpatau /
śrāvaṇe māsi kuṇḍārkaṭīkā śrībhāskare 'rpitā //2//

VĀSUDEVA GUPTA (*fl.* 1950/1980)

The son of Nāgaramala Gupta, a resident of Visāū in Rājasthāna, Vāsudeva studied under Sītārāma Jhā, took the title Daivajñavācaspati, and settled in Kāśī, where he wrote the following:

1. A Hindī bhāṣārtha of the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra, completed in Saṃ. 2007 = A.D. 1950 and published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

2. A *Grahaphaladarpaṇa* with his own Hindī artha, completed in Saṃ. 2013 = A.D. 1956 and published at Vārāṇasī in the same year.

3. A Hindī ṭīkā on Bhaṭṭotpala's *Āryasaptati*, completed in Śaka 1879 = A.D. 1957 and published with the mūla by Sītārāma Jhā at Kāśī in Saṃ. 2014 = A.D. 1957.

4. A *Bṛhajjyautiṣasāra* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, completed in Śaka 1880 = A.D. 1958 and published as *VSG* 44, Vārāṇasī 1960, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1977.

5. A *Jyautiṣadarpaṇa* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, completed in Śaka 1884 = A.D. 1962 and edited by Sītārāma Jhā, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

6. A Hindī ṭīkā on Nīlakaṇṭha's *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*, completed in Saṃ. 2020 = A.D. 1963 and published with the mūla at Vārāṇasī in 1972.

7–8. A Hindī artha of Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapradīpa*, completed in Saṃ. 2021 = A.D. 1964; and a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Madhyapārāśarī*, also completed in Saṃ. 2021 = A.D. 1964. Published together at Vārāṇasī in 1972.

9. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on Kāśīnātha's *Lagnacandrikā*, completed in Saṃ. 2025 = A.D. 1968 and published at Vārāṇasī in 1980.

10. A Hindī ṭīkā on Varāhamihira's *Laghujātaka*, published at Vārāṇasī in 1968.

11. A Hindī ṭīkā on the bhāvaphalādhyāya from the *Lomaśasaṃhitā*, published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

VĀSUDEVA SADĀŚIVA KHĀNAKHOJE (*fl.* 1969)

The son of Sadāśiva Balavantarāva Khānakhoje (1848–1930), Vāsudeva wrote in Hindī a *Sulabha jyautiṣa jñāna* that was edited by Rāmanātha Śāstrin, 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1969 (Vāsudeva's introduction is dated Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969), 3rd ed. Vārāṇasī 1984.

VĀSUDEVĀNANDA

A kavi born in the family of Ullāja, the guru and mantrin of Kavisiṃha, and of Ullāja's father, Nārāyaṇa, the guru and amātya of Nṛsiṃha, the son of Kṣoṇīka Bhīma, Vāsudeva, of the Kāpiñjalakula, wrote a *Kṛtyaratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 49 (Dh/504). 103ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.

The last four verses are:

kṣoṇīkabhīmanṛpater ātmajasya mahībhujaḥ //
śrīnṛsiṃhasya ca gurur amātyaś ca vicakṣaṇaḥ //
bhraman trikoṇapṛthivīṃ nirjitāśeṣapaṇḍitaḥ //
nārāyaṇo labhec chattram uttamaṃ tu trikoṇakam //
tasyātmajaḥ kavir mantrī kavisiṃhamahībhujaḥ //
gurur ullājanāmābhūt prathito vāhinīpatiḥ //
tasya vaṃśe kavir nāma vāsudevena gamphitā //
kṛtyaratnāvalī caiṣā tasyāṃ niravahat punaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkāpiñjalakulakarīrāṅkureṇa bhagavatpādāravindaikaśareṇyena vāsudevānandena viracitāyāṃ.

VĀSTUDEVA

Author of a work in 9 verses on iṣṭikās for building altars. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1132 (G.6181) IV. Ff. 6–7.

The last line is:

vāstudevena lokānāṃ ślokāś ca sukhabuddhaye //

VIKRAMA

Also known as Andhavikrama and as Vikramadāsa, Vikrama composed or collaborated in several mathematical works written in Orissa.

1. *Andhavikramagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/93.

2. *Andhavikramacaütiśā*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/293 B. In Oriya.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/21 B = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 35 (G/21). 64ff. Oriya. (*Gaṇitasūtra*; at end of manuscript). From Raṇapur, Puri District.

3. Contributor to a *Khaḍilīlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 8 (G/53). 207ff. Oriya. Copied for Vṛndāvana Nāyaka of the Kṣitivaṃśa on Friday 10 Siṃha in Sāl San 1284 = A.D. 1877 in aṅka 22 of Divyasiṃha <III>. Attributed to Vikramadāsa. From Nijigada Tapanga, Khurda, Puri District.

4. Author of or collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/8 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gadaminitri, Khurda, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/10 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 13 (G/10). 21ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Collaborated with Devīdāsa. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 24 (G/37). 73ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Attributed to Vikramadāsa and Devīdāsa. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/38 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 25 (G/38). 34ff. Oriya. From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Vikrama a collaborator. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 29 (G/55). 149ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Vikrama collaborator. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/63; and G/111.

5. Collaborator in a *Gopīgopāl<ā>ṅkapuṣpatolā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 31 (G/49). 44ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

6. *Chatiśavargakoṭā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/41 B = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 33 (G/41b). 9ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

7. Collaborator in a *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19). 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

8. Collaborator in a *Nalacaütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 37 (G/39). 55ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

9. Collaborator in a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/7 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 42 (G/7). 70ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Cuttack.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/13 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 43 (G/13). 30ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/27 A = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 44 (G/27a). 17ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/42 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/47 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 46 (G/47). 35ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

10. *Vibhinnanala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/29 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 21 (G/29) = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 58 (G/29). 120ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. From Raṇapura, Puri District.

11. *Viṣamanala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/27 B.

VIKRAMASIṂHA (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority on omens cited by Viṣṇuśarman (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 2, 62 (vol. 1, p. 169).

VIGHNARĀJA

Author of an *Āyapraśna* = *Praśnavijñāna*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37422. Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. No author mentioned.
Leipzig 1085. 6ff. Copied in A.D. 1786
Benares (1963) 37490. Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. (*Praśnagrantha*). Incomplete.
Poleman 5098 (Columbia, Smith Indic 56). Ff. 1-4. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 4 November 1807.
Baroda 1078. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
Bombay U 508. 4ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara at Suratapaṭṭana on 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1744 = ca. 21 April 1822. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37435. Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (*Praśnasāra* = *Āyapraśna*).

BHU C.3559. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. No author mentioned.
Leipzig 1084. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1840.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1897. 5ff. Copied by Gaurīdatta, the son of Śivadayāla, on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1921 = 2 April 1865. (*Praśnarahasya*).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2532/17. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
Benares (1963) 34412. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1936, Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.
Benares (1963) 37392. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 37402. Ff. 1-5 and 12. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37424 = Benares (1897-1901) 96. Ff. 1-3. (*Praśnavāridhi* = *Āyapraśna*).
BISM 22,591.
BORI 873 of 1886/92. 7ff. No author mentioned.
Mithila III 347. 4ff. Maithilī. (*Dhvajādiyogaparipramāṇa*). Property of Babu Phudī Jhā of Barail, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
Mysore ORI B.655. Ff. 1-29.
NPS (Sanskrit) 118/2. 4ff. (*Kamalavedhaśakuna*); and 15ff. (*Mahāgamapraśna*). Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 213 (d. 785 (2)). Ff. 1-5.
Oxford CSS I 214 (d. 852 (2)). Ff. 1-7.
Oxford CSS I 215 (d. 852 (4)). Ff. 1-4.
PL, Buhler IV E 262. 5ff. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.
RORI Cat. II 4861. 5ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25257. 4ff. (*Praśnaprāpta*).
RORI (Alwar) 2818 = Alwar 1846. 8ff. (*Praśnarahasya*).
Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 20. 4ff. (*Āyaprakaraṇa*). Property of Govinda Bhaṭṭa Solāpurkār of Benares.
UP Archives 7004 (*Jyotiṣapraśnagrantha*). Incomplete.

Near the end are the verses:

āyapraśnam idaṃ granthaṃ vighnarājena nirmitam //
devam imaṃ bhaktyā natvā prasādataḥ kṛtaṃ mayā //
ya idaṃ praśnasāraṃ hi vighnarājena bhāṣitam //
vicārya kurute praśnaṃ rājadvāre sukhī bhavet //

VIGHNARĀJA

Author of a ṭīkā on Padmaprabha Sūri's *Bhuvanadīpikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 103. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

RĀJĀNAKA VIJAYA

A contemporary of Paramātri, a king of Kāśmīra, Vijaya wrote an *Avakahaḍanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

PrSB 973 (Göttingen Mu II 12). 8ff. Śāradā.
Wien NB 73 (Sanskrit 5). Ff. 1-12v. Śāradā. From Sir Marc Aurel Stein.

The last verse is:

vijayena dhārmineyaṃ
cakre cakreśanirmite //
śrīmatparamātrinṛpe
śāsati sati śāradādeśam //

VIJAYADAYĀ SŪRI (*fl.* 1742)

Author of a *Ramalasāra* = *Praśnaratnasāgara*, based on the *Ramalamahodadhi* of Yavanācārya, on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1798 = ca. 5 January 1742. It was originally copied by Bhojasāgara at Sūryapura. Manuscripts:

Baroda, Ātmārāma Jaina Jñānamandira, Kāntivijayajī Collection 2765. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763 from a manuscript copied by Bhojasāgara.
RORI (Alwar) 2826 = Alwar 1857. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Baroda 3269. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
N-W P V (1880) B 28. 98ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Ulwar.

Verses 11 and 13-15 at the end are:

so 'haṃ śrīvijayādayāgaṇadharaḥ śrīvardhamānārhataḥ
paṭṭe diggajatarkasammativare 'kārṣaṃ svayaṃ rāmalam //
śāstraṃ praśnavicārasārasahitaṃ loke camatkāradaṃ
varṣe cāṣṭavidhānasaṃyamamite pauṣe daśamyāṃ site //11//
śrīpārśvanāthastutanākinātho
yannāmapāthodhir aghapramāthaḥ //
vāmāprasū mānasarājahaṃso
jayaty asau sūryapurāvataṃsaḥ //13//
śrīsūryamaṇḍanajineśvarapādapadma-

māhātmyato viracito ramale nibandhaḥ //
padyātmakaḥ pravarapāṭhakabhojanāmnā
nivighnaśāstraparipūrtir apīha tasmāt //14//
prathamādarśe likhitaṃ
sūryapure bhojasāgareṇedam //
pāṭhakavareṇa samyak
śrīpūjyādeśataḥ śāstram //15//

The colophon begins: iti śrīyavanācāryapraṇītaramalamahodadhidharmadhārakaśrīvijayadayāsūrisamarthite.

VIJAYANANDIN (*fl.* ca. 500/550)

An astronomer criticized by Varāhamihira (*Pañcasiddhāntikā* 17, 62) and by Brahmagupta (*Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 11, 47 and 58). See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 18; and *Pañcasiddhāntikā*, ed. Neugebauer and Pingree, vol. 1, pp. 15 and 22–23.

VIJAYANANDIN (or *VIJAYANANDA*) (*fl.* 966)

The son of Jayānanda, Vijayananda wrote a *Karaṇatilaka* at Vārāṇasī in Śaka 888 = A.D. 966. This was translated into Arabic by al-Bīrūnī in the 1020's as the *Ghurrat al-zījāt*. This was quoted by al-Bīrūnī in various of his works—e.g., *On Transits* (27.8–28.3) and *al-Qānūn al-Masᶜūdī* (II 973); and was edited with an English translation and commentary by S. S. H. Rizvi [1963/]. See also M. Nazim [1929/30]; M. F. Quraishi [A2. 1958]; and S. H. H. Rizvi [A4. 1978] and [A5. 1979].

VIJAYANĀTHA

Author of a *Grahabhāvādhyāya* Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 72. 12ff. Propety of Lādhorāvala of Khambhāliyāṃ.

VIJAYAPRABHA SŪRI

A Jaina of the Tapāgaccha, Vijayaprabha wrote a *Meghamālāvicāra* in Old Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3710 (8535). 10ff. Copied by Maṇilāla in Saṃ. 1960 = A.D. 1903.

VIJAYARĀYA (*fl.* 1564)

Author of a *Jyotiṣasāra* in Saṃ. 1621 = A.D. 1564. Manuscript:

Baroda 2221. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

VIJAYAVIMALA VĀNARA ṚṢI (*fl.* 1582)

Assistant to Hīravijaya Sūri in writing a *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptivṛtti* in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582.

VIJAYASIṂHA SŪRI

Author of a ṭīkā on Umāsvāti's *Jambūdvīpakṣetrasamāsa*. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 1180. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.
Pattan II 1178. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1669 = A.D. 1612.
Pattan II 1003. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900.
Jesalmere II 197. 114ff.
Pattan II 1179. 68ff.

VIJAYASIṂHA (*fl.* 1158)

Author of a vṛtti on Jinabhadra Sūri's *Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsa* in Saṃ. 1215 = A.D. 1158. See Velankar, p. 98.

VIJÑĀNAYOGIN

Author of a *Karmakālapradīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.7548. Ff. 123–136. Copied from R.4281(a) in 1940/41.
GOML Madras R.4281(a). Ff. 4–13v. Telugu. Copied by Appayyaṅgār. Purchased in 1922/23 from Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrigaru of Melanathur, Amadalapadu, Muthukuru Post, Nellore District.

The last verse is:

vijñānayoginā proktāṃ karmakālapradīpikām //
samyag ālocya vartadhvaṃ yatheṣṭaṃ sarvakarmasu //

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA

The son of Rāmacandra, Vijñāneśvara wrote a *Keśavīprakāśa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 36583. 105ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Rāmacandra, in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete (to adhyāya 6).

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA (*fl.* ca. 1070/1100)

The son of Padmanābha Bhaṭṭopādhyāya of the Bhāradvājagotra and a resident of Kalyāṇapura during the reign of the Cālukya monarch Vikramārka VI, who reigned from ca. 1076 till ca. 1127, Vijñāneśvara Bhaṭṭārka, a paramahaṃsaparivrājaka, wrote a ṭīkā, *Ṛjumitākṣarā* = *Pramitākṣarā* = *Mitākṣarā*, on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*. The smṛti is divided into 3 adhyāyas: ācāra, vyavahāra, and prāyaścitta. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 287-293; and S. G. Moghe [A5. 1969]. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4041. 145ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1442 = A.D. 1385. (ācāra).

Oxford 842-844 (Fraser 5). 98ff.; 150ff.; and 285ff. Copied by Dāmodara Jyoti of the Ūnevālajñāti for Bahurā Alava of the Soḍhajñāti on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1453 = 8 December 1396.

Benares (1956) 14020. Ff. 1-9, 44-55, 64-70, and 72-114. Copied in Saṃ. 1466 = A.D. 1409. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Baroda 2296. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1517 = A.D. 1460. (prāyaścitta).

BORI 41 of 1866/68. 243ff. Copied in Śaka 1389 = A.D. 1467.

BORI 106 of 1882/83. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

AS Bengal 1871 (G.2764). Ff. 75-346. Copied by Phāṃphāka, the son of Gotama Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti and a resident of Rāli, for Pītāmbaraka of the Disābālajñāti, a resident of Kalpavalī, on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1562, Śaka 1428 = 15 February 1506 during the reign of Siṃghavijaya. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1870 (G.2757) = Mitra, Not. 1979. 229ff. Bengālī. Copied in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 399 = A.D. 1507. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya Vācaspati, a resident of Navadvīpa.

RORI Cat. II 4383. 92ff. (ff. 1-9 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1578 = A.D. 1521. (ācāra).

RORI Cat. II 4384. 163ff. (ff. 44-54 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1578 = A.D. 1521. (vyavahāra).

Mithila I 294. 222ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1589 = A.D. 1532. (prāyaścitta). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

BORI 102 of 1895/98. 197ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1594 = A.D. 1537.

Benares (1956) 12602. Ff. 1-35 and 37-49. Copied in Śaka 1473 = A.D. 1551. Incomplete.

VVRI 6784. 348ff. Copied in Śaka 1489 = A.D. 1567.

Leipzig 486. 210ff. Copied by Narahari, the son of Rājarṣi, at Bhṛguka<c>cha in A.D. 1569.

VVRI 4672. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1491 = A.D. 1569. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 96. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582. (ācāra).

VVRI 274. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13746. Ff. 103-187. Copied in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Baroda 1184. 212ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589. (vyavahāra).

N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 8. 411ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589. Property of Paṇḍita Bālaśāstrin of Benares.

Jaipur (Dharma) 45 (1). 93ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. (ācāra).

BORI 55 of A 1883/84. 204ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596. (vyavahāra).

Anup 1489. 113ff. Copied in Śaka 1519 = A.D. 1597. (ācāra).

Anup 1490. Ff. 1-53 and 59-93. Copied in Saṃ. 1661 = A.D. 1604. (ācāra).

Anup 1487. 66ff. Copied by Govinda, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, in Śaka 1530 = A.D. 1608. (ācāra).

Oxford 1487 (Sansk. c.75) = Hultzsch 192. Ff. 1-76 and 76b-156; and 189ff. Copied in the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1665 = ca. 5-20 April 1608. (vyavahāra; and prāyaścitta 1-328). From Eugen Hultzsch.

ABSP 4318. 135ff. Copied by Vāmanabhaṭṭa Brāhmaṇa Vāḍekara on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1539 = 18 July 1617. (vyavahāra). Gift of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājadāna.

Benares (1956) 13863. Ff. 1-35 and 37-202. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) III 21. Ff. 1-39, 68-87, and 99-130; and ff. 1-46, 46b-102, 110-116, 116b-117, 117b–139, and 194–216. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Incomplete.

Anup 1498. 188ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1681 = A.D. 1624. (prāyaścitta).

RORI Cat. VI 24704. Ff. 53–143. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.

RORI (Udaipur) 180. 263ff. (f. 183 missing). Copied by Mohanadāsa Kāyastha in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. (vyavahāra).

Baroda 5012. 165ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630. (prāyaścitta).

NPS (Sanskrit) 232. Ff. 142–164 and 173–255. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Ambaṣṭha at Gaṅgādharapura on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1689 = ca. 12 June 1632. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

DC 3628. 201ff. Copied in Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639. (vyavahāra).

DC 3629. 148ff. Copied in Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639. (vyavahāra). With the ṭīkā of Viśveśvara.

Baroda 8381. Ff. 78–116. Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644. (ācāra; and prāyaścitta).

NPS (Sanskrit) 7294. Ff. 41–249. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

BORI 589 of 1883/84. 185ff. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. (vyavahāra). From Mahārāṣṭra.

Anup 1501. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Vidyāpati Purohita, the son of Arjuna, the son of Māniṣa.

BORI 398 of 1891/95. 392ff. (ff. 5, 8, 9, 12–17, 19–28, 30–57, 59, 61, 63, 68, 92, 95–116, 118–145, 149–158, 167, and 169 in part 1, and ff. 18, 30, 77, 80–84, 115–117, 128, and 172 in part 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. I 3431. 309ff. Copied by Viśvanātha, the son of Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa, at Yodhapura in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

Anup 1495. 96ff. Copied in Śaka 1604 = A.D. 1682. (vyavahāra).

Jammu 914 gha. 162ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.

Benares (1956) 13972. Ff. 2–157. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (1). 75ff. Copied at Kāśī on 13 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1756 = ca. 1 May 1699. (ācāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 28 (2). 117ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1756 = ca. 22 September 1699. (vyavahāra). With an anukramaṇikā.

Benares (1956) 13990. Ff. 47–146. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 28 (3). 183ff. Copied by Kesorāi Vaidya of Piṇḍāhoragrāma on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1761 = 29 April 1705 (prāyaścitta).

RORI Cat. I 1178. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. (vyavahāra).

RORI Cat. I 1177. 61ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Gaṇeśa Paṇḍyā, at Pattana in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. (ācāra).

RORI Cat. I 1179. Ff. 1–54, 54b–62, and 64–124. Copied at Pattananagara in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. (prāyaścitta).

Wai 2863. 180ff. Copied in Śaka 1634 = A.D. 1712. (prāyaścitta).

RORI Cat. VIII 26871. 86ff. (f. 29 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Bombay U 954. 199ff. Copied in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726. (prāyaścitta).

VVRI 202. 169ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 46 (1). 86ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara Śarman, the son of Vidyādhara Kevaṭiyā Puṣkaraṇā, on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1794 = ca. 20 December 1737. (ācāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 54. 84ff. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 3 August 1739. (prāyaścitta).

Jaipur (Dharma) 27 (1). 91ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. (ācāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (2). 112ff. Copied at Mūlasthāna on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1797 = ca. 8 August 1740. (vyavahāra).

Berlin 1013 (Chambers 371a). Ff. 1–46 and 46b–96. (ācāra). Ff. 1–36 and 38–39; ff. 1–7, 9–67, and 70–81; ff. 1–12 and 14–19; and ff. 1–9 and 9b–42. Copied by Kāśīnātha in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (vyavahāra). And ff. 1–13 and 15–86; ff. 1–100, 102–105, and 107–124; and ff. 1–8. (prāyaścitta).

PUL I Dharma 511.2. 84ff.; and 166ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).

RORI Cat. I 3077. 46ff. Copied by Uttama Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (ācāra).

Florence 116. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800, Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742/43. (ācāra).

Mithila I 294 A. 326ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

NPS (Sanskrit) 198. Ff. 1–84. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. (ācāra).

VVRI 3569. 337ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. (prāyaścitta).

RORI (Udaipur) 179. 187ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. (prāyaścitta).

RORI Cat. II 5193. 57ff.; and 86ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811-12 = A.D. 1754-55.

Bombay, Kielhorn X 77. 480ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Property of Limaye of Aṣṭe.

Wai 2857. 191ff. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. (ācāra and vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 12002. Ff. 1-170. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. (vyavahāra).

Benares (1956) 12825. Ff. 1-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. (ācāra).

IO 5297 (3164). 100ff.; and 154ff. Copied near Maṇikarṇikā in Kāśī on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1816 = 30 April 1759. And 188ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda Kāyastha near Maṇikarṇikā in Kāśī on Tuesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1816 = 11 September 1759.

BORI 167 of Vishrambag I. 185ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. (prāyaścitta).

BORI 212 of A 1881/82. 335ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

RORI Cat. IX 29534. 84ff. (ff. 75-83 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Wai 2852. 534ff. Copied in Śaka 1690 = A.D. 1768.

Berlin 1014 (Chambers 562). 71ff. (ācāra). 118ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. (vyavahāra). And 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. (prāyaścitta).

ABSP 588. Ff. 46-114. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Poleman 2929 (U Penn 2417). 113ff.; 190ff.; and 218ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833, Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776.

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 95. 117ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1834 = 16 December 1777.

IO 1278 (2170). 270ff. Copied in A.D. 1778. From W. Hastings.

Baroda 5013. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. (ācāra).

Leipzig 485. 89ff. Copied in A.D. 1787.

Wai 2854. 256ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Wai 2858. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. (ācāra).

Bombay U Desai 172. 218ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. (vyavahāra).

Paris BN (Cordier) 270 (Sans. 1409). 204ff. Copied in A.D. 1789.

AS Bombay 661. 78ff.; 146ff.; and 234ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI (Alwar) 3714. 411ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. (vyavahāra).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 106. 646ff. Copied by Gulāvarāma, a resident of Kāśmīra, at Kāśī on amāvāsī of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1849 = ca. 17 August 1792.

GJRI 3541/179. Ff. 1-248. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (prāyaścitta).

ABSP 4381. 120ff. Copied on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1853 = 6 August 1796.

Nagpur 1576 (1415). 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. From Nasik.

Benares (1956) 12025. Ff. 30-64/70, 71-96, 99-100, 100b-101, 103-188, 192-199, 201-203, and 116. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Bombay U 953. 139ff. Copied on pūrṇimā of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1720 = ca. 30 April 1798. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Anantaśarman Cikaṇya, <the son of> Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Paurāṇika.

WHMRL γ.249.γ. Ff. 1-34; and ff. 1-110. Copied by Govinda Brahma on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1858 = ca. 25 August 1801. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (begins with verse 36).

PUL I Dharma 512. 84ff.; and 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).

Benares (1956) 13877. Ff. 1-107. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (ācāra).

PUL I Dharma 511.1. 74ff.; and ff. 1-113, 117-151, 153-158, and 160-162. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).

Jammu 2664. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete.

IO 1279 (1079). 350ff. Copied by Nānak Canda of Kāśmīra in A.D. 1808. (ācāra and prāyaścitta). From H. T. Colebrooke.

Benares (1956) 13544. Ff. 1-77; 1-139; and 1-164. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Benares (1956) 13744. Ff. 1-99. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. (vyavahāra).

WHMRL γ.249.α. Ff. 1-154. Copied by Govinda Brahma on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1868 = 14 February 1812. (vyavahāra).

AS Bengal (IM) 62 = IM Calcutta 2948. Ff. 1-178. Copied by Manasārāma Paṇḍita of Kāśmīra in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. (vyavahāra).

Bombay U Desai 170. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. (ācāra).

Nagpur 1575 (754). 175ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. From Amaravati.

VVRI 238. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12083. Ff. 1-171. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. (vyavahāra).

DC 6502. 75ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823. (vyavahāra).
Wai 2855. 572ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12419. Ff. 1-42 and 44; 1-155 (read 115?), 118-170, and 204-214; 1-98; 1-78; and 1-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 857. Ff. 1-147; 1-42 and 44-69; and 1-141. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 1875 (G.10924). Ff. 1-48 and 50-125; and 152ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832; and in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta).
PUL I Dharma 510. 68ff.; ff. 1-38, 41-42, and 45-74; and 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835; and in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
RORI (Udaipur) 4371. Ff. 1-28, 30-57, 60-61, 63-112, 103b-112b, 113-132, 136-175, and 177-186. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5783. Ff. 324-347; and 2ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1895 = ca. 5 November 1838. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Wai 2859. 171ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. (vyavahāra).
Jammu 2522. 435ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
Coochbehar 41 A. 79ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. (ācāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3688. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (ācāra). Incomplete (śrāddhaniyama).
RORI (Alwar) 3715. 216ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (vyavahāra).
RORI Cat. III 12519. 94ff. (ff. 1-58 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. (ācāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11953. Ff. 1-175. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. (vyavahāra).
Mysore ORI C.4133/a. Ff. 1-160. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1785 = ca. 5 April 1863. (prāyaścitta).
Benares (1956) 12653. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (anukramaṇikā). No author mentioned.
Berlin 2243a (or. fol. 1413). 79ff.; and 112ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6794. 85ff.; 154ff.; and 137ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915.
ABSP 550. Ff. 1-45. (ācāra).
ABSP 1134. 21ff. (ācāra). Given by Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Jośī of Nainītāla.
Adyar Cat. 20 F 46. 96pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 20 F 68. 238pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
Adyar Cat. 20 G 71. 180pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
Adyar Cat. 25 G 20. 232pp. Telugu. (ācāra).
Adyar Cat. 26 I 8. 324pp. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
Adyar Cat. 29 A 17. 30pp. Telugu. (ācāra).
Adyar Cat. 29 M 17. 160pp. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
Adyar Cat. 34 M 25. 142pp. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 34 M 26. 330pp. Incomplete.
Anup 1488. 84ff. (ācāra).
Anup 1491. 53ff. (ācāra).
Anup 1492. 158ff. (vyavahāra).
Anup 1493. 115ff. (vyavahāra).
Anup 1494. Ff. 2-137. (vyavahāra).
Anup 1496. Ff. 1-73 and 110-162. (vyavahāra).
Anup 1497. Ff. 1-123, 123b-286, and 288-318. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Anup 1499. 168ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Anup 1500. Ff. 1, 38-74, 76-77, 109, 112, 115, and 142-149. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Anup 1502. 95ff. (prāyaścitta).
Anup 1906. Ff. 1-30 and 32-44. (prāyaścitta).
AS Bengal III.D.22. (ācāra).
AS Bengal 1872 (G.501). Ff. 1-38; and 1-14. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
AS Bengal 1873 (G.826). 114ff. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal 1874 (G.5594). 86ff. Uḍiya. (prāyaścitta).
AS Bengal (IM) 11 = IM Calcutta 10348. Ff. 2-139 and 168-187. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 12 = IM Calcutta 9833 A. Ff. 79-159. (prāyaścitta).
AS Bengal (IM) 13 = IM Calcutta 9833 B. Ff. 1-44. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal (IM) 14 = IM Calcutta 9833 C. Ff. 1-31. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal (IM) 15 = IM Calcutta 9833 E. Ff. 3-40. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal (IM) 16 = IM Calcutta 5212. Ff. 1, 3-4, 11-17, 21-30, 33-34, 36-39, 42-48, 50-55, and 57-198. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal (IM) 17 = IM Calcutta 5267. Ff. 1-40. (prāyaścitta).
AS Bengal (IM) 18 = IM Calcutta 9017. Ff. 1-16. (vyavahāra).
AS Bengal (IM) 19 = IM Calcutta 7816. Ff. 1-46. (ācāra).
AS Bengal (IM) 63 = IM Calcutta 5276. Ff. 1-82. Incomplete (ends in vyavahāra).
Baroda 36. Ff. 40-76. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Baroda 5432. 59ff. (f. 1 missing). (ācāra). Incomplete.
Baroda 5531. 461ff.
Baroda 5841. 44ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyavibhāga).
Baroda 5915. 118ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Baroda 6567. 104ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
Baroda 6568. 57ff.; and 122ff. Telugu. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).
Baroda 7366. 172ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 7392. Ff. 11–143. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
Baroda 9648. Ff. 41–61 and 160–181. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11886. Ff. 1–106. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 11952. Ff. 1–66, 68–81, 83–94, 96–139, and 141–145. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11955. Ff. 1–170 and 172–252. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11959. Ff. 1–3, 3b–60/61, and 62–218. (prāyaścitta).
Benares (1956) 11980. Ff. 1–108. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12006. Ff. 1–56 and 56b–96. (ācāra).
Benares (1956) 12014. Ff. 1–13, 13b–14, 14b, 94, and 96–138; and 1f. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12022. Ff. 1–4, 7–15, and 14b–26. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12023. Ff. 1–52. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12034. Ff. 1–8. (ācāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12137. Ff. 1–74 and 70b–172. (vyavahāra).
Benares (1956) 12138. Ff. 1–129. (ācāra).
Benares (1956) 12184. Ff. 1–71, 86, 87/88, 89–104, and 104b–105. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12213. Ff. 1–5 and 10–15. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12235. Ff. 2–117. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12347. Ff. 1–2, 53–62, 73–75, and 77–79. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12386. Ff. 2–3, 3b–10, and 12–94; ff. 76–89 and 88b–145; and ff. 14–82. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12473. Ff. 1–8. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12484. Ff. 4–11, 13–14, and 16–19. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12485. Ff. 1–5 and 8–37. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12491. Ff. 9–121. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12527. Ff. 1–19. (ācāra).
Benares (1956) 12528. 42ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12529. 21ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12530. Ff. 1–71. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12532. Ff. 1–5. (ācāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12535. Ff. 1–12, 13/14, and 14b–87. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12666. Ff. 14–36. (ācāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12686. Ff. 1–25. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12838. Ff. 1–344. (prāyaścitta).
Benares (1956) 12886. Ff. 1–263. (vyavahāra).
Benares (1956) 13026. Ff. 19, 22, and 25–39. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13059. Ff. 1–3, 7–8, 10–11, 29, and 85–86. Bengālī. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13082. Ff. 1–22, 22b–91, 96–176, and 277–288. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13119. 49ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13128. Ff. 33–179. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13129. Ff. 137–247, 247b–250, and 252–268. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13208. Ff. 1–7 and 9–75. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13220. Ff. 1–66. (ācāra).
Benares (1956) 13563. Ff. 1–9, 11–12, and 53–171. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13741. 101ff. (prāyaścitta).
Benares (1956) 13745. Ff. 1–51. (ācāra).
Benares (1956) 13791. Ff. 1–18. Incomplete (anukramaṇikā). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13878. Ff. 1–137. (vyavahāra).
Benares (1956) 13968. Ff. 2, 7–16, 18–32, and 32b–40. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13971. Ff. 1–86. (vyavahāra). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13989. Ff. 1–157. (prāyaścitta).
Benares (1956) 14148. Ff. 1–3. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 14166. 23ff. Incomplete.
Berlin 1015 (Chambers 371b). 109ff. (ācāra).
Berlin 2243b (or. fol. 1414). 159ff. (ff. 156–157 missing); and 2ff. Śāradā. (prāyaścitta). With an anukramaṇikā.
BHU B.1847. 47ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU B.1848. 96ff. (ācāra).

Bhubaneswar I 137 (Dh. 112). 179ff. Oriya. (prāyaścitta). From Parlakhemandi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar I 138 (Dh. 94). 191ff. Oriya. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete. From Khalikota, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar VII 16 (Dh/445). 109ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar VII 17 (Dh/456). 115ff. Oriya. Copied by Raghunātha Dāsa. (ācāra). From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 198 (Dh/551). 141ff. Oriya. Copied by Dāmodara Miśra. (vyavahāra). From Puri.
Bihar V 156. 48ff. Bengālī.
Bombay, Kielhorn X 85. 304ff. (prāyaścitta). Property of Nānā Dīkṣita Māṇerkar of Nargund.
Bombay, Kielhorn X 96. 502ff. (vyavahāra). Property of Nānā Dīkṣita Māṇerkar of Nargund.
Bombay U 950. 113ff. (ācāra).
Bombay U 951. 291ff. (vyavahāra).
Bombay U 952. 282ff. (prāyaścitta).
Bombay U Desai 171. 48ff. (ācāra).
Bombay U Desai 173. Ff. 38–44, 46–48, and 73–96. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Bombay U Desai 176. Ff. 119–214. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Bombay U Desai 177 (ff. 1 and 6–128). (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
BORI 242 of 1879/80. 655ff.
BORI 105 of 1882/83. 99ff. (ācāra). From Gujarāt.
BORI 107 of 1882/83. 174ff. (vyavahāra).
BORI 108 of 1882/83. 54ff. (prāyaścitta).
BORI 604 of 1882/83. 54ff. (ācāra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 588 of 1883/84. 100ff. (ācāra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 57 of A 1883/84. 269ff.
BORI 143 of 1884/86. 149ff. (vyavahāra).
BORI 301 of 1884/87. 136ff. (ff. 109–118 missing). (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 266 of 1886/92. 188ff. (vyavahāra).
BORI 267 of 1886/92. 146ff. (prāyaścitta).
BORI 268 of 1886/92. 181ff. (vyavahāra). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
BORI 272 of 1886/92. 60ff. (ācāra).
BORI 399 of 1891/95. 116ff. (vyavahāra).
BORI 400 of 1891/95. 102ff. (prāyaścitta).
BORI 95 of Vishrambag I. 96ff. (ācāra).
BORI 96 of Vishrambag I. 118ff. (ācāra).
BORI 97 of Vishrambag I. 189ff. (prāyaścitta).
BORI 168 of Vishrambag I. 86ff. (ācāra).
BORI 196 of Vishrambag I. 319ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra). Incomplete.
BORI 171 of Vishrambag II. 187ff. (ff. 1–7, 10–12, and 61–181 missing). (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
BORI 172 of Vishrambag II. 233ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
BORI 173 of Vishrambag II. 200ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
BORI 183 of Vishrambag II. 40ff. (ff. 1–21 and 24 missing). (ācāra). Incomplete.
BORI 260 of Vishrambag II. 198ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 107. 136ff. (f. 1 missing). (ācāra).
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 225. 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 565. 172ff. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
Copenhagen 32. 69ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 580. Property of Sāmbh Śāstrī of Bāsim, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 3226. (prāyaścitta). Property of Sāmb Śāstrī Purānkār of Bāsim, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 4147 and 4148. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
CP, Hiralal 4149. Property of Tukārām Rāmacandra of Nāndgaon, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 4150. Property of Śesh Śāstrī of Khaṇḍwā, Nimār District.
CP, Hiralal 4151. Property of Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 4152. Property of Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.
CP, Hiralal 4153. Property of Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 4154. Property of Kedārnāth of Kharod, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 4155. With a ṭippaṇī. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 218. 460ff. Property of Balīrāma Subhājī of Cāṇḍā.
DC 3630. 215ff. (ff. 114–115 missing). (prāyaścitta).
DC (Gorhe) App. 282. Property of Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe.
Florence 117. 97ff. (vyavahāra).
GJRI 3542/180. Ff. 1–68. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
GJRI 3543/181. Ff. 1–20 and 29–71. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
GJRI 3544/182. Ff. 1–30. Maithilī. (ācāra). Incomplete (ends in snātakavrataprakaraṇa).
GJRI 5424/455. Ff. 1–59. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2681. 417ff. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.2682. 119ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2683. Ff. 1–59. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with 2, 32).

GOML Madras D.2684. 113ff. Telugu. Copied by Addangi Nāganna for Avanarālapadma Raju. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2685. 199ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2686. 206ff. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2687. 322ff. Nandināgarī. (prāyaścitta).
GOML Madras D.2688. Ff. 1–81. Kannaḍa. (prāyaścitta).
GOML Madras D.2689. Ff. 25–230. Telugu. (vyavahāra and beginning of prāyaścitta).
GOML Madras D.2690. 127ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2691. 115ff. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2692. Ff. 16–28. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga-rikthavibhāga).
GOML Madras D.2693. 106ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2694. 135ff. Grantha. Copied by Īyuṇṇi Raghupatidāsa. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2695. Ff. 1–190. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2696. Ff. 1–35. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.2697. 218ff. Grantha. (prāyaścitta).
GOML Madras D.2698. 88ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2699. Ff. 14–36. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2700. 159ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2701. 187ff. Telugu. Copied by Kucukuṇḍu Mallayya for Bhāmāvadhāni. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2702. Ff. 1–53. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2703. 122ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2704. Ff. 1–16. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.2705. 81ff. Grantha. (ācāra).
GOML Madras D.2706. 104ff. Grantha. (prāyaścitta).
GOML Madras D.15832. 155ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.16163. 168ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras D.16284. 119ff. Grantha. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.17916. 88ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (ends with divyaprakaraṇa).
GOML Madras R.187(a). Ff. 1–118v. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Prayāga Sītārāma Śāstri.
GOML Madras R.355(a). Ff. 3–78. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Presented in 1910/11 by E. R. Śrīnivāsarāghavācāriyar of Kalyāṇapura.
GOML Madras R.510. Ff. 1–42v. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Presented in 1911/12 by K. Rāmasvāmi Ayyaṅgār of Magadi.
GOML Madras R.691. Ff. 1–114v. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (ṛṇādāna to vākpāruṣya). Presented in 1912/13 by Śeṣaśāyi Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur.
GOML Madras R.1846. Ff. 1–118. Malayālam. (vyavahāra). Presented in 1915/16 by Appuṇṇi of Elapuḷḷi near Palghat.
GOML Madras R.4018. 85ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Kṛṣṇamācāriyar of Tirumaṇmeḍu, Trichinopoly District.
GOML Madras R.4912. 191ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Presented in 1924/25 by the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
GOML Madras R.6873. 44ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleswarampet, Madras.
GVS 229 (196). 109ff. (ācāra).
GVS 871 (1759). Ff. 77–103. Incomplete.
GVS 872 (4305). Ff. 2–79 and 82. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GVS 873 (197). 64ff. (vyavahāra).
GVS 874 (4562). Ff. 4–63. Incomplete.
GVS 875 (3778). 76ff. No author mentioned.
Hultzsch 1.31. 155ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Rāviprolu Kāmayya Śāstri of Nellore.
Hultzsch 1.516. 187ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Dhārā Mārkaṇḍeya Śāstri of Ongole.
Hultzsch 1.540. 322ff. Telugu. Property of Purāṇam Sītāpati Śāstri of Ongole.
Hultzsch 1.562. 126ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Kuravi Mallayya Śāstri of Inamanameḷḷūr.
Hultzsch 1.590. 235ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Laghiṇi Hanumantācār of Cadaluvāḍa.
Hultzsch 2.732b. 100ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
Hultzsch 3.1591(a). 167ff. (vyavahāra). Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore, who has another incomplete copy.
Hultzsch 3.1591(b). 141ff. (prāyaścitta). Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore, who has another fragmentary copy.
Hultzsch 3.2058(d). Fragment. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
IO 1275 (2035). 421ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1276–1277 (2059–2060). 229ff.; and 229ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 2080 (1105). 191ff. (vyavahāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1281 (868b). F. 1. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5296 (Mackenzie III.141). 89ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 5298 (Mackenzie III.140). 133ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Jaipur (Dharma) 27 (2). 152ff. (vyavahāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 27 (3). 163ff. (prāyaścitta).

Jaipur (Dharma) 28 (1). 97ff. (ācāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (3). 11ff. (vyavahāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (4). 262ff. Copied at Kāśī. (prāyaścitta).

Jaipur (Dharma) 30 (1). Ff. 1–13. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 30 (2). Ff. 212–279. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 31 (1). 132ff. (ācāra). With the seals of Uddhavadāsa, dated A.H. 1059 = A.D. 1649, and of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

Jaipur (Dharma) 31 (2). 208ff. (prāyaścitta). With the same seals as are on the previous manuscript.

Jaipur (Dharma) 37. 34ff. (ācāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 45 (2). Ff. 1–10. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 46 (2). 24ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 46 (3). 41ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 48. 34ff. (ācāra).

Jaipur (Dharma) 51. 36ff. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 53. 28ff. (prāyaścitta).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1651.

Jammu 915 gha. 26ff. Incomplete.

Jammu 2420. 172ff. (f. 16 repeated).

Jammu 2425. 61ff. Incomplete.

Jammu 2555. 175ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.

Jammu 2565. 102ff. Incomplete.

Jammu 2583. 314ff. (ff. 188, 191, 221, and 228 missing).

Jammu 2687. 63ff. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 902 (A). 150ff. (prāyaścitta).

Jodhpur 902 (B). 219ff. (vyavahāra).

Jodhpur 903. 47ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (to koṣavidhi).

Jodhpur 3068. 149ff. Malayālam. (vyavahāra).

Leipzig 487. Ff. 2–36, 38–80, 82–86, 90–92, 94–131, 133–143, and 145–171. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Leipzig 488. Ff. 2–35, 50–169, and 196–199. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Mysore and Coorg 1965. 6,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kankanhalli.

Mysore and Coorg 1966. 10,000 granthas. Property of the Śṛṅgeri Maṭha. Cf. Oppert II 4849, 4928, and 4929.

Mysore and Coorg 1967. 8,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra, Melkote. Cf. Oppert II 3799.

Mysore and Coorg 1968. 6,000 granthas. Grantha. Property of Sampatkumāraiyangār of Gorur.

Mysore and Coorg 1969. 6,000 granthas. Property of the Śṛṅgeri Maṭha. Cf. Oppert II 4849, 4928, and 4929.

Mysore and Coorg 1970. 4,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of Sāmba Śāstrī of Koratagiri.

Mysore and Coorg 1971. 2,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of K. Bhagavān Śāstrī of Kolar.

Mysore and Coorg 1972. No granthas given. Kannaḍa. (vyavahāra). With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā. Property of S. Śaṅkaranāraṇaiya of Madikeri.

Mysore ORI A.55 = Mysore (Dharma) 111. Ff. 1–59. Kannaḍa. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI A.102/2 = Mysore (Dharma) 101. Ff. 1–36. Telugu. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Mysore (Dharma) 104 = C.106. Ff. 1–116. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.107 = Mysore (Dharma) 105. Ff. 1–66. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga).

Mysore ORI C.182 = Mysore (Dharma) 112. Ff. 1–15. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga).

Mysore ORI C.311/2 = Mysore (Dharma) 106. Ff. 1–202. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI C.432/2 = Mysore (Dharma) 109. Ff. 1–127. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga).

Mysore ORI C.1542/a = Mysore (Dharma) 97. Ff. 1–265. Telugu. (ācāra and vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI C.3195. Ff. 1–11 and 21–172. Telugu and Nāgarī. (ācāra and vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.3859/4. 208ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI C.4133/b. Ff. 1–160. (prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI P.1138 = Mysore (Dharma) 107. Ff. 1–140. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.1266 = Mysore (Dharma) 108. Ff. 1–124. Telugu. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI P.1576/1 = Mysore (Dharma) 102. Ff. 1–84. Grantha. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI P.1577 = Mysore (Dharma) 103. Ff. 1–102. Grantha. (vyavahāra).

Mysore ORI P.1681 = Mysore (Dharma) 114. Ff. 3–189. Grantha. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2199 = Mysore (Dharma) 110. Ff. 1–90. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2680/1 = Mysore (Dharma) 100. Ff. 1–199. Telugu. (ācāra, prāyaścitta, and vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2997 = Mysore (Dharma) 113. Ff. 1–199. Grantha. (prāyaścitta).

Mysore (Dharma) 95 = P.3344. Ff. 1–338. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3455 = Mysore (Dharma) 99. Ff. 1-206. Grantha. (ācāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete (ends in prāyaścitta 326).

Mysore ORI 3654 = Mysore (Dharma) 98. Ff. 1-114. Grantha. (ācāra and vyavahāra). Incomplete (to rājadharma).

Mysore (Dharma) 96 = P.4194/1. Ff. 1-192. Incomplete (through abhakṣyabhakṣaṇa in prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI P.9321. Ff. 1-95. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-3).

Nagpur 289 (454). 102ff. From Amarāvatī.

Nagpur 290 (2003). Ff. 130-160. From Nagpur.

Nagpur 1574 (647). 180ff. From Amarāvatī.

Nagpur 1577 (2009). No ff. given. From Nagpur.

NPS (Sanskrit) 833. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1101. 172ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2029. 210ff. (vyavahāra).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2094. Ff. 1-95. With the ṭīkā of Viśveśvara. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3969. 325ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5035. 79ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6556. Ff. 1-8. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (govadha). No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7332. Ff. 1-172. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7797. Ff. 1-40. (prāyaścitta). With a bhāṣya. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8583. Ff. 3-8. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8901. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (anukramaṇikā). No author mentioned.

N-W P X (1886) Dharma 14. 369ff. Property of Bālābhāū Sapre of Benares.

Oppert I 112. 500pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammoṇapāka, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 253. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 318. 600pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 670. Property of Śaṭhakopācāryār's Sanskrit School of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 811. 800pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1027. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1390. 250pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 1540. 95pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 1661. 172pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 2405. 95pp. Grantha. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallikkeṇi, Madras District.

Oppert I 2535. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyaṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.

Oppert I 3006. Property of the Rājā of Cochin at Tiruppuṇittura, Malabar District.

Oppert I 3356. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇādīkṣitar of Govindapuram near Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 3483. Property of Dorasāmi Śāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 3676. (sūcipattra of ācāra). Property of Raghunāthasvāmin Row of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 3739. 500pp. Grantha. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 3833. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 3850. (vyavahāra). Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 4249. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Mārgasahāyadīkṣitar of Melakkāveri, Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 4616. 550pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Vijayaraghunāthapuram Svāmiśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 5161. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevelly District.

Oppert I 6408. Property of Aṇṇansvāmin of Śrīraṅgam, Trichinopoly District.

Oppert I 6531. Property of the Rājā of Bobbili, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 6663. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 6786. Property of Indragaṇṭi Gopālaśāstrin of Māḍugal, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 6996. Property of Puligaḍḍi Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7149. Property of Pola Lakṣmaṇāvadhanin of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7399. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7624. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7778. Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇaśāstrin of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 246. Property of the Jāghīrdār of Āraṇi, North Arcot District.

Oppert II 350 and 356. Property of the Rājā of Kālahasti, North Arcot District.

Oppert II 1162. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1806. Property of Upadraṣṭṛ Subbāśāstrin of Kambhālakuṇṭa, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 1887. 340pp. Telugu. Property of T. K. Rāghavācāryār of Nandalūra, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 1920. 300pp. Telugu. Property of Giriyāvadhānulu of Panagalūru, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 2098. 340pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 2210. 104pp. Property of Anantarāmaśāstrin of Kaḍattūr, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2452. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Kaṇiyūr Kṛṣṇayyar of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2520. Grantha. Property of Kaṇiyūr Kṛṣṇayyar of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2800. Property of Sagi Narasayya of Karempuḍy, Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 2975. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 3029. Property of Kavuru Subbayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 3475. Property of Gopālatātācāryār of Vembūr, Madura District.

Oppert II 3799. Property of the Sarasvatībhaṇḍāra of Melkoṭa, Mysore. Cf. Mysore and Coorg 1967.

Oppert II 4352. (vyavahāra). Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.

Oppert II 4849, 4928, and 4929. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore. Cf. Mysore and Coorg 1966 and 1969.

Oppert II 5407. Property of Śivarāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrin of Bhāskararājapuram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 5564. Property of Maḍḍigovindācāri of Kākuvaṭṭāram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 5875. Property of Tirumalācāryār of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6011. Property of Bālacandraśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6138. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyar of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6424 (āśauca [mistake for ācāra]), 6425 (prāyaścitta), and 6426 (vyavahāra). Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6638. Property of Rāmācāri of Kovilaḍi near Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6701. Property of P. Raṅgācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6847. Property of Sāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7486. 171pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7703. 636pp. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7745. 260pp. Two copies belonging to the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7773. 296pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Four copies belonging to the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7810. 199pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Incomplete (śrāddha). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8088. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8945. Property of Jambunāthaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 10170. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.

Oppert II 10358. Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandura, Trichinopoly District.

Osmania University A.162/7. Ff. 55–86. Telugu. (vyavahāra).

Osmania University A.1012/c. Ff. 207–231. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University A.1018. 101ff. Telugu. (ācāra).

Osmania University A.1027/a. 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University A.1092. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Oudh XX (1888) IX 117–118. 146pp.; and 230pp. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmateja of Gonda Zila.

Oxford 631 (Wilson 163d). F. 217v. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Oxford 1486 (Sansk. e.66) = Hultzsch 191. 151ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. From Eugen Hultzsch, who acquired it from Vindhyeśvarīprasāda of Benares on 31 December 1884.

Paris BN 815 (Sans. grantha 3) I. Grantha. First of two texts on 280ff.

Paris BN 816 (Sans. grantha 4). 201ff. Grantha.

PL, Buhler III E 276. 1120ff. Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḍodarā. Bühler notes 8 other copies.

Poleman 2927 (Harvard 228). 136ff. Incomplete.

Poleman 2928 (Harvard 229). 73ff. Incomplete.

Poleman 2930 (Harvard 1490). 18ff. Incomplete (saṃsṛṣṭivibhāga).

PrSB 1256 (Hamburg Palmbl. II 206). Ff. 56–170v. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).

PrSB 1257 (Berlin or. fol. 3451). Ff. 65–159v. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (verses 1–215).
PrSB 2543 (Tübingen Ma I 756). 190ff. Oriya. (vyavahāra).
PrSB 2544 (Hamburg Palmbl. II 205). 138ff. Telugu (ff. 1–105) and Grantha (ff. 106–138). (vyavahāra).
PUL I Dharma 509. 296ff.
PUL I Dharma 513. 20ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 514. 67ff. (vyavahāra). With the Hindī vyākhyā of Śrīdayāla. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
PUL I Dharma 515. Ff. 1–76 and 109–157. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. I 167. Ff. 1–119 and 119b–198. Copied by Ānandarāma at Devapattana.
RORI Cat. I 1189. 54ff. (ācāra).
RORI Cat. II 4385. 141ff. (prāyaścitta).
RORI Cat. II 4645. 40ff.
RORI Cat. II 6451–6453. 75ff.; 132ff.; and 179ff. All three adhyāyas. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 6546. 88ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 8860. 110ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). (prāyaścitta).
RORI Cat. III 11972 (1). 111ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied by Śyāmasundara Vyāsa. (prāyaścitta).
RORI Cat. III 11972 (2). 10ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 14212. 130ff. (ff. 1–15, 18, 20, 23–25, 33–34, 37, 59, 98, 120–121, 123, and 126 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 15183. 237ff. (ff. 1–15, 17–18, 72–74, 93, and 124–211 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 16611. 106ff. (vyavahāra).
RORI Cat. IX 29537. 142ff. (ff. 1 and 55 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34490. 89ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2831. 199ff. (prāyaścitta).
RORI (Alwar) 3829. 123ff. (ācāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3830. 167ff. (vyavahāra).
RORI (Alwar) 4592. 9ff. (vyavahāravicāra). No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 6111. 187ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
RORI (Jaipur) II 170. 187ff. (ff. 1–15 missing). (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) II 171. 166ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
RORI (Jaipur) II 172. 60ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3480. 220ff. (ff. 161 and 178 missing). (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5306. 57ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 9672. 70ff. (ācāra).
RORI (Jaipur) 10427. 87ff. (ff. 1–29 missing). (ācāra). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10679. 7ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3171. 157ff. (ff. 3 and 131 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 4995. Ff. 1–85. (ācāra). Incomplete (to dānaprakaraṇa).
RORI (Udaipur) 5181. Ff. 3–58. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5422. 99ff. (ff. 96–98 missing). Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17928 = BL 482. 398ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17929 = BL 9326. 114ff. Grantha. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
Tanjore D.17930 = BL 479. 51ff. (ācāra).
Tanjore D.17931 = BL 480. 193ff. (ācāra).
Tanjore D.17932 = BL 481. 58ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17933 = BL 9204. 73ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17934 = BL 9205. 103ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17935 = BL 12332. 64ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17936 = TS 51a. 115ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17937 = BL 488. 205ff. (vyavahāra).
Tanjore D.17938 = BL 490. 162ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17939 = BL 491. 104ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17940 = BL 492. 212ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17941 = BL 493. 169ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17942 = BL 9206. 135ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17943 = BL 9207. 109ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17944 = BL 9208. 165ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
Tanjore D.17945 = BL 9209. 124ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17946 = JL 1326. 167ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17947 = TS 520. 66ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Bāla, the son of Śeṣabhaṭṭa.
Tanjore D.17948 = SK 167. 112ff. Copied for Bāla Kāgalakara. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17949 = BL 483. 117ff. (prāyaścitta).
Tanjore D.17950 = BL 484. 302ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Tulajārāja.
Tanjore D.17951 = BL 485. 140ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17952 = BL 486. 136ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17953 = BL 487. 136ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17954 = BL 9199. 91ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17955 = BL 9200. 166ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17956 = BL 9201. 120ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17957 = BL 9202. 159ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17958 = BL 9203a and b. 173ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17959 = JL 1327. 141ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.17960 = JL 1328. 28ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17961 = JL 1329. 3ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17962 = NS. 38ff. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5033 (2863). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5034 (3136(b)). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5035 (3138(a)). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5036 (3881(a)). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5037 (4976). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5038 (7759). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5039 (7368(b)). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5040 (7372). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 5041 (7788). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 8598 (2692).
Udaipur RVSS 1382. 81ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1583. Ff. 1-216. Bengālī. (prāyaścitta).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 395(a). 5ff. Grantha. (ācāra). Incomplete (verses 1-24).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 499(a). 288ff. Grantha. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
VVBISIS 822. 27ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 204. 211ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 239. 94ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 240. 84ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 241. 78ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 242. 12ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 243. 211ff. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 244. 191ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 245. 137ff. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 271. 30ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 300. 126ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 333. 90ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 356. 124ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 3570. 156ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 3571. 99ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
VVRI 5634. 30ff. Telugu. (ācāra).
VVRI 5642. 202ff. Telugu. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
VVRI 5643. 69ff. Telugu. (ācāra). Incomplete.
Wai 2851. 425ff.
Wai 2853. 490ff.
Wai 2856. 282ff. Incomplete.
Wai 2860. 222ff. (vyavahāra).
Wai 2861. 66ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Wai 2862. 90ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
Wai 2864. 85ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
Wai 2865. 13ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
WHMRL γ.249.β. Ff. 1-17. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (verses 1-10).
WHMRL γ.249.δ. Ff. 61 and 149-150. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (verses 216 and 315-319).
Wien UB 60 (I 14383). Ff. 1-99; 1-183; and 1-251. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

The *Ṛjumitākṣarā* was edited by Bābū Rāma, [Calcutta] Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812 (BM; Emeneau 2365; and IO 8.M.5); the vyavahārādhyāya was edited by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra at Kalikātā in 1829 (BM; Emeneau 2369; and IO 6.D.10); the ācārādhyāya was published at Kāśī in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851 (BM; and IO 1.H.28 and 5.K.9); part of the ācārādhyāya and the vyavahārādhyāya were published with a Telugu translation at [Madras?] in [1860?] (BM), reprinted at Madras in 1888 (IO 5.K.12); the entire *Ṛjumitākṣarā* was published at Bombay in folio in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863 (BM; and IO 22.F.18) and in quarto (BM); at Benares in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM; and IO 4.E.12); the vyavahārādhyāya was published with a Telugu translation by Sarasvati Tiru Veṅgaḍācārya at Madras in 1870 (IO 13.K.1), reprinted in 1879 (IO 23.K.5); the whole *Ṛjumitākṣarā* was published with a Gujarātī translation by Yajñeśvara Cimaṇājī at Ahmedabad in 1872 (IO 12.G.5); the vyavahārādhyāya with the same Gujarātī translation was published at Bombay in 1872 (IO 1.H.13) and with a Marāṭhī translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjara at Bombay in 1879 (IO 1.I.18 and 8.I.5); the dāyabhāgaprakaraṇa from it was published at Benares in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (IO 1048); the entire *Ṛjumitākṣarā* was published at Bombay in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880 (IO 14.B.5; the prāyaścittādhyāya is NPS (Sanskrit) 8902); edited by Bāpū Moghe and Sivarāwa Janārdana Gore at Bombay in 1882 (IO 9.I.8), 2nd ed. 1887 (Emeneau 2366; and IO 26.G.12); the ācārādhyāya was published at Bardwan in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883 (IO 1024), the vyavahārādhyāya at Bardwan in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885 (IO 26.D.7); an incomplete edition with a Tamil translation appeared in *Brahmavidyā* beginning with vol. 15 in 1901 (BM 14096.dd.3); an incomplete edition with the *Bālambhaṭṭī* of Lakṣmīdevī was begun by Govinda Dāsa as *BI* 162, Calcutta 1904-1907; the beginning of the ācārādhyāya with the same supercommentary was edited by Govinda Dāsa at Allahabad in 1909 (BM 14038.e.16; and IO 25.H.11), and the vyavahārādhyāya with the same supercommentary was edited by Nityānanda Panta Pārvatīya under the supervision of Govinda Dāsa as *CSS* 41, Benares 1914; the entire *Ṛjumitākṣarā* was edited with his own ṭippaṇī by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Paṇaśīkara at Bombay in 1909 (IO 21.C.46), 2nd ed. at Bombay in 1918 (Emeneau 2367), and 3rd ed. at Bombay in 1926; the first two prakaraṇas of the ācārādhyāya were published with an English translation by Srīśa Candra Vasu as *SBH* 2, Allahabad 1909; the vyavahārādhyāya with the *Bālakrīḍā* of Viśvarūpa, the

Subodhinī of Viśveśvara, and the *Bālambhaṭṭī* of Lakṣmīdevī was edited by S. S. Setlur, Madras 1912 (BM 14038.e.19 and IO 21.I.10); the entire *Ṛjumitākṣarā* was published with a Marāṭhī translation by Viṣṇu Vāmana Bāpaṭ at Vāī in 1912 (BM 14038.e.22; and IO 21.d.32); edited by J. R. Gharpure as *CHLT* 1, Bombay 1914; edited with the *Vīramitrodaya* of Mitramiśra by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin Khiste and Hośiṅga Jagannātha Śāstrin as *CSS* 62, Benares 1930; edited with the ṭippaṇī of Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 5th ed., Bombay 1949; edited with the Hindī ṭīkā of Umeśacandra Pāṇḍeya and the ṭippaṇī of Nārāyaṇa Miśra as *KSS* 178, 3rd ed., Benares Saṃ. 2039 = A.D. 1983; and the dāyavibhāga from the vyavahārādhyāya was published at Meraṭha [N. D.] (the preface is dated Saṃ. 2023 = A.D. 1966). The dāyabhāga from the vyavahārādhyāya was translated into English by H. T. Colebrooke in *Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance*, Calcutta 1810 (BM; Emeneau 2255; and IO San. F.117), 3rd ed. Madras 1867 (BM), reprinted by Whitley Stokes in *Hindu Law Books*, Madras 1865 (Emeneau 2258); reprinted with selections from the ācārādhyāya and from other works by Rajendra Missry and Opprokash Chunder Mookerjee, Calcutta 1869 (Emeneau 2368; and IO San. D.682); a revision of Colebrooke's translation was published by Śrīnivāsaiyaṅgār Cheṭṭalūr in his *A Complete Collection of Hindu Law Books on Inheritance*, Madras 1911 (BM 14038.e.20); Colebrooke's English version of the dāyabhāga was translated into French by G. Orianne, Paris 1844 (Emeneau 2254; and IO San. D.670), reprinted at Paris in 1845 (Emeneau 2254); the vyavahārādhyāya was translated into English (incorporating Colebrooke's translation of the dāyabhāga) by Sir W. H. Macnaghten and published with translations of some additional sections by Girish Chandra Tarkalankar at Calcutta in 1870 (IO San. D.660), reprinted at Serampore in 1892 (BM 14038.d.35; and IO San. D.54(c)); a Bengālī translation by Lukshmī Narayan Nyayalankar was published as the *Mitākṣarādarpaṇa* at Calcutta in 1824 (Emeneau 2370); an English translation of the prāyaścittādhyāya by Samarao Narasiṃha Naraharayya was edited by Srisa Chandra Vasu at Allahabad in 1913 (BM 14003.s.1; Emeneau 2371; and IO 25.H.27), and the ācārādhyāya was translated by Śrīśa Candra Vidyārṇava as *SBH* 21, Allahabad 1918; the ācārādhyāya and vyavahārādhyāya 1–7 were translated by J. R. Gharpure as *CHLT* 2, 1–3, Bombay 1914, reprinted Bombay 1937–1938; and the dāyabhāga was translated by Paṇḍit Mohan Lal Sandal, fasc. 1, Allahabad [1927] (IO San. D.1073/1). Verse 4 of the seven at the end is:

nāsīd asti bhaviṣyati kṣititale kalyāṇakalpaṃ puraṃ
no dṛṣṭaḥ śruta eva vā kṣitipatiḥ śrīvikramārkopamaḥ //
vijñāneśvarapaṇḍito na bhajate kiñcānyad anyopamaś
cākalpaṃ sthiram astu kalpalatikākalpaṃ tad etattrayam //

VIṬṬHALA

See Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa.

VIṬṬHALA MIŚRA

Alleged author of a *Karaṇālaṅkṛti*. Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) B 38. 26ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Alwar.

He also wrote a *Samarasāraṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 1133(b). Ff. 95–112.
N-W P V (1880) B 37. 26ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Alwar.

VIṬṬHALA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* 1620/1627)

The son of Būbaśarman of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra, Viṭṭhala composed a number of works on kuṇḍas and on astrology in the early seventeenth century. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 84–85; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 473.

1. The *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi* = *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi*, which he completed at Kāśī on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1541 = 5 March 1620. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4871. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626. With his own ṭīkā.
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Suppl. 4. Copied in A.D. 1627. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 182.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 100. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. With his own ṭīkā.
Berlin 1089 (Chambers 603). 15ff. Copied by Gaṇapatyajīka, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Lakṣmīdhara in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (4). Ff. 1–26. Copied by Viśvambhara Jaḍiya, a resident of Kāśī, on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1615 = 14 August 1693. With his own ṭīkā.

VVRI 3327. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Wai 3020. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 3015. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
Wai 3016. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
Wai 3019. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748. With his own ṭīkā.
Leipzig 706. 24ff. Copied by Vijayarāma in A.D. 1752. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 26. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Bombay U Desai 203. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754.
PUL I Dharma 171. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Baroda 2335. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. With his own ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS d. 638 (1). Ff. 1–34. Copied for Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Viṣṇunātha Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Rāmahrada, in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 8749(a). 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.
PUL I Dharma 172. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. I 1330. 5ff. Copied by Dhanajī, the son of Keśavajī Dave, in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5476. Ff. 2–5. Copied by Ātmārāma Bhaṭṭa from Mahārāṣṭra on 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1830 = ca. 29 October 1773.
BHU C.2011. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. No author mentioned.
Benares (1953) 4351. Ff. 1–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
BHU C.2024. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
Wai 3013. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
AS Bombay 426. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. With his own ṭīkā.
BHU B.3686. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Bombay U 550. 43ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1707 = ca. 14 June 1785. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 3018. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 8386. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.
IO 3160 (610b). 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1791. With his own ṭīkā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
RORI Cat. XVI 34592. 39ff. Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 9337. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Udaipur) 5322. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 7682. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
RORI Cat. VIII 27944. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 3014. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810.
Oxford 798 (Wilson 386). 41ff. Copied in A.D. 1817. With his own ṭīkā.
DC (Harṣe) App. 66. 21ff. Copied by Jejurakara in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārin of Puṇatāmbe.
VVRI 6778. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 102. 4ff. Copied by a son of Harikṛṣṇa Śāma Dave at Doṣapura on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1878 = 13 August 1821.
Benares (1953) 4291. Ff. 1–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 99. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.
AS Bengal I 3.56 = IM Calcutta 2745. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With his own ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS d. 636 (11). Ff. 1–31, 33 (= 32), and 33b–34. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1893 = ca. 20 September 1836. With his own ṭīkā.
BORI 340 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 307. 65ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1758 = ca. 22 November 1836. With his own ṭīkā.
Kerala 3813 (7122). 100 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
Nagpur 429 (93). 54ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. From Khamgaon.
RORI Cat. VII 25684. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With his own ṭīkā.
Kerala 3815 (7121). 650 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 3021. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. III 12050. 11ff. Copied by Jyeṣṭha Śarman in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. XVI 34635. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With his own ṭīkā.
Baroda 1156. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. VIII 27943. 31ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI Cat. I 1443. 27ff. Copied by Aniruddha Śukla in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 29389. 4ff. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Cāndāvata in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
VVRI 4646. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

VVRI 4732. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. With his own ṭīkā.

Goṇḍal (Veda) 149. 4ff. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915 = 29 July 1858.

RORI Cat. III 10498. 28ff. Copied by Prabhudāsa Vaiṣṇava at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With his own ṭīkā.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 101. 24ff. Copied by Gopāla Vyāsa near Jaḍeśvara on Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = 19 August 1859. With his own ṭīkā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7336. Ff. 1–35. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 20 January 1861. With his own ṭīkā.

BORI 166 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 311. 29ff. Copied on 4 Caitra of Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = ca. 13 April 1861. With his own ṭīkā.

Baroda 9719. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With his own ṭīkā.

GJRI 5551/20. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

PUL I Dharma 173. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With his own ṭīkā.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 298. Scroll. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

Adyar Cat. 34 M 57. 54pp. With his own ṭīkā.

Adyar Cat. 35 C 26. 40pp. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends with verse 49).

Adyar Cat. 39 E 36. 56pp.

Ānandāśrama 1945 (with the *Kuṇḍaślokaprakāśikā* of Rāma); 2457; 5872; and 8067.

Anup 1756. 40ff. Copied at Kāśī.

AS Bengal III.F.162. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal 1103 (G. 2030) = Mitra, Not. 4106. 31ff.

AS Bengal 1104 (G.9639). 26ff. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I 3.55 = IM Calcutta 5274. Ff. 2–26. Incomplete.

Baroda 4623. 33ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Baroda 9643. 35ff. With his own ṭīkā. Illustrated.

Benares (1953) 4012. 16ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4137. Ff. 2–29. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4279. Ff. 1–2. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 4317. Ff. 1–6. No author mentioned.

Berlin 1088 (Chambers 302). 9ff. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU C.1356. 2ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BISM 2 (with his own ṭīkā); 981/22 (with his own ṭīkā); and vi 283/1 (with his own ṭīkā). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 182.

Bombay U 551. Ff. 2, 6, and 15–32. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BORI 24 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 304. 5ff. Copied by Nāyaka, the son of Nityānanda Bhaṭa, a resident of Chāyāpurī. Formerly property of Yāgeśvara Bhaṭṭa.

BORI 25 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 308. 20ff. With his own ṭīkā.

BORI 352 of 1880/81. 26ff. With his own ṭīkā.

BORI 529 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 310. 51ff. With his own ṭīkā. Formerly property of Mahādeva Pāṭhaka of Saptarṣi Kheṭakagrāma.

BORI 165 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 306. 5ff.

BORI 138 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 312. 23ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Borsad, Khaira District, Bhaishankar Sukla 8. See NCC.

CP, Hiralal 923. Property of Keśavrāv of Khurai, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 927. Property of Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

CP, Hiralal 928. Property of Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

CP, Hiralal 929. Property of Āśārām of Samrī Harcand, Chindwārā District.

CP, Hiralal 930. Property of Sāmbśiv Bhaṭṭ of Cāndā.

CP, Hiralal 931. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 932. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 933. Property of Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 62. 8ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 63. 20ff. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

Dacca 649 C. With his own ṭīkā. See NCC.

DC (Harṣe) App. 65. 8ff. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārin of Puṇatāmbe.

Hultzsch 3.1768. 56ff. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.

IM Calcutta 3188; 4862; 5279; 5728; 5778; 5805; 5820; and 5964. See NCC.

IO 8079 (3969). 27ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Jaipur (Dharma) 248. 25ff. With his own ṭīkā.

Kerala 3812 (2007). 100 granthas.

Kerala 3814 (5426). 150 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.

Kerala 3816 (7126). 650 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.

Kerala 3817 (7690). 650 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.

Kerala 3818 (7776). 650 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.

Kerala 3819 (9699). 650 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.
Leipzig 707. 44ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Mithila IV 30. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vikala Jhā of Lalaganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 2331. 10ff. Bengālī. Property of Kumāra Mahimārañjana Rāya Caudhurī of Kākinīyā, Raṅgapur Zillā.
Nagpur 430 (2574). 10ff. No source given.
Nagpur 1424 (55). 4ff. No author mentioned. From Khamgaon.
Nagpur 1425 (1178). 27ff. From Nasik.
Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 632. See NCC.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2794. Ff. 2–10. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5730. Ff. 1–11. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Osmania University B.95/9/b. 6ff.
Oudh XV (1882) IX 10. 8pp. Property of Prayāgaprasāda of Rae Bareli.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (1). Ff. 1–4.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (1). Ff. 1–11, 16–18, and 15–23. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 12–29 missing).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 96. Ff. 1–6. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhujī Vyāsa.
Poleman 5351 (U Penn 146). 7ff.
Poleman 5352 (Harvard 50). 25ff.
PrSB 3307 (Berlin or. fol. 2183). 22ff. With his own ṭīkā.
PUL I Dharma 170. 5ff.
Rajapur 331; 512; and 679 (with his own ṭīkā; incomplete). See NCC.
RORI Cat. I 34. 21ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4635. 42ff. Copied by Rāmacandra. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. II 9664. 16ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10204. 16ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. III 11737. 25ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI Cat. IX 28290. 15ff. Copied by Abherāma Lakherāma, the son of Tulajārāma Jośī.
RORI (Alwar) 3740. 32ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2613. 6ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3842. 30ff. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Jaipur) 4123. 38ff. With his own ṭīkā.
SOI 72; and 9057 (with a Prākṛta ṭīkā).
SOI 5884; 6133; 6248; 8446; 8630; 8745; 10196; and 11344. All with his own ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.11878 = TS 800. 6ff.
Tanjore D.11879 = BL 233. 26ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.11880 = BL 236. With his own ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.11881 = JL 1117. With his own ṭīkā.
VVRI 4266. 8ff.
VVRI 6660. 48ff.
Wai 3017. 5ff. Incomplete.

The *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi* was published with Viṭṭhala's own ṭīkā at Benares in 1875 (NCC); is the first item in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati* published at Bombay in Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); was published with a ṭīkā at Bombay in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891 (IO 462); with Sanskṛta and Hindī ṭīkās by Mahādeva Śarman at Benares in 1908 (IO San. D.316(i)); is the first item with an anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33), repr. Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 1–30; was published with the Saṃskṛta, *Baladā*, and Hindī ṭīkās of Baladeva Pāthaka at Benares in 1926 (IO San. D.802(d)); and with the Hindī ṭīkā of Vāyunandana Miśra, 7th ed. at Vārāṇasī in 1980. The second verse is:

kṛṣṇātrigotre nitarāṃ pavitre
pavitrakarmājani būbaśarmā //
tatsūnunā viṭṭhaladīkṣitena
viracyate maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ //

Verses 58–59 are:

iti maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhim etāṃ
rucirāṃ viṭṭhaladīkṣito vyadhatta //
adhikāśinagary umeśatuṣṭyai
vibudhaḥ śodhayatād imāṃ vicārya //
śāśiyugatithigaṇye yāti śāke vareṇye
vibhavaśaradi ramye māsi śasye tapasye //
śaśadharabhṛti ṛkṣe 'muṣyapakṣe valakṣe
kamalanayanatithyāṃ bhānumadvāramatyām //

2. A ṭīkā on the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4871. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626.
Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 100. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (4). Ff. 1–26. Copied by Viśvambhara Jaḍiya, a resident of Kāśī, on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1615 = 14 August 1693.
VVRI 3327. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Oudh X (1878) XIII D 2. 45pp. Copied in A.D. 1736. Property of Paṇḍita Vāgīśadatta of Nayapurā, Bārābānkī Zillah.

RORI Cat. I 2934. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

Wai 3020. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6565. Ff. 1-38. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1804 = ca. 3 May 1747.

Wai 3019. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6566. Ff. 1-22. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1806 = ca. 17 February 1750.

Leipzig 706. 24ff. Copied by Vijayarāma in A.D. 1752.

Baroda 26. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4053. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.

PUL I Dharma 171. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete.

Baroda 2335. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6562. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.

Oxford CSS d. 638 (1). Ff. 1-34. Copied for Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Viṣṇunātha Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Rāmahrada, in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

PUL I Dharma 172. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

Benares (1953) 4217. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

Nagpur 432 (2185). 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778. From Nagpur.

AS Bombay 426. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

Bombay U 550. 43ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1707 = ca. 14 June 1785.

Wai 3018. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

IO 3160 (610b). 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1791. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI Cat. XVI 34592. 39ff. Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

Baroda 9337. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.

GVS 345 (5371). 20ff. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1860 = 31 July 1803.

RORI (Udaipur) 5322. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

Benares (1953) 3971. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

RORI Cat. VIII 27994. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.

AS Bengal I 3.377 = I.F.10 (2). 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.

Mithila IV 31. 33ff. Copied on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = 1 October 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Satyadeva Jhā of Nikasi, Pindaruch, Darbhanga.

Oxford 798 (Wilson 386). 41ff. Copied in A.D. 1817.

Benares (1953) 3978. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

Benares (1953) 3979. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. No author mentioned.

AS Bengal I 3.56 = IM Calcutta 2745. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

Oxford CSS d. 637 (11). Ff. 1-31, 33 (= 32), and 33b-34. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1893 = ca. 20 September 1836.

BORI 340 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 307. 65ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1758 = ca. 22 November 1836.

RORI Cat. VII 25684. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Kerala 3815 (7121). 650 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. No author mentioned.

Wai 3021. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.

RORI Cat. XVI 34635. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Benares (1953) 4072. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

Baroda 1156. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

Mithila IV 31 C. 27ff. Maithilī. Copied at Alavara in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Property of Paṇḍita Devakṛṣṇa Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. I 1443. 27ff. Copied by Aniruddha Śukla in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. No author mentioned.

VVRI 4932. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

RORI Cat. III 10498. 28ff. Copied by Prabhudāsa Vaiṣṇava at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. No author mentioned..

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 101. 24ff. Copied by Gopāla Vyāsa near Jaḍeśvara on Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = 19 August 1859.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7336. Ff. 1-30. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 20 January 1861.

BORI 166 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 311. 29ff. Copied on 4 Caitra of Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = ca. 13 April 1861.

Nagpur 431 (319). 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. From Amaravati.

Baroda 9719. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

Mithila IV 31 A. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Property of Babu Bucana Ṭhākura of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

PUL I Dharma 173. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
Adyar Cat. 34 M 57. 54pp.
Adyar Cat. 35 C 26. 40pp. Incomplete (ends with verse 49).
Ānandāśrama 5889.
Anup 747. 18ff.
Anup 1757. 20ff.
AS Bengal I.E.42; and III.F.162.
AS Bengal 1104 (G.9639). 26ff.
AS Bengal I 3.57 = I.F.10. 18ff.
Baroda 4623. 33ff.
Baroda 9643. 35ff. With illustrations.
Benares (1953) 4050. Ff. 1–14.
Benares (1953) 4057. Ff. 39–65. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Berlin 1088 (Chambers 302) 9ff. No author mentioned.
BHU C.1356. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BHU C.2004. 31ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
BISM 2; 981/22; and vi 283/1. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.
Bombay U 551. Ff. 2, 6, and 15–32. Incomplete.
BORI 25 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 308. 20ff.
BORI 352 of 1880/81. 26ff.
BORI 529 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 310. 51ff. Formerly property of Mahādeva Pāṭhaka of Saptarṣi Kheṭakagrāma.
BORI 530 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 309. 39ff. Incomplete.
BORI 138 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 312. 23ff.
Borsad, Khaira District, Bhaishankar Sukla 8. See NCC.
CP, Hiralal 934. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 935. Property of Govindbhaṭ of Jubbulpore.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 63. 20ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
Dacca 649 C. See NCC.
Dharwar 82 (288). 22ff.
Hultzsch 3.1768. 56ff. No author mentioned. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
IM Calcutta 234 (incomplete); 4862; 5262 (incomplete); 5279; and 5778. See NCC.
IO 8079 (3969). 27ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 248. 25ff.
Kerala 3814 (5426). 150 granthas. No author mentioned.
Kerala 3816 (7126). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
Kerala 3817 (7690). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
Kerala 3818 (7776). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
Kerala 3819 (9699). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
Leipzig 707. 44ff. No author mentioned.
Mithila IV 31 B. 19ff. Maithilī and Nāgarī. Property of Babu Bhagīratha Ṭhākura of Sajhuar, Bahera, Darbhanga.
Mithila IV 31 D. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lalagañj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 2332. 27ff. Bengālī. Property of Kumāra Mahimārañjana Rāya Caudhurī of Kākinīyā, Raṅgapur Zillā.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (1). Ff. 1–11, 16–18, and 15–23. Incomplete (verses 12–29 missing).
PrSB 3307 (Berlin or. fol. 2183). 22ff.
Rajapur 679. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sāyaṇa. See NCC.
RORI Cat. I 34. 21ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4527. 25ff. Copied by Rudradatta Śukla at Jambūsara.
RORI Cat. II 4635. 42ff. Copied by Rāmacandra.
RORI Cat. II 9664. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10204. 16ff.
RORI Cat. III 11737. 25ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 3740. 32ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3842. 30ff. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 4123. 38ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 9968. 7ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Raderāma.
SOI 5884; 6133; 6248; 8446; 8630; 8745; 10196; and 11344.
Tanjore D.11879 = BL 233. 26ff.
Tanjore D.11880 = BL 236.
Tanjore D.11881 = JL 1117.

The *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhivyākhyā* was published at Benares in 1875 (NCC).

3. *Paddhatikalpavallī* = *Viṭṭhalakalpavallī* = *Kalpavallī*, completed on Thursday 10 Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1548 = 2 November 1626. There are 4 adhyāyas: bhāva, balasādhana, āyurdāya, and daśā. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 13037. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 34797. Ff. 1–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. With the ṭīkā of Raghuvīra.
BHU B.184. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.

Kathmandu (1964) 140 (6542). 7ff. Copied on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1712 = 29 August 1790.
Leipzig 1027. 20ff. Copied by Bālakarāma Śarman in A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Rāmasevaka.
Baroda 12997. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the *Pratāna* of Rudra.
Baroda 11342(b). Ff. 51–74 and 79–80. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. With the *Pratāna* of Rudra. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5711. 5ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillū at the Lalitāghāṭa in Kāśī in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
ABSP 1144. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. With a ṭīkā.
PUL II 3942. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
RORI (Alwar) 2668 = Alwar 1765. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Vṛndāvana 3399. 16ff. Copied by Rāmasvarūpa in Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916. With a Hindī ṭīkā.
ABSP 1044. Ff. 1–5. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.
Allahabad Municipal Museum 180 (55). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 116.
Anup 4828. 6ff.
Baroda 11342(d). Ff. 85–89.
Benares (1963) 36929. Ff. 1–8.
BHU C.3169. 9ff.
BHU C.5352. 8ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 4002. 83ff. With the *Ānandakanda* of Devakīnandana.
Kathmandu (1960) 410 (III kha 107). 18ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 411 (III 109). 11ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 139 (6544). 6ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 141 (6543). 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Raghuv<ī>ra.
Kurukṣetra 130 (19600).
Oudh (1877–1878) VIII 15. 42pp. With a ṭīkā. Property of Kṛṣṇa Datta of Sitapur Zila.
PUL II 3614. 2ff.
SOI 6508 (List 515).
Vṛndāvana 3638. 7ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 1117. 6ff. Incomplete.

The *Paddhatikalpavallī* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 1–15. The first verse of adhyāya 1 is:

gaurīṃ ca gaurīpatim ādareṇa
gaurīsutaṃ ca praṇidhāya citte //
toṣāya horāviduṣāṃ karoti
śrīviṭṭhalaḥ paddhatikalpavallīm //

Verses 11c–12 of adhyāya 4 are:

śake 'ṣṭavedeśumahīpramāṇe
sahodaśamyāṃ gurusaṃyutāyām //11//
kṛṣṇātrigotre nitarāṃ pavitre
pavitrakarmājani būbaśarmā //
tatsūnunā viṭṭhaladīkṣitena
cakre januḥ paddhatikalpavallī //12//

4. *Muhūrtakalpadruma*, said to have been composed in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. There are 22 kusumas: saṃvatsara, tithi, vāra, yoga, tithyardha, yogāvayoga, muhūrta, nakṣatra, saṅkrānti, gocara, tyājya, saṃskāra, vivāha, vahnigraha, rājyābhiṣeka, vāstu, gṛhapraveśa, devapratiṣṭhā, dīkṣāvidhāna, vicitra, and granthālaṅkāra. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35281 = Benares (1897–1901) 897. Ff. 1–46. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
Bombay U Desai 1403. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
Benares (1963) 36405. Ff. 1–34, 37–49, 51–70, and 72–125. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5537. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 4655. 61ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Viṣṇu in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681.
GVS 2868 (4154). Ff. 2–16, 19–24, and 40. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1743 = 13 December 1686. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34745. Ff. 1–54. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
IO 3022 (2528a). 36ff. Copied by Śivadeva on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1749, Śaka 1614 = 14 January 1693. From Gaikawar.
PL, Buhler IV E 338. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 4 other copies.
Benares (1963) 36407. Ff. 1–50. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2616. Ff. 1–33. Copied by Kālū Caturvedin on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1820 = ca. 29 November 1763.
Oudh III (1873) VIII 1. 76pp. Copied in A.D. 1775. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.
RORI Cat. IX 28288. 39ff. Copied by Nirbherāma, the son of Tulajārāma Jośī, at Vaḍālīgrāma in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
GVS 2869 (4160). 28ff. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1836 = 19 April 1779. No author mentioned.

Baroda 3231. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Oxford CSS I 437 (d. 774 (5)). Ff. 1-7, 17-21, and 23-57. Copied by Ṭhākura for Nandakiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Kṛṣṇakiśora on Wednesday bhūtā of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1856 = 25 December 1799. Incomplete (I 1-VIII 15; X 6-XII 25; and XII 36-end).
BORI 964 of 1886/92. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
RORI (Jaipur) 5474. 48ff. (f. 32 missing; f. 44 repeated). Copied by Devīdāsa Bhāvanakā at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete.
BORI 887 of 1891/95. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 111. 115ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Girivāra, the son of Sāmbaśivabhaṭṭa, of Cāṇḍā. Cf. CP, Hiralal 4198.
Benares (1963) 34329. Ff. 1-45; and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
RORI Cat. III 16675. 101ff. Copied at Savāī Jaipura on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1896 = 15 October 1840. With his own ṭīkā.
RORI (Alwar) 2903 = Alwar 1898. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
RORI Cat. I 2931. 57ff. Copied by Cimanajī Brāhma<ṇa> for Kālurāma Goru Josi at Jayanagara on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1906 = 17 January 1850.
RORI Cat. IV 19050. 51ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
BORI 840 of 1884/87. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912, Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. From Gujarāt.
Anup 4966. 52ff. Obtained by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra.
Anup 4967. 52ff. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.B.2 (Bengālī; with his own ṭīkā); and III.G.21.
AS Bengal 2725 (G.6336). 145ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Baroda 9307. 142ff. With his own ṭīkā.
Benares (1963) 34744. Ff. 1-7 and 50-51. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34909. Ff. 1-50 and 52-122. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34910. Ff. 2-17. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36404. Ff. 1-20, 23-24, 26-32, and 43-48. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36406. Ff. 1-31.
CP, Hiralal 4197. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 4198. Property of Sāmbśiv Bhat Ceṇḍke of Cāndā. Cf. CP, Kielhorn XXIII 111.
GJRI 9703/1013. Ff. 1-38 and 40-66. Incomplete.
IO 3021 (680). Ff. 1-5 and 7-93. With his own ṭīkā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Kathmandu (1960) 310 (III 540). 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Kerala 13758 (5412). 800 granthas. Incomplete.
Nagpur 1593 (1761). 56ff. From Nagpur.
Nagpur 1594 (2280). 8ff. From Nagpur.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5544. 39ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6305. 3ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 15279. 56ff.
RORI Cat. III 15778. 44ff. (ff. 9-10, 12, and 14-16 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 25031. 28ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36549. 31ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36573. 21ff. (*Muhūrtamārttaṇḍa*). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2904 = Alwar 1898. 40ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 5433. 41ff. (ff. 1-3 and 31 missing). Incomplete.
UP Archives 2887.
VVRI 1599. 8ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2436. 8ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 6610. 18ff. Incomplete.

The *Muhūrtakalpadruma* was edited by Kṛṣṇaśaṅkara Keśavarāma at Mumbayī in 1935. The first verse of the granthālaṅkāra is:

kṛṣṇātrigotre nitarāṃ pavitre
pavitrakarmājani būbaśarmā //
tatsūnunā viṭṭhaladīkṣitena
muhūrtakalpadruma eva cakre //

5. A ṭīkā, *Mañjarī*, on the *Muhūrtakalpadruma*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36405. Ff. 1-34, 37-49, 51-70, and 72-125. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 112. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Property of Sītārāmabhaṭṭa Rāpākavāra of Cāṇḍā.
RORI Cat. III 16675. 101ff. Copied at Savāī Jaipura on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1896 = 15 October 1840.
Anup 4698. 17ff. Incomplete. Obtained by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra.
AS Bengal I.B.2. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2725 (G.6336). 145ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 9307. 142ff.

Benares (1963) 34909. Ff. 1-50 and 52-122. Incomplete.
IO 3021 (680). Ff. 1-5 and 7-93. From H. T. Colebrooke.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2747. Ff. 19-30, 32-46, 46b-49, 51-77, 79-89, 89b-118, and 118b-123. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6305. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
N-W P II (1878) B 22. 200ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
RORI Cat. VI 25031. 28ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 36573. 21ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

6. A *Samayapradīpa* with a vivaraṇa. Manuscripts:

Anup 1735. 66ff.Incomplete.
Anup 1736. 60ff. (vivaraṇa).
CP, Kielhorn XIX 295. 19ff. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nāgpur. Identical with CP, Hiralal 6284. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

VIṬṬHALA NĀRĀYAṆA GORE (*fl.* 1911)

Author of a Marāṭhī translation of adhyāya 53, the dṛgārgala, of Varāhamihira's *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*, published at Bombay in 1911 (BM 14053.b.52).

VITTA DVIJA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bālavivekinī*, on Nārāyaṇa's *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 16079 (1). 4ff. Copied by Raghuvaraprasāda at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.

VIDDAṆA (*fl.* before 1350)

The son of Mallaya of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Viddaṇa wrote a *Vārṣikatantra* in eleven adhyāyas: dhruvamadhya, grahagatinirṇaya, chāyā, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekhana, mahāpāta, udayāstamaya, grahayuti, bhagrahayuti, and śṛṅgonnati. It was first quoted by Ekanātha (*fl.* 1370). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 291-292. Manuscripts:

Anup 5137. 12ff. Copied by Madasūdana P<u>rohita in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. *(Vārṣikatantrasāraṇī)*. No author mentioned.
Anup 5130. 37ff. Copied by Mathena Varasiṃha at Chāvaṇīyedagāṃ in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678 during the reign of Anūpasiṃha. Contains the revision made by Vīrasiṃha (*fl.* 1627/1681).
Anup 5131. 19ff.
Anup 5132. 5ff. Incomplete.
Anup 5133. 17ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Baroda 13407. 124ff. Nandināgarī. (*Vārṣikatantra* = *Kumārasiddhānta*). No author mentioned. With the Karṇāṭakī bhāṣya of Harihara Bhaṭṭa.
Baroda 13417(a). Ff. 1-88. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā.
BISM 52,682. Incomplete.
BORI 575 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11).
BORI 576 of 1895/1902. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
GOML Madras R.457(a). Ff. 1-83v. Telugu. Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.
Mysore (1905) 836. 146pp. With a Telugu ṭīkā.
Mysore ORI C.4700/60. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI C.4714/13. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.19(a). Ff. 93-149. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.352/1. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.352/2. Ff. 23-40. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2559/4. Ff. 41-50. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4618/1. Ff. 1-100. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4618/9. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6169/1. Ff. 48-60. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.7849. Ff. 26-58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.9723/7. Ff. 64-74. Nandināgarī. No author mentioned.
Mysore and Coorg 278. No granthas given. Incomplete (grahaṇamukura). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Mysore and Coorge 322. No granthas given. With a vyākhyāna in bhāṣā. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Poleman 4391 (Harvard 1113). Ff. 1-2 and 5-10. Incomplete (I 1-II 4 and III 11 to end).
PUL II 3939. 16ff. Ascribed to Viṭṭhalācārya. Incomplete (to śṛṅgonnati).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1168. 51ff. Nandināgarī. With a gloss in Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3–8). No author mentioned.

Verses 2–4 of adhyāya 1 are:

asti sma kauṇḍinyamunir munīnām
agre saro viprakulapradīpaḥ //
trayīṃ vidhātuṃ prathamaṃ vidhātā
yam ekapātraṃ prathitaṃ cakāra //2//
tasyābhijātaḥ pṛthukīrtir agryaḥ
prabhūtavidyaḥ pracuravratādyaḥ //
jyotirvidāṃ bhānur ivāgragaṇyo
vibhuḥ samāno bhuvi mallayo 'bhūt //3//
tasyābhavad viddaṇanāmadheyaḥ
sūnuḥ sudhā<rocir iva> dvitīyaḥ //
suvṛttavān uddhṛtapaitralokas
tannirmitaṃ vārṣikatantram etat //4//

VIDYĀKARA MIŚRA

Author of a vyākhyā on the ṛtuvarṇana from Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 18. 4ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhrāṭhārī, Darbhanga.

The second verse is:

śāradīṃ śāradībhede
śubhāṃ natvākaron muhuḥ //
ṛtuvarṇanasadvyākhyāṃ
śrīvidyākaramaithilaḥ //

VIDYĀCANDRĀTMAJA

A son of a Vidyācandra wrote an *Aṅkanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 2. 2ff. Bengālī. Property of Babu Ānandakiśora Rāya of Āśujiyā, Mayamansingh.

Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta, Suppl. 1742. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 60.

The first verse is:

praṇamya śrīrāmacandraṃ
śaṅkhacakragadādharam //
vidyācandrātmajenaiṣaḥ //
kriyate 'ṅkākhyanirṇayaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvidyācandrātmajaviracitaḥ.

VIDYĀDHARA

See Vidyāraṇya.

VIDYĀDHARA

Author of a *Tājikālaṅkāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7115 (G.6433). 11ff. Copied by Mohanamuñji, the son of Jagannātha, on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1743 = ca. 28 January 1687.

The first verse is:

sakalasamayanityaṃ sarvakarmaikahetuṃ
sakalabhuvanasatyaṃ sarvabhūtādhipatyam //
viśadakiraṇajālair bhūṣitaṃ bhānum ekaṃ
nigamabhaṇitakīrtiṃ naumi vidyādharo 'ham //

GĀRGEYA VIDYĀDHARA (*fl.* 1638/1643)

The son of Nārāyaṇa, the son of Harihara of the Vasiṣṭhagotra and the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, and a resident of Jīrṇagaḍha in Saurāṣṭra, Vidyādhara was patronized by Vīrabhadra, the rājā of Rājakoṭa. He wrote the following two works at Rājakoṭa.

1. The *Grahavidyādhara* in 23 verses, whose epoch is Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638. Manuscript:

IO 2960 (2529b). 6ff. Copied by Morārajīka, the son of Prabhujī Bhaṭa, on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1783, Śaka 1648 = 7 December 1726. From Gaikawar. See SATE 38.

Verses 1–2a are:

prabhudāmodarapādapaṅkajaṃ
girinārāyaṇavipravallabham //
dvijanārāyaṇajaḥ smaran sadā
grahavidyādharam ātanoti hi //
śākaḥ khaṣaḍbāṇakubhir vihīno

Verse 23 is:

svasti śrīyutabālakṛṣṇacaraṇaprāptapratāpodaye
rājanyādhipavīrabhadraracite śrīrājakoṭe pure //

bhūpaprītim avāpya tatravasatā grantho mayāsau
kṛtas
tāvad divyatu yāvad eva gagane divyanti sūryāda-
yaḥ //

2. The *Pañcāṅgavidyādharī* in 36 verses, whose epoch is Śaka 1565 = A.D. 1643. See SATIUS 60b–61b and SATE 142. Manuscripts:

Poleman 4778 (Columbia, Smith Indic 30). 18ff. Copied by Hīrajī Josī at Māṇḍavi on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1806 = 21 January 1750. See SATIUS 17a–17b.
IO 2961 (2083c). 6ff. Copied by Morārajīka, the son of Prabhūjī, for Jīvarāja and Vallabhajī. From Gaikawar. See SATE 27.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 34. Ff. 4–21. Incomplete (sāriṇī). Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Vyāsa.

Verses 2–4 are:

puravibhūṣaṇajīrṇagaḍhe pure
'calavibhūṣaṇaraivatikācale //
sakalasaccaritaiḥ kuladīpako
hariharo 'tra vasiṣṭhakule hy abhūt //2//
tasyādyaputro giriśabdapūrva-
nārāyaṇajñātivibhūṣaṇo 'sti //
nārāyaṇākhyo 'tha tadādyasūnur
gārgeyavidyādhara eva jātaḥ //3//
so 'haṃ mate brahmabhave tathārye
pañcāṅgavidyādhar<ak>īṃ pravakṣye //
śāke śarāṅgākṣakubhir vihīne
gatābdanighnā guṇakā dhruvāḥ syuḥ //4//

Verse 36 is:

śrīrājakoṭe nṛpavīrabhadro
virājate bhāgavatottamo yaḥ //
tasya prasādād adhunaiva tatra
nivāsino divyatu me sadeyam //

VIDYĀDHARA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1928)

The son of Prabhudatta Śarman and a Professor at the Kāśīviśvavidyālaya, Vidyādhara wrote a vṛtti, *Saralā*, on Kātyāyana's *Sulbasūtra*. This was published as *AG* ka 3, Kāśī Saṃ. 1985 = A.D. 1928.

VIDYĀNANDIN

Author of a ṭīkā, *Ślokavārttika*, on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*. See Velankar, p. 156.

VIDYĀNĀTHA DVIVEDA

Author of a *Ratnadyota*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 287. 9ff. Copied by Śiva Śarman at Dāḍibhaṅgāgrāma on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1708 = 30 November 1786. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddvivedavidyānāthaviracite.

VIDYĀNĀTHA SŪRI (*fl.* ca. 1675/1695)

The son of Śrīnātha of the Māṇḍavyagotra, a Nāgarabrāhmaṇa who was the guru of the Ahicchatra Brāhmaṇas, Vidyānātha, who bore such titles as Anantabhaṭṭa and Sakalāgamācārya, was patronized by Anūpasiṃha, the Mahārāja of Bikaner from 1674 till 1698. See E. P. Radhakrishnan [1941/42] 110 and K. M. K. Sarma [1945c]. He wrote the following works.

1. *Anūparatnākara*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2674. 849ff.
Baroda 766. Ff. 435–536 (ff. 442–454 and 497–500 missing). Incomplete (kallolas 5–8).

2. *Jyotpattisāra*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4697 = Bikaner 661. 48ff. Copied by Devadatta of the Golavālajñāti on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1752 = 27 March 1696. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945c] 156.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5046. Vidyānātha called the son of Raghunātha.

The last two verses are:

āsīn nāgaramaulimaṇḍanam ahicchatradvijānāṃ
gurur
gaurīprīṇanalabdhapūrṇavibhavo māṇḍavya-
gotrāgraṇīḥ //
śrautasmārtavicārasāracaturo niḥśeṣavidyānidhiḥ
sādhūnām avadhiḥ sudhīr dhiṣaṇavac chrīnātha-

nāmā budhaḥ //
jyotirvittilakas tadīyatanujaḥ satsaṃhitāsāravit
pāṭīkuṭṭakabījagolaracanāsiddhāntapāraṃgamaḥ //
devaśrīmadanūpasiṃhadharaṇīpālājñayā nirmalaṃ
vidyānāthakṛtī camatkṛtikaraṃ jyotpattisāraṃ vyadhāt //

3. *Yantracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Anup 7632. 71ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945c] 157.

The last two verses are identical with those of the *Jyotpattisāra* save for the last pāda, wherein satsāṅkhyatantraṃ replaces jyotpattisāraṃ.

4. *Śāntisudhākara* in 86 kallolas. Manuscripts:

Anup 2230. 1088ff.; and 8ff. Copied at Āduṇīgir<i> on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1754 = 26 March 1697. With an anukramaṇikā. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945c] 153–156.
Anup 2231. Ff. 1–76, 76b–218, and 220–511.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmannikhilabhūpālamaulimālāmilanmukuṭataṭanaṭanmaṇimarīcimañjarīpuñjapiñjaritamañjupādāmbujasya pracaṇḍabhujadaṇḍacaṇḍikākarṇakuṇḍalitakodaṇḍatāṇḍavādamboddaṇḍakhaṇḍitārimuṇḍapuṇḍarīkamaṇḍitākhilamahīmaṇḍapasya śrīmanmahārājādhirājānūpasiṃhadevasyājñayā śrīvidyānāthānantabhaṭṭasūriviracite.

VIDYĀNIDHI

See Mathureśa Cakravartin Vidyānidhi.

VIDYĀPATI

Author of a *Jyotiṣasārasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 8417/642. Ff. 1–116. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
GJRI 8418/643. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Incomplete.

VIDYĀMĀDHAVA

Alleged author of a *Meghamālāmañjarī*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.620. Ff. 1–53. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with mahāvṛṣṭidinalakṣaṇa).
Mysore ORI P.1934/3. F. 69. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (meghānayana).

VIDYĀMĀDHAVA

Alleged author of a *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Tirupati 7312 (404). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7313 (405). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

VIDYĀMĀDHAVA (*fl.* ca. 1350)

Author of a *Muhūrtadarśana* = *Muhūrtadarpaṇa* = *Vidyāmādhavīya*, Vidyāmādhava was the son of Nārāyaṇa Pūjyapāda of the Vasiṣṭhagotra and a resident of Nīlālaya (Nīlamana) in Guṇavatī. The *Vidyāmādhavīya* has 15 adhyāyas: saṃjñā, doṣa, apavāda, guṇa, balābala, niṣekādi, vidyopanayana, vivāha, vāstu, kṛṣibījavāpa, devapratiṣṭhā, yātrā, prakīrṇaka, tārādilakṣaṇa, and puṣpagrahagocara. There is a ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, by Vidyāmādhava's son, Viṣṇuśarman. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 48. Manuscripts:

Anup 5142. 51ff. Copied by Ananta at Siṃghaṇanagara in Śaka 1508 = A.D. 1586.
Wai 9995. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
Kerala 13781 (CM.564) = Kerala C.740. 234ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1012 = A.D. 1837. With a Keralabhāṣā. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Uṇṇi of Ārunmuḷa.
Kerala 13779 (11010 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1037 = A.D. 1862. With a Keralabhāṣā.
GOML Madras R.5164. 54ff. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Parameśvara Vāriyar Avargaḷ of Karakkāṭṭu Amsam, Kavalappara, Malabar District.
Adyar Cat. 22 F 47. 2pp. Grantha. Incomplete (I 1–19).
Adyar Cat. 33 E 10. 116pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 33 L 20. 240pp.
Adyar Cat. 34 I 16. 22pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
Anup 5143. 58ff.
Anup 5144. 19ff.
Baroda 13405. 105ff. Nandināgarī. With a Karṇātikī anuvāda.
Bombay U 442. 25ff.

GOML Madras D.13593. 15ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

GOML Madras D.13594. 82ff. Malayālam. With a Keralaṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāya 2; incomplete).

GOML Madras D.18997. 8ff. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R.545. 22ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in V 5). Presented in 1911/12 by C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram. No author mentioned.

GOML Madras R.4675. 53ff. Grantha. Presented in 1924/25 by the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Charities of Triplicane, Madras.

GOML Madras R.7107. Ff. 1–2. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Presented in 1939/40 by K. Sāmbaśivaśāstri of Trivandrum.

GOML Madras (Malayālam) D.241. 185pp. Malayālam. With a Malayālam ṭīkā.

IO 6331 A (3678c). Ff. 1–20 and 52–60. Telugu. Incomplete. Acquired on 5 December 1921.

Kerala 13762 (5127 D). 1200 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 13763 (11073). 1200 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 13764 (L.389 A). 1200 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 13765 (C.1912 A) = Kerala C.733 A. 47ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Nīlakaṇṭhan Uṇṇi of Nārāyaṇamaṅgalam, Āranmuḷa.

Kerala 13766 (584). 150 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 13767 (753 A). 1000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13768 (788 E). 700 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13769 (1187 C). 100 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13770 (3556 A). 540 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 13771 (6090 A). 800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13772 (13473 B). 400 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13773 (13511 A). 800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13774 (14070). 750 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13775 (C.2179 C) = Kerala C.784 C. 520 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13776 (T.225). 9470 granthas. With the ṭīkā of Viṣṇu. Incomplete.

Kerala 13777 (284). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.

Kerala 13778 (3671 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.

Kerala 13780 (C.2138) = Kerala C.736. Ff. 1–160 and 184–193. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Bhaṭṭitiripād of Mūttamanakkal, Vanam-codis-kara, Parur.

Kerala 13782 (TM.152). 3300 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.

Kerala 13783 (420). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13784 (5853 A). 2400 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13785 (6043). 1400 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13786 (10921). 2750 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13787 (11083). 2900 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13788 (13479 C). 850 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13789 (C.2140) = Kerala C.735. 145ff. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete. Formerly property of Kuñjan Tampurān of Ālaṅgādu Svarūpam, Aṅkamāli.

Kerala 13790 (C.2515 A) = Kerala C.737 A. 114ff. Grantha. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete. Formerly property of Kāśi Vādhyār of Mahādānapuram.

Kerala 13791 (TM.277) = Kerala C.739. 468pp. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Kerala 13794 (C.139) = Kerala C.742. 196ff. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Viṣṇuśarman. Incomplete (ends with XV 11). Formerly property of Kṛṣṇan Keśavan of Perināḍ.

Kerala 13795 (C.337) = Kerala C.741. 220ff. Malayālam. With the ṭīkā of Viṣṇuśarman. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–11). Formerly property of Parameśvaran Nambūri of Eḍappaḷḷi Manakkal, Alwaye.

Kerala 13796 (C.2200) = Kerala C.743. 137ff. Malayālam. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. With the ṭīkā of Viṣṇuśarman. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 6). Formerly property of Kuñjan Nambūripāḍ of Citūr Manakkal, Cerpu.

Kerala — (C.2219 A) = Kerala C.734 A. 43ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Subrahmaṇyan Śaṅkaran Mūttatu of Kuḷaṅgara Illam, Kiḍaṅgūr.

Kerala — (C.2535 J) = Kerala C.701 J. 38ff. Grantha. Formerly property of Vāsudeva Śarman of Vaṭṭappaḷḷi, Śucīndram.

Kerala C.738. 182ff. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣāvyākhyā.

Mūḍabidrī, Jainabhavanaka. Jyotiṣa 28 (149). 179ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mūḍabidrī, Anyagranthabhaṇḍāra. Jyotiṣa 12 (6). 46ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of Jinarāja Indra.

Mysore (1905) 353. 68pp.

Mysore (1905) 709. 41pp. Telugu.
Mysore (1905) 754. 132pp. With a ṭippaṇī. Incomplete (6 adhyāyas).
Mysore (1905) 755. Pp. 65-99.
Mysore (1905) 796. 136pp. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI A.862. Ff. 1-78. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (doṣāphala to muhūrtaparayoga).
Mysore ORI B.66. Ff. 1-198. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Mysore ORI B.67. Ff. 1-232. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-7).
Mysore ORI B.68. Ff. 1-42. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI B.109/1. Ff. 1-177. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-12).
Mysore ORI B.619. Ff. 1-224. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-12; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.26. Ff. 1-27. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with IX 4).
Mysore ORI P.116. Ff. 1-31. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.212/6. Ff. 53-98. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.713/3. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.1771/6. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
Mysore ORI P.1821/4. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Mysore ORI P.2330/1. Ff. 31-77. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-12).
Mysore ORI P.2556/a. Ff. 1-145. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.2646/1. Ff. 1-192. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2897. Ff. 1-39. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4426/a. Ff. 180-349. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 6-10; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.4427/1. Ff. 350-483. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).
Mysore ORI P.4428/1. Ff. 1-68. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).
Mysore ORI P.4477/2. Ff. 1-45. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4481/7. Ff. 24-26. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (doṣabhaṅga).
Mysore ORI P.4550/a. Ff. 1-75. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to aśubhadinamuhūrtaphala).
Mysore ORI P.4775/1. Ff. 1-179. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pūrvabhāga).
Mysore ORI P.6144/1. Ff. 33-119. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6309. Ff. 1-44. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6341/1. Ff. 1-45. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6705. Ff. 1-10. Grantha. Incomplete (I 1-30).
Mysore ORI P.6814/1. Ff. 1-253. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6815/1. Ff. 1-35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (yātrā).
Mysore ORI P.7487/2a. Ff. 1-57. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with balābala).
Mysore ORI P.8471. Ff. 1-72. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete (yātrā).
Mysore ORI P.8702/a. Ff. 1-19 and 92-117. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
Mysore ORI P.8844/1. Ff. 1-238. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9298/2. Ff. 1-5. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9300. Ff. 1-15. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9626/5. Ff. 24-48. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10589/1. Ff. 1-183. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).
Mysore and Coorg 323. 15000 granthas. With a vyākhyāna. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Mysore and Coorg 1973. No granthas given. Property of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Haranahalli.
Oppert I 3461. No author mentioned. Property of Dorasāmi Śāstrin of Paccayappa Muḍali Street, Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 6136. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
Oppert I 6636. No author mentioned. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7113. No author mentioned. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7212. No author mentioned. Property of Ivattūr Nandikeśvaraśāstrin of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7625. No author mentioned. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 3755. No author mentioned. Property of the Sarasvatībhaṇḍāra of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
Oppert II 4930. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oppert II 5990. No author mentioned. Property of Bālacandraśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Osmania University 1052. 82ff. Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Osmania University 1052/A. 129ff. Telugu. With notes in Telugu. No author mentioned.
PUL II 3943. 36ff. Malayālam. No author mentioned.
SOI 2097 (Cat. I: 1453-2097). 16ff.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 740. 198ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 745(c). 9ff. Malayālam. With a Malayālam ṭīkā. Incomplete (I 1–31).
VVBISIS 998/999. 217ff. Malayālam. With a Malayālam ṭīkā.
VVRI 5856. 220ff. Malayālam. With a ṭīkā.

The *Muhūrtadarśana* with the ṭīkā of Viṣṇuśarman was edited by R. Shama Sastry from a manuscript in Tulu script from the Śṛṅgeri Maṭha and from Mysore ORI B.66, B.67, B.106, B.109, B.110, B.119, P.4426, and P.4427 as *Oriental Library Publications Sanskrit Series* (= *BS*) 63, 67, and 70, Mysore 1923–1926. Verse XV 21 is:

itthaṃ pañcadaśādhyāyanibaddhaṃ jayatu kṣitau //
muhūrtadarśanaṃ vidyāmādhavīyāhvayā ciram //

VIDYĀRAṆYA

Author of a *Vidyāraṇyajātaka* = *Jātakavivaraṇa* = *Jātakasāra*. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6631. Ff. 1–3. Copied in Phālguna of Śaka 1727 = ca. 18 February–18 March 1806. Incomplete (bhāvanirṇaya from the *Jātakavivaraṇa*).
GJRI 8353/578. Ff. 1–18. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1865 = 16 June 1808. (*Jātakasāra*).
SOI 2031/1 (Cat. I: 1390–2031). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. (*Jātakavivaraṇa*).
VSM (Upādhye) 12790. 12ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha Vāmana Vaze in Śaka 1825 = A.D. 1903. (bhāvaphalanirṇaya from the *Vidyāraṇyajātaka*).
Mysore ORI P.2688/14. Ff. 97–111. Telugu. (bhāvaphala from the *Jātakasāra*). Ascribed to Vidyādhara.
Mysore ORI P.5651/22. Ff. 198–209. Nandināgarī. (bhāvaphala).
Mysore ORI P.7383/1. Ff. 123–231. Nandināgarī. (bhāvaphala).
Mysore ORI P.8818/2. Ff. 121–149. Grantha. (bhāvaphala).
Mysore and Coorg 324. 1000 granthas. No author mentioned. Property of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin of Goribidnur.
VSM (Upādhye) 12752. 8ff. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12789. 8ff. (bhāvaphalanirṇaya).
VSM (Upādhye) 12791. 5ff. (bhāvaphalanirṇaya).

The colophon begins: iti vidyāraṇyaviracitaḥ.

VIDYĀRAṆYA

Author of a *Smṛtisaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI A.613/2. Ff. 9–48. Telugu. Copied on Saturday 2 Vaiśākha in Śaka 1772 = 25 May 1850. Incomplete (to mahālayanirṇaya in the śrāddhaprakaraṇa).
GOML Madras D.16831. 120ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in śivarātrivrata).
GOML Madras R.4140. 160ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Cennakeśava Śāstrigaḷ of Tenkarai, Periyakulam, Madura District.
Mysore ORI P.938/1. Ff. 1–198. Telugu. Incomplete (to vṛddhiśrāddha).
Mysore ORI P.1081. Ff. 1–63. Telugu. Incomplete (āhnika).
Mysore ORI P.1400. Ff. 1–174. Telugu. Incomplete (to grahapūjā).
Mysore ORI P.2049. Ff. 1–167. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2612. Ff. 1–70. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.2787. Ff. 1–204. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2999. Ff. 206–393. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4248. Ff. 1–210. Grantha. Incomplete (gomeyasaṅgraha).
Mysore ORI P.4703/3. Ff. 1–269. Telugu. Incomplete (śrāddhakārya).
Mysore ORI P.5959. Ff. 1–144. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5975. Ff. 1–261. Telugu. Incomplete (to caulakarmakālanirṇaya).
PL, Buhler III E 52. 6ff. (karmakālanirṇaya). Property of Mahāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād.

VIDYĀRAṆYA

Author of a *Svaratattvacamatkāra*. Manuscript:

Anup 5369. 8ff.

VIDYĀRĀJA

Author of a *Praśnacamatkṛti*. Manuscript:

BHU B.3925. 5ff.

VIDYĀRṆAVA

Author of a *Jātariṣṭyādinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 69. 35ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra of Ākiādhala, P. O. Lohajaṅga, District Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya paramānandaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ tribhuvaneśvaram //
vakṣye vidyārṇavo vidvān jātariṣṭyādinirṇayam //

He also wrote a *Narajanmalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 111. 106ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra of Ākiyādhala, Post Lohajaṅga, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

natvā sūryapadadvandvaṃ guruṃ tribhuvaneśvaram //
vakṣye vidyārṇavaḥ śrīmān narāṇāṃ janmalakṣaṇam //

VIDYĀRṆAVA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 689. 28ff.

VĀRĀṆASĪ VIDYĀVĀGĪŚA

Translator into Bengālī of the *Phalitajyotiṣa* of Rāmacandra's *Jyotiṣasaṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal (Vern) 349 = Suppl. 92 (G.4995). Ff. 2–20. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete.

VIDYĀŚAṄKARA BHĀRATĪNDRA

Author of a *Khacaradarpaṇa*, on which there is a vyākhyā, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 27 D 1. 75pp. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.
Adyar Cat. 27 D 7. 134pp. Grantha. With the vyākhyā. Incomplete (ends in candragrahaṇa).

The *Khacaradarpaṇa* was published at Madras in 1905 (IO 24.C.12).

VIDYĀŚIROMAṆI (*fl.* 1789)

Author of a set of astronomical tables, the *Pañjikā*, for a Rājā Īśvaracandra in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. Manuscript:

IO 2972 (1051f). 20ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1789. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

śāke bhūśaśiśailacandragaṇite śrīvājapeyī kṛtī
dhīmān īśvaracandrarāyanṛpatis tasyājñayā pañjikām //
siddhāntādimataṃ vilokya tanute yatnena vidyāśiromaṇyākhyaḥ smaragarvakharvitatanuṃ śrīkṛṣṇacandraṃ smaran //

VIDHIJÑĀSAVA

See Śiva.

VINAYAKUŚALA (*fl.* 1595)

Author of a *Maṇḍalaprakaraṇa* = *Jyotiṣamaṇḍalādivicāra* in Prākṛta in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. He also wrote a vṛtti in Saṃskṛta. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 13987. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. With his own vṛtti.
LDI (KS) 1041 (10298) = LDI (KC) K/270. 28ff. Copied by Ratnacanda Harṣacanda at Suratabandara in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. With his own vṛtti.
LDI (VDS) 1306 (9539) = LDI (DSC) 9539. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. With his own vṛtti.
Jaina Granthāvali, p. 347. See Velankar, p. 151. (*Jyotiścakravicāra*).
LDI 7321 (799). 3ff. With his own vṛtti.

VINAYAVIJAYA (*fl.* 1651)

The pupil of Somavijaya and Kīrtivijaya, the pupils of Hīravijaya Sūri of the Tapāgaccha, Vinayavijaya completed the *Lokaprakāśa* at Jīrṇadurgapura in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Manuscripts:

Ahmadabad, Dehlā Jaina Upāśraya Collection 165. 481ff. Copied by Hīrasāgara at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras 482 (p. 78).
Ahmadabad, Dehlā Jaina Upāśraya Collection 164. 536ff. Copied by Padmavijaya at Pāṭaṇa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras 498 (p. 80).
Strasbourg (Jaina) 137. Ff. 1-60, 60b, and 61-339. Copied by Devendrasāgara, a pupil of Kalyāṇasāgara, on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1869 = 18 March 1812.
Mitra, Not. 2608. 800ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājiṃgañj.
Baroda, Ātmārāma Jaina Jñānamandira, Haṃsavijayajī Collection 2371. 422ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras 513 (p. 82).
RORI Cat. IV 21687. 500ff. Copied by Camanamalla at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894.
Baroda 2914. 498ff.
Berlin 2304 (or. fol. 1324). 52ff.
Berlin (Jaina) 785 (or. fol. 2105). Ff. 1-89, 89b-220, 220b-322, 323/324, and 325-450. Incomplete.
Florence 625. Ff. 3-21, 23-87, 90-91, 93, 95-109, 111-115, 117-118, 121-123, 125-126, 129, 131, 133-141, 143-146, 148-155, 157-166, 168-180, 182, 184-204, 206-218, 220-232, 236-241, 243, 245, 250-251, 253-254, 256-278, 280-281, 283-304, 306-307, 309-358, 360-368, and 370-391. Incomplete.
Līṃbaḍī 2260 (1425). 613ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 3891. 22ff. Incomplete.

The *Lokaprakāśa* was published in 3 vols. at Jāmnagar in 1910 (Emeneau 4151); in 3 vols. as *SDLJPS* 65, 74, and 78, Bombay 1926-1932 (Emeneau 4152); and adhyāyas 1-20 were edited with a Gujarāti translation by Motichand Odhavji Shah as *SASS* 57 and 61, Bombay 1929-1932. Verses 31-32, 35, and 37-39 in the praśasti are:

nirgranthaḥ śrīsudharmābhidhagaṇadharataḥ kautikaḥ susthitācāryāc
candraḥ śrīcandrasūres tad anu ca vanavāsīti sāmantabhadrāt //
sūreḥ śrīsarvadevād vaṭagaṇa iti yaḥ śrījagaccandrasūrer
viśve khyātas tapākhyo jayati vijayatām eṣa gaccho garīyān //31//
itaś ca śrīhīravijaya-
sūrīśvaraśiṣyau sodarau babhūtāṃ dvau //
śrīsomavijayavācaka-
vācakavarakīrtivijayākhyau //32//
vinayavijayanāmā vācakas tadvineyaḥ
samadṛbhad aṇuśaktir grantham enaṃ mahārtham //
tad iha kim api yat syāt kṣūṇam utsūtrakādyaṃ
mayi vihitakṛpais tat kovidaiḥ śodhanīyam //35//
uttarādhyayanavṛttikārakaiḥ
suṣṭhu bhāvavijayākhyavācakaiḥ //
sarvaśāstranipuṇaiḥ yathāgamaṃ
grantha eṣa samaśodhi sodyamaiḥ //37//
jinavijayābhidhagaṇayo
granthe 'smin kṛṣatodyamam //
likhitaprathamādarśāḥ
śodhanalikhanādipaṭumatayaḥ //38//
vasukhāśvendupramite
varṣe harṣeṇa jīrṇadurgapure //
rādhojjvalapañcamyāṃ
granthaḥ pūrṇo 'yam ajaniṣṭaḥ //39//

VINĀYAKA

Collaborator in a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turindra, Balianta, Puri District.

VINĀYAKA

Author of a ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Wai 9854. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

VINĀYAKA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on Makaranda's *Makaranda*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35421 = Benares (1903) 1310. Ff. 1-15 and 15b-25. Incomplete.

VINĀYAKA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntiprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

BISM 39,157. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri, on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1767 = ca. 4 March 1846.

VINĀYAKA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Vināyakaśāntiprayoga*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 10453. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
Benares (1953) 10434. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 10435. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.

VINĀYAKA BHAṬṬA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Dīpikā*, on Kālidāsa's *Jyotirvidābharaṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34808. Ff. 1-86. Incomplete (ends in utpāta).

VINĀYAKA BHAṬṬA

The son of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Daivajña, Vināyaka wrote a *Muhūrtajīvanāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34949. Ff. 1-25 and 25b-44. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35473 = Benares (1897-1901) 522. Ff. 1-5; and 1f. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35517. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (ends in caṣaka 2).

VINĀYAKA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Vāstavagaṇitalaghuprakāra* on the āyurdāya in Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 8605. 2ff. Incomplete.

VINĀYAKA (*fl.* 1644)

The son of Viśvanātha Vītanodbhava, the son of Bhaṭṭa, Vināyaka wrote a *Vaināyikī tithisāriṇī* whose epoch is Śaka 1566 = A.D. 1644. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11617 = BL 4216. 3ff.

The colophon begins: bhaṭṭātmajaviśvanāthavītanodbhavānāṃ suto vināyakaḥ.

VINĀYAKA (*fl.* 1670)

The son of Jayadeva, Vināyaka wrote a *Cakroddhārasāra* in Śaka 1592 = A.D. 1670. Manuscript:

Jammu 4001. 94ff.

VINĀYAKA PĀṆḌURAṄGA KHĀNĀPŪRAKARA (b. 1858)

An Ṛgvedin Deśastha Brāhmaṇa of the Jāmadagnyagotra born in Khānāpūra, Sātārā District, in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858, Vināyaka studied under Keropanta Nānā Chātre and Rāvajī Moreśvara Devakule. He wrote in Saṃskṛta a *Kuṇḍasāra* and an *Ardhakāṇḍa*, based on Euclid; a *Siddhāntasāra*; and a *Vaināyakīyadvādaśādhyāyī* on tājika; and he translated into Marāṭhī Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*, *Bījagaṇita*, and the golādhyāya of his *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 307.

VINĀYAKA VETĀLA (*fl.* ca. 1875/1911)

The son of Lakṣmī and Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Gadādhara of the Bhāradvājagotra, Vināyaka, the brother of Lakṣmīnātha and Rāma, studied jyotiṣa with Bāpudeva (1821-1890) and received the title Daivajñavācaspati from the Dvārakāśaṅkarapīṭha in Mumbāpura and that of Jyotiṣpāradṛśvā from the Śaṅkarasthāna in Karavīrakṣetra. He is the author of a vyākhyā on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara, published with the mūla by Vāsudeva Gupta at Vārāṇasī in 1972. He also wrote a vyākhyā, *Upadeśārthoddyota*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini, published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911.

VINODA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Karmabhāga*. Manuscript:

Gauhati II 862. 21ff.

KAVI VINODIN

Author of a *Jyotiṣa lāvani* in Old Hindī. Manuscript:

LDI (MPC) P/8331/1. 1f.

SAMAYAPURAM VINAITĪRTA PILLAI

Author of a *Karavātacintāmaṇi* in Tamil. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5110. Ff. 1–97. Tamil. Copied by Muttu Karapan Pillai.

VINDHYAVĀSIN

An authority on vivāha mentioned by Bhaṭṭotpala in his ṭīkā on adhyāya 102 of Varāhamihira's *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*.

VINDHYEŚVARĪPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN (*fl.* 1874)

Author of a *Śrīśataka*. Manuscript:

N–W P I (1874) 119. 10ff. Property of Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda <of Benares>.

VINDHYEŚVARĪPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN (*fl.* 1931/1955)

Bhola Dvivedin of the Bharadvājakula, a Sarayūpārīṇa Brāhmaṇa, and a resident of Brahmapura near Ajamgaḍha north of Kāśī, had 3 sons: Bālakarāma, Kṛṣṇa, and Rāmahita; Rāmahita's youngest son was Dharmadatta, whose son, Vindhyeśvarīprasāda, studied with Rāmābhilāṣa, Prabhudatta, Risāladatta, Padmākara, the son of Sudhākara Dvivedin, and Candraśekhara. Vindhyeśvarīprasāda taught at the Agrasena Kanyāpāṭhaśālā and the Sanātana Dharma Sanskrit College at Ajamagaḍha. He wrote the following:

1. A ṭīkā, *Bālabodhinī*, on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (*fl.* ca. 550).

2. *Bālabodhajyotiṣa* = *Phalitanavaratnasaṅgraha* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, 6th printing published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.] (preface dated Kāśī Saṃ. 1988 = A.D. 1931).

3. *Vāsturatnākara* with his own Hindī ṭīkā completed in Saṃ. 1991 = A.D. 1934 and published as *HSS* 46, 3rd printing, Vārāṇasī 1967.

4. *Janmapatradīpaka* with his own Hindī ṭīkā published as *KSS* 117, 3rd impression, Banārasa 1953 (preface dated 24 December 1935).

5. *Lagnaratnākara* = *Bṛhallagnajātaka* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Śiśubodhinī*, published as *HSS* 50, Benares 1936; 2nd printing, Vārāṇasī 1957.

6. *Saralarekhāgaṇita*, published as *HSS* 82, Benares 1938.

7. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Śiśutoṣiṇī*, on the *Ahibalacakra* from the *Narapatijayacaryā* of Narapati (*fl.* 1177), published as *VSG* 19, Banārasa 1955.

8. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Maṇipradīpa*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (*fl.* 1590/1600), published as *CSG* 77, Vārāṇasi 1985.

VIPRADĀSA

The son of Śukranicikara, Vipradāsa wrote a *Jātakamugdhāvabodha*, on which he wrote his own Hindī ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

LDI 6820 (3125). 6ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4631. (Hindī ṭīkā). Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīśukranicikarātmajavipradāsaviracitāyāṃ.

VIBUDDHA

Author of a *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3388. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630.
Mithila III 75. 11ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bhiṣārī Śarman of Bhadramānapuragrāma on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1582 = 7 February 1661. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyanātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

VIBUDHASENA

Author of a ṭīkā on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra*. See Velankar, p, 156.

MĀLAVA VIBHAVARĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, on a *Candronmīlana*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37687. Ff. 1–87.

VIBHĀKARA (*fl.* 1514)

Author of a *Praśnakaumudī* in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 395 = A.D. 1514. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal III.E.11. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 7155 (G.189) = Mitra, Not. 488. 10ff. Bengālī.
Gauhati 1120-7. 63ff.
GJRI 8520/745. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Mithila III 181. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first verse is:

śaktyā yuktaṃ praṇamyādau
śivaṃ santoṣataḥ satām //
śrīmān vibhākarācāryaḥ
karoti praśnakaumudīm //

VIBHŪTICANDRA

Author of a *Jyotiṣavaidyakroḍapatra*. Manuscript:

Tibet, Ṣhalu Monastery XXXVI 5 (310). 12ff.

VIMALASĀGARA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 11823. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

VIRŪPĀKṢA SŪRI

The son of Saṅgamācārya of the Atrikula, Virūpākṣa wrote a Telugu ṭīkā on Āryabhaṭa's *Āryabhaṭīya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI B.573. Ff. 1-113. Kannaḍa.

The second verse is:

śrīmān atrikulodbhavo 'tivimalajyotirvidāṃ prītaye
daivajño virupākṣa ity abhihitaḥ śrīsaṅgamācāryajaḥ //
dṛṣṭvānyān gaṇitottamān bahuvidhān natvā gurūṃś ca grahān
ṭīkām āryabhaṭoktagītisahitasyāsyātanomy āndhrajām //

VIRŪPĀKṢA BHŪPA (*fl.* ca. 1340)

A Mahāmātya of Harihara, the Mahārāja of Vijayanagara from ca. 1336 till 1350, Virūpākṣa, the son of Gaṅgāmbā and Rāyapārya or Rāghavārya of the Bhāradvājagotra, wrote a *Vratakalpavallī*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5195. Ff. 1-113. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Śrī Kumārar Nambūdirippāḍ of Kāṭṭumāḍammana, Andathod, Malabar District.
GOML Madras D.8307. 370pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2551/1. Ff. 1-155. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with utsavavratavidhi).

Near the beginning are the verses:

pratyarthikṣoṇipālapraṇatiparaśiraḥśreṇimāṇikyarociḥ-
pālīvyālīḍhapādo hariharadharaṇījānir asti praśastaḥ //
yaddhāṭīghoṭakānāṃ kuvalayavalayoddhūtadhūlīvitānair
ācānto vīcimālī tadarivaravadhūbāṣpapūrair apūri //
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
bhāradvājamuneḥ padasya tapasām asti praśasya x x
x x x x x x x rastamahimā jātaḥ pratīto guṇaiḥ //
tasmāt kṣīranidher ivendur ajani śrīrāyapāryaḥ kṛtī
x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x //
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
gaṅgāmbāyām abhūt tasya skandavad drāvayan parān //
virūpākṣamahāmātyo virūpākṣapadārcakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrājādhirājaparameśvaraśrīvīrahariharamahārājasya mahātmyena śrīrāyapāryatanayena śrīvirūpākṣeṇa viracitāyāṃ.

VILĀSAMAṆI

Author of a *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 4070. Copied by Rāmaprasāda in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

VILOCANARĀMA

Author of a *Līlāvatī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 439 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Property of Ṭhā. Viśvanāthasiṃha Sāhaba, the Tālukedāra of Agresara, Tirasuṇḍī, Sulatānapura.

PARĀKRAMABĀHU VILGAMMŪLA MAHĀTHERA (*fl.* ca. 1275/1300)

The pupil of Rājaguru Galaturumūla, Vilgammūla wrote a Siṃhala ṭīkā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (*fl.* ca. 600/650). Manuscript:

BM 257 (Or. 4147). 68ff. Siṃhalese. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1793 = A.D. 1736. From E. G. Grinlinton.

This was edited by A. de Silva Devarakkhita, Colombo 1883.

VIVEKAMĀRTAṆḌA

Alleged author of a *Śukranāḍī*. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 1337. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 3875. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 1553. Property of Madhuramaṅgalam Jīyar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 3318. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura District.
Oppert II 7454. Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrin of Pillūr, Tanjore District.

VIVEKAVIJAYA

Author of a *Nimitta doṣa chanda* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (VC) 130. Ff. 10–12.

VIŚĀLAMAṆI ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1967)

A resident of Gaḍhavāla, Viśālamaṇi wrote in Hindī a *Sarala jyotirvijñāna*, of which a second printing was published at Mathurā in Saṃ. 2024 = A.D. 1967; the preface is dated 13 April 1967.

VIŚUDDHAMATĪ MĀTĀJĪ (*fl.* 1984/1986)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on Yativṛṣabha's *Tiloyapaṇṇatti*, edited by Cetanaprakāśa Pāṭanī, 2 vols., Jodhapura 1984–1986.

VIŚUDDHĀNANDA GAUḌA (*fl.* ca. 1960)

Teacher of jyotiṣa at the Rādhākṛṣṇa Saṃskṛta Mahāvidyālaya at Khurjā, Uttarapradeśa, Viśuddhānanda wrote in Hindī a *Jyotiṣa vijñāna*, published at Dehalī, 3rd printing [N. D.].

VIŚRĀMA

Author of a *Grahaṇagrantha*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3104. 2ff.

VIŚR<Ā>MA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Janipaddhatidarpaṇa*; cf. the *Jātakapaddhati* of Viśrāma (*fl.* 1599/1615). Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 13. 442pp. Copied in A.D. 1776. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābaṅki Zila.

VIŚRĀMA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Samarasāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 364 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Property of Ṭhā. Acalasiṃha of Khajurau, Bacharāvāṃ, Rāyabarelī.

VIŚRĀMA (*fl.* 1599/1615)

The son of Puruṣottama, the son of Janārdana, the son of Ananta of the Śāṇḍilyagotra (or Kauṇḍinyagotra) and the Yājñavalkyakula, Viśrāma completed his *Kuṇḍaśiromaṇi* in 82 verses at Jambūsara in Śaka 1521 = A.D. 1599. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4621. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
RORI (Udaipur) 3118. 6ff. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Benares (1953) 3977. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
Anup 1755. 16ff.
AS Bengal 1105 (G.10501). 9ff.
Benares (1953) 4073. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
IL Calcutta 375. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 187.
IM Calcutta 3319. Incomplete. No author mentioned. See NCC.
VVRI 6676. 2ff. No author mentioned.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīgaṇanāthapādayugalaṃ vighnaughavidhvaṃsakaṃ
nityaṃ cāmaravṛnda *x x* mukuṭair ghṛṣṭaṃ paraṃ daivatam //
kuṇḍai ratnamayaiḥ krameṇa khacitaṃ cālokya kuṇḍāgamān
brūte kuṇḍaśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ viśrāmasaṃjño dvijaḥ //

Verses 81-82 are:

svasti śrīsahite pure sakalavidvajjanair bhūṣite
śrījambūsarake mahāguṇanidhiḥ śrīyājñavalkyo dvijaḥ //
śrīmacchrīpuruṣottamaḥ pravaradhīs tajjas tu viśrāṃakaś
cakre kuṇḍaśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //
śāke candradvipañcendupramite racito mayā //
granthaḥ kuṇḍāgamānāṃ hi vṛttaiś candrāṣṭasammitaiḥ //

He completed his *Jātakapaddhati* in 47 verses at Jambūsara in Śaka 1529 = A.D. 1607; cf. the *Janipaddhatidarpaṇa* of Viśrāma Śukla. The *Jātakapaddhati* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 76-87. The first verse is:

natvā śrīvaradaṃ tadaṅghrikamalaprāptaikabodhaḥ sudhīr
horārthān pravicārya śiṣyanivahaiḥ samprārthitaḥ praty ahaḥ //
viśrāmaḥ sugamāṃ hi paddhatim ahaṃ vakṣye 'tha yantrādikair
jñeyaḥ spaṣṭataraś ca janmasamayas tatkālajāḥ khecarāḥ //

Verses 45-47 are:

śrīmadgurjaramaṇḍale kṣititalālaṅkārabhūtaṃ puraṃ
śrījambūsarasaṃjñakaṃ dvijakulānandaikadaṃ tatra vai //
śrīśāṇḍilyakayājñavalkyajakule tv āsīd ananto dvijaḥ
śrautasmārtavicārasāranirato daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //45//
tatputro hi janārdano nijaguṇaiḥ khyāto dharāmaṇḍale
tajjaḥ śrīpuruṣottamo guṇanidhiḥ svācāravāṃs tatsutaḥ //
viśrāmo gaṇanāthapādaniratas triskandhapāraṅgataś
cakre daivavidāṃ hitāya gaṇakānandapradāṃ paddhatim //46//
śāke nandadvipañcendupramite ca nabhasyake //
vṛttaiḥ saptābdhitulyaiś ca kṛtā jātakapaddhatiḥ //47//

Finally, he completed his *Yantraśiromaṇi* in 219 verses at Jambūsara in Śaka 1537 = A.D. 1615. There are seven adhyāyas: narayantra, jalayantra, yantrarāja, cāpayantra, turiyantra, nalikāyantra, and vaṃśavarṇana. The *Yantraśiromaṇi* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his edition of Mahendra Sūri's *Yantrarāja*, Mumbayī 1936, pp. 83-117. Verse I 1 is:

śrīvighneśapadāravindayugalaṃ natvā susiddhipradaṃ
vighnādyoghavimardanaikacaturaṃ satyaṃ paraṃ daivatam //
vāgīśāṃ ca pṛthak khagān ravimukhān brahmeśalakṣmīdharān
brūte yantraśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ viśrāmasaṃjñaḥ sphuṭam //

Verses 1-2 and 4 of adhyāya VII are:

śrīmadgurjaramaṇḍale kṣititalālaṅkārabhūte puraṃ
śrījambūsarasaṃjñakaṃ dvijakulānandaikadaṃ tatra vai //
śrīkauṇḍinyakayājñavaṃśajakule hy āsīd ananto dvijaḥ
śrautasmārtavicārasāracaturo daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //1//
tatputro hi janārdano nijaguṇaiḥ khyāto dharāmaṇḍale
tajjaḥ śrīpuruṣottamo guṇanidhiḥ svācāravāṃs tatsutaḥ //
viśrāmo gaṇanāthapādaniratas triskandhapāraṅgataḥ
śrīmadyantraśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ cakre 'gayantrātmakam //2//
śāke saptatripañcendupramite racito mayā //
grantho yantrāgamānāṃ hi vṛttair nandendudasrakaiḥ //4//

VIŚRĀMAŚUKLA (*fl.* 1777)

Author of a *Pattraprakāśa*, whose epoch is A.D. 1777; see SATE 170–175. Manuscript:

IO 2973 (2631). 84ff. Copied by Balabhadra Dvivedin on Saturday pūrṇimā of Pauṣa in Śaka 1704, Saṃ. 1839 = 7 January 1783. From Colin Mackenzie. See SATE 40–41.

On f. 1v is the verse:

praṇamyaikadantaṃ guroḥ pādapadmaṃ
ca kurve sutithyādipatraprakāśam //
satāṃ prītaye svalpabuddhiprabodhaṃ
mahāścaryabhūtaṃ hi viśrāmaśuklaḥ //

VIŚRĀMĀTMAJA

The son of a Viśrāma who wrote a *Praśnavinoda*, this nameless author wrote a *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 4389 (1). Ff. 1–23. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. (*Praśnavinoda*).
AS Bengal 7156 (G.7282). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Leipzig 1043. 8ff.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 67. 11ff.

Verse I 9c–d is:

viśrāmātmajenaiva sārāt sāraṃ samuddhṛtam.

VIŚVAKARMAN

An authority on architecture cited by Varāhamihira in his *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 55, 29 and 78, 10, and by Bhaṭṭotpala on the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*, passim. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 18.

VIŚVAKARMAN

To this author are attributed a number of treatises on architecture, including the *Aparājitapṛcchā* of Bhuvanadeva. It is not always possible to sort these works out; the following attempt is highly insecure.

1. *Kṣīrārṇava*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 606. 3ff. Copied by Govindalāla, a Nāgara from Visalanagara, at Śetarañja in Saṃ.1798 = A.D. 1741.
AS Bombay 404. 106ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
Baroda 3589. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete (15 adhyāyas).
AS Bombay 411 IV. No ff. given. Incomplete (10 ślokas). From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 3588. 28ff.
Baroda 8265(a). 33ff.
Baroda 8287. 52ff.
Baroda 11007. 24ff.
BORI 835 of 1886/92. 9ff.
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik. 3 copies. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 153.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.
RJ III 449. 18ff. Incomplete. Property of Ṭholiyoṃ of Jayapura.
SOI. See NCC.

2. *Jayapṛcchā*; cf. *Aparājitapṛcchā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 6857. Ff. 6–120. Incomplete.
Baroda 10462(b). Ff. 10–34. Incomplete (pañcāśanmaṇḍapanirṇaya).
Baroda 11073. 14ff. Incomplete (vāstuvidyā).
Baroda 11075. 4ff. Incomplete (vāstunirdoṣaprakāra and rājagṛhanirmāṇaprakāra).
RORI Cat. III 13805 (1). Ff. 1–52. With the *Jñānaprakāśa*.

3. *Jñānaprakāśa* = *Dīpārṇava* = *Viśvakarmāvatāra* in 32 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

RAS (Tod) 7 (1). 92ff. Copied in Udaipur on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1878 Āṣāḍhādi, Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 29 May 1822. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*).
LDI 6385 (1793). 7ff. Copied by Mohanaratnajī of the Loḍhipoṣālagaccha at Navāpurā, Surata, in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
IO 6470 (Bühler 275) 8ff. Copied by Sukharāma Sādhu on Wednesday 3 Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1916 = 1 June 1859. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). Incomplete (āyatattvādhikāra). Formerly property of Raṇachoḍajī. From G. Bühler.
Adyar Cat. 25 A 43. 6pp. Grantha. (āyādilakṣaṇa). With a Tamil ṭīkā.
AS Bengal 2812 (G.3067). 4ff. *(Jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava)*. Incomplete.
Baroda 5440(b). Ff. 14v–19. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*).

Baroda 9088. 13ff. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). Incomplete (vāstupūjāvidhi).
BORI 870 of 1884/87. 5ff. (jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava from the *Viśvakarmāvatāra*). From Gujarāt.
IO 6469 (Bühler 274). 9ff. (āyatattva). From G. Bühler.
LDI 6382 (7152). 24ff. Copied by Mohanaratnajī of the Loḍhipoṣālagaccha at Suratabandara in Navāpurā. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). Incomplete.
LDI 6383 (8635). 13ff. (ff. 1-2 and 8 missing). (*Dīpārṇava*, part I). Incomplete.
LDI 6384 (8971/1). Ff. 1-2v. (*Dīpārṇava*). Incomplete (āyatattvādhikāra; incomplete).
PL, Buhler IV I 3. 131ff. (*Jñānaratnakośa*). Property of Acaratalāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. III 12631 (2). 6ff. (*Jñānaprakāśa*).
RORI Cat. III 13805 (1). Ff. 1-52. (*Jñānaprakāśa*). With the *Jayapṛcchā*.
RORI Cat. III 18078. 6ff. (*Jñānaprakāśa*). Incomplete (āyatattvādhikāra). With the rājagṛhalakṣaṇa from Bhuvanadeva's *Aparājitapṛcchā*.
RORI Cat. IV 18448. 18ff. (*Jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava*). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IV 18449. 7ff. (*Jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava* = *Viśvakarmāvatāra*).
RORI Cat. VII 26612. 15ff. (āyatattva). With a bhāṣārtha. No author mentioned.
RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (41). F. 124. (āyādhikāra).
VVRI 656. 26ff. (*Dīpārṇava* = *Jñānaprakāśa*).
VVRI 1677. 6ff. (*Dīpārṇava*). Incomplete.

4. *Viśvakarmaprakāśa* in 13 adhyāyas: bhūmyādiparīkṣālakṣaṇavarṇana, samagṛhādinirmāṇa, kālavinirṇaya, gṛhādinirmāṇa, śilānyāsa, prāsādavidhāna, dvāranirmāṇa, jalāśayādikaraṇa, vṛkṣacchedanavidhi, gṛhapraveśavidhi, koṭavāstukaraṇa, śalyoddhāranirṇaya, and gṛhavedhanirṇaya. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36389 = Benares (1903) 154. Ff. 1-84. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. (*Viśvakarmaprakāśa* = *Vāstuśāstra*).
Benares (1963) 35535 = Benares (1903) 1274. Ff. 1-62. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
RORI (Alwar) 2968 = Alwar 1969. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
AS Bengal XIV 36 (G.6356). 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.
ABSP 1071. Ff. 40-81. Incomplete (begins with V 17b). Purchased from Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Jośī of Nainītāla.
AS Bengal XIV 37 (G.7854). Ff. 1-12, 14-17, and 20-21. Incomplete (adhyāyas I-V; incomplete).
AS Bengal XIV 38 (G.6208). Ff. 29-31. Incomplete (V 201-265).
AS Bombay 412. 57ff. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
Baroda 3212. 72ff.
Benares (1965) 45475. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
IO 3139 (2601). 77ff. (*Viśvakarmaprakāśa* = *Vāstuśāstra*). From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 3140 (2038b). Ff. 1-40; 1f.; and ff. 41-52. Bengālī. From Dr. F. Buchanan.
Mitra, Not. 552. 74ff. Bengālī. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.
N-W P I (1874) 102. 58ff. Ascribed to Brahman. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
RORI Cat. II 5132. 72ff. (ff. 4, 47, 50, 53-55, and 70-71 missing). (*Viśvakarmavāstuśāstra* = *Viśvakarmaprakāśa*).
RORI Cat. II 9999. 57ff. (f. 1 missing). (*Viśvakarmavāstuśāstra* = *Viśvakarmaprakāśa*).
RORI Cat. VII 25660. 81ff. (f. 45 missing). Copied by Akhairāma Vyāsa at Meḍatā. Incomplete.

The *Viśvakarmaprakāśa* was published at Benares in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888 (IO 380); with the Hindī translation of Mihiracandra at Bombay in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895 (IO 14.B.19), reprinted at Mohamayī in Saṃ. 2010, Śaka 1875 = A.D. 1953, and again at Bambaī in 1985; and with the Hindī translation of Paṇḍita Sukula Śaktidhara Śarman at Lucknow in 1896 (IO 1199). Verses I 3-4 are:

pravakṣyāmi muniśreṣṭha śṛṇuṣvaikāgramānasaḥ //
yad uktaṃ śambhunā pūrvaṃ vāstuśāstraṃ
purātanam //
parāśaraḥ prāha bṛhadrathāya
bṛhadrathaḥ prāha ca viśvakarmaṇe //
sa viśvakarmā jagatāṃ hitāya
provāca śāstraṃ bahubhedayuktam //

The colophon begins: iti brahmoktaviśvakarmaprakāśe śrīviśvakarmaṇoktavāstuśāstre.

4a. It is clear that *Vāstuśāstra* is one title of the *Viśvakarmaprakāśa*; but it would also apply to any other work on architecture. I am not certain of the contents of the following manuscripts, which the cataloguers have simply entered under the title *Vāstuśāstra*.

Paris BN 988 (Sans. dév. 238). 139pp. Copied in A.D. 1803. From Ch. d'Orcha.
GJRI 9168/1. Ff. 1-69. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
RORI (Alwar) 5418. 41ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
ABSP 1145. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.

Baroda 8270. 52ff. (*Vāstuśāstrakārikā*). Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).

5. Another *Vāstuśāstra* is found in South Indian libraries. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5555. Ff. 1–380v. Copied in 1931/32 from a manuscript belonging to Tata Deśikācāriyār of Villiambakam, Chingleput District. With the ṭīkā of Anantakṛṣṇa Bhattāraka.
Baroda 13727 and 13728. Ff. 1–400; and 401–635. With the ṭīkā of Anantakṛṣṇa.
GOML Madras D.13592. Ff. 90–107v. Telugu. Copied by Pedda Guruvayya, the son of Peddarāja Vellūri of Kottapālayam. Incomplete (adhyāya 31 = tithivāranakṣatrādiyogakaraṇamuhūrtavidhāna).
Mysore ORI P.10064/1. Ff. 1–54. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 31–40).

The colophon begins: iti paraśivaviśvakarmaṇye vāstuśāstre.

6. Another Viśvakarma text found in South India is on śilpaśāstra. Its most common names are *Viśvakarmaśilpa* and *Viśvakarmīya*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 731. 63ff. Copied in A.D. 1872 from a manuscript belonging to the Mahārāja of Tanjore. *(Viśvakarmīyaśilpa)*. Property of Bābu Rājendralāla Mitra of Calcutta.
GOML Madras D.13057. 100pp. Telugu. Copied by Niṭla Sūrappa. (*Śilpaśāstra*). With an Āndhraṭīkā.
IO 6466 (Mackenzie III 189a). 36ff. Telugu. (*Viśvakarmapurāṇa*). From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 6467 (Mackenzie V 4). 42ff. Kannaḍa. (*Viśvakarmapurāṇa*). From Colin Mackenzie.
Mysore ORI P.1653. Ff. 1–59. Telugu (mūlastambhaśāstra).
New Delhi, NM 58/49.2. 112ff. (*Śilpaśāstra*).
Oppert I 6207. *(Viśvakarmīya)*. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
PUL II 3207. 6ff. Grantha. *(Mahāviśvakarmīya)*. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).
Tanjore D.15447 = BL 3653. 66ff. (*Viśvakarmaśilpa*, as are all the Tanjore manuscripts). Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15448 = BL 11070. Grantha. Copied by Citsabhānātha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15449 = BL 3665. Copied by Sakkhabhaṭṭa for Śarabhendra. Incomplete (mūlastambha).
Tanjore D.15450 = BL 11073. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (mūlastambha). With a Tamil ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.15451 = BL 11066. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (āyādilakṣaṇa).
Tanjore D.15452 = BL 11075(a). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15453 = BL 11075(b). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15454 = BL 11071. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15455 = BL 11081. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15456 = BL 3657e. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15457 = BL 11067. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15458 = BL 11066 (sic). Grantha. Incomplete (rathalakṣaṇa).
Tanjore D.15459 = BL 3654g. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.15460 = BL 11066 (sic). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete. With a Tamil ṭīkā.
Tirupati 8605 (6858). *(Viśvakarmīya)*.

6a. Also on śilpaśāstra is a *Prayogamañjarī*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.3029. 50ff. Grantha. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Chirakkal, Malabar District.

7. There remain a number of small pieces which may in some cases be parts of one or another of the works previously listed.

(a). *Kaṭakabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI B.1035. Ff. 1–29. Grantha. (adhyāya 5 of some text).

(b). *Kūpaśāstra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8818/9. Ff. 177–180. Grantha.

(c). *Kesarādiprāsādanirmāṇavidhi*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 25638. 6ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa Dave at Bālatarā in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

(d). *Prāsādakaraṇajñānakārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

Baroda 8273. 8ff. Incomplete.

(e). *Vāstuvicāra*. Manuscript:

N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 4. 117ff. Property of Gaurīnātha Śāstrin of Benares.

(f). *Vāstuvidyā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10990(a). 10ff. Incomplete.
GVS 2657 (3591). 29ff. Incomplete.

(g). *Viśvakarmavāstucakra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5672/109. F. 167. Kannaḍa.

(h). *Viśvakarmaśāstra*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) C.628. 13ff. Incomplete (karaṇarūpāṇi).

(i). *Vṛkṣārṇavavāstuśāstra*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 29261. 49ff. Incomplete.

VIŚVAKARMAN (*fl.* 1499)

The son of Hīrā and Dāmodara, the son of Bhīma, Viśvakarma completed the *Dharmaviveka* in 8 kāṇḍas on Wednesday Kāmatithi in the śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in a Kṣayakṛtsaṃvatsara between A.D. 1490 and 1525 = 7 or 14 August 1499. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3731 = Alwar 1362. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1583 = A.D. 1526. (dāna).
AS Bengal 2157 (G.5977). Ff. 2-22, 24-51, 53, 55-70, and 72-75. (tithi).
Benares (1956) 13276. Ff. 36 and 44-89. (śrāddha). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13277. Ff. 1-51 and 90-111. (śrāddha).
Benares (1956) 13342. Ff. 11-30; 1-54; 1-33; 1-19 and 65-103; 1-76; 1-59; and 1-74. (dāna; kāla; prakīrṇa; prāyaścitta; vyavahāra; and vrata). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13343. Ff. 1-98; and 1-127 (kāla and vrata).
CP, Hiralal 2346. Property of Wāman Cintāmaṇi of Dahihāṇḍā, Akolā District.
IO 1565 (2392). 99ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

In the Alwar manuscript is the verse:

kṣayakṛdvatsare yāmye 'yane bhādre site tithau //
kāme budhe kṛto grantho budhena viśvakarmaṇā //

VIŚVADĀSA

Alleged author of a *Muhūrtarāja*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 34. 130pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

VIŚVADEVA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Baroda 7642. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

VIŚVANĀTHA

See Viśveśvara Sūri.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of an *Ākheṭakutūhala*. Manuscript:

Chamba 14. 82pp. Copied in A.D. 1613.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Several texts on kuṇḍas are attributed to Viśvanātha; cf. Viśvanātha Deva, Viśvanātha Dvivedin, and Viśvanātha (*fl.* 1611). Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4038. Ff. 1-9. (*Kuṇḍadīdhiti*). Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 60. 66ff. (*Kuṇḍavidhāna*). Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
Benares (1953) 3966. Ff. 1-27. (*Kuṇḍasiddhivyākhyā*). Incomplete.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Keralaratnamañjarī*. Manuscript:

Jammu 2886. 63ff.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Grahabhāvādhyāya*. Manuscript:

Baroda 9750. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720.

VIŚVANĀTHA

The pupil of Puṇyaharṣa, Viśvanātha wrote a ṭīkā on Rājarṣi's *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 15877. 8ff. Copied by Satyadhīra at Kānhāsara in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 719 (1685). Ff. 5–37. Copied in Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883. From Nasik.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Jñānadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1288(d). Ff. 61–71. Copied in 1913/14 from a manuscript belonging to Kṛṣṇamācārya of Madura. Incomplete (ends in kāṇḍa 4).
GOML Madras R.6718(a). Ff. 11–19v. Grantha. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāriār of Kumbakonam. Incomplete (ends in kāṇḍa 4).
Mysore (1905) 938. 11pp. Grantha. *(Jñānapradīpikā)*. Incomplete (3 kāṇḍas).

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*; cf. the *Nirṇayatattva*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8336. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. (*Tithinirṇayacakra*).
Mithila I 154. 15ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Thārhi, Andhratharhī, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 155. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Thārhi, Andhratharhī, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

sītāṃ sarvaguṇopetāṃ sṛṣṭisthityantakāriṇīṃ //
natvā śrīviśvanāthena kriyate tithinirṇayaḥ //

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Dhānyāvāpadinanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5947/50. F. 25. Kannaḍa.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Nirṇayatattva*; cf. the *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

BISM 29,1593; and 32,21.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Prāsādādilakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 3856 (3258). Grantha.

VIŚVANĀTHA

The son of Padmanābha, Viśvanātha wrote a *Bālacandraprakāśa* on dharma, jyotiṣa, and āyurveda for Bālacandra, the son of Mahārājādhirāja Rāyaḍhaula. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7071 (G.10141). Ff. 1–7, 21, and 24. Incomplete.
Rajputana, p. 47. At Bikaner.

The first verse is:

bhāsvatkīrter bālacandrakṣamendor
ājñāṃ labdhvā viśvanāthas tanoti //
vidvattoṣye bālacandraprakāśe
vidvacchlāghye karmaṇāṃ sadvipākam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājaśrīrāyaḍhaulātmajaśrībālacandrakārite bālacandraprakāśe viśvanāthaviracite.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Perhaps the author of a ṭīkā on Nṛsiṃha's *Vidhānamālā*. Manuscript:

IO 1770 (921). 192ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

VIŚVANĀTHA

The son of Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa, the son of Trivikrama, the son of Nārāyaṇa of the Parāśaragotra, Viśvanātha wrote a *Viśvaprakāśapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3965. 111ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Leipzig 571. Ff. 270–302. Incomplete (rogotpattiśānti and vāstuprakaraṇa).
Mitra, Not. 4116. 241ff. Property of the AS Bengal.
Mysore ORI A.675. Ff. 1–265. Kannaḍa. A Kannaḍa version.

Verses 4–7 are:

ādau nārāyaṇākhyāryaḥ śreṣṭhe gotre parāśare //
utpannaḥ paṇḍitaḥ śrīmān vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ //4//
trivikramākhyas tatsūnur vidvān mānyaś ca sarvataḥ //
tatsuto 'bhūd dvijaśreṣṭho bhaṭṭaśrīpuruṣottamaḥ //5//
mīmāṃsādiṣu śāstreṣu vedānteṣu kṛtaśramaḥ //
saddharmanirataḥ śuddho jyotiḥśāstraviśāradaḥ //6//
śrīviśvanāthas tatputraḥ ṣaṭkarmanirataḥ śuciḥ //
yas tu dvijānām ājñākṛj jyotiḥśāstreṣu sammataḥ //7//

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntiphaladīpikā*. Manuscripts:

BORI 586 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680.
Poleman 5087 (U Penn 656). 10ff.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Sāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 1409. Ff. 1–6. Copied by Harananda Miśra on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1894 = 22 November 1837.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Strījātaka*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 1856. 8ff. Copied by Haracaraṇa at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar I 213 (Dh. 108). 86ff. Oriya. Copied on a Sunday in Kārttika in the third aṅka of Gopīnātha, who ruled Khurda from 1718 till 1725 = 1, 7, 15, 22, or 29 November 1719. From Parlakhemundi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar VII 352 (Dh/417). 226ff. Oriya. Copied by Nārāyaṇadeva Śarman. Property of Harinārāyaṇadeva Śarman on a Friday in Māgha in Śaka 1782, Sāl San 1268 = 15, 22, or 29 March, or 5 April 1861. From Medinīpura, West Bengal.
GOML Madras R.2944. 128ff. Grantha. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Jugulakiśora Pāṇigrāhī of Parlākimedi.
Adyar Cat. 33 A 14. 220pp. Oriyā.
AS Bengal 2229 A (G.4284). 112ff. Oriya. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭharatha Śarman on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in the twelfth aṅka of Mahīpati Vīrakeśarideva.
AS Bengal 2676 (G.5587). 70ff. Uḍiya.
AS Bengal 2677 (G.5596 A). 74ff. Uḍiya. Copied by Govinda Dīkṣita on 12 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in 935 of an unspecified era.
Bhubaneswar I 209 (Dh. 13). 82ff. Oriya.
Bhubaneswar I 210 (Dh. 14(b)). Ff. 33–111. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar I 211 (Dh. 15). 105ff. Oriya. From the GOML Madras.
Bhubaneswar I 212 (Dh. 16). 89ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar I 214 (Dh. 157). 148ff. Incomplete. From the Dharadharapur area, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 351 (Dh/287). 147ff. Oriya. From Medinīpura, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 353 (Dh/435). 83ff. Oriya. Incomplete (ends with śrāddhanirṇaya). From Sundaragrama, Cuttack District.

The first verse is:

manvādiśāstrāṇi guror adhītya
samyak tathābhyasya ciraṃ tathārtham //
dṛṣṭvā ca śiṣṭācaraṇaṃ cakāra

śrīviśvanāthaḥ smṛtisārasaṅgraham //

VIŚVANĀTHA KAVI

The son of Bhānubhaṭṭa, Viśvanātha wrote the following:

1. *Aṣṭakavargasāra*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4438. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1709, Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652.
Benares (1963) 34773. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5241. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
BORI 818 of 1887/91. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). No author mentioned. From Gujarāt.
IM Calcutta 5881. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 446.
WHMRL *a* 469. 17ff. Copied by Rāmaratna on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1865 = 3 November 1808.

2. *Niṣekādhikāra* in 15 verses. Manuscript:

Baroda 7635(b). F. 2. Copied by Kṛṣṇajīka on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1790 = 6 August 1733.

Verse 15 is:

kavi<nā> viśvanāthena bhānubhaṭṭātmajena tau //
sadyuktivāsanāsiddhau sādhitau nijabuddhitaḥ //

VIŚVANĀTHA (= VIŚI) DĀSA

Collaborator in writing various *Gaṇitas*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl San 1289 = 21st aṅka of Devasiṃha <III> = A.D. 1882.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 11 (G/3). 60ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

VIŚVANĀTHA DEVA

The son of Śambhu, the son of Mukunda, the son of Puruṣottama, and the younger brother of Rāmadeva, Viśvanātha composed a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapakaumudī* = *Kuṇḍakaumudī*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā, *Kuṇḍāloka*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 1912. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619. With his own vivaraṇa.
Baroda 2240. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With his own vivaraṇa.
Baroda 4613. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.
IO 3158 (2419). 63ff. Copied by Abherāma Vyāsa on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1850 = 22 October 1793. With his own ṭīkā. From Gaikawar.
Baroda 8884. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Alwar) 328 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 63. 14ff. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
AS Bombay 417. 23ff. Copied on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1788 = 5 May 1866 from a manuscript copied on Thursday phaṇipatitithi in Durmati Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. From Bhāu Dājī.
AS Bengal 1115 (G.6469). 51ff. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1961 = 26 June 1904. With his own vivaraṇa.
Anup 1749. 50ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Śiva Bhaṭṭa, the son of Cintāmaṇi Bhaṭṭa, at Madhukatipurī.
BORI 23 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 299. 38ff.; and 10ff. With his own vivaraṇa.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 50. 63ff. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nagpur. Identical with CP, Hiralal 916. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
IO 3159 (1254b). 8ff. Copied from a manuscript copied by Vaidyanātha in Saṃ. 1686 = A.D. 1629. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu 4531. 16ff. No author mentioned.
Kerala 3793 (9680 B). 200 granthas.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (6). Ff. 1-8. Formerly property of Bālamukunda Śarman.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (5). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends in verse 103d).
SOI 10136. With his own ṭīkā.
Wai 2997. 15ff.

The *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapakaumudī* is item 5 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D.

1887 (IO 13.H.15); and in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī, Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 45–55.

The second verse is:

sūnoḥ śrīpuruṣottamasya tanayaḥ śrīmanmukundasya yaḥ
śambhuḥ śambhur ivāparo dṛḍhamatiḥ śrīrāmasañcintane //
tatsūnur vividhāgameṣu nipuṇaḥ śrīrāmadevānujo
brūte kuṇḍam ihāṅgabhedasahitaṃ śrīviśvanāthaḥ sudhīḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviśvanāthadevaviracitā.

VIŚVANĀTHA DVIVEDIN

The son of Tejasvinī and Śrīpati, the son of Jagannātha, Viśvanātha, at the request of his older brother, Viṣṇu, composed a *Kuṇḍaratnākara*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

IO 3157 (1722a). 108ff. Copied by Raghunātha Agnihotrin, the son of Dhaneśvara Agnihotrin, at Bejagrāma on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1645 = 25 July 1588. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Govinda Bhaṭṭa on 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1656 = ca. 17 August 1599. From H. T. Colebrooke.
PUL I Dharma 177. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. With his own ṭīkā.
Oudh VII (1875) XIII D 1. 90pp. Copied in A.D. 1607. With his own ṭīkā. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīkānta of Puraniā.
RORI Cat. IX 28610. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. With his own ṭīkā.
PUL II App. 598. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.
Oxford CSS d. 630 (5). Ff. 1–62. Copied by Śaṅkara Śukla on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1806 = 12 March 1749. With his own ṭīkā.
Jammu 4523. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. *(Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā)*.
BORI 91 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 315. 59ff. Copied at Jayapura on Tuesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1824, Śaka 1689 = 9 February 1768 during the reign of Mādhavasiṃha. With his own ṭīkā.
VVRI 542. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With his own ṭīkā.
Kerala 3808 (9698). 1300 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. With his own ṭīkā.
Jodhpur 867. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
AS Bengal 1108 (G.5766). 40ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1754 = 8 May 1833. *(Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā)*.
RORI (Alwar) 3744 = Alwar 1304. 76ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Ānandāśrama 1940a. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.
Anup 1752. 75ff. *(Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā)*. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
Anup 1753. 1f. (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).
AS Bombay 423. 39ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 53). From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
Baroda 9343. 20ff.
Kerala 3807 (1652). 3000 granthas. With his own ṭīkā.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1073. Ff. 2–55. *(Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā)*. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (3). Ff. 1–22. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Rajputana, p. 39. At Udaipur.
RORI Cat. II 5644. 86ff. With his own ṭīkā.

The *Kuṇḍaratnākara* is item 10 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); and is included in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33), reprinted Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925, pp. 64–73. The second verse of the mūla is:

gūḍhārthāgamaśāstrajālajaladhiṃ nirmathya dhīmanthanair
ācāryānupamopadeśaguṇataḥ satkuṇḍaratnāni tu //
nānābhedavibheditāni sahitāny aṅgaiḥ pravakti sphuṭaṃ
śrīmacchrīpatisūnur unnatamatiḥ śrīviśvanāthaḥ kṛtī //

The last verse of the mūla, numbered either 84 or 86, is:

asti trailokyavandyā paramakaruṇayāpāṅgasandattamuktiḥ
kāśy atra śrīpatir yo vyajanayad atulaṃ viśvanāthaṃ svasūnum //
tejasvinyāṃ ca tena svamatim anu kṛtaḥ kuṇḍaratnākarākhyaḥ
śambhuḥ prīṇātu tenāpy akhilajanapitā bālavāceva tātaḥ //

Verses 2–4 of the ṭīkā are:

vedhā dvedhā vibhāvya śrutinicayamukhānindyavidyāvadānyaḥ
svarge kṣoṇyāṃ nidhātuṃ tridaśapatiguruśrīpatī pātrayugmam //
kṛtvā dhṛtvā tulāyāṃ sapadi niracinoc chrīpatis tatra pātraṃ
bhūmiṃ yātaṃ guṇāḍhyaṃ tridaśapatigurur lāghavād ujjagāma //
tasmāt tejasvinī sā dvijakulakumudānandasandohacandraṃ
prāsāvīd viśvanāthaṃ gurucaraṇarajaḥpuñjasaundaryabhājam //
yasyā dānāmburāśeḥ prabalatarataratttuṅgariṅgattaraṅge
dāridryaṃ magnam adyāpi ca kila na punar dṛśyate yācakānām //
upacaṅkramyate tena kuṇḍaratnākaraḥ svayam //
vyākhyātuṃ munivākyānāṃ darśanāya svanirmitaḥ //

The last two verses of the ṭīkā are:

vedatrayyām adhītī guṇigaṇagaṇanārambhagaṇyāgragaṇyo
vedavyākhyānavikhyāpitacaturacamatkārakārisvakīrtiḥ //
mīmāṃsānyāyavaiśeṣikaphaṇibhaṇitāmbhodhisantārapoto
jīyāc chrīśrīpatir yo jagati guruguruḥ śrījagannāthasūnuḥ //
tatsūnur viṣṇujī yaḥ śrutinikaraśiraḥsiddhasiddhāntavettā
mīmāṃsānyāyadīkṣāgurur akhilakalādhārabhūtaḥ kavīndraḥ //
tasyājñāpālako yo 'nuja iha kathito viśvanāthaḥ kavīndras
teneyaṃ kuṇḍaratnākaravaravivṛtiḥ saṃvyadhāyi svabuddhyā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalavidyāviśāradaśrīśrīpatidvivedisūnuviśvanāthadvivedikṛtā.

VIŚVANĀTHA BHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Ḍhuṇḍhipratāpa* at the request of Mahārājādhirāja Ḍhuṇḍhirāja; one section of this is the *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.18123 = BL 182. 53ff. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1589 = 17 March 1667. Formerly property of Bābājī Nāyaka.
AS Bengal 2723 (G.5953). 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.
Tanjore D.18124 = BL 183. 70ff.
Tanjore D.18125 = BL 184. 44ff.
Tanjore D.18126 = BL 185. 62ff.
Tanjore D.18127 = BL 9285. 96ff. Grantha.

Verses 4 and 6 at the beginning are:

vitaraṇajalarājīvārivāhāmbudhārā
śamitanikhiladainyoddāmadāvāgnivṛndaḥ //
jitaripujanamānaḥ sarvasampannidhānaṃ
nikhilaguṇamaṇiḥ śrīḍhuṇḍhirājo vibhāti //4//
tannideśam avāpyātha granthān ālocya bhūriśaḥ //
viśvanāthaḥ prakurute varṣakṛtyavinirṇayam //6//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahārājādhirājadharmamārgapravarttakadvijarājacakracūḍāmaṇiśrīmaḍḍhuṇḍhirājapuruṣadhaureyādiṣṭaviśvanāthabhaṭṭopādhyāyaracite.

VIŚVANĀTHA VAIDYA

Author of a *Sārasaṅgraha*, in the uttarasthāna of which is a jyotiṣanidāna. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 36 (1716). No ff. given.

VIŚVANĀTHA SŪRI

Author of a *Sūryasiddhāntasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 6848(a). 7ff. Grantha.
SVOI 51.
Tirupati 7755 (6395). Grantha.

VIŚVANĀTHA (*fl.* 1454/1458)

One of the paṇḍitas assembled by Madanasiṃha (*fl.* 1454/1458) to compose the *Madanaratna*, Viśvanātha was responsible at least for uddyota 7, on śānti. Several manuscripts are listed in CESS A 4, 351b–353a; another which is catalogued as an independent treatise is the following:

RORI (Alwar) 3788 = *Alwar 1410. 164ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

The second verse is:

atropasarganivahena nipīḍitasya
śāntyai janasya karuṇāvaruṇālayo 'yam //
śrīśaktisiṃhatanayo vinayoditaḥ śrī-

rājā vivecayati śāntikapauṣṭikāni //

The last two verses are:

mahārājādhirājasya madanendrasya śāśanāt //
śrīmallināthagūrjareṇa bhaṭṭapūjyātmakena vā //
bhaṭṭaśrīviśvanāthena kāśītīrthanivāsinā //
śāntikaṃ pauṣṭikaṃ vāpi yathāśāstraṃ prakāśitam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrājādhirājaśaktisiṃhajīdevasyātmajamadanadevaviracitāyāṃ.

VIŚVANĀTHA (b. 1579?; fl. ca. 1600/1650)

Divākara of Golagrāma on the Godāvarī was the father of five sons: Kṛṣṇa (*fl.* ca. 1575/1600), Viṣṇu (*fl.* 1608), Mallāri (*fl.* ca. 1575/1600), Keśava, and Viśvanātha. Divākara, a pupil of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), was the son of Bhaṭṭācārya, the son of Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 82; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 281-282. Viśvanātha wrote numerous commentaries on astronomical and astrological treatises, and a few original works as well. Since only a few of his works can be precisely dated, I present them according to the categories "commentary" and "original", and the sub-categories "astronomical" and "astrological".

I. Commentaries.

a. Astronomical.

1. A ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Karaṇakutūhala*, usually entitled *Brahmatulyodāharaṇa*. The dates of the examples range from 1587 to 1644. Manuscripts:

BORI 954 of 1886/92. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719.
BISM 52,30. Copied by Siṃhabhaṭṭa, the son of Nirambhaṭṭa, on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1678 = 1 July 1756.
Nagpur 1294 (983). Ff. 16-44. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. From Nasik.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3941. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. Incomplete.
BORI 883 of 1891/95. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
Benares (1963) 34352. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
PL, Buhler IV E 296. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
Poleman 4731 (Columbia, Smith Indic 136). Ff. 1-108. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
Baroda 12627. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
Benares (1963) 35601 = Benares (1903) 1217. Ff. 1-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
Baroda 3071. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Baroda 9289. 64ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.
Aligarh 50. Ff. 2-20. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī.
Baroda 7172. 76ff.
Benares (1963) 34658. Ff. 1-10.
CP, Hiralal 3367. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 99. 73ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5580.
Kathmandu (1964) 114 (2996). 27ff.
Kotah 150. 50pp. No author mentioned.
Nagpur 348 (1757). 19ff. (*Karaṇaprakāśodāharaṇa*). From Nagpur.
New Delhi, N. M. 63/898. 41ff.
N-W P I (1874) 56. 35ff. No owner mentioned.
PL, Buhler IV E 300. 65ff. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 3 other copies.
Poleman 4732 (Columbia, Smith Indic 51). 16ff.
Poleman 4733 (Columbia, Smith Indic 169). 63ff.
PUL II 3724. 73ff.
PUL II 3725. Ff. 1-4, 7, and 19-52. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5769. 69ff. (ff. 37, 51, and 65-66 repeated).
RORI Cat. III 11450 (4). 53ff. (ff. 1-5, 41-45, and 49-50 missing).
VVRI 2507. 44ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2623. 50ff. Incomplete.

2. An udāharaṇa on Keśava's *Grahakautuka*; the authenticity of this attribution must be checked, as this may be simply the udāharaṇa on the *Grahalāghava* of Keśava's son, Gaṇeśa. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34981. Ff. 1-4 and 4b-86. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 23. 70ff. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḍajī of Sāgar.

3. A ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava*, usually entitled *Siddhāntarahasyodāharaṇa*. The dates of the examples range from 1610 to 1620. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6947. Ff. 11-30. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhasya in Śaka 1558 = 9 September 1636. Incomplete.

PL, Buhler IV E 83. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Property of Acaratalāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 5 other copies.

RORI Cat. VI 24294. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.

VVRI 6918. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.

LDI 6729 (8949). 30ff. Copied at Pālanpur in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

Kerala 5211 (1668). 1850 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.

GVS 2779 (3786). Ff. 2-82. Copied in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675. Ascribed to Divākara.

RORI (Bikaner) 14666. 47ff. Copied by Samayanidhāna at Sarasā in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.

LDI (AKC) 1371. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.

Anup 4544. 54ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Obtained by Mahādeva Josī at Kāśī.

RORI Cat. III 15321. 63ff. Copied by Sukharāma at Ambāvatī in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.

LDI (LDC) 667. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.

Benares (1963) 36977. Ff. 1-44, 46-51, and 55-68. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.3830. Ff. 1-10. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1618 = ca. 22 July 1696. Incomplete (tripraśna).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5016. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.

Kathmandu (1960) 87 (III 1414). 52ff. Copied at Bhaktapattana on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Nep. Saṃ. 829 = 16 April 1708. Incomplete.

Poleman 4699 (Harvard 60). 35ff. Copied on Monday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1765, Śaka 1630 = 23 August 1708. Incomplete (adhikāras I-VI).

VVRI 1541. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3610 (1). Ff. 9-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.

Baroda 11843. 34ff. Copied in <Saṃ.> 1783 = A.D. 1726.

Benares (1963) 34938. Ff. 1-83. Copied in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726.

Benares (1963) 36978. Ff. 1-34, 34b-47, 48/49, and 50-56. Copied in Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733.

BORI 390 of 1884/86. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.

RORI Cat. III 13818 (1). Ff. 1-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

Benares (1963) 35425. Ff. 3-64. Copied in Śaka 1659 = A.D. 1737. Incomplete.

VVRI 2604. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

RORI Cat. II 5538. 38ff. Copied by Kesorāya Kalhā at Rūpanagara on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1800, Śaka 1665 = 12 February 1744.

Oxford CSS I 39 (c. 315 (2)). Ff. 1-16. Copied by Jagannātha Miśra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1801, Śaka 1666 = 22 December 1744.

BORI 306 of 1882/83. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. From Gujarāt.

Baroda 3116. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 88 (I 1176). 85ff. Nevārī. Copied by Dhanañjaya on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Nep. Saṃ. 876 = 27 March 1756.

Pattan II 12957. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.

BM 456 (Add. 14,365q). 21ff. Copied at Gajajayā on Mataṅgavāsara in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Iṣa in Śaka 1687 = 12 May 1765. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 13.

RORI Cat. II 6229. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

BORI 864 of 1887/91. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. From Mahārāṣṭra.

RORI Cat. I 597. 35ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Bhujanagara in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

BORI 877 of 1884/87. 86ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. From Gujarāt.

PUL II 3365. Ff. 21-85. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 102 (2878). 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830, Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773. Incomplete.

Poleman 4698 (Harvard 1106). 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

RORI Cat. III 14407. 20ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

BISM 29,1810. Copied on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1697 = 26 June 1775.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 11. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

Poleman 4697 (Columbia, Smith Indic 167). 82ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

AS Bengal 6865 (G.15561). 50ff. Copied by Ātmanātha Tripāṭhin on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1704 = 24 February 1783.

RORI Cat. III 11149. 42ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gopīnātha Vyāsa, the son of Rāmeśvara, in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI Cat. IV 19116. 50ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Copied by Śivanātha, the son of Rāmāji Miśra, at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

Wai 9836. 115ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.

Wai 9841. 113ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.

AS Bengal 6863 (G.1839) = Mitra, Not. 2456. 41ff. Copied by Kṛpārāma Miśra on Wednesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1846 = 20 January 1790.

BORI 892 of 1886/92. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 11. 136pp. Copied in A.D. 1790. Property of Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareli Zila.

RORI Cat. I 2913. 72ff. (f. 71 missing). Copied by Rāmalāla at Jayapura on Tuesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1848, Śaka 1713 = 31 May 1791.

Oxford CSS I 48 (d. 768 (2)). Ff. 11-67. Copied by Ṭhākuradāsa on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1849 = 23 December 1792. Incomplete (begins in II 2).

AS Bengal 6856 (G.1602). 90ff. Copied by Govindarāma Dadhīca at Jayanagara on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1850 = 24 August 1793.

Bihar V 169. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

BISM 25,124. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1716 = 25 November 1794.

RORI Cat. I 3787. 32ff. Copied by Śobhāsāgara at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.

IO 2936 (183). 15ff. Copied by Jinadatta Ṛṣi, the pupil of Kṛṣṇājī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Premājī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Mānasiṃhajī Ṛṣi, in A.D. 1796. From H. T. Colebrooke.

PL, Buhler IV E 80. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara.

Kathmandu (1964) 100 (2873). 92ff. Copied by Gumānīrāma at Kāśī on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 29 June 1799.

Nagpur 534 (1758). 92ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. From Nagpur.

LDI (LDC) 1605. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.

BISM 52,400. Copied by Veṇīmādhava, the son of Morabhaṭṭa Āphaḷe, on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1724 = 14 January 1803.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 26. 90ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Property of Sāmbaśivabhaṭṭanandana Girivāra of Cāṇḍā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2267. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Benares (1963) 34569. Ff. 1-41. Copied in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810.

SOI 2296 (Cat. I: 1351-2296). 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

Kerala 5212 (1686) 1850 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

Mithila III 57. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Īśvaradatta Śarman, a resident of Madhaopuragrāma, on 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1738 = ca. 28 April 1816. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

BORI 58 of A 1882/83. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

Bombay U 349. 52ff. Copied by Vidyādhara, the son of Ramākānta, on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1747 = 21 November 1825.

RORI Cat. III 13687. 19ff. Incomplete (pūrvārdha). And 13688. Ff. 20-45. Copied by Nemavijaya, the pupil of Mānavijaya, at Goghudāgrāma in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825, during the reign of Śatruśāla. Incomplete (uttarārdha).

RORI Cat. III 14206. 57ff. (ff. 1-2, 43, 47, 49, and 51-55 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 164. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

Benares (1963) 34359. Ff. 1-79. Copied in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.

Mithila III 409 B. 61ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Goṇḍal 55. 59ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajī, the son of Pramajī of the Moḍhajñāti, at Bhujanagara on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1891, Śaka 1756 = 14 July 1834.

SOI 164 (Cat. I: 1349-164). 65ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

Oxford CSS I 42 (d. 748). Ff. 1-128. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = ca. 7 October 1839.

Paris BN 304.6 (Sans. beng. 187 = Guérin 20). Pp. 1-72. Bengālī. Copied by Tārācānda Śarman, a resident of Gopīnagara, on 14/15 of month 6 in Śaka 1763/4 = A.D. 1841/1842 (?). From Candranagara. Acquired from Guérin in 1840 (?).

Kathmandu (1960) 82 (III 471). 80ff. Copied by Devīdatta Panta on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 14 November 1842.

Mithila III 57 B. 39ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 409. 49ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacanū Śarman at Sodarapura on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1765 = 6 March 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4317. Ff. 34–64. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 10–24 February 1847. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19126. 129ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

VVRI 1274. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

Goṇḍal 56. 47ff. Copied on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1906, Śaka 1771 = 17 September 1849.

BISM 39,170. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Gore in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. III 11149. 179ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

SOI 3909 (Cat. II: 997-3909). 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.

Kathmandu (1964) 98 (2874). 48ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1908 = ca. 18 August 1851. Incomplete (ends with sūryagrahaṇa).

BISM 47,265. Copied by Āppā Vaidya Jośī on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1774 = ca. 12 August 1852.

UP Archives 3502. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Panta in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

VVBISIS 262. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

Bombay U 347. 95ff. Copied on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1778 = 17 July 1856.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6946. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete (ends with spaṣṭīkaraṇa).

Kathmandu (1964) 97 (2897). 107ff. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1779 = 6 August 1858.

Mithila III 409 A. 53ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. II 5219. 62ff. (f. 17 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.

RORI Cat. II 7693. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873.

Goṇḍal 57. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

RORI Cat. III 16717. 78ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Vyāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

Adyar Cat. 21 C 36. 119pp. Telugu. Incomplete (deśāntara-pātādhikāra).

Adyar Cat. 34 K 15. 54pp.

AS Bengal I.B.10; and I.G.46. Both Bengālī.

AS Bengal 6857 (G.475) = Mitra, Not. 1339. 19ff. Incomplete.

AS Bombay 215. 14ff. Incomplete (adhikāra 9). From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 979. 32ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 7384. 47ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 9336. 73ff.

Baroda 13412(a). 42ff. Nandināgarī.

Benares (1963) 35295. Ff. 1–35 and 49–70. Incomplete (ends with pañcāṅga).

Benares (1963) 35354. Ff. 7–33. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35410. Ff. 1–83. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35412. Ff. 1–69. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35418. Ff. 1–57. Incomplete (ends with grahaṇa).

Benares (1963) 35804. Ff. 1–5, 7–58, and 58b–60. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35909. Ff. 1–30; 1f.; and ff. 31–41. Incomplete (madhyama and candra).

Benares (1963) 35910. Ff. 1–20. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37029. Ff. 1–8, 11–18, and 25–49. Incomplete.

BHU C.44. 18ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.148. 39ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.320. 82ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.843. 47ff.

BHU C.1461. 40ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.1599. 5ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2084. 15ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2552. 49ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3262. 56ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.4640. 14ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.4792. 5ff. Incomplete.

BISM 36,347; 47,13; 52,124; 52,533; 56,119 (Ascribed to Keśava; incomplete); 58,152; 59,12 (incomplete); and 59,326 (Ascribed to Dāmodara).

BM 457 (Or. 5206). 12ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3). From H. Jacobi.

Bombay U 348. 33ff.

BORI 417 of A 1881/82. 48ff.

BORI 391 of 1884/86. 220ff.

BORI 311 of Vishrambag I. 81ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 9. 73ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 10. 34ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 12. Ff. 1–35 and 70.

Cambridge R.15.121. 27ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in III 10).

CP, Hiralal 1576. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkṛṣṇa of Paṭhrot, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 1577. Property of Keśavrāv of Khurai, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 1582. Property of Mādhavrāv of Damoh.

DC 75 = DC (Gorhe) 75. Ff. 1–31 and 33–103.

DC 128. 35ff.

Dharwar 695 (685). 63ff.
GJRI 909/21. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 910/22. Ff. 1-27. Incomplete.
GJRI 911/23. Ff. 1-71.
GJRI 912/24. Ff. 7-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3119/331. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
GJRI 9613/1010. Ff. 5-14 and 19-36. Incomplete.
GJRI 10996/1050. Ff. 15-30. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GOML Madras R.913(a). 51ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kumārasvāmi Śāstrī of Pedakallepalli, Kistna District.
GOML Madras R.981(a). Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). Purchased in 1913/14 from P. Ādinārāyaṇāvadhāni of Pedakallepalli, Kistna District.
GOML Madras R.2558. 38ff. Purchased in 1917/18 from Chiṛṛāvūri Sītārāma Somayājulugāru of Vizianagram, Vizagapatam District.
GVS — (4497). Ff. 35-82.
IO 2932 (2181). 85ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 2933 (2041a). 85ff. Copy of 2181. From Gaikawar.
IO 2934 (2545). 80ff. Copied for Haradevajī, the son of Chagane Travāḍī. From Gaikawar.
IO 2935 (92b). 77ff. Copied by Sadārāma Brāhmaṇa of Kanakapura. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 2937 (2606). Ff. 2-4, 6-45, and 47-95. From Gaikawar.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5011 (Ascribed to Divākara; with the ṭīkā of Mallāri); 5122; 5355; 5362; 5535; 5536; and 5600.
Jammu 871. 20ff.
Jammu 2779. 134ff. Incomplete.
Jammu 2795. 47ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 83 (III 474). 13ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 99 (2875). 13ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 101 (2877). 95ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 103 (2880). 44ff.
Kathmandu (1964) 104 (2881). 11ff. Incomplete.
Kavīndrācārya 819.
Kerala 5210 (7800 B). 2000 granthas.
Kerala 5213 (5410). 600 granthas. Incomplete.
Kotah 151. 62pp. No author mentioned.
Kurukṣetra 286 (19643); and 287 (50055).
Leipzig 976. 44ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6).
Leipzig 977. Ff. 1-57 and 72-79. Incomplete (I 1-XII 1; and XIV 1-XV 10).
Leipzig 978. 41ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-8).
Leipzig 979. 20ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
Leipzig 980. 7ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
Leningrad (1914) 297 (Ind. V 93). 52ff.
Mithila III 57 A. 25ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 57 C. 24ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Umeśa Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 57 D. 23ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Bīlaṭa Jhā of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
Mysore (1905) 554. 28pp. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4432. Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5163/2. Ff. 1-57. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7101/2. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
NPS (Sanskrit) 1160. Ff. 8-15 and 17-19. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 1686. Ff. 1-7; and ff. 2-3 and 31. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3010. Ff. 1-31 and 31b-35. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
NPS (Sanskrit) 4122. Ff. 1 and 5-10. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5154. 20ff. Incomplete (to spaṣṭīkaraṇa).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6083. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
NPS (Sanskrit) 7031. Ff. 2-21, 21b-29, and 31-63. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8045. 4ff. Incomplete (ends with the bhaumādispaṣṭīkaraṇa).
N-W P II (1877) B 27. 49ff. Property of Khuśālpurī of Benares.
N-W P II (1878) B 5. 64ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
Oppert I 6843. Property of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Siddhānti of Naḍupūr, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 6900. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7943. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 517. Property of D. Śāmaṇṇācāri of Śrīmuṣṇam, South Arcot District.
Oppert II 1964. 40pp. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 3141. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeṇi, Madras District.
Oudh XII (1880) VIII 1. 110pp. Property of Jagannātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 22. 31pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 8. 160pp. Property of Kuñjabihārī Lāla of Sultanpur Zila.
Oxford CSS I 49 (d. 768 (7)). Ff. 1-13, 13b-14, 14b-15, and 15b-31. Incomplete (ends in IX 2-3).

Oxford CSS I 50 (d. 769 (2)). Ff. 5-26. Incomplete (II 2-VII 15).
Oxford CSS I 51 (d. 778 (6)). Ff. 1-24. Incomplete (ends in V 8).
Pattan II 13264. 59ff.
PL, Buhler IV E 519. 90ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.
Poleman 4695 (Columbia, Smith Indic 142). 56ff.
Poleman 4696 (Columbia, Smith Indic 176). Ff. 16-30.
Probstain 55. 96ff.
PrSB 3589 (Berlin or. 6238). 86ff. Telugu.
PrSB 3590 (Berlin or. fol. 2436). 17ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-6).
PUL II 3359. 108ff.
PUL II 3360. 49ff.
PUL II 3361. 53ff.
PUL II 3362. 43ff. Incomplete.
PUL II 3363. Ff. 1-10 and 20-43. Incomplete.
PUL II 3364. 46ff. Incomplete (to candradarśana).
RORI Cat. I 201. 103ff.
RORI Cat. I 535. 60ff.
RORI Cat. II 4854. 21ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5043. 62ff.
RORI Cat. II 5801. 76ff.
RORI Cat. II 8365. 60ff.
RORI Cat. II 9447. 6ff.
RORI Cat. III 10554. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 11837. 37ff.
RORI Cat. III 11853. No ff. given.
RORI Cat. III 17171. 12ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. IV 18774. 47ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20870. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28690. 93ff.
RORI Cat. IX 28700. 29ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34332. 26ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 34365. 14ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2628 = Alwar 1751. 122ff.
RORI (Alwar) 6157. 37ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) II 24. 48ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 10401. 9ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5012. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.
SOI 2053 (Cat. I: 1350-2053). 116ff.
UP Archives 1520; 2867; 3502 (incomplete); 4430; 4454; 5017; 5040; 5638; 5709; 5766; 5767; 5860; 6009; 6361 (incomplete); 7281; and 7839.
VSM (Upādhye) 12801a. 15ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2359. 58ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2550. 9ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2651. 14ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 4733. 54ff.
VVRI 6938. 70ff.
Wai 9835. 66ff.
Wai 9837. 140ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9838. 29ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9839. 8ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9842. 36ff. Incomplete.

The *Siddhāntarahasyodāharaṇa* was edited by Bhālacandra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM); by Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Goḍabole and Vāmana Kṛṣṇa Jośī Gadre, 2nd ed., Bombay 1873 (IO 8.G.4), 5th ed., Poona 1914 (IO San. D.397), 6th ed., Poona 1926 (IO San. D.589); by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta 1887; by Sudhākara Dvivedin, Benares 1904 (BM 14053.dd.7; and IO 26.I.12), reprinted Mumbayī Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1925 (IO San. D.461); and by Kapileśvara Śāstrī as *KSS* 142, Benares 1946, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1980; and was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1983. The first verse is:

jyotirvidguruṇā gaṇeśaguruṇā nirmathya śāstrāmbudhiṃ
yac cakre grahalāghavaṃ vivaraṇaṃ kurve 'sya satprītaye //
smṛtvā śambhusutaṃ divākarasutas tad viśvanāthaḥ kṛtī
jāgrajjyautiṣavaryagokulaparitrāṇāya nārāyaṇaḥ //

4. An udāharaṇa on Gaṅgādhara's *Candramānatantra*. Manuscript:

Anup 4582. 14ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja.

5. A ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Laghutithicintāmaṇi*. The date of the example is 1644. Manuscripts:

Osmania University 74/1. 26ff. Said to have been copied in A.D. 1627.
BISM 52,498 kha. Copied by Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Niraṃbhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1658 = 16 September 1736. Incomplete.
Wai 9875. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
RORI (Udaipur) 5528. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete.
Wai 9881. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.
Benares (1963) 34650. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
DC 3884. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
DC 9418. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.

BISM 39,156. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri Gonhe, on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1772 = 12 December 1850.
PUL II 3533. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
Benares (1963) 35486 = Benares (1903) 1232. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
Baroda 3153. 9ff.
Baroda 9069(a). 5ff. (*Tattvacintāmaṇyudāharaṇa*).
Benares (1963) 35096. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete.
BISM 34,395.
CP, Hiralal 2027. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 56. 9ff. Property of Āpā Śāstrin Degānvāra of Cāṇḍā.
DC 2323. 18ff. Incomplete. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2504. Ff. 1-17.
Osmania University 140/9c. 4ff. Incomplete.
PL, Buhler IV E 183. 10ff. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahmadābād.
PL, Buhler IV E 184. 10ff. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād.
PL, Buhler IV E 185. 10ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
Wai 9876. 6ff.
Wai 9877. 23ff.
Wai 9878. 9ff.
Wai 9882. 8ff. Incomplete.

The *Tithicintāmaṇyudāharaṇa* was edited by Dattātreya Āpaṭe as *ASS* 120, Poona 1942, pt. 1. The first verse is:

śrīmadgaṇeśākhyagurupraṇīta-
tithyādicintāmaṇir asti yo 'lpaḥ //
tathāpy athodāharaṇaṃ karoti
śrīviśvanātho gaṇapaṃ praṇamya //

6. An udāharaṇa on Gaṇeśa's *Pātasādhana* or *Pātasāraṇī*, usually called *Pātasādhanavivṛti*. The date of the example is 1631. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9355. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1612 = A.D. 1690.
Baroda 3186. 7ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. (*Pañcāṅgādipātasādhanavivṛti*). Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1965) 145 (6317). 6ff. Copied by Harṣadeva Jyotirvid on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1637 = 4 March 1716.
Kathmandu (1965) 147 (2980). 11ff. Copied by Raṅganātha Dīkṣita of the Āgastyagotra on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1787, Śaka 1662 (read 1652) = 25 January 1731.
AS Bengal 6948 (G.6340) II. Ff. 8-19. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1846 = 23 April 1790. *(Pātasāraṇīṭīkā).*
Benares (1963) 37298. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. *(Pātasāraṇīvivṛti).*
Jammu 2902. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1746 = A.D. 1824. *(Pātasāriṇīvivṛti).*
Wai 9846. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. (*Pātasāraṇyudāharaṇa*).
Benares (1963) 35247 = Benares (1903) 1069. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. *(Pātasāraṇīvivṛti).*
Baroda 11081. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.
PUL II 3623. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. *(Pātasāraṇīṭīkā).*
Baroda 7647. 6ff.; and 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
Benares (1963) 36987. Ff. 1-9. *(Pātasāraṇīvivṛti).*
BORI 335 of 1882/83. 6ff. *(Pātasāraṇīṭīkā).* From Gujarāt.
BORI 936 of 1886/92. 10ff. *(Pātasāraṇīvivṛti).*
Kathmandu (1960) 224 (I 1167). 11ff. Nevārī.
Kathmandu (1965) <144> (no number given). Ff. 3-6.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6956. Ff. 1-6 and 6b-7.

The first verse is:

natvā vighneśvaraṃ pātasāraṇyā vivṛtiḥ sphuṭā //
kriyate viśvanāthena mandabuddhipravardhinī //

7. An udāharaṇa on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda; the attribution needs to be confirmed. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1403 (2352). 31ff. From Nagpur.

8. An udāharaṇa on Makaranda's *Makaranda*. The examples are for Śaka 1532 to 1556 = 1610 to 1634 at Kāśī. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36091. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1566 = A.D. 1644. Incomplete (pañcāṅgasaurabha).
Oxford CSS I 55 (d. 751 (6)). Ff. 1-22. Copied by Prabhākara Upāsanī at Vārāṇasī on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1724, Śaka 1589 = 26 June 1667. Formerly property of Sadāśiva Jānī.
RORI Cat. VII 26049. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
RORI Cat. III 15862. 16ff. Copied by Harirāma at Bhaṭavāra in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687 during the reign of Rāva Amarasiṃha.

AS Bengal 6896 (G.7761). 40ff. Copied by Khirodharadāsa in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.
Benares (1963) 35711. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
Mithila III 252. 19ff. Maithilī and Nāgarī. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa at Kāśī on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1658 = 28 March 1736. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
PUL II 3763. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
Oxford CSS I 56 (d. 753 (9)). Ff. 1–15. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1687 = 13 September 1765.
Poleman 5199 (Columbia, Smith Indic 48). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
RORI Cat. III 11832. 13ff. Copied by Gopīnātha in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
RORI (Udaipur) 4970. Ff. 1–15. Copied by Cainasāgara Jati at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
IO 2957 (1681b). 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1785. From H. T. Colebrooke.
BORI 170 of A 1883/84. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
RORI Cat. II 5822. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
PUL II 3762. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 105. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgara.
PrSB 2937 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 54). 26ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1876, Śaka 1741 = 25 August 1819.
Benares (1963) 35089. Ff. 1–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
RORI Cat. II 5764. 19ff. Copied by Vāsava in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
Benares (1963) 34582. Ff. 1–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
Poleman 4711 (Columbia, Smith Indic 174). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
RORI Cat. IV 18802. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
Benares (1963) 34343. Ff. 1–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
Leipzig 983. 15ff. Copied in A.D. 1853.
RORI Cat. II 9218. 21ff. Copied by Govindasahāya Miśra at Pharakanagara in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2593. Ff. 1–2 and 4–30. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 5810. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
AS Bengal I.B.7. Bengālī.
Baroda 3227. 34ff.
Benares (1963) 34342. Ff. 1–34; and 3ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35222 = Benares (1903) 1124. Ff. 1–26. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35223 = Benares (1897–1901) 620. Ff. 1–11. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35718. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35719. Ff. 1–21. Incomplete.
BHU B.813. 23ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.816. 4ff. Incomplete.
Bombay U 358. 27ff.
BORI 843 of 1887/91. 21ff. From Gujarāt.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 84. 18ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 85. 18ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 86. 28ff.
CP, Hiralal 3735. Property of Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣiṇdās of Haṭṭā, Damoh District.
GVS 2863 (875). 23ff. Incomplete.
IO 2955 (2476b). 24ff. From R. Johnson.
IO 6296 (Mackenzie II 48c). 25ff. From C. Mackenzie.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5378; and 5506.
Kathmandu (1960) 299 (I 1198). 15ff. Nevārī.
Kurukṣetra 742 and 743 (19836 and 19837). No author mentioned.
Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 16. 52pp. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.
Oxford CSS I 57 (d. 766 (3)). Ff. 1–25. Incomplete.
PL, Buhler IV E 316. 36ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. III 10996 (30). 23ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2632 = Alwar 1890. 54ff.
SOI 3404 (Cat. II: 1063–3404). 15ff.
VVRI 2652. 15ff. Incomplete.

The *Makarandodāharaṇa* was published at Kāśī in 1869; and edited by Rāmajanma Miśra at Vārāṇasī in 1982, pp. 65–82. The first verse is:

natvā gajānanaṃ devaṃ viśvanāthaḥ karoty asau //
udāharaṇam uddānaṃ makarandasya yatnataḥ //

9. An udāharaṇa on the karaṇa version of Rāma's *Rāmavinoda*, usually entitled *Rāmavinodadīpikā*. The dates of the examples fall in Saṃ. 1657 and 1659 = A.D. 1600 and 1602, and are computed for Kāmpilyapura. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35229. Ff. 5–18. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VII 25411. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

RORI Cat. III 11848. 7ff. Copied by Kamalākara in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. No author mentioned.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 138. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Property of Śītalādatta Śāstrin of Rāypur.
AS Bengal 6909 (G.7816). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
Oxford 1536 (Sanskrit d. 805) = Hultzsch 325. 34ff. Copied by Chaṅgārāma Miśra of the Aṣṭavaṃśa and the Śaṇḍajñāti, a Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa, on Wednesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1867, Śaka 1732 = 6 March 1811. From E. Hultzsch.
RORI (Udaipur) 5520. 36ff. Copied by Rāmabakasa Caube, a resident of Kāladaharā, in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
Benares (1963) 35228 = Benares (1903) 1136. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
Benares (1963) 35227. Ff. 1-21.
Bombay U Desai 1422. Ff. 1-7 and 16. Incomplete.
BORI 848 of 1887/91. 10ff. No author mentioned. From Gujarāt.
PUL II 3865. 19ff. Incomplete.
PUL II 3866. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 11450 (1). 19ff.
RORI Cat. XVI 35086. 56ff.

The next to the last verse is:

śrīviśvanāthamiśreṇa kāmpilyapuravāsinā //
kṛtā rāmavinodasya dīpikā śiṣyanodanāt //

10. An udāharaṇa on Viddaṇa's *Vārṣikatantra*, completed on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1569 = ca. 23 May 1647. Manuscripts:

BISM 52,143. Copied by Siṃhabhaṭṭa, the son of Nirambhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on 12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1676 = ca. 26 December 1754.
Benares (1963) 36672. Ff. 20-72. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36673. Ff. 1-46. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36674. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.

11. An udāharaṇa on <Bhāskara's *Siddhānta*>*śiromaṇi*. This attribution needs to be confirmed. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 40. 88ff. (*Śiromaṇyudāharaṇa*). Property of Durgāprasāda of Mirzapore.

12. An udāharaṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*, usually entitled *Gahanārthaprakāśikā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5351. 185ff. Copied by Bālājī Dīkṣita in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 503 (I 1278). 147ff. Nevārī. Copied by Gaṅgādhara for Mahādeva on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 805 = 30 October 1684.
Oudh V (1875) VIII 17. 349pp. Copied in A.D. 1752. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa of Ayodhyā.
Benares (1963) 35398. Ff. 1-8; 1-8; and 1-12. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 879 = A.D. 1758. Incomplete (tripraśna; candraparva; and sūryaparva).
Wai 9893. 235ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VI 23899. Ff. 2-64. Copied by Sobhārāma at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete.
BISM 52,371. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1692 = 19 October 1770.
Oxford CSS I 4 (d. 810). Ff. 9-32 and 32b-197. Copied by Rāmamauje (?) Lohatā for Gaṇapati on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1828 = ca. 7 August 1771. Incomplete (I 22-end).
Benares (1963) 36982. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.
BORI 914 of 1891/95. 45ff. (ff. 1-7, 11-12, 17-18, 22, 25-28, 31-36, 39-42, 45-48, 51-130, 135-138, 143-144, 147-162, 165-184, 187-194, and 197-200 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35801. Ff. 1-26 and 26b-199. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
Benares (1963) 35400. Ff. 1-269. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
RORI (Alwar) 2611 = Alwar 2023. 109ff. Copied by Amarasiṃha in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
Osmania University B.76/s. 183ff. Copied in A.D. 1811. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 6944 (G.11600). 133ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Jyotirvid on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = 8 October 1812.
Wai 9891. 125ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
Wai 9892. 174ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35399. Ff. 1-51; 2ff.; and ff. 1-97 and 99-164. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.
BM 437 (Add. 14,357c). 56ff. (= ff. 21-77). Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. From Major T. B. Jervis.
UP Archives 6955. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.

PUL II 4077. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 190*x* = A.D. 1843–1852.
Mithila III 43. 19ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śiva Śarman at Daḍibhaṅgāgrāma in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. Property of Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 423. 109ff. Maithilī. Copied by Lālaśarman in Śaka 1767, Sāl San 1252 = A.D. 1845. Property of Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 2813. 142ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. Property of Gopāladāsa Mahanta of Jāpharagañja, Baḍa Ākhaḍā, Post Nasīpur, Murshidābād Zillā.
RORI Cat. II 5592. 150ff. Copied by Rāmajīvaṇa in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
RORI Cat. IX 28637. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
Baroda 3349. 319ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
Baroda 9335. 13ff. Incomplete (madhyama).
Baroda 9373. 59ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
Benares (1963) 34438. 15ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34652. Ff. 1–3 and 5–21. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35083. Ff. 49–130. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35506. Ff. 1–44. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36828. Ff. 2–44 and 44b–48. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36983. Ff. 16–60 (= ff. 63–107). Incomplete.
BM 438 (Add. 14,355b). Ff. 65–126. Copied by Bāpū Śāstrin Āgāṣe = Vīreśa Āgāṣa. Incomplete (ends in IX 10). From Major T. B. Jervis.
BM 439 (Add. 14,358b). Ff. 7–73. Copied by Bāpū Śāstrin Āgāṣe for Jervis at Ratnāgiri. From Major T. B. Jervis.
Bombay U Desai 1452. Ff. 1–99, 90b–148, 145b–354, and 345b–470.
BORI 807 of 1884/87. 22ff. From Gujarāt.
BORI 887 of 1884/87. 54ff. Incomplete (praśna; incomplete). From Gujarāt.
BORI 599 of 1895/1902. 35ff.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 19. 136ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
GJRI 8751/976. Ff. 1–92. Maithilī.
Jammu 2758. 603ff. Identical with Jammu and Kashmir 2758 kha. 200ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2876. 101ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 3011. 10ff.
Jammu 3056. 23ff.
Mithila III 44. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 423 A. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 423 B. 90ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4637. Ff. 1–57. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5366. Ff. 1–30.
N–W P I (1874) 197. 74ff. Property of Divākara Gaṇaka of Benares.
N–W P II (1877) A 18. 82ff. Property of Candra Dhara of Benares.
N–W P II (1877) B 42. 20ff. Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
N–W P V (1880) B 44. 128ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Ulwar.
Oudh (1879) VIII 15. 434pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
PL, Buhler IV E *447. 123ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.
Poleman 4933 (U Penn 1834). 212ff.
PUL II 4078. 114ff. Incomplete (to bhūgola 23).
PUL II 4079. Ff. 115–142. Incomplete (bījasādhana from the golādhyāya).
RORI Cat. III 12764. 90ff. Incomplete (to candrapāta).
RORI (Alwar) 2606 = Alwar 2023. 71ff. Incomplete.
SOI 2583 (Cat. II: 1127–2583). 254ff.
VVRI 2349. 87ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9894. 36ff. Incomplete.

13. A ṭīkā on the *Somasiddhānta*; this is highly doubtful, but cannot be checked. Manuscript:

N–W P II (1877) B 43. 2ff. Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

14. An udāharaṇa on Viṣṇu's *Saurapakṣaśaraṇa*, completed in Śaka 1545 = A.D. 1623. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37103. Ff. 1, 3–25, and 25b–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. Incomplete.
AS Bengal I.A.63. Bengālī. No author mentioned.
BORI 888 of 1884/87. 32ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
Tanjore D.11358 = BL 4265. 32ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

yaḥ samastajananityapūjitas
taṃ praṇamya gaṇanāyakaṃ mudā //
saurapakṣagaṇitaṃ viracyate
viśvanāthavibudhena sanmatam //

b. Astrological

15. A ṭīkā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava, completed in Śaka 1540 = A.D. 1618. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3413. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624.
PL, Buhler IV E 32. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644. Property of Khuśala Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. III 15420. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.
Anup 4621. 54ff. Copied by Śivānanda in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
AS Bengal 7026 (G.1838) = Mitra, Not. 2448. 52ff. Copied on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1607 = 31 December 1685.
RORI Cat. III 15323. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
GJRI 8347/572. Ff. 1–36. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1698.
RORI Cat. IV 19032. 60ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.
RORI Cat. II 6540. 25ff. Copied by Udayavijaya in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.
AS Bombay 356. 90ff. Copied in Śaka 1635 = A.D. 1713. From Bhāu Dājī.
RORI Cat. II 7960. 36ff. Copied by Udayacandra, the pupil of Kṣamāsundara Gaṇi, at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
RORI Cat. III 13813 (4). Ff. 1–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
PUL II 3410. Ff. 2–57. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
Benares (1963) 36220. Ff. 1–50. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Incomplete.
PL, Buhler IV E 35. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
BORI 514 of 1895/1902. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.
Poleman 5196 (U Penn 1777). 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
Benares (1963) 37192. Ff. 23–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.
LDI 6708 (4901). 48ff. Copied at Usyārapura in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.
Benares (1963) 36104. Ff. 1–52. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
RORI Cat. XVI 35120. 13ff. Copied by Jaitasī Gaṇi at Bhojāsara in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
Oxford CSS I 254 (d. 780 (4)). Ff. 1–19, 20/21, and 22–38. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1827 = 14 May 1770.
Baroda 9218. 106ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.
RORI Cat. II 5314. 22ff. Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 15. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.
RORI (Bikaner) 17104. 50ff. Copied by Śivacandra at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
Osmania University B.82/5. 42ff. Copied in A.D. 1777.
Pattan II 13143. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
PL, Buhler IV E 31. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Property of Jivanakuśala Gorajī of Bhuja.
Bombay U 493. 55ff. Copied by Lālacandajī Bhaṭa Brāhmaṇa at Indrāgrāma near Avanti in Saṃ. 1837, Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
Benares (1963) 35841 = Benares (1897–1901) 619. Ff. 1–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
BORI 513 of 1899/1915. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
Kathmandu (1964) 46 (6538). 26ff. Copied by Padmanābha Upādhyāya on Monday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of month VIII in Śaka 1705 = 24 November 1783.
PrSB 3640 (Berlin or. fol. 1651). 75ff. Copied by Nathurāma Brāhmaṇa Gauḍa for Ci<rañjīva> Harasevaka on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1844 = 21 March 1787.
RORI Cat. I 3790. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
SOI 2102 (Cat. I: 1383–2102). 111ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
Poleman 5198 (Columbia, Smith Indic 145). 77ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791.
Benares (1963) 36160. Ff. 1–63. Copied in Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1726 (read 1716) = A.D. 1794.
Nagpur 474 (1711). 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794. From Nagpur.
IO 3092 (1546b). 47ff. Copied by Jinadatta Ṛṣi in A.D. 1796. From H. T. Colebrooke.
RORI Cat. II 8347. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
Wai 10106. 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
Wai 10105. 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
BISM 47,165. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1733 = ca. 9 April 1811. Incomplete (antardaśādhyāya).
Wai 10107. 60ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.
GJRI 8278/503. Ff. 1–65. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.
Mithila III 95 A. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied by Lokanātha Śarman on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha

in Śaka 1742 = 28 April 1820. Property of Paṇḍita Ayodhyānātha Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

LDI (LDC) 2724. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

Benares (1963) 35534 = Benares (1903) 1275. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

Bombay U Desai 1358 II. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826.

Goṇḍal 28. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI Cat. VII 25228. 47ff. Copied by Kanīrāma Jośī, the son of Mohanarāma and a resident of Sāṅgānera, at Savāi Jaipura in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

GJRI 901/13. Ff. 1-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

Benares (1963) 34449. Ff. 1-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4525. Ff. 1-31 and 37-39. Copied by Muralīdhara of the Gauḍānvaya on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = 8 May 1832. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 11513. 38ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

Mithila III 95. 39ff. Maithilī. Copied by Hanumānadatta Śarman on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1758 = 2 November 1836. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

SOI 2094 (Cat. I: 1384-2094). 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.

VVRI 2464. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35989 = Benares (1913-14) 2347. Ff. 1-62. Copied in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.

PUL II 3412. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

AS Bengal 7029 (G.7735). 62ff. Copied at Bhīlāḍānagara on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1902, Śaka 1757 (read 1767) = 14 April 1846.

Oxford 1572 (Sansk. d. 189) = Hultzsch 285. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905, Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. From E. Hultzsch.

RORI (Jaipur) IV 121. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

BORI 302 of 1882/83. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. No author mentioned. From Gujarāt.

Goṇḍal 27. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI Cat. II 9530. 44ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara at Bhadrāvatīnagarī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Jammu and Kashmir 879. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

Leipzig 1018. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1861.

VVRI 4727. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

RORI Cat. II 7162. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

PrSB 967 (Göttingen, Mu II 15). Ff. 2-4 and 31-51. Śāradā. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in (Saptarṣi) Saṃ. <49>58 = 14 March 1883.

Adyar Index 7607.

AS Bengal 7028 (G.476) = Mitra, Not. 1340. 21ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 11342(a). F. 50. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34451. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34605. Ff. 1-49.

Benares (1963) 34606. Ff. 1-56.

Benares (1963) 34733. Ff. 1-71.

Benares (1963) 35273 = Benares (1913-14) 2348. Ff. 1-68.

Benares (1963) 35991. Ff. 1-59. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36725. Ff. 1-29. Bengālī. With the *Dīpikā* of Mathurānātha. Incomplete.

Berlin 871 (Chambers 479). 41ff.

BHU C.369. 26ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.745. 57ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.4533. 40ff. Śāradā.

BISM 35,220; and 41,356.

BORI 429 of A 1881/83. 63ff.

BORI 698 of 1883/84. 48ff. Incomplete.

BORI 896 of 1884/87. 58ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

BORI 862 of 1891/95. 29ff. Incomplete.

BORI 513 of 1895/1902. 54ff.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 13. 29ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

GJRI 10985/1039. Ff. 3-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GVS — (4499). Ff. 11-14, 17, and 57-77.

IO 3090 (2151). 57ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 3091 (2076b). 45ff. Incomplete (ends in ṭīkā on verse 37). From Gaikawar.

IO 6408 (Mackenzie II 48a). Ff. 6-8. Incomplete. From C. Mackenzie.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5425.

Jammu and Kashmir 2764 ka. 84ff.

Jammu 3101. 35ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 47 (I 1188). 54ff. Nevārī.

Kathmandu (1964) 47 (6535). 40ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) <47 A> (no number given). 46ff.

Kerala 5784 (2026). 125 granthas.

Kurukṣetra 188 (19825); and 333 (19542).

Leipzig 1017. Ff. 20-57. Incomplete (begins in bala 11).

Mithila III 33. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonkī, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 33 A. 37ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balavā, Nowhattā, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 95 B. 74ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Maṇīśvara Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 1897. 44ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Yogadatta Jhā of Ujāna, Post Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā.
Mysore ORI B.774/2. Ff. 1-72. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with āyurdāya).
NPS (Sanskrit) 1688. 20ff.
N-W P II (1878) B 8. 94ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 67. 106pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Oxford 794 (Walker 178b). Ff. 45-113.
Oxford CSS I 258 (d. 782 (8)). Ff. 1-25, 25b-39, 39b-40, and 40b-52. Incomplete (ends in verse 42).
Oxford CSS I 260 (d. 789 (1)). Ff. 1-64. Incomplete (ends in verse 42).
Oxford CSS I 262 (d. 769 (4)). Ff. 1-32. Incomplete (ends in verse 34).
Oxford CSS I 337 (d. 770) IV. Ff. 202-208v. Incomplete (verses 9-15). And XIX. Ff. 258-271v. Incomplete (verses 16-40).
Poleman 5197 (U Penn 1805). 2ff.
PrSB 3639 (Berlin or. fol. 2182). 45ff. Copied by Giridhara Śarman for Rādhājīvana Śarman of the Parāśarakula.
PrSB 3641 (Berlin or. fol. 2708). 80ff.
PUL II 3411. 37ff.
RORI Cat. II 7035. 29ff.
RORI Cat. II 9380. 35ff. (ff. 1, 5-6, 17, and 30 missing). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 9382. 60ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 15801. 36ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. VIII 26700. 59ff.
RORI Cat. IX 29271. 54ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2664 = Alwar 1732. 68ff.
RORI (Bikaner) 14735. 11ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 2964. 20ff.
RORI (Jaipur) II 438. 30ff.
RORI (Jaipur) IV 46. 56ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2599. 12ff. (f. 8 repeated). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2630. 34ff. (f. 12 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 2793. 53ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 4095. 12ff. (f. 8 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 11463. 44ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11356 = BL 4223. 31ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11357 = BL 4224b. 41ff. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 3276. 13ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1763. 15ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2438. 20ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10108. 66ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10109. 16ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10111. 50ff.
Wai 10112. 96ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL *a* 809. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (ends in verse 11).

16. A vivṛti, *Prakāśikā*, on the first two tantras of Nīlakaṇṭha's *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*; that on the saṃjñātantra was completed on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1551 = ca. 10 November 1629. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,236. Copied allegedly on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1551 = ca. 10 November 1629. Incomplete.
Baroda 9342. 84ff. Copied in Śaka 1565 = A.D. 1643. (varṣatantra).
NPS (Sanskrit) 6966. Ff. 74-108. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
Baroda 3174. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 2712. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. (varṣatantra).
RORI Cat. VI 24330. 27ff. Copied at Pāṭana in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
Benares (1963) 37185. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
RORI Cat. II 4706. 31ff. (ff. 27-29 missing). Copied by Raghuvatsa in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. (varṣatantra).
RORI Cat. XVI 34368. 76ff. (ff. 37-39 and 41 missing). Copied by Caturbhuja Vyāsa at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 5517. 122ff. (ff. 1-59 missing). Copied by Ṛṣabhadāsa Jāisavāla in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 6500. 110ff. (ff. 81-84 missing). Copied by Devanātha in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
AS Bombay 263. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. (saṃjñātantra). From Bhāu Dājī.
Oudh III (1873) VIII 3. 96pp. Copied in A.D. 1761. (varṣatantra). Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭa Lāla of Oonao Zila.
RORI Cat. II 8355. 19ff. Copied by Khemā Jatī at Daśapura in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
RORI Cat. II 6064. 101ff. Copied by Kāśīnātha Daivajña in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

Mithila III 385. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied by Mayānīdhin in Śaka 1690 = A.D. 1768. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

RORI Cat. III 15382. 105ff. Copied by Maujīrāma Dīkṣita at Vairāṭa in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. (saṃjñātantra).

BORI 880 of 1887/91. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. (saṃjñātantra). From Mahārāṣṭra.

Poleman 5012 (Harvard 255). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. (varṣatantra).

RORI Cat. III 11846. 27ff. Copied by Gopīnātha, the son of Rāmeśvara, in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. (varṣatantra).

RORI Cat. III 11852. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. (saṃjñātantra).

BORI 920 of 1886/92. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

Kerala 6721 (1693). 1700 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 (read 1845), Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.

Goṇḍal 137. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

BHU C.3429. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

BHU B.3728. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

BM 495 (Or. 5249). 20ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Vapatasundara at Vikramapura on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1853 = 14 May 1796. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete. From H. Jacobi.

IO 3050 (1546c). 47ff. Copied for Jinadatta Ṛṣi on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1853 = 8 March 1797. (saṃjñātantra). From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI Cat. II 8362. 58ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

Kathmandu (1965) 81 (5531). 63ff. Copied on Saturday 6/7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 25 May 1799. (varṣatantra).

RORI Cat. II 8221. 16ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma Jatī in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

Benares (1963) 36338. Ff. 1–34, 36–96, and 96b–102. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete.

DC (Gorhe) 78. Ff. 1–63. Copied by Rāghava, the son of Āppājī Khāṇḍekara, at Cikaṇagrāma on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1725 = 1 December 1803. (saṃjñātantra).

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 12. 106pp. Copied in A.D. 1803. Property of Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareli Zila.

RORI Cat. VI 24621. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. (saṃjñātantra).

Nagpur 1907 (2353). No ff. given. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. (varṣatantra).

RORI (Jaipur) 4116. 42ff. Copied by Śivanātha Gurajī in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (varṣatantra).

Goṇḍal 138. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2617. Ff. 22–52. Copied in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete. Cf. NPS (Sanskrit) 6993.

RORI Cat. IV 19127. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. (saṃjñātantra).

SOI 2589 (Cat. II: 1032–2589). 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1816. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends with sahamādhyāya).

Benares (1963) 37226. Ff. 13–71. Copied in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37224. Ff. 1–112. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

Benares (1963) 37225. Ff. 1–61. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

RORI Cat. I 30. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (saṃjñātantra).

BHU C.3428. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.

BISM 39,82. Copied on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1748 = 2 May 1826.

RORI Cat. IV 19010. 45ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Miśra in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 35450 = Benares (1905) 1508. Ff. 1–66. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. (saṃjñātantra).

Benares (1963) 35888 = Benares (1897–1901) 908. Ff. 1–2, 10–14, and 18–58. Copied in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.

LDI 7277 (7986). 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (saṃjñātantra).

RORI Cat. III 10548. 75ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. (saṃjñātantra).

Benares (1963) 34671. Ff. 1–51. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. (varṣatantra).

Baroda 9472. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

PUL II 3520. Ff. 1–14 and 20–35. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. (varṣatantra).

Mithila III 134 C. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bhaiā Śarman at Sonhīgrāma in Salemāvādatappā on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1768 = 10 April 1846. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

RORI (Jaipur) 9645. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 35824 = Benares (1897–1901) 649. Ff. 1–70. Copied in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1777 (read 1774) = A.D. 1852. (saṃjñātantra).

Benares (1963) 36336. Ff. 1–17, 20–32, 41, 43–45, and 47–61. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete.

Nagpur 1906 (2366). 73ff. Copied in Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853. (varṣatantra). From Nagpur.

RORI Cat. II 5185. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (saṃjñātantra).

RORI (Alwar) 2797 = Alwar 1988. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI Cat. III 17046. 74ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Jośī, the son of Viradhīcanda, at Stanamaṇi in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

LDI 7028 (1181). 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

NPS (Sanskrit) 264. Ff. 1–22. Copied by Vihārin, the son of Ānandirāma, a resident of Moraṇa, on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1919 = 24 November 1862. (saṃjñātantra).

RORI Cat. II 8645. 70ff. (f. 48 missing). Copied by Dvārikānātha in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

RORI Cat. VI 24003. 24ff. Copied by Bhagavānacanda at Cāṇoda in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

RORI Cat. IX 28682. 40ff. Copied by Govindarāma in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

Allahabad Municipal Museum 23. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 180.

AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 7092 (G.4307). Ff. 1–44v. (saṃjñātantra).

AS Bengal 7093 (G.5564). 56ff.; and 46ff. (saṃjñātantra; and varṣatantra; incomplete).

AS Bengal 7312 (G.7927). 33ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayoga).

Baroda 3175. 31ff.

Baroda 3324. 95ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 9564. 19ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 13997. 76ff. (saṃjñātantra).

Benares (1963) 34734. Ff. 1–77, 79–85, and 87–97. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35404. Ff. 1–44; 1–35; and 1–38. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35411. Ff. 1–61. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35484 = Benares (1904) 1388. Ff. 1–35. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36290. Ff. 26–31. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36331. Ff. 1–5; and 1–16. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36337. Ff. 1–44; and 1f. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36353. Ff. 2–27. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37159. Ff. 1–45. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37236. Ff. 1–17. Incomplete.

BISM 34,231 (varṣatantra); and 52,389 (incomplete).

BM 494 (Add. 14,359a). 23ff. (saṃjñātantra). From Major T. B. Jervis.

BM 496 (Add. 14,359b). 22ff. (varṣatantra). From Major T. B. Jervis.

Bombay U 417. 80ff. (saṃjñātantra).

Bombay U 418. 57ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends in sahamādhyāya).

BORI 191 of A 1883/84. 44ff. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 69. 114ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

DC 2332. 74ff.

Dharwar 702 (692). 81ff. (saṃjñātantra). No author mentioned.

Florence 334. 50ff. (saṃjñātantra).

GJRI 950/62. Ff. 1–11. Incomplete.

GJRI 3157/369. Ff. 1–74. Incomplete.

GJRI 9705/1015. Ff. 1–25, 27–39, and 50–53. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.14074. 116ff. Telugu and Grantha. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.

IM Calcutta 5590. Incomplete. See NCC.

IO 3051 (2491). 97ff. (saṃjñātantra). From Gaikawar.

IO 3052 (2182). 57ff. (saṃjñātantra). From Gaikawar.

IO 6348 (Mackenzie II 46). 69ff. (varṣatantra). From C. Mackenzie.

IO 6349 (Mackenzie XI 16). 28ff. Oriyā. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 3). From C. Mackenzie.

IO 6350 (Mackenzie II 47b). Ff. 50–131. (saṃjñātantra). From C. Mackenzie.

IO 6351 (Mackenzie XI 6). 5ff.; and 33ff. Oriyā. (saṃjñātantra; incomplete (adhyāya 4); and varṣatantra). From C. Mackenzie.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5417; 5423; and 5525. (all saṃjñātantra).

Jammu and Kashmir 2781. 59ff. (saṃjñātantra).

Kathmandu (1965) 82 (5536). 99ff.

Kavīndrācārya 887.

Kurukṣetra 521 (73).

Leipzig 1130. Ff. 1–51. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayoga).

Leipzig 1131. Ff. 1–8 and 10–12. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayoga; incomplete).

Mithila III 134. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 134 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 134 B. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāla Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2753 and 2754. 68ff. and 58ff. Bengālī. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Akṣayacandra Ghoṣāla of Brahmaśāsana, Nadīyā Zillā.
Mysore ORI C.3870/2. Ff. 1-65. (saṃjñātantra).
Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 486. See NCC.
NPS (Sanskrit) 149. 74ff. (saṃjñātantra).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2981. 13ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4379. Ff. 2-42. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6992. Ff. 1-56. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6993. 21ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete. See NPS (Sanskrit) 2617.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8799. Ff. 1-80. (varṣatantra).
N-W P I (1874) 15 = 25. 250ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 30. 40ff. (varṣatantra). Property of Khuśālpurī of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 49. 56ff. (varṣatantra). Property of Vāgīśvarīdatta of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 82. 50ff. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Vāgīśvarīdatta of Benares.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 5. 100pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
Oxford CSS I 362 (c. 319 (1)). Ff. 1-48. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends in III 10).
Oxford CSS I 364 (d. 753 (7)). Ff. 1-7, 11-15, and 26-27; and ff. 3-11 and 16-30. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (I 63-II 13; II 17-27; I 45-63; I 2-17; and II 26-50).
PL, Buhler IV E 496. 46ff. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara.
Poleman 5011 (Harvard 1107). 24ff. (saṃjñātantra).
Poleman 5012a (Columbia, Smith Indic 130). 94ff.
Poleman 5012b (U Penn 1853). 17ff.
Poleman 5012c (U Penn 654). 23ff.
Probstain 50. 58ff.
PrSB 3679 (Berlin or. fol. 2172). 56ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3511. Ff. 1-46, 48-68, and 70-111. Incomplete.
PUL II 3512. 70ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3513. 58ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3514. 102ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3515. Ff. 1-79 and 82-84. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3516. 27ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ṣoḍaśayoga).
PUL II 3517. Ff. 7, 2-8, and 22. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
PUL II 3518. 26ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (grahādhyāya).
PUL II 3519. 64ff. (varṣaphala). Incomplete (to māsaphala).
Rajapur 54. See NCC.
RJ II 1660. 51ff.
RORI Cat. II 5350. 23ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10167. 25ff. (f. 24 missing). (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 10673. 35ff. (varṣatantra).
RORI Cat. III 10674. 53ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 13934. 51ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 15377. 76ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 15381. 78ff. (ff. 1-5, 11, and 64-73 missing). (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17085. 29ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17088. 54ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. V 22328. 55ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. VI 23750. 8ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24386. 60ff.
RORI Cat. VIII 27677. 25ff. (ff. 6-14 missing). (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14685. 17ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI (Bikaner) 14688. 94ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8220. 16ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10294. 36ff. (ff. 1, 6, and 8-9 missing). Incomplete.
SOI 2593 (Cat. II: 1029-2593). 46ff. (varṣatantra).
SOI 11096.
Varendra 291 II. Ff. 75-139. Bengālī. (saṃjñātantra).
VVBISIS 509. 8ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1567. 19ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2393. 22ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
Wai 10137. 95ff. Incomplete.

The *Prakāśikā* on the saṃjñātantra was published at Muṃbā in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM); on both tantras at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM); at Delhi in 1871 (BM; and IO 610); at Bombay in 1879 (BM; and IO 13.E.2); at Mohamayī in Śaka 1817, Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; at Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1957, Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8697; and Warburg Institute, London); at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912; edited by Anūpa Miśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM 14055.d.34; IO San. D.559; and IO San. D.594), reprinted at Benares in 1930 (IO San. D.1124), which is, presumably, *HNM* 9, Benares 1930 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.93.1); published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D.728); edited by Vāsudeva Gupta at Vārāṇasī in 1972; and edited by Kedāradatta Jośī at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979.

Verses 2–8 and 10 at the beginning of the *Saṃjñātantraṭīkā* are:

divākaro nāma babhūva vidvān
divākarābho gaṇiteṣu manye //
svakalpitair yena vivṛddhavṛndair
baddhaṃ jagad darśitaviśvarūpam //2//
tasyātmajāḥ pañca samā babhūvuḥ
pañcendrakalpā gaṇitāgameṣu //
pañcānanā vādigajendrabhede
pañcāgnikalpā dvijakarmaṇā ca //3//
ajaniṣṭhakṛṣṇanāmā
jyeṣṭhas teśāṃ kaniṣṭhānām //
vidyānavadyavācāṃ
vettā jagataḥ sadācārī //4//
tasmāj jātaḥ kaniṣṭho vibudhabudhagaṇaśreṣṭhatāṃ prāpa jāgraj-
jyotiḥśāstreṇa śaśvat prakaṭitavibhavā yasya śiṣyapraśiṣyāḥ //
viṣṇur jyotirvid ūrvīpatividitaguṇo bhūmidarvīkarendro
granthavyākhyānakharvīkṛtavibudhagurur garvahā garvabhājām //5//
āsīd āsindhudāsīkṛtagaṇakagaṇagrāmaṇīgarvabhettā
vettā granthāntarāṇām atigurur anujas tasya kasyāpy ajeyaḥ //
mallārir vārivṛndapraśamanavidhaye ko 'pi mallārināmā
vyaktāvyaktapravaktā jagati viśadayatsarvasiddhāntavettā //6//
tasyānujaḥ keśavanāmadheyo
jyotirvidānandasamudracandraḥ //
vāṇīpravīṇāvacanāmṛtena
sañjīvayāmāsa kalāvilāsī //7//
tasyānujaḥ samprati viśvanātho
viṣṇuprasādād guṇamātrajiṣṇuḥ //
sarvajñadaivajñavilāsavijño
nṛsiṃhakaḥ sādhitasarvavidyaḥ //8//
godātīrasthagolābhidhapuravasatiḥ pārthadeśaikabhūpo
saṃjñātantrasya ṭīkāṃ vyadadhad abhinavāṃ gadyapadyānavadyām //
śaśvad viśvopakṛtyai viśadatarataya daivavid viśvanātho
granthogragranthibhettā grahagaṇitavidām agragaṇyo 'py agarvaḥ //10//

The last two verses of the *Saṃjñātantraprakāsikā* are:

akāri viśvanāthena saṃjñātantraprakāśikā //
ṭīkā ṭīkākṛtiṃ kuryāt sajjālajjānubandhanam //
candrabāṇaśaracandrasaṃmite
hāyane nayati śālivāhane //
mārgaśīrṣasitapañcamītithau
viśvanāthaviduṣā samāpitam //

Verses 2–7 at the beginning of the *Varṣatantraṭīkā* are:

godāvarītaṭe bhāti golagrāmo 'tisundaraḥ //
tatrāvasan pūrvajā me siddhāntāmbujabhānavaḥ //2//
anekavidyākuśalair dvijendraiḥ
saṃsevito bhūmitale prasiddhaḥ //
divākaro daivavidāṃ variṣṭho
vedāntaśāstrābhirucir babhūva //3//
tasyātmajāḥ pañca guṇair upetā
jātā amīṣāṃ prathamas tu kṛṣṇaḥ //
daivajñavaryaḥ sakalāgamajño
viśveśapādābjarato nitāntam //4//
tasyānujau khyātaśiromaṇī tau
yau viṣṇumallāryabhidhau pṛthivyām //
triskandhapāraṅgamaraṅgamallau
śrīkeśavasyāgrajanī prasiddhau //5//
tasyānujo gaṇitavid gaṇanāgragaṇyo
mallārisevanasamudgataśāstrapaṇyaḥ //
sacchāstrabuddhisuhṛdāṃ ca mahāśaraṇyaḥ
śrīviśvanāthagaṇakaḥ sutarāṃ cakāsti //6//
āsīn nāmnā nīlakaṇṭho dvijāgryo
jyotiḥsindhoḥ pāradṛg bhāṣyavettā //
tenoddiṣṭe varṣatantre karomi
ṭīkāṃ samyag viśvanātho vivicya //7//

17. A ṭīkā, *Viśvanāthī*, on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*; this needs to be confirmed. Manuscripts:

Oudh IV (1874) VIII 13. 106pp. Property of Śivanātha of Unao Zila.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 14. 100pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

18. A ṭīkā on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*; this also lacks confirmation. Manuscript:

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 16. 69pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābaṅki Zila.

19. A ṭīkā on Keśava's *Muhūrtatattva*; again, it must be confirmed. Manuscript:

BORI 550 of 1895/1902. 140ff. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637.

20. A ṭīkā on Keśava's *Varṣaphalapaddhati*; the date of the example is 26 September 1579, which may be the date of Viśvanātha's own nativity. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1912 (1998). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. From Nagpur.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5316. 13ff. Copied on 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1720 = ca. 29 April 1663. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 15373. 29ff. Copied by Jayarāma in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.
PUL II 3933. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
RORI Cat. III 13991. 25ff. Copied by Bakhtāvaramala Muni, the pupil of Sarūpacanda, in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
RORI Cat. I 3780. 15ff. Copied by Rāmacandra at Mītīmahakāvatīnagarī in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
Wai 10182. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
BM 497 (Add. 14,359c). Ff. 48-56. Copied by Bāpū Yogin on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1745 = 19 March 1823. From Major T. B. Jervis.
BM 498 (Add. 14,365d). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Bāpū Yogin on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1745 = 19 March 1823. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 10.
Benares (1963) 35468. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
Wai 10181. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.
Anup 4716. 20ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Benares (1963) 35815 = Benares (1911-12) 2122. Ff. 1-15 and 17-25. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37215. Ff. 1-10. With a *Vāruṇīyogakathana*.
BHU B.3314. 51ff. (*Abdādyudāharaṇavivṛti*).
BHU C.1562. 27ff. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 51. 22ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
IO 6352. (Mackenzie II 42b). 20ff. From C. Mackenzie.
Jammu and Kashmir 3085/3025. 31ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 48 (III 262). 13ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 50 (7399). 62ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 51 (7398). 36ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 53 (7427). 375ff. (!).
Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 67-86. Telugu.
Nagpur 1913 (2348). 29ff. From Nagpur.
Nirṇaya Sāgara Press 213. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 140.
Oxford BPU 65 A. F. 1. Incomplete. Formerly property of Harṣadeva.
Oxford CSS I 350 (d. 776 (4)). Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (verses 1-11).

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

divākarād daivavidāṃ variṣṭhād
yo viśvanātho 'jani jāgarūkaḥ //
sa keśavasyābdaphalasya ṭīkāṃ
karoti sodāharaṇāṃ prasannām //

The last verse is:

godātīravare samastavibudhaiḥ saṅkīrtitasyāniśaṃ
satputreṇa divākarasya viduṣaḥ śrīviśvanāthena yat //
golagrāmanivāsinā viracitā sampūrṇatām āgamat
samyag varṣaphalasya keśavakṛtasyodāhṛtiṣ ṭippaṇam //

21. A *Śrīpatyudāharaṇa*. This needs to be confirmed. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 480. 114ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

II. Independent works.

a. Astronomical.

22. A *Mitāṅkagaṇita*, a karaṇa based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Its epoch is Śaka 1534 = A.D. 1612. There is a vivaraṇa by Tāṇḍava. Manuscripts:

BORI 839 of 1884/87. 22ff. Copied by Śivanātha Jośī, the son of Dvārika Jośī, on Sunday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1694 = 3 December 1637. From Gujarāt.
BORI 498 of 1892/95. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
Benares (1963) 36993. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Śaka 1636 = A.D. 1714.
RORI (Alwar) 2679. 38ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 12 February 1823. With the vivaraṇa of Tāṇḍava.
Benares (1963) 35248 = Benares (1903) 1230. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (ends with śṛṅgonnati).
Benares (1963) 36992. Ff. 1-10.
Jammu 4006. 8ff. No author mentioned.
Oudh V (1875) VIII 9. 26pp. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa of Ayodhya.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 23. 20pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

The second verse is:

natvārkaṃ viśvanāthena sūryasiddhāntasaṃmataḥ //

bālāvalambaḥ kriyate mitāṅko gaṇitāgamāt //

b. Astrological

23. A *Janmapatralekhanapaddhati* = *Janmapatralekhanakrama*, in which the example is the horoscope of Khurram Shāh, who was born on 14 January 1592. Viśvanātha wrote this work during the reign of Jahāṅgīr (1605–1628). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 93. 35ff. (ff. 21, 24, 28, and 30 missing). Copied at Devapuri in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
AS Bengal 7383 (G.6348). 29ff. Copied by Ṭhākuradatta at Kāśī on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1845, Śaka 1714 (read 1710) = 17 May 1789.
Benares (1963) 37080. Ff. 1–14, 14b–18, and 21–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.
WHMRL Enfield 143. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Aligarh 49. 21ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4596. 26ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Benares (1963) 35569. Ff. 1–19. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35857. Ff. 1–15.
Benares (1963) 36055. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 36398. Ff. 1–58.
BORI 900 of 1886/92. 33ff.
Oxford CSS I 286 (c. 315 (4)). Ff. 1–11. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

sindhūrāruṇasindhurāsyacaraṇāmbhojaṃ praṇamyādarād
daivajñāryadivākarasya tanayaḥ śrīviśvanāthāhvayaḥ //
diṣṭaṃ locanajanmapatralikhanaprastāvavistāradhīvistīrṇaṃ vidadhāti tatkramam iha jyotirvidāṃ tuṣṭaye //

VIŚVANĀTHA (*fl.* 1611)

The son of Ananta, Viśvanātha wrote a *Vedīkuṇḍanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Anup 1759. 39ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D. 1611. Formerly property of Viśvanātha, the author.

VIŚVANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1630)

The son of Rāma (*fl.* 1625), Viśvanātha wrote a *Vīrasiṃhodaya* for Mahārājādhirāja Vīrasiṃha, who also patronized Rāma (*fl.* 1625). Manuscripts:

BORI 449 of A 1881/82. 11ff. (jātaka).
RORI (Alwar) 2783 = Alwar 1970. 54ff. (jātakakhaṇḍa).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājavīrasiṃhakārite sarvaśāstraviśāradadaivajñarāmasutaviśvanāthaviracite.

VIŚVANĀTHA JYOTIṢĪ (*fl.* 1648)

Author of a *Muhūrtamaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 13098. 10ff. Copied by Uderāma Sevakarāma Vyāsa on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1916 = 24 November 1859.
Adyar Index 4782.
PL, Buhler IV E 352. 13ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

The last verse, 120, is:

vyomaturaṅgapratighasraśāke
māse tu caitrasya ca kṛṣṇapakṣe //
tithau dvitīyā guruvāsareṇa
samagragranthaḥ sudhinā vidhatte //

The colophon begins: iti śrījyotiṣīviśvanāthaviracitaṃ.

VIŚVANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1725/1750)

Author of an *Iṣṭaśodhanodāharaṇa* = *Janmakālaśodhana*. There are examples for the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1782, Śaka 1647 = ca. 6–20 February 1726; Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1783, Śaka 1647 = 25 September 1726; and Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1655 = 4 September 1734. Manuscripts:

Aligarh 51. 10ff. Copied on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1770 = 30 August 1848.
BHU B.3313. 2ff.

VIŚVANĀTHA SAṄGAMEŚVARA (*fl.* 1737)

The son of Gopāla of the Śāṇḍilyagotra and the Cittapāvanajāti, Viśvanātha completed the *Vratarāja* = *Vrataprakāśa* at Kāśī on 5 śuklapakṣa of Tapas in Saṃ. 1793, Śaka 1658 = ca. 25 January 1737. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 11917. Ff. 1-357, 357b-438/439, and 440-477. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With an anukramaṇikā.
IO 1701 (1818). 489ff. (ff. 221-222 missing). Copied on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1695 = 20 September 1773. From Dr. John Taylor.
AS Bombay 722. 399ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. From Bhāu Dājī.
Leipzig 519. Ff. 23-56. Copied in A.D. 1810. Incomplete.
BORI 291 of A 1881/82. 547ff. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. Ascribed to Daivajñaśarman.
Nagpur 2134 (2266). 384ff. Copied in Śaka 1814 = A.D. 1892. From Nagpur.
BM 205 (Add. 26,344-26,346). 792ff. From William Erskine.
BORI 599 of 1883/84. 500ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
CP, Hiralal 5498. Property of Govind Joshī of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 5499. Property of Viṣṇu Gaṇeś of Kokarḍā, Amraotī District.
CP, Hiralal 5500. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. Identical with CP, Kielhorn XIX 255. 666ff. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nāgpur.
IO 1692-1693 (2196-2197). 667ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1694-1695 (2199-2200). 674ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1696-1697 (2061-2062). 383ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1698 (773). 122ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1699-1700 (2178-2179). 675ff. From Gaikawar.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2003.
LDI 12-14 (434-436). Ff. 1-301; 302-601; and 602-852.
Leipzig 518. Ff. 1-38, 66-94, 105-112, 129-138, 146-155, 176, 185-194, 220-345, 362-376/377, 378-433/434, and 435-440.
Mysore and Coorg 1995. 10,000 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Daivajñaśarman. Property of Vīrarāghava Śāstrin of Bangalore.
Oxford 663-664 (Walker 176-177). 285ff.; and 316ff.
RORI Cat. VII 25615. 767ff. (ff. 4, 58, 80-165, 321, 363-408, 410, 461, 480, 483-492, 506, 533-553, 758, and 765 missing; f. 177 repeated). Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12228. 702ff. With an anukramaṇī.
Wai 3467. 41ff. Incomplete.

The *Vratarāja* was published at Bombay in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860 (IO 12.K.13; and 22.F.21), reprinted Bombay Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867 (IO 24.F.23) and Bombay 1878 (IO 13.E.10); at Bombay in Śaka 1806 = A.D. 1884 (IO 1.C.22); at Poona in 1884 (IO 12.K.15); at Bombay in 1886 (IO 4.E.15); with the Gujarātī translation of Venīrāma Behecara Śāstrī, 2nd ed., Bombay 1915 (IO 13.K.19), and 3rd ed., Bombay 1930 (IO San. F.151); and edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Mādhavācārya at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 1995, Śaka 1860 = A.D. 1938, reprinted Baṃbaī 1986. Verses 6 and 8-9 at the beginning are:

rāmāṅkamunibhūsaṃkhye
vasviṣvaṅgendusaṅkhyake //
varṣe śāke śuklapakṣe
pañcamyāṃ tapasaḥ śubhaḥ //6//
cittapāvanajātīyaśāṇḍilyakulamaṇḍanaḥ //
gopālātmajadaivajñaḥ saṅgameśvarasaṃjñitaḥ //8//
durgādyadevasatkāśyāṃ natvā pitṛpitāmahān //
kurve vai viśvanātho 'haṃ vratarājaṃ suvistaram
//9//

VIŚVANĀTHA NĀRĀYAṆA MAṆḌALĪKA (*fl.* 1880)

Author of an English translation of Nīlakaṇṭha's *Vyavahāramayūkha*, published at Bombay in 1880 (IO San. D.723).

VIŚVANĀTHA CAUDHURĪ (*fl.* 1971/1972)

Author of a *Koṣṭhī dekhā śikhuna* in Bengālī, published at Calcutta in Beng. Saṃ. 1378 = A.D. 1971/72.

VIŚVANĀTHOPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya* = *Kālamuktāvalī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13229. Ff. 1-90. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.

CAKRACŪḌĀMAṆI VIŚVAMBHARA

Viśvambhara is the proper name of Cakracūḍāmaṇi (see CESS A 3, 36b). Additional manuscript of his *Siddhāntaśiromaṇyudāharaṇa*:

Jaipur (II).

MAHĀMAHOPĀDHYĀYA VIŚVAMBHARA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Smṛtisāroddhāra* at the command of Mahārāja Nārāyaṇamalladeva, the son of Mahārājādhirāja Bhīmamalladeva of Madhyāvalī. This was edited by Paṇḍita Maṅgala Miśra as *CSS* 31, Benares 1906–1911. Verse 5 at the beginning is:

asmin kāle janān vīkṣya sālasān alpamedhasaḥ //
viśvambhareṇa dharmāṇāṃ sāroddhāro vidhīyate //

The last verse is:

amuñ cakranārāyaṇīyaṃ nibandhottamaṃ
bhīmamallakṣitīśātmajasya //
vyadhān mallanārāyaṇakṣoṇibhartus
trivedī nideśena viśvambharākhyaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaccakranārāyaṇetyādividhavirudāvalīvirājamānamānonnatamadhyāvalīnareśaśrīmanmahārājādhirājabhīmamalladevātmajaśrīmahārājanārāyaṇamalladevānujñayā śrīmanmahāmahopādhyāyapaṇḍitaśrīviśvambharadīkṣitakṛtaś.

VIŚVARŪPA

See Munīśvara (b. 17 March 1603).

VIŚVARŪPA (*fl.* ninth century)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bālakrīḍā*, on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*. See P. V. Kane [1930/1962] vol. 1, part 1^2, pp. 553–565; and P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri [A5. 1941]. Manuscripts:

Munich 297. 194pp. Copied in 1902 from a manuscript belonging to the Mahārāja of Travancore for Julius Jolly. (vyavahāra).
GOML Madras R.2826. 120ff. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Chirakkal, Malabar District. (prāyaścitta).
GOML Madras R.3260. 128ff. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippāḍ of Ponnurkoṭṭamana, Perumbavore Post, Travancore State. (ācāra).
Mysore ORI B.779 = Mysore (Dharma) 94. Ff. 1–104. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
PUL II App. 688. Ff. 1–109, 200–309, and 107. Malayālam. (prāyaścitta).
VVRI 3794. 106ff. Malayālam. Incomplete.

The *Bālakrīḍā* was edited from manuscripts belonging to Nilakanthan Namburi of Kaunikulam, Vaikan (ends in prāyaścitta), Krishnan Tantri of Thazhamon, Chengannur, Viṣṇu Namburi of Ettikkata Illam, Ayankut (ācāra and vyavahāra), P. Narayaṇan Bhattatiri of Kuzhikkattu Illam, Thukalassori, Thiruvalla, Mahesvaran Bhattatiri of the same Illam, and the Palace Library at Trivandrum by Gaṇapati Śāstrin as *TSS* 74 and 81, Trivandrum 1922–1924, reprinted at New Delhi in 1982; and the dāyabhāga was published with an English translation by S. Sitarama Sastri at Madras in 1900 [Emeneau 2377; and IO 1848].

VIŚVARŪPADEVA

Author of a *Vivekamārtaṇḍa*, which includes a kālajñāna. Manuscripts:

Anup 5162. 10ff.
LDI 6646 (2406). 7ff. (kālajñāna).

VIŚVAŚAMBHU

Author of a *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Anup 4600. 33ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.

VIŚVĀMITRA (*fl.* before ca. 800)

An authority on jātaka cited by Kalyāṇavarman in *Sārāvalī* 54, 11.

VIŚVĀMITRA

Author of a *Jātakasiddhāntadaśāphala*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.853(c). Ff. 89–99. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kṛṣṇamācārya of Kalyāṇapuram, who had obtained it from Daśaratharāma Śāstrin of Mylapore.

VIŚVĀMITRA

Author of a *Viśvāmitrasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3277. 11ff. Incomplete (rāhucāra).
BORI 578 of 1895/1902. 10ff.
GOML Madras D.14169. Ff. 120–131v.
Mysore ORI C.3410/3. Ff. 55–56. Incomplete (kālavibhāga).
PL, Buhler IV E 413. 13ff. Incomplete (rāhucāra). Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra. Bühler notes another copy.
Wai 9900. 11ff. Incomplete (grahaṇaphala; incomplete).

VIŚVĀSADEVĪ (*fl.* fifteenth century)

The queen of Padmasiṃha, Mahārāja of Mithilā, Viśvāsadevī wrote a *Gaṅgāvākyāvalī* which contains some jyotiṣa material. This was edited by Jatindra Bimal Chaudhuri as *Contribution of Women to Sanskrit Literature* 4, Calcutta 1940. The colophon begins: iti samastaprakriyāvirājamānadānadalitakalpalatābhimānabhavabhaktibhāvitabahumānamahāmahādevīśrīmadviśvāsadevīviracitā.

VIŚVEŚA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

AS Bombay 308. 10ff. Copied for Paṇḍita Sadānanda on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 18 January 1765.

The first verse is:

viṣṇuṃ natvā sadguruṃ vai praṇamya
nānāśāstrāt saṃvilokyākhilaṃ ca //
sāraṃ sāraṃ nirṇayaṃ sattithīnāṃ
viśveśo 'haṃ saṃlikhe buddhivṛddhyai //

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a ṭīkā on Garga's *Gargamanoramā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 16. 6pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Gocaravicāradīpikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 1449. Property of Śrīkṛṣna Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā District.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsārasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 117. 71ff. Maithilī. Copied by Lālaśarman in Śaka 1790, Sāl San 1276 = A.D. 1868. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 117 A. 126ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmalāla Jhā of Sarbasima, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 2021. 62ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Lāla Jhā of Navāni, Post Mādhepur, Darbhāṅgā.

The colophon begins: iti gaṇakakulanalinadineśaśrīviśveśvaradaivajñakṛto.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Pañcasvarā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 20. 23pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgasārāvalī*. Manuscript:

Baroda 11830. 4ff.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Bopadevīsāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Baroda 11829. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of an udāharaṇa on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2227. 82ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
Nagpur 1895 (1583). Ff. 17-67. From Nasik.

The colophon begins: iti śrībhāskarīye siddhānte śrīviśveśvarakṛtāṅkapāśasyodāharaṇaṃ.

VIŚVEŚVARA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Smṛtisamuccaya*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 445. 110ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

VIŚVEŚVARA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Praśnakalpatarumañjarī*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 19. 50pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

He is probably identical with the author of the *Ramalendu*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 2. No ff. given. Said to have been copied in A.D. 1508. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Tājakacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 21. 38pp. Copied in A.D. 1738. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA SŪRI

The son of Kamalākara of the Vasiṣṭhagotra, Viśveśvara, otherwise known as Viśvanātha, wrote a *Jātakapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Leipzig 1026. Ff. 3-7. Copied for Raghunātha, the son of Keśava, the son of Rāma, the son of Narapati, the son of Kulā, the son of Govala, the son of Mahāśrama Jyoti of the Kaṇḍūlakajñāti at Peṭāpadra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha 2 in Saṃ. 1611, Śaka 1476 = 14 July 1554. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-7).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 27. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1512 = A.D. 1590.
Oudh XX (1888) VIII 61. 42pp. Copied in A.D. 1739. *(Viśvanāthīpaddhati)*. No author mentioned. This may be the *Janmapatrīlekhanakrama* of Viśvanātha (*fl.* ca. 1600/1650). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
Anup 4625. 5ff. Ascribed to Viśvanātha, the son of Mantribhaṭṭa. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
GVS 2801 (4164). 6ff. Incomplete.
Jodiya, Sūryaśaṅkara Tuljāśaṅkara 52. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.

The last two verses, 7, 23-24, in the Leipzig manuscript are:

vaśiṣṭhakulasambhūto babhūva kamalākaraḥ //
tatputro viśvanāthākhya āsīd vedāṅgapāragaḥ //
hitvā śreḍhīphalādy uktaṃ kaṣṭaṃ karmāvaśeṣakṛt //
akarol laghukarmātisphuṭāṃ jātakapaddhatim //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvaśiṣṭhakulasambhūtaśrīkamalākarasutaśrīviśveśvarasūriviracitā.

VIŚVEŚVARA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* ca. 1350/1400)

The son of Ambikā and of Peḍḍibhaṭṭa of the Kauśikagotra and a pupil of Vyāsāraṇya Muni, Viśveśvara, also known as Viśvanātha, wrote many works on dharmaśāstra for and in the name of the Mahārājādhirāja Madanapāla and his son, Mandhātṛ. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 381-389.

1. *Tithinirṇayasāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13893. Ff. 1-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1617 = A.D. 1560.

Jammu and Kashmir 2447. 94ff. Copied by Lālā at Babhaṇoṭīgrāma on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1746 = 22 December 1689.
AS Bengal 2674 (G.5461). 77ff.
VVBISIS 127 (A). 29ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
VVRI 126. 25ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

The last verse is:

śrīviśvanāthasudhiyā smṛtitattvamārga-
pānthena śāstravilasanmatipaṭukena //
asmin vyadhāyi tithinirṇayasāranāmni
granthe kiyān akhilalokahite prayāsaḥ //

2. *Madanapārijāta* in nine stabakas: brahmacaryādinirṇaya, gṛhasthadharmanirṇaya, āhnikakṛtyanirṇaya, garbhādhānādisaṃskāra, aśaucādinirṇaya, dravyaśuddhyādinirṇaya, śrāddhādinirṇaya, dāyabhāganirṇaya, and prāyaścittādinirṇaya. Manuscripts:

Anup 2535. 393ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1458 = A.D. 1401. Formerly property of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa, and then of Anūpasiṃha.
PL, Buhler III E 260. 443ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478. Property of Mūlaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 6 other copies.
Baroda 91. 379ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582.
BORI 52 of A 1882/83. 314ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.
RORI (Udaipur) 152. 324ff. (ff. 79–92, 133, and 162 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1668 = A.D. 1611.
Anup 2536. 161ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa Akolakara in Śaka 1543 = A.D. 1621. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).
Anup 2534. 340ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625.
BORI 133 of 1884/86. 307ff. (ff. 202–257 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. No author mentioned.
Tanjore D.18330 = BL 174. 306ff. Copied by Kāśī Timmājī Paṇḍita on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1586 = ca. 19 September 1664. Formerly property of Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, and of Śāmājī Nāyaka Puṇḍa.
RORI Cat. III 12382. 420ff. (ff. 1–21, 23–36, 39–43, 49–60, 121–126, 135–136, 212, 217, 226–227, 255, 263, 265–269, 271–272, 274, 276–278, 281–287, 291–293, 296–304, 306–310, 315, 317, and 364 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.
BORI 600 of 1882/83. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1646 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete (sāpiṇḍyanirṇaya). No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
RORI Cat. II 4446. 284ff. Copied by Viśveśvara, the son of Vīreśvara, in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 102. 180ff. Copied in Saṃ. 18<0>9 = A.D. 1752.
BISM 29,311. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1680 = 3 September 1758.
RORI Cat. I 143. 145ff. (f. 132 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
CP, Kielhorn XIX 211. 451ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nāgpur. Identical with CP, Hiralal 3789. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.
VVRI 6479. 263ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
Oxford 651–652 (Walker 174–175). 244ff.; and 241ff. Copied by Uttamarāma Jyotirvid of the Medapāṭhakajñāti at Ṣāḍīya in Amadāvāda on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1858, Śaka 1724 = 7 January 1802.
Jodhpur 894. 219ff. Copied by Gulālacanda Sokatavālā in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
PUL I Dharma 460. 301ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
RORI Cat. XVI 34716. 160ff. Copied by Śivarāma Śarman in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (stabakas 1–8).
Mithila I 289. 168ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nārāyaṇadatta for Mahārājādhirāja Vijayagovinda Siṃha Bahādura on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1765, Lakṣ. Saṃ. 735 = 15 June 1843. Property of Paṇḍita Śivaśaṅkara Jhā, Principal of the Lohnā Vidyāpīṭha and resident of Andhra Ṭharhī, Darbhanga.
RORI (Alwar) 3898. 521ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
RORI (Alwar) 3899. 231ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
Bombay U 1128. 83ff. Copied by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Devasthalī on Thursday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1778 = 4 June 1857. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).
ABSP 5024. Ff. 145–165, 262, 267–277, 279–316, 320, 322–354, and 356–357. Incomplete.
Anup 2533. 371ff.
Anup 2537. 169ff. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).
Anup 2538. 108ff.
AS Bengal I.B.27. Bengālī; III.B.56. See Mitra, Not. 426; and III.F.9. Incomplete (yajñopavītanāśaprāyaścitta).
AS Bengal 1946 (G.832). 338ff.
AS Bengal (IM) 163 = IM Calcutta 5241. Pp. 23–87. Incomplete.
AS Bombay 710. 307ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
AS Bombay 711. 20ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga).

Benares (1956) 11915. Ff. 89–252. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12042. Ff. 1–17; and 1f. (anukrama). No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12043. Ff. 201–235. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12044. 138ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12336. Ff. 10–13 and 18–55. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12341. Ff. 183–195. Incomplete (stabaka 8; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13131. Ff. 112–118, 118b–131, and 133–134. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 14168. 10ff. Incomplete (stabakas 7–8; incomplete). No author mentioned.
BHU B.2098. 125ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.8. 542ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BISM 32,1 (incomplete); 32,2 (incomplete); 33,5; 52,923; and 57,63.
Bombay, Kielhorn X 72. 542ff. Property of Nānā Dīkṣita Maṇerkar of Nargund.
Bombay U 1126. 344ff.
Bombay U 1127. 14ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
BORI 599 of 1882/83. 344ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 51 of A 1883/84. Ff. 4–52 and 65–164. Incomplete.
BORI 150 of 1895/1902. 384ff.
BORI 104 of Vishrambag I. 420ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 101. 204ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 244. Ff. 1–491.
CP, Hiralal 3790. Property of Bāl Śāstrī Ghāte of Nāgpur.
CP, Hiralal 3791. Property of Vāsudev Śāstrī of Burhānpur, Bulḍānā District.
CP, Hiralal 3792. Property of Bhāu Bhaṭṭ of Malkāpur, Bulḍānā District.
CP, Hiralal 3793. Property of Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ of Jalgaon, Bulḍānā District.
DC (Gorhe) App. 264. Property of Śaṅkara Vināyaka Nidre of Puṇatāmbe.
GJRI 9474/626. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
IO 1394 (1556). Ff. 1–21 and 23–318. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1395 (926). 235ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 5466 (Bühler 198). 344ff. From G. Bühler.
Jaipur (Dharma) 66. 201ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jaipur (Dharma) 67. Ff. 1–100, 102–120, and 123–126. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
Jammu 654. 294ff.
Jammu 2592. 250ff.
Jammu 4523. 363ff.
Kerala 12429 (1820). 8500 granthas. Incomplete.
Mithila I 289 A. 202ff. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 289 B. 228ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mitra, Not. 426. 81ff. Property of AS Bengal. Probably identical with AS Bengal III.B.5.
Mysore and Coorg 1901. 8000 granthas. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.
Mysore and Coorg 1920. 10,000 granthas. Property of the Śṛṅgerimaṭha. Identical with Oppert II 4817. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Mysore ORI C.2959. Ff. 1–369; and 1–6.
Mysore ORI C.3994. Ff. 1–65.
Mysore ORI P.4130. Ff. 1–91. Incomplete (stabakas 4–7).
Mysore ORI P.6554/1. Ff. 1–9. Telugu. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). No author mentioned.
Nagpur 1429 (419). Ff. 31–150. From Amaravati.
N-W P I (1874) Law 16. 611ff. Property of Gokulagiri of Benares.
N-W P V (1880) Dharma I 22. 180ff. Property of Rāmacandra Dīkṣita Jaḍe <of Benares>.
N-W P VII (1882) Dharma I. 444ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāma Śāstrin of Benares.
Oppert II 8066. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
Osmania University 5/9. 261ff. Incomplete.
Osmania University B.519. 211ff. Incomplete (stabakas 3–9).
Oudh (1876) IX 5. 508pp. Property of Paṇḍita Śivadīna Lāla of Rāi Barelī.
Oxford 1490 (Sansk. d.133) = Hultzsch 186. 325ff. Śāradā. From E. Hultzsch.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 50. 446ff.
PrSB 790a (Berlin or. fol. 2702). 147ff. (f. 1 missing).
PUL I Dharma 461. 30ff. Incomplete (stabakas 4–6).
PUL I Dharma 462. 16ff. Incomplete (stabaka 8).
RORI Cat. I 1631. 100ff. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
RORI Cat. II 9927. 208ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 3653 = Alwar 1409. 331ff.
RORI (Alwar) 5947 (5). Ff. 13–14. Incomplete (gāyatrījapavidhi). No author mentioned.
RORI (Alwar) 6219. 7ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18327 = BL 119. 186ff.
Tanjore D.18328 = BL 120. 171ff.
Tanjore D.18329 = BL 173. 274ff.
Tanjore D.18331 = BL 175. 155ff.
Tanjore D.18332 = TS 533. 220ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18333 = BL 176. 12ff. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 121. 311ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
VVRI 121. 287ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
VVRI 264. 189ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3401. 500ff.
Wai 3402. 44ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3403. 315ff. Incomplete.

The *Madanapārijāta* was edited by Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Smṛtiratna as *BI* 114, Calcutta 1893.

3. *Madanamahārṇava* = *Karmavipāka* in 40 taraṅgas. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1129. 327ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1456 = 26 November 1399. Formerly property of Kāpā (?) Dīkṣita Karandīkara.
Baroda 9965. Ff. 76–136. Copied in Saṃ. 1540 = A.D. 1483.
BORI 240 of 1879/80. 214ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1568 = A.D. 1511.
AS Bombay 712. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1576 = A.D. 1519. Incomplete. From Bhagvanlal Indrājī.
RORI Cat. III 16784. 343ff. (ff. 141–146 and 187–190 missing; f. 303 repeated). Copied by Ūdāhva So° at Luṇṭhāvasa on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1587 = 22 July 1531.
BISM 36,1154. Copied in Saṃ. 1600 = A.D. 1543. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 35. 345ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1605 = A.D. 1548. Property of Viṣṇu Śāstrin Āṭhale of Sāgar.
Goṇḍal 15. 275ff. Copied on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1636 = 14 May 1580.
GJRI 5415/446. Ff. 1–354. Copied in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587.
BORI 131 of A 1882/83. 212ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588.
BORI 259 of 1886/92. 386ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
Baroda 12938. 225ff. Copied for Paṇḍita Mahādeva in Śaka 1553 = A.D. 1631.
Baroda 10525. 362ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mādhavajīka, the son of Rāma, the son of Māhāvajī of the Traivedyamoḍhajñāti, a resident of Sūryapura, on a Monday in the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1734 = 25 June or 2 July 1677.
Baroda 5751. 318ff. Copied by Āpājī Bhaṭṭa Miṭha, a resident of Puṇyastambha, at the Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhasannidhi in Niḥpāpagrāma on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1604 = ca. 23 June 1682.
BORI 94 of 1907/15. 268ff. Copied in Śaka 1610 = A.D. 1688.
Tanjore D.18710 = BL 62. 210ff. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa at Tañjānagara for Tulajārāja on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kanyā in Śaka 1634 = ca. 11 September 1712.
Jaipur (Dharma) 72. 176ff. Copied on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1794 = 31 May 1737.
BISM 33,318. Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Raghunātha Jogaḷekara, on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1678 = 21 July 1756.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 97. 218ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. No author mentioned.
BORI 132 of 1892/95. 31ff. (ff. 31–32 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. No author mentioned.
Kerala 13116 (C.2175) = Kerala C.109. 5000 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 958 = A.D. 1783.
IO 5651 (Bühler 201). 391ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma Bhaṭa, a Brāhmaṇa of the Mevāḍājñāti and a resident of Śaṅkadarapura, at Amadābāda on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1840 = 14 January 1784. From G. Bühler.
BISM 52,224. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.
BORI 261 of 1886/92. 169ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
Kerala 13115 (8550). 5000 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 980 = A.D. 1805.
BISM 35,308. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1752 = ca. 15 December 1830.
Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 159. 307ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Property of the Mahārāja's Library at Hātuā.
RORI (Alwar) 3774. 274ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Kerala 13114 (728). 5000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1041 = A.D. 1866.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 486. 200ff. Grantha. Copied by Taruvai Lakṣmīnārāyaṇan in ME 1042 = A.D. 1867.
Jaipur (Dharma) 347. 241ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Praśnavara on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1950 = 7 April 1893.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 93. 496ff. Copied by Mayāśaṅkara Gopālajī Vyāsa on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1997 = 13 December 1940 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.
Adyar Cat. 8 J 1. 398pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 27 E 54. 362pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 30 C 12. 358pp. Telugu.
AS Bengal III.D.10.

AS Bengal 2567 (G.2292) = Mitra, Not. 4153. Ff. 1-153, 182, 185-191, 193-267, 270-289, and 291. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2568 (G.2843). Ff. 4-200, 203-217, 221-232, 237-280, 283-286, and 288-304. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2569 (G.8621). 6ff. (anukramaṇikā).
AS Bengal 2570 (G.2694). 6ff. Incomplete (sahasrabhojanaprayoga).
AS Bengal (IM) 96 = IM Calcutta 5334. Ff. 2-56. Incomplete.
Baroda 301. 315ff. (ff. 308-315 missing).
Baroda 7017. 101ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 8485. 13ff. Incomplete (taraṅga 7).
Baroda 9690. Ff. 40-223. Incomplete (taraṅgas 4-15).
Baroda 9852(b). 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 4).
Baroda 10807. Ff. 4-277. Incomplete.
Baroda 13371. Ff. 6-146. Nandināgarī and Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 14034. 221ff. With an anukramaṇikā.
Baroda 14035. Ff. 2-352. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 11913. Ff. 1-144. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12418. Ff. 1-207; and ff. 1-5. With an anukramaṇikā.
Benares (1956) 12847. Ff. 296-303. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13464. Ff. 5-63, 66-97, and 100-115. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13693. Ff. 1-47, 47b-67, and 67b-319.
Bhubaneswar I 132 (Dh 5). 95ff. Oriya. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar I 133 (Dh 6). 211ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar VII 26 (Dh/455). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 27 (Dh/505). 145ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar VII 29 (Dh/561). 111ff. Oriya. Copied by the son of Kapileśvara of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, a resident of Sundaragrāma, at Pratāparudrīyapura on Thursday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in aṅka 14 of Divyasiṃha from a manuscript copied by Dāmodara, the son of Sītā and Gopīnātha. With an anukramaṇikā. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
BISM 25,292; and 35,149 (incomplete).
Bombay U 1130. 352ff. Incomplete.
BORI 241 of 1879/80. 13ff. Incomplete (vedapārāyaṇavidhi). No author mentioned.
BORI 239 of A 1881/82. 352ff.
BORI 260 of 1886/92. 181ff. Incomplete.
BORI 3 of Vishrambag II. 254ff. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 3995. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 3996. Property of Bālkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
CP, Hiralal 3997 and 3998. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.
CP, Hiralal 6707. Incomplete (snānabhāskara). Property of Tārācand Bhaṭ of Hoshangābād.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 34. 222ff. Property of Candraśekhara Guru of Sammalpur.
Cuttack, Provincial Museum 97. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 210.
Florence 129. Ff. 140-174. 170, and 180-189. Incomplete (begins with taraṅga 11; ends in taraṅga 15).
GOML Madras D.3495. Ff. 129-148v. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.3496. Ff. 28-156v (ff. 53-57 and 117-124 missing). Nandināgarī. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-5 and 7-10).
GOML Madras D.3497. Ff. 296-323v. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 8-10).
GOML Madras D.3498. 5ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.3499. Ff. 76-156v. Nandināgarī.
GOML Madras D.3500. Ff. 1-305v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.3501. Ff. 1-141v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.16825. 278ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.19260. 71ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R.53. Ff. 1-254. Grantha. With an anukramaṇikā. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.4067(g). Ff. 45-65v. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅga 6; incomplete). Presented in 1921/22 by Vedam Veṅkaṭācalayyagāru of Nellore.
GOML Madras R.6693. 176ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 2-9). Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
GOML Madras 6703. Ff. 1-16. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 4-5 and 8-10). Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
GOML Madras R.6712. 60ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 21-39). Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
Hultzsch 1.147. 110ff. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Durbhā Ceñcu Subrahmaṇya Dīkṣita of Lebūr.
IO 1763 (1460). 409ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 1764 (2152). 404ff. From Gaikawar.
IO 1765 (3251). 410ff. (several ff. missing). Śāradā. With an anukramaṇikā. From G. Bühler.

IO 5651 A (3680a). Ff. 20-90. Grantha. Incomplete. Acquired on 5 December 1921.

Jaipur (Dharma) 348. 117ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha.

Jammu 635 gha. 267ff. No author mentioned.

Jammu and Kashmir (2) 342. 392ff. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 963 (A). 288ff.

Jodhpur 963 (B). 130ff. (ff. 1-6, 8-11, 29-37, and 46-129 missing). Incomplete.

Kavīndrācārya 737.

Kerala 13117 (3022). 4500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 13118 (5277 A). 1400 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 13119 (5277 B). 1600 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 13120 (5277 C). 3000 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 13121 (5277 D). 2500 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 13122 (9810). 2000 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 13123 (10783). 600 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13124 (10935). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13125 (L.1094 A). 1960 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 13126 (2241 C). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. (*Mahārṇavasaṅgraha*).

Kerala 13127 (5367). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. (*Mahārṇavasaṅgraha*).

Kitaṅgaśśeri Mana 52(b). See NCC.

Leipzig 556. Ff. 2-5 and 8-51. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 23).

Mitra, Not. 2351. 205ff. Bengālī. Property of Rāya Ramaṇīmohana Caudhurī Bahādur of Tuṣabhāṇḍāra, Raṅgapur Zillā.

Mysore ORI P.64/4. Ff. 1-39. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.411. Ff. 1-78. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.981. Ff. 1-98 and 104-259. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-8).

Mysore ORI P.1536. Ff. 1-110. Grantha. Incomplete (to māsopavāsa).

Mysore ORI P.2077/2. Ff. 1-202. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2181. Ff. 2-152. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-10).

Mysore ORI P.2282/21. Ff. 1-12. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-4).

Mysore ORI P.2282/24. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.2637. Ff. 1-240. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3487. Ff. 1-117. Grantha. Copied by Rāma.

Mysore ORI P.6473/3. Ff. 155-202. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-6).

Mysore ORI P.8918. Ff. 1-16. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8923/1. 2ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8923/2. Ff. 1-118. Nandināgarī.

N-W P I (1874) Law 14. 1144ff. Property of Gokulagiri of Benares.

N-W P V (1880) Dharma II 16. 509ff. Property of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Śāstrin of Benares.

N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 5. 405ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśa of Benares.

Oppert I 34. 40pp. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1785. 292pp. Grantha. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrin of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 2784. Property of the Rājā of Cochin at Tiruppuṇittura, Malabar District.

Oppert I 4520. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 4617. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Vijayaraghunāthapuram Svāmiśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 5920. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

Oppert I 6503. Property of the Rājā of Bobbili, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7090. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 7278. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram.

Oppert I 7881. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 2812. On a list supplied by the Sub-Collector of Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 4508. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.

Oppert II 4838. Two copies. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.

Oppert II 6224. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7275. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Nalluceri, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7515. 238pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8133. Property of Śrīnivāsaśāstrin of Sūryanārkovil, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8828. Property of Jambunāthaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 9141. Property of Ātmeśvaraśāstrin of Tiruvāśalūr, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 9739. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.

Oudh (April-June 1875) XV 2 = Oudh XI (1878) XV 65. 932pp. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Saṅkaṭāprasāda of Rāi Barilī Zila.

Oudh (1877) IX 6. 400pp. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇa Datta of Sītāpur.

Oudh XX (1888) IX 109. 392pp. Property of Durgāprasāda of Fyzabad Zila.
Paris BN (Cordier) 86 (Sans. 1197). 348ff.
PL, Buhler III E 56. 221ff. Incomplete. Property of Gopālarāva of Mālegāṃva.
PL, Buhler III E 261. 476ff. Property of Gaṅgādhara Bālakṛṣṇa of Vaḍodarā. Bühler notes 3 other copies.
PL, Buhler IV E 328. 211ff. Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.
PrSB 2689 (Berlin or. 6284). Ff. 1-58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-10).
PUL I Dharma 130. Ff. 26-66, 68-87, 98-174, 179-188, 190-194, 202-206, and 208-222. Incomplete (taraṅgas 9-30; incomplete).
PUL I Dharma 131. 330ff. Grantha.
PUL I Dharma 132. 99ff. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 133. Ff. 49-52, 54-68, 70-102, 104-108, 110-112, and 114-123. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 134. Ff. 12-228. Incomplete.
PUL II App. 588. 21ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 4).
PUL II App. 589. 188ff. Grantha. Incomplete (7 taraṅgas).
RORI Cat. I 1666. 223ff. (ff. 2 and 200-210 missing).
RORI Cat. II 9988. 253ff. (ff. 173-248 missing).
RORI Cat. XVI 36310. 95ff.
RORI (Alwar) 3771 = Alwar 1416. 700ff.
SOI. See NCC.
Tanjore D.13757 = BL 8278. 6ff. Incomplete (arśorogaharapratimādānavidhi).
Tanjore D.18711 = BL 63. 136ff.
Tanjore D.18712 = BL 66. 217ff.
Tanjore D.18713 = BL 9261. 216ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D.18714 = BL 9262. 170ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D.18715 = BL 9263. 209ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18716 = BL 9260. 137ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18717 = BL 9264. 197ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18718 = BL 59. 97ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18719 = BL 8923. 3ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18720 = BL 9265. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18721 = BL 11053i. 17ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1071 (4152). Grantha.
Trippūṇittura I 108 (incomplete); 491 (1); and 508 (incomplete). See NCC.
Veda Śāstra Uttejaka Sabhā, Poona, 2 copies. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 147(a). 150ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-10).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 467. 257ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 487(e). 85ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 8-10).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 489(b). 240ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 10).
VVRI 1864. 20ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 3329. 177ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 3880. 212ff. Telugu.
VVRI 6031. 147ff. Telugu.
Wai 3404. 329ff.
Wai 3405. 449ff.
Wai 3406. 212ff.
Wai 3407. 251ff. Incomplete.

Taraṅgas 1-10 were edited by Saggera Srikantha Sastri, Bangalore 1897 [see NCC]; the whole text was edited from Baroda 301, 5751, 10525, and 12938 by Paṇḍita Embar Krishnamacharya and M. R. Nambiyar as *GOS* 117, Baroda 1953.

4. A ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the vyavahārādhyāya of Vijñāneśvara's *Ṛjumitākṣarā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13769. Ff. 1-88. Copied in Saṃ. 1503 = A.D. 1446.
Baroda 5924. 127ff. Copied in Śaka 1503 = A.D. 1581.
Benares (1956) 11926. Ff. 1-79 and 79b-116; and ff. 1-36. Copied in Śaka 1503 = A.D. 1581.
DC 3629. 148ff. Copied in Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639.
Benares (1956) 13987. Ff. 1-90. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
IO 5300 (Bühler 248). 104ff.; and 25ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1848 = ca. 17 February 1792. From G. Bühler.
Bombay U Desai 174. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
Benares (1956) 12885. Ff. 1-175. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
PL, Buhler III E 278. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Property of Jayaśaṅkara Śāstrī of Bhuja.
Paris BN 841 (Sans. dév. 275). 199pp. Copied in A.D. 1866. From Ch. d'Ochoa.
Benares (1956) 11945. Ff. 1-342. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.
Adyar Cat. 39 E 15. 204pp.
Benares (1956) 13153. Ff. 1-80 and 89-125. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13198. Ff. 1-61. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13740. Ff. 1-11 and 11b-80.
Bombay U 955. 128ff.
BORI 42 of 1866/68. 64ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 108. 117ff.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 304. 58ff.; and 305. 53ff. (pūrvaśeṣa). Both property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
IO 5299 (Bühler 247). 136ff. From G. Bühler.
IO 5520 (Burnell 384a). 56ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga). From A. C. Burnell.
Kunte B.85 = Lahore (Prasāda) 91. 137ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
Mithila I 430. 120ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Caturānanda Jhā of Baḍasām, Madhepur, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI A.15 = Mysore (Dharma) 115. Ff. 2–90. Telugu.
Mysore ORI C.241 = Mysore (Dharma) 116. 52ff. Telugu. Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2094. Ff. 1–95. Incomplete.
Oppert II 5066. 3 copies. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oudh (Oct.-Dec. 1874) IX 2 = Oudh X (1878) IX 4. 252pp. Property of Paṇḍita Sūryanārāyaṇa of Sultānpur Zila.
Oudh XX (1888) IX 100. 170pp. Property of Rāmasvarūpa of Gonda Zila.
Oxford 633 (Wilson 32). 155ff. Bengālī.
Oxford 634 (Wilson 163c). Ff. 167–217. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17963 = BL 9324. 145ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.17964 = BL 494. 103ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17965 = BL 495. 85ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.17966 = BL 489. 115ff. Incomplete.
Wai 2866. 115ff.

The *Subodhinī* was edited by S. S. Setlur, Madras 1912 (IO 21.I.10). It was translated into English by J. R. Gharpure as *CHLT* 4, Bombay 1930. The second verse is:

peḍḍibhaṭṭātmajaḥ śrīmān bhaṭṭaviśveśvaraḥ sudhīḥ //
vyākhyāṃ mitākṣarākhyāyāḥ kurute 'yaṃ subodhinīm //

The next to the last verse is:

mātā puṇyacaritrakīrtivibhavā yasyāmbikā nāmataḥ
śākalyāparamūrtir āryacaritaḥ śrīpeḍḍibhaṭṭaḥ pitā //
so 'yaṃ kauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrībhaṭṭaviśveśvaro
vijñāneśvarasūktibhāvavivṛtau dakṣaś ciraṃ vardhate //

5. *Smṛtikaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Bombay, Bhandarkar 24. 125ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1562 = ca. 27 May 1505. Incomplete (śūdradharmotpaladyotinī). Property of Govinda Śāstrin Nirantara of Nāsik.
BORI 51 of 1872/73. 121ff. (3ff. missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1615 = A.D. 1558.
Benares (1956) 14005. Ff. 1–107. Copied in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583.
Anup 2633. 125ff. Copied by Rāmajī Jośī at Avaraṅgābāda in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681.
AS Bengal III.D.7.
AS Bengal 1947 (G.8149). 107ff.
AS Bengal 1948 (G.9778). Ff. 60, 66–67, 69–82, and 85–97. Incomplete.
Baroda 9315. Ff. 11–148.
Benares (1956) 13421. Ff. 1–52; 1f.; and ff. 121–175. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 14006. Ff. 1–11. Incomplete.
BORI 50 of 1866/68. 83ff.
GOML Madras D.2771. Ff. 1–88. Grantha. Incomplete (śūdra).
GOML Madras D.2772. 365ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ācāra).
GOML Madras D.2773. 14ff. Grantha. Incomplete (anukramaṇikā to ācāra).
GOML Madras R.984. 105ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Paṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
GOML Madras R.2648. 197ff. (ff. 61–63 blank). Telugu. Incomplete (ācāra). Presented in 1917/18 by Prava Sūrayya Śāstrigāru of Penumanohili, Narasapur Taluk, Kistna District.
Jaipur (Dharma) 87. 139ff.
Jammu 2620. 184ff. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) Law 45. 145ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
N-W P V (1880) Dharma II 15. 59ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇa Candra Dharmādhikārin of Benares.
Oppert I 819. 1000pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 4619. Grantha. (*Viśveśvarasmṛti*). Property of Vijayaraghunāthapuram Svāmiśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 368. Property of the Rājā of Kālahasti, North Arcot District.
Oppert II 1014. Property of Jaḍapalūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1922. 200pp. Telugu. Property of Giriyāvadhānulu of Penagalūru, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 3005. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 5085. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oppert II 6477. (*Śūdradharmabodhinī* of Madanapāla). Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6517. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9772. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
Oudh XXI (1889) IX 65. 134pp. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara of Sītāpur Zila.
Oxford 653 (Walker 168a). Ff. 1–106.
PL, Buhler III E 408. 104ff. Property of Maṅgalaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.
Tanjore D.18401 = BL 123. 126ff.
Tanjore D.18402 = BL 9462. 230ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18403 = BL 9464. 88ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D.18404 = BL 9461. 363ff. Telugu. Copied by Vīrayayajvān. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18405 = BL 9466. 53ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18406 = BL 12315. 57ff. Incomplete.

VIŚVEŚVARA GĀGĀBHAṬṬA (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700)

The son of Dinakara (*fl.* ca. 1600), the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513). Viśveśvara, also known as Gāgābhaṭṭa, who officiated at the coronation of Śivājī in 1674, completed his father's *Dinakaroddyota* (see CESS A 3, 105b; and A 4, 110a–110b). Sections of that work which are ascribed to Viśveśvara are as follows.

1. ācāra. Manuscripts:

Anup 2393. 73ff.
Anup 2394. 99ff. From Nāsika.
BORI 502 of 1883/84. 36ff.
Mysore ORI C.3929 II. Ff. 1–48.

2. āśauca. Manuscripts:

Anup 2395. 26ff.
Anup 2396. 214ff.
AS Bengal 2278 (no G number given) = Mitra, Not. 703. 36ff.
AS Bengal (IM) 338 = IM Calcutta 2964. Ff. 2–48. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.3929 I . Ff. 1–148.

3. dāna. Sometimes ascribed to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Anup 2400. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 172+ = A.D. 1643/1652. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
AS Bengal 2190 (G.5969). 145ff.
BORI 82 of 1895/98. 261ff.

4. pūrta. Ascribed sometimes to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Kathmandu (1905) III 310. 99ff. Nevārī. Copied in NS 794 = A.D. 1673.
Bombay U 1087. 116ff. Copied by Harabhaṭa Pāṭhaka on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1732 = 23 April 1810.
Benares (1956) 13681. Ff. 1–109. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
Benares (1956) 13524. Ff. 1–77. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
AS Bengal 2187 (G.5462). 79ff. Copied by Gaṇeśaprasāda Kāyastha for Bālamukunda at Vārāṇasī on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1934 = ca. 1 January 1878.
Benares (1953) 7977. Ff. 1–33; and ff. 16–56. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891.
Anup 2401. Ff. 1–81 and 81b–91.
Benares (1953) 7975. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete (ends with ārāmaprakaraṇa).
Benares (1953) 7976. Ff. 1–20, 31, 35–36, and 41–97. Incomplete.
BHU S.16. 177ff.
BISM 36,79. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 180.
Bombay U Desai 216. Ff. 2 and 65–96. Incomplete.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 165. 46ff. Property of Maheśvarabhaṭṭa Harshe of Sāgar.
Mithila I 265. 53ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Rajapur 305; 341 (incomplete); and 787. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 40.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 180.

5. pratiṣṭhā. Manuscripts:

Anup 2402. 120ff.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 178. 100ff. Property of Maheśvarabhaṭṭa Harshe of Sāgar.
Rajapur 306; and 807. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 40.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 265.
VVRI 4636. 100ff.

6. rājyābhiṣeka. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 4587. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.

7. varṣakṛtya. Ascribed sometimes to Dinakara. Manuscript in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Mysore ORI P.4840. 189ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to māghakṛtya).

8. vyavahāra. Ascribed sometimes to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Anup 2405. 119ff. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
Anup 2406. 119ff.

9. vrata. Manuscripts:

IO 1606 (1335). Ff. 1–46 and 50–97; 3ff.; and ff. 98–135, 144–147, 152–196, 199–208, 210–219, 230–232, 234, 237, 242–251, and 257–272. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Anup 2407. Ff. 1–133, 133b–213, and 213b–298.
Anup 2408. 356ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 214 (8). 169ff.

10. śūdra. Manuscripts:

Anup 2409. 71ff.
AS Bengal 2188 (G.3065). 17ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 167. 57ff. Incomplete (śūdrāhnika).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvidvanmukuṭataṭalasanmāṇikyamarīcimañjarīpuñjapiñjaritapadadvandvāravindaśrīmadrāmeśvarabhaṭṭasūrisūnuśrīmannārāyaṇabhaṭṭātmajaśrīrāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭatanayaśrīmaddinakarabhaṭṭatanūjagāgābhaṭṭāparanāmakaviśveśvarapūritadinakarodyote.

11. śrāddha. Sometimes ascribed to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Anup 2410. 53ff.
Anup 2411. 89ff.
Benares (1956) 13480. Ff. 1–101.
RORI (Udaipur) 214 (5). 60ff. Incomplete (tīrthaśrāddhavidhi).

12. saṃskāra. Sometimes ascribed to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

RORI (Alwar) 3366; and 3367 = *Alwar 1520. 146ff.; and 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
AS Bengal 2189 (G.5477). 70ff.
RORI (Udaipur) 214 (2). Ff. 26–144. Incomplete.

13. samaya = kāla. Usually ascribed to Dinakara; manuscript in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (1). 152ff.

14. Manuscripts of the *Dinakaroddyota* for which the name of the section is not mentioned:

BORI 37 of 1866/68. 105ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 7235. Ff. 1–17. Incomplete.
Śṛṅgerī Maṭha 134 (1). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 40.

Viśveśvara also wrote a *Samayanaya* in 268 verses in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680 for Śambhu of the Bhoṃsalavaṃśa, the Rājā of the Marāṭhas from 1680 till 1689. Manuscripts:

Florence 434 (Instituto di studi superiori 18). 16ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Nārāyaṇa, in Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.
AS Bengal 2755 (G.7818). 11ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3539. 22ff.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇapatim abhigamya sāṅgam ekaṃ
daśarathasūnuvarasya pādapadmam //
dinakaracaraṇau praṇamya mūrdhnā
samayanayaṃ tanute tadātmajo 'tha //

Verses 267–268 are:

dinakaratanayena tena gāgā-
bhidhavibudhena nirīkṣya sannibandhān //
raghuvarakṛpayāmunā nibandhaḥ
samayanayaḥ sukham etu śambhurājaḥ //
śāke dasraviyadrasakṣitimite raudrābhidhe vatsare
viśvāmitrakulāravindataraṇer gāgākhyasūriḥ kṛtī //
śrīmadbhoṃsalavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇeḥ śambhoḥ sitacchatrapa-
syānandāya sadā bhaved aśithilaḥ kīrtyai prasādāya ca //

VIŚVEŚVARA MAHĀŚABDA PAUṆḌARĪKAYĀJIN

(*fl.* ca. 1790/1800)

The son of Rāmeśvara, the son of Gaṅgārāma, the son of Ratnākara (*fl.* 1713), the son of Devabhaṭṭa of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Viśveśvara wrote two works on dharmaśāstra for Pratāpasiṃha, the Mahārāja of Jayapura from 1778 till 1803. See H. D. Sharma [A5. 1938].

1. *Nirṇayakautuka.* Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar. Oriya. See ed., p. 2.
BORI 350 of 1875/76. 45ff.
GJRI. See ed., p. 2.
RORI (Jaipur) III 149. 16ff.

The *Nirṇayakautuka* was edited with his own ṭīkā, *Ratnamañjarī*, by Jayakṛṣṇa Miśra, Purī 1982. The first verse is:

praṇamya jāhnakījānim mahāśabdopanāmakaḥ //
viśveśvaraḥ subālānām avabodhārtham ādarāt //

The colophon begins: iti pauṇḍarīkayājiviśveśvaraviracitam.

2. *Pratāpārka.* At the end of the edition is the date Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2690 (G.10385). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (malamāsanirṇaya).
RORI (Alwar) 3635 = Alwar 1389. 240ff.

The *Pratāpārka* was edited by Śaṅkara Prasāda Śukla, 2nd ed., Jayapura 1991. Verses 7 and 9–12 at the beginning are:

śrīśāṇḍilyamuneḥ kule kila mahāśabdopanāmājani
śrautasmārtasamastakarmanipuṇaḥ śrīdevabhaṭṭo mahān //
rāmāṅghripravaṇas tato 'jani sudhīḥ samrāṭ sa ratnākaraḥ
kāśīstho bahuviśruto nijakulālaṅkāracūḍāmaṇiḥ //7//
svasti śrījayasiṃhanāmanṛpater nāmāṅkito bhūtale
granthaḥ paṇḍitasammato 'tilalitaḥ kalpadrumākhyaḥ kṛtaḥ //
vidyāviśrutasatkuśāgramatinā tattadguṇāmbhodhinā
śrīratnākaraśarmaṇā jayati sa kṣodakṣamo dhīmatām //9//
tatsūnuḥ sukṛtī kṛtī samabhavad bhūdevadevadrumo
gaṅgārāma iti prathām adhigataḥ śrīmān mahājeyakaḥ //
yena kṣoṇipatiprapūjitapadāmbhojena kāśyāṃ mudā
dattā brahmapurī vidhāya vidhivad bhūmeḥ surebhyo 'cirāt //10//
āsīt tattanujo nijānvayaguṇāvāso 'tiśānto mahībhūṣābhūsuramaṇḍanaṃ munir iva khyātaḥ sa rāmeśvaraḥ //
yenālaṃ parakāminīparadhanākāṅkṣāpi nārādhitā
svapne 'pi sphuṭakīrtinā kalayatā śrīśambhunā tulyatām //11//
jātas tattanayo dvijātivinayo viśveśvaraḥ sanmatiḥ
svasti śrīsumatipratāpadharaṇīpālājñayā dharmadhīḥ //
ādāya prapitāmahena racitāt kalpadrumād vistṛtāt
sāraṃ santanute budhopakṛtaye so 'rkapratāpādikam //12//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvājapeyapauṇḍarīkādyanekakratuyājimahāśabdopākhyaratnākarabhaṭṭātmajaśrīgaṅgārāmabhaṭṭasūnuśrīrāmeśvarabhaṭṭaputreṇa viśveśvareṇa racitaḥ.

VIŚVEŚVARA (*fl.* ca. 1875/1930)

Astrologer of Raṇavīrasiṃha, Mahārāja of Jammū and Kāśmīra, Viśveśvara, who was still alive in A.D. 1927, wrote the following works.

1. A ṭīkā on Narapati's *Narapatijayacaryā.* Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir (2) 718. 93ff.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 719. 8ff.

2. A *Raṇavīravijaya.* Manuscripts:

Jammu 688. 281ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu 788. 325ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 739. 589ff.

3. A *Skandhāsthipraśna*, on scapulamancy. Manuscripts:

Jammu 793. 75ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 759. 90ff.

VIŚVEŚVARA DAYĀLUJĪ VAIDYARĀJA (*fl.* 1936/1942)

Author of an *Eka dina meṃ jyotiṣī*, published in two parts at Barālokapura, Iṭāvā, in 1936 and 1942.

VIŚVEŚVARANĀTHA

Alleged author of a vyākhyā on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 28. 120pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Kuṇḍamarīcimālā* in 110 verses, based on the *Kuṇḍākṛti* of Rāmacandra (*fl.* 1428/1449). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 1374. 14ff. Copied by Dhanajī, the son of Keśava Dave, on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1827 = 20 November 1770.
Baroda 8753. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
Baroda 4616(b). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete.
Baroda 7242. 13ff. Incomplete.
BISM vi.1027/22. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.

The *Kuṇḍamarīcimālā* is item 20 in *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); and was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 23.K.33), reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 146–156. The second verse is:

śrīmadrāmakṛtiṃ citrām atyarthārṇavadustarām //
dhṛtvā viṣṇuḥ kramopāyaṃ kurute homavṛddhiṣu //

VIṢṆU

Author of a ṭīkā, *Caturasundarī*, on Kṛṣṇa's *Kṛṣṇīya*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 4191 (C.1635 B) = Kerala C.671 B. 65ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1051 = A.D. 1876. Formerly property of Śaṅkaran Jyotiṣakan Pāzhūr.
GOML Madras D.13926. 133pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 7?).
Kerala 4189 (4163). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. From Śaṅkaran Śaṅkaran Namboodiri of the Tamarakkaṭṭu Illam.
Kerala 4190 (5973). 2000 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 4192 (527 A). 1700 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete. From the Kutallur Mana.
Kerala 4194 (T.77) = Kerala T I 138. 1995 granthas. Incomplete. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Valiya Raja of Idappalli.
Kerala — (17541). Incomplete. See Namboodiri's edition, pp. xiii–xiv.
Kerala — (18469 A). Incomplete. See Namboodiri's edition, p. xiv.
Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 62. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 27.
Trippūṇittura II 12. See NCC.

The *Caturasundarī* was edited by V. G. Namboodiri in *TSS* 243, Trivandrum 1976. The last verse is:

vyākhyā kṛṣṇīyaśāstrasya likhitā viṣṇunā mayā //
tannāmni bhaktirasakṛd bhavatv eva mamācalā //

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Jātakasārāvalī* = *Nakṣatrajātakasārāvalī*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2354(b). Ff. 6v–33. Telugu. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Vempati Ammana Śāstri of Masulipatam.

The first verse is:

ācāryair bahubhiḥ proktaṃ bahudhā tattvadarśibhiḥ //
viṣṇuḥ sāraṃ samuddhṛtya vakṣye nakṣatrajātakam //

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Pratiprayāṇa*. Manuscripts:

IO 6421 (3533h). 4ff. Nandināgarī.
PUL II 3644. 2ff.
Tanjore D.11721 = BL 11053(b). Ff. 1–6. Grantha. No author mentioned.

The first verse in the IO manuscript is:

natvā gaṇeśavāṇyau praveśakālaṃ pravāsināṃ nṝṇām //
vakṣyāmi viṣṇunoktaṃ hitāya viduṣāṃ samāsena //

VIṢṆU

The son of Nanda Gopāla, Viṣṇu wrote a *Bṛhaspatistotra*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 5186 (1). Ff. 1–2. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Viṣṇusiddhānta* in the form of a Lakṣmīnārāyaṇasaṃvāda. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R.15.91. 18ff. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 582. 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.
PL, Buhler IV E 455. (*Viṣṇusiddhāntalīlāvatī*). Property of Pītāmbara of Bhāvanagara.
Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 338. 35ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Nāgendranātha Vasu of the Śyāmapukura Viśvakośa Office, Calcutta.
Varendra 565. Ff. 1–26. Bengālī.

VIṢṆU

Divine author of a *Sāmudrikaśāstra* in the form of a Nāradakeśavasaṃvāda. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.14004. Ff. 65–76. Telugu. Incomplete.

VIṢṆU JYOTIRVID

Author of a *Siddhāntapradīpikājātaka*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36919. Ff. 1–7.

VIṢṆU (*fl.* 1608)

The son of Divākara of Golagrāma and the brother of Viśvanātha (*fl.* ca. 1600/1650), Viṣṇu wrote a *Khacarāgama* = *Viṣṇukaraṇa* = *Sūryapakṣaśaraṇakaraṇa* whose epoch is 7 March 1608; there are commentaries by his brother, Viśvanātha, by his son, Tryambaka, and by Śiva. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 64–65; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 278–281. Manuscripts:

Jesalmere II Pothi 57, no. 1143. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. With the ṭīkā of Tryambaka.
RORI Cat. IX 28616. 111ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha, Ḍhuṇḍirāja, and Bālakṛṣṇa on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1735 = 26 March 1678. With the ṭīkā of Śiva.
RORI Cat. XVI 36044. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.
BHU C.612. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. With the ṭīkā of Tryambaka.
RORI (Udaipur) 3651. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
PUL II 3313. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
WHMRL V.33. 9ff. Copied by Haradeva, the pupil of Vaṃsīdhara, a resident of Pīyūṣasaraḥ, in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.
AS Bengal I.A.63. Bengālī.
Benares (1963) 34597. Ff. 1–12.
Benares (1963) 35300. Ff. 1–21. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete (tripraśna to grahaṇadvaya).
BORI 888 of 1884/87. 32ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
IO 2950 (520c). 24ff. From H. T. Colebrooke. See SATE 21.
IO 2951 (2265). 10ff. Copied from IO 520c. From Calcutta.
Mysore ORI P.2057/5. Ff. 95–104. Telugu.
PUL II 4065. 15ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2684 = Alwar 2017. 8ff. Incomplete.
SOI 9460.
Tanjore D.11666 = BL 4264. 14ff.

The last verse, XIII 5, is:

śrīsūryapakṣaśaraṇe karaṇe 'tisujña-
daivajñacittaharaṇe 'bhinavaprakāre //
daivajñaviṣṇuracite khacarāgame 'smin
+ + ghaṭiprakaraṇaṃ paripūrṇam āsīt //

He also wrote a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on Gaṇeśa's *Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3389. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Identical with PL, Buhler IV E 285. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
BISM 29,581. Copied by Keśava, the son of Tryambaka, on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1733 = ca. 7 October 1811.
RORI (Alwar) 2681 = Alwar 1871. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Baroda 9454. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.
BISM 47,132.
BM 462 (Add. 14,365n). 15pp. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 13.
Harvard Indic 2352. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (ends in the ṭīkā on verse 5).
RORI Cat. II 5747. 24ff.

The *Subodhinī* was edited by Dattātreya Viṣṇu Āpaṭe in *ASS* 120, Poona 1942, part 2. Verse 3 at the beginning is:

tasmād asya savāsanāṃ sphuṭatarāṃ ṭīkāṃ prakurve kṛtiḥ
śrīmatsadgurupādapaṅkajayugadhyānaprasādāptadhīḥ //
varye sadgaṇitārṇave 'ticaturaḥ śrīviṣṇunāmā dvijaḥ
paśyantv āryadhiyo vidaḥ pravaradhīcitraṃ vicitraṃ mama //

Some colophons begin: iti śrīdivākarasutaviṣṇudaivajñaviracitāyāṃ.

VIṢṆU VĀMANA BĀPAṬA (*fl.* 1912)

An adhyāpaka at the Giḍumala Pāṭhaśālā at Haidarābāda, Sindh, Viṣṇu wrote a Marāṭhī version, *Mitākṣarāsāra*, of Vijñāneśvara's *Ṛjumitākṣarā*. This was published at [Wai?] in 1912 (IO 21.J.32), reprinted at Puṇeṃ [N. D.]; the preface is dated Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1834 = 6 July 1912.

VIṢṆU GOPĀLA NAVĀTHE (*fl.* 1915)

Author of a *Sulabhajātaka* in Saṃskṛta and Marāṭhī. The second edition of vol. 3 was published at Mumbaī in 1924; the prastāvanā of the first edition is dated Mumbaī 13 July 1915.

VIṢṆUGUPTA

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Pārāśarī*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 1632. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.

VIṢṆUGUPTA (*fl.* fourth or fifth century)

Authority on astrology first cited by Varāhamihira (*Bṛhajjātaka* 7, 6–7, and 21, 3; *Bṛhadyogayātrā* 22, 4; *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 2, 4; and *Yogayātrā* passim). See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 18–19.

VIṢṆUCANDRA (*fl.* ca. 550/600)

Author of a *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* known to Brahmagupta, Pṛthūdakasvāmin, and Bhaṭṭotpala. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28; and O. Neugebauer and D. Pingree, *The Pañcasiddhāntikā of Varāhamihira*, 2 vols., København 1970–1971, vol. 1, pp. 10–12.

VIṢṆUDATTA DĀKṢIṆĀTYA

Author of a *Sāmudrika*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 1169. 18ff. (f. 15 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
Jammu 2840. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.

VIṢṆUDATTA VAIDIKA (*fl.* 1955)

The son of Dunicandra of the Gautamagotra and the Śorikula, a resident of Karpūrasthala, Viṣṇudatta wrote a ṭīkā, *Viṣṇupadī*, on Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara*; it was published at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955, reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in A.D. 1960.

VIṢṆUDĀSA

Author of a *Sukhabodha*. Manuscripts:

LDI 7298 (3). 23ff. Copied by Jayadayāla in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
LDI 7299 (1188). 26ff. Copied by Bihāri Ṛṣi at Usyārapura in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
VVBISIS 683. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

VIṢṆUDĀSADATTA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prakāśa*, on Śrīnivāsa's *Śuddhidīpikā*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 305. 86ff. Bengālī. Copied by Bhuvaneśvara Śarman in Śaka 1636 = A.D. 1714. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīpati Bhaṭṭācārya of Khuverā, P. O. Garvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.

VIṢṆUDEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Siddhāntasudhā* = *Siddhāntasaudha* of Paramānanda Ṭhākura. Manuscript:

Mithila III 418. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied by Brahmadatta on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1726 = ca. 22 July 1804. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathpur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

natvā haricaraṇaṃ gurucaraṇaṃ bhāratīcaraṇam //
prakaṭayati viṣṇudevo gūḍhaṃ siddhāntasaudha-
padyārtham //

VIṢṆUDEVA (*fl.* 1646)

The son of Satyavatī and Raghunandana, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Rāmadeva of the Vatsagotra and the Karaṃvahāvaṃśa, a resident of Videha, Viṣṇudeva completed his *Ratnakalāpa* in Śaka 1568 = A.D. 1646. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 359 (I 1578). 62ff. Nevārī. Copied by Mahādeva on 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1612 = ca. 3 August 1690.
Mithila III 285 B. 61ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 285 A. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773. Property of Paṇḍita Bīkala Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
GJRI 8621/846. Ff. 1–35. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780. With the *Ratnasāra* on ff. 35v–36.
Mithila III 285 F. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Property of Babu Ṭhīṭhara Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 285. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kañcana Śarman on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1738 = ca. 11 November 1816. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
GJRI 11120/1174. 24ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Mithila III 285 C. 33ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 285 D. 45ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahināthapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
Mithila III 285 E. 51ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jibu Miśra of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

The second verse is:

gargavarāhaśrīpati-
yavanācāryādikṛtanibandhebhyaḥ //
ratnakalāpaḥ kriyate
kaṇṭhābharaṇāya viṣṇudevena //

The last three verses are:

śrīrāmadatto vidito videhe
karaṃvahāvaṃśajavatsagotraḥ //
śrīvāsudevo 'sya suto babhūva
tadātmajaḥ śrīraghunandanākhyaḥ //
śrīraghunandananandana-
satyavatīsūnuviṣṇudevena //
racito ratnakalāpaḥ
kṛpayā kurvantv amatsarāḥ prītim //
vasurasaśaraśaśiśāke
sugrāme saura āṣāḍhe //
svayam iti kṛtvā pustakam
alekhi kaviratnaviṣṇudevena //

He also wrote a *Ratnasāra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8621/846. Ff. 35v–36. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.

VIṢṆUNĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1843)

Author of a *Bhūdarpaṇa* in Sanskrit and Bengālī. This was published at Calcutta in 1843 (IO 13.C.31).

VIṢṆUBHAṬṬA

The son of Keśava, Viṣṇubhaṭṭa, who also calls himself Viṭṭhala, a resident of Vidura, wrote a *Smṛtiratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.18487 = BL 116. 281ff. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa for Mahadāji Bāyadeva on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1622 = 1 March 1702.
Benares (1956) 13708. Ff. 5, 7–8, 12–72, and 74–127. Copied in Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703.
Baroda 4089. 132ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759.
BORI 151 of Vishrambag I. 143ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
AS Bengal 2224 (G.5964). 88ff. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.1006. Ff. 1–136.
Tanjore D.18488 = BL 117. 254ff.
Tanjore D.18489 = BL 118. 126ff.
Wai 3560. 4ff. Incomplete (svapnaprakaraṇa).
Wai 3561. 189ff. Incomplete.

Wai 3562. 42ff. Incomplete.
Wai 3563. 43ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

vidurasya pure vāsī viṭṭhalaḥ keśavātmajaḥ //
ālokya smṛtivākyāni saṅkṣepena kṛtaṃ mayā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviduravāsikeśavabhaṭṭasutaviṣṇubhaṭṭena.

VIṢṆUBHAṬṬA ĀṬHAVALE

The son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Sūri of the Atrigotra, Viṣṇubhaṭṭa wrote a *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi* in many khaṇḍas. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 82. 334ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. (kāla).
Benares (1956) 11910. Ff. 1–45, 57–75, 79–184, 188–240, and 242–266; ff. 1–20; and ff. 1–44. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. (kāla). Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13940. Ff. 1–283. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.
Benares (1956) 12078. Ff. 1–312. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
Wai 3261. 431ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.
Wai 3259. 558ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
Wai 3266. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763. (kāla). Incomplete (trayodaśīnirṇaya).
Wai 3260. 392ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.
BORI 80 of 1899/1915. 510ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772.
Wai 3262. 363ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772.
Wai 3506. 3ff. Copied in Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete. (*Śivaprasādagrahaṇanirṇaya*).
Baroda 1666. 8ff.; and 515ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. (kāla). With an anukramaṇikā.
Belagāva, Maheśvara Lakṣmaṇa Gāḍagīḷa, Vakīla. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. See *ASS* ed.
Puṇyapattana, Gaṅgādhara Kṛṣṇa Āpaṭe. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. See *ASS* ed.
Puṇyapattana, Gaṅgādhara Kṛṣṇa Āpaṭe. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. See *ASS* ed.
Vairājagrāma, Aṇṇaṃbhaṭṭa Abhyaṅkara. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. See *ASS* ed.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 100. 460ff. (ff. 1–40 and 80–95 missing; ff. 97–98, 107–108, 146, etc. repeated). Copied by Harasevaga Brāhmaṇa on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = 11 October 1804. (kāla). Incomplete.
Baroda 12494. 282ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. (kāla). Identical with CP, Kielhorn XIX 162. 282ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
BISM 57,342. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of Yajñeśvara Jogaḷekara, on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1747 = 18 January 1826.
BM 204 (Add. 14,362). Pp. 1–294. Copied in A.D. 1829. (kāla). From Major T. B. Jervis.
Belagāva, Maheśvara Lakṣmaṇa Gāḍagīla, Vakīla. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. See *ASS* ed.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 67. 482ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
Ānandāśrama 3728; 3729; 7261; 7262; 8384; and 8414. (kāla). See NCC, vol. 12, pp. 134–135.
AS Bengal I.B.54. (kāla).
AS Bengal 2216 (G.1969). Ff. 1–246 and 248–254; and ff. 1–55. (kāla). Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2217 (G.2002) = Mitra, Not. 4237. 20ff. (vivāha). Incomplete. Formerly property of Śivarāma Dhaśa.
AS Bengal 2809 (G.2678). 8ff. (kāla). Incomplete (trayodaśī).
Baroda 10780. 150ff. Telugu.
Baroda 10857. 35ff. (saṃskāra).
Baroda 12685. Ff. 8–9 and 44–89. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12331. Ff. 1–12. (kāla). Incomplete (śivarātrinirṇaya).
Benares (1956) 12893. Ff. 1–285.
Benares (1956) 13060. Ff. 1–16, 18–19, and 19b–36. (saṃskāra). Incomplete (sāpiṇḍyanirṇaya).
BISM 33,230; and 56,29. (kāla).
BISM, Nasik Patawardhan 348. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 134.
BORI 106 of Vishrambag I. 375ff.
CP, Hiralal 3027. Property of Caṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍhrā, Bilāspur District.
CP, Hiralal 3028. Property of Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.
CP, Hiralal 3029. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
Jammu 2431. 428ff. (kāla).
Kavīndrācārya 1197.
Lahore (Prasāda) 98 = Kunte B 92. 316ff. (kāla). Property of Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
Leipzig 544. 2ff. Incomplete (pradoṣanirṇaya).
Mitra, Not. 2369. 422ff. (kāla). Property of Bhaiyālāla Jhā of Dhamdaha, Zillā Pūrṇiyā.
Mysore ORI III 8707 (A.198). (kāla). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 135.
N-W P I (1874) Law 186. 150ff. Property of Śrīnātha of Benares.

PL, Buhler III E 215. 472ff. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahmadābād.
PL, Buhler III E 216. 830ff. No author mentioned. Property of Gaṅgādhara Bālakṛṣṇa of Vaḍodarā.
Poleman 2958 (U Penn 1624). 27ff. (kāla). Incomplete (nirṇayas 9–11).
Poleman 2959 (U Penn 2809). 2ff. Incomplete (saṃkṣepapūjā). No author mentioned.
PUL I Dharma 399. Ff. 1–508 and 511–531. (kāla). Incomplete.
Puṇyapattana, Kṛṣṇaśāstrin Pāṭanakara. See *ASS* ed.
RORI (Jaipur) 4296. 5ff. Incomplete (pradoṣanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
Tanjore D.18230 = BL 680. 407ff. Ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa Āṭhavale.
Tanjore D. Suppl. 990 = BL 12229 VI. Ff. 1–18. Grantha. Incomplete (aṣṭaprayogavidhi and putrakāmeṣṭividhi).
Wai 3263. 279ff.
Wai 3264. 269ff.
Wai 3265. 11ff. (kāla). Incomplete (iṣṭyupayogiparvanirṇaya).
Wai 3267. 5ff. (kāla). Incomplete (trayodaśīnirṇaya).
Wai 10339. 261ff. (kāla).

(The kālakhaṇḍa of) the *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi* was edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Paṇaśīkara, Bombay 1906 (IO 20.D.25); and by Bhāskaraśāstrin Pāvagī as *ASS* 55, Poona 1907. Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

atreḥ samudbhavād rāmakṛṣṇasūrir abhūt kulāt //
āṭhavale iti khyātāt tannetrāc candramā iva //
tadātmajo viṣṇubhaṭṭaḥ puruṣārthaprabhāsake //
granthe cintāmaṇau kālasamyagjñānaprasiddhaye //

The colophon begins: iti āṭhavale upanāmakaśrīmadrāmakṛṣṇasūrisūnuviṣṇubhaṭṭakṛte.

VIṢṆURĀMA SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪŚA

The son of Jayadeva Vidyāvāgīśa, the son of Kavicandra Bhaṭṭācārya, Viṣṇurāma wrote ṭīkās on at least two tattvas of Raghunandana's *Smṛtitattva*.

1. *Prāyaścittatattvādarśa*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 951. 13ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālikṛṣṇa Gaṅgopādhyāya of Mahārājanagara, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya viṣṇurāmeṇa paramātmānam avyayam //
prāyaścittasya yat tattvaṃ tasya vyākhyā vitanyate //

The colophon begins: iti kavicandrabhaṭṭācāryātmajajayadevavidyāvāgīśasutaśrīviṣṇurāmasiddhāntaviracitaḥ.

2. *Śrāddhatattvādarśa*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 952. 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Kālikṛṣṇa Gaṅgopādhyāya of Mahārājanagara, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ viṣṇurāmeṇa dhīmatā //
vyākhyānaṃ śrāddhatattvasya tanyate viduṣāṃ
mude //

VIṢṆUVARDHANA

Author of a Telugu ṭīkā, *Lokahitārthavṛtti*, on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11539 = BL 10981a. Ff. 1–18. Telugu. Incomplete (through grahayonibheda).

The colophon begins: viṣṇuvardhanamainadaṇḍanāyakulu.

VIṢṆUŚARMAN

The son of Devadatta, Viṣṇuśarman wrote a *Kīrtiprakāśa* for Mahārāja Kīrtisiṃha, the son of Kanakasiṃha and a descendent of Jaitrasiṃha of the Gauravaṃśa. A section of this is the *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 153. Ff. 1–356 and 361–475. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.
IO 1682 (416a). 20ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

He also wrote *Yājñavalkyalaghukārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3685. 18ff. (ff. 5–6 missing). Incomplete.

VIṢṆUŚARMAN

Author of a *Smṛtisarojakalikā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2997. 272ff. Grantha. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Purohita Nīlamaṇi Ṛṣi of Parlakimedi.

The first two verses are:

natvā viṣṇuṃ gaṇeśaṃ ca gobhilādīn ṛṣīṃs tathā //
kriyate nityakṛtyeṣu chandogānāṃ ca paddhatiḥ //
bhāṣitā viṣṇuśarmaṇā prayatnena sphuṭīkṛtā //
sarojakalikā nāma smṛtiḥ snānādikarmaṇām //

MAHĀYĀJÑIKA VIṢṆUŚARMAN SAHĀRAṆA

The son of Vidura, a Vaiśya of the Gobhilagotra and the Sahāraṇavaṃśa, Viṣṇuśarman wrote a *Nirṇayacintāmaṇi* for Rāya Jālabhadāsa. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13687. 215ff. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir 2492. 14ff. Incomplete (malamāsanirṇaya).
NPS (Sanskrit) 5814. 51ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvaiśyakulāvataṃsagobhilagotrasahāraṇavaṃśapradīpaviduraśuputraśrīrāyajālabhadāsaprayuktasvarāṭsamrāḍagniradhayatimahāyājñikaśrīviṣṇuśarmakṛtau.

VIṢṆUŚARMAN (*fl.* ca. 1370)

The son of Vidyāmādhava, Viṣṇuśarman wrote a ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, on his father's *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. He mentions Bukka I, who ruled Vijayanagara from 1354–1377, and Bukka's son, Mallappa, who was governor of Eastern Mysore in 1364. See K. V. Sarma [A 4. 1972] 48–49. Manuscripts:

Baroda 13346. 170ff. Grantha.
Kerala 13776 (T.225). 9470 granthas. Incomplete.
Kerala 13794 (C.139) = Kerala C.742. 196ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends in 15, 11). Formerly property of Kṛṣṇan Keśavan of Perinād.
Kerala 13795 (C.337) = Kerala C.741. 220ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–11). Formerly property of Parameśvaran Nambūri of Eḍappaḷḷi Manakkal, Alwaye. See Kerala T II 82.
Kerala 13796 (C.2200) = Kerala C.743. 137ff. Malayālam. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 6). Formerly property of Kuñjan Nambūripāḍ of Citūr Manakkal, Cerpu.
Kerala T I 160. 10500 granthas. Malayālam. Copy of a manuscript belonging to Kesavan Nambiyatiri of Quilon.
Kerala T II 82. 7300 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete (11 adhyāyas). Copied from a manuscript belonging to Devan Paramesvaran Namburipad of Idappallimanakkal. See Kerala C.337.
Mysore ORI B.106. Ff. 1–186. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–9).
Mysore ORI B.109/2. Ff. 1–177. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–12).
Mysore ORI B.110. Ff. 1–77. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–14).
Mysore ORI P.4775/2. Ff. 1–179. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pūrvabhāga).
Mysore ORI P.6814/2. Ff. 1–253. Malayālam.
Mysore ORI P.6815/2. Ff. 1–35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (yātrā).
Mysore ORI P.7487/2b. Ff. 1–57. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with balābala).
VVRI 5856. 220ff. Malayālam. No author mentioned.

The *Muhūrtadīpikā* was edited by R. Shama Sastry in *MSS* 63, 67, and 70, Mysore 1923–1926. The introductory verses include the following two:

śrīmanmalla<ppa>bhūpaḥ sa jayati jagatībhūṣaṇībhūtadhāmā
pārāvārāvagāḍhakṣitidharaśikharaprasphuratkīrtipūraḥ //
kiṃ brūmo 'sya pratāpaṃ surapaticakitādrīndrarakṣātidakṣaḥ
śrībhartur vāsabhūmir vitarati jaladhir yasya ratnāni nityam //
vīraśrīdharabukkabhūpatimahāsāmrājyalakṣmīkarā-
lambodāracaritravikramarasas traiyambakālambanaḥ //
nītyā nirjitadaityanirjaraguruproddaṇḍadaṇḍadviṣan
muṇḍotkhaṇḍanacaṇḍapaṇḍitakaraḥ kṣmāmaṇḍalākhaṇḍalaḥ //

Viṣṇuśarman's tag-verse with which he concludes most adhyāyas with suitable changes in the third pāda is:

itthaṃ vidyāmādhavīye muhūrtā-
darśe vidyāmādhavasyātmajena //
saṃjñādhyāyaḥ sarvasaṃjñābhidhāyī
vyākhyāto 'yaṃ viṣṇunādyo 'navadyaḥ //

VIṢṆUŚIVA

Author of an *Arghadīpaka*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2957. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

VIṢṆUSIṂHA (*fl.* 1624/1641)

Author of a *Siddhāntasāra*, whose epoch is 19 March 1624. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 80 (I 767). 8ff. Nevārī. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in NS 745 = ca. 29 March 1625. Incomplete (grahamadhyamādhikāra).
IO 6314 (3283f). Ff. 1-5, 9-10, 12, and 14; and ff. 4-5 and 12-13. Nepālī. Incomplete. Acquired on 4 January 1897.

The first verse is:

praṇamya sarvagaṃ śāntaṃ brahmānandam
apāvyayam //
daivajñaviṣṇusiṃhena cakre siddhāntasārakaḥ //

He also wrote a Nevārī ṭīkā, *Jyotiḥsāraṅga* = *Siddhāntasārarahasya*, on the *Siddhāntasāra*. It contains an udāharaṇa dated 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in NS 762 = ca. 9 July 1641. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 33 (2947). 117ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (sūryacandragrāsa).

Finally, he composed a *Grahaṇasambandhilekha* in Nevārī. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 85 (2947). 50ff. Nevārī. Copied on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in NS 790 = 10 November 1669.
Kathmandu (1964) 84 (2947). 161ff. Nevārī.

VIṢṆUSVĀMIN

Alleged author of a *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 6015. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor District.
CP, Hiralal 6016. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
CP, Hiralal 6017. Property of Nāthūrām of Khimlāsā, Saugor District.
CP, Hiralal 6018. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 6019. Property of Rāmlāl of Dhūmā, Seonī District.
CP, Hiralal 6020. Property of Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
CP, Hiralal 6021. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.
CP, Hiralal 6022. Property of Madanmohan of Raipur, Hoshangābād District.

VĪRAṆASENA BOPPA

Author of a *Gocaraphala*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8958/1. Ff. 3-4. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Also author of a *Nakṣatragaṇita*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8958/3. F. 5. Kannaḍa.

VĪRADATTA

An astrologer referred to by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Yogayātrā* 4, 16. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

VĪRABALA (*fl.* 1989)

A resident of Indraprastha, Vīrabala translated Yavanācārya's *Ramalagulajāra* into Hindī. This was published at Bambaī in 1989.

VĪRABHAṬṬA

A member of the Kauśikagotra, Vīrabhaṭṭa wrote a *Jātakapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Kerala 5762 (T.1157 A). 125 granthas.

VĪRABHADRA

Authority cited by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 5, 3. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

VĪRABHADRA

Author of a *Praśnajñāna*. Manuscript:

BORI 827 of 1884/87. 7ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

VĪRABHADRA

Author of a *Yogaśatakavicāra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8616/841. Ff. 1-3 and 5-8. Incomplete.

VĪRABHADRA

Author of a *Vīrāvalī* = *Sārasaṅgraha* on daśās. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 3480. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873 (Jammu has Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846).
BHU C.776. 32ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir 833. 19ff. (Jammu has *Nīrāvalī).*

The colophon begins: iti śrīvīrabhadrakṛtaḥ.

VĪRABHA<DRA> (*fl.* 1805)

The son of Rāma, Vīrabha<dra> made an astrolabe on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1861 = ca. 18 February 1805; a Persian inscription indicates that it belonged to the Sardār Rāma in Jawdabūra (= Yodhapura), apparently in A.H. 1235 = A.D. 1819/20. The instrument is now CCA 4000 in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. See S. Gibbs and G. Saliba, *Planispheric Astrolabes from the National Museum of American History*, Washington 1984, pp. 181-184. The name of the maker is written, in the instrumental case: rāmaputravīrabheṇa.

MUṆḌŪRU VĪRABHADRA (*fl.* 1907)

Author of a *Vāstusaṅgraha*, published with an Āndhratātparya at Vedurupāka Rayaoasam in 1907 (IO San. D.618(q)), reprinted at Cocanada in 1922 (IO San. D.946(a)).

PUTSALA VĪRABHADRA SIDDHĀNTIN (*fl.* 1928)

Author of a *Daivajñaśikhāmaṇi*, published with his own Āndhratātparya at Madras in 1928 (IO San. D.837).

VĪRARĀGHAVA

Author of a *Jyotiṣanavanīta*. Manuscripts:

Hiersemann.
Mysore (1905) 55. 86pp. Grantha.

VĪRARĀGHAVA SŪRI

Belonging to the Vasiṣṭhagotra and following the Vaikhānasaśākhā, Vīrarāghava wrote a *Kālavidhānapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.13531. Ff. 1-170v. Grantha and Tamil. 786 verses. With a Drāviḍaṭīkā. Formerly property of Rudrakoṭī.
GOML Madras D.13532. Ff. 1-48. Grantha and Tamil. Verses 1-96. With a Drāviḍaṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.13533. 51ff. Grantha and Tamil. With a Drāviḍaṭīkā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13534. Ff. 68-125v. Grantha. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa. With a Drāviḍaṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.13535. 30ff. Grantha. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13536. 9ff. Telugu. Verses 1-117.
GOML Madras D.13537. Ff. 30-42. Grantha. Verses 1-57.
GOML Madras D.13538. 12ff. Grantha. Verses 1-103.
GOML Madras D.13539. Ff. 26-61v. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13540. Ff. 20-35v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13541. Ff. 5-18. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13542. Ff. 76-82v. Grantha. Incomplete (70 verses).
GOML Madras R.1594(a). Ff. 1-96. Grantha. Copied by Vīrāsvāmi, the son of Avaḷūr Gomaṭham Periyanārāyaṇa Ayyaṅgār. With a Drāviḍaṭīkā. Presented in 1915/16 by E. Śrīnivāsarāghavācāriyar of Conjeeveram.
GOML Madras R.4840(a). Ff. 1-27v. Grantha and Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.

PUL II 3301. 14ff. Grantha.
PUL II 3302. Ff. 7-32. Grantha.
Tirupati 1213 (3883). Grantha.
Tirupati 1214 (2285(c)). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā.
Tirupati 1215 (4650). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1216 (5047). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete.

The first two verses in GOML Madras D.13531 are:

vaikhānasakulāgreṇa vīrarāghavasūriṇā //
jyautiṣaśāstranāmnātha racitaṃ viduṣārthitam //
vaikhānasavariṣṭho 'sau vāsiṣṭho vīrarāghavaḥ //
prayogaṃ jyautiṣaṃ vyaktaṃ kṛtavān prati-
bhāsamam //

VĪRASIṂHA (*fl.* 1382)

The son of the Tomara Devaśarman, the son of Kamalasiṃha, the Rājā Vīrasiṃha composed the *Vīrasiṃhāvaloka*—based on material from jyotiṣa, dharma, and āyurveda, and sometimes classified as a karmavipāka text—in Saṃ. 1439 = A.D. 1382. Occasionally it is said to have been composed for Vīrasiṃha by Sāraṅga; rather it was dictated by Vīrasiṃha to Sāraṅga. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4262. 95ff. Copied on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1544 = 20 August 1487 during the reign of Sulutrāṇa Bahalola Sāhi in Kālapīnagara. Incomplete.
Anup 2615. Ff. 1-144. Copied in Saṃ. 1567 = A.D. 1510. Formerly property of Mahārājakumāra Anūpasiṃha.
BORI 85 of 1869/70. Ff. 2-415. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
Baroda 10498. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1618 = A.D. 1561.
BORI 585 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Vaidyaka) 239. Ff. 1-80, 80b-117, and 123-132. Copied by Somajī, the son of Nāthā, a resident of Vāritāpī, on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1658 = 3 July 1601.
Anup 2616. 98ff. Copied by Badrīdāsa, the son of Kahnaḍadāsa Miśra, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603.
IO 6233 (3292a). 64ff. Copied by Jayasundara, the pupil of Siddhasena, at Maśūda on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1673 = 4 March 1617. Acquired in 1906.
PL, Buhler IV E 457. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 4 other copies.
AS Bombay 194. Ff. 1-62, 143-155, 155b-184, 187-190, and 195-206. Copied in Saṃ. 1711, Śaka 1575 = A.D. 1654.
PrSB 491 (Berlin or. fol. 2155). Ff. 1-16, 22-37, 37b-46, 48-54, 54b-92, 92b, and 93-132. Copied on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1785, Śaka 1650 = 29 July 1728. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 461. 145ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
RORI (Udaipur) 462. 145ff. (f. 6 missing). Copied by Gokula in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. Incomplete.
BORI 1087 of 1886/92. 146ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
BISM 29,1554. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1706 = ca. 21 February 1785.
RORI Cat. VIII 28023. 120ff. (ff. 1-2 and 68 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete.
BISM 36,1010. Copied in Saṃ. 1844, Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Bombay U 228. 162ff. Copied for Veṅkāji Viṭhoji Prabhu on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 15 January 1791.
BORI 222 of 1883/84. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. From Gujarāt.
RORI Cat. XVI 36315. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
WHMRL β 259. Ff. 1-118. Copied by Harigovinda Miśra for Gopīcanda from a manuscript belonging to Buddhisāgara at Poyalanagara on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1883 = 15 March 1827.
Oudh XX (1882) VIII 3. 160pp. Copied in A.D. 1836. Property of Rājā Jaganmohanasiṃha of Rae Bareli.
Wai 10695. 125ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17053. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
RORI Cat. III 11843. 158ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
ABSP 1103. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899. Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842.
Nagpur 2016 (2530). 138ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 (read 1922), Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. From Nagpur.
Florence 348. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

Bombay, Bhandarkar 246. 194ff. Copied in Śaka 1793, Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. Property of Govind Śāstrī Nirantar of Nāsik.
AS Bengal I.E.39.
Bharatpur S.41.
BHU C.2838. 8ff. (*Karmavipāka*). Incomplete.
BHU (āyurveda) 178 (C.2086). 109ff. Incomplete.
BHU (āyurveda) 179 (C.3783). 49ff. Incomplete.
BHU (āyurveda) 180 (B.3011). 25ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/985.
BISM 25,353; and 34,750 (incomplete).
Bombay U 229. 179ff. Incomplete.
Bombay U 230. Ff. 2–55. Incomplete (karmavipāka).
IO 2684 (2370). 171ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Gaṇeśa Yājñika, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha Yājñika, the son of Madhusūdhana Yājñika, the son of Yajvānanda Yājñika, a resident of Ṭakārī. From Gaikawar.
Jammu 3112. 117ff.
Jammu 3335. 103ff.
Kotah 205. 136pp.
Mithila III 352. 144ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library at Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
N-W P I (1874) Law 29. 80ff. Property of Jagannātha Jyotiṣī of Benares.
N-W P X (1886) A 22. 10ff. (*Siṃhāvalokana*). No author mentioned. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
Osmania University B.9/19/a. 11ff. Incomplete.
Oudh XV (1882) Vaidyaka 3. 366ff. Property of Prayāgaprasāda of Rae Bareli.
PL, Buhler III E 311. 98ff. Property of Motīlāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 1 other copy.
Poleman 3082 (Harvard 2293). Ff. 1–3. Incomplete.
PrSB 2909 (Göttingen Sanscr. Madh 48). 126ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2521 = Alwar 1678. 348ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2522. 101ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 5137. 22ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 5605. 7ff. Incomplete (ekavastrasnānavidhi). With the ekavastrasnānavidhi from the *Rudrayāmala*.
RORI (Udaipur) 6872. Ff. 1–14 and 16–31. (karmavipāka). Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 11246. 54ff. Incomplete.
VVBISIS 1217. 66ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1114. 63ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1548. 102ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2243. 176ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2274. 49ff. Incomplete.
Wai 9652. 3ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL Enfield 60. 90ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL Śāradā 3. 178ff.

The second verse at the beginning is:

daivajñāgamadharmaśāstranigamāyurvedadugdhodadhīn
āmathya sphuradātmabuddhigiriṇā viśvopakārojjvalam //
ālokyāmṛtam ātanoti vibudhair āsevyam atyadbhutaṃ
śrīmattomaradevaśarmatanayaḥ śrīvīrasiṃho nṛpaḥ //

The last three verses are:

na śreṣṭhas taraṇiprabhāvajanito vaṃśaḥ samālikhyate
rāmādyāḥ pṛthivīśvarāḥ samabhavan yatra pratāponnatāḥ //
no vā yatra yudhiṣṭhiraprabhṛtayo bhūpā babhūvus tataḥ
sṛṣṭas tomaravaṃśa eṣa vidhinā satkarmasaṃsevinā //1//
tatrābhavat kamalasiṃha iti prasiddhaḥ
sarvāgamācaraṇasevitadevasiddhaḥ //
tasmād abhūj jagati bhūpatidevaśarmā
vidyāvinodamatir ādṛtapuṇyakarmā //2//
śrīdevaśarmātmaja eṣa dhīraḥ
svaśastrasantāpitaśatruvīraḥ //
śrīvīrasiṃhaḥ kṣitipālasiṃhaḥ
śāstratrayā<yukta>m imaṃ vyadhatte //3//

VĪRASIṂHA (b. 1613)

His family, which belonged to the Vasiṣṭhagotra, is traced back to Kṛṣṇadeva, who lived in Kheṭa on the bank of the Gautamī in Marahaṭṭadeśa. His son was Bopadeva, whose sons were Kāśirāja and Ballāla. Kāśirāja and his wife, Bhāgīrathikā, were the parents of Rāmacandra and Vīrasiṃha, who served as the jośirāja of Anūpasiṃha, Mahārāja of Bikāner from 1674 to 1698. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945a]. He wrote the following works on jyotiṣa:

1. *Kheṭaplava*, composed when Vīrasiṃha was 12 years old, in 1625. Manuscripts:

Anup 4498. 77ff. Copied by Kāśīrāja in Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675. Formerly property of Anūpasiṃha.
Anup 4499. 27ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4500. 21ff. Incomplete.
Anup 4501. 8ff. Incomplete.

2. *Camatkārasiddhi*, whose epoch is Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscripts:

Anup 4581. 25ff. Copied by Viśvanātha in Śaka 1601 = A.D. 1679.
Anup 4580. 27ff.
Osmania University B.46/4. 2ff.
Oxford CSS I 71 (d. 791 (9)). Ff. 1-2. Copied by Narahari Bhaṭṭa.

The first verse is:

gurum kāśirājaṃ praṇamyāryatuṣṭyai
lasatkubhṛnmahadākhyasya rājyeṣṭaśākād alam //
camatkārasiddhiṃ hi tithyādikheṭa-
sphuṭāṃ tanomy aṅkalekhyālpakāṃ vīrasiṃhaḥ kaviḥ //

3. *Āryasiddhāntatulyakaraṇa*, whose epoch is Śaka 1555 = A.D. 1633. Manuscripts:

Anup 4448. 32ff. Copied by Viśvanātha in Saṃ. 1738, Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja.
Anup 4449 = Bikaner 636. 26ff.
Anup 4450. 15ff.

Verses 1-12 at the end are:

jyotiḥprabhedagaṇitodadhikarṇadhāraḥ
khyātaḥ kṣitau munisarovararājahaṃsaḥ //
śrīrāmasadgurutayorukathāśrayaḥ prāg
āsīd vasiṣṭha iha tasya kulād viśālāt //1//
dakṣiṇeṣu marahaṭṭadeśake
sarvalokabahusaukhyakārake //
gautamītaṭavirājikheṭasan-
nāmni bhūmisuradhāmni satpure //2//
yaśodayā snehavibhūṣitā jane
kupūtanāmāraṇakṛd vrajastutaḥ //
śrīmān sa dāmodara uccagotrabhṛc
chrīkṛṣṇadevo 'jani bhūsuro varaḥ //3//
tatsuto vividhagolapārago
bopadeva iti śāstravit sudhīḥ //
yasya nāma guṇadhāmakāmanā-
vāptim icchati budhaḥ śruter anu //4//
api kāśirājagaṇakas tadātmajo
bhuvi nityabhāgavatacintanādṛtaḥ //
vidhivat kalāsu nikhilāsu kovidaḥ
sukhamānado jayati satkṛpāmbudhiḥ //5//
jyotirjñānī tadanugajaniś ceti ballālanāmā
khyātaḥ kīrtyā jagati sukṛtī dharmaśāstrābhimānī //
vidvannamyo gaṇakatilakaḥ pāṇḍuraṅgāśritaḥ sat-
kāvyābhijñaḥ sa jayati dhanī satyavāṅ matpitṛvyaḥ //6//
śrīmadviṣṇupadāravindavigatā matpūrvagarbhāvahā
sanmokṣā bhavaśaṅkarārtaphaladā yā pūjitejyāmaraiḥ //
yannāmasmaraṇād vimoham asakṛt prāpnoti no mādṛśaḥ
sā bhāgīrathikā babhūva nitarāṃ śrīkāśirājapriyā //7//
tatsūnur āste caturaḥ kalāvān
mamāgrajo rājasabhāsu dhīraḥ //
siddhāntavit sadgaṇitābhivandyaḥ
śrīrāmacandraḥ sujane suśīlaḥ //8//
kāśirājatanayo 'paraḥ kṛtī
daivavijjanatayātipūjitaḥ //
vīrasiṃha iti tena nirmitaṃ
hy āryatulyakaraṇaṃ satāṃ mude //9//
ādau cakrabhramākhyo dhruvavidhir udito madhyakheṭāgamaś ca
pañcāṅgākhyaḥ kujādisphuṭakhacaraṇayo 'theṣṭabhāve 'tha bodhaḥ //
indor bhānoś ca parvāpy udayalayavidhiś cenduśṛṅgonnatis tad-
yuddhaṃ tārāgrahaikyaṃ tadapamasamatety āryasiddhāntatulye //10//
sadbhaktyā paṭhati śatadvayādhivṛttair
yaḥ śrīmatkaraṇam ihāryatulyasaṃjñam //
dīrghāyuḥ sadhanakulaḥ sukhī sa loke
khyātaḥ satsadasi ca pūjyatām upaiti //11//
itthaṃ śrīmadgaṇakatilakaḥ sadguruḥ kāśirājo
vāsiṣṭhas tattanujanir ihāste kavir vīrasiṃhaḥ //
tatprokte 'hodyucarakaraṇe cāryasiddhāntatulye
dhīcitre 'smin vilasati bhavālaṅkṛtiś citrapadyaiḥ //12//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmāj jayati sakalagaṇakasārvabhaumaśrīkāśirājadaivajñaḥ / tattanayavīrasiṃhadaivajñaviracite.

4. *Anūpamahodadhi* in 6 taraṅgas: saṃjñā, sadvyaktagaṇita, avyaktagaṇita, kālamāna, ṛtunirṇaya, and saptarṣicāra. The ṛtunirṇaya mentions that there will be an intercalary Āśvina in Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681, and that there had been an intercalary Bhādrapada in Śaka 1595 = A.D. 1673. Manuscripts:

Anup 4413. 79ff. Copied by Gopāla Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (sadvyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4414. 108ff. Copied by Gopāla Gauḍa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (avyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4412. 8ff. (saṃjñā).
Anup 4415. 45ff. (kālamāna). Formerly property of Moraṇā.
Anup 4416. 52ff. (ṛtunirṇaya).
Anup 4417. 4ff. (saptarṣicāra).

Anup 4418. 66ff. (sadvyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4419. 2ff. (sadvyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4420. 80ff. (avyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4421. 32ff. (kālamāna).
Anup 4422. 62ff. (ṛtunirṇaya).
Anup 4423. 63ff. (ṛtunirṇaya).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalabhūmaṇḍalasārvabhaumaśrīmadumāramaṇacaraṇakamalabhajanāvāptasakalavaibhavānukṛpānatākhilabhūsurasvabhujārjitalakṣmīdharasvāśritakalpavṛkṣākhiladharmamūrtiśrīmanmahārājādhirājabīkānerapurarājyādhikārīśrīsūrasiṃhātmajakarṇasiṃhamahārājatanayāgragaṇyasakalaśāstraviśāradaśrīmanmahārājānūpasiṃharājye satkṛte śrīmajjautiṣirājavīrasiṃhagaṇakabhaṇite.

5. *Anūpakaraṇa*, attributed to the Josīrāya. Manuscript:

Anup 4411. 17ff.

6. *Grahaṇasādhana*; probably a part of one of the previously mentioned works. Manuscript:

Anup 4528. 2ff.

7. *Muhūrtajñasañjīvana*. Manuscript:

Anup 4978. 12ff.

8. *Pañcāṅgabhūṣaṇa*; ascribed to Vīreśvara, the son of Kāśīdaivajña. Manuscript:

Anup 4822. 8ff. Copied by Kāśirāja.

9. *Saurābharaṇa*, in which is mentioned the Śaka of Sulatāna Mahamada. Manuscripts:

Anup 5353. 90ff. With a sāraṇī. Incomplete.
Anup 5354. 29ff.
Anup 5355. 12ff. Incomplete.
Anup 5356. 85ff. (sāraṇī).
Anup 5357. 80ff. (sāraṇī).

VĪRASENA (fl. 781)

A resident of Citrakūṭapura, Vīrasena completed a ṭīkā, *Dhavala*, on the *Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama* at Vāṭagrāmapura near Nāsikya on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 838 = ca. 3 November 781. See J. P. Jain [A5. 1948/49]; A. N. Singh [A5. 1949/50]; and L. C. Jain [A5. 1988/89d].

VĪRASOMA

An authority mentioned by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Bṛhajjātaka* 1, 2 and *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 1, 2. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

VĪREŚVARA

See Vīrasiṃha (b. 1613).

VĪREŚVARA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Vīreśvara wrote a *Kuṇḍanidhi* = *Kuṇḍavidhi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9511. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718.
PUL II App. 599. 30ff.

VĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Tājikābharaṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37072 = Benares (1911/12) 2076. Ff. 1-9.

VĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Tithyāvali*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4741. 4ff.
Anup 4742. 2ff.

VĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Ratnaśataka*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8623/848. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī.

VĪREŚVARA RĀMABHADRA GOḌABOLA

The son of Rāmabhadra Goḍabola of the Cittapāvanajñāti, Vīreśvara wrote an epitome, *Laghucintāmaṇi*, of the *Kālakhaṇḍa* of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa's *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1140. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.
BORI 238 of 1884/87. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
Wai 3424. 119ff.

The last 3 verses are:

pumarthacintāmaṇināmikeyaṃ
kṛtir varīvarti hi viṣṇuśarmaṇaḥ //
yasyāṃ hi hemādrimatavyavasthayā
sarvasmṛtīnām avirodhavarṇanam //1//
tasyāṃ nirṇīta evārthaḥ saṅkṣepeṇa mayoddhṛtaḥ //
bālānāṃ sukhabodhāya tena prīṇātu śaṅkaraḥ //2//
goḍabolety upākhyena nāmnā vīreśvareṇa tu //
laghucintāmaṇigranthaḥ kṛto vai rāmasūnunā //3//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaccittapāvanajñātīyagoḍabolopanāmarāmabhadrātmajavīreśvarakṛte.

VĪREŚVARA (*fl.* 1638)

The son of Gopāla, the son of Vināyaka, a resident of Pārthapura = Pātharī on the north bank of the Godāvarī, Vīreśvara completed his vivṛti on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* in Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 270. 32ff. Incomplete.
IO 2818 (1976). 88ff. Incomplete (ends in kuṭṭaka). From Dr. John Taylor.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 253. 27ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmadatta Ojhā of Bagihi, P. O. Rāmakalā, District Cāprā.
AS Bengal III.F.110 (B).
Kathmandu (1960) 391 (I 1214). 9ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 394 (I 1215). 70ff. Nevārī. Copied from a manuscript copied by Gadādhara, the son of Lakṣmīdhara, in Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638.

The last 2 verses are:

āsīt pārthapure vināyaka iti khyāto mahīmaṇḍale
tarke nālpamatir gariṣṭhagaṇakaḥ prauḍhas tadīyoktibhiḥ //
tasmād yo janitāptavān sugaṇako gopālasaṃjño budhas
tatputreṇa vivecitaṃ sugaṇitaṃ śrībhāskarīyaṃ tv idam //
śāke khaṣaṭpañcamahīpramāṇe
gatābdapiṇḍe dviyamaiḥ samāne //
tarkāptadhīmān pratitāratamyāl (?)
līlāvatīyaṃ vivṛtā samāsāt //

He also wrote a vivaraṇa, *Guṇaśiromaṇi*, on the jyotpatti from Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Aligarh 52. 38ff. Copied by Lachamana for Vallabhajī on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1900 = 25 May 1843.
RORI Cat. III 17214. 8ff. (f. 5 missing). Copied by Vihārīlāla at Vījāvara on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1913 = 23 March 1857.

The last 2 verses are:

mallāriviṣṇunarasiṃhaśivaiḥ pravṛttaḥ
śrīmadgaṇeśaracito gurusampradāyaḥ //
tatraiva bhaktisadayaṃ hṛdayaṃ na yeṣāṃ
teṣāṃ yaśo na ca kṛśodaratī nayāni //
godāsaumyataṭaprasiddhanagaraṃ yat pātharīsaṃjñitaṃ
tatrāsīd gaṇako vināyaka iti khyāto budhair vanditaḥ //
vaidarbhādhipasevanād adhigatotkṛṣṭapratiṣṭhas tu yas
tatpautreṇa vinirmitā guṇamaṇer vyākhyāgamat pūrṇatām //

Probably by this same Vīreśvara is the *Bījavivaraṇa*, a ṭīkā presumably on Bhāskara's *Bījagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Baroda 9229. 16ff. Incomplete.

Finally, he wrote a vivaraṇa on Divākara's *Divākarapaddhatiprakāśa*. Manuscript:

BORI 88 of A 1882/83. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669.

VĪREŚVARA ŚARMAN (*fl.* 1820)

Employed as the second teacher of gaṇitaśāstra in the Benares Pāṭhaśālā on 26 May 1820. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 117.

VUHLOMALLA (*fl.* ca. 1850?)

Maker of a Sanskrit astrolabe now in the National Museum, New Delhi (Registration No. 56.155/7). Described in K. Behari and V. Govind [A5. 1980]

96. He is perhaps identical with Ballumal, an astronomer of Lahore, who constructed an Arabic astrolabe in A.H. 1273, Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861; see K. Behari and V. Govind [A5. 1980] 97.

VṚDDHA (*fl.* 1580)

The son of Jayadeva, the son of Balabhadra Sūri of the Bṛhaspati kula, Vṛddha wrote a *Sābhranirabhraṭīkā* in Śaka 1502 = A.D. 1580. Manuscript:

Mithila III 399. 4ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

vedavyākaraṇāgameṣu nipuṇaḥ śāstraikavettā bhṛśaṃ
dānaiḥ karṇasamaḥ śucitvavidhinā vyāsādayo nirjitāḥ //
yenāsīd balabhadrasūrir amalaḥ khyāto jagatyāṃ guṇair
jyotiḥśāstrabṛhaspatidvijakulālaṅkāracūḍāmaṇiḥ //
tasyātmajaḥ śrījayadevanāmā
dānaikakalpadruma induvaktaḥ //
vidyābhayād yasya karoti maunaṃ
vidagdhadoṣajñajanaḥ sabhāryā //
tatputro vṛddhanāmā sakalaguṇanidhir viṣṇubhakto dayālur
jyotiḥśāstranikuñjakuñjararasaiḥ khyāto jagatyāṃ guṇaiḥ //
śāke netrakhamindrayaikasahite glausūryayoś cākaroṭ
ṭīkāṃ sābhranirabhrayos trijagatāṃ khyātāṃ manojñādṛśam //

VṚNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 7. 52pp. Property of Durgāprasāda of Unao Zila.

VṚNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a *Praśnaviveka*; cf. the *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi* of Vṛndāvana Śukla. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 49. 4ff. Property of Kedāranātha Śukla of Benares.

VṚNDĀVANA

Alleged author of an udāharaṇa on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 149. 28ff. No owner mentioned.

VṚNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a *Malamāsaṭīkā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 170. 24ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

VṚNDĀVANA

Author of a *Yogacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 21. 40ff. No owner mentioned.
N-W P II (1878) A 5. 30ff. Property of Mukundajī of Mathurā.

VṚNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 85. 12ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotiṣī of Benares.

VṚNDĀVANA

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 33 of 1917–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra at Lakṣmaṇakoṭa, Ayodhyā.

VṚNDĀVANA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Candronmīlanadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,757. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1717 = 29 January 1796. Incomplete.
N-W P I (1874) 164. 80ff. Property of Madanamohana of Benares.

VṚNDĀVANA ŚUKLA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on a *Pāṭīsāra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 39. 14ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

VṚNDĀVANA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi*; cf. the *Praśnaviveka* of Vṛndāvana. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 349. Ff. 1–4. Bengālī.
CP, Hiralal 3164. Property of Svāmi Rāmratan of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 3165. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.
CP, Hiralal 3166. Property of Śivrām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.
N-W P I (1874) 54. 3ff. Property of Kedāranātha Śukla of Benares.

VṚNDĀVANA JAINA (*fl.* 1669)

The pupil of Kisī Viśvabhūṣaṇa, Vṛndāvana composed a *Śaniścara kī kathā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. Manuscript:

NPS 370 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Property of the Digambara Jaina Mandira (Baḍā Mandira) at Cūḍīvālī Galī Cauka, Lakhanaū.

VṚNDĀVANA (*fl.* 1813)

Author of a *Jyotiṣasāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Manuscript:

NPS 505 of 1926–28. Property of Paṇḍita Maniyā Miśra Vaidya of Subhānapura, Kānapura.

VṚNDĀVANA MĀṆEKALĀLA BHAṬṬA (*fl.* 1912/1921)

Author of a *Tājikasārasaṅgraha*, published with his own Gujarātī ṭīkā at Ahmedabad in 1912 (IO 19.BB.34); 2nd ed. Ahmedabad 1932 (IO San. D.1136). He also wrote a Gujarātī ṭīkā on the *Bālabodhajyotiṣasārasaṅgraha* associated with Muñjāditya. This was completed on Sunday 29 April 1906, and published at Amadāvāda in 1921. The first verse is:

gaṇādhipaṃ namaskṛtya jyotiḥsārasusaṅgraham //
bhaṭṭavṛndāvanaḥ kurve lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā //

The last two verses are:

rāmaṛtvaṅkacandre ’bde mādhavasyāsitetare //
saptamyāṃ sūryavāre ca granthaḥ sampūrṇatāṃ gataḥ //
vyākhyeyaṃ racitā premṇā śrīvṛndāvanaśarmaṇā //
atra kutrāpy aśuddhaṃ cet kṣantavyaṃ vibudhair naraiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgurjaramaṇḍalāntarvarti amadāvādanivāsibhaṭṭopāhvamāṇekalālasutajyotirvidvṛndāvanabhaṭṭalikhita.

Bound in with the *Bālabodhajyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*, but with separate pagination, is a *Gocarajyotiṣa* with Vṛndāvana’s Gujarātī translation. The first verse is:

ādau guruvaraṃ natvā śrīvṛndāvanaśarmaṇā //
bālānāṃ sukhabodhāya procyate grahagocaram //

VṚṢABHA

See Yativṛṣabha (*fl.* sixth century).

VEKARA DVIJA

See Rājarṣi (*fl.* 1633).

VEṄKAṬA

See Veṅkaṭanātha, Veṅkaṭeśa, and Veṅkaṭeśvara.

VEṄKAṬA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgagaṇita* = *Pañcāṅgapīṭhaka*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 7699.
Mysore ORI P.2584/15. Ff. 92–93. Nandināgarī.

This is perhaps identical with the *Vārṣikapañcāṅganirmāṇakrama*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 28 I 5. 20pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in vādyaphala). With a Tamil artha.

VEṄKAṬA SUBRAHMAṆYA

Author of a *Rudhirodgārivarṣapañcāṅga*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 20 C 24. 72pp. Grantha and Tamil.
Adyar Cat. 20 C 34. 32pp. Grantha and Tamil.

VEṄKAṬA (*fl.* ca. 1800)

One of the 18 collaborators in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (*fl.* ca. 1800).

VEṄKAṬANĀTHA

See Veṅkaṭeśa (*fl.* 1624/ca. 1675)

VEṄKAṬANĀTHA

Author of a *Janmalagnanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 142 (2898). No ff. given.

VEṄKAṬANĀTHA VĀJAPEYAYĀJIN

A member of the Vatsagotra, Veṅkaṭanātha wrote a vivaraṇa, *Śulbakārikāḥ*, on Āpastamba's *Śulbasūtra*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.3924(g). Ff. 178v–181v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
IO 4749 (Burnell 52a). Ff. 12–23. Grantha. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.
Mysore ORI C.2688. Ff. 1–25. Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti vātsyaveṅkaṭanāthavājapeyayājiviracitā.

VEṄKAṬANĀTHA VEDĀNTADEŚIKA

The son of Koneri, Veṅkaṭanātha wrote a *Bhūgolanirṇaya*, on which he composed his own ṭīkā, *Bhūgolaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 21 M 22. 2pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 27 D 30. 4pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 27 D 31. 4pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 27 D 39. 5pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 27 D 40. 8pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 27 D 42. 66pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 27 K 9. 2pp. Grantha.
Anup 1324. 14ff. (*Bhūgolaprakāśa*).
GOML Madras D.13465. Ff. 1–11. Grantha. Copied by Lakṣmīnivāsa. With the vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.13466. Ff. 1–5. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.14065. Ff. 29–30. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.18165. Ff. 1–4. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.18179. Ff. 11–12. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.18865. Ff. 262–265v. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.6679. Ff. 9v–13v. Grantha. With the vyākhyā. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
Kerala 12268 (4349 B). 80 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.
Mysore ORI B.69/1. Ff. 1–10. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.626/16. 1f. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.626/17. Ff. 1–4. Grantha. (vyākhyā).
Mysore ORI P.9004/9a. Ff. 46–47. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9004/9b. Ff. 47–51. Grantha. (vyākhyā).
PrSB 1850 (Berlin or. fol. 3460). Ff. 56–59. Grantha.
Tirupati 4486 (391(a)). Telugu. No author mentioned.
Tirupati 4487 (1869(d)). Grantha.
Tirupati 4488 (4692(b)). Grantha.
Tirupati 4489 (5902(b)). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 319(t). 1f. Telugu.

The colophon begins:

kavitārkikasiṃhasya
sarvatantrasvatantrasya //
śrīmadveṅkaṭanāthasya
śrīmadvedāntācāryasya kṛtiṣu //

VEṄKAṬANĀTHA VAIDIKASĀRVABHAUMA

The son of Raṅganātha, the son of Sarasvatīvallabha of the Hārītagotra, Veṅkaṭanātha wrote a *Smṛtiratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2561. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Property of Bābu Rādhikāprasāda Sena of Bahrāmpur.
RORI (Alwar) 3911 = Alwar 1535 = Alwar (1884) pp. 104–105. 407ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
Adyar Cat. 8 J 23. 425pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 19 I 41. 68pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 23 J 3. 294pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 25 D 4. 82pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 40 E 5. 64pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.2805. 513pp. Telugu. With a Tamil ṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.2807. Ff. 1–208v. Grantha. Incomplete (to end of ardhodayanirūpaṇa).
GOML Madras D.16079. 273ff. Grantha. Copied by Nārāyaṇadāsa, the son of Aṇṇāsvāmin Rāmānuja Svāmin and the "slave" of Aṇṇāsvāmin Malayyaṅgār Svāmin, at Śrīraṅgapaṭṭana.
GOML Madras R.4094. 109ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by N. C. Narasiṃhācāriyar of Karur, Trichinopoly District.
GOML Madras R.4554. Ff. 1–140. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities, Triplicane, Madras.
GOML Madras R.6047. 216ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.
Hultzsch 1.84. 38ff. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Gāḍepalli Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstri of Nellore.
Hultzsch 1.317. 200ff. Telugu. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇayya of Āmidālpādu.
Mysore ORI P.1047. Ff. 1–233. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.1048. Ff. 1–220. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.1428. Ff. 1–244. Telugu. Copied by Śrīśaila Tātācārya.
Mysore ORI P.2488/1. Ff. 1–193. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3921. Ff. 1–203. Grantha. Incomplete (ucchiṣṭabhojanaprāyaścitta).
Mysore ORI P.6113. Ff. 16–90. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with śrāddhapratigraha).
Oppert I 137. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 343. 416pp. Grantha. Property of Peruṅguṭṭūr Aiya Vedānta Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1112. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānujācāryār of Marutvānpāḍi, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 5230. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevelly District.
Oppert II 1707. 364pp. Telugu. Property of Vaṅgipuram Rāghavācāryār of Attivāla, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 2120. 500pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 6522. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6729. Property of P. Raṅgācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8111. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in the Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9854. Property of Puṭṭisāmi Aiyar of Kāṭṭuputtūr, Trichinopoly District.
PrSB 3319 (Hamburg Palmbl. I 25). 238ff. Grantha.
Tirupati 7945 (655(a)). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7946 (1691). Grantha.
Tirupati 7947 (2290). Grantha.
Tirupati 7948 (3163). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7949 (4224). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7950 (4972(b)). Grantha.
Tirupati 8930 (6917).

The last verse is:

sarasvatīvallabhasauripautraḥ
śrīraṅganāthasya sutaḥ suśīlaḥ //
śrīveṅkaṭeśo haritārka itthaṃ
prāhāhnikaṃ vaidikasārvabhaumaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti hārītakulatilakasarasvatīvallabhapautrasya śrīraṅganāthāryaputrasya vaidikasārvabhaumāparanāmadheyasya śrīveṅkaṭanāthasya kṛtiṣu.

Veṅkaṭanātha also wrote a *Daśanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3659 = Alwar 1348. 143ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla at Mojapura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Adyar Cat. 23 H 18. 16pp. Grantha. Incomplete (upākarmavidhi). No author mentioned.
Baroda 6843. 56ff. Grantha.
Baroda 13489. 68ff. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.3124. 216pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.3125. 248pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.3126. 96pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.17406. 122ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in śrāvaṇadvādaśīnirṇaya).

GOML Madras R.115(e). Ff. 98–131v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Rāmānuja Rao of Triplicane.

GOML Madras R.652(h). Ff. 14–20. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1912/13 through Śeṣaśāyi Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur, Kumbakonam.

GOML Madras R.2660. 105ff. Telugu. Incomplete (nirṇayas 1–7). Presented in 1917/18 by Vaḍlamannāti Veṅkaṭaramayyagāru of Masulipatam, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.4809(a). Ff. 1–106v. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities, Triplicane, Madras.

GOML Madras R.6152. 75ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in abhakṣyabhakṣaṇanirṇaya). Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.

IO 5620 (Mackenzie VIII 78). 144ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇa of Daṇḍadaḷagrāma. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 5621 (Mackenzie III 148b). Ff. 111–253. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 5622 (Mackenzie III 147b). Ff. 87v–110. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Jammu 4105. 146ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Kerala 7346 (9924). 3000 granthas.

Kerala 7347 (T.294 B). 3000 granthas.

Kerala 7348 (4423 D). 1200 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 7349 (11138). 2900 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore and Coorg 1837. 5000 granthas. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra, Melkote.

Mysore and Coorg 1838. 4000 granthas. Grantha. Property of Channaiyangar of Hassan.

Mysore and Coorg 1839. 3000 granthas. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Veṅkaṭācārya of Kolar.

Mysore and Coorg 1840. 2000 granthas. Grantha. Property of Ṣaḍgopācārya of Rāmanāthapura.

Mysore and Coorg 1841. No granthas given. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Śrīnivāsatātācārya of Kadaba.

Mysore and Coorg 1842. No granthas given. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Tātācārya of Pavagada.

Mysore ORI P.1065. Ff. 1–103. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.1372/1. Ff. 1–110. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in ekādaśīnirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.1924. Ff. 1–91. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.2389. Ff. 1–129. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.2491/2. Ff. 1–147. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.4776/1. Ff. 1–28. Grantha. Incomplete (jayantīnirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.4776/2. Ff. 28–32. Grantha. Incomplete (kṛttikādīpotsavanirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.7617/2. Ff. 30–33. Grantha. Incomplete (kṛttikādīpotsavanirṇaya).

Oppert I 65. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 66. 150pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 228. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānujācāryār of Elanakar, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 276. Grantha. Property of Peruṅguṭṭūr Aiya Vedānta Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 898. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavarada Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 2347. 123pp. Grantha. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram of Tiruvallikkeṇi, Madras District.

Oppert I 5058. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevelly District.

Oppert II 690. Property of Lakṣmīnarasiṃhācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 815. Property of Caṇḍamārutam Śrīnivāsarāghavācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 936. Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1082. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1452. Property of Pattaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākkam, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 2057. 430pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 2767. Property of Karti Koṇḍamācārlu of Pyāpali, Karṇūl District.

Oppert II 5110. Property of Kuppanaiyaṅgār, Narasiṃhācārī, Sundaraśāstrī, and Svāmiśāstrī of Dharmapurī, Salem District.

Oppert II 5747. Property of Śiṅgarācāryar of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6119. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyar of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7587. 19pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Osmania University 123/b. 7ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 300/b. Ff. 79-119. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 733/b. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete (jayantīnirṇaya; incomplete).
PUL II App. 645. 107ff. Tamil.
Tirupati 2053 (5026(c)). Grantha. Incomplete (jayantīnirṇaya).

The colophon begins: iti hārītakulatilakasya sarasvatīvallabhapautrasya śrīraṅganāthasūnor vaidikasārvabhaumāparanāmadheyasya śrīveṅkaṭanāthasya kṛtiṣu.

VEṄKAṬANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1800)

Three astronomers of this name—from Kaṃsapura, from Tañjapura, and from Valla—collaborated in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, the Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (*fl.* ca. 1800).

VEṄKAṬANĀYAKA

See Veṅkaṭeśa (*fl.* 1624/ca. 1675)

VEṄKAṬANĀRĀYAṆA

The son of Rāmacandra of the Bhāradvājagotra, Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa wrote a vyākhyāna on the uttarabhāga of the *Bṛhatparāśarahorāśāstra.* Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.13823. 115ff. Telugu and Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).
GOML Madras D.13824. 58ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 12).
GOML Madras D.13825. Ff. 13-32v. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadbhāradvājāmbhodhipārijātasya śrīrāmacandrabudhavaryasya tanūjena śrīveṅkaṭanārāyaṇena viracite.

VEṄKAṬANṚSIṂHA

The son of Veṅkaṭāmātya, Veṅkaṭanṛsiṃha wrote a Karṇāṭakaṭīkā on at least adhyāyas 7-19 of Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*, perhaps as a continuation of Nādadevārya's *Bhāvārthaprakāśikā* Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.406. 91ff. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 19). Purchased in 1911/12 from G. Śrīnivāsa Rao of Mysore.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadanantakalyāṇaguṇasampannāpratimaprabhāvalakṣmīnṛsiṃhapādāravindopāsakaveṅkaṭāmātyatanūbhavaveṅkaṭanṛsiṃha.

VEṄKAṬAPATI

Author of an *Arthasiddhānta* cited by Subbarāma.

VEṄKAṬAYAJVAN

Veṅkaṭayajvan, also called Veṅkaṭārya, wrote an *Āryādviśatī* = *Tithyānayana.* Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2627. Ff. 1037-1046. Telugu.

VEṄKAṬAYAJVAN

The son of Cennamāmbā and Veṅkaṭa of the Cintalapāṭivaṃśa, Veṅkaṭayajvan wrote the following works at Kuṇḍinīpaṭṭana.

1. *Kālāmṛta.* Many manuscripts do not mention the author. Veṅkaṭayajvan wrote his own ṭīkā, *Ujjvalā*, on this. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,851. Copied on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1737 = 13 September 1815.
Benares (1963) 36791. Ff. 1-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1901, Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. With the *Ujjvalā.* Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 8 H 5. 4pp. Telugu. *(Kālāmṛtasūcī).*
Adyar Cat. 22 J 9. 22pp. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 150-256).
Adyar Cat. 22 J 11. 44pp. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-226).
Adyar Cat. 22 J 17. 144pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-135).
Adyar Cat. 22 J 20. 44pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 22 J 21. 44pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-39).
Adyar Cat. 23 H 11. 4pp. Grantha. Incomplete (kūpakhanana).
Adyar Cat. 25 G 25. 298pp. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (ends with bījāvāpatithinakṣatra).

Adyar Cat. 25 H 28. 225pp. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (garbhādhāna to vivāhacakra).

Adyar Cat. 26 F 49. 100pp. Grantha. Incomplete (kūpakhanana to mahiṣadānavidhi).

Adyar Cat. 27 F 67. 5pp. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1–15).

Adyar Cat. 29 H 21. 64pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 29 J 18. 291pp. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 30 L 36. 260pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.

Adyar Cat. 33 L 9. 20pp. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 34 F 30. 120pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.

AHRS 131.

Andhra University, Waltair 520.1.K.14; and 29913. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 44.

Baroda 7030. 169ff. Grantha. With the *Ujjvalā* and an anukramaṇī.

Baroda 7202. 24ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.

Baroda 13365(e). Ff. 132–161. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13367(a). 59ff. Nandināgarī. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).

Baroda 13477(a). 88ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (to yātrāyoga).

Benares (1963) 34934. 163ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

BISM 34,788. Incomplete.

Bombay U 401. 12ff.

GOML Madras D.13544. 73pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13545. 76pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13546. 97pp. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13547. Ff. 20–40. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13548. Ff. 24–30. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13549. 298pp. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (ends in bījāvāpatithivāra).

GOML Madras D.13550. 84pp. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13551. 33pp. Grantha. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.14785. 66pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.16664. 264pp. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bāpirāja. Incomplete (218 verses).

GOML Madras D.17605. 135ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (ends in bindu 6).

GOML Madras D.17991. Ff. 73–77v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–9).

GOML Madras D.19312. 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–311).

GOML Madras D.19358. 77ff. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.19465. Ff. 1–61v. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*.

GOML Madras D.19498. Ff. 1–14. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in nāmakaraṇa).

GOML Madras R.741. 78ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1912/13 through Śeṣaśāyi Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur.

GOML Madras R.917. Ff. 5–113v. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.

GOML Madras R.918(b). Ff. 52–161. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.

GOML Madras R.1840(a). Ff. 1–28. Grantha. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (bindus 6–7; incomplete). Presented in 1915/16 by E. Narasiṃhācārya of Śiruvaḷūr.

GOML Madras R.1931. 49ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bāpirāja. Incomplete (207 verses). Presented in 1915/16 by Kālanāthabhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Śāstrigāru of Āryavatam, Cocanada.

GOML Madras R.2585. 24ff. Telugu. With the first verse only of Bāpirāja's ṭīkā. Presented in 1917/18 by U. Rāmayyagāru of Chintalapūḍi, Kistna District.

Hiersemann. Two copies, one with the *Ujjvalā*.

Hultzsch 1.118. 95ff. Telugu. With a ṭīkā. Property of Koṭra Rāmaliṅga Śastri of Nellore.

IO 5606 (Mackenzie III 73). 29ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 5607 (Mackenzie III 75). 110ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Kāmakoṭipīṭha, Kumbhakonam 3/15. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 44.

Kerala 3498 (5537 B). 360 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.

Kerala 3499 (11860 A). 625 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.

Kerala 3500 (11872). 550 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.

Kerala 3501 (4435). 2000 granthas. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.

Kotah 271.

Mysore ORI A.476/1. Ff. 1–45. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–301).

Mysore ORI P.299/4. Ff. 16–37. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–216).

Mysore ORI P.1063/2. Ff. 53–100. Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 4–6).

Mysore ORI P.1340/1a. Ff. 1–84. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–163).

Mysore ORI P.2172/1. Ff. 1–80. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with āśaucavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.4227/1. Ff. 1–22. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1–100).
Mysore ORI P.4409/1. Ff. 69–203. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5123/2a. Ff. 1–130. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–320).
Mysore ORI P.7127/2. Ff. 1–46. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1–60).
Mysore ORI P.7572/1a. Ff. 1–108. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–206).
Mysore ORI P.7665/4. Ff. 1–45. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 89–169).
Mysore ORI P.8145/1. Ff. 1–27. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–260).
Mysore ORI P.8297/1b. Ff. 1–273. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8354. Ff. 1–10. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–66).
Mysore ORI P.8783/2. Ff. 1–46. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1–80).
Mysore ORI P.8859/9. Ff. 1–29. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–315).
Mysore ORI P.9297/1. Ff. 1–4. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9672/1a. Ff. 1–42. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1–100).
Mysore ORI P.9731/1. Ff. 1–42. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 4–338).
Mysore ORI P.9940/5. Ff. 12–25. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–105).
Mysore ORI P.10000/3. Ff. 40–85. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10088/9. 30ff. (ff. 15–50 and 54 missing). Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1–177).
Mysore ORI P.10282/1. Ff. 1–105. Nandināgarī. Copied by Veṅkaṭa Nārāyaṇa.
Mysore ORI P.10345/13. Ff. 38–44. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1–47).
Mysore ORI P.10789. Ff. 1–20. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Oppert I 40. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 153. 250pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 966. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1215. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 3556. 50pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4397. 40pp. Grantha. Property of Svāmin Aiyar of Nāgapaṭṭana, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4522. 80pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 6504. Property of the Rājā of Bobbili, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 6561. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7092. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7537. Property of S. Kodaṇḍa Rāmāvadhānapantulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7592. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7897. With a vyākhyā. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 917. (*Karṇāmṛta*). Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1046. Property of Tiruputkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1438. Property of Paṭṭaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1736. 143pp. Telugu. Property of Upadraṣṭṛ Subbāśāstrin of Kumbhālakuṇṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 1953. 216pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 2036. 50pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 2126. 212pp. Telugu. Property of Vedāntam Calamaśāstrin of Veṅgamāmbāpuram, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 2151. 125pp. Telugu. Property of Upadraṣṭṛ Gopālayya of Veṅgamāmbāpuram, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 2791. Property of Sagi Narasayya of Karempuḍy, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oppert II 2815. On a list supplied by the Sub-Collector, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oppert II 2890. Property of Madirazu Bhagavanulu of Utakūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oppert II 3121. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeṇī, Madras District.
Oppert II 3308. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura District.
Oppert II 3614. Property of the Sarasvatībhaṇḍāra at Melkoṭa, Mysore.
Oppert II 4522. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oppert II 5104. Property of Kuppanaiyaṅgār, Narasiṃhācārin, Sundaraśāstrin, and Svāmiśāstrin of Dharmapurī, Salem District.
Oppert II 5732. Property of Śiṅgarācāryar of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 10119. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
Osmania University 29. 44ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
Osmania University 29/a. 42ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (98 verses).
Osmania University 57/13. 23ff. Incomplete (lagnabala).
Osmania University 223. 40ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
Osmania University 223/a. 37ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (53 verses).
Osmania University 310. 54ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 421/g. 127ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
Osmania University 466. 112ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 466/b. 114ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (300 verses).
Osmania University 597. 16ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 597/1. 20ff. Telugu. Incomplete (120 verses).
Osmania University 607/b. 20ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (verses 40–315).
Osmania University 627/c. 11ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 37–103).
Osmania University 633/a I. 75ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Mallāji. Incomplete.
Osmania University 633/A. 76ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Mallāji. Incomplete.
Osmania University 673. 60ff. Telugu. With the ṭīkā of Bhairāja. Incomplete.
Osmania University 673/a. 70ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
Osmania University 700/a. 22ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (verses 63–271).
Osmania University 700/b. 24ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (verses 23–152).
Osmania University 789. 77ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
Osmania University 826/A. 45ff. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā. Incomplete.
Osmania University 925. 40ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
PUL II 3303. 180ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*.
Śakti Śāstrigal, Āykuḍi *via* Tenkasi, Travancore. See NCC.
SOI 4037 (Cat. II: 985–4037). 75ff. With the *Ujjvalā*.
SOI 7628. With a ṭīkā.
Tanjore D.11350 = BL 11033. 38ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Telugu Academy, Cocanada 475 (incomplete); 611; 720 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 813 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 821 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 954 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 956 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete); 1446(a); 1616(a) (with the *Ujjvalā*); 1724 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 1990 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2126 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 2132 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2134 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2280; 2372 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete); 2468 (with a Telugu ṭīkā; incomplete); 2489 (with a Telugu ṭīkā); 2502 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2506 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 2570 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2691 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 2760(a); 2816 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 3049 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 3180 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 3192 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 3200(a) (with the *Ujjvalā*); 3229 (incomplete); 3512 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 3647(b) (incomplete); and 4253 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete). See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 44–45.
Tirupati 1220 (281). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1221 (5049(b)). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1222 (6003). Grantha.
Tirupati 1223 (6041). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1224 (419). Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyāna. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1225 (6781). Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 732(a). 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to verse 312).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 732(b). 88ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*.
VVRI 3772. 40ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Warangal Historical Research Society 40. With the *Ujjvalā*. See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 45–46.

The *Kālāmṛta* was published with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭīkā at Madras in [1857] (IO 18.D.22); with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭīkā at Madras in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858 (IO 13.D.27); edited with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭīkā by Nelaṭūru Veṅkaṭa Subbāśāstri at Madras in 1862 (BM); published with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭīkā at Madras in 1868 (IO 16.F.36); with the Kannaḍa translation of Śrīnivāsācārya at Bangalore in 1870 (IO 16.E.41); with the Telugu translation of Pālavarti Nāgeśvara Śāstrulu at Madras in 1870 (IO 6.G.30); with the *Ujjvalā* at Madras in 1870 (IO 18.D.23); with the *Ujjvalā* at [Madras] in 1870 (IO 16.E.27); with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu translation at Madras in 1873 (IO 16.F.25), reprinted Madras 1876 (IO 12.H.26) and Madras 1878 (IO 608); with a Telugu ṭīkā and a Telugu translation by A. Sarasvatī Nṛsiṃācāryulu at Madras in 1880 (IO 13.G.16); with the *Ujjvalā* at Madras in 1881 (BM); with the vyākhyāna of Sūrubhaṭṭa Lakṣmīnarasiṃha at Madras in 1886 (IO 458); with the *Ujjvalā* and a Kannaḍa paraphrase by

S. Veṅkaṭeśa Śāstrī at Bangalore in 1891 (BM 14053.cc.61); and with the *Ujjvalā* and a Tamil translation by U. Ve. Vedānta Rāmānujācārya at Madras in 1913 (IO 19.BB.45).

2. A ṭīkā, *Ujjvalā*, on the *Kālāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,1851. Copied on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1737 = 13 September 1815.
Benares (1963) 36791.. Ff. 1-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1901, Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 22 G 35. 211pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with yātrāprakaraṇa).
Adyar Cat. 26 G 13. 8pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 29 M 3. 92pp. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-104).
Baroda 7030. 169ff. Grantha.
Baroda 7202. 24ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Baroda 13367(a). 59ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).
Baroda 13477(a). 88ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to yātrāyoga).
GOML Madras D.13549. 298pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in bījāvāpatithivāra).
GOML Madras D.13550. 84pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13551. 33pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13552. Ff. 39-80. Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.17605. 135ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in bindu 6).
GOML Madras D.19465. Ff. 1-61v. Telugu.
GOML Madras R.917. Ff. 5-113v. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.
GOML Madras R.918(b). Ff. 52-161. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.
GOML Madras R.1126(a). Ff. 4-137. Telugu. Presented in 1913/14 by Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.1840(a). Ff. 1-28. Grantha. Incomplete (bindus 6-7; incomplete); Presented in 1915/16 by E. Narasiṃhācārya of Śiruvaḷūr.
GOML Madras R.7021. 191ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleśvaranpet, Madras.
Hiersemann.
Hultzsch 1.8. 80ff. Telugu. Property of Durbhā Subrahmaṇyam of Nellore.
Hultzsch 1.327. 150ff. Telugu. Property of Rāmaliṅga Śāstri of Āmidālpāḍu.
Hultzsch 1.411. 104ff. Telugu. Property of Kesari Yajñayya of Brāhmaṇakrāka. He also has a second copy.
IO 5607 (Mackenzie III 75). 110ff. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
Mysore ORI P.87. Ff. 1-80. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.1063/1. Ff. 53-100. Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 4-6).
Mysore ORI P.1340/1b. Ff. 1-84. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-163).
Mysore ORI P.1538. Ff. 1-118. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2172/2. Ff. 1-80. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with āśaucavidhi).
Mysore ORI P.2586/1. Ff. 1-97. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.4227/2. Ff. 1-22. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-100).
Mysore ORI P.5650. Ff. 1-126. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 1-6).
Mysore ORI P.6441. Ff. 1-181.
Mysore ORI P.7572/1b. Ff. 1-108. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-206).
Mysore ORI P.8297/2. Ff. 1-273. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8783/3. Ff. 1-46. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-80).
Mysore ORI P.9672/1b. Ff. 1-42. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-100).
Mysore ORI P.10282/2. Ff. 1-105. Nandināgarī. Copied by Veṅkaṭa Nārāyaṇa.
Oppert II 8181. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
Osmania University 29. 44ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 29/a. 42ff. Telugu. Incomplete (98 verses).
Osmania University 223. 40ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 223/a. 37ff. Telugu. Incomplete (53 verses).
Osmania University 421/g. 127ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 466/b. 114ff. Telugu. Incomplete (300 verses).
Osmania University 607/b. 20ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 40-315).
Osmania University 673/a. 70ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 700/a. 22ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 63-271).
Osmania University 700/b. 24ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 23-152).
Osmania University 789. 77ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Osmania University 925. 40ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
PrSB 2939 (Hamburg Palmbl. I 111). 177ff. Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 1-7).
PrSB 3661 (Berlin or. 6326). 109ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (bindus 1-7 = verses 1-310).

PrSB 3662 (Berlin or. 6325). 72ff. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1–113).
PUL II 3303. 180ff. Telugu.
SOI 4037 (Cat. II: 985–4037). 75ff.
Telugu Academy, Cocanada 720; 813 (incomplete); 821 (incomplete); 954; 1616(a); 1724 (incomplete); 1990 (incomplete); 2126; 2132 (incomplete); 2134 (incomplete); 2502 (incomplete); 2506; 2570 (incomplete); 2691; 2816 (incomplete); 3049; 3180 (incomplete); 3192; 3200(a); 3213 (incomplete); and 3512 (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 45–46.
Tirupati 1225 (6781). Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 1226 (6459(a)). Telugu.
Upanishad Brahma Mutt, Kāñcī 628. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 46.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 732(b). 88ff. Telugu.
Warangal Historical Research Society 40. See NCC.

The editions of the *Ujjvalā* have been listed under the *Kālāmṛta*. The first 3 verses are:

śrīmaccintalapāṭivaṃśajaladheḥ śītāṃśunā dhīmatā
dhyātvā vighnanivāraṇāya hṛdaye śrīdakṣiṇāsyaṃ gurum //
ṭīkā jyautiṣaśāstratattvam akhilaṃ saṅgṛhya sambhāṣyate
śrīmadveṅkaṭayajvanā budhamude kālāmṛtasyojjvalā //1//
śrīmaccintalapāṭivaṃśamahitaḥ śrīveṅkaṭākhyo mahān
śāntaḥ śaṅkarakiṅkaraś ca suṣuve śrīcennamāmbā ca yam //
yasyodagratapodhanāḥ śrutividaḥ śrīyallayajvādayaś
catvāraḥ susahodarāḥ śucidhiyaḥ śrīrudrasaṃjñāpakāḥ //2//
vedaṃ yājuṣam aṅgasaṅgatam asau yo ’jīgaṇal līlayā
manvādiṣv api dharmaśāstranicayeṣv ekādhipatyaṃ gataḥ //
jyotiḥśāstrasudhārasaṃ kabalayan śrautādike ’jāgarīt
so ’yaṃ veṅkaṭayajvako vijayate śrīkuṇḍinīpaṭṭaṇe //3//

3. *Nirṇayakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2297. Ff. 1–71. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Puruṣottama Śāstrigāru of Kalavapūḍi, Godivada Taluk, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras D.13582. Ff. 1–89v. Telugu.
Hultzsch 1.483. 47ff. Telugu. Property of Iṅguva Paṭṭābhirāma Śāstri of Ongole.
Hultzsch 1.543. 72ff. Telugu. Property of Annavarapu Rāghava Śāstri of Kottapaṭṭana.
Hultzsch 1.659. 64ff. Telugu. Property of Vālamuru Sītārāmayya of Kareḍu.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

śrīmaccintalapāṭivaṃśaśaśinā daivajñanetrotpalānandaṃ nāṭayatā gaṇeśam aniśaṃ natvā mṛdānīpatim //
śrīmadveṅkaṭayajvanā smṛtivacaḥpuñjaṃ samākṛṣya tat-
sāraṃ nirṇayakaumudī budhajanānandāya sā tanyate //2//
yenākāri purā mude kṛtadhiyāṃ kālāmṛtasyojjvalā
ṭīkā jyautiṣaśāstratattvam akhilaṃ saṅgṛhya niḥsaṃśayam //
so ’yaṃ nirṇayakaumudīṃ daśadiśāṃ cānyeṣu visphūrjayan
vidvatpuñjaśiromaṇir vijayate śrīkuṇḍinīpaṭṭaṇe //3//

VEṄKAṬAYAJVAN

Author of a *Jātakārṇavadīpikā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2533(c). Ff. 14–18v. Telugu. Purchased in 1917/18 from P. Veṅkaṭācāryar of Vijayarāyi, Kṛṣṇā District.

The last verse is:

ity eṣa sampradāyārtho haurikajñānasiddhaye //
prakīrṇakaḥ prakathitaḥ śrīmadveṅkaṭayajvanā //

VEṄKAṬAYAJVAN (*fl.* ca. 1567)

The son of Timmayajvan Vellāla of the Bhāradvājagotra, Veṅkaṭayajvan wrote a vivaraṇa on Ahobalanātha's *Ahobalanāthīya* = *Grahatantra*, whose epoch appears to be Śaka 1489 = A.D. 1567. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.457(b). Ff. 84–97. Telugu. Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.
Mysore (1905) 610. Pp. 48–62. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2559/1. Ff. 1–9. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5164 = Mysore (1955) 109. Ff. 1–5. Grantha.
Telugu Academy, Cocanada 837; and 2351. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 489.

The first 3 verses are:

śrīnṛsiṃham ahaṃ vande guruṃ cidbhaktatatpadam //
dvijottamakṛtau nityaṃ daivajñavarabhūṣaṇam //1//
vellālatammayajvendratanūjena vipaścitā //
siddhāntasārvabhaumena veṅkaṭākhyena yajvanā //2//
bhāradvājamuniśreṣṭhavaṃśadugdhāmbudhīndunā //
mayāhobalanāthīyaṃ grahatantraṃ prakāśyate //3//

BODDIKŪRAPĀṬI VEṄKAṬARAṄGA

Author of a Telugu translation of Gopāla's *Gopālaratnākara*, published at Madras in 1912 (BM 14053.b.53; and IO 19.B.18); and at Madras in 1919 (IO San. B.533). This is probably identical with his Telugu *Jaiminigopālaratnākara*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3186/1. Ff. 1-39. Grantha.

VEṄKAṬARĀJA

Author of an *Āryāpañcaka*, on which there is a ṭīkā, *Ratnadīpa*, perhaps also by Veṅkaṭarāja. Manuscript:

Kerala 1871 (1282). 350 granthas. Grantha. With the *Ratnadīpa*.

VEṄKAṬARĀMA (*fl.* ca. 1800)

One of the 18 collaborators in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (*fl.* ca. 1800).

VEṄKAṬARĀYA

The son of Alamelumaṅgā and Vaḍamala of the Gargagotra, Veṅkaṭarāya wrote an encyclopaedia of Paurāṇika topics in 30 adhyāyas entitled *Purāṇārthasaṅgraha = Lakṣmīnārāyaṇasaṃvāda*. See V. Rāghavan [A5. 1963]. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 10 G 19. 661pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.2469. 288pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.15622. 311pp. Telugu.
IO 6948 (Burnell 218). 112ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
Mysore ORI P.2882. Ff. 10-138. Grantha.
Tirupati 3587 (3847). Grantha.

The rājanīti was edited by V. Raghavan [A5. 1965]. The last verse is:

prāsūta yaṃ vaḍamalākhyabudho 'lamelumaṅgā ca gargakulakalpataruprabandham //
ālocya śāstram akhilaṃ sa cakāra lakṣmīnārāyaṇākhyam iha veṅkaṭarāyasūriḥ //

MUTTU VEṄKAṬASUBBA AYYAR

A member of the Śaṅgattār family residing in Vembattūr near Paramakudi, Ramnad, Veṅkaṭasubba wrote an *Aṇḍagolavilāsam* in Tamil. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.495(a). Ff. 1-85v. Tamil. Copied in 1921/22 from a manuscript belonging to L. Rāmasubba Ayyar of Vembattūr, Ramnad.

VEṄKAṬĀDRI

See Veṅkaṭeśa (*fl.* 1624/ca. 1675).

VEṄKAṬĀDRI

Author of a *Śivakeśavapādapadmadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 29 B 26. 176pp. Telugu.

VEṄKAṬĀRYA

See Veṅkaṭayajvan.

VEṄKAṬĀRYA

Author of a *Jyotiṣakaustubha*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.364/2. F. 105. Telugu. Incomplete.

VEṄKAṬEŚA

Author of an *Ekādaśīnirṇaya.* Manuscript:

Bombay U 1000. 5ff. Copied by Śambhūbhaṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Nātu, at the fort at Jamakheṇḍigrāma on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1716 = 23 July 1794.

The first 2 verses are:

dattātreyaṃ vāsudevaṃ guruṃ natvā gaṇādhipam //
lakṣmīpatiṃ bhaktanidhiṃ veṅkaṭeśaṃ bhajāmy aham //
nirṇayārṇavam ālokya granthān anyāṃś ca yatnataḥ //
kriyate veṅkaṭeśena ekādaśyāś ca nirṇayaḥ //

VEṄKAṬEŚA

Author of a *Kālacakrajātaka.* Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 26. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Property of Śeṭha Jagābhāī Kānhadāsa of Ahmadābād.

CP, Hiralal 817. Property of Śrīrām Bhaṭṭ Rājīah of Sironcā, Cāndā District.

UP Archives 3454. Incomplete.

VEṄKAṬEŚA

The son of Gaṅgādhara of the Vādhūlagotra, Veṅkaṭeśa wrote a ṭīkā, *Bhāvakaumudī*, on Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra.* Manuscripts:

SOI 2101 (Cat. I: 1457-2101). 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

PL, Buhler IV E 126. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.

RORI (Alwar) 5716. 53ff. Copied by Devadatta in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

GOML Madras R.2414(a). Ff. 1–13. Grantha. Incomplete (II 1–3; incomplete). Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Pedapati Śrīrāmasiddhāntigāru of Rāmacandrapuram, Godāvarī District.

GOML Madras R.5414. 122ff. Grantha. Copied in 1928/29 from GOML Madras R.343.

Benares (1963) 35116. Ff. 1–26.

BORI 473 of 1892/95. 47ff.

GOML Madras D.13849. Ff. 91–157v. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.18831. Ff. 1–72v. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.19228. 47ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

GOML Madras R.343(a). Ff. 1–83. Grantha. Purchased in 1911/12 from the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāgāra at Triplicane.

GOML Madras R.411. 44ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1910/11 from T. Rāmānuja Rao of Triplicane.

GOML Madras R.1922. 40ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2). Presented in 1915/16 by Kālanāthabhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Śāstrigāru of Āryavatam, Cocanada.

GOML Madras R.3534(a). Ff. 1–52. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in bhāva 12). Presented in 1920/21 by Aṣṭagotram Maṭham Vādhyār Raṅgasāmi Ayyaṅgār of Sannidhi Street, Tirukkuruṅgaḍi, Tinnevelly District.

Mysore ORI P.1095/1. Ff. 1–13. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2289. Ff. 1–48. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3184/2. Ff. 1–46. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7029/3. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7410/1. Ff. 1–13. Grantha. Incomplete.

Oppert I 912. 190pp. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavārada Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 6094. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

RORI Cat. XVI 35909. 36ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2719 = Alwar 1774. 56ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

Tirupati 4472 (5061(a)). Grantha.

The third verse is:

śrīmadgaṅgādharākhyadvijavaratanayo jyautiṣāmbhodhipārā-
vārīṇo dākṣiṇātyo nikhilabalamahīpālakapremabhāvaḥ //
natvā someśvarākhyāṅghriyugasarasije jātake jaiminīye
vyākhyāṃ kurve 'rtharamyāṃ viśadasuvacanair veṅkaṭeśābhidhānaḥ //

The last verse is:

bhāvānāṃ kaumudī nāma tatphalānāṃ prakāśikā //
vādhūlaveṅkaṭāryeṇa likhitāhlādasiddhidā //

VEṄKAṬEŚA

Author of a ṭīkā on Raghunātha's *Tattvaviveka.* Manuscript:

PUL II 3491. 40ff. Incomplete.

BHŪGOLA VEṄKAṬEŚA (*fl.* 1624/ca. 1675)

The son of Appaya Sūri of the Kāśyapagotra, Veṅkaṭeśa, also known as Veṅkaṭanātha and Veṅkaṭanāyaka, was patronized by Vijayarāghava, Nāyaka of Tanjore from 1633 to 1673. He wrote the following works.

1. *Tājakasāra* in 3 tantras: saṃjñā, pṛcchā, and varṣacaryā. It was completed in Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624. Veṅkaṭeśa's copy of Samarasiṃha's *Tājikamahārṇavasāra* is Tanjore D.11435. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.420. 144ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1911/12 from the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāgāram at Triplicane. Identical with Oppert I 2340. 144pp. Telugu. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram at Tiruvallikkeṇi, Madras District.
Mysore ORI P.5153/1 = Mysore (1955) 120. Ff. 1–196. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 12 of varṣa).
Mysore ORI P.5269 = Mysore (1955) 119. Ff. 1–41. Grantha.
Oppert II 4635. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Tanjore D.11437 = BL 11045. 140ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.11438 = BL 11046. No ff. given. Grantha.
Tanjore D.11439 = BL 11044g. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11440 = BL 4239a. 31ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

dikpālān nigamāṅgaśāstrakuśalān prāśneyakākhyārṇavād
uddhṛtyātivicitram arthasulabhaṃ śāstrastavaṃ prārabhe //
śrīmatkāśyapavaṃśajātasumater jāto 'ppayāryāt kalau
śrīmadveṅkaṭanāyakaḥ śakamitais tarkābdhibāṇendubhiḥ //

2. *Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi*, composed for the Nāyaka Vijayarāghava. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11354 = BL 11058e. Ff. 31–36. Grantha. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

svasty astu te vijayarāghavabhūmipāla
nāmānurūpasuguṇāṃ pracurātmabhāvām //
līlāvatīṃ gaṇitakarmavidāṃ manojñāṃ
kāmārthadānaniratām iha varṇayāmi //

At the end of adhyāya 1 are the verses:

ekasmin vāsare yas tu mahādānam aśeṣataḥ //
akarot ṣoḍaśamitaṃ bhūsurebhyo mahāmatiḥ //
tannāmaguṇanenaiva kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇau //
upodghātaḥ paricchedaḥ kṛto 'yaṃ veṅkaṭādriṇā //

3. *Jyotiṣārṇava.* Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.11416 = BL 11044c. Ff. 87–89. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
Tanjore D.11417 = BL 11044d. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 4).
Tanjore D.11418 = BL 11044b. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

The second verse is:

kāśyapānvayajātasya putreṇāppayasūriṇaḥ //
bhūgolaveṅkaṭeśena kriyate jyotiṣārṇavaḥ //

4. *Yogārṇava.* Manuscripts:

BORI 559 of 1895/1902. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
AS Bengal 7251 (G.2304) = Mitra, Not. 3205. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.
RORI Cat. XVI 36081. 26ff. Copied by Dayādatta Bhaṭṭa and Umādatta Bhaṭṭa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
Benares (1963) 34382. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1848, Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. (*Jātakayogārṇava*).
RORI Cat. III 12468. 19ff. Copied by Sūratarāma Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Benares (1963) 36382. Ff. 1–20. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
BORI 979 of 1886/92. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
RORI Cat. II 9950. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
RORI (Alwar) 2736 = Alwar 1920. 33ff. Copied by Chājūrāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI Cat. XVI 34627. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
RORI Cat. II 5736. 13ff. Copied by Vrajavāsin Jyotirvid in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
RORI (Udaipur) 3793. 13ff. Copied by Nāthūnārāyaṇa Gauḍa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. With the ṭippaṇī of Nāthūnārāyaṇa Caturvedin.
Jammu 4056. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
Goṇḍal 311. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891. No author mentioned.
Adyar Cat. 27 I 59. 86pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with kusumayoga).
Adyar Cat. 27 I 69. 11pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
Adyar Cat. 34 I 22. 100pp. Grantha.
Benares (1963) 35317. Ff. 1–12. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35937. Ff. 1–100. With the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*.
Benares (1963) 36715. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 36716. Ff. 1–4 and 6–9. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).
Benares (1963) 37004. Ff. 10 and 13–17. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Bombay U 473 II. Ff. 193–220.
BORI 148 of A 1882/83. 12ff.
BORI 980 of 1886/92. 11ff.
BORI 506 of 1892/95. 14ff.
GOML Madras D.13695. Ff. 141–161. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5). (*Jātakayogārṇava*).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5036. (*Yogārṇavaṭīkā*).
Jaipur Museum 186. 17ff.
Kurukṣetra 861 (19982).
Mithila III 282. 9ff. Maithilī. Property of Avadhakṛṣṇa Jhā of Rantī, Madhuvani, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI P.4673/1. Ff. 131–164. Grantha.
Oppert I 103. 80pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 157. 20pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 32. 10pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 16. 10pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
PL, Buhler IV E 386. 24ff. Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
PUL II 3841. 23ff. Telugu. Incomplete (7 adhyāyas).
PUL II 3842. 55ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).
RORI Cat. II 4862. 18ff.
RORI Cat. III 14115. 11ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2737 = Alwar 1920. 19ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2703. 4ff. Incomplete.

The first 2 verses are:

natvā taṃ manasā mataṅgavadanaṃ śrīveṅkaṭeśaṃ satāṃ
śrīmān appayabhūsurātmajavaro horāvidāṃ prītaye //
jyotiḥśāstramahārṇavapratarаṇe saṅgṛhya śāstrāntarād
vakṣye jātakaśāstramārgaphaladaṃ yogārṇavākhyaṃ plavam //
ūhāpohaviśāradaḥ paṭumatiḥ śrītuṇḍadeśodbhavaḥ
śrīmatkāśyapavaṃśajo gurukṛpālabdhaprasādo bhuvi //
triskandhārthaviśaṃ vināyakapure jātaḥ praśiṣyaḥ kavir
jambūnāthapadāravindarasikaḥ skandhatrayīmarmabhit //

Verse 8, 35 is:

ācāryavaryo nigamāṅgaśāstre
viniścitārthaḥ sumatiḥ suśīlaḥ //
śrīveṅkaṭeśo bhuvi mānavānāṃ
cakāra yogārṇavam atra bhūtyai //

5. *Vijayarāghavīya*, a manual on astronomy written for the Nāyaka Vijayarāghava. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11603 = BL 11058d. Ff. 1–30. Grantha. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

svasti śrīraghunāthanāyakavibhuśreṣṭho 'cyutendrād abhūt
tatputraḥ sakalāṃśato 'pi vijayaśrīrāghaveśaḥ paṭuḥ //
tannāmāṅkitakheṭasādhanam ahaṃ vakṣye 'dhunā kāśyapaḥ
śrīmān appayabhūsurāryatanayaḥ śrīveṅkaṭeśo budhaḥ //

The last verse of the fourth adhyāya is:

kāśyaper appayāryasya putreṇa vai
veṅkaṭeśena horāvidādhyāpakaḥ //
rāghavīye tu tantre turīyo bhujā-
khyo mayāyaṃ kṛto hārikāṇāṃ mude //

6. *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* in 17 adhyāyas. Manuscripts.

PL, Buhler IV E 507. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722. Property of Harirāma Śāstrin of Aṅkaleśvara.
AS Bengal 7341 (G.4294). Ff. 6–33 and 36–47. Copied on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1669 = 22 April 1747. Incomplete.
Goṇḍal 433. 77ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa at Goṇḍala in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 16716. 48ff. Copied by Maujīrāma Dīkṣita in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
Benares (1963) 35938. Ff. 1–116. Copied in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
BHU B.3191. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete.
Osmania University B.11/11/b. 62ff. Copied in A.D. 1788.
PUL II 4028. Ff. 1–80 and 82–151. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
Baroda 9313. 58ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
PUL II 4029. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
RORI Cat. XVI 36792. 90ff. Copied by Gurujī Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
RORI Cat. III 14687. 99ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied by Sevārāma at Dausā in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
Benares (1963) 35935. Ff. 1–36. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–17).
PrSB 3621 (Berlin or. fol. 2426). 41ff. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1731 = 3 March 1809.
VVRI 1210. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
BORI 587 of 1895/1902. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.
Wai 10186. 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
RAS (Whish) 146 (Whish 148) 2. Ff. 1–22. Malayālam. Copied by Dāmodara in ME 992 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
Nagpur 2390 (1557). 68ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. From Nasik.
Benares (1963) 35936 = Benares (1903) 1236 and 1318. Ff. 1–36, 36b–63, and 63b–81. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
SOI 2299 (Cat. I: 1478–2299). 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
Mitra, Not. 2870. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Property of Rāya Dhanapati Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājiṃgañj.
PUL II 4030. 179ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 39. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
AS Bengal 7342 (G.8366). 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With the ṭīkā of Rādhākṛṣṇa. Ascribed to Veṅkaṭarāja.
RORI Cat. XVI 35813. 69ff. Copied at Rāmaghāta in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–16).
VVRI 4487. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
AS Bengal 7343 (G.8712). 70ff. Copied by Haurika Dvija at Harlalāpura on Tuesday 8 jvalatithi of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1765 (?) = 15 August 1843 (?).
BHU C.2112. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
RORI Cat. I 1499. 100ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajī Dave in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
RORI Cat. II 5675 (1). 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
RORI Cat. II 5675 (2). 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (uttarārdha).
BISM 47,129. Copied on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1774 = 25 September 1852.
Oxford CSS I 299 (d. 761). Ff. 1–2, 4–13, 13b–19, 19b, 21, 21b–25, 25b–26, 26b, 28–29, 29b–31, 33–36, 38–46, 48–49, 49b–52, 54–57, 57b, 57c–58, 58b–64, 64b, 66–68, 68b–70, 71/72, 73–91, 93, 93b–123, 125, and 125b–134. Copied by Udita Tripāṭhin on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = 17 October 1852. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 34393. Ff. 1–122. Copied in Saṃ. 1912, Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855.
Mithila III 394 C. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pacharhi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
BORI 1014 of 1886/92. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With the ṭīkā of Divānanda Mitra.
ABSP 71. 97ff.
Adyar Cat. 19 E 21. 194pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 19 E 33. 28pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with yogapraśaṃsā).
Ānandāśrama 1992.
Anup 5251. 150ff.
Baroda 3158. 8ff. Incomplete (daśāphala).
Baroda 7683. 104ff.
Baroda 9368. 61ff. Incomplete (9 adhyāyas).
Baroda 11251. 23ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–5 and 7–8).
Baroda 13326(a). 177ff. Tamil. Incomplete.
Baroda 13453(m). 29ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (antardaśāphala).
Benares (1963) 34814. Ff. 1–119.
Benares (1963) 35075. Ff. 90–98. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35932. Ff. 27, 36, and 55. Incomplete (adhyāya 12).
Benares (1963) 35933. Ff. 1-12; and 1f. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35934. Ff. 1-29; and 1f. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
Benares (1963) 35937. Ff. 1-100. With the *Yogārṇava.*
Benares (1963) 35939. Ff. 1-91. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8). With ff. 14-15 containing a vāragulikaprakāra.
Benares (1963) 35940. Ff. 1-2 and 7-15; 10ff.; and ff. 26, 28, 31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-40, 86, 113, and 115. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36051. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37321. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar IV 178 (Jy/11a). 82ff. Oriya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-16). From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 179 (Jy/49). 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12). From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 180 (Jy/59b). 108ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapura, Cuttack District.
Bhubaneswar IV 181 (Jy/71). 113ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balianta, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 182 (Jy/93). 110ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapura, Puri District.
Bombay U 473 I. Ff. 1-193.
BORI 551 of 1875/76. 84ff. From Dilhī.
BORI 451 of A 1881/82. 105ff.
BORI 205 of A 1883/84. 104ff.
BORI 906 of 1884/87. 50ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 1012 of 1886/92. 80ff.
BORI 1013 of 1886/92. 246ff.
BORI 588 of 1895/1902. 123ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 142. 118ff.
CP, Hiralal 6352. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 170. 144ff. Property of Bhāgīratha Miśra of Sammalpur.
GOML Madras D.13908. 56ff. (ff. 1-34 missing). Telugu. Copied by Śanakavarapu Bhīmanna. Incomplete (adhyāyas 9-16).
GOML Madras D.13909. Ff. 1v-18v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-3 and 10-11).
GOML Madras D.13910. 46ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-9).
GOML Madras D.13911. 129ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-11).
GOML Madras D.13912. 108ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
GOML Madras R.912(c). Ff. 38-123v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-16). Purchased in 1913/14 from Kumārasvāmi Śāstrin of Pedakallepalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.981(e). Ff. 15-18v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Purchased in 1913/14 from P. Ādinārāyaṇāvadhāni of Pedakallepalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.2533(d). Ff. 18v-22v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Purchased in 1917/18 from P. Veṅkaṭācāryar of Vijayarāyi, Kṛṣṇā District.
GVS 2951 (4178). 61ff.
Hultzsch 2.1307. 96ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Aṇṇā Vājapeyi of Tiruviḍaimarudūr.
IO 3108 (2051). Ff. 1-19 and 19b-77. From Gaikawar.
IO 6450 (Mackenzie VIII 48). 51ff. Grantha. From Colin Mackenzie.
Jammu 2896. 21ff. Incomplete.
Jammu 2950. 44ff. (f. 37 repeated).
Jammu 3009. 7ff. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir 2868. 73ff. With the ṭīkā of Rādhākṛṣṇa.
Kerala — (C.1908 F) = Kerala C.685 F. 29ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5). Formerly property of the Vaṭṭapaḷḷi Maṭha at Śucīndram.
Kotah 194. 23pp.
Kurukṣetra 1224 (50083).
Mithila III 394. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 394 A. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 394 B. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Mysore (1905) 590. Pp. 87-156. Telugu.
Mysore (1905) 606. Pp. 77-99. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17-32 (sic!)).
Mysore (1905) 809. 51pp. Telugu. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).
Mysore and Coorg 310. 1000 granthas. (*Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Veṅkaṭeśabhaṭṭa). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Mysore and Coorg 332. 4000 granthas. Property of Puṭṭa Joyisa of Tumkūr.
Mysore and Coorg 333. No granthas mentioned. Property of Sītārāma Śāstrī of Kadaba.
Mysore and Coorg 334. 1500 granthas. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
Mysore ORI C.2695. Ff. 1-72.
Mysore ORI C.4120. Ff. 1-79.
Mysore ORI P.404/7. Ff. 1-9. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.975/3. Ff. 1-32. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.1044/1. Ff. 1-99. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2186. Ff. 1-175. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.3989. Ff. 1–58. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5465/2. F. 40. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5651/7. Ff. 74–91. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.5651/25. Ff. 211–213. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6557/1. Ff. 32–162. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6653. Ff. 1–50. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6760/1. Ff. 47–92. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.6902. Ff. 72–146. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6916. Ff. 41–49. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7559/7. Ff. 31–38. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.8146/2. Ff. 1–138. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.9302. Ff. 1–24 and 36–54. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.9739/1. Ff. 1–29. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10009/1. Ff. 35–79. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10256/3. Ff. 1–24. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.10350/2. Ff. 1–36. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Nagpur 2389 (2394). 26ff. From Nasik.
New Delhi, H. B. Lall 38. 48ff. Incomplete (ends with 13, 1).
NPS (Sanskrit) 1922. 25ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8804. 12ff. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8827. 79ff.
N–W P I (1874) 52. 64ff. Property of Kedāranātha Śukla of Benares.
N–W P V (1880) A 6. 69ff. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
Oppert I 2098. 35pp. Telugu. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrin of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 4533. 100pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4632. 100pp. Grantha. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 5209. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevelly District.
Oppert I 5350. Property of Perianambi Veṅkaṭācāryār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevelly District.
Oppert II 2995. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
Oppert II 5042. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri.
Oppert II 6494. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 25. 112pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 12. 60ff. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
Oxford CSS I 300 (d. 758). Ff. 1–147. Incomplete (ends in 17, 11).
PrSB 3620 (Berlin or. fol. 2711). 79ff. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇavallabha.
PUL II 4031. 53ff. Incomplete (4 adhyāyas).
RORI Cat. II 5288. 62ff. (ff. 7–9 repeated).
RORI Cat. III 12627. 75ff.
RORI Cat. III 14291. 26ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 14761. 115ff. (f. 85 missing).
RORI Cat. IV 19121. 113ff. Copied by Vidyādhara.
RORI Cat. VII 25227. 66ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2714 = Alwar 1996. 58ff.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3012. 9ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
RORI (Udaipur) 6482. 99ff.
Sastri, Rep. (1896–97) 186. 364pp. Grantha. Incomplete (14 adhyāyas).
SOI 5014.
Tanjore D.11635 = BL 11020a. Ff. 1–80. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11636 = BL 11019. 100ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.11637 = BL 11021. 9ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7314 (935). Grantha. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7315 (2285(b)). Grantha.
Wai 10187. 90ff. Incomplete.
Wai 10188. 53ff. Incomplete.

The *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* was published at Ratnāgiri in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862 (IO 13.B.1); at Bombay in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876 (IO 14.B.2); part 1 with an English translation by B. Suryanarain Row at Bellary in 1899 (BM 14053.d.58); in its entirety with a Hindī ṭīkā by Mahīdhara Śarman at Bombay in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905 (BM 14053.dd.13; and IO 19.F.9), reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955; and at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Śaka 1828, Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. An English translation by J. N. Bhasin was published at New Delhi in 1986. One version of the first verse is:

śrīmaccheṣagires taṭādhinilayaṃ śrīveṅkaṭeśaṃ guruṃ
natvā veṅkaṭanāyakas tv anudinaṃ jāto 'ppayāryāt sudhīḥ //
jyotiḥśāstramahābdhipāragamane vakṣyāmi potātmakaṃ
jyotiḥśāstravivekapākaviduṣāṃ sarvārthacintāmaṇim //

7. Veṅkaṭeśa is probably also the Veṅkaṭeśvaraśarmadaivajña, the son of Appaya, who wrote a *Grahaceṣṭāvidhāna*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 21 C 18. 62pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with paṭala 9). No author mentioned.
Adyar Cat. 21 C 27. 109pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 21). No author mentioned.
Adyar Cat. 21 C 32. 84pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 16). No author mentioned.
Adyar Cat. 21 C 40. 41pp. Grantha. No author mentioned.
Adyar Cat. 25 C 40. 150pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with grahāṇāṃ svoccasthānāni). No author mentioned.
Baroda 13421(e). Ff. 85–90. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (mahādaśāntardaśāprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.
GOML Madras R.4058(b). Ff. 37v–47v. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11). Presented in 1921/22 by Veṅkudīkṣitar of Naṅgaveram, Kulittalai Taluk, Trichinopoly District.
Kerala 5153 (2925). 550 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete. Ascribed to Aṣṭayasūnu.
Kerala 5154 (T.204) = Kerala C.675. 205pp. Malayālam. Copied from Kerala T III 40. 2200 granthas. Tamil and Grantha. Incomplete (22 adhyāyas). Property of Cintāmaṇi Sastrial of Ayikudi.
Mysore and Coorg 276. 2500 granthas. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of K. Tirumalācārya of Mysore.
Mysore ORI P.823. Ff. 1–90. Grantha. Ascribed to Kaśyapa.
Mysore ORI P.1269/1. Ff. 10–19. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–12). No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.8762. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.8818/1. Ff. 2–87. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Mysore ORI P.8859/5. Ff. 9–11. Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Oppert I 7942. No author mentioned. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

The third verse is:

grahaceṣṭāvidhau samyak śrīmadappayasūnunā //
bhānor nijasvabhāvādicārād uktaphalaṃ nṛṇām //

VEṄKAṬEŚA BĀPŪJĪ KETAKARA (b. 12 January 1854)

Śambhu Ketakara of the Gārgyagotra, a resident of Ketakī in the Koṅkaṇa, had three sons: Nṛsiṃha, Gopāla, and Nathu. Nathu had two sons: Sakhārāma and Ekanātha. Sakhārāma's son was Rāmakṛṣṇa, whose sons were Bālakṛṣṇa and Veṅkaṭeśa. Rāmakṛṣṇa had moved to Nṛgunda in Karṇāṭaka in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841, and there Veṅkaṭeśa was born on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1775 = 12 January 1854. He studied under Tryambaka Sadāśiva Gokhale and Vināyaka Dājī Behere, a resident of Hubbaḷḷīdhāravāḍa; and he became Headmaster of the Anglo-Vernacular School at Bāgalakoṭa. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 306–307; and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1981]. He wrote the following works, among others.

1. *Jyotirgaṇita*, completed at Bāgalakoṭa in Śaka 1815 = A.D. 1893 and published at Puṇya in 1898.

2. *Vaijayantī* with examples for Śaka 1820 = A.D. 1898; 2nd edition, as *SJP* 3, Bijāpura 1921.

3. *Grahagaṇita* in Marāṭhī, published as *MJP* 2, Poona 1914.

4. *Nakṣatravijñāna* in Marāṭhī, published as *MJP* 1, Puṇeṃ 1916.

5. *Saurāryabrāhmapakṣīyatithigaṇita*, published as *SJP* 5, Bijapur 1927.

6. *Ketakīgrahagaṇita*, published as *SJP* 7, [N. P.] 1929.

7. *Ketakīgrahagaṇita* with the *Ketakīpariśiṣṭa*, published as *SJP* 6, Puṇyapattana 1930.

8. *Bhāratabhūmaṇḍalīyaṃ sūryagrahaṇagaṇitam*, published as *SJP* 8, Puṇyapattana 1930.

The prospectuses for the two series in 1929 were:

MJP. 1. *Nakṣatravijñāna*; 2. *Grahagaṇita*; 3. *Goladvayapraśna* (unpublished); and 4. *Bhūmaṇḍalīyagaṇita* (unpublished).
SJP. 1. *Jyotirgaṇita*; 2. *Ketakīgrahagaṇita*; 3. *Vaijayantī*; 4. *Ketakīpariśiṣṭa*; 5. *Saurāryabrāhmapakṣīyatithigaṇita*; 6. *Ketakīvāsanābhāṣya*; and 7. *Śāstraśuddhapañcāṅgāyanāṃśanirṇaya* (includes *Ketakīgrahagaṇita*).

VEṄKAṬEŚVARA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* ca. 1575/1600)

The son of Govinda Dīkṣita (*fl.* 1550/1600) and the younger brother and pupil of Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita, Veṅkaṭeśvara wrote a ṭīkā, *Śulbamīmāṃsā*, on Baudhāyana's *Śulbasūtras*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.44 (2) = AS Bengal I 3.415. 81ff.
AS Bengal 605 (G.8178) = AS Bengal I 2.799. 83ff.
Hultzsch 2.737. 30ff. Grantha. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 291 (86a). 50ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 4635 (Burnell 197). Ff. 6, 11, 14, 17–18, 21–135, and 137–161, with new ff. 1–5, 7–10, 12–13, 15–16, and 19. Grantha. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.

The *Śulbamīmāṃsā* was edited by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya in *SBS* 107, Vārāṇasī 1979. Verses 8–9 are:

sarveṣu tantreṣu samaṃ svatantraḥ
śrīyajñanārāyaṇadīkṣitendraḥ //
adhyāpayad yo bahudhānavadyāṃ
vidyām aśeṣām anujaṃ yathāvat //
bodhāyanoktasūtraṃ
buddhvā bahuśo vicārya nayarītyā //
śrīvyaṅkaṭeśvaramakhī
sugamāṃ tanoti śulbamīmāṃsām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadadvaitavidyācāryasāgnicityasarvatomukhātirātrasāgnicityāptavājapeyayājigovindadīkṣitavaranandanasya sarvatantrasvatantrasāgnicityasarvakratuyājiśrīyajñanārāyaṇadīkṣitendrānujasya tacchiṣyatālabdhasamastavidyāvaiśadyasya śrīveṅkaṭeśvarayajvanaḥ kṛtiṣu.

VEṄKAṬEŚVARA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* ca. 1600/1625)

The son of Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita, the son of Govinda Dīkṣita (*fl.* ca. 1550/1600), and the nephew of Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita (*fl.* ca. 1575/1600), Veṅkaṭeśvara wrote a *Jātakacandrikā* = *Uḍudāyapradīpa* in 76 verses, based on Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapradīpa*, which has 41 verses and begins with the same verse; the two works are sometimes confused. There is a ṭīkā, *Uḍudāyapradīpoddyota*, by Bhairavadatta on Veṅkaṭeśvara's work. Veṅkaṭeśvara's work is probably the *Jātakacandrikā* ascribed to Varāhamihira. Manuscripts:

PrSB 3645 (Berlin or. fol. 1662) 9ff. Copied by Nāthurāma for Rāma Sevaga in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. 41 verses! With a ṭīkā.
Baroda 12591. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
PrSB 3625 (Berlin or. fol. 2180). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. 41 verses! With a ṭīkā.
Poleman 5017 (Columbia, Smith Indic 78). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Ascribed to Parāśara.
Mithila III 14 A. 3ff. Maithilī. Copied by Hanumānadatta Śarman at Kāśī on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1758 = 17 January 1837. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Baroda 12768. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
AS Bengal 6988 (G.2027) = Mitra, Not. 3232. 18ff. Copied by Mukundarāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
Jammu and Kashmir 4050. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
GOML Madras R.2167. 20ff. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to V. Kutumbaiya Śāstri of Musalipatam, Kṛṣṇā District. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R.5578(b). Ff. 48–49v. Copied in 1931/32 from GOML Madras D.13677. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 19 K 29. 14ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 23. 16pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 26. 16pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 28. 18pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 29. 21pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 30. 8pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 35. 8pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 22 F 47. 8ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 22 G 52. 20ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a vyākhyā.
Adyar Cat. 24 D 28. 46pp. Grantha. Incomplete (to vyayabhāvaphala).
Adyar Cat. 24 D 28 (sic!). 26pp. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1–25).
Adyar Cat. 27 C 30. 3ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
Adyar Cat. 29 A 14. 12ff. Telugu. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
Adyar Cat. 30 B 14. 18pp. Ṭelugu.
Allahabad, Municipal Museum 88. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 289.
AS Bengal 6983 (G.7290). 19ff. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.

AS Bengal 7122 (G.7925) V. Ff. 2-45. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
AS Bombay 350. 8ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
Baroda 7023(b). 17ff. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
Baroda 10015. 30ff. Grantha.
Baroda 13365(b). Ff. 58-62. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
Baroda 13401(c). Ff. 27-40. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā.
Baroda 13401(g). Ff. 31-36. Nandināgarī.
BISM, Nasik Patawardhan 225. See NCC.
Bombay U 480. 6ff. With a ṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.13673. Ff. 37-40v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13674. Ff. 36-54. Kannaḍa and Nandināgarī.
GOML Madras D.13675. Ff. 5-10. Grantha. Copied by Cinta Kuppusvāmin, the son of Umāmaheśvaran of Brahmadeśa.
GOML Madras D.13676. Ff. 2-4v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.13677. Ff. 81-83v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13678. Ff. 21-26. Telugu. Copied by Majoṭi Sarveśaliṅga.
GOML Madras D.13679. Ff. 36-48v. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.13680. Ff. 10-13v. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā.
GOML Madras D.13681. Ff. 1-4v. Grantha. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.13682. Ff. 12-25v. With a vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.13683. Ff. 1-15v. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-53).
GOML Madras D.13684. Ff. 1-6. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.13685. Ff. 27-38v. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.
GOML Madras D.13686. 8ff. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.18118. Ff. 12-23v. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.374(c). Ff. 48-53. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in uttarabhāga). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigāl of Vizianagaram.
GOML Madras R.392(b). Ff. 46-49v. Grantha. Purchased in 1911/12 from the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāgāra of Triplicane.
GOML Madras R.3860(h). Ff. 131-235v. Grantha. Incomplete (pūrvabhāga). Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇasāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
GOML Madras R.4841(a). Ff. 1-25v. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
GOML Madras R.6071(c). Ff. 22-28v. Grantha. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdur, Chingleput District.
Hultzsch 2.1236. 9ff. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇā Vājapeyi of Tiruviḍaimarudūr.
IM Calcutta 6666 (with a ṭīkā; incomplete); 10320 (incomplete); and 10374. See NCC.
IO 6407 (Mackenzie III 86c). 4ff. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
Kathmandu (1964) 145 (5896). 2ff.
Kerala 5745 (1385 B). 80 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
Kerala 5746 (13636). 80 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
Kerala 5747 (2519 P). 38 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. Incomplete.
Kerala 5749 (8397 D). 80 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 5750 (12060 B). 80 granthas. Grantha.
Kerala 5751 (3028 B). 150 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a ṭīkā.
Kerala 5752 (8472 B). 250 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a ṭīkā.
Kerala 5753 (C.2607 B) = Kerala C.722 B. 12ff. Grantha. Formerly property of Śakti Śāstrī of Āyikkuḍi.
Kerala 5754 (5746 D). 300 granthas. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
Kerala 5755 (5756). 600 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Appaya Sūri.
Kerala 5756 (1385 A). 550 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Appaya Sūri. Incomplete.
Mithila III 14. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruvārī, Parsarmā, Bhagalpur.
Mithila III 14 B. 7ff. Maithilī. With a ṭīkā composed at the suggestion of Viṣṇudāsa. Property of Gopāla Miśra of Tabhakā, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
Mysore ORI B.166/1. Ff. 1-21. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI C.2576/1. Ff. 1-11. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
Mysore ORI P.316/8. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.852/2. Ff. 1-5. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2172/3. Ff. 1-9. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2688/9. Ff. 68-70. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2881/10. Ff. 1-7. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3771/7. Ff. 78-83. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4188/1a. Ff. 88-92. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-38).
Mysore ORI P.4333/14. Ff. 70-74. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4477/5. Ff. 59-62. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4480/5. Ff. 1-6. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4481/2. Ff. 9-13. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5643/3. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
Mysore ORI P.5651/3. Ff. 36-42. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5884/3. Ff. 12-14. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6387. Ff. 1-5. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6761/35. Ff. 227-228. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-31).
Mysore ORI P.6847/7. Ff. 248-250. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7473/4a. F. 2. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-4).
Mysore ORI P.7473/6. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.7559/1. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9626/1. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.
Oppert II 1966. 12pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
PL, Buhler IV E 242. No ff. given. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta. Property of Chaganalāla of Bhāvanagara.
PrSB 1860 (Hamburg Palmbl. I 113). Ff. 71-87v. Tamil and Grantha. With a Tamil ṭīkā. Incomplete (64 verses).
PrSB 2933 (Berlin or. 6320). Ff. 87-91. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (61 verses).
PrSB 3643 (Berlin or. 6328). Ff. 84-85v. Telugu. Incomplete (72 verses).
PrSB 3644 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 5-13v. Grantha. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (56 verses).
PrSB 3646 (Berlin or. 6326). Ff. 103-104v. Nandināgarī. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 1-7).
PUL II 3398. 16ff. Grantha.
RORI Cat. II 7643. 26ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
RORI (Alwar) 2728 = Alwar 1761. 8ff.
RORI (Alwar) 4590. 2ff.
Śrāvaṇabelgola 288. Ascribed to Yajñanārāyaṇa. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 214.
Śṛṅgeri 149. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 290.
Telugu Academy, Cocanada 1085; 1592(a); 1592(b); 1653(b); 2385; and 3529(b). Each with a ṭīkā. See NCC.
Viśvabhāratī 2939(a). See NCC.

The *Jātakacandrikā* was published with an Āndhraṭīkā at Madras in 1863 (IO 12.D.7), reprinted at Madras in 1873 (IO 13.G.7); with an English translation by B. Suryanarain Row at Bellary in 1898 (IO 1472), 2nd edition at Madras in 1900 (IO 1717); with an Āndhraṭīkā at Madras in 1912 (BM 14053.b.53; and IO 19.B.18); at Madras in 1919 (IO San. B.533); and, under the title *Kālanirṇayapaddhati*, which designates the Hindī ṭīkā by Kāśinātha Viṣṇu Māṇagāṃvakara, at Puṇeṃ in 1933. The English translation of B. Suryanarain Row, without the text, had a 3rd ed. at Madras in 1908 (IO 3626), and a 6th ed. at Bangalore in [1976]. The last verse, numbered 76, is:

yajñanārāyaṇābhikhyayāyajūkatanūbhuvā //
śrīveṅkaṭeśvarākhyena kṛtā jātakacandrikā //

VECĀRĀMA NYĀYĀLAṄKĀRA

The son of Rājarāma Siddhāntabhaṭṭācārya, Vecārāma wrote a *Siddhāntamaṇimañjarī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 306. 22ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Property of Tārakanātha Tattvaratna, the court Paṇḍita of Vardhamāna, residing in Vaṃśavāṭyagrāma, Hugalī District.

The colophon begins: iti vandyaghaṭīyaśrīrājarāmasiddhāntabhaṭṭācāryātmajaśrīvecārāmanyāyālaṅkāraviracitā.

VEṆĪDATTA PAṆḌITA (*fl.* ca. 1600/1650)

The son of Nandapaṇḍita, the son of Rāmapaṇḍita Dharmādhikārin, Veṇīdatta wrote a ṭīkā, *Bālabhūṣā*, on his father's *Tattvamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2390. Ff. 1-121, 123-136, and 138-159. Copied by Vāsudeva Bālajī Mauni in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.
AS Bengal 2744 (G.10003). 264ff. Copied by Khemarāma Brāhmaṇa on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1818 = 28 June 1761.
BORI 88 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 492. 135ff. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Ahagana in Saṃ. 1831 = 9 December 1774.
Dharwar 698 (688). 246ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
Mysore ORI C.4050/2. Ff. 1-165. Copied by Rāma on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1723 = ca. 22 April 1801.
GOML Madras R.1684. 117ff. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Ayyagāri Sītārāmayyagāru of Sākuṛṛu, Amalāpuram Taluk.
Anup 2391. 170ff.
Benares (1956) 13296. Ff. 2-14 and 45-53. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13304. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13942. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete.
BHU B.1981. 92ff. Incomplete.

Verses 4-5 at the beginning are:

śrīrāmapaṇḍitasutaṃ pitaraṃ nandapaṇḍitam //
vitaniṣyāmy ahaṃ natvā bālabhūṣām imāṃ śubhām //
śrīnandapaṇḍitakṛtāṃ tattvamuktāvalīm imām //
vyācaṣṭe bālabhūṣārthaṃ veṇīdattas tadātmajaḥ //

At the end are the verses:

śrīnandapaṇḍitasuto veṇīdatto 'rthatattvavit //
tattvamuktāvalīvyākhyāṃ bālabhūṣāṃ vyadhād imām //
natvā muktāvalīvyākhyā bālabhūṣā kṛtā mayā //
bālalīlādharaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ prīyatām anayā mayi //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharmādhikārinandapaṇḍitātmajaveṇīpaṇḍitakṛtā.

VEṆĪRĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36967. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Śaka 1643 = A.D. 1721. Incomplete.

VEṆĪRĀMA PAṆḌITA

The son of Kalādhara Paṇḍita Dharmādhikārin, Veṇīrāma wrote a vyākhyā, *Paṇḍitāhlādinī*, on Gopīnātha's *Bālabhūṣāsāra*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13941. Ff. 2-64. Incomplete.

VEDAMIŚRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Mahābhāṣya*, on Vasiṣṭha's *Vāsiṣṭhī*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 1412. 25ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1565 = A.D. 1508.

AS Bengal 2609 (G.5777). 33ff. Copied by Devaśarman of the Moṭajñāti, a resident of Bārejāgrāma, on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1569 = 27 December 1512.

RORI Cat. I 1396. 34ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Dave, the son of Dosā Dave, at the Amareśvarasannidhi in Kutīāṇā on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1868 = 30 January 1812.

RORI Cat. IX 28585. 72ff. Copied by Lādhūrāma Borā at Jodhanagara in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

Anup 2214. Ff. 1 and 3-31. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Baroda 5833. 20ff.

Baroda 9468. 27ff.

BORI 66 of 1884/86. 8ff. Incomplete.

The first two verses are:

praṇamya pūrvaṃ puruṣaṃ purāṇam
tathaiva kātyāyanapādapadmam //
śānter mahābhāṣyam idaṃ tatāna
śrīvedamiśraḥ śrutito viracya //
savitrādigrahān natvā vasiṣṭhādīn mahārṣīn //
vedamiśraḥ sphuṭaṃ brūte bhāṣyaṃ śaktānusārataḥ //

VEDĀṄGARĀYA

See Mālajit Vedāṅgarāya (*fl.* 1643).

VEDĀCĀRYA ĀVASATHIKA (*fl.* ca. 1300)

The son of Viṣṇu and a resident of Kāmarūpa, Vedācārya wrote a *Smṛtiratnākara*. See M. Shastri [A3. 1960]. Manuscripts:

Nalbari, Kamrup Sanskrit Sañjīvanī Sabhā 1027. Ff. 1-41; and 1-67. Assamese. Copied by Naradeva in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-4; and paricchedas 8-15 (15 incomplete)). Formerly property of Ambikānātha Bhaṭṭācārya Vyākaraṇatīrtha of Dhurkuchi, Assam. See Shastri 63-65.

Nalbari, Kamrup Sanskrit Sanjīvanī Sabhā 1361. 131ff. Assamese. Copied by Vidyāratna at Kaithalkuchi, Assam, in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894. Incomplete (paricchedas 11-15). Formerly property of Kanakacandra Miśra Bhāgavatī Smṛtiśāstrin, the son of the scribe, Vidyāratna. See Shastri 65-67.

Baroda 10140. 185ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Barpeta, Nārāyaṇadeva Miśra. Ff. 3-94 and 182-185. Assamese. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-6 and 15 (6 and 15 incomplete)). See Shastri 67-68.

IO 1551 (1782). 145ff. (ff. 2-28 and 38 missing); and IO 1552 (658). 109ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 2180. 257ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmeśvara Cūḍāmaṇi of Ulā, Post Rāṇāghāṭa, Zillā Nadiyā.

Mitra, Not. 2276. No ff. given. At Goālpārā.

Nalbari, Kamrup Sanskrit Sanjīvanī Sabhā 167. 40ff. Assamese. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–4 and 15 (15 incomplete)). Formerly property of the family of Manoranjan Shastri. See Shastri 67.

At the end are the verses:

tataḥ saṃvatsare pūrṇe tīrthād āgatya tatpitā //
jñānadṛṣṭyā sutaṃ labdhvā nāma tasyākaron mudā //
yataḥ saṃvatsaraṃ pūrṇam uṣito vanajaiḥ saha //
saṃvatsareti nāmnā tvaṃ loke khyātiṃ gamiṣyasi //
vaṃśe tasyaiva śuddhe jalanidhisadṛśe tīgmaraśmir yathābhūd
vede śāstre ca niṣṭho vividhaguṇayutaḥ śrīyutaḥ śuddhabhāvaḥ //
yasyāsyābjād viditvā śruticayakuśalā bhūmidevā babhūvur
viṣṇūpādhyāyadevo vividhabudhagurur dharmavādī kṛpāluḥ //
tasyātmajaḥ sarvajanānuraktaḥ
svādhyāyayukto yajaneṣu saktaḥ //
abhyastarūpāṇi vasanti yasmin
vedādiśāstrāṇi varāṇi kiṃcit //
vedācāryeṇa tenaiva śiṣyādīnāṃ kutūhalāt //
saṅkṣipya vistaraṃ śāstraṃ granthaḥ saṅgrathito mayā //

The colophon begins: ity āvasathikaśrīvedācāryakṛtau.

VEDĀNTADĀSA

A member of the Vatsyagotra, Vedāntadāsa wrote a *Vṛttaratnapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3142. Ff. 159–180. Grantha.

The last verse is:

iti śrīvātsyavedāntadāsena kamalāpateḥ //
santoṣāyārpitā kṛtā vṛttaratnapradīpikā //

VEDĀNTADEŚIKA

See Veṅkaṭanātha.

VAIJANĀTHA

See Vaidyanātha (*fl.* 1693).

VAIJĀPAṆḌITA

See Vaidyanātha Paṇḍita.

VAIDIKASĀRVABHAUMA

See Veṅkaṭanātha.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* on dharma. Manuscripts:

BISM 22,1015. Copied on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1522 = 26 March 1465. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Benares (1870/80) Dharmaśāstra 2. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1537 = A.D. 1480. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
RORI Cat. I 1192. 26ff. Copied on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1562 = 8 March 1506. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
BORI 112 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 445. 47ff. Copied by Sundarajī Vyāsajī on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1719 = 25 August 1662.
RORI (Udaipur) 193. 61ff. Copied by Pemadāsa at Rājasāgara for Raṇachoḍa Rāya, the son of Garibadāsa Purohita, in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 109. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.
AS Bengal 2658 (G.1265). F. 16v. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya; incomplete).
BISM 25,255. With the ṭīkā, *Prabodhapradīpa*, of Dharmeśvara. Incomplete.
Kavīndrācārya 1298.

The first verse is:

vijñāneśvarayoginā bhagavatānantena bhaṭṭena ca
śrīmadbhojamahībhujā tithigaṇe yo nirṇayo 'ṅgīkṛtaḥ //
so 'yaṃ samprati vaidyanāthaviduṣā saṅkṣepataḥ kathyate
jyotirvedavidām atandritadhiyām ānandasambhūtaye //

ŚĀMBHAVA VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a *Tārāvilāsa* in 22 verses. Manuscripts:

BORI 820 of 1884/87. 4ff. From Gujarāt.
N-W P I (1874) 186. 3ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.
Poleman 4779 (Harvard 501). 3ff.
RORI Cat. II 7579. 2ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla.

The colophon begins: iti śāṃbhavavaidyanāthakṛtas.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on Prajāpatidāsa's *Pañcasvarā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 69. 30ff. Property of Trilocana Jotiṣī of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 45. 83ff. Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on the *Parāśarasmṛti*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 78. 311ff. Property of Jawāhir Lāl of Benares.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Alleged author of a *Bhāvacandrikā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 45. 9ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Rāma of Benares.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Assumed author of a *Vaidyanāthasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

Kavīndrācārya 901.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Śulbasūtrapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4079. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Ślokārthadīpikā*, on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*. Manuscript:

Wai 10155. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a *Sārasamuccaya* = *Sāraṅgīyasamuccaya* on vivāha. Manuscripts:

Anup 5041. 154ff. Excerpts from this and many other texts. No author mentioned.
Anup 5301. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613.
Anup 5302. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
BORI 453 of A 1881/82. 31ff.

VAIDYANĀTHA DĪKṢITA

Alleged author of a work on nāḍīs. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 2514. *(Dhruvanāḍī)*. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyaṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.
Oppert I 2542. *(Śukranāḍī)*. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyaṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.

VAIDYANĀTHA PAṆḌITA

Also called Vaijāpaṇḍita, Vaidyanātha wrote a ṭīkā, *Bālabodhinī*, on Śrīpati's *Jyotiṣaratnamālā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5035. 72ff. Copied by Kānhā, the son of Mahīdhara Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1550 = A.D. 1493.
PL, Buhler IV E 394. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād.

Baroda 6087. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.

Jaipur, Saraswati Bhavan Bada Mandir Granth Bhandar 169. 110ff. Copied by Mohana at Campāvatī for the son of Khemacanda of the Parāśaragotra on Tuesday 1 Caitra in Saṃ. 1651, Śaka 1516 = 26 March 1594 during the reign of Akabara. See *JGB*, p. 102.

RORI Cat. II 4768. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.

RORI Cat. III 14105. 104ff. (ff. 1-6, 30-32, 56, and 103 missing). Copied by Likhamā Vyāsa at Dhāṅgaḍāmaurāguḍhā in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35031. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 751. 18ff. Copied by Rāmakiśana Ṛṣi at Samādhigrāma in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

BORI 190 of 1883/84. 92ff. From Gujarāt.

BORI 817 of 1884/87. 145ff. From Gujarāt.

GJRI 939/51. Ff. 1-2 and 4-66. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22935. 39ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 966. 14ff.

VVRI 2374. 18ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2457. 19ff. Incomplete.

VAIDYANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1300)

Author of a *Karaṇaśiromaṇi* cited by Ekanātha (*fl.* 1370) in his ṭīkā on *Karaṇakutūhala* 5, 4-5; 10, 12-13; and 10, 15. See D. Pingree [A5. 1985] 164-165.

VAIDYANĀTHA (*fl.* before 1450)

The son of Veṅkaṭādri of the Bhāradvājagotra, Vaidyanātha wrote a *Jātakapārijāta* in 18 adhyāyas. It is based to a large extent on Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī*, and is cited by Śivarāja (*fl.* ca. 1450/1475) in his *Jyotirnibandha*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 15493. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).

Jammu and Kashmir 2887-2888. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

LDI (LDC) 2596. 198ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

Adyar Cat. 21 F 40. 220pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-17).

Ānandāśrama 8386.

AS Bengal 7032 (G.5718). 159ff.

Baroda 6351. Ff. 1-50 and 87-103. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 6496(a). Ff. 47-99. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 7302. 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 9285. 61ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 11253. 6ff.; and 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17-18).

Benares (1963) 34308. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37023. Ff. 1-41, 52-75, and 75b-143. Incomplete.

BHU C.851. 16ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.855. 32ff. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13692. Ff. 8-92v. Kannaḍa and Grantha.

GOML Madras R.1592. 88ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 18). Purchased in 1915/16 from E. Śrīnivāsarāghavācāriyar of Conjeeveram.

GOML Madras R.1980(c). Ff. 43v-47. Telugu. Incomplete (aṣṭakavarga). Presented in 1916/17 by Śiṣṭla Narasiṃha Śāstrigāru of Bandar, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.1981(e). Ff. 40-44v. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete. Presented in 1916/17 by Śiṣṭla Narasiṃha Śāstrigāru of Bandar, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.3983. 30ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-14). Presented in 1921/22 by Tiruveṅkaṭattayyaṅgār of Sāmavādhyār, Srirangam, Trichinopoly District.

GOML Madras R.4015. 43ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-15). Presented in 1921/22 by Śrīnivāsācāriyar of Mohanūr, Salem District.

GOML Madras 5231(a). Ff. 1-58v. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11). Purchased in 1926/27 from V. B. Māṇikka Mudaliyār of Shoranur.

IM Calcutta 1069. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 221.

IO 6409 (Burnell 102). 77ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.

Jammu and Kashmir 825. 104ff. Copied in Saptarṣi Saṃ. 4938.

Jammu and Kashmir 2883. 103ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 3076. 8ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 4095. 6ff.

Kaḍayanallūr, Venkatachala Aiyar 197. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.

Kerala 5785 (4252). 3000 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5786 (5097 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5787 (1374). 1800 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 5788 (2426 A). 1000 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 5789 (2619 B). 2000 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5790 (3020 B). 1500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5791 (6069 B). 1500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 5792 (8466). 1500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
Kerala 5793 (10805 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kerala 5794 (13106 B). 275 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
Kumbhakonam, Śaṅkarācāryamaṭha 6/15. See NCC.
Mysore ORI B.576/38. Ff. 169–176. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (vyayabhāva).
Mysore ORI P.316/4. Ff. 1–9. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2267. Ff. 1–168. Grantha and Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4066. Ff. 3–180. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–17).
Mysore ORI P.6654/2. Ff. 60–64. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (aṣṭakavarga).
Mysore ORI P.6847/13. Ff. 266–269. Telugu. Incomplete (aṣṭakavarga).
Mysore ORI P.6917. Ff. 1–127. Grantha.
Nirnaya Sagara Press 242. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 221.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8826. 59ff.
Oppert I 1234. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1832. 89pp. Grantha. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrin of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 3562. 50pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 5471. Property of Amāl Aiyaṅgār of Śrīvalliputtūr, Tinnevelly District.
Oppert I 5978. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
Oppert II 1068. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 8028. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in the Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
PL, Buhler IV E 112. 80ff. Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara. Bühler notes another copy.
PUL II 3417. 182ff. Grantha.
PUL II 3418. 220ff. Grantha.
PUL II 3419. 191ff. Grantha.
PUL II 3420. 86ff.
PUL II 3421. 13ff.
Ramesvaram Devasthana Pathasala, Madurai 138. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.
RORI Cat. III 11343. 134ff. (ff. 2, 5, 7, 48–49, and 52–56 missing).
RORI Cat. III 15457. 8ff. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).
RORI Cat. III 15494. 3ff. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).
RORI Cat. IV 20868. 16ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2729 = Alwar 1767. 24ff. Incomplete (kālacakra).
RORI (Alwar) 2730 = Alwar 1767. 7ff. Incomplete (kālacakra).
RORI (Udaipur) 3394 (1). 8ff. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).
SOI 2123 (Cat. I: 1391–2123). 166ff.
SOI 4409.
Tirupati 2074 (1044(a)). Grantha.
UP Archives 3482; and 5630.
Viśvabhāratī 1284. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–16). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 221.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 734. 87ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–10 and 16–17, 34).
VVRI 2447. 12ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–8).
VVRI 6250. 133ff. Tamil.
VVRI 6319. 104ff. Tamil.

The *Jātakapārijāta* was published with the Telugu translation of N. Guruliṅga Śāstrī at Madras in 1897 (BM 14053.ccc.9); the first two adhyāyas of the *Jātakapārijāta* with an English translation by V. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī were published at Bombay in 1903 (BM 14053.ccc.48; and IO 3625); the entire *Jātakapārijāta* was published with his own notes by V. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī at Bangalore in 1915 (IO San. C.297), and with an English translation by the same in 2 vols. at Bangalore in 1932–1933; the *Jātakapārijāta* was published with the Gujarātī translation of Someśvara Dvārakāmdāsa Kapaḍavaṇajvālā at Ahmedabad in 1917 (IO 25.D.24); with the Drāviḍa translation of Viśvanāthārya at Madras in 1919 (IO San. D.751); with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Sudhāśālinī*, of Kapileśvara Śāstrin and the Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā* of Mātṛprasāda Śāstrin as *KSS* 10, Benares 1942, 3rd ed. Benares 1953; and with the English translation of Gopeśa Kumāra Ojhā in 2 vols., Dillī- Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979–1981, reprinted Dillī 1983–1985 and again Dillī 1989–1991. The second verse is:

bhāradvājakulodbhavasya viduṣaḥ śrīvyaṅkaṭādrer iha
jyotiḥśāstraviśāradasya tanayaḥ śrīvaidyanāthaḥ sudhīḥ //
horāsārasudhārasajñavibudhaśreṇīmanaḥ prītaye
rāśisthānanirūpaṇādi sakalaṃ vakṣye yathānukramam //

The last verse is:

śrīvidyādhikaveṅkaṭādritanayaḥ śrīvaidyanāthaḥ sudhīr
ādityādisamastakheṭakṛpayā vidvajjanaprītaye //
horāsindhusamuddhṛtāmṛtamayīm aṣṭādaśādhyāyinīṃ
cakre jātakapārijātasaraṇiṃ gītotsukaślokinīm //

VAIDYANĀTHA DĪKṢITA (*fl.* ca. 1600)

Author of an enormous *Smṛtimuktāphala* = *Vaidyanāthīya*. I list the manuscripts by sections, in alphabetical sequence; often the sequence is taken to be: varṇāśramadharma, āhnika, āśauca, śrāddha, kāla, and prāyaścitta.

1. Āśauca. Manuscripts:

IO 5532 (Burnell 118). 47ff. Grantha. Copied in A.D. 1865. From A. C. Burnell.
Adyar Cat. 22 A 7. 34pp. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
Adyar Cat. 22 C 58. 132pp. Grantha. With śrāddha.
Adyar Cat. 25 F 22. 166pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 29 H 14. 42pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 30 I 19. 198pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 34 G 11. 4pp. Grantha.
Baroda 6216(a). 85ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.2793. Ff. 1–81. Grantha. Copied by Peruṅgattūr Tirumalai Veḷḷaiyaṅgār Vedānta Rāmānujatātadāsa.
GOML Madras D.2799. Ff. 1–14. Telugu. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi).
GOML Madras D.2800. Ff. 92–99. Grantha. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi).
GOML Madras D.15860. 74ff. Grantha. Incomplete. With āhnika.
GOML Madras D.19528. 104ff. Grantha. With śrāddha.
GOML Madras R.159(a). Ff. 1–118. Grantha. Copied by Śeṣādrisūri. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.1006(b). Ff. 15–96. Grantha. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Pāṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
GOML Madras R.4581(a). Ff. 1–8v. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
GOML Madras R.7308. 80ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
Hultzsch 1.314. 78ff. Telugu. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi). With the daśanirṇaya from kāla. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇayya of Āmidālpādu.
Hultzsch 2.756c. 153ff. Grantha. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
Hultzsch 2.902. First of three volumes on 340ff. Grantha. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
Mysore ORI P.1069. Ff. 1–79. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2273/3. Ff. 203–254. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2892/1. Ff. 1–74. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6451. Ff. 1–76. Nandināgarī.
Oppert I 849. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 4180. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Viśvanātha Śāstrin of Māyavaram, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4738. Grantha. Property of Subrahmaṇya Aiyar of Tirukovilūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 2647. 68pp. Grantha. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumāraliṅgam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 7308. Property of Vaidyanāthaśāstrin of Nalluceri, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9561. Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9703; and 9704. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10078. 50pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāvājapeyin of Maṇalūr, Trichinopoly District.
Oppert II 10109. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
PUL I Dharma 66. 60ff. Grantha.
Tirupati 7895 (874). Grantha.
Tirupati 7913 (3180). Grantha.
Tirupati 7914 (3306). Grantha.
Tirupati 7921 (3915). Grantha.
Tirupati 7936 (5961(a)). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 159(b). 76ff. Grantha. Copied by Taruvai Lakṣmīnārāyaṇan.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 164(b). 63ff. Telugu. Incomplete. With varṇāśrama.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 466. 70ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
VVRI 3870. 32ff. Telugu.
VVRI 3909. 4ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
VVRI 6030. 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

The *Āśaucakāṇḍa* was published at Madras in 1883 (IO 6.I.30); with the ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita at [Madras] in 1900 (IO 10.D.2); at Kumbakonam in 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.28; and IO 22.G.10); with the *Tātparyasaṅgraha* of Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrin at Palghaut in 1906 (BM 14033.bbb.34); and at Kumbakonam in 1923 (IO San. D.938).

2. Āhnika (sometimes called ācāra). Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 I 48. 418pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 23 D 27. 116pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 25 F 26. 152pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 28 A 9. 3pp Telugu. Incomplete (upākarma).
Baroda 6206. 148ff.; and 12ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13821. Ff. 1–128. Tamil.
GOML Madras D.2791. 232ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.2792. 201ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.15860. 75ff. Grantha. Incomplete. With āśauca.
GOML Madras R.159(c). Ff. 135v–149v. Grantha. Copied by Śeṣādri Dīkṣita, the son of Koḍuvāyūr Rāmasvāmin Dīkṣita. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi). Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.1163. 148ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.
GOML Madras R.6608. 106ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbhakonam.
Mysore ORI P.489. Ff. 1–97. Telugu. (ācāra).
Mysore ORI P.2248. Ff. 1–247. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2275/2. Ff. 118–210. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2473/2. Ff. 76–144. Grantha. (ācāra).
Mysore ORI P.3085/73. Ff. 102–106. Grantha. Incomplete (upākarma).
Mysore ORI P.7726. Ff. 1–107. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7728. Ff. 1–3. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
Oppert I 2452. 162pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram of Tiruvallikkoṇi, Madras District.
Oppert II 3466. Property of Kanakasabhāpati Śāstrin of Vattalaguṇḍu, Madura District.
Oppert II 6519. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8006. (ācāra). Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in the Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8482. (ācāra). Property of Śrīnivāsagopālācāryār of Tillaisthānam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9236. (ācāra). Property of Cinnasāmiśāstriyār of Tiruvāśalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9554. (ācāra). Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9705. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10103. (ācāra). Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
Oppert II 10286. (ācāra). Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandurai, Trichinopoly District.
PUL I Dharma 729. 177ff. Grantha. (ācāra).
PUL II App. 794. 189ff. Grantha.
PUL II App. 795. 144ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18470 = BL 9298. 243ff.
Tanjore D.18471 = BL 9299. 151ff. Telugu.
Tirupati 7892 (550). Grantha.
Tirupati 7906 (2431). Grantha.
Tirupati 7909 (2456). Grantha.
Tirupati 7922 (3944). Grantha. (ācāra).
Tirupati 7923 (4519). Grantha.
Tirupati 7932 (5448). Grantha. (ācāra).
Tirupati 7940 (6101). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 129(b). 8ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ācamana).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 143. 91ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 144. 179ff. Grantha. Copied by Rāmacandra.
VVRI 6027. 138ff. Tamil. (ācāra).

The *Āhnikakāṇḍa* was edited by Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrin, Palghaut 1906 (BM 14033.aa.48; and IO 6.E.28).

3. Kāla (sometimes called tithi, though that is just a part). Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 I 40. 68pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 25 C 2. 48pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 6162. 23ff.; 117ff.; and 10ff. Grantha. Incomplete. With varṇāśramadharma.
Baroda 6221. 60ff. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Baroda 10019. 63ff. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Baroda 11252. 42ff. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Benares (1956) 13822. Ff. 1–58. Tamil. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
GOML Madras D.2801. Ff. 1–6. Incomplete (iṣṭakāla).
GOML Madras D.3150. 6pp. Telugu. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
GOML Madras R.158(a). Ff. 1–59v. Grantha. With śrāddha. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.991. 50ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Pāṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
GOML Madras R.994(b). Ff. 11–57v. Grantha. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Pāṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
GOML Madras R.4281(b). Ff. 14–34v. Telugu. Purchased in 1922/23 from Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrigaru of Melanathur, Amadalapadu, Muthukuru Post, Nellore District. See Hultzsch 1.314.

GOML Madras R.7094. Ff. 11–58. Grantha. Presented in 1939/40 by K. Sāmbaśivaśāstrigal of Trivandrum.
Hultzsch 1.162. 21ff. Telugu. Property of Durbhā Ceñcu Subrahmaṇya Dīkṣita of Lebūr.
Hultzsch 1.314. 78ff. Telugu. Incomplete (daśanirṇaya). With the dravyaśuddhi from ācāra. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇayya of Āmidālpādu. See GOML Madras R.4281(b).
Kerala 6797 (14312 Z 5). 700 granthas. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya; incomplete).
Kurukṣetra 400 (19581). Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.158. Ff. 1–123. Nandināgarī. With śrāddha and prāyaścitta.
Mysore ORI P.2273/12. Ff. 270–294. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Oppert I 2237. 40pp. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of Tirumāliraṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 4304. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of Aṇṇāśāstrin of Muktāmbāpuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 2430. 30pp. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of K. Aṇṇāsvāmiśāstrin of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 9709. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
Poleman 2960 (U Penn 2836). 59ff. Grantha.
PUL II App. 796. 39ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18475 = BL 610a and 610b. 405ff. With śrāddha.
Tanjore D.18479 = JL 9302. 50ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18480 = TS 457. 6ff. Incomplete.
Tirupati 995 (2840(e)). Grantha. Incomplete (ṛtunirṇaya).
Tirupati 2447 (4535). Telugu. Incomplete (tithicandrikā).
Tirupati 2450 (2454(a)). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Tirupati 2451 (3237). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Tirupati 7897 (1137). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Tirupati 7898 (1443). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
Tirupati 7942 (6442). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī 1328(b). Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). See NCC, vol. 8, p. 173.
Viśvabhāratī 2781. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 26.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 448(b). 42ff. Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 729. 32ff. Grantha.

The *Kālakāṇḍa* (under the title *Kālanirūpaṇa*) was edited by Mullaṅguḍi A. Vaidyanātha Śāstrī, Kumbakonam 1904 (BM 14033.aa.36; and IO 16.BB.14).

4. Prāyaścitta. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 25 G 7. 318pp. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.2798. Ff. 1–85. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.4135. 175ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Vāsudevācāriyar and Lakṣmaṇaiyar of Surayyanellur, Dharapuram Taluk, Coimbatore District.
GOML Madras R.4268(c). Ff. 62–75v. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1922/23 from Gaṇapati Śāstrigaḷ of Kārattoluvu, Coimbatore District.
GOML Madras R.6722. 54ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1938/39 from Ārāvamuda Iyengār of Kumbhakonam.
Hultzsch 2.756a. 154ff. Grantha. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 5535 (Mackenzie III 144). 137ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
IO 5536 (Burnell 115). 116ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
Mysore ORI P.158. Ff. 1–123. Nandināgarī. With śrāddha and kāla.
Mysore ORI P.1039/2. 105ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2273/1. Ff. 1–51. Grantha.
Oppert I 2244. 172pp. Grantha. Property of Tirumāliraṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 3728. Grantha. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 2660. 57pp. Grantha. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumāraliṅgam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 6521. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8747. Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10153. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
Paris BN 818 (Sans. grantha 6) II. The second of two works on 367ff. Grantha.
PUL II App. 792. 74ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
PUL II App. 793. 158ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Tanjore D.18472 = BL 607. 99ff. Copied by Uṭagīti.
Tanjore D.18473 = BL 608. 97ff.
Tanjore D.18474 = BL 9301. 84ff. Grantha. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa.
Tirupati 7891 (543). Grantha.
Tirupati 7900 (1697). Grantha.
Tirupati 7904 (1764(b)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7905 (2283). Grantha.

Tirupati 7908 (2446). Grantha.
Tirupati 7910 (2473). Grantha.
Tirupati 7912 (3145). Grantha.
Tirupati 7915 (3316). Grantha.
Tirupati 7919 (3806(a)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7920 (3867). Grantha.
Tirupati 7924 (4520). Grantha.
Tirupati 7929 (4687(a)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7933 (5537). Grantha.
Tirupati 7938 (5966). Grantha.
VVRI 5635. 71ff. Tamil.
VVRI 5828. 101ff. Tamil.

The *Prāyaścittakāṇḍa* was edited by Mullaṅguḍi A. Vaidyanātha Śāstrī, Kumbakonam 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.30; and IO 22.G.7); published with the Tamil vyākhyā of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin and Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstrin at Chidambaram in 1908 (IO 21.I.5); and edited by T. M. Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1917 (IO 8.K.40).

5. Varṇāśramadharma. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 20 E 6. 84pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 20 E 13. 471pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 24 D 13. 202pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 24 H 30. 106pp. Grantha and Telugu.
Baroda 6162. 23ff.; 117ff.; and 10ff. Incomplete. With kāla.
Baroda 13487. 91ff. Telugu. (dharmakāṇḍa).
GOML Madras D.2788. Ff. 4–24. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.2789. 133ff. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.2790. Ff. 13–27. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.17112. 182ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in saṃnyāsakalpa).
GOML Madras D.19578. 169ff. Grantha. Incomplete (to vidhavādharma).
GOML Madras R.156. 182ff. Grantha. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśvaran for Ayyādīkṣitar. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.4563. Ff. 1–165v. Grantha. Presented in 1924/25 by Śri Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
Hultzsch 2.756d. 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
Hultzsch 2.902. 340ff. Grantha. With āśauca and śrāddha. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 5531 (Burnell 124). 205ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
Mysore ORI P.2170/1. Ff. 1–185. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2275/1. Ff. 1–116. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7528. Ff. 113–213. Grantha.
Oppert I 731. 200pp. Telugu. Property of Arasaṇipāle Śrīnivāsa Rāghavācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 866. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 2255. 440pp. Grantha. Property of Tirumāliraṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 3738. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 3849 and 3863. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4187. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Viśvanātha Śāstrin of Māyavaram, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 2212. 125pp. Property of Anantarāmaśāstrin of Kaḍattūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 2670. 132pp. Grantha. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumāraliṅgam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 3469. Property of Kanakasabhāpati Śāstrin of Vattalaguṇḍu, Madura District.
Oppert II 6035. Property of Kāśīpati of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7735. 229pp. Grantha. Two copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8773. Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9202. Property of Ātmeśvaraśāstrin of Tiruvāśalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10092. 180pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāvājapeyin of Maṇalūr, Trichinopoly District.
Oppert II 10178. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
Paris BN 818 (Sans. grantha 6) I. First of two works on 367ff. Grantha.
Paris BN 847 (Sans. grantha 7). 274ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
PUL I Dharma 730. 72ff. Grantha. Incomplete (bhāga 2).
PUL II App. 790. 168ff. Grantha.
PUL II App. 791. 197ff. Grantha.
RAS (Whish) 74 (Whish 74). 256ff. Grantha.
RAS (Whish) 91 (Whish 90) 2. 58ff. Grantha. Incomplete (caturvarṇakramavibhāga). Acquired by Whish at Tellicherry in 1830.
Tanjore D.18465 = BL 639. No ff. given.
Tanjore D.18466 = BL 640. 288ff.
Tanjore D.18467 = BL 641. 151ff. Copied by Uṭagīti under the kings of the Bhosalakula.
Tanjore D.18468 = BL 9296. 192ff. Grantha. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Veṅkaṭeśa.
Tanjore D.18469 = BL 9297. 257ff. Grantha.

Tirupati 7911 (2493). Grantha.
Tirupati 7943 (6463). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 158. 200ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 164(b). 63ff. Telugu. Incomplete. With āśauca.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 481. 124ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 518(b). 63ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
VVRI 3870. 143ff. Telugu.
VVRI 5644. 110ff. Telugu.

The *Varṇāśramadharmakāṇḍa* was published at Madras in 1882 (IO 1.K.1); with the ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita and the Tamil translation of Rāmasvāmin Śāstrin at [Madras] in 1898 (IO 20.L.15); edited by Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrin, Palghaut 1906 (BM 14033.aa.48; and IO 21.E.10); and edited by Karuppattūr Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1910 (BM 14039.b.34; and IO 11.E.16).

6. Śrāddha. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 M 38. 28pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 22 C 58. 132pp. Grantha. With āśauca.
Adyar Cat. 23 H 34. 664pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 24 H 27. 360pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 25 D 6. 326pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 26 F 27. 302pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 29 I 9. 148pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 30 H 11. 156pp. Grantha.
Baroda 6270. 118ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 7062. Ff. 201–307. Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 13078. 149ff. Grantha.
Benares (1956) 13820. Ff. 1–130. Tamil.
GOML Madras D.2794. 242ff. Nandināgarī.
GOML Madras D.2795. 315ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.2796. 178ff. (ff. 1–14 and 90–129 missing). Telugu. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.2797. 138ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.19528. 104ff. Grantha. With āśauca.
GOML Madras R.157. Ff. 1–220. Grantha. Given by Veṅkaṭeśvaran to Ayyāsāmidīkṣitar of Keralapura. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.564. Ff. 5–261v. Telugu. Presented in 1911/12 by C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram.
GOML Madras R.4636. Ff. 1–254. Grantha. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
GOML Madras R.6622. 531ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1938/39 from Ārāvamuda Iyengār of Kumbhakonam.
GOML Madras R.7229. 88ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
Hultzsch 2.717. 160ff. Grantha. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru. He had another copy also, which is incomplete.
Hultzsch 2.756b. 265ff. Grantha. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
Hultzsch 2.853. 200ff. Grantha. Property of Jambunātha Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
Hultzsch 2.902. 340ff. Grantha. With āśauca and varṇāśrama. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 5533 (Burnell 117). 201ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
IO 5534 (Burnell 407). 305ff. From A. C. Burnell.
Mysore ORI P.158. Ff. 1–123. Nandināgarī. With kāla and prāyaścitta.
Mysore ORI P.2046. Ff. 86–400. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2273/2. Ff. 54–203. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2487/3. Ff. 1–263. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4670. 135ff. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4805/1. 22ff. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6848. Ff. 1–306. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.8492/1. Ff. 1–179. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.8592/2. Ff. 1–5. Grantha. (anukramaṇi).
Oppert I 333. 630pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 870. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1722. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 2152. 300pp. Grantha; and 2153. 100pp. Grantha. Property of Yajña Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 2259. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Tirumāliraṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 2453. Grantha. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram of Tiruvallikkoṇi, Madras District.
Oppert I 3933. Grantha. Property of T. Śivarāmaśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4772. 30pp. Grantha. Property of Subrahmaṇya Aiyar of Tirukovilūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 2363. 250pp; and 2364. 120pp. Property of Anantakṛṣṇaśrautin of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 2442. 150pp. Grantha. Property of K. Aṇṇāsvāmiśāstrin of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2534. 221pp. Grantha. Property of Kaṇiyūr Kṛṣṇayyar of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 2580. 120pp. Property of Rāmasvāmiśāstrin of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 2673. 240pp. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumāraliṅgam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 5279. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhilāṇḍapuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6520. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7038. Property of Agnīśvara Śāstrin of Maṇalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7811. 304pp. Grantha. Three copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8698. Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrin of Tirumaṅguḍi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8782. Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8973. Property of Jambunāthaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9679. Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9768. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10191. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivaśal, Trichinopoly District.
Oppert II 10374. Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandurai, Trichinopoly District.
PrSB 3336 (Berlin or. 6272). 104ff. Grantha.
PrSB 3337 (Berlin or. 6273). 68ff. Grantha.
PUL I Dharma 642. 18ff. Grantha.
PUL I Dharma 643. 40ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Identity uncertain.
PUL II App. 787. 178ff. Grantha.
PUL II App. 788. 101ff. Grantha.
PUL II App. 789. 104ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18475 = BL 610a and 610b. 405ff. With kāla.
Tanjore D.18476 = BL 9303a. 229ff. Grantha. Copied by Śeṣādri.
Tanjore D.18477 = BL 9304. 311ff. Grantha.
Tanjore D.18478 = JL 1367. 10ff. Incomplete.
Tirupati 7893 (594). Grantha.
Tirupati 7894 (599). Grantha.
Tirupati 7896 (1091). Grantha.
Tirupati 7899 (1695). Grantha.
Tirupati 7901 (1753). Grantha.
Tirupati 7902 (1754). Grantha.
Tirupati 7903 (1764(a)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7907 (2435(a)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7916 (3615). Grantha.
Tirupati 7917 (3775). Grantha.
Tirupati 7925 (4557 (1)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7926 (4558 (2)). Grantha.
Tirupati 7927 (4651). Grantha.
Tirupati 7928 (4673). Grantha.
Tirupati 7930 (5122). Grantha.
Tirupati 7931 (5315). Grantha.
Tirupati 7934 (5872). Grantha.
Tirupati 7937 (5963). Grantha.
Tirupati 7939 (6019). Grantha.
Tirupati 7941 (6296). Grantha.
Tirupati 7944 (6491). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 116. 90ff. Grantha.
VVRI 5812. 167ff. Grantha.
VVRI 5816. 265ff. Tamil.

The *Śrāddhakāṇḍa* was edited by Mullaṅguḍi A. Vaidyanātha Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.29; and IO 16.BB.32); the uttarabhāga was published at Chidambaram in 1913 (IO 9.L.9); and the entire śrāddha was edited by T. M. Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1924 (IO San. D.1056(a)).

7. Manuscripts which either contain the entire *Smṛtimuktāphala* or a part that has not been identified or that has been inadequately identified.

Adyar Cat. 19 C 1. 127pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 19 C 2. 296pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 22 M 29. 54pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 23 C 11. 52pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 23 G 20. 165pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 25 I 34. 182pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 30 E 34. 16pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
Baroda 7112. 33ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.16195. 114ff. Grantha. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–3).
Mysore ORI P.7465. Ff. 162–298. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Oppert I 117. 1000pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 135. 2000pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 325. 4000pp. Grantha. Property of Peruṅguṭṭūr Aiya Vedānta Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 813. 2000pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 868. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 924. 240pp. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavarada Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 1040. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 2257. 302pp. Grantha. (śataka). Property of Tirumāliraṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert I 2707. 322pp. Malayālam. Property of Ciria Anujan Rāja of Paṭiññāre Kovilakkam, Kolikkoṭu, Malabar District.
Oppert I 3359. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇādīkṣitar of Govindapuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 3492. Property of Dorasāmi Śāstrī of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 3879. (*Śrutimuktāphala*). No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4077. 200pp. Grantha; and 4088. Grantha. Property of Svāmin Śāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4350. Property of Aṇṇāśāstrī of Muktāmbāpuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4718. 2000pp. Grantha. Property of Vaidyanāthadīkṣitar of Śaṅgalipuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 6792. Property of Indragaṇṭi Gopālaśāstrī of Māḍugab, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert I 7497. Property of Ciravūru Rāmasomayājulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
Oppert II 359; and 360. (vyavahāra). Property of the Rājā of Kālahasti, North Arcot District.
Oppert II 707. Property of Lakṣmīnarasiṃhācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 859. Property of Caṇḍamārutam Śrīnivāsarāghavācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1177. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 1234. Property of Subrahmaṇyasomayājulu of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert II 2358. 200pp. Property of Anantakṛṣṇaśrautin of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 2375. 70pp. Property of Kṛṣṇaśrauti of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 2621. 90pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmappayya of Kumāraliṅgam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 3470. Property of Kanakasabhāpati Śāstrin of Vattalaguṇḍu, Madura District.
Oppert II 3538. Property of Gomaṭham Guñjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
Oppert II 4357. Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.
Oppert II 4963. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
Oppert II 5790. Property of Śiṅgarācāryar of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6031. (vyavahāra). Property of Bālacandraśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6147. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyar of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6728. Property of P. Raṅgācāryār of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6825. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 6850; and 6851 (vyavahāra). Property of Sāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7045. Property of Agnīśvara Śāstrin of Maṇalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7242. Property of R. Vaidyanātha Śāstrin of Mullavāśal, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7293. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Nalluceri, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 7765. 273pp. Grantha. Three copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8143. Property of Śrīnivāsaśāstrin of Sūryanārkovil, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8588. Property of Veṅkaṭācārya of Timmaguḍi near Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 8690. (vyavahāra). Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrin of Tirumaṅguḍi, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9214. Property of Ātmeśvaraśāstrin of Tiruvāśalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9659. Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10361. (vyavahāra). Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandurai, Trichinopoly District.
Tirupati 6295 (7365). Telugu.
Tirupati 7918 (3799). Grantha.
Tirupati 7935 (5951). Grantha.

The *Smṛtimuktāphala* with the ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita and Tamil translations by various scholars was published at Chidambaram in 1898 sqq. (BM 14039.c.15). The parts in IO have been noted under each; the BM copy consists of:

vol. 1. Varṇāśramadharma. Tamil translation of Rāmasvāin Śāstrin;

vol. 2. Āhnika. Tamil translation of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya;

vol. 3. Āśauca. Tamil translation of Ś. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin;

vol. 4. Śrāddha (part 1 only). Translation of the same;

vol. 5. Tithinirṇaya. Tāmil translation of M. Rāmacandra Śāstrin.

There is another complete copy in 6 vols., Chidambaram 1898-1908 (BM 14039.c.15). Vol. 6, prāyaścitta, has the Tamil translation of T. Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin and N. Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstrin, but does not contain Śrīnivāsa's *Prabhā*.

VAIDYANĀTHA (*fl.* 1651)

Author of a vyākhyā on Rāmacandra's *Samarasāra*; he wrote this in Śaka 1573 = A.D. 1651. Manuscript:

Baroda 9196. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758.

VAIDYANĀTHA BHAṬṬA TATSAT (*fl.* ca. 1675)

The son of Rāmacandra Tatsat (*fl.* 1649), Vaidyanātha wrote a ṭīkā on Mādhava's *Kālamādhavakārikās*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13337. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720.
AS Bengal 2671 (G.5551). 41ff. Copied on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1790 = 21 December 1733.
Benares (1956) 12270. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.
ABSP 4377. 25ff. Copied by Kāśinātha on 5 śuklapakṣa of Śuci in Saṃ. 1825 = ca. 21 May 1768.
AS Bengal (IM) 127 = IM Calcutta 2957. Ff. 2-24. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.
Berlin 1169 (Chambers 561). 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
BISM 36,1222. Copied on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1709 = 24 January 1788.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4102. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
BORI 527 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 294. 54ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1727 = 14 February 1805.
Baroda 1255. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.
RORI (Alwar) 3660 = Alwar 1293. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Jammu and Kashmir 4093. 33ff. Copied from one of the Alwar manuscripts in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
ABSP 3464. 42ff.
AS Bengal (IM) 112 = IM Calcutta 3209. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12313. Ff. 1-24. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 13269. Ff. 1-33.
Benares (1956) 13508. Ff. 1-61. Incomplete.
BORI 202 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 295. 28ff.
BORI 162 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 296. 17ff. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 841. Property of Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭṭ of Jalgaon, Buldāṇā District.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 47. 46ff. Property of Viśvanātha Śāstrin Kāśīkara of Nāgpur.
GJRI 34/13. 37ff.
GJRI 4613/228. Ff. 1, 4-28, and 30-33. Incomplete.
GJRI 5256/287. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
GJRI 5257/288. Ff. 1-36.
GJRI 5258/289. Ff. 2-5 and 14-49. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1905) I 1294. 32ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 832. Ff. 1-29. Formerly property of Rāmagovinda Śivarāma Tatsat.
PUL I Dharma 150. 44ff.
Rajputana, p. 3. At Indore.
RORI Cat. I 3336. 39ff.
RORI Cat. II 6985. 12ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 8622. 26ff. Copied by Caturbhuja Śrīmālin.
RORI (Alwar) 3636 = Alwar 1293. 46ff.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 56. 37ff. Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.
SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 27.

The *Kālamādhavīyakārikāvivaraṇa* was edited by Śaṅkara Raṅganātha Mārulakara in *ASS* 119, Poona 1942. The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddharmaśāstrapārāvārīṇatatsadrāmacandrabhaṭṭātmajabhaṭṭavaidyanāthasūrikṛte.

VAIDYANĀTHA (*fl.* 1693)

The son of Divākara (*fl.* 1683) and the younger brother of Rāma, Vaidyanātha, otherwise known as Vaijanātha, completed an anukramaṇikā on his father's *Tithyarka* in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6495. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.

Benares (1956) 13725. Ff. 1-138. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 132. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Property of Paṇḍita Śāstrī of Tikāri, District Gayā.
PUL I 243. 120ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
AS Bengal (IM) 332 = IM Calcutta 2989. Ff. 7-95. Incomplete.
AS Bengal (IM) 400 = IM Calcutta 9927. Ff. 1-3.
N-W P I (1874) Law 143. 26ff. Ascribed to Jīmūtavāhana. Property of Śrīnātha of Benares.
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 177.
VVRI 4783. 76ff.

The *Tithyarkaprakāśānukramaṇikā* was edited by Śrīkṛṣṇa Panta Śāstrin in *AG* 8, Kāśī Saṃ. 1989 = A.D 1932, pp. 271-286. The first two verses are:

divākaratanūjena vaijanāthena dhīmatā //
khabāṇasaptabhūyukte varṣe mādhavasaṃjñake //
māsi tātakṛtagranthe 'nukramaḥ sampradarśyate //
viduṣāṃ sukhalabdhyarthaṃ anayā ślokamālayā //

The last verse, numbered 152, is:

itthaṃ divākarasutena kanīyasā śrī-
rāmānujena gurubhaktiparāyaṇena //
śrītātapādaracite sujanapriye 'smin
granthe kramo vilikhitaḥ savituḥ prasādāt //

VAIDYANĀTHA (*fl.* ca. 1700)

The son of Raṅganātha, the son of Kṛṣṇa (*fl.* 1653), Vaidyanātha wrote an udāharaṇa on his grandfather's *Karaṇakaustubha*. Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12764. 42ff. Copied by Kamalākara Jambhekar in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

VAIDYANĀTHA PĀYAGUṆḌE (*fl.* ca. 1700/1750)

The husband of Lakṣmīdevī and the father of Bālakṛṣṇa = Bālambhaṭṭa, Vaidyanātha is sometimes said to have been the author of the *Mitākṣarā* = *Bālambhaṭṭī*.

VAIDYANĀTHA PĀṆḌEYA (*fl.* 1939)

A resident of Kāśī, Vaidyanātha completed his *Golaparibhāṣā* with its vivṛti, *Tattvaprakāśikā*, on Tuesday pūrṇimā of Nabhas in Saṃ. 1996 = 28 August 1939. It was published as *HSS* 112, Benares 1940.

VAINUTAPAṆḌITA

Author of a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇisāra*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34743. Ff. 1-27 and 27b-34.

VYAṄKAṬEŚA, VYEṄKAṬEŚA

See Veṅkaṭeśa.

VYAṄKAṬEŚA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Praśnasāra*, on Nṛsiṃha's *Siṃhalatājika*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34887. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892.

VYEṄKAṬEŚA CAṆḌIKA (*fl.* 1808)

The son of Raghunātha Caṇḍika, Vyeṅkaṭeśa, otherwise known as Bāpū, wrote at Kāśī a ṭīkā, *Cintāmaṇiṭippaṇa*, on Gaṇeśa's *Tithicintāmaṇi*. His udāharaṇa is for Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9290. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
DC 3296. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
Wai 9879. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862.
Benares (1963) 34762. Ff. 1-40 and 42. Incomplete.
BHU C.846. 11ff.
Columbia, Smith Sanskrit 5. 24ff.
Wai 9880. 19ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcaṇḍikopanāmaraghunāthātmajavyeṅkaṭanāmāparanāmabāpūdaivajñaviracite.

VYĀGHRAPĀDA

Alleged authority for an *Aṅkaṇaśāstra*; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 47. Manuscript:

Kerala 176 (T.206) = Kerala C.629. 48pp.

The *Aṅkaṇaśāstra* was edited from this manuscript by K. Raghavan Pillai as *TSS* 222, Trivandrum 1968. The maṅgala verse is:

vyāghrapādam ahaṃ vande śeṣāṃśena samud-
bhavam //
puṇḍarīkapurīśasya padapaṅkajasaṃśrayaḥ //

Near the end is the verse:

etaiḥ syus tv aṅkaṇasthais tu hy anyasthā hi śubhā-
vahāḥ //
ity evaṃ vyāghrapādena samudīritam īritam //

The colophon begins: iti vyāghrapādokto.

VYĀSA

As Vyāsa is the alleged author of the *Mahābhārata* and the *Purāṇas*, it would be theoretically possible to provide extraordinarily lengthy lists of manuscripts here. Instead, I shall refer to the texts (but not the manuscripts) under the appropriate titles in Series B.

VYĀSA

An authority on yogas cited by Kalyāṇavarman in *Sārāvalī* 20, 1.

VYĀSA

Author of an *Akṣaramātṛkāśakunāvali*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3238. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658 (*Akṣarasaguṇa* = *Sagunavatī*).
Bombay U Desai 1460. 8ff.
Calcutta University 437. Ff. 1-6. (*Vyāsapañcāśad*).

VYĀSA

Author of an *Aṅkāvalīpraśna*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37471. Ff. 1 and 3. Incomplete.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Caurāśītipraśna*. Manuscript:

GJRI 3122/334. Ff. 1-22.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Jyotiṣa cakra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 449 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. Ascribed to Vyāsadeva. Property of Bhaiyā Mahipālasiṃha of Payāgapura, Baharāīca.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Tithikārya*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4886. 38ff. Śāradā.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Dharmaśānti*. Manuscript:

VVRI 1494. 21ff. Incomplete.

Perhaps a part of this is the *Śanipūjanaśāntidānavidhi*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 3283. 7ff. Copied by Mādhava at Dravyapurī in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Navagrahastotra* in 12 verses and of stotras to the individual planets. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 3191 (3). Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
RORI (Jaipur) 8382. 1f. Copied by Nāthū Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

RORI (Jaipur) 9571. 7ff. Copied by Durgārāma in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
BORI 144 of 1891/95 = BORI (Stotra) 932. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
ABSP 1181. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
Adyar (Stotra) 2639 (PM 2745). 1f. Telugu.
Allahabad Municipal Museum 112. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 389.
AS Bengal 5566 (G.10692) II. F. 1. Bengālī.
Baroda 8314(c). 1f.
BM 160 (Add. 26,424) f. Sixth of seven texts on 6ff.
Bombay U 1494. 2ff. With Vyāsa's *Prajñāvardhanastotra*.
BORI 155 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Stotra) 933. 2ff.
CP, Hiralal 2474. Property of Madanmohan of Raipur, Hoshangābād District.
CP, Hiralal 2475. Property of Devīprasād of Seonī.
CP, Hiralal 2476. Property of Gopālbhaṭṭ of Chaurai, Chindwārā District.
CP, Hiralal 2477-2478. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
GJRI 2189/254. 1f.
GJRI 2190/255. 1f.
GJRI 2191/256. 1f.
GJRI 2192/257. Ff. 1-2.
GJRI 2193/258. 1f.
GJRI 4049/680. Ff. 1-2.
GJRI 7096/1051. F. 1. Maithilī.
GOML Madras D.9530. Ff. 1-2v.
GOML Madras D.9531. Ff. 8-9.
GOML Madras D.9532. Ff. 14-16. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.9533. Ff. 1-3.
GOML Madras D.9534. F. 24v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.9535. Ff. 203-203v.
GOML Madras D.9536. Ff. 105-106.
GOML Madras D.17311. Ff. 17-17v. Grantha.
GOML Madras R.1431(h). Ff. 16-17. Nandināgarī. Purchased in 1914/15 from Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhācārya of Rāmeśvaram.
IM Calcutta 7240; 11097; and 11278. See NCC.
IO 7093 (Mackenzie VIII 73g). 7ff. Grantha. From Colin Mackenzie.
Kerala 8165 (5828 J). 10 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 8166 (6629 A). 10 granthas.
Kerala 8167 (9624 B). 10 granthas.
Kerala 8168 (13194 S). 10 granthas. Malayālam.
Leipzig 642. 2ff.
NPS (Sanskrit) 2887. Ff. 1-3.
Oppert II 1976. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
Oppert II 8250. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
Pondicherry 30.5. F. 36. Telugu. No author mentioned. Acquired at Tirunelveli on 31 October 1916.
Pondicherry 34.2. Ff. 8-8v. Grantha and Telugu. No author mentioned. From Tirunelveli.
Pondicherry 59.1. Ff. 1-2. Grantha. From Tirunelveli.
RORI Cat. VI 24991. 3ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 2842. 2ff. With a *Maṅgalastotra* and a *Bṛhaspatistotra*.
RORI (Jaipur) 3915 (3). F. 18.
RORI (Jaipur) 8005 (4). Ff. 8-9.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 413. 1f. Bengālī.
VSM (Upādhye) 12565. 2ff.
VVRI 5363. 1f.

Many *Navagrahastotras* are listed in the catalogues of Sanskrit printed books; it is impossible to tell which are "Vyāsa's" without examining each. Therefore, I list here only those that I have inspected. *Bālabodhajyotiṣasaṅgraha*, Amadāvāda 1921, pt. 2, p. 32; Śivarāmaśarman Vāsiṣṭha, *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*, Vārāṇasī 1960, pp. 764-765; N. Sarma, *Textes sanskrits et tamouls de Thailande, PIFI* 47, Pondichéry 1972, pp. 44-45; Rāmatejaḥ Pāṇḍeya, *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*, Kāśī 1975, pp. 242-243, reprinted as *VPG* 4, Vārāṇasī 1986, pp. 242-243; R. Nāṭekar, *Sārtha dahā stotre*, Mumbaī 1977, pp. 10-12; and G. Bühnemann [A5. 1984] 99-101.

Stotras to individual planets attributed to Vyāsa include the following two:

1. *Bṛhaspatistotra*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 7134/1089. Ff. 1-6.
RORI (Alwar) 5551. 1f.

2. *Śani*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 1276. 2ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 3519. 2ff.
UP Archives 4592; 5110; 5714; 7820; 9338 (incomplete); and 9339.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Pallīvidhāna* in 35 verses. Manuscript:

Berlin 898 (Chambers 369). 4ff. Copied by Puruṣottama at Ḍhākā in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Praśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 197 of 1912–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Property of Pujārī Raghuvara Pāṭhaka of Bisavāṃ, Sītāpura.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 241 (II 341). 8ff.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Bhūgolapurāṇa*. Manuscripts:

ABSP 398. Ff. 2–7. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36989. Ff. 1–15.

There is also a Hindī *Bhūgolapurāṇa*. Manuscripts:

NPS 202 of 1920–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Property of Paṇḍita Bhānudatta of Sunāī, Karachanā, Ilāhābāda.
NPS 506a of 1926–28. Property of Rājā Avagheśasiṃhajī Sāhaba of Kālākāṃkara, Pratāpagaḍha.
NPS 506b of 1926–28. Property of Bābū Rāmamanohara Bicupuriyā of Purānī Bastī, Kaṭanī Muḍavārā, Jabalapura.
NPS 506c of 1926–28. Property of Ṭhā. Candrikābaksasiṃha, the Jamīndāra of Khānīpura, Baksītālāba, Lakhanaū.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Vyāsasiddhānta*, said to be the *Vedāṅgajyotiḥśāstra* in the *Vyāsasmṛti*. There are four adhyāyas: unnamed, kakṣā, prakīrṇa, and gola. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35744. Ff. 1–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
Baroda 9475. Ff. 2–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2617 = Alwar 1975 = Alwar (1884) p. 105. 24ff. Copied by Baladeva at Ābhānera in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
BORI 443 of 1895/98. Ff. 1–7. Copied by Vihārīlāla, a Brāhmaṇa, on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = 10 August 1856.
AS Bengal 6969 (G.6438). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Bombay U 383. 6ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1782 = 27 May 1860.
Baroda 3308. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*).
Benares (1963) 36943. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
Jammu 4113. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
AS Bengal 6968 (G.769) = Mitra, Not. 1567. 15ff.
Baroda 9275. 10ff. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*).
Baroda 9378. 6ff. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*).
Benares (1963) 35094 = Benares (1870/80) 6. Ff. 1–9.
Benares (1963) 35262 = Benares (1903) 1234. Ff. 1–13.
Berlin 1738 (or. fol. 981^a.). 16ff.
Kavīndrācārya 861.
N-W P V (1880) B 19. 12ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.
PL, Buhler IV E 60. 12ff. (golādhāya). Property of Bālaṃbhaṭṭa of Surata.
PL, Buhler IV E 462. No ff. given. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād.
PUL II 3961. 17ff.
SOI 7252.

The *Vyāsasiddhānta* was edited by Radhaballav Jyotiṣtīrtha, Calcutta [N. D.]. The colophon begins: iti śrīvyāsakṛtau dharmaśāstre vyāsasmṛtau vedāṃgajyotiḥśāstre vyāsasiddhānte.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Vratasahyādri*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 1997. 35,000 granthas. Tuḷu. Incomplete. Property of Rāma Bhaṭṭa of Rāmacandrapura.

Possibly related to this are the following manuscripts, all of which belonged to Śāma Lāl of Benares.

N-W P IV (1879) I 57. 3ff. (*Bhaumavāravratavidhi*).
N-W P IV (1879) I 68. 4ff. (*Vāravratanirṇaya*).
N-W P IV (1879) I 69. 3ff. (*Ravivāravratavidhi*).
N-W P IV (1879) I 70. 4ff. (*Somavāravratavidhi*).

VYĀSA

Author of a *Śakunapraśna*. Manuscript:

GJRI 1093/205. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

Cf. his *Śakunavicāra*. Manuscript:

ABSP 707. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Sagunāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 506d of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. Property of the Bisavāṃ Ānandabharaṇa Pustakālaya of Bisavāṃ, Sītāpura.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 2943. 100 granthas. Telugu. Property of Vīrarāghava Śāstrī of Bangalore.

Cf. his *Strīlakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

N-W P IV (1879) III 28. 5ff. Property of Becana Rāma Tiwārī of Benares.

VRAJA

The son of Rāmacandra, Vraja wrote a *Rasakelī caütiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/88.

VRAJAKIŚORA SVĀĪṂ (*fl.* 1989)

Professor at the Jagannāthasaṃskṛtaviśvavidyālaya at Purī, Utkala, Vrajakiśora wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Tulasī*, and a Saṃskṛta ṭippaṇī on Mādhava's *Kālamādhava*, published in *KSS* 45, Vārāṇasī 1989.

VRAJANĀTHĀTMAJA (*fl.* 1687)

The son of Vrajanātha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, the son of Balabhadra Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Gokulagrāma, completed a *Bījavāsanābhāṣya* at Ambikeśvarapurī on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1609 = 10 March 1687 while Rāmasiṃha was ruling in Ambāvatī. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 6212. 154ff. (ff. 1-19 missing). Copied by Indramaṇi on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1776, Śaka 1641 = 31 August 1719.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmārtaṇḍātmajaprakaṭasthagokulagrāmanivāsīśrīmatpracaṇḍapāṇḍityamaṇḍitoddaṇḍapaṇḍitamaṇḍalīmaṇḍanabalabhadrabhaṭṭātmajamādhavabhaṭṭasutavrajanāthabhaṭṭasūnunā gaṇakamaṇḍalīmaṇḍanena jyotirvinnitāntatoṣahetave viracitaṃ bījavāsanābhāṣyaṃ sakalasandehāpanodadakṣaṃ śrīmatpracaṇḍapratāpasārvabhaumarāmasiṃharājye 'mbāvatyām ambikeśvarapuryām aṅkābhranṛpamite śake caitraśuklapakṣe gurau saptamyāṃ samāptim agamat.

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA

Author of an *Andhapheḍāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/107.

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA

The son of Śrīnivāsa, a resident of Lavapura, Vrajabhūṣaṇa, also known as Brahmabhūṣaṇa, wrote a *Grahayajñapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 213. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
Jammu 4738. 69ff.

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA (*fl.* 1660)

The son of Raghunātha, the son of Viṣṇu, Vrajabhūṣaṇa finished his *Pārasīprakāśavinoda*, which was largely based on the *Pārasīprakāśa* of Mālajit Vedāṅgarāya (*fl.* 1643), on a Friday in Phālguna in Saṃ. 1716 = 3, 10, 17, or 24 February 1660. Manuscripts:

Berlin 2226 (or. fol. 1553c). F. 90. Copied by Mahādeva Misira Yoṣarāya at Kāśī on Monday 2 Agahana in Saṃ. 1856 = 16 November 1800. Incomplete (verses 85–97).
AS Bengal 4622 E (G.8229). 14ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1880. The date is irregular.
Poleman 4780 (Library of Congress, Weber 8). 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
BORI 166 of A 1883/84. 7ff. Copied by Kālidāsa of the Gauḍavaṃśa on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1780 = 16 November 1858.
Oudh IV (1874) VIII 9. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1862. Property of Śivanātha of Unao Zila.

The first verse is:

vedāṅgarāyasya kṛtauktito mayā
viracyate sadvrajabhūṣaṇena //
yuktasvapadyāni vicārayitvā
sañjīvano (?) daivavidāṃ hitāya //

Near the end is the verse:

viṣṇoḥ sutaśrīraghunāthasūnunā
sumedhasāsau vrajabhūṣaṇena //
rasenduśailendumite ca phālgune
samāptim atrāpy agamad bhṛgau ca //

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA (*fl.* 1677)

The son of Citrabhūṣaṇa, Vrajabhūṣaṇa composed a *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa* in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 36571. 12ff. Copied by Śaṅkaradāsa in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
Bihar V 178. 35ff. Copied by Rudradatta in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
Poleman 5088 (Columbia, Smith Indic 150). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
Leningrad (1914) 299 (Ind. II 96). Ff. 2–30. Incomplete.
New Delhi, NM 57/106/140. 4ff.

VRAJARĀJA

Author of a *Saṃvatsarotsavakalpalatā*. Manuscript:

BORI 201 of A 1882/83. 17ff.

VRAJARĀJA ŚUKLA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra*. Manuscripts:

N–W P I (1874) 16. 26ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
N–W P II (1878) A 3. 25ff. Property of Mukundaji of Mathurā.

VRAJASUNDARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Author of a *Kaṭapāyā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 13 (Jy/51b). 5ff. Oriya. From Kallikote, Ganjam District.